Bulgarian-English Dictionary

BERKELEY
LIBRARY
UNIVERSITY OF
CALIFORNIA

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2008 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

http://www.archive.org/details/completebulgaria00steprich

Пъленъ

Българо-Английски Рѣчникъ.

Complete
Bulgarian-English Dictionary

(Including a Lexicon of Geographical, Historical, Proper, etc. names, a List of the English Irregular Verbs, Weights and Measures, etc.).

by

CONSTANTINE STEPHANOVE, A. B., M. A.,

(Lector at the University of Sofia).

SOFIA.

John H. Nickoloff (International Library) Publisher.

1914.

Пъленъ
Българо-Английски Рѣчникъ

(Включая: лексиконъ на географически, исторически, собствени и пр. имена, таблица на английскитѣ неправидни глаголи, метрология и пр.).

отъ

КОНСТАНТИНЪ СТЕФАНОВЪ

(Лекторъ въ Софийския Университетъ).

СОФИЯ.

Издава Интернационалната Книжарница на Ив. х. Николовъ.

1914.

REPLACING
777162

Всички права за прѣпечатване изцѣло или отчасти запазени.

All Rights Reserved.

Печатница Глушковъ — София.

8336
5927

Прѣдговоръ.

Появата на единъ българо-английски рѣчникъ не се нуждае отъ апология: липсата се чувствуваше отъ дълги години насамъ. Прѣкомѣрни мжчнотии които трѣбваше да се прѣодолѣятъ прѣчеха за създаването на подобно изчерпателно произведение. На първо мѣсто, отсжтствието на единъ пъленъ модеренъ българо-български словарь затрудняваше работата и я удвояваше. Отъ друга страна, никакъвъ що-годѣ сериозенъ, макаръ и безъ фразеология, българо-английски рѣчникъ, не прѣдлагаше готовъ вече материалъ, който да помогне донѣкждѣ за съставянето на единъ по-обемистъ такъвъ. Както съ първата *англо-българска* часть, тъй и съ настоящата *българо-английска*, работата е била пионерска. Настоящиятъ трудъ е плодъ на шестгодишни усилия въ едно ново неразработено поле. Рѣчникътъ е тройно по-голѣмъ отъ първия (английския), а самата разработка далече по-обширна и усъвършенствувана. Грѣшкитѣ сж неизбѣжни, но всичко възможно е сторено за да се засегне и използва материала, и фразеологията да се отличава съ разнообразие, да съдържа всевъзможнитѣ идиоми, — съ една дума, този рѣчникъ да стане най-съвършенния и нагледенъ медиумъ за правилното изучване на английския езикъ, и най-пълната книга отъ този родъ въ нашата литература.

Настоящиятъ рѣчникъ въ сжщность е и единъ съврѣмененъ *българо-български рѣчникъ*. Между другитѣ подобрения, той съдържа много думи, които липсватъ въ други лексикони, напримѣръ, обикновени думи като: *дърва, кифла, нагледенъ, напрегнатъ, повинность, ръзбарь, сѣмейство, умалитель, фланела, цицалче, четливъ, членувамъ, човѣшки, чулъ, шапка, шатъръ, шевица, шегобиецъ, щракамъ, ювка и пр. и пр.*

Заедно съ глагола се дава *миналото причастие*, а сжщо и *глаголното сжществително*. Съ глаголитѣ отъ I и II спрежение се дава и *сегашното причастие* споредъ новия правописъ.

Понеже извѣстни думи се пишатъ по единъ начинъ въ Англия, а по другъ въ Америка, счетено е за необходимо да се

лава оригиналния, т. е. английския правописъ. Тъй напримѣръ, думи взети отъ латински като: *labour, honour, vigour, colour, ardour* и др. се пишатъ въ Съед. Щати безъ *u*, тъй: *labor, honor*, etc. Глаголи съ окончание на —*i s e*, както и тѣхнитѣ производни, се пишатъ съ —*i z e* въ Америка, а напослѣдъкъ даже и въ нѣкои части на самата Англия. Напримѣръ, *advertise* става въ Америка *advertize, organise—organize, characterise—characterize, harmonise—harmonize; organisation—organization*, etc.

Глаголи окончаващи на *l* удвояватъ или не удвояватъ въ производнитѣ. За примѣръ, глаголътъ *travel* има въ Англия въобще слѣднитѣ производни: *travelling, traveller*, а въ Америка, *traveling, traveler*. Английското *waggon* е *wagon* въ Америка, а *connexion—connection*.

Споредъ опростворения правописъ въ Америка слѣднитѣ думи: *impressed, slipped, whipped, programme, telegramme, though, although, through*, etc., се пишатъ тъй: *imprest, slipt, whipt, program, telegram, tho, altho, thru*, etc.

При приготвянето на този трудъ, съставительтъ е ималъ на разположение слѣднитѣ произведения: Webster's Unabridged Dictionary, Universal Dictionary of the English Language, The Century Dictionary, Chamber's, Ogilvie's, and Stormonth's latest English Dictionaries, Ainsworth's Latin-English Dictionary, Clifton's French-English Dictionary, Александровия Руско-Английски, българскитѣ рѣчници на Герова и Дювернуа и онѣзи на по-главнитѣ чужди езици.

Въ конецъ, авторътъ счита за приятенъ дългъ да изкаже публично своята благодарность къмъ Dr. and Mrs. Elmer E. Count, за прѣглеждането отъ тѣхъ на третата коректура на повечето отъ колигѣ, както и къмъ съпругата си, Мария Цанова Стефанова, за живото ѝ участие въ корегирането.

Константинъ Стефановъ.

СЪКРАЩЕНИЯ—ABBREVIATIONS.

a	adjective	име прилагателно.
acc	accusative case	винителенъ падежъ.
ad	adverb	нарѣчие.
agric	agriculture	земледѣлие.
alg	algebra	алгебра.
anat	anatomy	анатомия.
a poss	possessive adjective	прилаг. притежателно.
app	active past participle	мин. дѣйст. причастие.
archit	architecture	архитектура.
arith	arithmetic	аритметика.
artil	artillery	артилерия.
astr	astronomy	астрономия.
bot	botany	ботаника.
chem	chemistry	химия.
chir	surgery	хирургия.
chron	chronology	хронология.
coll	collective	събирателно.
com	commerce	търговия.
comp	comparative	сравнителна степень.
conj	conjunction	съюзъ.
dat	dative case	дателенъ падежъ.
dim	diminutive	умалително.
f	feminine gender	съществително женски родъ.
fam	familiar word	разговорна рѣчь.
fig	figurative sense	прѣносна смисъль.
fortif	fortification	фортификация.
g	Greek word	гръцка дума.
gen	genitive case	родителенъ падежъ.
geogr	geography	география.
geol	geology	геология.
geom	geometry	геометрия.
gram	grammar	граматика.
interj	interjection	междуиметие.
irr	irregular	неправиленъ.
jur	jurisprudence	юриспруденция.
m	masculine noun	сѫществително мѫжски родъ.
mam	mammiferous animal	млѣкопитаеще животно.
mar	the navy	мореходство.
math	mathematics	математика.
mec	mechanics	механика.
med	medicine	медицина.
metal	metallurgy	металургия.
milit	military art	военно изкуство.
min	mineralogy	минералогия.

mus	music	музика.
n	neuter gender	сѫществително срѣденъ родъ.
nat hist	natural history	естествена история.
num	numeral noun	числително име.
numis	numismatics	нумизматика.
opt	optics	оптика.
p(art)	participle	причастие.
pharm	pharm	аптекарско искуство.
phys	physics	физика.
pl	plural number	множествено число.
pop	vulgar or popular word	простонародна дума.
poss	possessive case	притежателенъ падежъ.
pp	past participle	минало причастие.
ppp	past participle passive	минало страдателно причастие.
prep	preposition	прѣдлогъ.
pron	pronoun	мѣстоимение.
pron dem	demonstrative pronoun	показателно мѣстоимение.
pron pers	personal pronoun	лично мѣстоимение.
pron rel	relative pronoun	относително мѣстоимение.
sing	singular number	единствено число.
superl	superlative	прѣвъзходна степень.
t	Turkish	турска дума.
tech	technology	технология.
theat	the theatre	театръ.
theol	divinity	богословие.
typ	typography	типография.
v	vide	вижъ.
va	active verb	дѣйствителенъ глаголъ.
ven	hunting	ловъ.
veter	the veterinary art	ветеринарство.
v imp	impersonal verb	безличенъ глаголъ.
vn	neuter verb	срѣденъ глаголъ.
vpr	pronominal verb	възвратенъ глаголъ.

— означава повторение на дума или часть отъ дума.

— represents the repetition of a word or part of a word.

ПРОИЗНОШЕНИЕ — PRONUNCIATION.

a = ее, ей, — **name** (нейм), име; **lake** (лейк), езеро; **state** (стейт), щатъ; **make** (мейк), правя; **demonstrate** (дéмонстрейт), доказвамъ; **meditate** (мéдитейт), размишлявамъ.

a = а, йа, ѣ, — **cat** (кйат, кѣт), котка; **class** (клас, клѣс), класъ; **man** (ман), человѣкъ; **stand** (стѣнд), стоя; **and** (анд), и; **answer** (áнсър), отговоръ; **lambkin** (лѣ'мбкин), агънце; **bandage** (бáнд-дж), прѣврзъка.

a = а, — **far** (фар), далече; **star** (стар), звѣзда; **father** (фáѳдър), баща; **bartender** (бáртендър), кръчмарь; **mark** (марк), бѣлѣжка.

e = и, ий, иж; — **genius** (джи'нижс), гений; **scene** (сийн), сцена; **sincere** (синсйжр), искренъ; **precede** (приси'йд), прѣдшествувамъ; **event** (ивéнт), случка; **evening** (и'внинг), вечерь; **here** (хи'жр), тука; **theme** (ѳийм), тема.

e = е, — **red** (ред), червенъ; **entrance** (éнтрънс), входъ; **energy** (éнърджи), енергия; **mender** (мéндър), кърпачъ; **ending** (éндинг), окончание.

e = и, ий, иж, — **precede** (приси'йд), прѣдшествувамъ; **here** (хи'жр), тука; **mere** (ми'жр), само; **sphere** (сфи'жр), сфера; **scene** (сийн), сцена.

e = ъ, ж, — **her** (хър), нея; **energy** (éнърджи), енергия; **service** (съ'рвис), служба; **servant** (съ'рвънт), слуга; **serene** (съри'йн), ясенъ.

i = ий, — **machine** (маши'йн), машина; **marine** (мари'йн), флотъ.

i = и, — **pin** (пин), кърфица; **ill** (ил), боленъ; **pit** (пит), ровъ.

o = оо, — **old** (оолд), старъ; **note** (ноот), забѣлѣжка; **home** (хоом), домъ.

o = о, — **obey** (обе'й), слушамъ; **occasion** (оке'йжън), случай.

o = уу, — **do** (дуу), правя; **move** (му'ув), движа; **prove** (пру'ув), доказвамъ.

o = ж, ъ, — **other** (ж'ѳдър), другъ; **come** (към), ида; **love** (лъв), любовь.

u = ю, — **pure** (пюр), чистъ; **use** (юс), употрѣбление; **mute** (мют), нѣмъ.

u = уу, — **rude** (рууд), грубъ; **rumour** (ру'умър), мълва; **truth** (трууѳ), истина.

u = у, — **bush** (буш), кжпина; **bull** (бул), бикъ; **pull** (пул), опъвамъ; **put** (пут), турямъ.

u = ж, ъ, — **tub** (тъб), корито; **urn** (жрн), гърне; **turn** (търн), обръщамъ.

y = ай, — **sky** (скай), небе; **cry** (край), викъ; **my** (май), мой.

y = и, — **lyric** (ли'рик), лирика; **hymn** (хим), химнъ; **myth** (миѳ), митъ, легенда.

За забѣлѣзване тука е че всичкитѣ гласни прѣдъ буквата **r**, обикновено се произнасятъ тжю или на ж, ъ, като напримѣръ:

a, — **drunkard** (дръ'нкърд), пияница; **custard** (къ'стърд), млѣчникъ съ яйца.

e, — **her** (хър), нея; **нейнъ**; **ever** (е'вър), нѣкога; **confer** (конфъ'р), съвѣщавамъ се.

i, — **firm** (фърм), фирма; твърдъ; **bird** (бърд), птиче; **girl** (гърл), момиче.

o, — **favour** (фе'йвър), добрина; **labour** (ле'йбър), трудъ; **captor** (кя'птър), ловецъ.

u, — **urn** (жрн), гърне; **burn** (бърн), горя; **turn** (търн), обръщамъ.

y, — **myrrh** (мър), миро; **myrtle** (мъ'ртъл), миртѣлъ; **satyr** (са'тър), сатиръ.

Забѣлѣжка. Важно е да се знае още и този фактъ при изучването на езика, че въ изговарянето на мнѫгосложни думи, слогътъ върху който пада ударението се произнася съ такава емфатичность, като че ли цѣлата дума се концентрира въ него. Гласнитѣ на останалитѣ слогове въ такъвъ случай ставатъ тжпи, и често глухи. Тъй, напримѣръ, въ думата **final**, гдѣто

ударението пада върху първия слог, гласната **a** въ втория се измѣня на **ж** или **ъ**, или съвсѣмъ си изгубва звукътъ. Така че думата се произнися (фа'йнъл) или (файнл). Това до нѣкждѣ се пояснява и въ български, въ думи като, падналъ, и пр., гдѣто а-то се слуша на слабо **ъ**.

Двугласни и Тригласни—Diphthongs and Triphthongs.

ai, ay = ей, — **rain** (рейн), дъжд; **main** (мейн), главенъ; **may** (мей), мога.
ai = ee, — **air** (ée р), въздухъ; **chair** (чеер), столъ.
au, aw, awe = оо, аа, — **cause** (кооз), (кааз), каузъ; **law** (лоо), законъ; **awe** (оо), страхопочитание.
ea = ий, иж, — **each** (ийч), всѣкой; **dear** (дийжр) драгъ; **real**, реаленъ.
ea = е, — **head** (хед), глава; **bread**, хлѣбъ.
ea = ее, еж, — **bear** (бе́жр) мечка; **pear**, круша.
ea = а, — **heart** (хартъ), сърце; **hearth** (харе), огнище.
ea = ж, ъ, — **earth** (жрѳ), земя; **early** (жрли), рано; **heard** (хърд), чутъ.
eau, oa = оо, — **bureau** (бю'ро), бюро; **boat**, лодка; **coat**, палто.
ee = ий, — **see**, виждамъ; **knee** (ний), колѣно; **street**, улица.
ei = ий, — **receive** (риси'йв), получавамъ; **deceit** (диси'йт), измама.
ei, ey = ей, — **veil**, було; **reign** (рейн), царуване; **grey**, сивъ; **obey** (обе'й), слушамъ.
ei, ey = ай, — **height** (хайт), височина; **neither** (на'йедърь), нито, ни единъ.
eo = ий, — **people** (пи'йпъл); **feoff**, аренда.
eo = е, — **leopard** (ле'пърд); **jeopard** (дже́пърд).
eou = иж, — **instantaneous** (ин-танте́ниж с), мигновенъ.
eou = жс, ъс, — **advantageous** (адванте́йджъс), прѣимуществен.
eu, ew, ieu = ю, — **neutral** (ню'трълъ), неутраленъ; **Europe** (ю'ръп), Европа; **dew**, роса; **few**, малцина; **Jew**, евреинъ; **adieu** (адю'), сбогомъ.
ie = ий, — **field**, нива; **thief** (ѳийф), крадецъ; **belief** (билийф), вѣра.
ie = ай, — **tie**, връзка; **lie**, лежа; **pie**, торта.
oe, owe = оо, — **foe**, неприятель; **potatoes** (пotéйтос), патати; **owe**, дължа.
oe = уу, — **shoe**, обувка.
oe = ж, — **does**, той прави.
oi, oy = ой, — **coin**, монета; **joint** (джойнт), съставъ; **boy**, момче; **joy**, радость.
oo = у, уу, — **book** (бук), книга; **boot** (бууг), обувка; **goose** (гуус), гжска.
oo = ж, — **blood**, кръвь; **flood**, потопъ.
oo = оо, — **door**, врата; **floor**, подъ.
ou = ау, — **louse** (ла́ус), въшка; **house**, кжща; **count**, графъ.
ou — у, — **wound** (уу'нд), рана; **touch**, обиколка.
ou = оо, — **soul**, душа; **court**, дворъ; **pour**, сипвамъ.
ou = ж, — **rough** (ржф), грубъ; **touch** (тжч), докосване; **cousin** (къ'зин), братовчедъ.
ow = ж, — **window** (уиндж), прозорецъ; **widow** (уидж), вдовица.
ow = оо, — **snow**, снѣгъ, **slow**, муденъ; **crow**, гарга; **bow**, лжкъ; **row**, редъ.
ow = ау, — **cow**, крава; **bow**, поклонъ; **row**, шумъ.
ue = ю, — **tune** (тюн), гласъ; **tube**, тржба; **clue**, диря; **value** (ва́лю , стойность.
ue = уу, — **blue** (блу'у), синъ; **true**, истиненъ; **acrue** (акру'у), увеличавамъ се.
ui = уи, — **languid** (ла́нгуид), дрѣхъль; **vanquish** (ва́нкуиш), побѣждавамъ,
ui = е, — **biscuit** (би́скет), бискетъ; **circuit** (съ'ркет), токъ.
ui = у'уу — **fruit**, (фрут) плодъ; **bruise** (бру'уз), натъртено.
ui = ай, — **guide** (гайд), пжтеводитель; **guile**, лукавство.

The consonants—Съгласнитѣ.

b не се произнася прѣдъ **t**, **debt** (дет), дългъ; и слѣдъ **m**, **lamb** (лам), агне.
c = **c**, прѣдъ **e**, **i**, **y**, **ae**, **oe**.
c = **k**, — прѣдъ, **a**, **o**, **u**, **l**, **r**.
c = ш, — прѣдъ **ea**, **ia**, **io**, **ious**; — **ocean** (о'шън), океанъ; **prēcious** (пре'-шъс), скжпъ.
Не се чува въ думи като **scepter** (се́птър), скиптъръ; **victuals** (ви'-тълз), провизии.
g = дж, — прѣдъ **e**, **i**, въ думи отъ французско произхождение; въ останалитѣ думи то се произнася на г; **get** (гет), зимамъ.
Не се чува въ думи, като **gnaw** (но'о), глождамъ; **sign** (сайн), знакъ.
h = меко **x**, **hear** ('ийр), слушамъ; **have** ('ав), имамъ.
Не се чува въ думитѣ като, **heir**, наслѣдникъ; **honour**, честь.
k не се чува, въ думи като, **know** (ноо), зная; **knee** (ний), колѣно; **knife** (найф), ножъ.
l не се чува, въ **half**, половина; **calf**, теле; **could**, можехъ.
n не се чува, въ **hymn**, химна; **damn**, поразявамъ.
p не се чува, въ **psalm** (псаамъ); **empty**, празенъ; **Psychology** (сайка́лъджи), психология; **corps** (кор), корпусъ; **receipt**, разписка.
q винаги отива съ **u**, и се произнася съ гласната която го слѣдва; **quantity** (куа'нтити), количесто; **quiet** (куа́йет); тихъ; **conquer** (ка'нкър), побѣждавамъ.
s = **c**, — **house**, кжща; **louse**, въшка; **safe**, безопасенъ.
s = з, — **does**, той прави; **heads**, глави; **boxes**, сандъци; **chasm**, (ки́зъмъ), пропасть.
s = ж, — **vision** (ви́жън), зрѣние; **usual** (ю́жужл), обикновенъ.
s = ш, — **sure**, сигуренъ; **sugar**, захарь; **nauseous** (но́ошъс), отвратителенъ.
Не се слуша въ **island**, **isle**, **corps**, **viscount**.
t не се чува въ **listen**, **often**, **hasten**, **castle**, **mortgage**.
t = ш прѣдъ окончания, **ial**, **ian**, **ient**, **ion**, **ious**; **station** (сте́йшън), гара.
t = ч, — **nature** (не́йчър); **fortune** (фо́рчун), сждба.
w = полу **у**, въ думи като **how** (хау), какъ; **now**, сега; **cow**, крава; **wool** (уул), вълна; **would** (уд), бихъ; **William** (уйлям).
Не се чува прѣдъ **r**, **wry** (рай), начумеренъ; **write** (райт), пиша; **sword** (соорд), сабя; **answer**, (ан'сър), отговоръ.
Произнася се аспирирано прѣдъ **h** въ думи като; **who** (ху), кой; **what** (хуо́т), какво; **which** (хуи'ч), кое; **whole** (хоол), цѣло.
Не се чува въ края на думи отъ повече отъ единъ слогъ; **willow** (уйлж), върба; **widow** (уйдж), вдовица.
x = кс, — **six** (сикс), шесть; **prefix** (при́фикс), прѣдставка; **axe** (акс), брадва; **tax** (такз), такса.
x = кш, — **noxious** (но́кшъс), врѣдителенъ; **anxious** (а́нкшъс), загриженъ.
x = кз, **exist** (екзи'ст), сжществувамъ; **exact** (екза́кт), точенъ.
z = з, — **zest** (зест), ревность; **lazy** (ле́йзи), лѣнивъ.
z = ж, — **glazier** (гле́йжър), стъкларь; **azure** (ей'жур), небосинъ.

Съгласни Дифтонги и Трифтонги — Double and Triple Consonants.

ch = ч, — **which** ('уйч), кое; **church** (чърч), черква; **chapter** (ча́птър), глава.
ch = ш, — въ думи отъ френско произхождение; **machine** (машийн), машина; **champagne** (шампе́йн), шампанско.

ch = к, — въ думи отъ гръцко произхождение, **archeology** (аркиáлъджи), археология; **character** (кáректър), характéръ; **chasm** (кáзъм) пропасть.
gh = г, — **ghost** (гост), духъ; **Ghibeline** (гѝбелийн), гибелински.
gh = ф, — **laugh** (лаф), смѣхъ; **cough** (коф), кашлене; **rough** (ръф) грубъ.
ng = нгк, или на френско **n**; **going** (гóйнгк), отиване; **liking** (лáйкингк), обичане.
ph = ф, — **philosophy** (филáсафи), философия; **physics** (фѝзикс), физика; **nymph** (нумф), нимфа.
ph = в. — **Stephen** (стивн), Стефанъ; **nephew** (нéвю), внукъ.
sch = ск, — **school** (скуул), училище; **schooner** (скýунър), ладия; **scheme** (скийм), схема.
sci = ш, — **conscience** (кáншънс), съвѣсть.
sh = ш, — **shame** (шейм), срамъ, **shake** (шейк), тресене.
th (меко) = старо-бълг. ѳ и се произнася като **t** съ езика между зжбитѣ: — **moth** (маѳ), молецъ; **tooth** (тууѳ), зжбъ; **think** (ѳинк), мисля.
th (твърдо) = ѳд, и се добива като се произнася д съ езика между зжбитѣ; — **smooth** (смууѳд), гладъкъ; **mother** (мъ'ѳдър), майка; **father** (фáѳдър), баща; **brother** (бръ'ѳдър), братъ.

ceous
cious
scious
tious
се произнасятъ на шъс.

Ударение — Accent.

Както за произношението тъй и за ударението въ английски езикъ нѣма опрѣдѣлени правила. Слѣднитѣ внушения могатъ да послужатъ само като упжтвания:

1. Изобщо ударението пада върху коренния слогъ на думата.

2. Еднозложни думи се произнасятъ съ особенъ емфазисъ когато имъ се придава особна важность, другояче тѣ се изговарятъ бързо. Така въ прѣдложението, **I like him** (*ай лáйк хим*), азъ обичамъ него, или азъ го обичамъ, като че само думата **like** се чува въ него.

3. Двусложнитѣ думи като общо правило се акцентиратъ на първия слогъ; — **husband** (хъ'збънд), съпругъ; **water** (уóтъръ), вода; **willow** (уи'лж), върба.

Изключение правятъ думи образувани отъ коренъ съ прѣдставка, които въобще се акцентиратъ на корена; **forget** (форгéт), забравямъ; **confer** (канфъ'р), съвѣщавамъ се; **kindness** (кáйнднес), благость.

Тоже двусложнитѣ думи които се употрѣбяватъ като глаголъ и сжществително или прилагателно, като глаголи се акцентиратъ на втория слогъ, а като сжществително или прилагателно, на първия; — **contrast** (кантрáст), съпоставямъ; **contrast** (кóнтраст), контрастъ; **contract** (кантрáкт), сгърчвамъ; **contract** (кáнтракт), контрактъ.

4. Еднозложни глаголи послѣдвани съ нарѣчия въобще получаватъ ударението връзъ нарѣчието и се произнасятъ като една дума; — **come up** (къмж'п), ида; **go out** (гоáут), излизамъ; **be without** (биуиѳдáут), мога безъ.

5. Повечето отъ трисложнитѣ думи се акцентиратъ на първия слогъ; **syllable** (си'лабъл), слогъ; **capable** (кéйпабъл), способенъ.

Изключение правятъ много думи вземени отъ други езици, а особено отъ френски, които се акцентиратъ, едни на втория, други на третия; —

magestic (маджéстик), великолѣпенъ; **intrinsic** (интрѝнсик), присжщенъ; **creator** (криéйтър), създатель; **heroic** (хирóик), геройски; **introduce** (интродю'с), въвеждамъ; **magazine** (мáгазийн), магазинъ.

6. Многосложни думи изобщо се акцентиратъ върху коренния слогъ: **ordinary** (óрдинъри), обикновенъ; **contemporary** (контéмпъръри), съврѣменъ; **answerable** (áн'съръбъл), отговоренъ.

Многосложни въведени отъ латински, а най-вече отъ старо-гръцки чрѣзъ френски, иматъ ударението на прѣдпрѣдпослѣдния слогъ; **philosophy** (филàсафи), философия; **geography** (джиáграфи), география; **catastrophe** (катáстрофи), катастрофа; **phisiologist** (физиа'лоджист), физиологъ.

Изключение правятъ думи отъ други езици, на които ударението се опрѣдѣля отъ окончанието.

7. Отвлечени сжществителни окончаващи на **tion** (шън), винаги получаватъ ударението на прѣдпослѣдния слогъ; **ambition** (амбѝшън), амбиция; **salvation** (салвéйшън), спасение.

8. Отвлечени сжществителни окончаващи на **ity** (ити), винаги се акцентиратъ върху прѣдпрѣдпослѣдния слогъ; **ability** (абѝлити), способность; **elasticity** (еласти'сити), гъвкость; **probity** (прóбити), изправность.

9. Въ отдѣлни думи, слогътъ върху който пада ударението се произнася силно и ясно, останалитѣ слогóве получаватъ полу или тжпъ гласъ; — **paper** (пéйпъръ), хартия; **capability** (кепаби'лити), способность; **husband** (хъ'збънд), съпругъ.

10. Въ прѣдложения думата на която се дава най-голѣма важность се произнася силно и ясно, въ ущърбъ на останалитѣ думи, които се изговарятъ бързо; **the dog has bitten him** (еди дог хаз би'тн хим), кучето го е ухапало.

11. Въ писмения езикъ не се употрѣбяватъ ударения.

А.

а *conj* but; and; while; не башата, — майката е виновна, not the father but the mother is to blame; — Христосъ му рече, and Christ said unto him; съвѣтътъ изстудява, — примѣрътъ въодушевява, advice chills (while) example inspires

а *excl interj* ah! eh! well! — не, о, по! по, по! — ! ето го, на! there he comes! — що отъ това, well, what of that!

а *interog interj* eh? what? what did you say? кждѣ бѣхте, а? where were you, eh? и вие имате очи да ме гледате, а? what, do you still dare to look in my face?

аа *interj* aha, well; —, сега виждамъ нѣщото, aah, I see through it now! —, само това не може, по, по, this will never do! — вие ли сте! well, well, is that you!

аба́ *f* coarse woolen-cloth; sleeveless woman's garment made of same; **—бе́нъ** *a* made of coarse woolen-cloth.

абаджи́я *m* weaver or dealer of coarse woolen-cloth; **—йство** *n*, **—лъ́къ** *m* coarse woolen-cloth-trade.

абажу́ръ *m* lamp-shade.

абано́съ *m* ebony; **—совъ** *a* ebony (chair), of ebony.

аба́тъ *m* abbot; **—ти́са** *f* abbess; **—ски** *a* abbot's, of an abbot; abbatial; **—ство** *n* abbey; abbotship, abbacy.

абдики́рамъ *vn* to abdicate; **—не** *n* abdicating; abdication; **—ка́ция** *f* abdication.

абе *interj* my dear fellow, sirah; — що да ти правя, my dear fellow, I can't do anything for you.

аберация *f* aberration (*opt*).

аби́ца, —чка *f dim* a nice little abah; v. **аба**.

абона́тъ *m* subscriber; **—ме́нтъ** *m* subscription.

абони́рамъ *va* to enter (a person) as a subscriber; **—се** *vpr* to subscribe, to become a subscriber; **—не** *n* entering (one) as a subscriber; subscribing; **—нъ** *ppp*; **—щъ** *pres p*.

абсе́нтъ *m* absinthe, bitters.

абсолю́тенъ *a* absolute; **—но** *ad* —ly **—ти́зъмъ** *m* absolutism.

абстра́ктъ *m* abstract; **—но** *ad* —ly; **— тенъ** *a* abstract; **—ция** *f* abstraction.

абсу́рдъ *m* absurd; absurdness; **— но** *ad* absurdly.

аванга́рдъ *m* van, van-guard (*mil*).

аванпо́стъ *m* outpost, advanced-post.

ава́нсъ *m* advance; въ —, in advance, ahead.

аванта́жъ *m* advantage.

авантюри́стъ *m* adventurer.

авгу́ръ *m* augur.

а́вгустъ *m* august; първи —, first of August, August first (1st); **—те́йши** *a* august, most august.

авджи́я *v* **ловджия**.

авли́га *f* yellow-hammer (bird).

авли́я *f* towel; bathing-robe.

авока́тъ *m* v **адвокатъ**.

авро́ра *f* aurore.

автенти́ченъ *a* authentic, genuine.

автобиогра́фъ *m* autobiographer; **—фи́ченъ, —чески** *a* autobiographic, —al; **—фи́чески** *ad* —cally; **—фия** *f* autobiography.

автогра́фъ *m* autograph; **—фия** *f* autography.

автокра́тъ *m* autocrat; **—ти́чески** *a* autocratic, —al; *ad* —cally; **—ция** *f* autocracy.

автома́тъ *m* automaton; **—ти́зъмъ** *m* automatism; **—ти́ченъ,** **—ти́чески** *a* automatic, —al; **—ти́чно,** **—ти́чески** *ad* —cally.
автомоби́лъ *m* automobile, motor car, **—ленъ** *a* automobile, motor-car, of an automobile.
автоно́мия *f* autonomy; **—менъ** *a* autonomous, autonomic.
авторите́тъ *m* authority; influence.
а́векторъ *m* author; **—ски** *a* author's, of an author; **—ство** *n* authorship.
ага́ *mt* agah, sir, master.
ага́тъ *m* agate; **—товъ** *a*.
аге́нтъ *m* agent; **дипломатически —,** diplomatic agent; **—ски** *a* agent's, of an agent; **—ство** *n* agency; **—ту́ра** agency; branch.
агни́сма *fg* holy-water (of baptism .
агити́рамъ *vn* to agitate; to canvass; **—се** *vpr* to be canvassed, worked (politically); **—ране** *n* agitating; **—та́ция** *f* canvassing, political tour.
агли́ка *f* primrose (*bot*).
а́гне *n* lamb; **—шки** *a* lamb (chop), of a lamb, lamb's (head); **—шко** печено, roast-lamb; **—цъ** *m* lamb (of God); **—на се** *vpr* to lamb, yean, bring forth lambs; **—нене** *n* lambing, yeaning; **—нце** *n dim* little lamb, lambkin.
аго́ния *f* agony; **—ни́чески** *a* agonising (pain).
агори́да *f* verjuice; sour-grapes.
агра́ренъ *a* agrarian.
агреси́венъ *a* aggresive; **—но** *ad* —ly.
агрикултю́ра *f* agriculture.
агроно́мъ *m* agronomist; **—мия** *f* agronomy.
а́гънце v **агненце.**
адама́нтъ *m* adamant; **—товъ** *a* adamantine.
ада́мовъ *a;* **—ва ябълка,** adam's apple (*anat*).
ада́шъ *mt* namesake.
адвока́тъ *m* advocate, lawyer, attorney; **—ски** *a* advocate's, attorney's, of an advocate, an attorney or a lawyer; **—ство** *n* advocacy, advocateship; bar.
адвока́тствувамъ *vn* to be a lawyer, exercise the profession of a lawyer or advocate; to philosophise; **—не** *n* exercising the profession of an advocate or a lawyer.
аденоло́гия *f* adenology.
аденото́мия *f* adenotomy.
аде́птъ *m* adept.
аде́тъ *mt* v **обичай.**
администрати́венъ *a* administrative.
администра́торъ *m* administrator.
администра́ция *f* administration; office-rooms.
адмира́лъ *m* admiral; **—ски** *a* admiral's, of an admiral; **—те́йски** *a* admiralty; **—те́йство** *n* admiralty, navy-office; **—ство** *n* admiralship.
адони́чески *a* adonic (verse).
адресу́вамъ *va* to address, direct; **—се** *vpr* to adress oneself; to be addressed; **—не** *n* addressing; **—нъ** *ppp.*
адре́съ *m* address; direction; **—сенъ** *a* address, of address.
адъ *m* hell; hades; **—ски** *a* hell, of hell; hellish, infernal; diabolical; *ad* hellishly; diabolically.
адюта́нтъ *m* adjutant, aid-de-camp; **генералъ —,** adjutant-general; **—ски** *a* adjutant, adjutant's, of an adjutant.
а́жио *n* agio.
азбе́стъ *m* azbestos; **—товъ** *a* asbestine.
а́збука *f* alphabet; АБС-Book; **—ченъ** *a* alphabetic, —al; по **—ченъ** редъ, alphabetically.
аздисвамъ *vnt* to get gay, restless (*of a horse*).
а́зимутъ *m* azimuth (*astr*).
азо́тъ *m* nitrogen, azote; **—тенъ** *a* azotic; **—тестъ** *a* azotous, nitrous, nitry.
азъ *pers pron* I; ego, self; — съмъ Богъ твой, I am thy God; — самъ, I myself; моето —, my ego; държавата, това съмъ —, I am the State.
ай *interj* ah, oh; it hurts!
айве́ръ v **хайверъ.**
а́йранъ *mt* v **мжтеница.**
акаде́мия *f* academy; **—ми́къ** *m* academician; **—ми́чески** *a* academic (question), academical (council); *ad* academically.
ака́ция *f* acacia (tree).
акваре́лъ *m* picture in water-colours; **—ли́ст** *m* painter in water-colours.
аква́рий, **—умъ** *m* aquarium.
акли́матизу́вамъ *va* to acclimatise; — се *vpr* to become or get acclimatised; **—не** *n* acclimatisation, acclimation; и **акли́матизация.**
а́ко *ad* even, though, no matter, still; — е тъй, let it be so, no matter.
ако *conj* if; though; in case, provided;— не днесь, утрѣ; if not to-day, to-mor-

row; разбира се, — желаете, in case you wish it (or are willing), of course; даже — да можехъ, even if I could; мжчно — и да е, hard though it be.
акомода́ция *f* accomodation.
акомпани́рамъ *va* to accompany (*mus*); **—се** *vpr* to be accompanied; **—не** *n* accompanying; **—ментъ** *m* accompaniment.
ако́рдъ *m* accord, harmony; chord (*mus*).
акредити́рамъ *va* to accredite; to give credit; **—се** *vpr* to be accredited; **—не** *n* accrediting; accreditation.
акри́да *f* locust *(zool)*.
акроба́тъ *m* acrobat; **—ски** *a* acrobat's.
акрости́хъ *m* acrostic.
аксио́ма *f* axiom *(math)*.
акти́венъ *a* active, energetic; operating.
акти́въ *m* assets (*com*).
актъ *m* act; deed; document; commencement; **крѣпостенъ—**, title-deed; **обвинителенъ—**, indictment.
актьо́ръ *m* actor; **—ски** *a* actor's, of an actor; **—ство** *n* profession of an actor; the stage; **—ри́са** *f* actress.
аку́ла *f* shark.
акура́тенъ *a* accurate; **—но** *ad* —ly; **—ность** *f* accuracy, precision.
аку́стика *f* accoustics; **—ти́чески** *a* acoustic.
акуше́ръ *m* accoucheur; **—ка** *f* midwife; **—ство** *n* midwifery; obstretics.
акце́нтъ *m* accent; accentuation; **—ту́вамъ** *va* to accent, accentuate.
акци́зъ *m* excise; **—зенъ** *a*; **—но управление,** excise-office.
а́кция *f* share, stock; action, process; **—оне́ръ** *m* share-holder, stock-holder; **—онерно дружество** *n* joint stock company.
ала́ *conj* but; however; **v но.**
алаба́стъръ *m* alabaster; **—стровъ** *a*.
ала́рма *f* alarm.
албу́менъ *m* albumen.
албу́мъ *m* album.
а́лгебра *f* algebra; **—ри́чески** *a* algebraic, —al; *ad* —cally.
алего́рия *f* allegory; **—ри́ченъ, —ри́чески** *a* allegoric —al; *ad* —cally.
але́гро *n* allegro (*mus*).
а́ленъ *a*, **—но** *ad* purple, light-red, ruby-coloured.
але́я *f* alley, passage, walk.
алига́торъ *m* alligator.
алилуйя *f* hallelujah.
алка́ли *m* alkali; **—зи́рамъ** *va* to alkalise, alkalify; **—ли́чески** *a* alkaline.
алкохо́лъ *m* alcohol; **—ли́чески** *a* alcoholic, —al; **—ли́зъмъ** *m* alcoholism.
алодия́ленъ *a* allodial, allodian.
ало́й *m* aloe; **—енъ** *a* aloetic.
алопа́тия *f* allopathy; **—ти́чески** *a* allopathic, —al; *ad* —cally.
алпа́ка *f* alpaca.
алта́ръ *m* altar, sanctuary; **—ренъ** *a* altar, of altar.
алтернати́ва *f* alternative.
алтъ *m* alt; **—то** *ad*.
алуми́ний *m* aluminium.
а́лфа *f* alpha.
алхими́къ *m* alchemist; **—чески** *a* alchemic —al; **—хи́мия** *f* alchemy.
а́лченъ *a* greedy, covetous; **—но** *ad* —ly; **—ность** *f* avidity, greediness.
алю́вий *m* alluvium (*geol*); **—а́ленъ** *a* alluvial.
ама́ *conj* but; though; — кой знае; but who knows? — тъй лие, is it so though?
а́ма *interj* — си простъ, how ignorant you are!
амалга́ма *f* amalgam; mixture; **—ми́рамъ** *va* to amalgamate, to mix.
амане́то *mt* pledge; gift.
амба́ръ *mt* storehouse; **—лъкъ** *m* storage.
амбе́ръ *m* amber.
амби́ция *f* ambition; **—о́зенъ** *a* ambitious.
амбразу́ра *f* embrasure *(fort)*.
амбулато́рия *f* ambulatory.
амво́нъ *m* pulpit; tribune.
амети́стъ *m* amethyst; **—товъ** *a* amethystine.
ами́ *c* but; *interj*, well! the idea! — това, how about this?
ами́нъ *ad* amen.
амни́стия *f* amnesty.
амоня́къ *m* ammonia; **—ченъ** *a* ammoniac.
амортиза́ция *f* amortisation.
амплиту́дъ *f* amplitude.
ампута́ция *f* amputation.
амуни́ция *f* ammunition, munition.
амфи́бия *f* amphibia.
амфи́брахий *m* amphibrach.
амфитеа́тръ *m* amphitheatre.
анакреонти́чески *a* anacreontic.
ана́ли *pl* annals.
анали́зъ *m* analysis; **—зи́рамъ** *va* to analyse; to parse; **—зи́ране** *n* analysing; **—стъ** *m* analiser; **—ли́стика** *f* analytics.

анало́гия *f* analogy; **—ги́ченъ —чески** *a* analogical; analogous, similar; **—ги́чно, —чески** *ad* —cally.
анана́съ *m* ananas, pine-apple; **—совъ** *a* ananas.
анапе́стъ *m* anapest; **—ти́чески** *a* anapestic.
ана́рхия *f* anarchy; **—хи́стъ** *m* anarchist; **—сти́чески** *a* anarchical.
анасо́нъ *m* anise (seed).
ана́тема *f* anathema; **—мо́свамъ** *va* to anathematise.
анато́мия *f* anatomy; **—зи́рамъ** *va* anatomise; **—зи́ране** *n* dissecting; dissection; **—ми́чески** *a* anatomical; *ad* —ly **—ми́къ** *m* anatomist.
анахрони́зъмъ *m* anachronism.
ангажи́рамъ *va* to engage; to reserve; **—се** *vpr* to be engaged; to be reserved; **—не** *n* engaging, reserving; **—ме́нтъ** *m* angagement.
анга́рия *f* forced labour.
а́нгелъ *m* angel; **—ски** *a* angelic, —al; **—че** *n dim* little angel; darling angel.
англика́нски *a* anglican (Church).
англици́зъмъ *m* anglicism.
англи́йски *a* English; **— езикъ,** the English language; **— ска болесть,** rickets; **—ска соль** Epsom-salt.
англича́нинъ *n* Englishman; **—ка** Englishwoman.
англома́ния *f* anglomania
англофи́лъ *m* Anglophil.
англофо́бъ *m* Anglophobe.
анго́рска-котка *f* angora cat.
аневри́зъмъ *m* aneurism.
анекдо́тъ *m* anecdote; **—ти́чески** *a* anecdotical.
анесте́зия *f* anaesthesia, anaesthesis.
ане́мия *f* anemia.
анома́лия *f* anomaly.
анони́мъ *m* anonymous writer; **—менъ** *a* anonimous; **—но** *ad* —ly; **—ность** *f* —ness, anonymity.
антагони́зъмъ *m* antagonism.
антерия́ *f* padded waistcoat or jacket (with sleeves).
антидо́тъ *m* antidote.
анти́ка *f* antique; **—ка́рство** *f* antiquarianism; **—ка́ръ** *m* antiquarian.
антимо́ния *f* antimony.
антипа́па *m* Antipope.
антипа́тия *f* antipathy; **—ти́ченъ** *a* unsympathetic; **—ти́чно** *ad* —cally.
антисепти́чески *a* anticeptic.
антите́за *f* antithesis; **—зенъ** *a* antithetic, —al.
антихри́стъ *m* Antichrist.
анти́ченъ *a* antique, ancient.
антра́ктъ *m* interact.
антраци́тъ *m* anthracite.
антрополо́гия *f* anthropology; **—ги́чески** *a* anthropological.
антрономе́трия *f* anthropometry.
антропоморфи́чески *a* anthropomorphous.
антропофа́гъ *m* man-eater, cannibal.
аори́стъ *m* aorist (*gram*).
а́орта *f* aorta (*anat*).
апара́тъ *m* apparatus.
апартаме́нтъ *m* apartment.
апа́тия *f* apathy; **—ти́ченъ** *a* apathetic, —al; **—ти́чно** *ad* —cally.
апели́рамъ *va* to appeal; **— се** *vpr* to be appealed; **—не** *n* appealing; appeal.
апела́ция *f* appeal; **—о́ненъ** *a* of appeal; **—оненъ сѫдъ,** Court of Appeal.
апети́тъ *m* appetite.
аплодисме́нтъ *m* applause.
апоге́я *f* apogee,
апокали́псисъ *m* Apocalypse; **—ти́чески** *a* apocalyptical.
апокри́фъ *m* apocryphal book; **—фи́чески** *a* apocryphal.
аполо́гия *f* apology; **—ги́стъ** *m* apologist; **—ги́чески** *a* apologetic, —al.
апопле́ксия *f* apoplexy; **—тикъ** *m* apoplectic; **—ти́чески** *a* apoplectic, —al.
апо́столъ *m* apostle; **—ски** *a* apostolic, —al; *ad* apostolically; **—ство** *n* apostleship.
апостро́фъ *m* apostrophe (*gram*).
апри́лъ *m* April (month); **—ски** *a* April, of April.
апте́ка *f* pharmacy, apothecary's shop; drug store.
аптека́рь *m* apothecary; **—ски** *a* apothecary's, apothecary; **—ство** *n* apothecary business.
ара́пинъ *m* negro; **—ка** *f* negress; **—ски** *a* negro, negro's, of a negro.
арбитра́жъ *m* arbitration.
арга́тинъ *mg* servant, workman.
аргона́втъ *m* argonaut.
аргуме́нтъ *m* argument; **—та́ция** *f* argumentation; **—ти́рамъ** *vn* to argue, debate.
аре́нда *f* lease, rent, farm; **—да́торъ** *m* lessee, tenant, farmer.
ареопа́гъ *m* Areopagus.

арéсвамъ *va* to like, fancy, be pleased with; **—се** *vpr* to please, suit; **това ми —ва,** I like this; **—не** *n* liking, fancying.
арестáнтъ *m* prisoner, person under arrest; **—ски** *a* prisoner's, of a prisoner.
арестýвамъ *va* to arrest; **— се** *vpr* to be arrested; **—не** *n* arresting, putting under arrest; **—нъ** *ppp* arrested.
арéстъ *m* arrest, apprehention; **строгъ —,** close confinement.
аристокрáтъ *m* aristocrat; **—тúчески** *a* aristocratic, —al; *ad* —cally; **—ция** *f* aristocracy, nobility.
аритмéтика *f* arithmetic; **—тúчески** *a* arithmetical; *ad* —ly.
áрия *f* aria, tune, air.
áрка *f* arch, bow, arc.
армагáнъ *mt* **v подаръкъ.**
áрмея *f* brine; **v прѣсолъ.**
áрмия army; **—мéйски** *a* army (corps), of the army, of the line.
аромáтъ *m* aroma; **—тенъ, —тúчески,** *a* aromatic, —al.
арпаджúкъ *m* onion-seed.
арсенáлъ *m* arsenal.
арсéникъ *m* arsenic, ratsbane.
артéрия *f* artery; **—áленъ** *a* arterial.
артикýлъ *m* article, thing.
артилéрия *f* artillery; **—рúйски** *a* artillery, of artillery; **—рúстъ** gunner, artilleryman.
артúстъ *m* artist; **—тúченъ, —тúчески** *a* artsctic, —al.
áрфа *f* harp; **—фúстъ** *m* harp-player.
архаизъмъ *m* archaism.
архаúчески *a* archaic, —al.
архáнгелъ *m* archangel; **—ски** *a* archangelic.
археогрáфия *f* archaeography.
археолóгъ *m* archeologist; **—гúченъ, —гúчески** *a* archeological; **—гúчески** *ad* — ly; **—гия** *f* archeology.
архúва *f* archives, record-office; **—вáръ** *m* keeper of the records; **—венъ** *f* archive, of archive; ancient.
архидáконъ *m* archdeacon; **—ство** *n* archdeaconry.
архиепúскопъ *m* archbishop; **—ски** *a* archbishop's; archi-episcopal; **—ство** *n* archi-episcopate.
архиерéй *m* bishop, prelate; **—ство** *n* prelacy, prelatship.
архимандрúтъ *m* archimandrite; **—ски** *a* archimandrite, of an archimandrite; **—ство** *n* office of an archimandrite.
архипелáгъ *m* archipelago.
архитéктъ *m* architect; **—тýра** *f* architecture; **—тýренъ** *a* architectural.
аршúнъ *m* yard (Turkish measure).
асéсоръ *m* assessor.
асигнáция *f* assignat; bank-note; **—нýвамъ** *va* to assign, to allot.
асистéнтъ *m* assistant.
аскéтъ *m* ascetic.
асмá *ft* vine.
аслѫ́ *ad* actually, it is evident; at all events; anyhow.
асоциáция *f* association.
астáръ *mt* underlining
áстма *f* asthma.
астролóгъ *m* astrologer; **—гúчески** *a* astrological; **—гия** *f* astrology.
астронóмъ *m* astronomer; **—мúчески** *a* astronomic —al; *ad* —ally; **—мия** *f* astronomy.
асфáлтъ *m* asphalt.
асъ *m* ace (of playing-cards).
атáка *f* attack, assault, charge.
атакýвамъ *va* to attack; **—се** *vpr* to be attacked; **—не** *n* attacking; attack.
атеúстъ *m* atheist; **—зъмъ** *m* atheism; **—тúченъ, —тúчески** *a* atheistic, —al.
атентáтъ *m* attempt on one's life, attack; outrage.
атестáтъ *m* certificate; **—ция** *f* attestation; testimony.
атúчески *a* Attic.
атласъ *n* atlas; **—зенъ** *a* atlas, of atlas.
атлáсъ *m* satin (cloth).
атлéтъ *m* athlete; **—тúчески** *a* athletic, —al.
атмосфéра *f* athmosphere; **—рúченъ** *a* athmospheric.
атóмъ *m* atom; **—мúзъмъ** *m* atomism; **—менъ, —мúчески** *a* atomic, —al.
аттрибýтъ *m* attribute.
атъ *mt* stallion.
аудéнция *f* audience.
аудитóрия *f* auditorium, hall.
аукционéръ *m* bidder (at an auction); **—нúстъ** *m* auctioneer.
аýчъ *m* **v морковъ.**
афéра *f* affair; business; speculation; **—рúстъ** *m* speculator.
афиóнъ *m* opium.
афúша *f* play-bill, bulletin.
афорéсвамъ *va* to curse, anatematise; to

execrate; — **се** *vpr* to be cursed, anathematised; —**не** *n* anathema; execration.
афори́зъмъ *m* aphorism.
а́ккамъ *vn* to groan, stone, sigh; —**не** *n* groaning, stoning; groan.
ахроматизъмъ *m* achromatism *(opt)*.
ахъ *interj* ah! oh! o dear!
ахъ́ръ *mt* stables; **v оборъ.**
ашла́къ *m* rascal, vagabond.
ацетили́нъ *m* acetyline *(chem)*.
ашлама́ *ft* graft, grafting.
ашлади́свамъ *vat* to graft; — **се** *vpr* to be grafted; —**не** *n* grafting; —**санъ** *a* и *ppp* grafted.

Б.

ба *interj* bah!
ба́ба *f* grandmother; old woman; midwife; fisher (bird); —**бешки** *a* old woman's (face), haggish, haggard (look); *ad* like an old woman; —**бинъ** *a* grandmother's; —**бица** *f dim* little old woman; dear grandmother; small-stomack *(anat)*; и **бабичка.**
ба́бина-вода *f* holy water (in which a new-born baby is bathed); — **-душица** *f* thyme *(bot)*; — **-риза** *f* rainbow, iris.
ба́бини-гниди *pl* shepherd's purse *(bot)*; — **-дни** *pl* last days of march; — **-деветини** *pl* grandmother's yearns, rigmarole; — **-зжби** *pl* carob *(bot)*.
ба́бино-винце *n* geranium *(bot)*; — **-вретенце** *n* stone-crop *(bot)*; — **-платно** *n* rainbow.
ба́бинъ-день *m* Eighth of January; — **-квасъ** *m* houseleek *(bot)*; — **-поясъ** *m* rainbow; — **-пуешъ** *m* puffin, puckball (fungus).
ба́бируса *f* Indian crooked-toothed sow.
бава́чка *f* nursery-maid, dry-nurse.
бабу́вамъ *vn* to be a midwife; —**не** *n* exercising the profession of a midwife.
бабу́шка *f* pupa, pupe.
бабича́свамъ *vn* to shrivel up, shrink, wither, become sickly; —**не** *n* shrivelling, sickening; —**салъ** *ppp*
ба́бякъ *m* great mullein *(bot)*; linger.
бага́жъ *m* baggage, luggage; effects; —**женъ** *a* baggage (train).
ба́вя *va* to delay, retard, keep back; to amuse (a child); —**се** *vpr* to tarry, loiter, lag behind; —**вене** *n* delaying, retarding; delay; tarrying; и **бавéжъ;** —**венъ** *a* slow, dilatory; —**но** *ad* slowly, dilatorily, slow; —**ность** *f* slowness, dilatoriness.
багря *va* to dye scarlet, make purple; —**се** *vn* to be dyed, become purple; —**рене** *n* dyeing purple; —**ренъ** *a* purple; —**рени́ца** *f* porphyry, purple-robe.
бадéмъ *m* almond.
баджа́ *ft* dormer-window.
бадженáкъ *m* brother-in-law.
бадия́ *f* pail, bucket.
баé; —**йко** —**йно v бате.**
баелди́свамъ *vnt* to faint, sink, fall into a swoon; —**не** *n* fainting, falling into a swoon; faint, swoon.
ба́йко v бате.
ба́йно v бате; —**ва булчица** *f* weasel *(zool)*.
байръ *mt* hill, hillock; elevation.
байрякъ *mt* flag; —**та́ръ** *m* flag-bearer, standard-bearer.
бакала́веръ *m* bachelor; knight-bachelor *(mus)*; —**ски** *a* bachelor's (degree); bachalaureate (sermon).
бака́линъ *m* grocery-man; —**лъ́къ** *m* grocery business; —**ница** *f* grocery shop; —**ски** *a* grocery (shop).
баданóсвамъ *va* to white-wash; —**се** *vpr* to be white-washed; —**не** *n* white-washing; white-wash.
ба́дана *f* white-lime, milk of lime; mortar.
бака́мъ *m* log-wood, sandal-wood.
бакла́ *f* broad-bean.
баклава́ *ft* pastry; pie.
бакте́рия *f* bacteria; —**оло́гия** *f* bacteriology; —**ологи́ческа** *a* bacteriologic, —al; —**оло́гъ** *m* bacteriologist.
бакши́шъ *mt* **v подаръкъ.**
бакъръ *mt* copper; **v мѣдъ.**
бала́да *f* ballad.
бала́нсъ *m* equilibrium, balance; —**си́рамъ** *va* to balance; *vn* to balance oneself; to be balanced.
бала́стъ *m* ballast.
балдъза *f* sister-in-law.
балдъра́нъ *m* hemlock *(bot)*.
балка́нъ *mt* mountain; —**ски** *a* mountain (air); mountainous (region); Balkan (Peninsula).
балкóнъ *m* balcony.
бало *n* bale; roll.
балóнъ *m* balloon.
балоти́рамъ *va* to ballot, choose by bal-

lot; **—се** *vn* to be elected by ballot; **—ро́вка** *n* balloting, election by ballot.
ба́лсамъ *m* balsam, balm; **—ми́рамъ** *va* to embalm; **—не** *n* embalming; **—ми́ранъ** *a* embalmed.
балти́я *f* axe; **—йка** *f dim* small axe, hatchet.
балъ *m* ball (dance); notice; mark.
бамбу́къ *m* bamboo.
ба́мя *f* vervain-mallow (*bot*).
бана́ленъ *a* banal, common place.
бананъ *m* banana; **—новъ** *a* banana (tree).
ба́нда *f* band.
банда́жъ *m* bandage, truss.
банде́ра *m* v **знаме.**
бандеро́лъ *m* banderole, excise label-band; **—ленъ** *a* banderole, band-lebel.
банди́тъ *m* bandit.
ба́ненъ *a* bathing (suit).
ба́ница *f* sweetmeat, pastry; **—ча́ръ** *m* pastryman; **—ча́рство** *n* pastry business.
ба́нка *f* bank; **—ке́ръ** *m* banker; **—ке́рски** *a* banker's, of a banker; **—ке́рство** *m* banking; **—ковъ** *a* bank (building), of a bank; banking.
банке́тъ *m* banquet.
банкно́та *f* bank-note.
банкру́тъ *m* bankrupt; **—ти́рамъ** *vn* to become bankrupt, fail in business; **—ти́ране** *n* failing in business; **—ство** *n* bankruptcy, failure.
ба́ня *f* bath; bath-house; bathing resort; **—мъ** *va* to bathe; **—мъ се** to bathe oneself; to be bathed.
ба́ра *f* lac, varnish.
бараба́нъ *m* drum; **—щикъ** *m* drummer.
барабо́й *m* patato, patatoes.
барабо́нка *f* bramble-finch (bird).
бара́ка *f* booth; pavilion; hut, cottage.
ба́рамъ *va* to touch, feel, finger; to handle; to grope about; **— се** *vpr* to be touched, felt, handled; **—не** *n* touching, feeling; fingering.
барбари́зъмъ *m* barbarism.
барде́, —ду́че *n* small water-jug.
баре, баръ *ad* at least, only that
бариéра *m* barrier; fence.
барика́да *f* barricade.
барито́нъ barytone *(mus)*
ба́рий *m* barium.
барни́камъ *va* to touch, handle, poke, meddle with; **—не** *n* handling, meddling.
баро́метъръ *m* barometer; **—три́чески** *a* barometric, —al.
баро́нъ *m* baron; **—не́са** *f* baroness; **—ски** *a* baronial; baron's, of a baron; **—ство** *n* baronage.
барсу́къ *m* badger, brock; v **язовецъ.**
бару́тъ *m* gunpowder; **—тенъ** *a;* **—чи́йница** *f* gunpowder shop.
бархе́тъ *m* velvet (cloth); **—тенъ** *a* velvet, of velvet.
басе́йнъ *m* basin; reservoir.
басма́ *f* calico; **—менъ** *a* calico, of calico.
ба́сня *f* fable; **—нописецъ** *m* fabulist; **—нословенъ** *a* fabulous.
ба́ста *f* frill, ruffle; fringe; **на —ти,** frilled, fringed.
бастисвамъ *vn* to leave off, cease.
басту́нъ *m* cane, walking stick.
ба́съ *m* bass; **—си́стъ** *m* bass-singer; **—со** *ad* bass; **—совъ** *a* bass (voice); base, low-toned.
бата́къ *mt* mire, swamp, pond; **—чи́я** *mt* a beat, none-payer.
баталио́нъ *m* battalion; **—ненъ** *a* batalion, of a battalion.
бата́лъ *at* ill-made, worn-out, spoiled by neglect or disuse; clumsy; **—ля́свамъ** *vn* to grow clumsy by disusage, become unfit by neglect.
батаре́я *f* battery; **—енъ** *a* battery, of a battery.
ба́те, —тю *n* elder-brother; **—тювъ** *a* elder-brother's.
баха́ръ *m* allspice.
ба́хтъ *mt* luck.
бахча́ *ft* garden; v **градина.**
ба́хъ! *interj* there! only that!
ба́цамъ *va* to dip, stick (into water); v **цапамъ.**
бачи́я *f* sheepfold.
ба́чъ *m* toll, custom; **—да́рь** *m* customs receiver, collector
башка́ *adt* seperately, singly.
бащá *m* father; **—щиния́** *f* patrimony; fatherland; **—щи́нски** *a* father's; fatherly, paternally; *ad* paternally; **—щи́ца** *m dim* dear father; **—щинъ** *a* father's, of father; native (language), mother (tongue).
ба́я *vn* to tell fortune; to heal by enchantment; to mutter, talk to oneself; **—ене** *n* fortune-telling; **—я́чка** *f* fortortune-teller.
бая́тъ *at* stale (bread), old.
бди́тель *m* watch, guard, gardian; **—ленъ** *a* vigilant watchful, wide-wake; **—но** *ad* watchfully; **—ность** *f* watchfulness.

бдѣ́ние *n* watchfulness, vigilance.
бдя *vn* to watch over, keep watch, be or keep awake, be vigilant; to attend; to guard; **бдéте** и молете се, watch and pray.
бе! *interj* sirrah! fellow!
бегли́къ *mt* tax on sheep and goats.
бéгъ, бей *mt* beg, bey, sir, lord; **—говъ** *a* beg's, of a beg
бедрó *n* hip, thigh; **—ренъ** *a* thigh, of thigh, hip (joint).
бедуи́нъ *m* Bedouin.
безбóженъ *n* ungodly; wicked, impious; exorbitant (price); **—но** *ad* —ly; mercilessly; **—жие** *n* ungodliness, impiety; **—никъ** *m* atheist; **—нически** *a* atheistic, impious; *ad* —ly; mercilessly; **—ничество** *n* ungodliness, impiousness.
безболéзненъ *a* painless; **—но** *ad* painlessly; **—ность** *f* painlessness.
безбоя́зненъ *a* fearless; **—но** *ad* —ly; **—ность** *f* —ness.
безбрáдъ *a* beardless, bare-faced.
безбрáчие *n* celibacy, bachelorship; **—ченъ** *a* unmarried, bachelor (life).
безбрóенъ *a* numberless, countless; **—но** *ad* without number.
безвéдрие *n* bad weather.
безвкýсенъ *a* tasteless, savourless, untasty; **—но** *ad* —ly; **—ность** *f* —ness; insipidity; и **безвкусие.**
безвлáженъ *a* dampless, dry.
безвлáсенъ *a* hairless.
безвлáстенъ *a* powerless, impotent; **—тие** *n*, **—ность** *f* lack of authority, powerlessness; anarchy.
безвóденъ *a* waterless, dry, arid; **—дие** *n* lack of water; draught, aridity.
безврѣ́денъ *a* harmless, innoxious; innocent; **—но** *ad* —ly; **—ность** *f* harmlessness; innocence.
безврѣ́мененъ *a* untimely, inopportune; **—но** *ad* untimely, inopportunely; **—ность** *f* untimeliness, unseasonableness.
безвъзвратенъ *a* irrevocable, irreparable; **—но** *ad* —ly.
безвъздýшенъ *a* airless.
безвъзмéзденъ *a* gratuitous, gratis free; **—но** *ad* gratis, free.
безвѣ́рие *n* atheism, irreligion, unbelief; **—ренъ** *a* incredulous, unbelieving; irreligious; **—рецъ, —никъ** *m* unbeliever; impious person, atheist.
безвѣ́стенъ *a* unknown, obscure.
безвѣ́тренъ *a* windless, still; **—рие** *n* calm, stillness.
безглáсенъ *a* voiceless; mute, silent (letter), dumb; air (gun); **—но** *ad* silently, mutely; **—ность** *f* want of publicity; silence; aphony; и **безгласие.**
безгóрие *n* lack of mountains.
безграмóтенъ *a* illiterate; ignorant; **—но** *ad* unlearnedly; **—ность** *f* illiterateness, illiteracy; ignorance.
безграни́ченъ *a* boundless, unlimited; **—но** *ad* —ly; **—ность** *f* —ness.
безгри́въ *a* mainless.
безгри́женъ *a* careless, easy-going, free from care, happy-go-lucky; **—но** *ad* carelessly, easy; indolently; **—никъ** *n* a happy-go-lucky fellow; **—ность** *f* carelessness; indolence.
безгръбна́ченъ *a* invertebrate.
безгрѣ́шенъ *a* sinless, free from sin; **—ность** *f* sinlessness; innocence.
безгѝрденъ *a* narrow-breasted, narrow-chested
безда́ренъ *a* ungifted, not talented; dull; **—ность** *f* lack of talent; dullness; **—никъ** *m* ungifted person, dullard.
безди́менъ *a* smokeless.
бéздна *f* abyss, precipice, chasm.
бездоказанъ, —зáтеленъ *a* proofless, unproved; unconvincing.
бездóменъ *a* homeless, destitute; **—никъ** *m* homeless person; vagabond; **—мие** *n* homelessness; destitution.
бездóходенъ *a* unproductive, unprofitable.
безду́шенъ *a* inanimate, soulless; **—но** *ad* —ly; without air; **—ность** *f* —ness; lack of air.
бездъ́жденъ *a* rainless; arid; **—дие** *n* draught, aridity.
безде́ненъ *a* bottomless.
безде́йственъ *a* innactive; unoccupied; null and void *of a law*); **—вие** *n* inactivity, inaction; inefficaciousness.
безде́йствувамъ *vn* to remain idle; to loiter; **—не** *n* idleness, indolence.
безде́лие *n* idleness, inactivity, indolence: **—никъ** *m* idler; tramp, rascal, miscreant; **—ничество** *n* indolence, idleness; rascality; **—ничествувамъ** *vn* to idle away one's time, loiter; **—но** *ad* idly, inactively.
безде́тенъ *a* childless, having no chil-

dren; **—ка, —кйна** *f* a childless woman; **—ство** *n* childlessness.

безезйченъ *a* having no tongue or language, tongueless.

безжа́лостенъ *a* pitiless; **—но** *ad* —ly; **—ность** *f* —ness.

безже́нство *n* single life, celibacy.

безживо́тенъ *a* inanimate.

безжи́зненъ *a* lifeless, inanimate; **—но** *ad* —ly; **—ность** *f* —ness, inanimation.

безжѣ́лченъ *a* without gall, gall-less.

беззавѣ́тенъ *a* leaving no testament.

беззако́ненъ *a* unlawful, illegal; impious, iniquitous; **—но** *ad* —ly; **—ность** *f* illegality; lawlessness; **—ние** *n* iniquity; impiety; **—никъ** *m* law-breaker; sinner; **—нича, —ничествувамъ** *vn* to act unlawfully; to be impious.

беззащи́тенъ *a* defenceless, unprotected; **—но** *ad* —ly; **—ность** *f* —ness.

безву́ченъ *a* soundless; **—но** *ad* —ly; **—чие** *n*, **—ность** *f* want of sound; disharmony.

безземенъ *a* having no soil, having no arable land, landless.

беззло́бенъ *a* guileless, innocent; **—но** *ad* —ly; **—бие** *n* guilelessness, innocence.

беззѫ́бъ *a* toothless.

беззизвѣ́стенъ *a* unknown; unadvised, unware; **—но** *ad* unknowingly, unwarily.

безизхо́денъ *a* dilemmatic, hopeless; **—ность** *f* dilemma, hopeless state.

безймененъ *a* anonymous; **—но** *ad* —ly.

безинтере́сенъ *a* disinterested; uninteresting; **—но** *ad* —ly; **—ность** *f* —ness; lack of interest.

безйръ *m* linseed-oil.

безисте́нъ *mt* market-square, bazaar.

безква́сенъ *a* unleavened.

безкни́женъ *a* unlettered, uneducated; **—никъ** *m* illiterate.

безконе́ченъ *a* infinite, endless; **—но** *ad* —ly; **—ность** *f* endlessness, infinity.

безкори́стенъ *a* disinterested, unselfish; **—но** *ad* —ly; **—тие** *n*, **—ность** *f* —ness.

безкра́енъ *a* v **безконеченъ.**

безкра́къ *a* having no feet, footless.

безкри́лъ *a* wingless.

безкрѣ́венъ *a* bloodless, unemic; **—вие** *n*, **—ность** *f* anemy, lack of blood.

безкѫ́щенъ *a* houseless, roofless; **—никъ** *m* homeless person.

безли́стенъ *a* leafless.

безли́ченъ *a* impersonal (verbs, *etc*); **—но** *ad* —ly; **—чие** *n*, **—ность** *f* lack of personality.

безлу́ненъ *a* moonless; **—ние** *n* moonless time.

безлѣ́сие *n* v **безгорие.**

безлѣ́тенъ *a* eternal.

безлю́денъ *a* unpeopled, desolate; **—дие** *n*, **—ность** *f* deficiency of population.

безма́лко *ad* almost, nearly, closely.

безмете́женъ *a* tranquil, peacefull; undisturbed; **—но** *ad* —ly; **—ность** *f* tranquility.

безми́лостенъ *a* merciless, pitiless; **—но** *ad* —ly.

безмо́зъченъ *a* brainless.

безмѣ́лвенъ *a* speechless, taciturn, silent; **—но** *ad* silently; **—вие** *n* silence, taciturnity.

безмѣ́ренъ *a* unmeasured, excessive; **—но** *ad* excessively, to excess; **—ность** *f* excess, extremity.

безмѣ́стенъ *a* untimely, inopportune.

безнаде́жденъ *a* hopeless; **—но** *ad* —ly, past hope; **—ность** *f* hopelessness.

безнака́занъ *a* unpunished; **—но** *ad* with impunity; **—ность** *f* impunity.

безнача́ленъ, —ственъ *a* having no chief, anarchical; **—но** *ad* anarchically; **—лие** *n* anarchy.

безно́гъ *a* footless.

безно́съ *a* noseless.

безнра́вственъ *a* immoral; **—но** *ad* —ly; **ность** *f* immorality.

безоби́денъ *a* inoffensive; **—но** *ad* —ly.

безо́блаченъ *a* cloudless; **—чие** *n* —ness.

безобра́зенъ *a* shameful, mean; **—но** *ad* —ly; **—зие** *n* —ness, impudence, shame; това е голѣмо **—зие,** that is a mean shame.

безопа́сенъ *a* safe, secure; **—но** *ad* —ly; **—ность** *f* safely, securely.

безорѫ́женъ *a* unarmed; defenceless.

безотвѣ́тенъ *a* unable fo give an answer; speechless, silent; irresponsible; **—но** *ad* without answering, silently; **—ность** *f* inability to give an answer or justify oneself.

безотвѣ́тственъ *a* irresponsible; **—но** *ad* —bly; **—ность** *f* —bility.

безотговóренъ v **безотвѣтенъ.**

безотрáденъ *a* inconsolable, sad; desolate; **—но** *ad* —ly; **—ность** *f* disconsolateness, deep affliction.

безотчéтенъ *a* unaccountable; irresponsible; **—но** *ad* —bly; **—ность** *f* —bility.

безóчие *n* shamelessness, shamefacedness, boldness; **—ливъ** *a* shameless, bold; **—ливо** *ad* —ly; **—ливость** *f* v **безочие.**

безпáметенъ *a* having no memory, forgetful; **—ность** *f* deficiency of memory, forgetfulness.

безпарúченъ *a* moneyless; **—чие** *n* want of money.

безплáтенъ *a* gratuitous, free; **—но** *ad* —ly, free, gratis.

безплóденъ *a* sterile, unfertile; useless; **—но** *ad* —ly; **—дие** *n* sterility, infecundity; barrenness.

безплѣтенъ *a* incorporeal, bodiless; **—но** *ad* —ly; **—ность** *f* incorporeity.

безпогрѣшенъ *a* sinless, infallible; faultless; **—но** *ad* —ly; **—ность** *f* —ness, infallibility (of the Pope).

безподóбенъ *a* incomparable, unequalled, matchless.

безпокóя *va* to disturb, disquiet, trouble, inconvenience, bother, annoy; to molest, harrass; to bore; не дѣйте ме **—й,** don't disturb me; това ме много **—й,** that worries me a great deal; **—се** *vpr* to feel anxious, worry, be vexed; to be disturbed, troubled; to be annoyed; не се **—йте,** don't be disturbed; don't worry; **—ене** *n* disturbing, troubling; disturbance, trouble, inconvenience; anxiety, worry; **—енъ** *a* uneasy, restless, nervous; uncomfortable; agitated; turbuleut; **—йно** *ad* uneasy, restlessly, uncomfortably, nervously; **—йствие,** **—йство** *n* inconvenience, trouble; restlessness, uneasiness, unquietness, anxiety; disturbance; turbulence.

безполéзенъ *a* useles, inutile, unprofitable; **—но** *a* —ly, to no purpose, in vain; **—ность** *f* uselessness, inutility; unprofitableness.

безпóмощенъ *a* helpless; unaided; **—но** *ad* —ly; **—ность** *f* —ness.

безпорóченъ *a* immaculate, innocent, faultless; **—но** *ad* —ly; **—ность** *f* —ness, innocence.

безпорéдъкъ *n* disorder, confusion; **—ченъ** disorderly; **—чно** *ad* disorderly, in confusion; **—чность** *f* disorderliness; disorder.

безпощáденъ *a* merciless, pitiless; **—но** *ad* —ly, without pity; **—ность** *f* unmercifulness, unsparingness.

безпрúмѣренъ *a* unexampled, unprecedented, unparalleled; **—но** *ad* without example.

безпрúнципенъ *a* unprincipled, unscrupulous.

безпристрáстенъ *a* impartial; disinterested; **—но** *ad* —ly; **—тие** *n*, **—ность** *f* —ness, impartiality.

безпрѣдѣленъ *a* limitless, boundless; endless; **—ность** *f* boundlessness, infinity.

безпрѣкослóвенъ *a* incontestable, indisputable; submissive; **—но** *ad* —ly; **—вие** *n*, **—ность** *f* —ness.

безпрѣпятственъ *a* unimpeded, unopposed; **—но** *ad* without hindrance; **—ность** *f* no opposition, no obstacle.

безпѫтенъ *a* having no roads, irregular; lawless; **—но** *ad* aimlessly; loosely, disorderly; **—ность** *f*, **—ство** *n* disorderliness; lewdness.

безразбóренъ *a* indiscriminating; **—но** *ad* promiscuously.

безразлúчно *ad* making no difference, all the same, immaterially; това е — за мене, that doesn't make any difference to me; **—чие** *n* uniformity.

безрасѫ́денъ *a* imprudent, unreasonable; unthoughtful; **—но** *ad* —ly; **—ность** *f* imprudence; indiscretion.

безрéденъ *a* orderless; **—дие** *n*, **—дица** *f* lack of order; disorder.

безрóденъ *a* having no parents or relations; without offspring; **—ка** *f* one in this world; a childless woman.

безрóпотенъ *a* not murmuring, patient, submissive; **—но** *ad* without murmur, submissively, with resignation.

безрѫ́къ *a* without hands, armless.

безсвѣстенъ *a* v **безсъзнателенъ.**

безсúленъ *a* powerless, impotent, weak; **—но** *ad* —ly; **—лие** *n* —ness, impotence.

безслáвенъ *a* fameless, infamous; disgraceful; **—но** *ad* ly.

безловéсенъ *a* speechless, dumb.

безслѣденъ *a* trackless, leaving no tra-

ces; —но *ad* without leaving any traces; irrevocably.

безсми́сленъ *a* senseless, unmeaning; absurd; thoughtless, inconsiderate; —но *ad* —ly; —ность *f* thoughtlessness; foolishness; —лица *f* absurdity, nonsence, foolishness.

безсмѣ́ртенъ *a* immortal, eternal; —ность *f* immortality.

безснѣ́женъ *a* snowless.

безсо́ленъ *a* saltless, unsavory; flat; —но *ad* without salt; unsavorily; flatly, flat; —ность *f* unsavoriness.

безсо́ченъ *a* juiceless, sapless; —чие *n*, —ность *f* —ness.

безспо́ренъ *a* incontestable; unquestionable; —но *ad* —bly, without any question, without any doubt; —ность *f* incontestability; indefeasibility.

безсра́менъ *a* shameless, impudent; —но *ad* —ly; —мие *n*, —ность *f* —ness, impudence.

безсро́ченъ *a* unlimited in time; —но *ad* for an unlimited time.

безсти́денъ *a* v **безсраменъ**.

безстра́стенъ *a* impassionate; —но *ad* —ly; —ность *f*, —тие *n* impassionability; apathy.

безстра́шенъ *n* fearless, undaunted, intrepid; —но *ad* —ly; —ность *f*, —шие *n* —ness, intrepidity.

безсѣ́вѣстенъ *a* unscrupulous, dishonest; —но *ad* —ly; —ность *f* —ness, dishonesty; —никъ *m* unscrupulous person.

безсъзна́теленъ *a* unconscions; —но *ad* —ly; —ность *f* —ness.

безсѣ́ненъ *a* sleepless, wide-wake; —ние *n*, —ница *f* sleeplessness, insomnia

безсърде́ченъ *a* heartless; —но *ad* —ly; —ность *f*, —чие *n* —ness, lack of feeling.

безсѣ́мененъ *a* seedless.

безсѣ́ненъ *a* shadeless, unshaded.

безтала́нтенъ *a* untalanted, ungifted.

безтре́петно *ad* fearlessly, intrepidly.

безтѣле́сенъ *a* bodiless, incorporeal; —ность *f* incorporeality.

безу́коренъ, —ри́зненъ *a* irreproachable, spotless; —но *ad* —ly; —ность *f* —ness.

безу́менъ *a* unwise, imprudent, foolish; insane, mad; —но *ad* —ly; —мие, —ство *n* imprudence, absurdity, foolishness; insanity; —ствувамъ *vn* to act or talk foolishly; to rave.

безупрѣ́ченъ v **безукоренъ**.

безусло́венъ *a* unconditional; —но *ad* —ly; —ность *f* unconditionality; absoluteness.

безуспѣ́шенъ *a* unsuccessful; —но *ad* —ly; —ность *f* —ness.

безутѣ́шенъ *a* disconsolate, inconsolable; —но *ad* —ly; —ность *f* disconsolation.

безу́хъ *a* earless.

безуча́стенъ *a* taking no part, neutral; —тие *n* non-participation, neutrality.

безхара́ктеренъ *a* characterless, unprincipled, uscrupulous; —ность *f* want of character, unscrupulousness.

безца́рствие *n* anarchy.

безцвѣ́тенъ *a* flowerless; colourless; —ность *f* lack of flowers or of colours; paleness.

безцеремо́ненъ *a* unceremonious; —но *ad* —ly; —ность *f* lack of ceremonies.

безцѣ́ленъ *a* aimless; useless; —но *ad* —ly, to no purpose, in vain; това е —но, that is useless.

безцѣ́ненъ *a* precious, priceless; —ность *f* priceless thing; a jewel.

безча́денъ, —че́леденъ *a* childless, without offspring; —дие *n* childlessness.

безчеловѣ́ченъ *a* inhuman; —но *ad* —ly; —чие *n*, —ность *f* inhumanity.

безче́стенъ *a* dishonest (person), dishonourable (methods), ignominious; —но *ad* —ly; —тие *n* dishonour, ignominy, infamy; disgrace; —ность *f* dishonesty, improbity; —тя *va* to dishonour, violate; to defame.

безче́тенъ *a* countless, unumbered, innumerable; —но *ad* without count, without number; promiscuously.

безчи́ненъ *a* unmannered, indisciplined, indecorous; —но *ad* unmannerly, indecently; —ние, ство *n* unmannerly conduct, disorderliness, licentiousness; —ствувамъ *vn* to act or behave unmannerly; to riot.

безчи́сленъ *a* countless, numberless; —но *ad* without count, innumerably; —ность *f* innumerableness.

безчле́н(ен)ъ *a* having no member; without joints.

безчовѣ́ченъ *a* inhuman; —но *ad* —ly, cruelly; —ность *f* inhumanity, cruelty.

безчу́вственъ *a* senseless, insensible, unfeeling; **—но** *ad* —ly; **—вие** *n*, **—ность** *f* —ness, insensibility; apathy.

бе́зъ *prep* without; but, exc!uding, with-exeption; **— хлѣбъ,** without bread; всички — единъ, all but one; **— това,** without that; save that.

бей *mt* beg, bey, lord.

бей *interj* great heavens! mercy! eh! oh!

бека́съ *m* snipe, woodcock.

бека́ръ *mt* bachelor; **—ство** *n* bachelorship, single-life.

белетри́стика *f* polite-literature, belles-letters; **—чески** *a* of polite literature; **тристъ** *m* writer of polite literature; literary man; person of literary taste.

бе́лки *adt* v **може би.**

белѧ́ *ft* difficulty, mishap, trouble, ill-luck.

беневре́ци *pl* narrow trousers.

бенефи́съ *m* benefice.

бензи́нъ *m* benzine.

бе́нтъ *m* dam; mole, mound, bank.

бера́ *va* to pick, gather; to collect, accumulate; to bear, suifer; **— грозде,** to pick grapes; да му **—ре грѣхътъ,** he should give answer to God for him; **— душа,** to be dying, suffer death's agonies; **— гной,** to suppurate; **—войска,** to muster troops; **— срамъ,** to be exposed to shame; **— се** *vpr* to be picked, gathered; to be collected; **—рене** *n* picking, gathering, collecting; suppuration; и **бране; —чъ** *m* picker, gatherer; collector; **—рещъ** *pres p*; **—ри́тба** *f* harvest; crop.

берберѝ(ин)ъ *m* barbar; **—ница** *f* barbar-shop; **—ски** *a* barbar's, of a barber; **—ство** *n* barbar business; **—че** *n dim* little barbar.

берилъ *m* berill (*min*).

бери́тба *f* crop; harvest.

бесѣ́двамъ *vn* to converse, discourse; to lecture; **—не** *n* conversing, discoursing; **—ка** *f* bower, grove, arbour.

би *subj* be, would; да не —, lest it be; не би **—ло** злѣ, it woulnd't be bad; кой — дошелъ, who would come?

би́ба *f* turkey; v **пуйка, мисирка.**

библиогра́фъ *m* bibliographer; **—ни́чески** *a* bibliographic, —al; **—фия** *f* bibliography.

библиоте́ка *f* library; book-case; **—ка́ръ** *m* librarian; **—ка́рски** *a* librarian's, of a librarian; **—ченъ** *a* library (book), of library, library's.

би́блия *f* Bible; **—ле́енъ, —ле́йски** *a* Bible (lesson), Bible's (testimony), Biblical (reference).

би́ва *imp v* will do, will answer, is all-right; — или не — да отида, may or may I not go? не —, no; това —, that will do, is all right; не — да правите тъй, you should'nt do so.

бива́къ *m* bivouac· **—ченъ** *a* bivouac, of bivouac.

бива́лица *f* v **събитие.**

би́вамъ *vn* to be, become; to happen, take place; **— въ недоумѣние,** to be puzzled, not to know what to do; **— наказанъ** to be punished; **— излъганъ,** to get fooled.

би́волъ *m* buffalo; **—ла́ръ** *m* cowboy; **—ларски** *a* cowboy's, of a cowboy; **—лица** *f* buffalo cow; **—ски** *a* buffalo, bu !alo's, of a buffalo.

би́вшъ *a* former; late; ex (president)

бига́мия *f* bigamy

бидо́хъ *pt* v **бжда.**

бие́не *n* beating; drubbing; v **бия.**

бие́нъ *ppp* v **бия.**

бие́щъ *pres p* v **бия.**

би́къ *m* bull; steer; **—че́** *n dim* young bull; **—коглавъ** *a* stubborn, stifineck-ed, self-wil!ed.

бикобо́рецъ *m* bull-fighter; **—ство** *n* bull-fighting.

биле, —лие *n* herbs; greens.

биле(мъ) *ad* even, too, besides.

биле́тъ *m* ticket; billet, bill; note, card; **театраленъ —,** theater-ticket; **отпускенъ —,** ticket of leave.

биля́рдъ *m* billiards; **—денъ** *a* billiard (table)

билио́нъ *m* billion; **—ненъ** *a* billion.

би́лка *f* herb; **—чица** *f dim* blade (of grass).

би́ло *n* summit, peak, top.

билъ *pp* v **бия, бжда.**

биметали́зъмъ *m* bimetalism.

бино́кълъ *m* opera glass, binocle.

бино́мъ *m* binom, binomial *(alg).*

би́нтъ *m* bandage, ligature.

биогра́фъ *m* biographer: **—фи́ченъ, —фи́чески,** *a* biographical; **—фически** *ad* biographically; **—фия,** biography.

биоло́гъ *m* biologue; **—ги́ченъ, —ги́чески** *a* biologica!; **—гически** *ad* biologically; **—гия** *f* biology.

би́ра *f* beer; **—рия** *f* beer-house, saloon; buffet.

би́рникъ *m* taxgatherer; **—чески** *a* taxgatherer's; **—чество** *n* receiver's office; collecting or levying of taxes.

бисе́ръ *m* pearl; **—ренъ** *a* pearl; pearly, pearline; **—ови́денъ** *a* pearl-like.

би́скетъ *m* bisquit.

би́смутъ *m* bismuth.

би́стръ *a* clear (sight), limpid (water), transparent (glass); **—трина, —трота** *f* —ness, transparence, serenity.

би́стря *va* to clarify, make clear; **—се** *vpr* to be clarified, made clear; to clear; **—рене** *n* clarifying; clarification; clearing.

би́тва *f* v **битка.**

би́тие *n* being, existence, state; genesis (Bible).

би́тка *f* battle; combat.

би́тность *f* life, existence, history.

битописа́тель *m* chronicler, historian; **—ние** *n* chronicle, history.

битъ *m* existence, life; state, condition.

битъ *ppp* beaten (v **бия**); **—то сирене** skimmilk cheese.

бихъ *cond* v **бжда.**

бихъ *pt* v **бия.**

би́ча *va* to saw; **—киджи́йница, —ки́йна, —ки́йница, —ки́я** *f* sawmill; **—киджи́я** *m* sawyer, sawer.

бичъ *m* whip, scourge; plague *(fig)*.

бичу́вамъ *va* to whip, scourge; **— се** *vpr* to be whipped; to be scourged; **— не** *n* whipping; flagellation.

бия *va* to beat, strike; to fell; to drive into; to toll; to flap, clap; to send (a telegram); to whip (eggs); to hammer (metal); to shake (butter); to shoot (birds); to rout (an enemy); *vn* to throb (*of pulse*), beat; to incline, savour to; **— се** to beat oneself; to beat each other; to fight (a duel); to beat, strike against; to struggle: to be beaten, punished; **—ене** *n* beating; **—ещъ** *pres p;* **—я́чъ** *m* beater.

бла́га-папра́тъ *m* sweetwort *(bot)*.

блага́тъ *a* blessed, happy, fortunate.

благнѣ́я *vn* to have a sweet taste.

бла́го *ad* sweet, sugary; kindly (in speaking); *n* good, welfare, weal; **общо —,** common welfare.

благови́денъ *a* noble, of good appearance, becoming, plausible; **—ность** *f* good appearance, seemliness.

благоволе́ние *n* good-will, benevolence; favour, good pleasure, will; **—ли́тель** *m* well-wisher, favourer; **—ля́вамъ** *vn* to condenscend, deign; to have one's favour or good-will.

благово́ненъ *a* fragrant, aromatic, sweet-smelling; **—ние** *n* fragrance, aroma.

благовре́мененъ *a* timely, seasonable; **—но** *ad* timely, in good season; **—мие** *n* timeliness.

благовъзпи́танъ *a* well-bred, well-educated, of good manners; **—ность** *f* good breeding.

благове́рие *n* **—ность** *f* orthoxody.

благове́стие *n* good tidings, gospel; **—ти́тель** *m* evangelist, messenger of good tidings; **—ти́, —вувамъ** *vn* to bring sweet tidings, preach the gospel.

бла́говецъ *m* **—вѣще́ние** *n* Annunciation.

благогла́сие *n* euphony.

благоговѣ́енъ *a* reverent, respectful, venerable; **—йно** *ad* —ly; with awe.

благоговѣ́я *vn* to revere, venerate; **— ене** *n* revering, venerating; reverence, veneration; и **благоговѣ́ние; —ещъ** *pres p.*

благодаре́ние *n* thanks, grateful acknowledgement; **— Богу,** thank God! това стана, **— нему,** this wouldn't have been done but for him.

благода́ренъ *a* thankful, grateful; **—но** *ad* —ly; **—ность** *f* —ness, gratitude.

благода́рственъ *a* thanksgiving (dinner), praise (service).

благодаря́ *vn* to thank, give thanks to, to be thankful; **— Богу,** thank God; **—рете му** за мене, give him my thanks, thank him for me; **—рете се че** се избавихте, you should feel thankful that you were saved.

благода́ть *f* divine grace, blessing, benevolence; **—теленъ** *a* beneficient; **—тенъ** *a* blessed, of blessing, abundant; дъждъ **—датенъ,** showers of blessing.

благоде́нственъ *a* prosperous; **—но** *ad* —ly; **—ствие** *n* prosperity, happiness; **—ствувамъ** *vn* to thrive, flourish, to be prosperous; **—ствуване** *n* enjoying prosperity; living happy.

благоду́шенъ *a* good-natured, good-hearted, benignant; **—но** *ad* —ly; **—шие** *n,* **—ность** *f* good-naturedness, benignity; placidity.

благодѣ́тель *m* benefactor; **—ка** *f* be-

nefactress; **—ленъ** *a* beneficient, beneficial, charitable; **—ностъ** *f* charitableness, beneficence; **—ствувамъ** *va* to do good, favour, load with favours or kindness; **—ние** *n* good deed, charity; favour, kindness; benefit

благожела́тель *m*, **—ка** *f* well-wisher, a benevolent person, a friend; **—ство** *n* beneficence; **—я** *vn* to wish good to others, wish (one) well, cherish kind feelings towards (one).

благозву́ченъ *a* melodious, harmonious; **—но** *ad* —ly; **—чие** *n*, **—ность** *f* harmony, euphony.

благоизбра́нъ *a* well-chosen.

благоизволя́вамъ *vn* to deign, condescend; **—ле́ние** *n* good-will, consent.

благолѣ́пенъ *a* noble, splendid, magnificent; **—пие** *n* beauty, magnificence.

благомы́сленъ *a* well-meaning, well-intentioned, of good intentions.

благонаде́жденъ *a* hopeful, of promise, promising; **—ность** *f* hopefulness; promise.

благонамѣ́ренъ *a* well-intentioned; **—но** *ad* with a good intention, meaning well; **—ность** *f* good-intention.

благонра́венъ *a* of good morals, well behaved, of good breeding; **—вие** *n* good morals, morality; good manners.

благообра́зенъ v **благови́денъ.**

благопожела́вамъ *vn* to wish well, congratulate, felicitate; **—Ви щастие,I** wish you happiness! **—не** *a* congratulating; congratulation; **—ла́ние** *n* congratulation, felicitation.

благополу́ченъ *a* fortunate, happy, safe; **—но** *ad* —ly, hapilly; пристигнахме **—но,** we arrived safely; **—чие** *n* felicity, happinness, good luck.

благопривѣ́тствувамъ *va* to welcome; **—не** *n* welcoming; welcome.

благоприли́ченъ *a* of good appearance, becoming, decent; **—но** *ad* becomingly, decently, with propriety; **—чие** *n* propriety, decency, decorum.

благопристо́енъ *a* decent, proper, becoming; **—йно** *ad* ly; **—йность** *f* decency, propriety; becomingness.

благоприя́тенъ *a* favourable; opportune, timely; propitious, auspicious; acceptable; **—но** *ad* —ly, timely.

благоприя́тствувамъ *va* to favour, be propitious; **—не** *n* favoring, actingu auspiciously.

благоразсѫ́денъ, —ди́теленъ *a* judicious, considerate, thoughtful; **—но** *ad* —ly; **—ность** *f* judiciousness, thoughtfulness.

благоразсѫжда́вамъ *vn* to reason judiciously, think over wisely.

благоразу́менъ *a* wise, prudent; reasonable, considerate; cautions; **—но** *ad* —ly; **—мие** *n*, **—ность** *f* prudence, good common sense.

благоразполо́женъ *a* well-disposed, favourably inclined; in good spirits; **—же́ние** *n* good-will, consent; good-spirits.

благоро́денъ *a* noble, high-born, gentle; **—но** *ad* nobly; in a dignified manner; **—дие** *n* noble birth; Honour (title); **—ство** *n* nobility, noble birth; good-breeding; dignity.

благосе́рдие *n* kind-hartedness, cordiality.

благоскло́ненъ *a* favourable, well-inclined; benevolent; **—но** *ad* —ly; **—ность** *f* good-will, benevolence, favour, sanction.

благосла́вямъ *va* to bless, give one's blessing; to ask the blessing, hallow (bread); to endow, bless with; to praise (God); **— се** *vpr* to be blessed; **—не** *n* blessing, giving one's blessing; asking the blessing; praising; **—слове́ние** *n* blessing, benediction; **—слове́нъ** *a* blessed, blest.

бла́гость *f* kindness, goodness; mercy.

благосърде́ченъ *a* kindhearted; **—чие** *n* kindheartedness.

благосъстоя́ние *n* well-being, welfare; prosperity.

благотво́ренъ *a* beneficial, salutary; favourable; **—но** *ad* —ly; **—ность** *f* —ness, beneficence.

благотърпѣ́ние *n* patience, forbearance; **—ливъ** *a* forbearing, patient; **—ливо** *ad* —ly.

благотвори́теленъ *a* charitable; beneficent, — **домъ,** charity-house; **—но** *adv* —ly; **—ность** *f* charitablenes, charity, beneficence; **—тель** *m* benefactor; **—телка** *f* benefactress.

благоуго́денъ *a* agreable, well-pleasing; **—но** *ad* agreably, acceptably; **—ность;** —ness, condensation.

благоуго́дливъ *a* aimiable, officious,

complaisant; —во *ad* —ly; —вость *f* —ness, complaisance.

благоусмотре́ние *n* good judgement, discretion.

благоустро́йвамъ, —я́вамъ *va* to organise, put in good order, arrange; — не *n* organising, arranging well; good organisation• —енъ *a* well organised, in good order, well-kept; —ство *n* good order, good organisation or arrangement; plan.

благоутро́бенъ *a* tender-hearted, compassionate; —бие *n* —ness, compassion.

благоуха́ненъ *a* aromatic, fragrant, sweet-smelling; —но *ad* fragrantly, odorously; —ние *n* fragrance, aroma.

благочести́въ *a* pious, godly, devout; —во *ad* piously, devoutly; —че́стие *n* piety, devotion, godliness.

благочи́ненъ *a* orderly, decorous, of good manners; —но *ad* orderly, decorously; —ние *n* decorum, orderliness.

благу́вамъ *vn* to enjoy life, live happy, to thrive, prosper; —не *n* happiness, enjoyment.

бла́гъ *a* sweet, sugary; kind amiable, gentle (soul); —го *ad* —ly; sweet; *n* welfare, well-being, good; —гость *f* sweetness (of taste); kindness, gentleness (of disposition).

блаже́нъ *a* blessed, happy; blissful, fortunate; —ни сиромаситѣ, blessed or happy are the poor; —ство *n* blessedness, happiness, blissfulness, beatitude, bliss; —ствувамъ *vn* to enjoy happiness, be happy, enjoy felicity; —ствуване *n* enjoying life, felicity or happiness; happiness.

бла́жа *vn* to eat flesh (on fast days); — жене *n* eating meat, breaking fasting; —женъ *a* greasy, oily; —женъ день, a day on which meat may be eaten.

блазе́ *ad* and *interj* blessed, happy, fortunate; — му, blessed is he; bless his soul!

бла́зня *va* to tempt; to tease; — се *vpr* to be tempted, to be teased; —нене *n* tempting, teasing, enticing; —ни́тель *m* tempter; teaser; —зънь *f* temptation, enticement.

бла́на *f* tan-cake.

бла́нка *f* blank (sheet of paper).

бла́то *n* pond, swamp, marsh; —тенъ *a* poud (lily), marsh (fever), swamp (root), marshy, swampy; of a pond; —ти́стъ *a* marshy, swampy; —ти́ще *n* marsh land, swamps; —ни́къ *m* marshmarigold *(bot)*; swamps.

бле́нда *f* blend *(min)*.

бле́нка *f* pebble, marble.

бли́жа *vn* to lick; to lap *(of cats)*; — се *vpr* to lick each other *(of cattle)*; to be licked; —жене *n* licking, lapping; — женъ, —занъ *ppp.*

бли́женъ *a* near, closely-related, kindred; intimate (friend); neighbouring (village); *n* near-relation, kindred, relative; neighbour.

близна́къ *m* twin-brother or sister; —ци *pl* twins (brothers or sisters); —че *n dim* little twin brother or sister; —ня *vn* to twin, give birth to twins, bring forth twins; —нене *n* twinning, bringing forth (giving birth to) twins; — ница *f* a woman that twins.

близни́ца *f* steel (in mending implements).

бли́зъ *a* near, closely related; *ad* near, close by; отъ — и далечъ, from far and wide; —зо *ad* near, close by; nearly, closely; well-nigh, almost, about; close to; —зо до театъра, near (or close to) the theater; —зость, —зота *f* nearness, closeness; proximity.

бли́зъкъ *a* near, closely-related, related, intimate; neighbouring; —ко *ad* near, close-by, near-by, close to; въ —ко бѫдеще, in the near future; —кость *f* nearness, closeness; proximity.

бли́камъ *vn* to gush out, spout, jet, well up, issue forth, break forth; to burst in streams; to bubble (in boiling); кръвьта му —ше изъ носа, his blood was gushing forth from his nose; рѣкичката —ше, the brook came down in streams; —не *n* gushing, welling up, jetting; bubbling; —вамъ *progress t*; —на *pres subj* и *pret*; —налъ *ppp.*

блока́да *f* blockade; —ки́рамъ *va* to blockade; —ки́ране *n* blockading; — ки́ранъ *ppp.*

блонди́нъ *m* blond person; —ка *f dim* blonde, a blond girl.

блокъ *m* block; slab; —че *n dim* a small block.

блу́дкавъ *a* tasteless, luscious, insipid; flat; —во *ad* —ly, flat; —вина́, — вость *f* —ness, insipidity; mawkishness.

блудли́въ *a* mischievous, blackguard, rude; **—во** *ad* —ly; **—вость** *f* mischievousness.

блу́дствувамъ *vn* to fornicate, commit adultery, have immoral relations with; to live licentiously; **—не** *n* leading an immoral life, having immoral relations with; fornication.

блудъ *f* fornication, lechery; adultery; **—денъ** *a* lewd, dissolute, lecherous; prodigal (son); **—ди́лище** *n* whorehouse; **—никъ** *n* a lewd person, fornicator; **—ни́ца** *f* a lewd woman, fornicatress, adulteress; **—ство** *n*, v **блудъ**.

блудодѣецъ *m* v **блудникъ; —ни́ние** *n* adultery; fornication.

блужда́я *vn* to err, wander, roam, ramble; to deceive oneself; **—не** *n* erring, wandering, roaming; **—ещъ** *pres p.*

блу́за *f* blouse (garment).

блъ́скамъ (-на) *va* to push, shove; to thrust, slam (a door); to knock, strike with force; to hit, but, collide with; to crowd in; **— съ ржката,** to push (a person) with one's hand; **— си главата,** to knock one's head, beat one's head; **— се** *vpr* to push one another; to jostle; to strike against, run against; **недѣйте се —ка** don't push (each other); **—не** *n* pushing, shoving; slamming (a door); knocking, striking; push; **—ница** *f* push, jam, crowding, jamming, pushing.

блъснувамъ *va* to shove, slam (the door); **— се** *vpr* to be shoved, slammed; to hit, run against; **—налъ** *app;* **—натъ** *ppp* pushed; slammed; *a* cracked, a little off.

блѣд(ен)ъ *a* pale, pallid; **—но** *ad* —ly, pale; **—ность** *f* paleness, pallour.

блѣйна́лъ *ppp* v **блѣя**.

блѣднѣя *vn* to grow or turn pale; to get dim; **—ене** *n* growing or turning pale; **—ещъ** *pres p.*

блѣнъ *m* dream, vision, reverie; **—ну́вамъ** *vn* to dream, be lost in dream, fall into a reverie.

блѣдавъ, —ни́кавъ *a* palish, rather pale.

блѣкна v **блѣйна**.

блѣйвамъ *vn* to bleat; **—на** *subj* и *perf;* v **блѣя**.

блѣнъ *m,* **—ника** *f,* **—но биле** *n* henbane *(bot).*

блѣс(ну)вамъ *vn* to flash, blaze, gleam, glisten; **—не** *n* flashing; flash; **—на** *subj* и *perf;* **—налъ** *ppp* flashed; flashing, ablaze.

блѣскамъ *vn* to shine, gleam, twinkle, glitter, sparkle; **—не** *n* sparkling, twinkling, glittering; **—вина́** *f* glitter, sparkling; brightness; splendour; **—ка́вица** *f* lightning; flash.

блѣска се *imp v* it lightens, it flashes (*of lightning*); it glitters (*of light*).

блѣстя́ *vn* to shine, glitter, sparkle, be resplendent, gleam; **—тене** *n* shining, sparkling, glittering; **—тещъ** *pres p.*

блѣс(ък)ъ *m* lustle, glare, splendour; **—ченъ** *a* glaring, glittering, flashy.

блѣщу́камъ *vn* to sparkle, twinkle (*of stars*), shimmer, glimmer; **—не** sparkling, twinkling; glimmering; sparkle, twinkle, glimmer.

блѣща́ v **блѣстя**.

блѣщу́лка v **свѣтулка**.

блѣхъ cramp, cramp-iron.

блѣя *vn* to bleat; **—ене** *n* bleating; **—ещъ** *pres p.*

блю́вамъ to vomit, throw; **—не** *n* vomiting.

блю́до *n* dish, platter; **—це** *n dim* small dish, saucer.

блюдоли́знича *vn* to conrt favours, flatter; to live by flattery; **—зецъ** *m* flatterer, sponge, parasite; **—чество** *n* sponging, courting favours, hanging on.

блюсти́тель *m* keeper, watch; **—ленъ** *a* watchful, vigilant; **—ность** *f* vigilance, watchfulnes.

боа *f* serpent (and fur).

боа́зъ *mt* defile, gorge.

бобъ *mt* bean, beans; bean-plant; **—бенъ** *a* bean; **—бовиденъ** *a* bean, bean-like; **—бови растения** *pl* leguminous plants; **турски —,** kidney bean.

бобо́й *m* perch (fish).

бобо́нка *f* berry; **—ови́денъ** *a* berry-like, bacciform.

бобо́тя *vn* to bellow, roar, murmur; to bustle, to bluster; **—не** *n* bellowing, murmuring; murmur, bustle.

бо́бъръ *n* beaver, castor.

бога́зъ *m* v **боа́зъ**.

бога́тъ *a* rich, weathy, well-to-do; splendid; **—то** *ad* richly; fine, beautifully; **—та́шъ** *m* rich man, wealthy person; **—ски** *a* rich man's; **—ство** *n* riches, wealth.

богатѣя *vn* to get, grow, become rich or wealthy; to prosper; **—ене** *n* getting rich, growing wealthy.
богиня *f* goddess.
богобо́рецъ *m* theomachist, a wrestler with God; **—ство** *n* theomachy; **—ствувамъ** *vn* to wrestle with God; to strive against God.
богобоязли́въ *a* God-fearing, godly, pious; **—во** *ad* in the fear of God, piously; **—я́зънь** *f* fear of God.
боговдъхнове́нъ *a* divinely given, inspired by God.
богови́денъ *a* God-like, divine; like a deity.
бо́говъ v **божи.**
боговѣ́децъ *m* theologue.
богодържа́вие *n* theocracy.
богозна́ние *n* theology.
богоизбра́нъ *a* God-chosen, chosen of God.
боголю́бецъ *m* lover of God, one who loves God; **—би́въ** God-loving; **—бие** *n* love of God.
богома́теръ *f* mother of God, Our Lady.
богомо́лецъ *m* **—лка** *f* pilgrim, a man or woman of prayer; **—лие, —ство** *n* praying; pilgrimage.
богоненави́стникъ *m* God-hater; ungodly person.
богоотстѫ́пникъ *m*, **—ница** *f* apostate.
богопроти́венъ *a* unbelieving, ungodly; **—никъ** *m* a hater of God.
Богоро́дица *f* Mother of God, Our Lady, the Virgin Mary; **—ченъ** *a* St. Mary's.
богоро́дично-цвѣте *n* wild thyme *(bot)*.
богосло́въ *m* theologian, divine; **—вие** *n* theology; **—ски** *a* theologic, —al; *ad* theologically; **—ствувамъ** *vn* to theologise.
богослужѐбенъ *a* relating to divine service; religious; **—ние** *n* divine service, religious worship; liturgy.
богоспаси́мъ *a* saved by God.
боготво́ря *va* to deify; to worship; **—ре́ние** *n* deification.
богоуби́ецъ *m* deicide; **—йство** *n* deicide.
богоуго́денъ *a* pleasing to God; **—но** *ad* piously; **—дие** *n* obedience to God, piety; **—никъ** *m* a godly person, God-pleasing man.
богохвале́ние *n* praising the Lord, glorification, thanksgiving.
богоху́ленъ *a* blasphemous; **—не** *n* blaspheming; **—никъ** *m* blasphemer; **—ство** *n* blasphemy; **—ствувамъ** *vn* to blaspheme; **—ствуване** *n* blaspheming.
богочеловѣ́къ *m* God-man.
богоявле́ние *n* manifestation of God; Epiphany.
Богъ *m* God; **хвала —гу;** God be praised! **Благодаря —гу,** I thank God; **за —га,** for God's sake; **— очувалъ,** God forbid! **—гове** *pl* gods.
бода́ *va* to prick, stick, prickle; to butt; to gore; to spur; to goad on; **— се** *vpr* to prick oneself; to be pricked; to prick each other; **—дене** *n* pricking; **—дещъ** *pres p.* **—де́цъ** *m* prickle, prick; point, prong; spur. **—де́жъ** *m* sticking pain; colic; **—де́лъ** *m* prickle, prick, thorn; spine.
боди́камъ *va* to botch, bungle, cobble; **—не** *n* botching, cobbling with a needle.
боди́лъ *m* thistle; thorn-bush; **—ка** *f* prickle, thorn; **—ло** *n* goad, prick; **—че** *n dim* v **бодилъ.**
бо́дка *m* fork.
бо́дкамъ *va* to prick, botch; **—не** *n* botching, pricking.
бодли́въ *a* pricky, sharp, thorny; goring, hooking; **—вецъ** *m* one who pricks; porcupine; **—вость** *f* prickiness; inclination to butt or gore.
бодлоко́жи *n pl* animals of the porcupine kind.
бодлопе́рка *f* porcupine fish, stickleback.
бодъ *m* point, stick-end; needle; spur.
бо́дърствувамъ *vn* to watch, sit up; to be awake, watchful, vigilant; **—не** *n* watching, sitting up; vigilance.
бо́дъръ *a* vigilant, watchful; brave, bold, sound; fresh; **—ро** *ad* —ly; **—рость** *f* vigilance, watchfulness; courage; vigour, healthiness, freshness.
бо́евъ, —енъ *a* war (vessel), military, fighting (qualities), battle (field), of battle.
бо́ене *n* fearing; anxiety, worrying.
бо́ецъ *m* fighter, warrior; wrestler.
Бо́же *interj* my God!
бо́жемъ *ad* somewhat, as if.
боже́ственъ *a* divine, God-like; **—но** *ad* divinely; **—ность** *f* divine nature, divinity; **—ство́** *n* divinity; God, deity; God-head.
божа́-кра́вичка *f* lady bird (*zool*); a goody fellow.
бо́жи *a* God's, of God; divine; **— гробъ**

m the Holy Sepulcher; **—жя работа,** the work of God; **—же дръвце** *n* southern-wood: **—ето царство** *n* the Kingdom of God.

божи́къ *m* Christmas.

божу́ръ *m* double-blush peony; **—ренъ** *a* peony.

бозá *f* bozah, millet-ale.

бо́завъ *a* greyish.

бозáя *vn* to suck; **—ене** *n* sucking; **—йникъ** *m* sucker, suckling; **йниче** *n dim* suckling.

боздогáнъ *m* heavy sword.

бо́зка *f* teat, nip; **—ки** *pl* breast; **на —,** sucking.

бо́зна *ad* God knows what.

бой *m* battle, fight, combat; beating; **на —,** to war; **—ни** *a* **v боенъ; —йлище** *n* battle-field; **—ница** *f* battery (*fort*).

боклу́къ *mt* dirt; chaff; dung-hill.

боледу́вамъ *vn* to be sick, ill; to suffer from; **той е —лъ години,** he has been sick for years; **—не** *n* sickness, illness; suffering.

болéжъ *m* pain; soreness; ache.

болéзненъ *a* painful, sore; sickly; **—но** *ad* painfully; **—ность** *f* pain, soreness, ache.

бо́ленъ *a* sick, ill; sickly, unwell.

бо́лесть *f* sickness, illness; desease, malady; **тежката —,** typhoid-fever; **—тенъ** *a* sickish; **—но** *ad* —ly.

боли́ *imp v* it pains, aches, hurts, feels sore; **главата ме —,** I have a headache; **ногата ме —,** my foot is sore; **ухото ме —,** I have a earache.

бо́лка *f* pain; desease, malady, **безъ —ки,** painless, without pains.

болнáвъ *a* sickly, sickish; **—вость** *f* —ness; и **болни́кавъ, болничáвъ.**

бо́лникъ *m* patient, invalid; **—ца** *f* hospital, infirmary; **—чáрь** *m* nurse; **—ченъ** *a* hospital, of a hospital.

болшинство́ *n* majority, plurality.

боля́ринъ *m* boyard, magnate; **—ски** *a* boyard's, of a boyard; **—ство** *n* rank of a boyard; aristocracy.

боля́свамъ *va* to vaccinate, inoculate; **—се** *vpr* to be vaccinated; **—не** *n* vaccinating, inoculating; inoculation.

бо́мба *f* bomb, shell.

бомбардúръ *m* bombardier; **—ски** *a* bombardier's, of a bombardier.

бомбардúрамъ *va* to bombard; **—не** *n* bombarding; **—нъ** *ppp* bombarded.

бонбо́нъ *m* bonbon; **—нéрка** *f* candy-box.

бонъ *m* obligation, bond; stock; **по-щенски —,** money-order.

борáвя *vn* to deal in, be engaged in, occupied with; to pursue; **съ какво —ви той,** what is his occupation? **—вене** *n* dealing, doing; occupation; **—вещъ** *pres p;* **—вилъ** *ppp.*

борáксъ *m* borax.

борбá *f* struggle, strife; contest, combat, fight; wrestling match; **—за животъ,** struggle for existence; **бикова —,** bull-fight; **— противъ корупцията,** a fight or campaign against corruption.

бо́рвамъ се *opt* to be ready or willing to wrestle (with one); **— съ него,** I would wrestle with him.

бордéй *m* basement.

бо́рене *n* v **бо́ря се.**

бо́рестъ *a;* **—та киселина** *f* boracic acid.

бо́рещъ *pres p* v **боря се.**

борéцъ *m* wrestler; acrobat; prize-fighter; fighter, pioner; **— за свободата,** a fighter for liberty.

бори́ка *f* pine. pine-tree; **—кáчъ** *m* pine-tree forest, pine-grove; **—ковъ** *a* pine, pine-tree; of pine.

бо́рина *f* pitchwood; **—нестъ** *a* rich in pitch, pitchy.

бори́чкамъ се *vpr* to wrestle playfully, tussle, tackle; to scramble; **—не** *n* wrestling for fun; tussling; scrambling; scramble; **—ница** *f* tussle, scramble.

боровúнка *f* bilberry, whortleberry.

бо́рса *f* stock-exchange, exchange; **—совъ** *a* stock-exchange (prices), of stock-exchange.

бо́ръ *m* v **борáксъ.**

бо́ръ *m* Scotch-fir, pine; **—ровъ** *a* pine, fir; **—рова гора,** pine-forest; **—че** *n* young pine-tree, pine plant.

бо́ря се *vpr* to wrestle; to struggle, strive, fight; **— за принципи,** to fight for principles; **—рене** *n* wrestling; struggling; struggle, strife; **— рещъ се** *pres p.*

боси́лекъ *m* hyssop, basil *(bot).*

бо́ска *f* v **бозка.**

бостáнъ *mt* v **градина.**

босъ *a* и *ad* bare-footed, with bare feet; unshod (horse); shallow-minded, ignorant; off; **—сешко́мъ, —сешкáта, —со** *ad* bare-footed, with bare feet; superficially; **—сичъкъ** *a,* **—сичко** *ad dim* v **босъ; —сотá** *f* shallowness,

ignorance, superficiality; **—ся́къ** *m* tramp.
бота́ника *f* botany; **—ни́къ** *m* botanist; **ни́чески** *a* botanic, — al; *ad* — cally; **— зи́рамъ** *va* to botanise.
ботра́къ *m* **водѐнъ —**, water-plantane.
боту́шъ *m*, **—ша** *f* boot; **—ша́рь** *m* bootmaker; **—ша́рница** *f* boot-shop; **ша́рски** *a* boot-makers, of a boot-maker; **—ша́рство** *n* boot-making; **—че** *n dim* small boot.
бохча́ *f* wrapper (of cloth).
бо́цкамъ *va* v **бодя, бодикамъ.**
бо́цманъ *m* boatswain.
бо́я *ft* paint; colour, hue, shade, tint; dye; **желта —**, yellow paint; **лице съ хубава —**, a face of fine colour.
бояджи́я *mt* painter; dyer; **—йница** *f* dyehouse; **—йски** *a* dyeing; dyer's, of a dyer; **—йство** *n* dyeing; painting.
бояди́свамъ *va* to paint (a door, *etc*), dye (cloth), colour; to white-wash, calcimine; **—се** *vpr* to be painted, dyed; to be white-washed; **—не** *n* painting; dyeing, colouring; **—салъ** *app;* **— санъ** *ppp.*
боязли́въ *a* timid, timorous; coy; **—во** *ad* —ly; **—вость** *f* —ness; **— я́зънь** *f* fear, dread, awe.
боя́ринъ v **бо́ляринъ.**
боя́ се *vpr* to fear, be afraid of, apprehend; **— отъ смъртъ,** to fear death; **— отъ хората,** to be afraid of the people; **не —йте се,** fear not, be not afraid; **—ене** *n* dread, apprehension; **—ещъ се** *pres p* fearing.
бра́ва *f* lock, pad-lock, jack-lock.
бра́во *ad* bravo! good! fine!
бравъ *m* head, piece (of animals); sheep; **десеть —ви говеда,** ten head of cattle.
брада́ *f* beard, barb; chin, under-chin; **дълга —**, long beard; **безъ —**, beardless; **коза —**, radicle; **—тъ, де́сть** *a* bearded; long-bearded; **—ди́ца, ди́чка** *f*, **—ле́** *n dim* a nice little beard or chin; barbule.
брада́вица *f* wart; **—ченъ** *a* wart; warty; **—чка** *f dim* small wart, tiny little wart.
бра́два *f* ax, axe; **—вичка** *f dim* hatchet.
брадя́свамъ *vn* to let one's beard unshaved, go unshaved; **—не** *n* letting one's beard unshaved; **—салъ** *ppp* unshaved, with one's beard unshaved.
браздá *f* furrow; groove; trench; reins (of government); **—дене** *n* furrowing; **—дещъ** *pres p*; **—ди́чка** *f dim* small furrow; **—дилъ** *app*; **—дя** *va* to furrow; to plough through, rip asunder; to groove, make a groove (in metal).
бра́йко *m* v **братецъ.**
бра́куамъ *va* to sort out, reject (as unfit); **— се** *vpr* to be rejected as useless; **—не** *n* rejecting; rejection; **—нъ** *ppp* rejected.
бра́на *f* harrow.
бракъ *m* marriage, matrimony, hymen.
бракоразво́деный *a* divorce (laws), of divorce.
бракосъчета́ние *n* marriage, union.
бра́не *n* gathering, picking (of harvest, *etc*), collecting.
бра́нене *n* v **браня.**
бра́нещъ *pres p* v **браня.**
брани́тель *f* defender, protector.
бра́ница *f* cattle or sheep for slaughter; **—ча́рь** *m* dealer in cattle or sheep for slaughter
бра́нище *n* forest-reserve, sprout-land.
брано́свамъ *va* to harrow; **— се** *vpr* to be harrowed; **—не** *n* harrowing; **—салъ** *app*; **—санъ** *ppp.*
брантия́ *f* old-maid, old-woman, wag.
бра́ня *va* to defend, protect, shelter, ward off; to forbid; **— се** *vpr* to defend, protect oneself; to ward off (a blow); **— пене** *n* defending (one's country), protecting (a friend), sheltering (the helpless); forbidding; interdiction; **—нещъ** *pres p*; **—нилъ** *app.*
бласле́тъ *m* bracelet.
брата́нецъ *m* nephew, brother's son.
бра́те *voc* brother, dear brother.
бра́тецъ, —тенце, —ле́, —ле́нце *n dim* little brother, nice little brother, dear brother.
бра́тимя *va* to accept as brother; **— се** *vpr* to become brothers; to fraternise; **—мене** *n* fraternisation; **—тимство** *n* fraternity, brother hood.
бра́товчица *f* sister-in-law.
братовче́дъ *m* cousin; **—ка** *f* lady or girl-cousin; **—че** *n*, **—чица** *f dim* little cousin; dear little cousin.
бра́товъ *a* brother's, of brother; **това е —ва му къ́ща,** this is his brother's house.
братоуби́ецъ, —йца *m* fratricide; **— ственъ** *a* fratricidal (war); **—ство** *n* fratricide.

братýвамъ *vn* to live in brotherhood, fraternise; **—не** *n* living in brotherhood.
братъ *m* brother; **—товъ** *a* brother's, of brother; **—ски** *a* brotherly, fraternal; *ad* brotherly, fraternally; **—ство** *n* brotherhood, fraternity; **—че** *n dim* little brother, dear little brother.
брáченъ *a* marriage (certificate), matrimonial (affair), nuptial (ties).
брашнáрь *m* flour-man, dealer in flour; **—ница** *f* flour-shop; **—ски** *a* flour-man's; flour (industry); **—ство** *n* flour-industry.
брáшно *n* flour, meal; powder; **—нéнъ** *a* flour, of flour; floury, covered with flour; **—ня** *va* to flour with, besprinkle with flour.
бре *interj* say! you don't say! — **пакостнико,** ah you rascal!
брéкина *f* tote-tree (*bot*).
брéкнувамъ (-на) *vn* to speak out, cry out (*coll*).
бригáда *f* brigade; **—денъ** *a* brigade, of a brigade; **—дúръ** *m* brigadier.
бриля́нтъ *m* brilliant, diamond, jewel; **—тенъ** *a* diamond, jewel; with jewels.
брúча v **брусна.**
бричь v **брусначъ.**
брúчка *f* half-covered vehicle.
брúша v **бърша.**
бродъ *m* ford.
бродя *vn* to roam about, ramble, rove; **—дене** *n* roaming, rambling, roving; **—дещъ** *pres p;* **—дилъ** *ppp.*
брой *m* count; number; copy (of a paper); **безъ —,** without count, numberless; **на —,** to the number, as many as; **въ —,** cash; **съ —,** counted; **—во** *n* count, number; **—éжъ** *m* count, reckoning; **—емъ** *ad* counted; one by one; **—ени́ца** *f* rosary; **—енъ** *a* и *ppp* counted, reckoned, included; **—ещъ** *pres p*; **—йлъ** *app*; **—я** *va* to count (one by one), reckon, compute; to calculate; to number; to think, consider, estimate; **той го —й за великъ,** he considers him a great man; **—я се** *vpr* to be counted, reckoned, numbered; to count or consider oneself; **това се не —й,** that doesn't count; **—я́чъ** *m* v **бройтель.**
бройтель *m* reckoner, calculator; accountant, counter caster (*com*); **—ница** *f* arithmetic; abacus.
бромъ *m* brome (*chem*).
бронзúрамъ *va* to bronze; **—се** *vpr* to be bronzed; **—не** *n* bronzing; **—нъ** *a* и *ppp* bronzed.
бронзъ *m* bronze; **—зовъ** *a* bronze, of bronze.
бронхúтъ *m* bronchitis; **—áленъ** *a* bronchic, —al.
брóня *f* armour, mail, cuirass; **—ненъ** *a* armour, of armour, armour-clad (ship); **—ненóсенъ** *a* armour-clad; **—ненóсецъ** *m* armour-bearer; armour-clad ship; armadillo (*zool*).
брóшка *f* brooch.
броширýвамъ *va* to stitch (books); **—се** *vpr* to be stitched; **—не** *n* stitching; **—нъ** *a* и *ppp* stitched, done in book form.
брошýра *f* brochure, pamphlet; **—ренъ** *a* brochure, pamphlet (form or size), in the form of a brochure.
брýждя се v **червенѣя се.**
брýля *va* to beat off, strike off, shake down (fruit); **— се** *vpr* to be beaten off; **—лене** *n* beating off, knocking off; **—лещъ** *pres p.*
брусни́ка *f* bilberry; **—ченъ** *a* bilberry, of bilberries.
брусни́ца *f* measles (*med*); v **брусника.**
брусъ *m* whetstone.
брýся v **бруля.**
брýто *ad* gross weight (*com*).
бръбрúвъ *a* talkative, loquacious; **—во** *ad* —ly; **—вость** *f* —ness, loquacity; **—ца** *f* babbler, chatterer, chatter-box.
бъ́бря *va vn* to babble, chatter, prate, prattle; **— се** *vpr* to be babbled; **—рене** *n* babbling, prattling; babble; **—рещъ** *pres p.*
бръ́вно *n* beam, joist, girder.
бръвь *f* lava; ford, fording place (for cattle).
бръждели́въ *a* rancid, spoiled; rusty.
бръждя́ *vn* to grow rancid, bitter; **—дене** *n* growing rancid, bitter; rancidness; **—дещъ** *pres p.*
бръзъ *a* fast (horse), quick (reply), rapid (succession), speedy, swift (current), prompt (answer); hasty (act), ready (wit); v **бързъ.**
бръ́кнувамъ (-на) *va* to thrust, stick, poke, shove in, put in, dip in (water, *etc*); **—на въ джеба си,** he thrust his hand into his pocket; **—на съ пръста,** he stuck his finger into it; **—нéте съ лжжицата,** dip your spoon into it; **—**

не *n* thrusting, sticking into, dipping; **—налъ** *ppp.*

брѣмбаръ *m* drone, bumble-bee; coleopter; **—ри** *pl* coleoptera (*zool*); **—че** *n dim* little beetle or drone.

бръмча́ *vn* to hum, buzz; to ring (*of ears*); **—чене** *n* humming, buzzing; hum, buzz; **—чещъ** *pres p*; **—чи́ло** *n* jew's-harp.

брѣнка *f* stitch, mesh; link; v **бръмка.**

брънча́ *vn* to jingle, tinkle, rattle; **—чене** *n* jingling, rattling; **—чещъ** *pres p.*

брънъ *interj* jingle! tinkle! tink!

брѣс(ну)вамъ (-на) *va* to brush, give a brush; to brush off, away.

брѣскамъ *va* to brush, whip, lash, cut; to fustigate; **— по лицето,** to give a cut across the face; **—не** *n* brushing, lashing, cutting; **—ка́лка** *f* besom, bath-broom; **—ка́чь** *m* wool-beater.

брѣсна *va* to shave, give a shave; **— се** *vpr* to shave oneself; to have a shave; to be shaved; **—нене** *n* shaving; shave; **—нещъ** *pres p*; **—налъ** *a pp;* **—натъ** *a* и *ppp* shaved.

бръсна́рь *m* barber; **—ница** *f* barber-shop; **—ски** *a* barber's, of a barber; **—ство** *n* barber's trade; shaving.

бръсна́чъ *m* razor.

бръстъ *m* green twigs (for feeding cattle); **—тя** *va* to feed (cattle) with green twigs.

брѣтвя v **бърборя; —ве́жъ** *m* chattering, chatter, idle-talk.

брѣчка *f* wrinkle, furrow (on the face); fold, crease.

брѣшвамъ v **бърша.**

брѣшленъ *m* ivy; **—ненъ** *a* ivy, of ivy.

бръщоле́вя *va vn* to babble, prattle, prate, chatter; **— се** *vpr* to be babbled; **—вене** *n* babbling, prattling, chattering; babble, idle talk; **—вещъ** *m* babbler, chatterer, gossipper; **—вещъ** *pres p.*

брѣгъ *m* shore, coast; beach, strand, bank (of a river); **морски —** sea-shore, sea-coast; **—гови́тъ** *a* full of rocks, rocky, craggy; **—говъ** *a* shore, of shore; coast (line), of coast; **—женъ** *a* shore, coast, of shore, of coast; littoral; land (wind); **—жно право** *n* shorage.

брѣза *f* birch, birch-tree; **—зовъ** *a* birch, birchen; **—зови растения** *pl* birch-plants; **—за́къ** *m* birch-grove.

брѣзенъ *m* the month of March.

брѣзна v **бразда.**

брѣстъ *n* elm (pedunculate); **—тала́къ** *m* elm-grove; **—тенъ, —товъ** *a* elm, elm-tree; **—че** *n dim* young elm-tree.

брѣзъ *a* having white spots; striped.

бу́ба *f* silk-worm; **—бенъ** *a*; **—бено сѣме** *n* silk-worm seed; **—бица** *f dim* a little silk-worm.

бу́ба *f* bugbear, hobgoblin; the Indian.

буба́рь *m* silk-worm breeder; **—ски** *a* silk-worm, sericultural; **—ство** *n* sericulture, silk-worm industry.

буболя́я *vn* to creep, crawl (*pop*).

буболе́чка *f* bug, insect; **—коедецъ** *m* insectivorous animal; **—чица** *f dim* a small insect or bug, a tiny little insect.

бубо́нка *f* mulberry.

будала́ *mt* v **глупакъ; —щина́** *f* stupidity.

бу́двамъ v **будя.**

бу́денъ *a* wake, awake, awaking (state); watchful, vigilant, alert; wide-awake; **— но** *ad* —ly, on the alert; **—ность** *f* vigilance, watchfulness.

буди́ло *n* incentive; awakener; abbettor.

буди́лникъ *m* alarm-clock.

бу́дя *va* to wake, wake up, awake, waken, rouse; to stir, move up, call up; **— се** *vpr* to wake, awake, wake up (from sleep); to be waked up, awaken, roused (from sleep); to be inspired, incited; **— дене** *n* waking, wakening, awakening; **—дещъ** *pres p.*

бу́енъ *a* impulsive, impetuous; passionate; wild, turbulent, violent, vehement; stormy, tempestuous; heavy, tall (grass); **—йно** *ad* —ly; **—йность** *f*, **—йство** *n* —ness, violence, turbulence, passion, impetuosity.

бу́йствувамъ *vn* to rage, storm, act boisterously, behave violently; to rave; **— не** *n* raging, storming; raving; rage; **— ственъ** *a* v **буенъ.**

бу́за *f* cheek, side (of face); **—зенъ** *a* cheek (bone); of the cheek; **—зестъ** *a* having big cheeks, cheeky; **—зе́я** *m* a person with big cheeks; fatty; **—ка, — зица, —зичка** *f* a nice little cheek.

бузá *f* boza, millet-ale.

бузаджи́я *m* seller of boza; **—ница** *f* boza-shop; **—йски** *a* boza-seller's, of a boza-seller.

бу́ка v **букъ; —ка́къ** *m* beech forest, beech grove.

букай *pl* fetters, chains.

бука́ра *f* tub, cask.

бу́ква *f* letter (of the alphabet), character); **главна —**, capital; **—ви** *pl* letters, type; **—вица** *f dim* small letter, nice little letter.

букваленъ *a* literal (translation); verbal; **—но** *ad* —ly, to the letter; in a literal sense; **—ность** *f* literalness, literality.

букварь *m* primer, first reader, abc-book.

буквое́дъ, —децъ *m* book-worm, grind; **—ство** *n* bookishness

букл у́къ v **боклукъ.**

букъ *m* beech, beech-tree; **—ковъ** *a* beech, beechen.

буке́тъ *m* bouquet, nosegay.

буколи́чески *a* bucolic, pastoral (poem).

бу́ла *f* marriage license; bull (of the Pope).

бу́ла *f* red poppy, field-poppy (*bot*).

бу́ла *f* Turkish woman.

булгари́на, —я *f* three-stringed mandoline, tambourine.

булгу́ръ *m* wheat-meal, gruel; groats

були́йче *n* dotterel, morinel (*zool*).

бу́лка *f* bride; young married woman; wife, woman; sister-in-law; **—чица** *f* a nice little bride; wifey.

бу́ло *n* veil, crape; epiplon (*anat*); cloak, pretence (*fig*); **подъ —то на религията,** under the cloak of religion.

бу́ля *f* sister-in-law.

бумтя́ v **буча.**

бумъ *interj* boom!

бу́на *f* tumult, revolt, mutiny.

буна́рь *mt* draw-well; v **кладенецъ.**

буне́ла *f* v **вилица.**

буни́ка *f* henbane, mad-wort (*bot*).

буни́ще *n* dung-hill.

бунто́венъ *a* mutinous, rebellious, riotous; **—никъ** *m* rebel, mutineer, revolter; revolutionary; **—нишки** *a* rebellious; revolutionary (songs); **—ничество** *n* rebellion, revolt; sedition (*law*).

бунту́вамъ *va* to cause to revolt, rebel, rise in revolt; to stir up, excite; **— се** *vpr* to rebel, revolt, rise in revolt or mutiny; to storm, be stormy (*of the sea*); **—не** *n* rebelling, revolting, rising in mutiny; revolt, rebellion.

бунтъ *m* riot, revolt, rebellion, mutiny.

бура́къ *m* beet-root (*bot*).

бурани́я *f* salade made of beens and greens.

бурги́я v **свърделъ.**

бурде́й *m* earthen-hut, mud-hut.

бу́ре *n* keg, cask; barrel; **—нце** *n* flask.

буревѣ́стникъ *m* stormy petrel (bird).

бу́ренъ *m* weed, weeds; **—на́къ** *m* weedy place; weeds; **—ливъ** *a* bearing weeds, weedy.

бу́ренъ *a* stormy, tempestuous (sea, *etc*), rough; impetuous; wild (scene); **—но** *ad* —ly; **—ность** *f* storminess, tempestuousness, turbulence; **—но́сенъ** *a* storm-bearing, ill-foreboding.

буреня́свамъ *vn* to grow weedy, be covered with grass; **—не** *n* growing weedy; **—салъ** *ppp* grown weedy; *a* weedy.

буржуа́зия *f* bourgeois ;**—зенъ** *a* bourgeois, of bourgeois.

бури́лка *f* churn.

бури́ло *n* wine-keg or cask; **—це** *n dim* flask.

бури́я v **тржба.**

бурма́ *f* screw; **—чъ** *m* screw-driver; **—ми́ца** *f dim* small screw.

бу́ря *f* storm, tempest, gale.

бу́тамъ (-на) *va* to push, shove, thrust, give a push; to jostle, knock; to churn (milk); **— се** *vpr* to push each other (in play); to be pushed, shoved (in the mud); to be thrust (out of a door); to be churned; **—та́лка** *f* churn-staff; gun-stick; **—та́ло** *n* churn-staff; plugger; pumprod; bolt (in doors); **—не** *n* shoving, pushing; jostle, jam; **—ница** *f* pushing, shoving, crowding; jam; **—лъ** *app;* **—нъ** *ppp*; **—щъ** *pres p.*

бу́твамъ *cond* v **бутамъ.**

бу́ткамъ *va* to push, shove, play with; v **бутамъ.**

бу́тнувамъ v **бутамъ.**

бутура́свамъ *va* to shove, push, cause to fall or stumble; to trip; **— се** *vpr* to trip, tumble over, fall; **—не** *n* causing to stumble; stumbling.

бути́шъ *m* boot; **—ша́рь** *m* boot-maker.

бутъ *m* leg, thigh, shank, haunch; **—че** *n dim* small leg (of beef, *etc*).

буфе́тъ *m* buffet.

бу́халъ *m* horned-owl, cat-owl; dullard (*fig*).

бу́хамъ *vn* to howl (like an owl), screech; **—не** *n* howling, screeching; screech.

бу́хамъ (-на) *va* to pound, beat (clothes); to pop, throw with a pop; to shove, push; — *vn* to pop, pomb, fall with a pop or clash; **—ха́лка** *f* pounder (for clothes); **—ха́ло** *n* pounder; plugger; pump-rod; **—не** *n* pounding; plowing (through snow); **—вамъ** *cond* and *pres*

hist, v **бухамъ.**

бухтя́ *vn* to pooh-pooh (*of an engine*); to pant; to hum, bellow; **—тене** *n* pooh-poohing; humming, bellowing; **—тещъ** *pres p.*

бухъ *interj* pooh! thud! splash!

бу́ца *f* lump (of sugar), clod; snow-ball; **—ци** *pl* salivary glands (*anat*).

буча́ *vn* to bellow, roar, hum, buzz; **топътъ —чи́,** the cannon roars; **—чене** *n* roaring, bellowing (of a vulcano); humming; roar; hum; **—щещъ** *pres p.*

бу́ча (-на) *va* to stick, prick; to string; **— се** *vpr* to be stuck; to prick oneself; **—чене** *n* sticking (with a pin), pricking; **—щещъ** *pres p.*

бучени́шъ *m* hemlock (*bot*)

бу́чка *f* lump (of sugar), piece (of butter), ball, roll.

бу́чкамъ *va* to stick, prick, play by sticking or pricking (a person); **— се** *vpr* to stick each other; **—не** *n* sticking, pricking;

бъ́бля *vn* to stammer, stutter, falter; **—лене** *n* stammering, stuttering; **—лещъ** *pres p;* **—лю** *n* stutterer, stammerer.

бъ́бна *vn* to swell, raise; to distend, bloat; **—нене** *n* swelling, dilating; bloating; **—нещъ** *pres p.*

бъ́брекъ *m* kidney *(anat)*; **—ченъ** *a* kidney (desease).

бъ́бря(мъ) *va vn* to babble, prate, prattle, chatter, talk nonsense; **— се** *vpr* to be babbled; **—рене** *n* babbling; babble; **—рещъ** *pres p*; **—ри́въ** *a* babbling, talkative; **—ри́ца** *f* babbler, pratler, chatterer;

бъ́жлекъ *m* gad-fly, horse-fly.

бъзли́въ *a* timorous, cowardly, chicken-hearted; **—во** *ad* — ly; **—вецъ** *m* coward, poltroon, dastard.

бъ́камъ v **пъ́хамъ.**

бъ́къ́лъ *m* wooden vessel (with two mouths), water-cask; **нѣ́мамъ ни —,** I havn't a farthing; **—ле́** *n dim* small water-cask; **—лица** *f* wine-cask, wine-flask.

бъ́лвамъ *va* to vomit, spew, throw up; **—ва огънь,** he spits fire; **— се** *vpr* to be vomited, thrown up, puked **—не** *n* vomiting. throwing up; spewing; **—ница** *f* vomiting; **—ва́теленъ** *a* vomitive, for vomiting; spewing; **—во́чъ** *m* spittle, spawl; **—во́ченъ** *a* vomitory; of spittle, of spawl.

бъ́лваница *f* darnel, tare (*bot*).

българа́нъ *m* wise guy; **—щина́** *f* Bulgarian ways and manners (*pop*).

бълну́вамъ *va vn* to talk in dream; to dream, imagine; to talk to oneself; to talk nonsense, be delirious, to rave; **той —ва,** he is dreaming; **— се** *vpr* to be dreamed, imagined; **—не** *n* talking in dream; somnambulation; dreaming, fantasy;

бълха́ *f* flea; **—хи́ца** *f dim* a little flea; **—ли́въ** *a* infestel with fleas; **—лю** *m* one infested with fleas.

бърбо́ря *va vn* to babble, mutter; to gossip; **нѣщо си —ри,** he mutters something to himself; **—се** *vpr* to be muttered; **—ри се,** it is gossipped, a gossip is afloat; **—рене** *n* babbling, muttering; babble-talk, gossip; bustling noise, bustle; **—рещъ** *pres p*; **—ко** *n* babbler, chatterer; gossipper.

бъ́рдо *n* hill, hillock, knoll.

бъ́рдо *n* weaver's comb; **—да́рь** *m* maker of weaver's combs; **—ди́ло** *n* lathe (of a loom).

бърдо́кви *f pl* lettuce, lactuca (*bot*); **— салата отъ —,** lettuce-salad.

бъ́рже *ad* v **бъ́рзо.**

бъ́рзамъ *vn* to hasten, hurry on, make haste; to hurry, be in a hurry, be pressed on; to be over-hasty; **не дѣ́йте —за,** don't hurry, don't be in a hurry; **—йте,** hurry up, make haste; **—се** *vpr* to be hurried up; **—за́къ** *m* swift or quick fellow; runner; over-hasty person; current (of water); **—не** *n* hurrying; hurry, haste; urgency; **—ница** *f* hurriedness, hastiness; hurry; over-haste; **—зе́й** *n* current, stream.

бъ́рзешко́мъ, —ка́та *ad* quickly, quick, hurriedly, in a hurry, hastily.

бъ́рзина́ *f* quickness, swiftness, speed, haste, speediness, celerity, rapidity, velocity (*phys*); dispatch, promptitude; readiness; **съ голѣ́ма —,** with great haste; rapidly, swiftly; **съ — по петь мили на часъ,** at a rate or speed of five miles an hour.

бъ́рзичъкъ *a dim* rather quick or hasty; v **бръ́зъ; —ко** *ad* rather quickly or hastily; quickly, quick; *interj* quick!

бъ́рзо *ad* quickly, fast; swiftly, rapidly; hurriedly, in a hurry; *interj* quick! quickly! right away! **той дѣ́йствува**

—, he acts hastily; he is too hasty; **ходя —,** to walk fast; **тека —,** to flow or run rapidly; **хвърча —,** to fly swiftly; **— кокошче** *n* rail-bird; **— крилъ** *a* swift-winged; **—зо́лъ** *m* **v бързей; —ногъ** *a* fleet-footed, nimble-footed, fast (horse); **—те́ченъ** *a* fast-flowing, rapid, fast-running; transient; **—стъ, —та́** *f* **v бързина.**

бързъ v **бръзъ.**

бъ́ркамъ *va* to stir (porridge, *etc*), mix, mingle; to shuffle (cards); to mix, tangle; to confuse, hinder, impede; to meddle, interfere; **— калъ,** to stir, mix in clay (for tiles); **не дѣйте ме —ка** don't confuse me; **тѣ му —тъ въ работитѣ,** they interfere with his affairs; **— се** *vpr* to mix, be mixed; to be stirred; to be mingled; to be shuffled; to mix, mingle (in society ; to meddle, mix in, interfere, poke one's nose (in people's affairs); **—ка́лка** *f* pot-ladle, stirring-ladle; dipper; **—не** *n* mixing, stirring; mingling; shuffling (cards); meddling; **—ница** *f* **—котя́** *f* mix-up, tangle; disorder, confusion; **—ка́чка** *f* stirrer, poker; **v бълкалка; —ка́чь** *m* mixer, stirrer, shuffler; meddler.

бърло́къ *m* slops, dirty water.

бъ́рна *f* lip; **—несть** *a* with big lips.

бърни́камъ v барникамъ.

бърса́лка *f* wiper; duster; **— за перо,** pen-wiper.

бърсалъ *app* **v бърша.**

бъ́рча *va* to wrinkle, pucker, knit; **— се** *vpr* to wrinkle; to be wrinkled; **—чене** *n* wrinkling, knitting, puckering; **— чещъ** *pres p.*

бърчи́на *f* hill, elevation; **—ка** *f dim* hillock.

бъ́рша *va* to wipe (a pen), rub with the hand; to brush (one's hat) **— се** *vpr* to be wiped; to wipe one's face or hands; **—са́лка** *f* wiper; duster, dust-rag; **—са́чъ** *m* wiper; **—шене** *n* wiping; rubbing; **—шещъ** *pres p.*

бъ́хтя *va* to beat, pound, give a beating; **— се** *vpr* to beat oneself; to be pounded; **—тене** *n* beating, pounding; **—тница** *f* beating, drubbing, pounding; **—тещъ** *pres p.*

бъ́чва *f* barrel, tun; **—ве́, —ве́нце** *n dim* small barrel, a nice little barrel; cask, keg; **—вица** *f dim* **v бъчве.**

бъчва́рь *m* cooper; **—ница** *f* cooper's shop; **—ски** *a* cooper's, of a cooper; **—ство** *n* cooper's trade.

бѣ́гамъ *vn* to flee, run, run away; to elope; to escape, get way from; **— за живота си,** to flee or run away for one's life; **—йте отъ тука,** flee, get away from here; **овцитѣ му —тъ,** his sheep are running away from him; **това ми —га изъ ума,** it escapes (from) my mind; **—га́вица** *f* diarrhea; **— не** *n* fleeing; flight; **—ница** *f* running (play), run, flight; **—га́чъ** *m* runner; flyer; racer; **—ла** *f* a run-away-girl; **—ле́цъ** *m* fugitive; deserter; run-away; **—ли́въ** *a* running, disposed to run away; cursory (glance).

бѣ́гълъ *a* cursory (glance), hasty; furtive (look); **—ло** *ad* cursorily, hastily, in haste; **—лость** *f* cursoriness.

бѣгъ *a* run, running, flight; race, course; **ударямъ на —,** to start running, take to running; **състезание въ —,** racing, race; **конски —,** horce-race; **—го́мъ** *ad* running, at a run; galloping, at a gallop (*of horsemen*); **—ство** *n* flight, hegeira (of Mahommet); desertion (from an army).

бѣда́ *f* misfortune, mishap, peril, evil, distress, calamity, ill-luck; danger, harm; **— слѣдъ —,** misfortune after misfortune; **той ме тикна въ ужасна —,** he exposed my life to a terrible peril or danger.

бѣда́ *f* accusation, slander, calumny.

бѣ́дене *n,* **—дещъ** *pres p* **v бѣдя.**

бѣ́денъ *a* poor, needy, indigent; miserable; destitute; **—ничъкъ** *a dim* poor, rather poor; **—ниятъ човѣкъ,** the poor man! **—нитѣ** *pl* the poor (people); **—но** *ad* poorly, badly; **—ность** *f* poverty, indigence; **—нота́, нотия́** *f* poverty, misery, destitution, penury, want.

бѣдня́къ *m* poor-fellow, poor-wretch; tramp; **—шки** *a* miserable, wretched; tramp-like.

бѣдоно́сенъ *a* ill, calamitous, dangerous, disastrous.

бѣ́дствие *n* calamity, misfortune, ill-luck, distress, peril, danger; **—ственъ** *a* calamitous, perilous; **—ству́вамъ** *vn* to be in distress, to suffer.

бѣдя *va* to accuse, lay the blame on or

against (one); **—дене** *n* accusing, blaming; **—дещъ** *pres p.*

бѣженéцъ *m* refugee, fugitive; **—ци** *pl* refugees.

бѣжешкóмъ, —кáта *ad* running, at a run.

бѣла *af* v **бѣлъ; — борика** *f* white-pine; **— върба** *f* common white-willow; **— метла** *f* odonis (*bot*); **— рада** *f* brandy (*pop*); **— риба** *f* sandre; **— ружа** *f* white-marsh-mallow (*bot*); **— сѫбота** *f* Butter-Saturday (of Butter-week); **— трѣва** *f* shepherd's purse (*bot*).

бѣлáчка *f* woman-bleacher; launderess.

бѣлвамъ *cond* v **бѣля.**

бѣлвица *f* lemmer, lemming (*zool*); a kind of plum.

бѣлевица *f* v **бѣла риба.**

бѣлезнйкавъ *a* whitish, greyish, hoary; **—во** *ad* —ly; **—вость, —винá** *f* whitishness, whiteness.

бѣлене *n*, **—лещъ** *pres p* v **бѣля.**

бѣлйло *n* rouge, paint, spanish-white (for the face); place for bleaching cloth, bleaching-house.

бѣлйля *f* bleaching-house.

бѣлинá *f* whiteness; white (of eggs, meat, *etc*).

бѣлйсвамъ v **бѣля, бѣлосвамъ.**

бѣлица *f* white-fish; white poplar (*bot*.

бѣлйя *f* the white wheat.

бѣлка *f* alburn (*bot*); weasel (the white); v **бѣлица.**

бѣлкото *n* the white (of the eye, the egg, *etc*).

бѣлмо *n* cataract (of the eye).

бѣло *ad* white; clean; **—то** *n* the white (of an egg, *etc*); **—бóзка** *af* with white teats (*of cows*); **—брáдъ** *a* with a white beard; **—винá** *f* the white of a tree, alburn (*bot*); **—блáсъ** *a* white-haired; **—глáвъ** *a* white-headed; **—гривъ** *a* white-maned; **—гѫзка** *f* white tail, fallow-finch (*zool*); **—ло духовенство** *n* secular clergy; **—дърво** v **трепетлника; —зѫбъ** *a* white-toothed; **—косъ** *a* white-haired; **—крйлъ** *a* white-winged; **— лалé** *n* white narcissus; **—лйкъ** *a* fair, of fair complexion, light-haired; **—нóгъ** *a* white-legged; **—прѣстица** *f* loam, white-clay; **—тá** *f* whiteness, white; **—трѣтка** v **бѣлогѫзка.**

бѣлóсвамъ *va* to bleach, blanch; to whiten; to paint (one's face); **— се** *vpr* to be bleached; to be painted; to paint one's face, apply rouge; **—не** *n* bleaching; painting; **—санъ** *a* и *ppp.*

бѣлтъкъ *m* the white (of an egg), albumen; **—ченъ** *a* albuminous; albuginеous.

бѣлýга *f* white-sturgeon.

бѣлýда *f* white cow, white sheep.

бѣлъ *a* white; fair, light (complexioned); blank (verse); sea or polar (bear); clear (day); **—ла елха,** whitten tree; **—ла риба,** herring; **— вѣтъръ** *m* southwind; **— лукъ** *m* garlic; **— мѫжъ** *m* mush; **— пелинъ** *m* mug wort (*bot*); **—равнецъ** *m* milfoil (*bot*.; **—смилъ** *m* cudweed (*bot*); **— трънъ** *m* eringo (*bot*).

бѣлѣгъ *m* mark; sign, indication; distinguishing feature; signal; scar (from wound); blot, spot; **съ — по челото,** with marked or spotted brow, having a spot on the brow; **покритъ съ —зи,** all scarred, covered with scars; **турямъ —,** to mark, set a mark on; to brand.

бѣлѣене *n*, **—ещъ** *pres p*; v **бѣлѣя се.**

бѣлѣжа *va* to mark, set a mark on; to brand; to note down; to annotate; **— се** *vpr* to be marked; to be branded (*of cattle, etc*); **—жене** *n* marking; **—жещъ** *pres p.*

бѣлѣжйтъ *a* noted, renowned, celebrated, distinguished; **— човѣкъ,** noted man; **—то събитие,** noted event; **той е —,** he is noted (for); **—тость** *f* renown; celebrity.

бѣлѣжка *f* mark (in studies); note; **турямъ горна —,** to give (one) a high mark; **пращамъ нѣкому —,** to send a note to one; **—никъ** *m* note-book, memorandum; journal; **—чица** *f dim* small mark; a little note.

бѣлѣзвамъ v **бѣлѣжа.**

бѣлѣнка *n* husking-bee, husking-party; bleaching-party; bleachery.

бѣлѣя *vn* to grow white, turn white; **— се** *vpr* to look or appear white, glimmer (at a distance;; **—ене** *n* growing white; appearing white; glimmering, shining; **—ещъ** *pres p.*

бѣля *va* to bleach, blanch (cloth); — **се** *vpr* to be bleached; to use rouge or paint, paint one's face; **—лене** *n* bleaching; painting; **—лещъ** *pres p.*

бѣля *va* to peel, pare, skin (fruit, *etc*), shell; husk; to bark; — **се** *vpr* to be pared; to peal, pull off, come off (*of skin*); **—лене** *n* paring, peeling (potatoes), skinning; husking (green corn); **—лещъ** *pres p.*

бѣсене *n*, **—сещъ** *pres p*; v **бѣся.**

бѣси́лка *f*, **—ло** *n* gallows, gibbet; scaffold.

бѣснѣ́я *vn* to have the rabies, be seized with rabies; to rage, be furious, storm, be mad, run mad; **—не** *n* going or running mad; raging, storming; fury, frensy; **—ещъ** *pres p.*

бѣсовъ *a* demon's; diabolical, demoniacal; **—ски** *a* v **бѣсовъ; —щина́** *f* madness, fury.

бѣсу́вамъ *vn* to play rough-house, make big noise, storm; to go to rut (*of wolves, etc*); **—не** *n* playing rough-house; playing pranks.

бѣсъ *m* rabies, hydrophobia (*med*); madness, fury, rage; demon (Bible); **—сенъ** *a* having the rabies, rabid, mad (dog); raging, wild, furious, frantic, mad with rage; possessed with the devil; **—но** *ad* madly, wildly, furiously, frantically; **—нота́** *f* rabies; madness, fury, rage; **—нотия́** *f* madness, fury; **—со́вица** *f* v **глутница.**

бѣся *va* to hang (a criminal), execute or put to death by hanging; — **се** *vpr* to be hung; **—сене** *n* hanging; **—сещъ** *pres p.*

бѣхъ *pt* v **бѫда.**

бю́джетъ *m* budjet; **—та́ренъ, —же́тенъ** *a* budget, of budget

бюлети́нъ *m* bulletin; **—ка** *f dim* ticket, slip of paper (for voting).

бюре́къ *m* pudding.

бю́ро *n* bureau; desk.

бюрокра́тъ *m* bureaucratist; **—ти́ченъ, —ти́чески** *a* bureaucratic; **—тически** *ad* —cally; **—ция** *f* bureaucracy.

бюстъ *m* bust; **—товъ** *a* bust, of bust; for the bust.

бюфе́тъ *m* buffet.

бѫ́брекъ *m* kidney; **—ченъ** *a* kidney (desease), of the kidneys; **—ови́денъ** *a* kidney-shaped.

бѫ́денъ *a* future; **—ни вечерь,** Yule, Christmas-Eve; **—нина́** *f* v **бѫдещность.**

бѫ́дещъ *a* future, of the future; coming, to come; incoming; **—ще врѣ́ме,** future tense (*gram*); **—ще** *n* future; futurity; **въ —ще,** in future, for the future, in times to come; **—ность** *f* futurity.

бѫзъ *m*, **—за** *f* elder-tree; **—за́къ** *m* elder-grove, elder-bush; **—зовъ** *a* elder (berry).

бѫзъ *m* turf, sod, sward (of grass); — **зе** *pl.*

В.

ва́бя *va* to lure, entice; — **се** *vpr* to be lured, decoyed; **—бене** *n* luring, enticing; **—бещъ** *pres p.*

вавилония́ *f* babel, pandemonium.

вагабо́нт(ин)ъ *m* vagabond, tramp, scoundrel; **—ски** *a* vagabond's, of a vagabond, tramp (life); **—ство** *n* vagabondage, tramp-life; rascality.

ваго́нъ *n* car; **пасажерски —,** passenger-car or carriage; **спаленъ** — sleeping-car; **товаренъ —,** freight or baggage car; **—не́тка** *f* small car, waggon, truck.

ва́да *f* water-way, canal, gutter; brook; **—дичка** *f dim* brooklet, streamlet; small water-way.

ва́дя *va* to irrigate, water; — **се** *vpr* to be irrigated, watered; **—дене** *n* irrigating; irrigation; **—дещъ** *pres p.*

ва́дя *va* to take out, fetch out, get out; to draw out (a revolver), to extract, draw off; to subtract (*arith*); — **зѫбъ** to pul out a tooth; — **заключения,** to draw out conclusions; — **прѣкоръ,** to nick-name; — **се** *vpr* to be taken, drawn out; to be fetched; to be subtracted; to come off; **—дене** *n* taking out, fetching out (from one's pocket); drawing out; pulling out (of teeth); — **дещъ** *pres p.*

ва́ене *n*, **—ещъ** *pres p* v **вая** *va.*

ва́жа *vn* to be important, be of importance; **това не —жи,** that doesn't matter, is of no importance.

ва́женъ *a* important, of importance, serious, significant, consequential, weighty; — **въпросъ,** important question; —

но е *imp v* it is important; **—ность** *f* importance, gravity, seriousness.
ва́за *f* vase.
вай *interj* Oh! God! **—камъ** *vn* to say ah, groan; **—кане** *n* groaning, groans.
вака́нтенъ *a* vacant.
вака́нция *f* vacation — **о́ненъ** *a* vacation, of vacation.
ва́кса *f* blacking, shoe-polish.
ва́ксвамъ *va* to blacken, shine, polish (shoes); — **се** *vpr* to be blackened, shined; **—не** *n* blackening, polishing; **—санъ** *ppp* и *a* polished.
вакýфъ *mf* property of a mosque; church property.
вакхъ *m* v **бахусъ**; **—, хана́лия** *f* bacchanalia; **—хана́ленъ** *a* bacchanalian; **—хи́чески** *a* bacchic.
вакцини́рамъ *va* to vaccinate; — **се** *vpr* to be vaccinated; **—не** *n* vaccinating; vaccination; **—на́ция** *f* vaccination.
вале́жъ *m* rain-fall.
ва́лекъ, —лецъ, —ля́къ *m* roller; cylinder.
ва́лене *n*, **—лещъ** *pres p* v **вали.**
вали́ *imp v* to snow, rain; — **снѣгъ,** it snows, is snowing; — **дъждъ,** it rains, is raining; — **градъ,** it hails, is hailing; — **като изъ ведро,** it rains or comes down in torrents; **—лене** *n* raining, snowing; pouring; **—лещъ** *pres p.*
ва́лка *f* v **топка.**
валмо́ *n* roll, ball; bundle; volume (of smoke; wad.
вална́ *f* wave, billow; v **вълна.**
валсъ *m* waltz.
ва́лчесть *a* round, circular, rotund
валъ *m* rampart.
вали́вица *f* fullery; **—ча́рь** *m* fuller.
вали́къ *m* roller; v **валекъ.**
ва́лямъ *va* to roll, roll up, wallow (in mud); to full (cloth); — **думитѣ си,** to mumble; — **се** *vpr* to roll, wallow; to be rolled; to be fulled (*of cloth*; to be neglected, left in neglect; **—не** *n* rolling, wallowing; fulling; balling; **—щъ** *pres p.*
вампи́ръ *m* vampire, evil-spirit; bugbear; **—ски** *a* vampire, of a vampire.
вампиря́свамъ *vn* to become or turn a vampire; **—не** *n* turning vampire.
ва́псвамъ *va* to dye; — **се** *vpr* to be dyed, **—не** *n* dyeing; **—санъ** *a* и *ppp* dyed;; coloured; **—си́лка** *f* dye.
вапса́рь *m* dyer; **—ница** *f* dye-house; **—ски** *a* dyer's, of a dyer; dyeing; **—ство** *a* dyeing.
варакло́(ди)свамъ *va* to decorate with leaf gold; to gild; — **се** *vpr* to be gilded; **—не** *n* gilding; **—санъ** *ppp* gilded; *a* gild.
вара́къ *m* leaf-gold, mock-gold.
варва́р(ин)ъ *m* barbarian; **—ри́зъмъ** *m* barbarism; **—ски** *a* barbarous; cruel; *ad* —ly; **—ство** *n* barbarity; **—щина́** *f* v **варварство.**
ва́рдя *va* watch over, guard; to take care of, tend (sheep); to keep, preserve, save (one's money); to protect, defend (against an attack); to watch for, lie in wait for, lie in ambush; — **се** *vpr* to watch over, guard oneself, be on the look out; to take heed, be careful, mind; to be watched over, guarded; **—де́те се,** be on the look out! look out! **—да́чъ** *m* keeper, watchman; **—дене** *n* watching over, guarding; defending, protecting; lying in wait for; **—дещъ** *pres p.*
ва́релъ *m* barre[1], cask; **—че** *n dim* small barrel, keg.
ва́ренъ *a* boiled; **—рещъ** *pres p* v **варя.**
вариа́нтъ *m* variant (*math*); **—а́ция** *f* variation; **—и́рамъ** *va vn* to vary.
ва́риво *n* broth, pottage, cooked food; brew.
вари́дба *f* brew.
вари-кле́чко *m* niggard, miser.
ва́рка *f* boat.
ва́ркамъ *vn* v **бързамъ.**
варосáнъ *m* crushed tiles (for scrubbing).
варь *m* lime; **негасена —,** quick-lime; **гасена —,** slacked lime; **хидравлическа —,** hydraulic lime; **—ливъ** *a* limy, calcareous, chalky; **—ница** *f* lime-kiln; **—рови́тъ** *a* limy, calcareous; **—ровъ** *a* lime, of lime; **—ро́свамъ** *a* to white-wash; to plaster; to mix or dress with lime; **—чи́ца** *f dim* a little lime.
ва́ря *va* to boil, cook (food); to brew (beer); — **се** *vpr* to boil, cook; to be boiled, cooked; to be brewed; **—рене** *n* boiling, cooking; brewing; **—ренъ** *a* и *ppp* boiled, cooked; **—рещъ** *pres p.*
васа́лъ *m* vassal; **—ленъ, —ски** *a* vassal (state); **—ство** *n* vassalage.

васили́скъ *m* basilisk (*zool*).

васъ, ви *pers pron pl* you, to you; **той Ви обича,** he likes you; **благодаря Ви,** I thank you; **пита ли Васъ,** did he ask you? **той Ви го даде,** he gave it to you.

ва́терпасъ *m* water-level *(astr)*.

Ватика́нъ *m* Vatican; **—ски** *a* Vatican's, of Vatican.

ва́шенецъ *m*, **—ка** *f*, **—че** *n dim* one of your place or country, one of yours; **—ско** *n* your part of the country, your place.

вашъ *pron m*, **—ша** *f*, **—ше** *n*; **—ши** *pl* your, yours; **— искренъ,** yours sincerely; **съ —ше съизволение,** with your consent; **—тъ (конь) е по-добъръ,** yours is a better one.

ва́я dry-nurse, nursery-maid; **—ювамъ** *va* to be a dry-nurse, tend children.

ва́я *va* to sculpture, chisel; **— се** *vpr* to be sculptured; **—ене** *n* sculpturing; chiselling; sculpture; **—ещъ** *pres p.*

ваятель *m* sculptor; **—ленъ** *a* sculptural, of sculpture; **—но изкуство** *n* sculpture.

вба́ждамъ *va* to stick in, drive in, cut in, transfix; **— се** *vpr* to stick in, cut in; to be stuck or cut in; to sink; **—не** *n* sticking in, driving in, cutting in.

вби́вамъ *va* to beat, drive, hammer in or into; to wedge; **— се** *vpr* to be beaten, driven or hammered into; to wedge; **—не** *n* beating, hammering, driving into.

вбо́ждамъ v **вбаждамъ.**

вве́ждамъ *va* to lead in, into, show in, introduce; **не —ди насъ въ изкушение,** lead us not into temptation; **— въ владение,** to put one in possession of; **— реформи,** to introduce reforms; **— се** *vpr* to be led, introduced; to be put in possession (of a property); **—не** *n* leading in, into; introducing; putting in possession of; **—дение** *n* introduction (of a book); Presentation (of the Blessed Virgin).

вгле́д(у)вамъ се *vpr* to eye, look attentively, sleadfastly (at one), fix one's eyes (on one); stare, gaze at, examine attentively; **—не** *n* eying, looking attentively into (a matter), examining.

вгле́ждамъ се v **вгледувамъ се.**

вгнѣзда́вамъ *va* to lodge, plant; **— се** *vpr* to nest, build one's nest, nestle; to be lodged, planted; **—не** *n* lodging, placing in.

вгорча́вамъ се *vpr* to become bitter, turn bitter; **—не** *n* growing or turning bitter.

вгра́ждамъ *va* to fence in, into, hem, enclose with; to bar; barricade; **— се** *vpr* to be fenced in, into, enclosed; to barricade oneself; **—не** *n* fencing in, enclosing; **—де́нъ** *ppp.*

вграня́вамъ се *vpr* to become rancid, putrid; to get spoiled; **—не** *n* turning rancid; putrescence.

вгѣвамъ *va* to bend in, inside, incurve, incurvate; to fold in with, put together; to coil around; **— се** *vpr* to bend in, inside; to be bent in, incurvated; to coil around (*of a snake*); to be folded in, inside; **—не** *n* folding in, inside; bending in; **—нат** *ppp.*

вгъстя́вамъ *va* to thicken, make thicker, condense, coagulate; **— се** *vpr* to thicken, grow thick; to be condensed, coagulated; **—не** *n* thickening, condensing (*milk, etc*); **—те́нъ** *ppp* и *a* compressed (air), condensed (milk).

вда́вамъ *va* to insert (a rope) through, hand through; **— се** *vpr* to be inserted through, passed through; to give oneself up to (anger, dispair); give one's mind to, go deep into, plunge into (an undertaking); to addict oneself to (drinking, *etc*); to think too much of (anything); to be given up, indulge oneself in; **—не** *n* inserting, passing through; giving up, addicting, committing, plunging, thinking too much; **—денъ** *ppp*; **—денъ въ мисли,** sunk in thoughts; **—денъ въ работа си,** given up to his affairs; **вдалъ** *app.*

вда́денъ *a* projected (inward); **—ность** *f* projection, projecture.

вди́гамъ (-на) *va* to raise up, lift up; to pick up, take up; to hoist up, run up (a flag); **— ржка,** to raise, lift up one's hand; **— възстание,** to raise up an insurrection; **—не́те този камъкъ отъ тука,** take this stone away from here; **— се** *vpr* to rise; to be raised; to be hoisted; to raise or lift up oneself (in the air), be picked (from the ground); to be up, be in revolt **— се полека,** to rise, get up slowly; **цѣнитѣ сж се —нали,** the prices have risen, have gone up; **тѣ сж се —нали отъ тука,**

they have moved away from here; **зданието биде —нато въ въздуха,** the building was thrown up in the air; — **не** *n* raising up (of a curtain), lifting up (one's hands), hoisting up (a flag), causing or raising up (an insurrection); rising, getting up (from a seat) **—гáчъ** *m* raiser, lifter; **—натъ** *ppp.*

вдúгнувамъ v **вдигамъ.**

вдишвамъ *va* to breathe in, into, inhale, inspire, draw (air); — **се** *vpr* to be breathed, inhaled; **—не** *n* breahing in, inhaling.

вдлѣбвамъ v **вдълбавамъ.**

вдлѣбнатина *f* concavity, hollow, cavity; dimple (in the face); **—тость** *f* hollowness, cavity; **—натъ** *a* concave, hollow.

вдовéцъ *m.* widower; **—вúца** *f* widow; **—шки** *a* widower's, of a widower; **—вúченъ, -вúшки** *a* widow's, of a widow, widow; widowly; **—ство** *n* widowhood; **—вýвамъ** *vn* to live a widow, be a widower or a widow; **—вýване** *n* living the life of a widow.

вдражáвамъ се *vpr* to suit, please; **—не** *n* suiting, pleasing.

вдýхвамъ, *va* to blow in, bleathe into; — **не** *n* blowing, breathing in, into.

вдълбáвамъ *va* to deepen, make deep; to sink — **се** *vpr* to deepen, become deeper; to sink lower; to depress; **—не** *n* deepening; depressing; sinking; — **нъ** *ppp*; *a* concave, hollow.

вдълбочáвамъ се *vpr* to go deeply into, sink deeper; to get lost in thought, bury oneself, be wrapped up; **—не** *n* deepening; sinking; going deeply into; plunging into; **—чéнъ** *ppp.*

вдълбвáмъ *va* to hollow, carve out; to deepen; — **се** *vpr* to be deepened, carved out; **—не** *n* deepening, hollowing

вдървя́вамъ *va* to stiffen, make stiff, — **се** *vpr* to become stiff, benumbed; to get hardened; to be stupified; **—не** *n* stiffening; becoming stiff, benumbed; **—вéнъ** *a* stiffened, benumbed; stiff.

вдървя́свамъ, — **се** *vpr* to be benumbed, petrified; **—не** *n* petrifyng; petrilication **—санъ** *ppp.*

вдъхвамъ *va* to breathe in, inhale; to inspire; — **се** *vpr* to be breathed in; to be inspired **—не** *n* breathing in, inhaling; inspiring.

вдъхновя́вамъ *va* to inspire, inspirit; — **се** *vpr* to be inspired, inspirited; — **не** *n* inspiring; **—вéние** *n* inspiration **—вéнъ** *a* inspired.

вдѣвамъ *va* to thread; — **се** *vpr* to be threaded; **—не** *n* threading; **—натъ** *ppp.*

вдѣлвамъ *va* to cut in, make hollow.

вдѣсно v **вдесно.**

вдѣтиня́вамъ се *vpr* to act like a child,

веднáга *ad* at once, right away, immediately.

веднáжъ *ad* once, one time.

веднó *ad* together.

ведринá *f* serenity, brightness, clearness.

ведрó *n* pail, bucket; **—ри́ца** *f* slop-pail; **вали като изъ —,** it rains pouringly.

вéдърникъ *m* large copper kettle; cauldron.

вéдъръ *a* serene, clear, bright.

везнá *f* scale, balance; **—ний** *pl* scales, balance.

вéзя *va* to embroider, do fancy sewing; **—зене** *n* embroidering; **—занъ** *a* embroidered; **—мó** *n* embroidery.

вездѣсѫщъ *a* omnipresent; **—щие** *n*, — **ность** *f* omnipresence.

вéке v **вече.**

велеглáсенъ *a* high-toned, declamatory; **—но** *ad* with a loud voice.

великáнъ *m* giant; **—ски** *a* gigantic.

велúкденъ *m* Easter; **—ски** *a* Easter, of Easter; — **че** *n* easter-giant (*bot*).

велúки-пóсти *m pl* Lent.

великодýшенъ *a* magnanimous, generous; **—дýшие** *n* magnanimity; — **дýшно** *ad* magnanimously, generously.

великолѣпенъ *a* magnificent, splendid; **—но** *ad* —ly; **—пие** *n* magnificence, splendour, pomp.

великомѫчени́къ *m*, **—ца** *f* great martyr; **—чески** *a* great martyr's, of a great martyr.

великопóстенъ *a* Lent, of Lent.

велúкъ *a* great; grand; — **човѣкъ,** a great man; **Александъръ —ки,** Alexander the Great; **—ки старецъ,** grand old man; **—ки князь,** grand-duke; — **ка недѣля,** Passion Week.

величáя *va* to praise, magnify, extol, glorify; — **се** *vpr* to praise or extol oneself, to glory in; **—ене** *n* praising, extolling, glorifying; exaltation; — **ещъ** *pres p.*

вели́чественъ *a* majestic, grand, august, great, stately; **—но** *ad* majestically, grandly, magnificently; **—ность** *f* magnificence, majesty, grandeur, stateliness, augustness; **—ство** *n* majesty, grandeur; majesty (title); **Негово Царско —ство,** His Royal Majesty; **Ваше —ство,** Your Majesty; **—чие** *n* greatness, grandeur, majesty; **—чието Божие,** the Greatness of God; **съ всичкото си —чие,** with all his grandeur.

величина́ *f* size, bigness, magnitude; quantity (*math*); **обикновена —,** ordinary size, life-size; **първа —,** first magnitude (of stars).

велмо́жа *m* magnate, lord; **—ски** *a* of a magnate, magnate's; aristocratic, —al; *ad* lordly, aristocratically; **—жество** *n* the dignity of a magnate.

велосипе́дъ *m* bicycle; **—ди́сть** *m* bicyclist, bicycle-rider.

ве́ля *vn* to say *(pop).*

ве́на *f* vein; **—ненъ** *a* venous, vein.

Вене́ра *f* Venus.

венери́чески *a* venerial.

ве́нзелъ *m* initial; monogram.

вентилаторъ *m* ventilator; **—ция** *f* ventilation.

ве́пър *m* wild-boar.

вербу́вамъ *va* to enlist, recruit; **— се** *vpr* to be enlisted, recruited; **—не** *n* enlisting, recruiting.

верги́я *ft* taxes, tribute.

вереси́я *ft* credit; **на —,** on credit.

вери́га *f* chain; range (of mountains); **турямъ въ —ги,** to chain, put in irons; **—женъ** *a* chain, of chain; **—жка** *f dim* chainlet.

верте́пъ *m* den, cavern, hole; **комарджийски —,** a gambling den.

вертика́ленъ *a* vertical; **—но** *ad* —ly; **—ность** *f* —ness.

весде́нь *ad* all day long, throughout the whole day; every day.

ве́селъ *a* cheerful, merry, joyful, jovial, gay, jolly; **— день,** happy day; **— човѣкъ,** a pleasant or jovial person; **— ла Нова Година,** Happy New Year! **—ло** *ad* —ly, merrily, jollily; gaily; **—лость** *f* —ness, jollity hilarity; **—ба́** *f,* **—лие** *n* rejoicing, joy, merriment; mirth; **—лина́** *f* **v веселость; —личъкъ** *a dim* rather of cheerful disposition, jolly, gay.

весе́ля *va* to make merry, amuse, divert; to rejoice, cheer, gladden; to enliven; **виното —ли човѣка,** wine makes a person merry; **— се** *vpr* to be merry, enjoy oneself; to rejoice, cheer; **—ле́те се,** be merry, enjoy yourselves; **—лене** *n* making merry, amusing, diverting; rejoicing; enjoyment; **—ля́къ** *m* jolly fellow, gay fellow.

весло́ *n* oar; **—ла́рь** *m* oar-maker.

весна́ v пролѣть.

веста́лка *f* vestal-virgin.

весъ *pron* all, whole; **—день** *ad* the whole day long, all day long.

ветера́нъ *m* veteran; **—ски** *a* veteran's, of a veteran; veteran (forces).

ветерина́рь *m* veterinarian, veterinary, surgeon; **—ренъ, —ски** *a* veterinary; **—ство** *n* veterinary; farriery.

ве́то *n* veto.

ветри́на *f* show-case.

вехта́рь *m* rag-man, rag-gatherer, dealer in rags or second-hand clothes; junk-dealer; dawdler; **—ски** *a* second-hand (articles); junk-dealer's; **—ство** *n* dealing in second-hand articles.

вехтъ *a* old; second-hand; **—ти Завѣтъ,** Old Testament; **—та дреха,** worn-out garment; **—ти дрехи,** old-clothes; **купувамъ на —то,** to buy second hand; **—тичъкъ** *a dim* rather old, oldish, faded, worn-out; **—тозавѣтенъ** *a* Old Testament, of the Old Testament; **—тори́я** *f* second-hand goods, frippery.

вехтѣ́я *vn* to get worn out, fade; to go to decay; **—ене** *n* getting worn out, fading (of clothes or books); wearing out.

ве́че *ad* already; **по —,** more, some more; **най —,** especially; **стига —,** no more, that is enough; **врѣме е —,** it is about time; **не мога — да го търпя,** I can stand him no longer.

ве́черь *fm* evening; eve, even, evening-time; **всѣка —,** every evening; **при —,** towards evening; *ad* evenings, during evening time; **—че́ренъ** *a* evening (time), of an evening; vesperine; **—ри́нка** *f* evening entertainment, evening party; **—че́рница** *f* Evening-Star; **—че́ря** *f* vesper (prayer); **—че́ря** *f* supper; evening-time; **Тайната —ря,** Lord's Supper.

вече́рямъ *va vn* to take, eat, have one's supper; **— се** *vpr;* **трѣбва да се —ря,** one must have one's supper; **—не** *n* taking, getting, having or eating one's supper.

вечь v **вече.**

веществó *n* matter, substance, stuff; essence; **бѣло —,** white matter.

вещéственъ *a* material, substantial; **—но** *ad* —ly; **—ность** *f* materiality, substantiality.

вещь *f* article; thing, object; **—щи** *pl* things, effects, goods.

вжилавя́вамъ *va* to make pliable, stiff, strong, elastic; **— се** *vpr* to become flexible, pliable, elastic.

взаи́мамъ v **заимамъ.**

взайменъ *a* mutual, reciprocal; **—но** *ad* —ly; **—ность** *f* mutuality, reciprocity.

взгледъ *m* view, opinion; v **взглядъ.**

взвѣря́вамъ се *vpr* to brutalise, become brutal; **—не** *n* brutalising.

взéмамъ, взи́мамъ *va* to take, receive; to take from; to take hold of; **— на заемъ,** to borrow; **— подъ внимание,** to take into consideration; **— безъ позволение,** to take without permission; **— се** *vpr* to be taken; to be received (*of gifts, etc*); **— се подъ внимание,** to be taken into consideration; **—не** *n* taking, receiving; **—не-даване,** dealing, business; **—тка** *f* bribe; **—тъ** *ppp.*

взи́рамъ се *vpr* to look on, upon more closely, attentively, eagerly; to stare, gaze; to be particular, fastidious (about things); **—не** *n* looking on more closely; inspecting attentively; gazing, staring; stare; fastidiousness.

взискáтеленъ *a* particular, exacting; fastidious; **—но** *ad* —ly; **—ность** *f* exigence, severity; fastidiousness.

взóри *ad* eary in the morning, at the break of day; **въ тъмни —,** in the gray of the morning.

взоръ *m* look into, view, glance.

взривъ *m* explosion; **—венъ** *a* explosive, combustible.

взя́тие *n* booty, capture.

взя́тка *f* bribe, extortion.

ви *pers pron* you, to you; **кой — каза,** who told you; **той ли — го даде,** did he give it to you?

виадýктъ *m* viaduct.

вибрáция *f* vibration.

ви́денъ *ppp* v **виждамъ.**

ви́денъ *a* conspicuous, eminent; **—но** *ad* —ly.

ви́димъ *a* visible; apparent, evident.

видра *f* otter, grison.

видоизмѣня́вамъ *va* to vary, change, metamorphose; **— се** *vpr* to change, vary; **—не** *n* varying; variation; metamorphosis; **—нéние** *n* change, variation, metamorphosis; phase, phasis (*astr*); manner (of playing); style, touch (*mus*); **—нéнъ** *ppp*; **—ни́мъ** *a* variable; **—ни́мость** *f* variableness.

видъ *m* look, aspect, appearance, air; form; kind, genus, species; sort; **човѣкъ съ благороденъ —,** a man of noble appearance; **произходътъ на —доветѣ,** the origin of the species; **този — хора не ми харесвáтъ,** I don't like that kind (or sort) of people; **— довъ** *a* race (characteristic), generic (changes).

видѣлинá *f* light; day light, day; **да бжде —,** let there be light! **слънчева —,** sunshine, sunlight, the light of the sun; **на —,** in the light, at day light.

ви́дѣло *n* light, day light; day; kerosene; light, lamp; **— е** *imp v* it is day light, it is clear; **—це** *n dim* dear light; little lamp.

видѣ́лъ *app.*

видѣ́ние *n* vision, apparition, specter.

ви́дя v **виждамъ.**

виéлица *f* snow-storn; **—ченъ** *a* snow-storm, of snow-storm.

вие *pers pr pl* you; **какъ сте Вие,** how are you?

ви́ене *n,* **—ещъ** *pres p* v **вия** (to weave)

ви́ене *n,* **—ещъ** *pres p* v **вия** (to howl)

ви́ждамъ *va vn* to see; to view; to perceive; to look; **— съ очитѣ си,** to see; with one's own eyes; **има очи но не —да,** though having eyes, yet he can't see; **той —да добрѣ,** he can see well, has good sight or vision; **—те,** you see, you know; **— се** *vpr* to be seen; to look, seem, appear, be evident or apparent; to see oneself; **не се —да отъ далечь,** it cant be seen at a distance; **—да ми се,** it seems to me; **— се ясно,** it seems very clear, is apparent; **не се — ме често,** we don't see each other often; **—не** *n* seeing; **до —не,** goodbye, so long.

визи́та *f* visit, call; **—тенъ** *a* visiting (card).

ви́камъ *va vn* to call (aloud), call by name; to summon; to cry, shout; **—тъ ме у дома,** they want me home, have sent for me from home; **— за помощь,**

to call for help; **какъ го —тъ,** how do they call him, what is his name? — **не** *n* calling, call, cry (for help); shout; noise; **—ница** *f* shout, noise, disturbance; **—лъ** *app*; **—нъ** *ppp* called; invited; summoned; **—ка́чъ** *m* crier; **—комъ** *ad* calling, loud, loudly; **—котъ** *m* noise, racket, shout, row.

вика́рий *m* vicar; **—ски** *a* vicarial; vicar's, of a vicar; **—ство** *n* vicarship, vicariate.

вико́нтъ *m* viscount; **—те́са** *f* viscounteess; **—ство** *n* viscountship.

викъ *m* call, cry, summons; appeal; shout, noise; — **за помощь,** call, cry or appeal for help.

ви́ла *f* villa, cottage, summer-house.

ви́ла *f* pitchfork; **—лица, —лу́шка** *f* fork (for the table); **—личка** *f dim* small fork; **—лесть** *a* forked; **—лообразенъ** *a* fork-shaped.

ви́ла *f* nymph.

вилнѣ́я *vn* to rage, be furious, rave; — **ене** *n* raging, raving; **—ещъ** *pres p.*

ви́ме *n* udder; **—стъ** *a* having a big udder (*of cows*).

вина́ *f* guilt, blame, fault; **признавамъ —та си,** I own my fault, confess my guilt; **той нѣма —,** he is not to blame, he is innocent.

ви́наги *ad* always, all the time, ever; **за** — for ever, for good; **Вие сте — весель,** you are always cheerful.

вина́рь *m* wine-dealer, wine-seller; **—ски** *a* wine-dealer's, of wine-dealer; wine-grower; **—ство** *n* wine-trade, wine business; oenology.

вини́теленъ *a* accusative (case, *gram*).

ви́но *n* wine; **—бе́ръ** *m* vintage; **—ненъ** *a* wine, vinous, vinose; winy; **—пи́ецъ** *m* wine-drinker; **—по́ецъ** *m* cup-bearer; — **производство** *n* vine-growing; oenology; **—це** *n dim* little wine; precious drop; **—черпецъ** *m* cup-bearer.

винова́тъ, —но́венъ *a* guilty, culpable; **азъ не съмъ — за това,** I am not to blame for this; **той изглежда —,** he looks guilty; **—но́вникъ** *m* guilty person; causer, author; **—но́вность** *f* guiltiness, culpability.

винтъ *m* screw; **—товъ** *a* screw (propeller); **—тообра́зенъ** *a* screw-shaped, spiral; circinal (*bot*).

ви́рнувамъ (-на) *va* to raise up, set up, run up, — **глава,** to carry one's head high, be stubborn; — **опашка,** to shoot one's tail straight up; **—не** *n* raising, setting, holding erect; **—натъ** *a* и *ppp* raised up, erect; **съ —нати уши,** with one's ears erect.

виргла́въ *a* stubborn, hard-headed, self-willed; **—вецъ** *m* hard-headed person, stubborn fellow; **—вие** *n*, **—щина** *f* stubborness; self-will.

виръ *m* pool; whirlpool; mill pond; — **вода** *ad* dripping, soaking wet, drenched; **—че** *n dim* small pool.

вирѣ́я *vn* to thrive, flourish; **—ене** *n* thriving, flourishing; **—ещъ** *pres p.*

ви́ря *va* to raise up, hold erect, run up, stand straight or erect; — **глава,** to hold one's head up; to be proud; — **рене** *n* raising up, holding up straight, erect (*of tail*); **—рещъ** *pres p.*

ви́ря *va* to shut up, form a pool, stop the flow of water; — **се** *vpr* to be stopped; to collect (*of water*), form a pool; **—рене** *n* stopping (the flow of water); **—рещъ** *pres p.*

висина́ *f* elevation.

ви́сна v **вися.**

висо́ко *ad* high, high up; highly; above, much; in height; loud, in a loud voice; **хвърча —,** to fly up high; **това е много —,** that is too high; **говоря —,** to speek loud; **държа се —,** to be dignified; to put on airs, be proud. **той е — по образованъ отъ двамата,** he has a much higher education of the two; **петь метра —,** five meters high or in height.

високоблагоро́денъ *a* high born; thrice noble; most Honourable, Right Honourable (title); **—дие** *n* Honour, Worship, Highness; **Ваше —дие,** Your Honour, Right Honourable Sir.

високовръ́хъ, —шенъ *a* high-peaked.

високоми́сленъ *a* high-minded; **—слещъ** *a* high-thinking; **—слие** *n* high-mindedness.

високомѣ́ренъ *a* haughty, arrogant, proud, puffed up; **—но** *ad* haughtily; **—рие** *n* haughtiness, arrogance; и **високомѣ́рность** *f*.

високонравенъ *a* well-bred, polite, good-mannered.

високонра́вственъ *a* of good morals, examplary;

високопочтéнъ *a* highly-respected (*title*), highly-respectable (deed).
високопрѣвъзходи́телство *n* Excellence, Excellency (*title*); **Ваше —,** Your Excellency.
високопрѣосвещéнство *n* Eminence; **—щéнъ** *a* Most Eminent.
високопрѣподóбие *n* Reverence; **— бенъ** *a* Right Reverend, Reverend.
високорóденъ *a* highborn; well-bred.
високóсенъ *a*; **—на година** *f* leap year.
високоу́ченъ *a* highlye ducated, of high education, of great erudition, scholarly.
висóкъ *a* tall; **— човѣкъ,** tall man; **— ко здание,** high or tall building; **— ръсть,** lofty stature; **— стилъ,** lofty, grave style; **—кото общество,** the upper class; **—ката Порта,** the Sublime Porte, Turkey.
висотá *f* height, altitude; elevation, eminence; dignity; **държа се на —та на положението си,** to keep to one's dignity of position.
височáйши *a* supreme (will), august (person), imperial (order).
висóчество *n* Highness (*title*); **Ваше Царско —,** Your Royal Highness.
височинá *f* height, altitude; elevation, eminence; **петь метра въ —,** five meters high or in height; **дължина и —,** longitude and altitude.
висóчъкъ *a dim* rather tall, high; **—ко** *ad* rather high, a little high; a little too high.
висýлка *f* icicle.
ви́сши *a* high, superior; upper (class), eminent (qualities); **—ше образование** *n* university education.
висá *vn* to hang, suspend, be hanging, suspending (now); to swing, bob, dangle; to hang about, loiter; **животътъ му —си на конецъ,** his life hangs by a thread; **—сене** *n* hanging (in the air), suspending; swinging; loitering, idling; idleness; **—сещъ** *pres p*; **—сѣлъ** *ppp*.
ви́тва *f* clematis (*bot*).
витéзъ *m* hero, knight, knight-errant.
витѝя *m* orator, speaker; **—йски** *a* orator's; oratorical, eloquent; **—йство** *n* oratory, eloquence.
витлó *n* screw; nut; **—ленъ** *a* screw (propeller); **—обрáзенъ** *a* screw-shaped; spiral.
витриóлъ *m* vitriol.
витъ *a* plaited; curved, spiral, winding (stairs); **—торогъ** *a* with curved horns.
ви́хъръ *m* whirlwind, whirl; *a* speedy, fleeting, like a whirlwind; **—рогóнъ** *m* steed, swift-foot horse; **—рýшка** *f* whirlwind.
ви́це *a* vice, under; **— адмиралъ,** vice-admiral; **— губернаторъ** *m* lieutenant governor; **— консулъ,** vice consul; **— краль** *m* viceroy.
вишеглáсие *n* majority, plurality.
вишепомéнатъ *a* above-mentioned, above-stated, afore-said.
ви́шна *f* sour cherry, cherry tree; **— набъ** *m* cherrysyrup; **—невъ** *a* cherry, of cherries; **—нóвка** *f* cherry brandy.
ви́шни *a* most high (God), heavenly, supreme.
ви́я *va* to plait, weave (garlands); to twist, coil, wind; to build (nest); to curve, bend (metal); **момитѣ —тъ вѣнци,** the maidens are weaving garlands; **— се** *vpr* to be plaited, woven; to wind round, coil, twist round; to curl, twist oneself (*of snakes*), twine oneself; to wriggle; to move in a circle, hover (*of birds*); **—е ми се свѣтъ,** to be or feel dizzy; **орелъ се —е високо въ облацитѣ,** an eagle is hovering high up in the clouds; **—ене** *n* weaving, plaiting; **—ещъ** *pres p*; **—тъ** *a* и *ppp*; **—я́лица** *f* v **виелица.**
ви́я *vn* to howl (*of wolves*); to cry, wail; **—ене** *n* howling; howl (*of winds*); **—ещъ** *pres p*.
вкаменя́вамъ *va* to petrify, lapidify, turn into stone; **— се** *vpr* to petrify, turn to stone; **—не** *n* petrifying, lapidifying; petrification; petrescence; **—нéнъ** *a* petrified; stunned; **—нѣлость** *f* petrifaction.
вкáрвамъ *va* to drive in, into; to shove in, into; to push in, into; **— въ пѫтя,** to put on the right track; **— се** *vpr* to be driven, shoved, pushed in, into; to be got in, into, be gotten in, into; **—не** *n* driving in, into; shoving in, into;
вкáчвамъ *va* to hook one over another, hook together; **— се** *vpr* to be hooked; **—не** *n* hooking.
вкéпсувамъ *va* to catch, seize; to surprise.
вки́свамъ *va* to sour, curdle; **— се** *vpr* to sour, curdle, spoil (*of milk*); to get spoiled, become sour or putrid; **—не** *n*

souring, curdling; spoiling (*of food*); — **налъ, —натъ** *ppp.*

вкисели́вамъ *va* to sour, make sour or sourish; to acidify — **се** *vpr* to become or turn sour or sourish; to be made sour or sourish; **—не** *n* making or turning sour; acidifying; acidification; **—ленъ** *ppp.*

вки́снувамъ (-на) се *vpr* v **вкисвамъ.**

вклеи́вамъ *va* to glue together; — **се** *vpr* to be glued together; **—не** *n* gluing together.

вклѣщвамъ *va* to clamp together, join or nip (the edges of two metals) — **се** *vpr* to clamp together, be clamped together; **—не** *n* clamping.

включа́вамъ *va* to include, inclose, count in; to insert, put in; — **се** *vpr* to be included; to be inserted; **—не** *n* including, inclosing; inclusion, insertion; — **ченъ** *ppp.*

включи́теленъ *a* inclusive; **—но** *ad* — ly, included.

вкова́вамъ *va* to forge in or together, hammer in or together; to nail, fix (one's attention); to set in (diamonds); — **се** *vpr* to be forged in or together; to be nailed down; to become benumbed (with cold); to be set in; — **не** *n* forging, welding; nailing down; setting in; benumbing; **—нъ** *ppp.*

вкокаля́вамъ *va* to turn or change into bone, ossify; to make stiff, benumbed (with cold); — **се** *vpr* to turn to bone, become ossified; to benumb, get stiff, benumbed; **—не** *n* turning to stone; ossification; benumbing, turning torpid; **—ле́нъ** *ppp.*

вкокаля́свамъ v **вкокалявамъ.**

вкопа́вамъ *va* to dig into; — **се** *vpr* to dig oneself into; **—не** *n* digging into; — **панъ** *ppp.*

вко́пвамъ *va* to seize, take hold of, grab; — **се** *vpr* to seize, cling to, get hold of; **—не** *n* seizing, catching; **—панъ** *ppp.*

вко́пчвамъ *va* to button in, together; to hook in, together; to cramp, nail in or together; to bolt, rivet (metals); to corner, hem in; — **се** *vpr* to button in, together; to hook, be hooked; to be bolted, riveted; **—не** *n* clasping, riveting, nailing; cornering; **—че́нъ** *ppp.*

вкоравя́вамъ *va* to harden, make hard; to make stiff; — **сърдцето си,** to harden one's heart; — **се** *vpr* to harden, become hard or stiff, grow hard; **—не** *n* hardening; **—ве́нъ** *ppp.*

вкоренявамъ *va* to root in, inculcate; — **се** *vpr* to take root, be rooted in, inculcated; to be fixed; **—не** *n* rooting, inculcating; fixing (in mind); fixation; **—не́нъ** *ppp*; **—ни́тель** *m* rooter, inculcator.

вкотля́свимъ *vn* to become coppered, get covered with verdigris; **—не** *n* becoming coppered; **—салъ** *ppp.*

вкоченя́вамъ *va* to stiffen, make stiff, benumbed; — **се** *vpr* to stiffen, grow stiff, benumbed; to be benumbed (with cold); **—не** *n* stiffening, making stiff, benumbing; stiffness, numbness; — **салъ** *ppp* stiffened, benumbed; stiff; — **не́нъ** *ppp.*

вкра́тцѣ *ad* in short, briefly, in a word, in a nut shell.

вкрѣ́пвамъ *va* to fasten on or together, fix firmly on; — **се** *vpr* to be fastened or fixed on; **—не** *n* fastening on, fixing on; **—пе́нъ** *ppp* fastened on, fixed on.

вкупъ *ad* together, jointly, in a pile, all in one; **—помъ** *ad* together, in one lot.

вку́свамъ *a* to taste; to try; to enjoy; — **се** *vpr* to be tasted; **—не** *n* tasting; **—сенъ** *ppp.*

вку́сенъ *a* tasty, palatable, savoury; — **но едене,** tasty, palatable or dainty dish; **—но** *ad* tastily, palatably; **—но облѣченъ,** dressed tastily or with taste.

вкусъ *m* taste; savour; **облѣченъ съ —,** dressed with taste or tastily; **ямъ съ —,** to relish, eat with appetite; — **совъ** *a* gustatory (nerve).

вла́га *f* dampness, humidity, moisture; **—гомѣръ** *m* hydrometer.

вла́гамъ *va* to lay in, put in; to deposit, invest (money); — **се** *vpr* to be put in, invested, deposited; **—га́лище** *n* store room, store house, depot; sheath; matrix; **—не** *n* laying in, depositing, investing; investment, deposition; **—га́чъ** *m* depositor, investor.

вла́дамъ *va* to own, possess (property); — **се** *vpr* to be owned, possessed; **—да́ло** *n* title deed; **—не** *n* owning, possessing; possession; **—данъ** *ppp*; v **владѣя.**

влади́ка *f* bishop; **—шки** *a* bishop's, of a bishop; episcopal.

влади́чество *n* dominion, sovereignty,

sway; **—ствувамъ** *vn* to dominate, rule over, have dominion over, lord over; **—ствуване** *n* dominating, ruling or reigning over.

владѣтелствувамъ *vn* to rule, reign have dominion over; **—не** *n* ruling, reigning; reign.

владѣтель *m* owner, possessor; sovereign, ruler; **—ски** *a* owner's, proprietor's, of an owner or proprietor; sovereign's, of a sovereign; sovereign.

владѣя *va* to own, possess; to rule, govern; to control, to have the mastery of; **той —е английски добрѣ,** he knows English well; **Англия —е свѣта,** England rules the world; **жена му го —е,** his wife controls him or has the better of him; **— се** *vpr* to be owned, possessed, be in the possession of; to be ruled, controlled; to be mastered; **—ене** *n* owning, possessing, having the possession of; ruling, controlling; **—лецъ** *m* owner, possessor, holder; **—ние** *n* possession; estate; dominion; **встжпвамъ въ —ние,** to take possession of; **турямъ въ —ние,** to transfer, hand over.

вла́женъ *a* damp, humid, moist; clammy (feet); **врѣмето е —но,** the weather is damp; **—нина́** *f* dampness; **—ность** *f* dampness, moisture, humidity.

вла́зямъ v **влизамъ.**

влакно́ *n* hair, folicle; fibre, fibril; **—не́нъ** *a* made of hair, hair (mattress); **—не́стъ** *a* hairy; fibrous, filaceous (*bot*); **—кънцѐ** *n dim* tiny hair, folicle.

влакомя́вамъ се *vpr* to grow greedy, become avaricious.

вла́къ *m* train; truck; drag, harrow; **бързъ —,** fast or express train; **минавамъ съ —,** to harrow (a field).

власть *f* power, authority; **човѣкъ съ —,** a man of authority; **царска —,** royal authority; **изпълнителна —,** executive power; **дохаждамъ на —,** to come into power; **цивилни —ти,** civil authorities; **—ти́телски** *a* ruler's, sovereign's, of a ruler, of a sovereign; **—ти́тель** *m* ruler, sovereign, lord; **—никъ** *m* dominator, master; **—толю́бецъ** *m* a lover of power or authority, aspirer to power; **—толю́бие** *n* love of power; **—ту́вамъ** *vn* to rule, dominate, reign, govern; **—ту́ване** *n* domination, rule, reign.

власъ *m* hair, fibre; **—са́тъ** *a* hairy (person), pilose; woolly; **—сообра́зенъ** *a* capillary, capillaceous.

вла́ча *va* to drag, draw, train, trail; to tow (a boat); to card (wool); **— се** *vpr* to drag oneself, be dragged; to be carded (*of wool*); to loiter, drag along, lag behind; **—чене** *n* dragging; carding (*of wool*); **—ча́ръ** *m* wool-carder; **—чешко́мъ** *ad* dragging, laggingly, sluggishly; **—чещъ** *pres p*; **—ти́лка** *f* harrow, drag.

вледеня́вамъ *va* to ice, turn to ice, freeze, make ice-cold; to make stiff, benumbed; **— се** *vpr* to turn to ice, freeze, congeal; to be frozen; to become stiff with cold, be benumbed; **—не** *n* turning to ice, freezing; stiffening, benumbing; **—не́нъ** *ppp* frozen; stiff, benumbed.

вли́бвамъ v **влюбвамъ.**

вли́вамъ *va* to pour in, into; to empty; **— се** *vpr* to flow in, into, empty into (*of a river*); **—не** *n* flowing, emptying; discharge.

вли́замъ *vn* to enter, enter in, into; to get in, into; to come in, into, walk in, into; **— въ разговоръ,** to enter into conversation; **не ми —за въ главата,** it doesn't come into my head; **петь —за два пѫти въ десеть,** five goes in ten twice; **влѣзне́те, влѣзте,** come in, walk in! **—не** *n* entering, getting in, coming in, walking in; entry, access, admission.

вли́тамъ *vn* to fly in, fly together.

влия́я *va* to influence, have an influence over (one); **— се** *vpr* to be influenced, be a subject to influences; to be affected; **той се —е отъ жена си,** his wife has a controlling influence over him; **—ене** *n* influencing, exerting an influence; affecting; **—ние** *n* influence; **—теленъ** *a* influential.

влогъ *m* deposit, pledge; stake, share.

вло́женъ *ppp* v **влагамъ;** *a* deposited, on deposit.

вложи́тель *m* depositor, investor.

вло́жница *f* v **ножница.**

влоша́вамъ *va* to make or render worse; to deteriorate; **— се** *vpr* to grow, become or turn worse; to deteriorate; to get, feel worse; **неговото положение се —ва,** his state or condition is getting worse; **—не** *n* making or grow-

ing worse; deteriorating; deterioration; **—пе́нъ** *ppp.*

влъхва *m* wise man, magi; astrologer; wag (*pop*).

влѣво *ad* on the left, to the left, at the left, towards the left.

влѣзвамъ (-на) v **влизамъ; —зъ** *sing*, **—те** *pl* come in, walk in! **—зълъ, —на́лъ** *ppp.*

влѣка́ *va* to drag, draw along, to trail, train; **това —че смърть подиръ себе си,** that thing brings death after it; **— се** *vpr* to drag, draw along, trail, train; to drag oneself, be dragged; to lag behind, loiter; **—несть** *a* shabby, sluggish, slothful.

влѣлъ *app* v **вливамъ.**

влѣнъ *ppp* v **вливамъ.**

влѣпе́рвамъ *va* to thrust (one's hand) in, shove in, push in, into; **— очи,** to fix one's eyes upon (a person); **— една цѣлувка,** to give a kiss, give a smack; **— се** *vpr* to be thrust, shoved in; to push oneself in; **—не** *n* thrusting, shoving; thrust, shove.

влѣня́вамъ се *vpr* to get lazy, grow lazy.

влѣпвамъ, —пямъ *va* to glue in, on or together; to paste, stick together; **— се** *vpr* to be glued, pasted, stuck in, on or together; **—не** *n* gluing, pasting, sticking in, on or together; **—пенъ** *ppp.*

влѣтъ *ppp* v **вливамъ.**

влѣча́ v **влѣка.**

влѣче́ние *n* inclination, love for, attraction; **той има — къмъ музиката,** he has an inclination towards music.

влѣчешко́мъ *ad* dragging, trailingly; laggingly.

влѣчу́га *n* creeper; **—ги,** *pl* reptiles (*zool*).

влюбвамъ *va* to cause to fall in love with (a person), **— се** *vpr* to fall in love with a person, be enamoured of, be fascinated with; **— се дълбоко,** to be deeply in love with (a person); **—не** *n* causing or falling in love with; **—бенъ** *ppp* и *a* in love with, enamoured, love-struck, love-sick.

влюбчи́въ *a* easily falling in love with, amorous; **—вость** *f* amorousness.

влю́двамъ v **вчеловѣчавамъ.**

влютя́вамъ *va* to make peppery; to inflame; **— се** *vpr* to become peppery; to become inflamed.

вма́мвамъ v **примамвамъ.**

вмерѝсвамъ се *vpr* to stink, become putrid; to get spoiled (*of fish*), have a bad smell; **—не** *n* becoming putrid, spoiling, stinking; **—сала се риба,** stinking fish; **—санъ** *ppp.*

вме́тенъ *ppp* v **вмитамъ.**

вмигъ *ad* in a wink, in the twinkling of an eye, in a trice.

вми́тамъ *va* to sweep in or together.

вмота́вамъ *va* to wind in, into, entwine, roll in, into (a ball); **— се** *vpr* to wind in, into, be wound, entwined; to coil round (*of snakes*): **—не** *n* winding in, into; **—танъ** *ppp.*

вмъ́квамъ (-на) *va* to drag, draw, pull in, into; to insert, interpolate; **— въ нещастие,** to drag or involve in misfortune; **— дума,** to insert a word (in a line); **— се** *vpr* to drag oneself into; draw near, steal into; to be dragged into; to be inserted; **—не** *n* dragging into; inserting; insertion; **—нат** *ppp.*

вмѣня́вамъ *va* to change, replace; to impute, ascribe; to reckon, consider; **— се** *vpr* to be changed, replaced; to be imputed, ascribed, attributed; to be reckoned, considered; **—не** *n* changing, replacing; imputing, ascribing; reckoning; **—не́ние** *n* imputation; counting as, rating; **—не́нъ** *ppp.*

вмѣсвамъ *va* to mix in, into, put in together; to mingle; to involve, implicate; **— нѣкого въ убийство,** to implicate one in a murder; **— се** *vpr* to mix in, into, be mixed in, into; to be implicated, involved; to mix in, meddle, interfere (with people's affairs); **— не** *n* mixing in, into; involving, meddling, interfering; interference, interposition; **—сенъ** *ppp.*

вмѣсто *ad* in place of, instead, instead of, in lieu of; **той отива войникъ — брата си,** he goes a soldier in place of his brother; **— да бжде благодаренъ, той негодува,** instead of being grateful he is murmuring.

вмѣстямъ *va* to place, put in; to insert; to contain, hold; **— се** *vpr* to be placed, put in; to go in; to be contained; **петь се —тя въ деселъ два пжти,** five is contained twice in ten; **всичко не може да се —ти въ кораба,** there is not room for every thing

aboard the ship; **—не** *n* placing, putting in, getting in; inserting, insertion; **—тенъ** *ppp* placed in, gotten in; inserted; fixed; **—ти́лище** *n* receptacle, depository.

вмѣша́телство *n* interference, meddling.

вмѫ́дренъ *a* looking wise, thoughtful.

вна́самъ *va* to bring in, into; carry, bear in, into, get in, into; to deposit; to enter, insert; **трудолюбивиятъ —ся,** the industrious person brings in; **— въпросъ за разискване,** to bring in a question for discussion; **— въ тефтеритѣ,** to enter in the journals; **— се** *vpr* to be carried, brought, borne, taken in, into; to be entered; to be paid, deposited; **— не** *n* bringing, carrying, bearing, taking in, into; entering; paying (by installments); **внесенъ** *ppp.*

внача́ло *ad* in the beginning, at the outset, at first; **— бѣ Богъ,** in the beginning was God; **— то на годината,** at the beginning of the year; **— е все тъй,** it is always so at first.

внеза́пенъ *a* sudden, unexpected; **—но** *ad* —ly, unawares; **—ность** *f* suddenness, unexpectedness.

внеса v **внасямъ.**

вни́квамъ (-на) *vn* to see through, get into (a fact, penetrate, comprehend; **— въ тайната,** to penetrate into the secret (of); **— се** *vpr* to be seen through, penetrated; **трѣбва да се —не дълбоко въ истината,** one must get deeper into the truth; **—не** *n* seeing through, getting into, penetrating, comprehending; penetration; **—нать** *ppp.*

ивнима́вамъ *vn* to pay attention to, mind, heed, listen to, hear; to be careful, look-out; **— въ уроцитѣ си,** to pay attention to one's studies; **—йте въ говорителя,** pay attention, listen to the speaker; **—йте,** be careful! lookout! **— не** *n* paying attention, listening; looking out; minding; **—ние** *n* attention; heed, care; **съ —ние,** carefully, attentively; **—ние,** attention!

внима́теленъ *a* attentive; careful; thoughtful, considerate; **—но** —ly; with care, softly; **—ность** *f* attentiveness, attention; mindfulness, regard, consideration.

вни́самъ v **внасямъ.**

вно́самъ v **внасямъ.**

внукъ *m* nephew; **—ка** *f* niece; **—че** *n dim* young nephew; **—чка** *f dim* young niece.

внуша́вамъ *va* to suggest, hint, intimate; to instil, inspire; **той му — шилъ тази мисъль,** he was who suggested this idea to him; **— страхъ,** to inspire awe or fear; **— се** *vpr* to be suggested; to be inspired; **—не** *n* suggesting; inspiring; **—ше́ние** *n* suggestion, hint, intimation; insinuation; **—ше́нъ** *ppp;* **—ши́лъ** *app.*

внуши́тель *m* suggester; inspirer, instillator; **—ленъ** *a* suggestive; imposing, impressive, attractive (personality); **—но** *ad* in an imposing manner, impressively; **—ность** *f* impressiveness, impression.

во *prep*; **— врѣме оно,** in the times of old; **— главѣ,** at the head of.

вода *f* water; **света —,** holy water; **живѣя съ хлѣбъ и —,** to live upon bread and water; **пѫтувамъ по —,** to go by water; **отъ тиха — да се боишъ,** one should avoid the still waters; **— денъ** *a* water, of water; liquid; watery; abundant in water; marshy; hydraulic (press); **—денъ плодъ,** watery fruit; **—на птица,** water-fowl; **—но лале,** water-lily; **—ди́ца** *f dim* a little water, a drop of water; **—ди́ци** *pl* v **Богоявление; —несть, —дя́въ** *a* watery; liquid; **—дя́нка** *f* dropsy.

вода́чъ *m* guide, interpreter; leader.

во́двамъ *cond* v **водя.**

во́дене *n* v **водя.**

водени́ца *m* mill, flour mill; gizzard (in birds); **парна —,** steam mill; **ржчна —,** quern; **вѣтрена —,** wind mill; **— ченъ** *a* mill (stone), of a mill.

воденича́рь *m* miller; **—ка** *f* miller's wife, woman miller; **—ски** *a* miller's, of a miller; **—ство** *n* flour mill business, miller's trade.

во́денъ *a* v **вода.**

во́денъ *ppp*; **—дещъ** *pres p* v **водя.**

води́ло *n* halter, rein; draught bar *(of a carriage)*; front *(of a stocking).*

води́тель *m* leader; spokesman; conductor, guide; **—ка** *f* woman leader; conductress; **—ски** *a* leader's, of a leader; **—ство** *n* leadership; lead.

води́ца *f dim* a little water, a drop of water; **—ци** *pl* v **Богоявление.**

води́чъ *m* headman, leader; bellwether.

во́дна-ела́ *f* alder, alder tree; **— -змия́** *f* water snake; **— -ле́ща** *f* duck-weed *(bot)*; **— -коко́шка** *f* water hen, dab

chick; **—но кокóшче** *n* rail-bird.
водни́къ *m* rack (for hanging water kettles); cupboard; water basin.
водни́ца *f* v **водна змия;** watery or mellow fruit.
вóдность *f* wateriness, abundance in water.
водобоя́зънь *f* rabies, hydrophobia.
водовмѣсти́лище *f* reservoir, cistern.
водовóдъ *m* water canal, water pipe.
водовѣ́ртъ *m* whirlpool, vortex.
водоéмъ *m* cistern, reservoir.
водоизмѣщéние *n* displacement (*of water*).
водолáзъ *m* diver.
водолѣ́й *m* water spout, conduct pipe.
водолѣчéбенъ *a* hydropathic; **—чéние** *n* hydropathy.
водомѣ́ръ *m* water gauge, water meter.
водонóсенъ *a* aquiferous; **—цъ** *m* water carrier, waterman.
водопи́сание *n* hydrography; **—сáтель** *m* hydrographer.
водоотвóденъ *a* draining (pipe).
водопáдъ *m* water fall; cascade, falls; cataract; **Ниагарски —,** Niagara Falls.
водопи́ецъ *m* water drinker.
водопóй *m* water trough, water tank.
водопровóденъ *a* water-conducting, conduit (pipe), water (main).
водопровóдъ *m* aqueduct, canal.
водораздѣ́лъ *m* watershed.
водорáслекъ *m* sea weed, hydrophyte (*bot*).
водорóдъ *m* hydrogen (*chem*); **—денъ** hydrogen, of hydrogen.
водорѣ́зъ *m* cut water.
водосвѣ́тъ *m* consecration of water.
водоскóкъ *m* water fall, cascade, cataract.
водоспýскъ *m* flood gate, sluice.
водохрани́лище *n* reservoir.
водоцѣ́лене v **водолѣчение.**
вóдя *va* to lead, conduct, guide; to keep (books); to manage (an affair); to have for a wife; **— дѣте на училище,** to take a boy to school; **— хоро,** to lead a dance; **— негова сестра,** to have his sister for wife; **— се** *vpr* to be led; to be easily led, be docile, submissive; to be kept (*of books*); to go together, be chums; **говедото се —ди за рогата, човѣкъ за езика,** one leads an animal by a halter and man by his tongue; **за всичко това му се —ди смѣтка,** he is held responsible for this all; **той се —ди,** he is easily led, influenced; **—дене** *n* leading, conducting, taking to (theater, *etc*); keeping (books); managing; **—дещъ** *pres p*; **—ди́лъ** *app.*
воевóда v **войвода.**
военачáлникъ *m* chief, commander; general, field marshal; **—шки** *a* commander's, of a commander; **—чество** *n* command, commandery.
военачáлствувамъ *vn* to command, lead (an army); **—не** *n* commanding, leading an army.
воен(ен)ъ *a* military, war, martial, army; *m* military man, army man, officer; **— сѫдъ,** court-martial; **— животъ,** military life, soldier's life; **— законъ,** martial-law; **— министъръ,** war minister, minister of war, secretary of war; **— плѣнникъ** *m* war prisoner; **—но министерство** War Ministry, War Office; **—но положение,** martial law; **—на стойка,** war like figure; **—на наука,** military science; **—на служба,** military service; **—нолюбивъ** *a* war like, military; **—послужáщь, —жи́тель** *m* one serving in the army, army man; **—щина** *f* military life or service.
вождъ *m* leader, chief, captain, chieftain.
вóзя *va* to carry, truck, cart (material, *etc*); to drive, give a drive; **— се** *vpr* to be trucked, carted; to be driven; to drive, take a drive; **—зене** *n* trucking, carting; driving, drive; **—зещъ** *pres p*, **—зи́тба** *f* transporting, carting, wheeling; **—зъ** *m* car load.
вой *m* cry, groan; howl.
войвóда *f* voivode, chief, captain, chieftain; **—ски** *a* voivode's, of a voivode; **—ство** *n* voivodship, captaincy; **—дувамъ** *vn* to be a voivode of, to captain (a band).
войнá *f* war; **междуособна —,** civil war.
войни́къ *m* soldier, private; **—ни́шки** *a* soldier's, of a soldier.
вóйнственъ *a* warlike, martial, military; **—но** *ad* martially; inimically; **—ность** *f* military or martial spirit, martialism.
войнъ *m* warrior, soldier, fighter; **—ски** *a* warrior's, of a warrior; military; **—инство** *n* army, forces, troops.
войскá *f* army; **—скóвъ** *a* army; of an army.

вока́ленъ *a* vocal; **—лиза́ция** *f* vocalisation; **—лизу́вамъ** *va* to vocalise.

воле́, —ле́нце, —ле́цъ, —че́ *n dim* bullock, a nice little bullock.

во́ленъ *a* free, voluntary spontaneous; **— неволенъ,** whether willing or not; **— прѣводъ,** free translation; **— изборъ,** free choice; **— но движение,** voluntary action; **—никъ** *m* libertine, happy-go-lucky; **—но** *ad* willingly, of one's own accord; **—ность** *f* freedom, liberty, licentiousness, licence

волнонае́менъ *a* hired (workmen, *etc*), mercenary (troops), special (teachers).

волова́ръ *m* drover, ox-herd, neat herd; **-ка** *f* woman drover; **—ски** *a* drover's, of a drover.

волтъ *m* volt (*phys*).

волъ *m* ox; **—ловъ, —ло́вски, —ски** *a* ox's, of an ox, ox (hide ; **—че** *n dim* bullock; goose (*fig*).

во́ля *f* will; **свободна —,** free will; **върша по —та си,** to do a thing according to one's whims; **—та Божия,** the will of God; **— твоя,** as you will, as you like; **народна —,** the will of the people; **по —,** at will, freely.

вонѣ́я *vn* to stink, have a bad smell, smell bad; **—ене** *n* stinking; stink; **—ещъ** *pres p.*

воня́ *f* stink, stench; *vn* to stink, smell bad; **—нещи́ца** *f* stinking woman, stinker; stinkard (animal); **—нещъ** *pres p.*

во́пълъ *m* wail, cry, lamentation.

во́съкъ *m* wax, bee's-wax; **—ченица, —щеница,** *f* wax cloth, cerecloth; **—ченъ** *a* wax (candle), waxen, of wax, cereous (matter); **—ча** *va* to wax, rub with wax; **—щина** *f* honey comb.

воюва́мъ *vn* to war, make war, carry on war, wage war; **—не** *n* warring, carrying on war, waging war, campaigning; **—щъ** *pres p*; *a* belligerent (states), warring, fighting.

впа́дамъ (-на) *vn* to fall in, into; to fall, fall in with, coincide, go together; to sink, be sunk; **осьта трѣбва да — не въ нута,** the axle must fall into the groove; **съ —нали очи,** with sunken eyes; **—не** *n* falling in, into; sinking; **—дина́** *f* hollow, cavity **очна —дина,** eye-socket, orbit; **—ната́на** *f* hollowness, hollow, cavity.

впе́рвамъ *va* to fix one's eyes on (some object), stare at, gaze at; to feast one's eyes on (one); **съ очи —рени къмто земята,** with one's eyes looking fixedly towards the ground.

впечати́теленъ *a* impressive; striking, fascinating; **—ность** *f* impressiveness, impressibility.

впечатля́вамъ *va* to imprint, impress, fix (in the mind); to engrave; **— се** *vpr* to imprint itself, be imprinted, impressed; **—не** *n* imprinting, impressing; impression; **—ле́ние** *n* impression.

впи́вамъ *va* suck in, draw in by sucking, hold by suction; to absorb; to stick in, into; to fix (one's eyes on one); **— се** *vpr* to be sucked or drawn in, into; to cling to, get stuck to; to be fixed; to give oneself to drinking; **той се е впилъ,** he has given himself to drinking; **—не** *n* sucking or drawing in, into; sticking to, clinging to; fixing; **—енъ, —тъ** *ppp*; *a* fixed (look, *etc*).

впи́свамъ *va* to inscribe, write in, insert; to enter, register (in a book); **— се** *vpr* to be inscribed; to be entered; **—не** *n* inscribing; enrolling (one's name); entering (in a book); **—санъ** *ppp.*

вплетенъ *ppp* v **вплитамъ.**

вплитамъ *va* to plait, twist in, into; to knit in, into; to twine, interweave; to implicate, mix in, entangle (in an affair); to hem, corner (an enemy); **— се** *vpr* to be plaited, knitted in, into; to be twisted in, into; to twist oneself in, into, get in between; to cling; to be mixed in, into, be entangled, implicated; **—не** *n* plaiting in, into (*of hair*), knitting in, into (*of stockings*); twisting in, into; interweaving; entangling; entanglement.

впре́гнувамъ (-на) v **впрѣгамъ.**

впре́деня *ppp* v **впридамъ.**

впри́дамъ *va* to spin in, into or together; to twine, twist in, into; **— се** *vpr* to be spun in, into; to be twined together; **—не** *n* spinning in, into; twining together.

впрѣ́гамъ (-на) *va* to yoke (oxen), put, harness (horses); **— се** *vpr* to be yoked, harnessed, put; to harness oneself; to get at; **—не** *n* yoking, putting, harnessing; **—га́теленъ** *a* broken in, yoke (animal), of burden; **—натъ** *ppp.*

впу́скамъ, —щамъ (-на) *va* to let down, drop; to let in, admit; **— се** *vpr* to be

let down, dropped; to embark, engage, plunge (into an undertaking; — **се въ подробности,** to go too much into details; **—не** *n* letting down, dropping; engaging, embarking into, going into; **—натъ** *ppp.*

впѣлно *ad* fully, in full; completely.

впѣрвенъ v **изпърво.**

впъхамъ *va* to shove, stick in, into; to insert; — **се** *vpr* to be shoved, stuck in, into; to shove, push oneself in, into; to get in tight; **—вамъ** *va pres hist* and *cond*; **—не** *n* shoving, sticking in, into; cramming; **—натъ** *ppp.*

вра́ *vn* to boil; to ferment; to bubble; **врене** *n* boiling; **врещъ** *pres p.*

враве́цъ *m*, **—че́** *n* cock sparrow, sparrow; **—че́нце** *n dim* young sparrow, a nice little sparrow.

вра́бка, —би́ца *f* hen sparrow.

враго́вамъ *vn* to be at enmity, bear ill-will, be hostile to; **—не** *n* bearing ill-will, detesting, warring against.

врагъ *m* enemy, foe; adversary; **по —га,** to the devil! **—гове́, —зи** *pl*; **—жески** *a* enemy's, foe's, of an enemy, of a foe; inimical, hostile.

вражда́ *f* enmity, animosity, hatred, rancour; hostility.

вражде́бенъ *a* inimical, unfriendly, hostile; **—но** *ad* —ly; **—ность** *f* hostility, animosity, ill-will, hatred.

вражду́вамъ *va* to wish one evil, be at enmity, bear ill-will towards (a person), hate; **—не** *n* hostility, animosity, ill-will.

вразуми́теленъ *a* intelligible; sensible; **—ность** *f* intelligibility; comprehensibility.

вразума́вамъ *va* to make to understand, explain; to bring to one's senses, bring to reason, sober up, advise; — **се** *vpr* to be brought to reason; to come to reason, sober up, come to one's senses; **—не** *n* bringing to reason, sobering up; **—ме́нъ** *ppp.*

вранóсвамъ *va* blacken (the hair, *etc*); **—не** *n* blackening; **—санъ** *ppp.*

вранъ *m* raven, carrion crow; *a* dark, ruan-black; **—на** *f* crow (bird); bung-hole; **—ненъ, —ни** *a* crow, of a crow; **—нецъ** *m* cock crow; **—ни́стъ** *a* crow-coloured; ruan-black (horse); **—ница** *f* hen crow.

вра́ствамъ *vn*, — **се** *vpr* to grow in, into, together; **—не** *n* growing in, into or together; **—натъ** *ppp* grown in, into.

врата́ *f* door; gate; **—ти́ца, —ти́чка,** *f dim* small door; a nice little door; **—ница** *f* gate, yard-gate; **—ти́ще** *n* a big door; **—ца** *dim pl* little doors, nice little doors.

врата́рь *m* door keeper, porter; janitor (*of a building*); **—ски** *a* door keeper's, porter's, of a porter

вратовръ́зка *f* necktie; cravat, scarf.

вратъ *m* neck; collar; **счупвамъ си —та,** to break one's neck; **тѣ всички висята на моя —,** they all depend on me; **—тенъ** *a* neck, of the neck; collar (bone); **—ни́къ** *m* collar; **—ня́къ** *m* neck-bone, collar bone; collous neck.

врачу́вамъ *vn* to practise magic or witchcraft; to tell fortune; **—не** *n* practising sorcery, magic or witchcraft; telling fortune; witchcraft, sorcery.

врачъ *m* magician, sorcerer, wizzard, conjurer; physician; **—ка** *f* sorceress, witch; **—чо́вникъ** *m* magic book; people's medical adviser

вра́щамъ v **въ́рщамъ; —ща́теленъ** *a* rotatory, gyral.

вреда́ *f* harm, injury; damage; detriment; **нѣма —,** there is no harm, no harm is done; **—денъ** *a* harmful, injurious, pernicious, noxious, detrimental; **—но** *ad* —ly, hurtfully; **—но е** *imp v* it is harmful, injurious; **—ность** *f* —ness; harm, injury.

вреди́тель *n* injurer, causer of harm or injury, hurter; **—ленъ** *a* injurious, harmful, hurtful; **—но** *ad* —ly; bad; **—но е** *imp v* it is injurious, bad; **—ность** *f* —ness, perniciousness, noxiousness

вредъ, —до́мъ *ad* everywhere, all over, throughout; — **сж тъй работитѣ,** things are thus everywhere.

вредъ *ad* in order, in good order; **всичко е —,** everything is in good order.

вреда́ *va* to harm, injure, hurt; **свѣтлината —ди на окото,** the light hurts the eyes; **тѣ ми много —тъ въ работата,** they hinder me a great deal in my work; **не —ди,** it doesn't matter, no matter; — **се** *vpr* to be hurt, injured, harmed; **—дене** *n* harming, hurting, injuring; **—дещъ** *pres p.*

вреда́вамъ *va* line, file, arrange; to put in order; to give one his turn; to make

a decent man (of one); — се *vpr* to get in line, line up; to take one's turn; to become a decent man; —не *n* lining up, putting in line; getting in line; taking or giving one's turn; —дѐнъ *ppp*; *a* in good order; well off; well placed; —дѝлъ *app*.

врекá *subj* v **вричамъ**; to promise; **не мога Ви се —**, I can't promise you; **—кълъ** *app*.

врене *n* v **вра**.

вретѐно *n* v **врѣтено**.

врещá *vn* v **врѣскамъ**.

врѝвамъ *va* to bury, dig in, throw in; — **се** *vpr* to bury oneself in, be buried in, dug in; **—не** burying in, digging in; **—натъ** *ppp*.

врѝнвамъ *va* to shovel up, into, pile up by shovelling; — **се** *vpr* to be shovelled up, piled up by shovelling; **—не** *n* piling up by shovelling; **—натъ** *ppp*.

врѝчамъ *va* to promise, make a promise; — **се** *vpr* to promise, vow, make a vow, engage one's word; — **се да не пуша**, to promise not to smoke anymore or to give up smoking; **—не** *n* promising, vowing (to be true to each-other); **врѣченъ** *ppp*.

вроденъ *a* inborn, innate, inherent (qualities); **—ность** *n* innateness, second nature

вродя́вамъ *va* to inculcate, ingraft, instil; — **се** *vpr* to be inculcated, instilled; to instil itself; **—не** *n* inculcating; inculcation.

врѐбница *f* Palm Sunday.

въ́въ *f* string, twine, cord; **—чѝца** *f dim* a piece of string.

въ́звамъ v **въ́рзвамъ**.

въ́зъ *ad* v **върху**.

въ́сть *f* age; v **въ́срасть**; **—нѝкъ** *m* a person of the same age.

въ́рт(ну)вамъ (-на) *va* to turn, turn quick, turn at once; — **се** *vpr* to turn quick, turn at once; to be turned quick, at once; to start; — **се да бѣгамъ**, to take to one's heels; **—не** *n* turning quick; starting, making a start; **—лѝвъ** *a* nervous, flighty, restless; **—натъ** *ppp*; **—нѝ** *f* clown, buffoon.

въ́хлѝтамъ (-на) *vn* to fly on, upon, fall upon, swoop, rush upon (an enemy).

въ́хъ *m* top, summit (*of a mountain*); pinnacle, climax (*of glory*), crown (*of the head*); **земамъ —**, to take the lead, get the better of (one); **до —ха**, to the top, to the brim (of a bottle, *etc*); **—лесть** *a* peaked, pointed; **—ни** *a* top, upper (coat), over; **—нинá** *f* additional tax; **—че** *n*, **—чецъ** *m dim* top, the top; nice little top or summit.

въ́цъ *interj* twit; **—камъ** *vn* to step or move by shorts, twitter, twitch, start; **—кане** *n* twitching, starting, twittering; twitch.

въ́чва *f* big clay jug; vat.

въ́шникъ *m* iron cover, iron lid (used in baking bread).

въ́шинá *f* twig, twigs.

въ́щамъ *va* turn back; to return, give or bring back again; to turn away, refuse; to recover, restore, retrieve, set up again; to turn off (a crank), shut off; **— обратно**, to give back; **— отговоръ**, to send an answer back, answer back; **— стока назадъ**, to send goods back, refuse; **— си вещитѣ**, to recover one's effects; — **се** *vpr* to turn back, return, come back, come back again; to be turned back, returned, given back; to be turned away, refused; **— се отъ пжть**, to come back from a journey; **—не** *n* turning back; returning, giving or bringing back; coming back or again; return (from a journey); refusal (of goods, *etc*); **нѣма надежда за — не**, there is no hope of coming back again.

въ́ва *f* noise, murmur, bustle; racket; **що е тази —**, what is all this noise about? **не вдигайте —**, don't raise any noise, make no noise.

въ́ва *va vn* v **говоря**.

въ́дá v **вреда**.

въ́денъ *a* v **вреденъ**.

въ́денъ *a* able, capable; **—ность** *f* ability, capability, fitness.

въ́дя v **вредя**.

въ́звамъ *va* to cut in, into; to engrave, sink; to fit; — **се** *vpr* to cut in, into, be cut in, into (wood); to be engraved (in metal); to cut one's way in, into, cut through; **—не** *n* cutting into; engraving, sinking; **—ка** *f* cut, notch; groove; **—занъ** *ppp* fit in, set in; cut (glass).

въ́камъ v **въ́щá**.

въ́лъ *a* boiling (water), scalding hot, boiling hot; expert, inured; **той е — въ**

тази работа, he has had an experience in this thing.

врѣ́ме *n* time; season; weather; tense (*gram*); **нѣмамъ —,** I have no time, have no leisure; **въ старо —,** in the olden times, in the days of old, in ancient times; **прѣкарахъ хубаво —,** I had a good time; **точно на —,** in good time, just on time; **—то е лошо,** the weather is bad, disagreeable; **дъждовито —,** rainy weather; **—ната сѫ лоши,** the times are bad or hard; **годината има четири —на,** there are four seasons in the year; **въ течение на —то,** in the course of time; **— е вече,** it is about time, it is high time; **сегашно —,** Present tense (*gram*); **—нце** *n dim* little time, a nice little time.

врѣ́ме(не)нъ *a* temporal (power), temporary transitory, provisional (government); **—но** *ad* —ly, —rily; for the time being; **—ность** *f* transitoriness.

врѣ́скамъ (-на) *vn* to cry, cry out, scream (*of babies*), bawl; to squeal, whine; to screech; **—не** *n* crying, screaming, shrieking, squealing; **—съкъ** *m* cry, scream, shriek, squeal; noise, swash.

врѣ́скли́въ *a* shrill (voice); whining (child), shrewish (woman); **—во** *ad* —ly, with a shrill; **—вость** *f* shrillness; shrewishness.

врѣтена́рь *m* spindle maker; **—ски** *a* spindle-maker's; **—ство** *n* spindle making.

врѣте́но *n* spindle, axle, pivot; **—ви́денъ** *a* spindle-shaped; **—це** *n dim* small spindle.

врѣ́тище *m* sack; bag; sack (measure); sack cloth; **облѣченъ въ —,** clothed in sack cloth; **—нце** *n dim* small sack.

врѣща́ v **врѣскамъ.**

вря v **вра.**

вржа́чвамъ *va* to hand, hand over, put in one's hand; to intrust (money), commit; to deliver; **нему —чи́хъ писмото,** I gave, handed or delivered the letter to him; **— се** *vpr* to be handed, delivered; to be intrusted; **—не** *n* handing, delivering; intrusting; deliverance; **—ченъ** *ppp*; **—чи́тель** *m* presenter, deliver (*of a writ*).

всаденъ *ppp* v **всаждамъ.**

всадникъ *m* rider, horseman.

всаде́вамъ v **всаждамъ.**

вса́ждамъ *va* to implant, plant in; to lodge; to imprint, impress (in the memory); **— се** *vpr* to be planted, implanted; to impress itself (in one's mind); **—не** *n* planting in, implanting, impressing; **—денъ** *ppp.*

все *ad* all; always, ever; **това е — едно за насъ,** that is all the same to us; **той — се смѣе,** he is always laughing; **— сѫ еднакви,** all are alike or the same.

всебла́гъ, —ги *a* most kind, most good, most gracious.

всеблаже́нъ *a* most blessed, most happy.

всеви́децъ *m* all-seer; **—дещъ** *a* all-seeing, omniscient.

всеви́шни *a* supreme (God).

всевъзмо́женъ *a* all-possible (means).

всевѣ́децъ *m* Omniscient; **—дещъ, —ду́щъ** *a* omniscient, all-knowing; **—дѣние** *n* omniscience.

всегда́ *ad* always, ever, in all times; **за —,** for ever; **—шенъ** *a* perpetual, everlasting.

вседне́венъ *a* daily; **—но** *ad* daily, every day.

вседържи́тель *m* Almighty; и **вседържецъ.**

всезнае́щъ *a* all-knowing.

всеизвѣ́стенъ *a* well-known, known by all, world-known.

вселе́на *f* universe, world; **—ски** *a* universal, oecumenical (council).

всели́вамъ *va* instil, inspire (fear, *etc*), create; **— се** *vpr* to be instilled, inspired; **—не** *n* instilling, inspiring; **—ле́нъ** *ppp.*

всемилости́въ *a* most gracious.

всеми́ренъ *a* universal, world-wide, world's (fair); **—но** *ad* universally.

всемогѫ́щъ *a* almighty, omnipotent, all-powerful; **—щество** *n* omnipotence.

всенаро́деръ *a* people's, public, general.

всенепоро́ченъ *a* most innocent, most pure.

всено́щенъ *a* all-night (watch); **—на служба** *f* vespers.

всеобе́мащъ *a* all-comprehensive.

всеобщъ *a* common, universal, general; **—ща история,** general history; **—що гласоподание,** universal suffrage; **—що възстание,** general insurrection.

всепоко́ренъ *a* most humble.

всепроще́ние *n* amnesty.

всесвéтъ *a* most holy.

всесвѣ́тски *a* world's, universal, world-wide (fame); **—ско изложение,** world's fair or exposition.

всеси́ленъ *a* all-powerful, omnipotent.

всесла́венъ *a* most glorious.

всехва́ленъ *a* all-glorious, most laudable.

всецѣлéбенъ *a* all-healing; **—но лѣкарство,** universal panacea.

всецѣри́теленъ v **всецелебенъ.**

всеча́сно *ad* hourly, every hour, all the time.

всеéденъ *a* omnivorous (animal).

всецѣло *ad* wholly, entirely; **той е — прѣдаденъ на работата си,** he has given himself up entirely to his work.

вси *a pron pl* all; v **всички.**

вси́нца *a pron pl* all, every one (*of persons*).

вси́чамъ *va* to cut in, into (wood, *etc*), to notch; to sink, engrave (on metal); **— се** *vpr* to be cut in, into; to be sunk, engraved; **—не** *n* cutting in, into; **всѣкъдъ** *app;* **всѣченъ** *ppp.*

всички *a pron* all, all of them; whole, entire; **— сж тука,** all are here or are present; **—ка земя се радва,** the whole earth is rejoicing; **—ко е въ добъръ редъ,** all is in good order; **—ко що лъщи не е злато,** all that glitters is not gold.

всла́дамъ се v **вслаждмъ се; —дéнь** *ppp.*

всла́ждамъ *va* to sweeten; **— се** *vpr* to be tasty, palatable; to be relished; to please; **домашниятъ животъ ми се —да,** I am getting fond of domestic life; **еденето му се —да,** he relishes his food; **животътъ ми се —да,** life appears to me sweeter and sweeter; **—не** *n* sweetening.

вслу́швамъ се *vpr* to listen attentively, be attentive, make efforts to hear (a conversation); to eavesdrop, play the spy; **—не** *n* listening; spying.

вслѣ́дствие *prep* in consequence, consequently, as a result of, pursuant to; **— на това ние можемъ да заключимъ,** from that we may infer.

всму́квамъ *va* to suck in, up, draw in; to absorb, imbibe; **— се** *vpr* to be sucked in, into or up, drawn in, into; to be absorbed (*of moisture*), be imbibed; **—не** *n* sucking in or up, drawing in; absorbing; **—ка́теленъ** *a* absorptive suction (tube).

всмърдя́вамъ се *vn* to begin to stink, become spoiled or putrid; **—дѣла се риба,** spoiled fish.

вспомагамъ *va* to help in, give one's support towards, aid, succour; **— се** *vpr* to be helped, aided; to be succoured; **—не** *n* helping, aiding; succouring.

вспо́мнямъ *va* to remind, bring to one's memory, recall; **—те си,** you recall, remember.

всрѣдъ *prop* amidst, amid, among, in the midst of, in the middle; **— средата,** right in the middle; **— нощь,** in the middle of the night; **— насъ,** in our midst.

вста́вямъ *va* to piece up; to set in, put in, insert; **— се** *vpr* to be pieced up; to be set in, interpolated; **— не** *n* piecing; inserting, interpolating; **—венъ** *ppp.*

встарина́ *ad* in the olden times, in times of old

встѫ́пямъ *vn* to step in, into, enter; **— въ владѣ́ние,** to take possession (of a property); **— длъжность,** to enter upon one's duties, assume office; **на възрасть,** to come of age; **— бракъ,** to be married; **—не** *n* stepping in, into, entering, assuming (office); entrance; introduction; accession; **—пи́теленъ** a introductive, inaugural (speech), of inauguration.

всу́е *ad* in vain; **не вземайте името Божие на —,** do not take the name of God in vain.

всу́квамъ (-ча) *va* to spin in, into, intwist, inter-twist.

всѣ́вамъ *va* to sow in (discord); to inspire (fear ; **— се** *vpr* to be sowed; to be inspired; **—не** *n* sowing in, inspiring; **—енъ, —тъ** *ppp.*

всѣ́какъ, —чески *ad* in any manner, in any way, in every way; **ние се опитахме — да го разубѣ́димъ;** we did all we could to dissuade him.

всѣ́какъвъ *a* of every kind, of all sorts or kinds.

всѣ́кой *a pron* everyone, anyone, everybody, every, each; **— гледа за себе си,** everybody looks out for himself; **— който,** whosoever, he that; **той обича —киго,** he likes everybody;

Богъ дава — киму споредъ силитѣ, God gives everyone according to his strength; **— който би се опиталъ,** anyone who would try; и **всѣки.**

всѣкълъ *app* v **всичамъ.**

всѣкждѣ *ad* everywhere, in every place; all over, throughout; **пжтьтъ е — равенъ,** the road is level throughout or even everywhere; **— кждѣто,** wherever.

всѣченъ *ppp* v **всичамъ.**

вта́камъ v **вточвамъ.**

втайно *ad* in secret, secretly; alone, in private.

вта́свамъ *va* to finish, get ready, get through; *vn* to get through; to be ripe (*of fruit*), be raised (*of dough*); to be done, to be all played out; **—не** *n* finishing, getting ready or through; **—сѧ́лъ** *ppp; a* ready; ripe; all right; done for.

вти́квамъ (-на) *va* to push, stick, drive in, into; to tuck in, up (*of bed clothes*); to insert; **— се** *vpr* to be stuck or shoved in, into; **—не** *n* sticking, shoving in, into; **—натъ** *ppp.*

втиля́вамъ се *vpr* to feign ignorance, look stupid; **—не** *n* feigning ignorance, looking stupid; **—ле́нъ** *a ppp* dazed, stupid, stunned.

вти́чамъ се *vpr* to flow in, into; empty, discharge itself (*of a river*); to fall in; **—не** *n* flowing; emptying, discharging into.

втлапя́вамъ *va* to impress, fix, imprint (in one's mind); **— се** *vpr* to impress, imprint, fix itself; to be impressed, imprinted; **—пи́ло му се е въ ума,** he has got an idea; **—не** *n* impressing, fixing, imprinting; **—пе́нъ** *ppp; a* fixed (idea), settled (notion).

вторача́вамъ *va* to open (one's eyes wide), fix (one's eyes upon a person); **— се** *vpr* to open one's eyes, stare at, gaze at; **—не** *n* staring, gazing at; **—че́нъ** *a* staring, fixed (look); **—ченость** *f* staring look, stare.

вто́ри *num a* second; **за — пжть,** for the second time; **Алелксандръ —,** Alexander the Second (II); **купувамъ не —ра ржка,** to buy second-hand.

вто́рникъ *m* Tuesday; **—ченъ** *a* Tuesday (morning).

вто́ро *ad* secondly, in the second place; second; **на —мѣсто,** in the second place.

второбра́ченъ *a* deuterogamist, of a second marriage; **—никъ** *m* deuterogamist; **—чие** *n* deuterogamy.

второгоди́шенъ *a* second year; in his second year.

Второзако́ние *n* Deuteronomy (Bible).

второкла́сенъ *a* second class, in the second class; **—никъ** *m* a pupil of the second class or form.

второсте́пенъ *a* secondary (importance); second rate, inferior; **—ность** *f* secondariness.

вторъ *a* second; v **втори.**

вто́ря *vn* to marry a second time; to give birth to a second child; **—рене** *n* repeating.

вто́чвамъ (-ча) *va* to wind, spin in, into, twine in (a ball); **— се** *vpr* to be wound, spun, twined (into a ball); **—не** *n* twining, spinning; **—ченъ** *ppp.*

втра́пчвамъ (-ча) *va* to trap in; **— се** to be trapped, get trapped; **—не** *n* trapping; **—ченъ** *ppp.*

втренча́вамъ *va* to fix one's eyes upon, stare, gaze; **— се** *vpr* to stare at, look fixedly; **—не** *n* fixing one's eyes upon; to stare; **—че́нъ** *a* staring, fixed (look); **—чено** *ad* staringly, with a stare; fixedly.

втре́сва, втри́са *imp v* to have the fever, be in a fever, be feverish; **— ме,** I am having the fever, feel feverish; I am having the chills; **—не** *n* fever, fever attack.

втри́вамъ *va* to rub in, into, work in into; to saw in, into, cut in, into (wood); **— се** *vpr* to be rubbed in, into; to be sawed or cut into; **—не** *n* rubbing in, into; sawing in, into; **—енъ, —тъ** *ppp.*

втръсва се *imp v* to sicken, be sick of, have the nausea; **— ми се отъ него,** he gives me the nausea; **—не** *n* nausea; disgust.

втрѣщамъ v **вторача́вамъ** и **забивамъ.**

втур(ну)вамъ се *vpr* to throw oneself, leap, spring, rush, dash towards; to stumble upon, fall upon; to grope; **— се да бѣгамъ,** to rush forward, take to one's heels; **—наха се срещу неприятеля,** they rushed against the enemy; **—не** *n* rushing, dashing into; stumbling.

втъка́вамъ *va* to weave in, into, interweave; **— се** *vpr* to be woven into, interwoven; **—не** *n* weaving in, into; **—нъ** *ppp.*

втъкамъ v **втиквамъ.**

втъпквамъ (-ча) *va* to beat in, into, tread or trample on; — **се** *vpr* to be treaded, trampled, beaten in; **—не** *n* treading in; beating in.

вуйко, —чо, —ка *m* uncle (on the mother's side); **—на** *f* aunt; **—ничка** *f dim* dear little aunt; **—че** *n dim* dear little uncle; **—новъ** *a* aunt's; **—човъ** *a* uncle's, of uncle.

вула *f* marriage licence.

вулгия *f* bag, pouch.

вулина *f*, **—ка** *f dim* wafer.

входъ *m* entrance, passage, entry; admission; **нѣма — отъ тази страна,** there is no entrance on this side; **— единъ левъ,** admission one franc (to the theater); **—денъ** *a* entrance (door), admission (ticket), of admission; **—на книга,** book of entry.

вхо́ждамъ v **влизамъ; —дещъ** *pres p*; *a* entering (book), of entry.

вцѣля́вамъ се *vpr* to grow over with grass, be turned into a meadow.

вцѣпвамъ *va* to split, make a split, cut in; to fix (one's eyes on, upon a person), stare at; — **се** *vpr* to be cut in, split; **—пенъ** *ppp*.

вцѣпеня́вамъ *va* to stun, benumb; — **се** *vpr* to grow numb, become torpid, be stunned, benumbed; **—не** *n* stunning, benumbing; numbness, torpor; **—не́нъ** *ppp* stunned, numb, benumbed; torpid.

вчеловѣча́вамъ (-ча) *va* to make a decent man of; to educate, civilise, humanise; — **се** *vpr* to become a decent man; **—не** *n* making or becoming a man; **—че́нъ** *ppp*.

вчепквамъ *va* to catch, pick up, seize, grasp; — **се** *vpr* to catch, pick up, seize, hook on, cling to; **—не** *n* catching, picking up, seizing; clinging, hooking on; **—канъ** *ppp*.

вчера́ *ad* yesterday; — **зарань,** yesterday morning; **отъ —,** from yesterday, since yesterday; **—шенъ** *a* yesterday's, of yesterday; **въ —ното събрание,** in yesterday's meeting.

вчисля́вамъ *va* to number, count in, include; — **се** *vpr* to be numbered, counted in, included; **—не** *n* numbering, counting in; **—ленъ** *ppp*.

вчовѣча́вамъ v **вчеловѣчавамъ.**

вчу́двамъ се *vpr* to stare, wonder, look attentively.

вши́вамъ *va* to sew in, on or together; to stitch in, into; — **се** *vpr* to be sewed in, into, together; to be stitched; **—не** *n* sewing in, into; stitching; — **енъ, —тъ** *ppp*; **—ка** *f* piece sewed in; facing; lace.

въ *prep* in, into; at, to; within; **живѣя — изобилие,** to live in plenty; **влизамъ — черквата,** to enter into the church; — **късо врѣме,** in a short time, shortly; **отива — Парижъ,** he goes to Paris; — **петъкъ,** on Friday; — **всѣкой случай,** at all events; — **петъ дена врѣме,** within five days

въве́ждамъ (-дя́) *va* to lead in, into, take into, show in, usher in; to introduce; to install (in office); — **въ залата,** to lead (one) into the hall; — **заблуждение,** to lead into error, put on the wrong track (*pop*); **и не —ди насъ въ изкушение,** and lead us not into temptation; — **реформи,** to introduce reforms; — **въ владѣние,** to put (one) in possession of, give over (property); — **въ изпълнение,** to enforce (a law); — **се** *vpr* to be lead in, into, to; to be ushered in; to be introduced; to get into use; **—не** *n* leading in, into; ushering in, into; introducing; introduction (of reforms); **—де́ние** *n* preface, introduction (of a book); presentation; Presentation (of the Blessed Virgin); **—денъ,** *ppp*; **—велъ** *app*.

въви́рамъ *va* to stick in, into, shove in, into; — **въ ржка,** to thrust into one's hand; — **се** *vpr* to shove in, into, squeeze oneself into, elbow one's way into (a crowd); to meddle, interfere with, stick one's nose into other people's business; **—не** *n* sticking in, into, shoving in, into, squeezing into; **—ренъ** *ppp*.

въвлека́ *subj* v **въвличамъ.**

въвли́чамъ *va* to drag in, into, draw in, into, get in, into; — **въ бѣда,** to drag into misfortune; — **се** *vpr* to be dragged in, into; to drag oneself in, into; **—не** *n* dragging in, into, getting in, into; involving; **—влѣченъ** *ppp*.

въво́ждамъ v **въвеждамъ.**

въвоня́вамъ (-ня) *va* to give a bad smell, cause to stink; — **се** *vpr* to begin to stink, smell bad, become putrid, get spoiled (*of fish*); **—не** *n* stinking; becoming putrid; **—ла се риба,** stinking fish.

въвре́лъ *app*; **—ренъ** *ppp*; v **въвирамъ.**

въвре́ме *ad* during, while; **— на закуска,** during breakfast time, while having (one's breakfast.

въвря *subj* v **въвирамъ.**

въвъ *prep* into, in; v **въ.**

въвѣ́ки *ad* forever, eternally; **— и —,** forever and ever

въ́дя *va* to breed, rear, raise, grow, keep; **— птици,** to rear, breed fowls; **— растения,** to grow, cultivate plants; **— въшки,** to breed lice, get lousy; **— се** *vpr* to be reared, raised, bred; to be grown, cultivated; **—не** *n* rearing, breeding; growing; cultivation; **—дещъ** *pres p.*

въжделе́ние *n* wish, desire; lust.

възбраня́вамъ (-ня) *va* to forbid, prohibit, interdict; to hinder, restrain, prevent; **—не** *n* forbidding, prohibiting, interdicting; **—на** *f*, **—не́ние** *n* interdiction, forbiddance; hindrance, restraint; **—не́нъ** *ppp*; **—ни́тель** *m* interdicter, forbidder, prohibitor; **—ни́теленъ** *a* prohibitive, restrictive; preventative.

възбуди́тель *m* exciter, inspirer, inciter; abettor; **—ленъ** *a* exciting, stimulating; sensational; provoking; **—но** *ad* — ly; **—ность** *f* excitability, incitability; provocativeness.

възбу́ждамъ (-дя) *va* to excite, rouse, kindle (a passion); to stimulate; to provoke; to inspire; **— съревнование,** to encourage, enkindle, awaken a spirit of rivalry; **— апетитъ,** to excite, stimulate appetite; **— интерес,** to rouse interest; **недѣйте ме —да,** don't rouse, excite me; do not provoke me; **— се** *vpr* to be excited, roused; to be provoked; to get excited, feel excited; to excite oneself; **той се лесно —да,** he gets easily excited; **—не** *n* exciting, rousing, inciting, awakening; stimulating, provoking; excitation; **—де́ние** *n* excitation; excitement; stimulation; provocation; **— денъ** *ppp*; **—дилъ** *app.*

възбунту́вамъ *va* rouse, stir up, rouse to mutiny, cause to rebel; **— се** *vpr* to get roused, rise in mutiny, rebel; **—не** *n* rousing, stirring up; rising in mutiny; revolt; **—нъ** *ppp.*

възва́рямъ *va* to boil up (repeatedly); to reboil; to brew (beer); **— се** *vpr* to boil up, get boiled up; to be brewed; to effervesce; **—не** *n* boiling; brewing; effervescence; **—ре́нъ** *ppp*; **—ра́лъ** *app.*

възве́ждамъ *va* to lead up; to elevate; **— се** *vpr* to be lead up; **—не** *n* leading up; **—денъ** *ppp*; **—лъ** *app.*

възвелича́вамъ *va* to magnify, praise, extol, raise; **— се** *vpr* to be magnified, exalted; to exalt, extol, magnify oneself; **—не** *n* magnifying, glorifying (the name of God), extolling; exaltation, praise, glorification; **—че́нъ** *ppp*; **—чилъ** *app.*

възвесе́лямъ v **развеселявамъ.**

възви́вамъ *va* to turn round (a corner); **— се** *vpr* to turn round, to be turned round; **—не** *n* turning round; **—енъ, —тъ** *ppp*; **—лъ** *app.*

възви́рамъ *vn* to get aboiling, boil up; to effervesce; **—не** *n* boiling up; effervescing; effervescence; **—рѣлъ** *ppp.*

възвися́вамъ, —ша́вамъ *va* to lift, lift up, raise up; to magnify, extol, exalt, praise; **— се** *vpr* to be lifted, raised up; to be magnified, extolled; to lift oneself up; to magnify, extoll oneself; **—не** *n* lifting up; magnifying, extolling, praising; **—се́нъ, —ше́нъ** *ppp*; **—си́лъ, —ши́лъ** *app.*

възвише́нъ *a* elevated, lofty; dignified, noble; **—ние** *n* exaltation; elevation, eminence, height; **—но** *ad* loftily, in a dignified manner; **—ность** *f* elevation, eminence.

възвра́тъ *m* return, reversion.

възвра́тенъ *a* returning; reflexive (pronouns or verbs, *gram*); recurrent (fever).

възврати́мъ *a* revertible; retrievable; **— мость** *f* —bility, —ness.

възвра́щамъ v **възвръщамъ.**

възвръ́щам (-върна) *va* to return, give back, hand back, bring or carry back; to restore, recover, to place back, reinstate; to recall; to retrieve; **— любовьта си,** to win back one's affection or love; **— въ животъ,** to restore to life again; **— си имота,** to get back, restore one's property; **— на първото мѣсто,** to reinstate, set up, return to one's former position; **— се** *vpr* to return, come back, get back; to come again, recur; to be returned, given back, brought or carried back; to be reinstated; to be restored; **—не** *n* returning, giving or bringing back; restitution; restoration; recovery; reversion; **—вѣрналъ** *app*; **—върнатъ** *ppp.*

чязвѣрна v **възвръщамъ; —натъ** *ppp.*
чязвѣстя́вамъ, —щáвамъ *va* to announce; **— се** *vpr* to be announced; **— не** *n* announcing; **—ти́тель** *m* announcer, messenger; **—щéние** *n* announcement.
възглáвие *n* head of bed, bolster, pillow; **—ница** *f* pillow, cushion; **—ничка** *f dim* small pillow, fancy pillow; pad.
възголѣмя́вамъ (-мя) *va* to puff up, spoil by flattery; **— се** *vpr* to be puffed up, put on airs, look big, puff up; **—не** *n* making or becoming proud, puffing up; **—мичъкъ** *a dim* rather big, a little too big; **—мѣлъ се** *a* puffed up, proud.
възгóлямъ *va* to lay bare, pull up (one's dress), expose (one's body).
възглáсямъ, —ся́вамъ *va* to proclaim, sound, pronounce (in a loud voice); **— се** *vpr* to be proclaimed, sounded; **— не** *n* proclaiming, sounding.
възгóнямъ *va* to drive up; to start (in chasing); **—не** *n* driving up; starting; **—ненъ** *ppp.*
въздáвамъ *va* to render, give; to reward, recompense; to requite; **— благодарения,** to praise (God), return thanks to (God); **Господь да Ви —де за това,** God reward you for this! **— зло за зло,** to return evil for evil; **— се** *vpr* to be rendered, given, returned; to be recompensed; **—не** *n* rendering, returning, giving; recompensing; **—денъ** *ppp;* **—я́ние** *n* reward, recompense; requital; **—я́тель** *m* rewarder, remunerator; requiter.
въздúгамъ (-на) *va* to lift up, raise, set up; to erect, build; to magnify, extol; to elevate; **— паметникъ,** to set up, build, erect a monument; **— нѣкого до небеса,** to praise, extol (one) to the skies; **— се** *vpr* to raise oneself up, be raised up, lifted up; to rise, rise up; to praise, extol oneself; to boast; to be erected, built; **този човѣкъ се бърже —на,** that man rose up in the world in a short time; **—не** *n* lifting up, raising; erecting; elevating; praising, extolling; rising; erection; exaltation; **—налъ** *app;* **—натъ** *ppp.*
въздúшамъ *va* to breathe deep, sigh, give out a sigh; to long after, yearn for; **защо —те,** what do you sigh for? **—ка** *n* sigh, heave; **—не** *n* sighing
въздухомѣ́ръ *m* aerometer; **—рие** *n* aerometry.
въздухонагрѣвáтеленъ *a* air-heating.
въздухонóсенъ *a* aeriferous.
въздухообрáзенъ, —ви́денъ *a* aeriform.
въздухоплавáтель *m* aeronaut; **—ленъ** *a* aeronautic, aerostatic, air-flying (machine,; **—ване** *n* air-flying, aerostation; aeronautics (science of).
въздухопровóденъ *a* air-conducting (tube); **—на тржба,** air-tube.
въздухочи́стителенъ *a* air-purifying.
въ́здухъ *m* air; atmosphere; ether; breeze; pall (*of the chalice*); **на чисть —,** in the open air, out of doors; **горѣ въ —ха,** up in the air; **небесенъ —,** heavenly ether; **дѣйствието на —,** the action of the atmosphere; **лошъ —,** bad air; bad atmosphere; **говоря на —,** to talk through one's hat; **вземамъ —,** to breath in, inhale; to take the air (out of doors); **градя кули въ —ха,** to build castles in the air.
въздушенъ *a* aerial, airy, pneumatic, —al, air, of air; **—корабъ,** air-ship; **—но налѣгане** *a* atmospheric pressure; **— на машина,** pneumatic engine; **—но явление,** atmospheric phenomenon; **— ни полета,** aerial fields; **—на пушка,** air gun.
въздѣлгъ, —гичъкъ *a dim* rather long, a little too long; oblong, elongated.
въздържамъ *va* to hold back, restrain, check; to prevent, hinder; **—йте си езика,** hold your tongue (in check); **— се** *vpr* to restrain, bridle, check, contain oneself; to be restrained, checked; to abstain, forbear; **не мога да се — да не пия,** I can't help drinking; **— йте се до като сте млади,** be abstinent while still young; **той никога не може да се —жа въ гнѣва си,** he can never contain himself when angered; he can never bridle his anger; **—не** *n* restraining, checking (one's tongue); abstaining, forbearing (from anger); abstinence, temperance; **—жáние** *n* abstinence, temperance, continence; moderation; **—нъ** *ppp.*
въздѣржанъ *a* temperate, moderate, abstinent; sober; **—но** *ad* —ly; **—ность** *f* moderateness, soberness, sobriety; v **въздѣржание.**
въздѣхвамъ (-на) *vn* to sigh, give out

a sigh, heave; to breathe, take a breath, rest a minute; **—не** *n* sighing, giving out a sigh, heaving.

възжéлтъ *a* yellowish, rather yellow, somewhat yellow.

въззвáние *n* call, appeal; summons; invocation; proclamation.

въззивъ *m* appeal *(jur)*; **—венъ** *a* appellative, of appeal.

възрѣ́ние *n* view, conception, opinion.

възкáчвамъ *va* to raise up, take up to, set up (on a throne); **—се** *vpr* to climb up (a mountain), ascend (a throne); to scale (a wall); **—не** *n* climbing up, ascending; ascent; **—ченъ** *ppp*; **—чилъ** *app*.

възкúселъ *a* sourish, a little sour.

възкúснувамъ *vn* to taste sourish; **—не** *n* tasting or turning sourish; **—налъ** *ppp* tasting sourish; soured.

възклицáвамъ *vn* to exult, rejoice, shout, cry for joy; **—не** *n* exulting, rejoicing; exultation, joy; **—ние** *n* joy, exultation, rejoicing.

възклицáтеленъ *a* exulting; joyous, of joy, of exclamation, exclamatory; **—знакъ,** exclamatory point, exclamation point; **— викове,** shouts of rejoicing.

възкрéс(ну)вамъ (-на) *vn* to rise from the dead, be resuscitated; to be stiff with cold; *(fig)*; **—не** *n* rising up, resuscitation; resurrection; **—налъ** *ppp*.

възкресúвамъ *va* to raise up from the dead, resuscitate; **Христосъ —се,** Christ is risen! **—не** *n* raising up from the dead, resuscitating; **—сéние** *n* resurrection (of Christ); Easter; **—сúлъ** *app*; **—сúтель** *m* resuscitator, deliverer from the dead; Saviour.

възкрѣ́пямъ *va* to fasten on, upon, fix on, upon; to give a little support, prop up a little.

възкѣ́съ, —сичъкъ *a* rather short, a little too short.

възлáгамъ *va* to lay on, upon, put upon; to entrust; to bestow; to charge; to confer; **— голѣми надежди,** to lay upon (put in) great hope, have a great hope in; **— мисия,** to entrust, charge with a mission; **— ржцѣ,** to impose, lay hands, consecrate (a bishop, *etc*); **— се** *vpr* to be laid on, upon, put on upon; to be entrusted, charged (with a mission); to be imposed, conferred; **— не** *n* laying on, upon; entrusting, charging; conferring; **—лóженъ** *ppp*; **—ложилъ** *app*.

възлáзямъ *vn* to ascend, climb up (a mountain), go up; **—не** *n* ascending, climbing up; ascent, rise; **—лѣзълъ** *ppp*.

вѣзлетъ *m* flying up, ascent, rise.

възлетя́вамъ *vn* to fly up, soar up; **— не** *n* flying up, soaring up; rise (*of a balloon*); **—тѣлъ** *ppp*.

възлибямъ v **възлюбвамъ.**

възлúзамъ v **възлазямъ.**

възлóжа v **възлагамъ; —женъ** *ppp*; **—жилъ** *app*.

възлѣ́звамъ v **възлизамъ.**

възлю́бвамъ *va* to become fond of, take a liking to, become attached to; to fall in love with; **Богъ толкова —би свѣта,** God so loved the world; **—не** *n* becoming fond of or attached to; loving; attachment; **—бенъ** *ppp*; **—ленъ** *a* beloved, dear; *m* lover.

възмéздие *n* recompense, reward, requital, retaliation.

възмóженъ *a* possible; able; rich; **съ всички —ни средства,** with all means possible; **той е — на това,** he is apt to do this; **—но** *ad* possibly, perhaps; **това е —но,** that is possible, feasible or practicable; **—но ли е,** is it possible, can it be possible? **—ность** *f* possibility, feasibility, practicability; **нѣмамъ —ность да дойда,** I can't possibly come; **по —ности по-скоро,** as soon as possible.

възмутúтеленъ *a* revolting, shocking, disgusting; **—но** *ad* —ly, in a shocking manner; **това е —но,** it is shocking, is disgusting; **—ность** *f* disgustfulness.

възмущáвамъ *va* to disgust, shock, perturb; **това —ва всинца ни,** that shocks us all; **той не се —ва отъ нищо,** he is not shocked at anything; **— се** *vpr* to rebel against, be shocked, disgusted; to be indignant with; **азъ се — отъ себе си,** I am disgusted with myself; **—ен** *n* disgusting, shocking; **—щéние** *n* disgust, indignation; **за наше —щение,** to our disgust or indignation.

възнаграждáвамъ (-дя) *va* to reward, remunerate, recompense; to compensate; to make up; to indemnify; **— за храбрость,** to reward for an act of bravery; **— за работа,** to remunerate, pay for

work done; **той трѣбва да бжде — денъ за загубата на врѣме,** he should be compensated for time lost; **тази работа не —ва,** that business doesn't pay; **— се** *vpr* to be rewarded, remunerated, recompensed, compensated; to be indemnified; to reward oneself; **той не се —ва добрѣ,** he is not well remunerated, is not paid well; **—не** *n* rewarding, recompensing, remunerating, compensating; **—не, де́ние** *n* reward, recompense, remuneration; compensation, indemnity; **—де́нъ** *ppp*; **—ди́лъ** *app*; **—ди́теленъ** *a* remunerative, paying, productive (labour).

въ́знакъ *ad* upon one's back, backward; **лежещъ —,** lying supine or on one's back.

възнамѣря́вамъ *va* to intend, plan, get an intention, conceive a design; **— да замина за Парижъ,** I plan to start for Paris; **какво —те да правите,** what do you intend to do? **—не** *n* intention, plan, design.

възна́сямъ *va* to raise, raise up, lift up; carry up (into the clouds); to praise, exalt, extol, laud (a person); to offer up (a prayer); **— се** *vpr* to be praised, extolled; to praise, extol, exalt oneself; to mount, rise, ascend; **— се до небеса,** to praise oneself up to the skies; **—не** *n* raising up, carrying up, lifting up; offering up (a prayer); exalting, praising; elevation; exaltation, praise; **—се́ние** *n* Ascension (of Christ); **—не́сенъ** *ppp*; **—не́съльъ** *app*.

възнегоду́вамъ *vn* to be dissatisfied with, be indignant, murmur against; **—** *n* indignation, dissatisfaction.

възненави́ждамъ *va* to hate, detest loathe, feel hatred for.

възни́квамъ (-на) *vn* to arise, spring up, break out, start up; **недоразумение —на между насъ,** a misunderstanding arose between us; **—не** *n* rising up, arising, springing up; **—налъ** *ppp*.

възни́самъ v **възнасямъ.**

възно́сямъ v **възнасямъ.**

възобнови́тель *m* renovator, renewer; restorer; reviver: reformer; **—ленъ** *a* renovating, renewing, restoring; restoration (period), of restoration; **—но средство,** restorative.

възобновя́вамъ *va* to renovate, renew, restore; **— старитѣ отношения,** to recommence the old relations; **— абонаментъ,** to renew a subscription; **— кжща,** to renovate a house; **— старини,** to restore ruins; **— война,** to recommence a war, renew hostilities; **— се** *vpr* to be renovated, renewed, restored; **—не** *n* renovating, renewing, restoring; **—ве́ние** *n* renewing, renewal; renovation; restoration; revival; **—ве́нъ** *ppp*; **—ви́лъ** *app*.

възпали́мъ *a* inflammable, combustible, ignitible, **—мость** *f* combustibility, inflammability; **—теленъ** *a* inflammatory, inflaming.

възпа́лямъ *va* to inflame; to enkindle, fire up; **— се** *vpr* to be, get or become inflamed (*of blood, etc*); to be enkindled, fired up; **—не** *n* inflaming; **—ле́ние** *n* inflammation (of the blood); **—ленъ** *ppp*.

възпи́рамъ *va* to stop, detain, hold back, keep back; to hinder, prevent, restrain; **не дѣйте ме —ра,** don't hinder me; don't detain me; **— се** *vpr* to be held back, checked, stopped; to be prevented, restrained; to check, restrain oneself; **—не** *n* stopping, detaining, checking, hindering; check, restrainment, hinderance; **—прѣнъ** *ppp*.

възпита́вамъ *va* to bring up, educate; **— се** *vpr* to be brought up, educated, bred; **—не** *n* bringing up, educating; **—ние** *n* education, bringing up, breeding; **человѣкъ съ добро —ние,** *a* person of good breeding; **човѣкъ безъ —ние,** *a* person of no breeding; **— ние на дѣцата,** the education of children; **—пи́таникъ** *m* pupil (of a school, *etc*), graduate or alumnus (of a university), **—пи́танъ** *ppp*; *a* educated, of good breeding, well brought up.

възпита́тель *m* educator, bringer up; tutor, pedagogue; **—ка** *f* (woman) educator; tutoress; governess; **—ленъ** *a* educational, of education; pedagogical.

възпламеня́вамъ *va* to inflame, enkindle, fire up, set a blaze; to incense, stir up; **— се** *vpr* to be inflamed, get or become inflamed; to catch fire, blaze up; **—не** *n* inflaming, enkindling, setting fire to; **—не́нъ** *ppp*.

възпламеня́емъ *a* inflammable, combustible; **—мостъ** *f* —ness, inflammability, combustibility.

възпо́лзувамъ *va* to give (one) an opportunity, give (one) a chance; **— се**

vpr to profit, avail oneself (of an opportunity); **—не** *n* availing, making use of, taking advantage of; **—нъ** *ppp*; **— нъ отъ случая,** availing oneself of the opportunity, taking advantage of the opportunity.

възпоминáвамъ *va* to commemorate; to celebrate; to remember, think of; to recollect, bring to one's mind; **— се** *vpr* to be commemorated; to be brought to mind, recollected, remembered; **— не** *n* commemorating, remembering, recollecting; **—ние** *n* remembrance, commemoration; **—теленъ** *a* commemorative, commemoration (ceremonies), commemorating; **—нáтель** *m* commemorator, celebrator; recollector.

възпрáвямъ *va* to raise up, make to stand, rest, turn up, prop up, put up; **— се** *vpr* rise, stand up, stand erect; to be raised up, put straight up; **— се на заднитѣ крака,** to get on one's hind feet (*of a bear, etc*); **—не** *n* raising up, putting up straight; standing up, rising, standing erect; erection; **—венъ** *ppp*; **—вйлъ** *app*.

възприéмамъ *va* to receive, take in; to learn easily; **— отъ купела,** to receive, stand the god-father or god-mother (at the baptismal font); **той бърже — ма нови идеи,** he quickly adopts new ideas; **— се** *vpr* to be received, taken in, adopted; **—лъ** *app*; **—тъ** *ppp*; *a* established, recognised, in use.

възприемчйвъ *a* impressionable; **—вость** *f* impressibility, receptivity.

възпроизвéждамъ, —вóждамъ (-ведя́) *va* to reproduce; **— се** *vpr* to be reproduced; **—не** *n* reproducing; reproduction; **—денъ** *ppp*; **—вéлъ** *app*; **—димъ** *a* reproducible; **—ди́теленъ** *a* reproductive; **—ди́телность** *n* reproductibility, reproductiveness.

възпротивя́вамъ се *vpr* to oppose, resist, object, be against, rise against; **не дѣйте се —ва,** don't resist or show any resistance; **азъ му се —вйхъ,** I objected to him, stood in his way; **—не** *n* opposing, resisting; objecting; **—не, —лéние** *n* resistance, opposition; objection; **тѣ не се —вйли на това,** they showed no opposition in this; they did not object to this.

възпрѣ́т(нув)амъ *va* to turn up, tuck up (one's sleeves); to turn down (the page); **—не** *n* tucking in or up; **— натъ** *ppp*; **съ —ти ржкави,** with sleeves tucked up.

възпрѣщáвамъ *va* to prohibit, forbid, interdict; **—не** *n* prohibiting, forbidding; **—не, —щéние** *n* prohibition, interdiction; **—ти́теленъ** *a* prohibitive, prohibitory.

възпѣ́вамъ to sing of; to praise, extol, glorify, celebrate in song; **— подвизитѣ на единъ герой,** to sing of the exploits of a hero; **— Бога,** to praise the Lord; **— до небеса,** to extol to the skies; **— се** *vpr* to be sung of, praised, extolled; **битката при Шипка се — ва отъ Вазовъ,** the battle of Shipka is sung of by Vazoff; **—не** *n* singing of, praising or celebrating in song or poetry; extolling; glorifying; glorification; **—лъ** *app*; **—енъ, —тъ** *ppp*; **— вáтеленъ** *a* praise, of praise; **—вáтель** *m* singer, praiser.

възрáдвамъ *va* to gladden, delight, rejoice, give joy; **тази новина ме —ва,** that news gave me joy, filled me with joy, delighted me; **— се** *vpr* to be glad, rejoice, be filled with joy, be delighted; **душата ми се —ва,** my soul rejoiced; **—не** *n* rejoicing; **—нъ** *ppp*.

възражáвамъ v **възразявамъ.**

възрáждамъ *va* to regenerate; **— се** *vpr* to be born again, be regenerated; to revive; **—не** *n* regeneration, revival; renaissance.

възражéние *n* objection; refutation, repartee (in debate); answer (law); **безъ —,** without any objection; not a word! **азъ нѣмамъ никакво —ние противъ това,** I have no objection to this thing.

възразя́вамъ *va* to object, oppose, answer back, refute; **той —зй на туй,** he objected or raised an objection to this; **не ми —йте,** don't stop or hinder me (in speaking); **— се** *vpr* to be objected; **не желая да ми се —ва,** I dont wish to be objected to; not a word of objection! **—не** *n* objecting; objection; **—зи́тель** *m* objector, refuter, opposer.

въ́зрасть *m* age; **на —,** of age, grown (person); **на каква — е той,** what is his age, of what age is he? **той е на — питайте него,** he is of age or old enough, ask him; **—тенъ** *a* of age, old

enough, mature, grown up; **той е — тенъ,** he is of age, old enough; **—но момче,** grown up boy; **—никъ** *m* a person of the same age.

възривъ v **взривъ.**

възроди́вамъ *va* v **възраждамъ; — де́нъ** *a* born anew, regenerated, reformed; **—ди́тель** *m* regenerator, restorer, reviver.

възрусъ *a* rather fair, of fair complexion, light-haired.

възсивъ *a* grayish, rather gray.

възсия́вамъ *vn* to shine forth, shine bright, be resplendent; **—не** *n* shining forth.

възсла́нямъ *va* to rest on, upon; **— се** *vpr* to rest or lean on, upon; to rely on, upon.

възста́вамъ (-на) *vn* to rise, rise in revolt, mutiny or insurrection; to rebel, revolt; **— противъ тиранитѣ, — нали,** the Macedonians have risen up, are in revolt; **ние — ме противъ тази мѣрка,** we are against such a measure; **—не** *n* rising, rising in revolt, mutiny or insurrection; rebelling, revolting; revolt; **—ние** *n* uprising, revolt, rebellion, insurrection; **—налъ** *ppp.*

възстанови́вамъ *va* to reinstate, reëstablish, restore, rehabilitate (one's rights); **— редъ,** to establish order; **— се** *vpr* to be established, reëstablished, reinstated (in office), restored (to its former position); **—не** *n* establishing, reëstablishing, restoring, reinstating; **—не, — ле́ние** *n* reëstablishment, restoration; rehabilitation; **—ве́нъ** *ppp.*

възтега́рка *f* propping stick (in packing).

възте́жъкъ *a* rather heavy, a little too heavy.

възто́ргъ *m* enthusiasm, ecstasy, rapture; **падамъ въ —,** to fall into ecstasy; **—женъ** *a* enthusiastic, ecstatic, rapturous.

въ́трѣбъ *m* wardrobe (in a village house).

възтържествувамъ *vn* to triumph over; **—не** *n* triumphing; triumph.

възхваля́(ва)мъ *va* to praise, glorify, extol; to commend; **— се** *vpr* to be praised, lauded; to praise oneself; **—не** *n* praising, lauding; praise, commendation; **—ва́ленъ** *ppp.*

възхити́теленъ *a* delightful, charming, rapturous, ravishing; **—но** *ad* —ly, with admiration, with delight.

възхища́вамъ (-тя) *va* to enrapture, elate, enravish, charm, captivate, delight; **— се** *vpr* to be delighted, elated (over success); to rejoice, delight, admire; **— се отъ вашитѣ благородни подвизи,** I admire your noble exploits; **— се отъ тѣхнитѣ успѣхи,** I am delighted in their successess; **—не** *n* delighting, elating, enrapturing; **—не, —ще́ние** *n* ecstasy, rapture, delight, admiration; **—те́нъ** *ppp*; **—ти́лъ** *app.*

възхо́ждамъ *vn* to go up, climb up, ascend; **—не** *n* ascending; ascent; **— дещъ** *a* ascending; **—ходъ** *m* ascent.

възча́квамъ *va* to wait for, look for.

възчу́дамъ се *vpr* to wonder at, be awondering.

възсѣ́дамъ *va* to sit on, upon; to mount up, get on (a horse); **— се** *vpr* to be sat on, upon; **—не** *n* sitting on, upon (a throne); **—налъ на прѣстола,** sitting on the throne; **—налъ на конь,** riding on horse-back.

възъ *prep* on, upon, over; at, towards, against; **пиша — плика,** to write on the envelop; **нахвърлямъ се — неприятеля,** to fall upon, dash against the enemy; **— основа на туй,** on this account, for this reason; **— основа на закона,** according to the law; legally.

въ́истина *ad* in truth, indeed, verily, truly.

вълкъ *m* wolf, he-wolf; **морски —,** sea-wolf, bass; **говоримъ за —ка, а той при насъ,** we are speaking of the devil and there he is! **—ко́дина** *f* wolf's bite; **чешки, —чи** *a* wolf (trap), wolf's (skin), wolfish (nature), canine (appetite), of a wolf; **—ча жила** *f* basetrefoil (*bot*); **—че** *n dim* young wolf; **— чи́ца** *f* she-wolf.

вълмо́ v **валмо.**

въ́лна *f* wool; fleece; **—ненъ** *a* woollen, of wool, in wool, wool (work); **—несть** *a* woolly, fleecy.

вълна́ *f* wave, billow; **—ни́сть** *a* wavy, waved, wave-like; watered, tabby; **— нолом́ъ** *m* breakwater; **—нообра́зенъ,** wave-like, undulatory.

вълна́рь *m* wool-stapler; **—ски** *a* wool-stapler's, of a wool-stapler; woollen; **— ство** *n* wool-trade.

вълну́вамъ *va* to agitate, roughen (the sea); to excite, move, touch (with emotion); **— се** *vpr* to be agitated, be rough; to be excited; **той се лесно — ва,** he gets easily excited; **—не** *n* agitating; **—не, —не́ние** *n* agitation; commotion; **—нъ** *ppp.*

вълхва *f* magian, wise-man.

вълше́бенъ *a* magic, —al; enchanting, fascinating; fairy (land); **—но** *ad* magically, like a magic; **—ность** *f* magic power or influence; fascination.

вълше́бникъ *m* magician; fascinator, enchanter; **—чески** *a* magician's, of a magician; magic; *ad* magically; **—чество** *n* magic; necromancy, witchery; magic power or influence.

вънка *ad* out, outside, away; **v вънъ.**

въ́н(ка)шенъ *a* outside; outward; external, exterior; foreign; **— изгледъ,** outside appearance; **— търговия,** foreign trade; **—на часть,** external part; **—но** *ad* from the outside, externally; **— ность** *f* outside appearance, appearance, exterior.

въ́въ *ad* out, outside; away; **излизамъ —,** to go out; **— на отворено,** out of doors, in the open air; **— отъ всѣ́ка шега,** no joking; **— отъ града,** outside of the city; **отъ уважение,** out of respect; **— отъ това,** besides, in addition, moreover; **— ти,** out with you! away!

въобража́вамъ (-зя) си *vpr* to imagine, fancy, think, picture oneself; **—зете си че сте у дома си,** imagine yourself (that you are) at your home; **вие не можете да си —зите,** you can't imagine; **не е тъй както си —те,** it is not as you think; **—не** *n* imagining, fancying; **—не, —же́ние** *n* imagination; fancy, dream; **—зе́нъ** *ppp*; **— зи́лъ** *app*

въобразимъ *a* imaginable, conceivable; **това е —мо,** that is conceivable, **— мость** *f* imaginativeness.

въобрази́теленъ *a* imaginative, of imagination; **—ность** *f* power of imagination, imaginative faculty.

въобще́ *ad* in general, generally, usually, as a rule; upon the whole; at all; **— ние сме здрави,** in general we enjoy good health; **какъ сте —,** how are you generally? **вие — не трѣбва да вършите това,** you shouldn't do this as a rule; **— тѣ сж доволни,** on the whole they are content.

въодушевя́вамъ *va* to animate, inspire, encourage, cheer up, rouse up; to revive; **съвѣтъ охладява, примѣ́рь —ва,** advice chills, example inspires; **— се** *vpr* to be animated, inspired, encouraged; to take courage, cheer up; to delight, be delighted; **— се отъ успѣхитѣ му,** I am delighted in his successes; **—не** *n* animating, encouraging, inspiring; **—не, —ле́ние** *n* animation, inspiration; **— ве́нъ** *ppp* и *a* animated; **—ви́теленъ** *a* animating, inspiring, rousing (speech).

въоржжа́вамъ *va* to arm; to equip, fit; **— населението,** to arm the people or population; **— корабъ,** to fit out a ship; **— се** *vpr* to arm oneself, put on one's arms; to take up arms, set against (an enemy); to be armed, equipped, fitted; **—не** *n* arming, equipping, fitting; **—не, же́ние** *n* arming; armament, equipment; **—же́нъ** *a* и *ppp* armed.

въпи́ещъ, —ющъ *a* crying (need), clamant.

въплотя́вамъ, — плъща́вамъ *va* to incarnate; **— се** *vpr* to become incarnate; **—не** *n* incarnating; **—не, щѣ́ние** *n* incarnation; incarnification; Assumption; **—те́нъ** *ppp* incarnated; *a* incarnate.

въпреки *prep* in spite of, in despite; though, although; notwithstanding; **— моята воля,** in spite of (or against) my will; **— моето желание да му помогна, той е винаги непризнателенъ къмъ мене,** notwithstanding my wish to help him he is always ungrateful to me.

въпро́съ *m* question; interrogation, enquiry; questionable or uncertain thing; **важенъ —,** an important question; **Източниятъ —,** the Eastern Question; **задавамъ —,** to ask, propose a question; **това е —,** that is a question, is questionable; **—сенъ** *a* in question, of question; **—ниятъ прѣдметъ,** the matter in question; **—си́теленъ** *a* question (mark), interrogatory, interogative (sentence), of interrogaton; **—си́телно** *ad* interrogatively.

върба́ *f* willow-tree, osier; **—къ** *m* willow-grove; **—би́на** *f* vervain (*bot*); osier-switch; **—би́ца** *f dim* young willow a nice little willow; **—ница** *f* Palm-

Sunday; **—бо́вникъ** *m* willow-herb (*bot*); **—бо́въ** *a* willow, of willow, osier (basket), withy; palm (twig or branch).
въ́рва *f* string (of fish, *etc*); **—ви** *pl* strings; shreds; **—чи́ца** *f dim* string.
върве́жъ *m* going, gait, pace; motion; **— на работа,** the course of an affair; **бавенъ —,** slow gait or pace; **силенъ —,** forced march.
въроли́ца *f* long row, line, file; flight (of birds).
въ́рвь v **връвъ.**
вървѣ́вамъ *cond* v **вървя.**
вървя́ *vn* to go, walk; to move; to proceed; to get along, fare; **— пешъ,** to walk on foot; **— бърже,** to go, walk or move fast; **— напрѣдъ-назадъ,** to walk to and fro, go up and down; **работата му —ви добрѣ,** his business goes well; **той се готви да — ви за Солунъ,** he is getting ready to leave or start for Salonica; **машината —ви добрѣ,** the engine or machine runs well; **—вещъ** *pres p*; **—вѣлъ** *ppp.*
въ́рга *f* knob, cone, strobile (*bot*); bump, wen; **дървото е само —ги,** the wood is full of knots, is knotted all over.
въ́рголецъ *m* pimple, boil.
въ́рзвамъ (-зя) *va* to tie, bind; to do up, pack; to fasten; **— снопове,** to bind, make up in sheaves; **— пакетъ,** to tie up, do up a package; **— за ржцетѣ,** to tie by the hands; **— яко,** to tie or bind tight; **— се** *vpr* to be tied, bound; to tie or bind oneself; to make oneself dependant upon (a person); **— не** *n* tying, binding; doing up (a package); **—чъ** *n* binder, tier; **—за́лка** *f* band, bandage; stripe, tie; **—занъ** *ppp* tied, bound; in chains (*of a prisoner*); **— зелъ** *m* v **възелъ**; **—зеница** *f* string, bundle, bunch; **—зи́я** *f* binding, binding work.
вързо́пъ *m* bundle; hank; parcel; **—че** *n dim*, small bundle, parcel.
въркола́къ *m* were-wolf, man-wolf.
върли́на *f* plank; clothes-bar.
върлу́вамъ *vn* to rage, ravage, be raging (*of an epidemic*), infest; **разбойници —тъ по онѣзи страни,** robbers infest or harass those countries; **холерата —ва въ Русия,** the plague is raging in Russia; **—не** *n* raging; ravaging, infesting, harassing.
въ́рлъ *a* cruel (winter), fierce, dire (enemy).
въ́рна v **връщамъ; —налъ** *app*; **— натъ** *ppp.*
въртѐжъ *m* turning round, rotation; twirl; whirl, gyration; **водо—,** whirlpool.
въ́ртене *n*, **—тещъ** *pres p*; v **въ́ртя.**
въ́ртеница *f* turning round.
въртѐно *n* v **врѣтено.**
въртелѣ́жка *f* (spin) top.
въртешко́мъ, —ка́та *ad* turning, whirling, by turning round, in a rotatory manner.
върти-кѫ́ща *f* good economist, good housekeeper.
въртипо́пъ *m* camomile (*bot*).
въртли́въ v **врътливъ.**
въ́ртна v **въ́ртя.**
въртня́ *m* **въ́ртня.**
въртогла́въ *a* hardheaded, stiffnecked, self-willed; **—вие** *n* —ness, self-will; dizziness, vertigo; **—ство** *n* hardheadedness, stubbornness.
въртоглави́чина *f* turn-worm (*zool*).
въртокѫ́щникъ *m* saver, economist.
въртоли́я *m* gang, heapful, crowd (of children, *etc*).
въ́ртѣвамъ *cond* v **въ́ртя.**
въ́ртѣлъ *app* v **въ́ртя.**
въ́ртѣжка *f* top, peg-top (on a door); roller, turn-wheel; top; bobbin.
въ́ртя́ *va* to turn, turn about, turn around; to revolve; to while, twirl; to gyrate; to twist; **— кѫща,** to run a house; to be a good economist; **той — ти́ баща му по волята си,** he runs his father according to his will; **той —ти́ добра търговия,** he does a good business; **— се** *vpr* to turn, turn about, turn round; to revolve; to twirl, whirl; to be turned; to roll; to twist around, be twisted; **земята се —ти́,** the earth turns round (the sun), is revolving; **—ти́ му се свѣтъ,** he is giddy (from turning round); **не се —ти лесно домъ,** it is not an easy thing to run a house or a home; **що се —ти́те около ми,** what are you crowding round me for? **всичко се —ти́ около парата,** all things depend on money; **много се —тѣхъ до като Ви намѣ́ря,** I went many roundabout ways before finding you; **—тене** *n* turning, round; rotating; rotation; twirl, gyration; **—тещъ** *pres p*; **—тѣлъ** *app.*
въ́рхни v **въ́рхни.**

върхнина́ *f* v **връхнина.**
върхо́венъ *a* supreme (power), sovereign (rights); **— съдъ,** Supreme Court; **—ность** *f* supremacy, sovereignty.
върхомъ *ad* on, on top; to the top; above, upwards.
върху *ad* on, upon; over; at; of, about; above; **турямъ — масата,** to place on the table; **бивамъ заетъ — работата си,** to be busy at one's work; **пиша — изкуството,** to write on art; **пиша — плика,** to write upon the envelop; **тѣ се нахвърлиха — него,** they rushed at him; **какво ще кажете — това,** what are you going to say to that? **ние говоримъ — цѣнитѣ на прѣдметитѣ,** we are discussing the prices of the articles; **корабътъ плува — водата,** the ship sails upon the water; **хвърлете цвѣтя — него,** throw flowers at him; **— всичко туй той ще отговаря,** he shall be responsible for all of this; **той говори — еволюцията,** he talks on, about or of the theory of evolution; **опирамъ се — масата,** to lean on or against the table; **турямъ покривка — масата,** to put a tablecloth over the table, put a tablecloth on.
върхъ *m* top, summit, peak (of a mountain); point (of a needle), end, nib (of a pen), vortex (*geom*); pinnacle, height, zenith, climax (of glory); the upper part (of anything); *ad* v **върху; —че** *n*, **— чецъ** *n dim* top; end.
вѫ́рша *va* to do, perform; **нищо не —,** I don't do anything, I do nothing; **що —шите,** what are you doing? **той нищо не ми —ши,** he is of no use to me; **— се** *vpr* to be done; **нищо не се — ши,** nothing is being done; **незнаятъ що да се —ши,** they don't know what is to be done; **—шене** *n* doing; **— шенъ** *ppp*; **—шещъ** *pres p*; **—ши́лъ** *app.*
вѫрша́ *va* to thrash, beat (wheat, *etc*); **— се** *vpr* to be thrashed; **—ша́чка** *f* thrashing machine; **—шене** *n* thrashing; **—шелъ** *app*; **—шенъ** *ppp*; **— шещъ** *pres p*; **—ши́тба** *f* thrashing time.
вѫ́рша *f* weel, bow-net (for fishing).
вѫрш(а)вамъ *cond* v **вѫрша, правя.**
вѫ́рше *n* cut twigs or branches.
вѫ́ршецъ *m dim* top, end; v **връхъ.**
вѫрши́ло *n* thrashing-floor, corn-floor.
вѫ́ршина *f* cut twigs or branches.
вѣтрѣ v **вжтрѣ.**
вѣтъкъ v **вжтъкъ.**
вѣторъ v **вжторъ.**
въцаря́вамъ *va* crown, make king, raise to the throne; to restore (peace, *etc*); **— се** *vpr* to ascend the throne, be enthroned, crowned, be made king; **— не** *n* crowning, coronation; ascension to the throne; restoration (of peace, *etc*); **—ре́нъ** *ppp*; **—ри́лъ** *app.*
въчеловѣча́вамъ *va* to incarnate; to make a man of (a person); **— се** *vpr* to become incarnate; to become a man; **—не** *n* incarnation; **—че́нъ** *a* и *ppp* incarnate; become a (decent) man.
въшка *m* louse; **—кавъ, —ливъ** *a* lousy, buggy; **—кино биле** *n* prickwood (*bot*); **—ла** *f* lousy woman; **—лю** *m* lousy fellow; **—ле́** *n*, **—чица** *f dim* small louse, a tiny little louse; **—чище** *n* an enormous louse.
въши́свамъ *va* to grow lousy, become lousy; **—не** *n* growing lousy; **—салъ** *ppp.*
въя́ждамъ *va* to eat in, into; to corrode; to fret (as moths); **— се** *vpr* to be eaten in, into; to corrode, be corroded; to be fretted; **—не** *n* eating in into; corroding, corrosion; **—денъ** *pp p*
въякча́вамъ v **уякчавамъ.**
вѣ́да *f* water nymph; witch, hag.
вѣ́домость *f* list, roll; report.
вѣ́домство *n* department, province, administration.
вѣдрина́ *f* v **ведрина.**
вѣде́ние *n* science, knowledge; jurisdiction.
вѣ́не *n*, **—ещъ** *pres p*; v **вѣя.**
вѣжда *f* eyebrow; **писани —ди,** arched brows; **набръчквамъ си —дитѣ,** to knit one's eyebrows, to frown; **—до́свамъ** *va* to blacken or dye (one's eyebrows).
вѣжли́въ *a* polite, civil, affable; **—во** *ad* —ly; **—вость** *f* —ness, civility.
вѣ́йвамъ *cond* v **вѣя.**
вѣ́йка *f* twig, branch; palm or osier branch.
вѣ́йнувамъ (-на) v **вѣя.**
вѣко́венъ *a* eternal, perpetual, sempiternal; **—ность** *f* eternal state, sempiternity.

вѣкови́тъ *a* v **вѣковенъ.**

вѣковѣ́ченъ v **вѣковенъ.**

вѣку́вамъ *vn* to live long, endure for ever; **—не** *n* living or enduring for ever, living long.

вѣкъ *m* century, age; **сегашниятъ —,** present century or age; **въ —ки вѣковъ,** for ever and ever; **отъ — на —,** from age to age; **славата му нѣма —ка,** his glory is eternal.

вѣнѐцъ *m* wreath, garland; chaplet; crown; the gum (of mouth); **полагамъ —,** to lay a wreath or a garland; **— на слава,** a crown of glory; **—ци́тѣ ме болятъ,** my gums are sore; **—че** *n dim* garland, chaplet.

вѣнцебо́лъ *m* pains in the gums (of the mouth).

вѣнцено́сенъ *a* crown-bearing, crowned; **—сецъ** *m* crown-bearer, crowned head.

вѣнча́вамъ *va* to marry, unite in marriage, perform the marriage ceremony; to crown (a king); **— се** *vpr* to be married; to marry; to be crowned; to crown oneself; **—не** *n* marrying; crowning; **—ние** *n* marriage ceremony, marriage; coronation; **—ленъ** *a* wedding (ring, *etc*), marriage (ceremony), nuptial; **—чи́ло** *n* wedding ceremony, nuptial blessing; married life, wedlock; **—лъ** *app*; **—нъ** *a* и *ppp* married, wedded; crowned.

вѣ́ра *f* faith; belief, religion; denomination; confidence; credit; **православната вѣра,** Orthodox faith; **человѣкътъ е наклоненъ да има вѣра въ бѫдещъ животъ,** man is inclined to cherish a belief in a future existence; **човѣкъ безъ —,** a man with no religion; a man of little faith; **на —,** on credit; **никой му не хваща —,** no body believes him or gives him credit; **имайте — въ себе си,** be of good faith, have confidence in yourselves; **той нѣма — въ себе си,** he has no confidence in himself; **—рица** *f dim* dear faith.

вѣ́рвамъ *va* to believe, have faith in; to trust, give credit to (one); **— въ Бога Отца,** I believe in God the Father; **— Ви,** I believe you; **не го —йте,** don't believe him or trust him, **не ме — ва за стотинка,** he wouldn't trust me for a centime; **— се** *vpr* to be believed, be given credit to; **този человѣкъ не се —ва отъ никого,** no body believes (or gives credit to) that man; **—лъ** *app*; **—не** *n* believing, trusting, giving credit to; **—нъ** *ppp*; **—щъ** *pres p.*

вѣ́ренъ *a* true, faithful, trustworthy, loyal; exact, accurate, correct; **— приятель,** true friend; **—но куче,** faithful dog; **— другарь,** trustworthy companion; **—на смѣтка** *f* correct account; **—на мѣрка,** just measure; **— източникъ,** good authority; **— слуга,** faithful or good servant; **— поданикъ,** loyal, faithful subject; **—нитѣ** *n pl* the faithful; **—но** *ad* faithfully, truly; accurately, correctly; just, right so; certainly, surely, sure, indeed; **не е —но,** it is not true; **—но,** correctly! exactly! certainly! sure! **—ность** *f* fidelity, faithfulness, loyalty; correctness, exactness, precision; certitude (*math*).

вѣрнопо́данъ, —нически *a* faithful, loyal (feeling); **—никъ** *m* loyal subject; **— ство** *n* loyalty, allegiance, fealty.

вѣроизповѣ́дан(и)е *n* creed, religion, confession of faith; **православно —,** Orthodox religion or faith; **—денъ** *a* religious, of religion, of faith; **—денъ въпросъ,** a question of faith or religion.

вѣроло́менъ *a* perfidious, treacherous, false, traitorous; **—но** *ad* —ly, in a treacherous manner; **—ность** *f* perfidy, treachery; **—мецъ** *m* perfidious person.

вѣроло́мствувамъ *va* to act perfidiously or treacherously; to play the traitor; **—не** *n* acting perfidiously.

вѣроотстѫ́пникъ *m*, **—ца** *f* apostate, renegade; sectarian; **—чески** *a* apostate, recreant; of an apostate, of a renegade; apostate-like, renegade-like; **—чество** *n* apostasy.

вѣропо́добенъ *a* likely, probable.

вѣротърпи́мъ *a* tolerant; **—мость** *f* toleration.

вѣроуче́ние *n* religious doctrine.

вѣроя́тенъ *a* probable, likely; **—но** *ad* probably, likely, probable enough; **— ность** *f* probability; **по всѣка — ность,** in all probability.

вѣру́вамъ v **вѣрвамъ.**

вѣ́сене *n*, **—сещъ** *pres p* **вѣся.**

вѣси *pl* balance, scales; Balance (*astr*).

вѣси́ло *n* scaffold, gallows; pillory, gibbet.
вѣстника́рь *m* journalist, newspaper man; gazetteer, news-man; **—ски** *a* journalist's, of a journalist; newspaper (story); **—ство** *n* journalism.
вѣ́стникъ *m* newspaper, paper, journal, gazette; **—че** *n dim* small paper; a nice little paper; sheet (*derog*).
вѣстово́й *m* orderly (soldier).
вѣсть *f* news, tidings, message; **добра —,** good news or tidings.
вѣстя́вамъ се *vpr* to appear, make oneself known; to keep others posted about oneself; **—вайте се,** drop a line from time to time.
вѣсъ *m* weight; **—си** *pl* scales, balance.
вѣся *va* to hang, hang up, suspend; **— се** *vpr* to hang, hang up, hang on; to be suspended; **—сене** *n* hanging, suspending; suspension; **—сещъ** *pres p.*
вѣтва *f* twig, branch; **—венъ** *a* twig, of twigs, of branches; **— весть** *a* twiggy, ramose, branchy.
вѣтре́я *vn* to be exposed to the wind, be aired; to evaporate; **—ене** *n* airing; evaporating; **—ещъ** *pres p.*
вѣтърничавъ *a* windy, flighty, light-headed, giddy (person); **—во** *ad* —ly; **—вость** *f* flightiness, light-headedness, giddiness.
вѣтъръ *m* wind; air; rheumatism; **бѣлъ —,** south wind; **противенъ —,** contrary wind; **силенъ —,** drift wind; **червенъ —,** wild fire, erysipelas (*med*); **говоря на —ра,** to talk nonsense, talk at random; **всичко е —,** all things are nonsense; every thing is in vain; **хвърлямъ на —ра,** to throw away, waste away; **—ренъ** *a* wind (mill), windy; volatile; **—ре́цъ** *m dim* breeze, light wind; **—ри́ло** *n* fan; sail **—рина́** *f* coolness, breeziness, freshness; **—рови́тъ** *a* windy (weather); **—ру́шка** *f* whirlwind.
вѣхна *vn* to wither, fade, fall away (*of flowers*); to droop, waste away (from disappointment); **—нене** *n* withering, fading, falling away; **—нещъ** *pres p.*
вѣ́ченъ *a* eternal, everlasting; immortal; **— животъ,** eternal life, life eternal — **—но движение,** perpetual motion; **—но изгнание,** banishment for life; **— затворъ,** imprisonment for life, life imprisonment; **за —ни врѣмена,** for all times, for ever and ever; **—нина́** *f* eternity, endlessness of time; **—нопа́метенъ** *a* ever memorable; **—но** *ad* eternally, perpetually, for ever; **—ность** *f* eternity.
вѣщица, —щери́ца *f* witch, wag.
вѣщъ *a* well-posted, well-informed, skilled, expert; **той е много — по тѣзи работи,** he is well informed on these matters; **—щина́** *f* skill, deftness, dexterity; experience; **—що** *ad* skilfully, deftly, dexterously; with skill, with dexterity.
вѣщь v **вещь.**
вѣя *va* to winnow, separate by fanning; to scatter, disperse; *vn* to blow (*of wind*); to wave, flap over (*of a flag*); **снѣгъ —е,** snow is blowing on or falling; it snows; **— се** *vpr* to be winnowed; to fly, wave up (in the air); to roam about; to be afloat (*of rumour*); **— я́лица** *f* v **виелица**; **—я́лка** *f* winnower; winnowing machine; **—я́ло** *n* winnowing fan; scuttle; **—лъ** *app*; **—я́чъ** *m* **—я́чка** *f* winnower; **—ене** *n* winnowing; blowing (*of snow, wind etc*); waving; scattering about; **—ене на вѣтера,** talking nonsense or at random; **—енъ** *ppp*; **—ещъ** *pres p.*
вя́ждамъ *va* to eat in, into; to corrode (metal); **— се** *vpr* to be eaten in, into; to eat in, into; to be corroded; **—не** *n* eating in, into; corrosion; **—лъ** *app* **— денъ** *ppp.*
вѫ́белъ *m* draw-well, well; v **кладенецъ.**
вѫгаре́цъ *m* cleg, botfly.
вѫгла́рь, —лена́рь, —лища́рь *m* charcoal-burner, wood-burner; coal-dealer, coal-man; **—ски** coal-man's, of a coal-man; **—ница** *f* charcoal-kiln; colliery; **—ство** *n* charcoal-trade, coal business.
вѫглеки́сленъ *a* carbonic (acid); **—на соль** *f* carbonate; **—лота́** *f* carbonic acid.
вѫглени́въ *a* carbonic (acid); carbonated
вѫ́гленъ *m* piece of coal or charcoal; carbon, graphite; diamond; **живъ —,** live coal; **черенъ като —,** coal-black; **—ненъ** *a* coal, charcoal; carbonic, carbonaceous; **—че** *n dim* a small piece of coal or charcoal.
вѫглеро́дъ *m* carbon; **—денъ** *a* carbonaceous; **—ди́стъ** *a* carburetted; **— дисто съединение** *n* carburet.

вжглища *pl* coals, coal, charcoal; embers; **камени —,** coal, anthracite; **дървени —,** charcoal; **обгорени камени —,** coke; **ситни —,** coal dust; slack; **правя на —,** to turn or reduce to charcoal; **—щáрь** *m* v **вжгленарь.**
вждица *f* hook; fish-hook; **—чка** *f dim* a small hook, a nice little hook.
вжжáрь *m* rope-maker, roper, cord-maker; **—ница** *f* rope-yard, rope-walk, ropery; **—ски** *a* rope-maker's, of a rope-maker; **—ство** *n* rope-making, ropery trade.
вжже *n* rope; cord, cord-line; **направенъ отъ —,** made of rope; **играчъ на —,** rope-dancer; **—жéнце** *n dim* small piece of rope, a nice rope.
вжзелъ *m* knot, joint, node (*bot*); knob; tie, tangle; bundle, parcel; **гордиевиятъ —,** the Gordian Knot; **на —ли,** knotted, full of knots, full of joints (*of wood*); **—че** *n dim* a tiny knot or joint; ganglion (*physiol*).
вжзловáтъ *a* knotted, knotty, knaggy, nodose; **—тость** *f* knottiness; nodosity (*med*).
вжкъ *interj;* **ни — ни гжкъ,** not a word!
вжсене *n,* **—сещъ** *pres p* v **вжся се.**
вжсéница *f* caterpillar; palmer-worm; **—чка** *f dim* small caterpillar.
вжси *pl* whiskers (of a cat), mustachios; curls, ringlet (of hair); lace, strings.
вжся *va* to knit, wrinkle (one's brows), contract; **— се** *vpr* to frown, scowl, knit one's brows; to look angry, severe or ugly; **—сене** *n* knitting, puckering (the brows); frowning, scowling; frown, scowl; **—сещъ** *pres p*
вжторъ *m* groove, chime (*of a cask*), notch.
вжтрѣ *ad* in, into, within, inside; in the interior; inwardly, inwards; **влизамъ —,** to go in, get inside; **влезте —,** come in! **баща му си е —,** his father is in, is at home; **— въ два часа,** within two hours; **— въ кжщата,** inside the house; **— въ страната,** in the interior of the country; и **внжтрѣ.**
вжтрѣшенъ *a* inside (building), inner (apartment), interior (region), internal (trade), intestine (war); intrinsic (value); secret (conviction); **министъръ на — нитѣ работи,** Minister of the Interior, Secretary of the Home Department (in England); **—но лѣкарство,** internal medicine; **—но** *ad* inwardly, internally; **—ность** *f* inside, interior part, inland; intrinsicalness; subjectivity; **—ности** *pl* intestines, insides, viscus (*anat*).
вжхавъ *a* odorous, odoriferous; **—вость** *f* —ness, aroma, scent.

Г.

гáберъ *m* yolk-elm, hornbeam, witch-elm (tree); **—ровъ** *a* yolk-elm (wood), hornbeam (forest), of hornbeam; **—рáкъ** *m* hornbeam forest or grove.
гавáз(ин)ъ *m* cavass, gentleman-at-arms.
гавáнка *f* wooden bowl.
гáвра *f* play, laughing-stock, mop; mean fellow; **—рене** *n* playing with, trifling with; **—рещъ** *pres p;* **—рйло** *n* v **гавра;** **—ря се** *vpr* to play with, make a laughing stock of, treat shamefully.
гáга *f* v **човка.**
гáга *f* eider (duck).
гадáлище *n* oracle; the abode of a fortune teller.
гадáтель *m,* **—ка** *f* diviner; fortune-teller; **—ленъ** *a* divinatory (power); **—ски** *a* diviner's, of a diviner; fortune-teller's; divinatory.
гадáя *va vn* to divine, tell fortune; **— ене** *n* divining; fortune-telling; **—ещъ** *pres p.*
гáденъ *a* loathsome, disgusting, nauseous; **—но** *ad* —ly; **—ность** *f* —ness, nausea; disgust; и **гадкость.**
гади се *imp v* to excite nausea, make (one) sick; **— ми се,** to have the nausea, be sick of; to be disgusted with, to loathe (a person).
гáдкамъ *vn* to stutter, mutter, roll one's words in talking.
гадýлка v **гждулка.**
гадъ *m* vermine; nasty fellow **—дйна** *f* creeping thing, vermine; **—дйнка** *f dim* creeping thing; creature, thing.
гáдя *va* to scold, reproach; to provoke, tease.
газéла *f* gazelle, gazel (*zool*).
гáзене *n,* **—зещъ** *pres p* v **газя.**
газéта *f* gazette, newspaper, paper.
газилъ *app* v **газя.**
газовйденъ *a* gasiform.
газомéтър, **—мѣръ** *m* gasometer, gasmeter.

газопрово́дъ *m* gas-conduit; **—денъ** *a* gas-conducting (pipe), gas-delivery.
газъ *m* gas (*chem*); **—зовъ** *a* gas (light); gaseous (matter); **—зова фабрика,** gas works.
газъ *m* gauze (stuff).
газь *f* kerosene, petroleum; **—зевъ, —зенъ** *a* kerosene (lamp).
га́зя *va* to step, tread or walk on, upon; to beat, press or trample under foot; to ford (a river), wade; **не —зе́те трѣвата,** don't step on the grass, keep off the grass! **тѣ —зятъ законитѣ,** they transgress the laws; **трѣбва да —мъ рѣката,** we have to ford the river; **—се** *vpr* to be treaded, walked, stepped on, upon; to be forded; **—зене** *n* stepping or trampling under foot; fording (a river); **—зенъ** *ppp*; **—зещъ** *pres p.*
га́йда *f* bag-pipe; **—дица** *f dim* a nice little bag-pipe.
гайда́рь *f* bag-piper; и **гайдарджия**; **—дуни́ца** *f* pipe-stem, reed.
гайле́ *nt* v **грижа.**
гайта́нъ *mt* black-lace, string; **—ненъ** *a* trimmed with black-lace: **—че** *n dim*; **—ня́вамъ** *va* to trim with black-lace.
гайтанджи́я *m* black-lace maker; **—ски** *a* black-lace maker's; **—лѣкъ** *m*, **—йство** *n* black-lace trade.
галанте́рия *f* jewelry, fancy goods; **—енъ** *a* fancy goods (*shop*).
галанто́нъ *m* gallant; well-dressed man.
га́лби *pl* humouring, overindulgence, fondling; **дѣте научено на —,** spoilt child.
галвани́змъ *m* galvanism; **—чески** *a* galvanic; **—зи́рамъ** *va* to galvanise (-ize) **—за́ция** *f* galvanisation; **—нопластика** *f* electrometallurgy.
га́лене *n*, **—лещъ** *pres p* v **галя.**
га́ленъ *a* favourite, pet, dear; spoilt; **моето —но дѣте,** my favourite child; **—но дѣте,** spoiled child; **—никъ** *m*, **—ница** *f* pet, favourite; **—но** *n* pet, favourite, dear.
гале́рия *f* gallery; **—енъ** *a* gallery (tickets), of gallery.
гале́та *f* mill-cake, cake.
галима́тия *f* galimathias.
га́лица v **гарга.**
га́лицизъмъ *m* gallicism.
гало́тка *f* cart, dumper.
гало́пъ *m* gallop; *ad* on gallop, galloping.
гало́шъ *m* galoshe, overshoe.
галу́нъ v **гарванъ.**
га́ля *va* to pet, caress, fondle; to soothe; to affect delicacy in, spoil (a child); **баща му го много —ли,** his father pets or fondles him too much; **— нѣкого по бузата,** to caress one on the cheeck; **— се** *vpr* to be petted, fondled, caressed; to play, dally, fawn, caress; to wag his tail (*of dogs*); **—лене** *n* petting, caressing; **—ленъ** *a* и *ppp*; **—лещъ** *pres p.*
га́ма *f* gamut, scale (*mus*).
га́нглия *f* ganglion; **—о́ненъ** *a* ganglionic, ganglionary.
гангре́на *f* gangrene.
гангреня́свамъ *vn* to gangrene, become gangrened; **—не** *n* setting of gangrene; **—салъ** *ppp.*
гарага́шка v **сврака.**
гаранти́рамъ *va* to guarantee; to warrant; to vouchsafe; **— се** *vpr* to be guaranteed; to be warranted; to guarantee or protect oneself (against loss); **—не** *n* guaranteeing, warrantying; giving bail; **—нъ** *ppp*; **—ра́нтъ** *m* guarantee; surety, bail, security; **ставамъ —ра́нтъ нѣкому,** to go bail for, be surety for (one); to warrant, guarantee; **—ра́ция** *f* guaranty, warranty; surety, bond, bail; **давамъ —ра́ция,** to guarantee, give bail for.
га́рванъ *m* raven (bird); **черенъ като —,** coal-black; **—че** *n dim* young raven.
га́рга *f* crow, carrion-crow; nippers; **—дже́** *n dim* young crow; kid (*pop*).
гаре́зъ *mt* v **злоба.**
гардеро́бъ *m* ward-robe, toilet-room, cloak-room.
гармо́ндъ *m* long-primer (*typ*).
гарнизо́нъ *m* garrison; **—ненъ** *a* garrison, of garrison.
гарни́рамъ *va* to garnish, trim, adorn, dress; **— се** *vpr* to be garnished; **—не** *n* garnishing; **—нъ** *ppp*; **—ту́ра** *f* trimmings, garnishment, dressing.
га́сене *n*, **—сещъ** *pres p*; v **гася.**
га́сенъ *a* slaked, slacked (lime, *etc*).
гастри́чески *a* gastric (juice).
га́сна, —ня́я *vn* to go out (*of a candle or fire*); to be extinguished; to die; **—нене** *n* going out; extinguishment.
гаси́лникъ *m*, **—ло** *n* extinguisher (rod).
гаси́тель *m* extinguisher; lamp-extinguisher; one who slakes lime; **—ленъ** *a* extinguishing, fit for extinguishing.

гастролóгия *f* gastrology.
гастронóмъ *m* gastronomist; **—мúически** *a* gastronomic; **—мия** *f* gastronomy.
гáся *va* to put out (a lamp or fire), quench (thirst), slack, slake (lime); to extinguish, blow out (a candle); **— се** *vpr* to be put out, extinguished, quenched, slacked; to go out; to die away; **не се —си туй що не —не,** true light cannot be extinguished; truth crushed to earth shall rise again; **—сене** *n* putting out, extinguishing; quenching (thirst), slacking (lime); blowing out (a lamp); **— сещъ** *pres p*; **—сúлъ** *ppp*.
гатáнка *f* conundrum; puzzle, riddle, enigma; **задавамъ —,** to ask or propose a conundrum.
гáткамъ *va vn* to wallow, roll one's words (in talking), stutter; **—не** *n* rolling (one's words); stuttering.
гáче *c* as if, as though; it seems.
гащи *pl* underdrawers, tights, trousers; Oriental breeches; **—щáтъ** *a* dressed in (tight) trousers; feather-footed (birds); **—никъ** *m* churl, clown, lout.
гвардéецъ *m* soldier in the guards, guardsman.
гвáрдия *f* guard, the guards; **пѣхотинска —,** Foot-Guards; **кавалерска —,** Horse-Guards; **лейбъ —,** life-guard; **дéйски** *a* of the guards, in the guards.
гвáцамъ *va* to squeeze in, into, press in, into; to tread, trample; **— нѣкого въ кальта,** to wallow one in the mud.
гвáча v **дъвча.**
гвóздей *m* nail; tack, tacket; **фабрика за —и,** nail-works, nailery; **—че** *n dim* small nail, tack, tacket.
гдѣ *ad* where, in what place; **— съмъ азъ,** where am I? **—то,** wherever, no matter where, anywhere; **турнете нѣщата —то и да било,** put the things in any place; **азъ съмъ честитъ —то и да е,** I am happy no matter where.
гевгúръ *mt* solid structure, massive structure; **—ренъ** *a* solid, massive.
гевéчъ *m* earthen bowl or basin (for washing), earthen pan (for baking); bake; **—ле** *n dim* small earthen bowl.
геврéкъ *mt* cracknel; *a* crispy, fresh; **—чúя** *f* cracknel-seller
гéга *f* shepherd's crook.
гемúя *ft* v **корабъ.**
генеалóгъ *m* genealogist; **—гúически** *a* genealogical; **—гия** *f* genealogy.
генезúсъ *m* genesis.
генерáлъ *m* general; **— губернаторъ,** governor-general; **—лейтенантъ,** lieutenant-general; **— майоръ,** major-general; **пъленъ —,** general-in-chief; **—лúсимусъ** *m* generalissimo; **—литéтъ** *m* corps of general officers; **—ленъ** *a* general; **—ленъ консулъ,** consul-general; **—ленъ щабъ** *n* general staff (of an army); **—ски** *a* general's, of a general; *ad* like a general; **—ство** *n* generalship.
генерáция *f* generation.
генетúически *a* genetic.
гениáленъ *a* genial; **—но** *ad* —ly; **— ность** *f* geniality.
гéний *m* genius; spirit; talent; **великъ —,** great genius; **човѣкъ съ —,** a man of genius, a talent.
геогéния *f* geogeny; **—нúически** *a* geogenic, —al.
геогнóзия *f* geognosy.
геогрáфъ *m* geographer; **—фúически** *a* geographic, —al; *ad* geographically; **— фия** *f* geography.
геодéзия *f* geodesy; **—зúстъ** *m* geodesist; **—зúически** *a* geodesic, —al.
геолóгъ *m* geologist; **—гúически** *a* geological; *ad* —ly; **—гия** *f* geology.
геомéтрия *f* geometry; **плоска —,** plane geometry; **солидна —,** solid geometry; **дескриптивна —,** descriptive geometry; **аналитическа —,** analytic geometry; **—рáленъ** *a* geometral; **—рúически** *a* geometric, —al; *ad* —cally; **—търъ** *m* geometrician.
геоцентрúченъ, —чески *a* geocentric, —al.
герáний *m* geranium (*bot*).
геранлúвъ v **гранивъ.**
герáнъ *mt* v **кладенецъ.**
гербъ *m* coat of arms, arms, escutcheon; stamp; **—бовъ** *a* stamped (paper), stamp (duty).
гергéвденче *n* veronica, speedwell (*bot*).
гергéве *n* narcissus (the white).
гергéвъ *m* embroidering-frame; embroidery.
гергúна *f* dahlia (*bot*).
Гергйóвъ-день *m* St. George's Day.
гердáнъ *mt* necklace; chain; **—че** *n dim* (a nice) little necklace.
герóй *m* hero; **—йня** *f* heroine; **—ски** *a* heroic, —al; *ad* heroically; **—ство** *n* heroism; **и героизъмъ; —йчески** *a*

heroic (poem).

ги *pron* them; **дадохъ — на слугата,** I gave them to the servant; **кой — иска,** who wants them?

германи́зъмъ *m* Germanism.

гибелъ *m* destruction, ruin, perdition; **— ленъ** *a* ruinous, destructive, disastrous, fatal; **—но** *a* —ly.

ги́бна v **гина.**

гибо́нъ *m* gibbon (*zool*).

гиве́чъ *m* earthen bowl or basin (for washing), baking pan; bake.

гига́нтъ *m* giant; **—ски** *a* gigantic, gigantean.

ги́ди *interj* ah you!

гиди́я *mt* a valiant, doughty man.

ги́зда *f* a woman given too much to her toilet, coquette, flirt, minx; **—де́** *n* dude, dandy, beau.

ги́здавъ *a* pretty, good-looking, nice looking, beautiful; **—вецъ** *m* a good-looking man or nice looking man; **—вина́** *f* prettiness, good looks; **—вица** *f* nice-looking woman, pretty woman, beauty; **—вичъкъ** *a dim* rather pretty or good-looking.

гизди́ло *n* dress, attire, toilet, finery.

гиздоси́я *f* a shining beauty, a rare beauty.

ги́здя *va* to dress, array, bedeck, spruce, set off; **— се** *vpr* to dress, adorn, trim oneself; **той се много —ди,** he is given too much to his toilet; **—дене** *n* bedecking, dressing, setting off; **—дещъ** *pres p.*

гизи́я *ft* moire, watered silk; **—енъ** *n* tabby, moire (stuff).

ги́лза *f* case (of a rocket), empty cartridge.

гилоти́на *f* guillotine.

гимжи́ло *n* a swarm (of insects).

гимна́зия *f* gymnasium, gymnasia; **— зи́ст** *m* gymnasia student; **—а́ленъ** *a* gymnasia (course), of a gymnasia.

гимна́стика *f* gymnastics; **—ти́чески** *a* gymnastic (exercises).

ги́на *vn* to perish, die, be undone, lost; to be occupied too much with, waste one's time on; **—не́жъ** *m*, **—нене** *n* loss, perdition, ruin; waste of time, too much attention or care; **—нещъ** *pres p.*

гинеколо́гъ *m* gynecologist; **—ги́чески** *a* gynecological; **—гия** *f* gynecology.

гине́я *f* guinea (21 shillings).

ги́олъ *mt* pool, puddle.

ги́онъ *mt* sole (of a shoe); sole leather.

гипсъ *m* gypsum; **—совъ** *a* gypsym, of gypsum, gypseous, plaster (kiln)

гирля́нда *f* garland.

глабъ *m* groove, grooving, flute, cut.

глава́ *m* head; chapter (of a book); head, chief, headman; principal (at interest); knob, ball, bulb; top (of pins, nails); source (of a river); head, piece (of animals); **държавенъ —,** chief of state; **бащата е — на сѣмейството,** the father is the head of a family; **първа — на Битие,** the first chapter of Genesis: **прѣзъ —,** head over heels; **дебела —,** thick head, dullard; **луда —,** reckless fellow, young blood, madcap; **човѣкъ съ —,** a man of brains or of judgment; **петь —ви говеда,** five head of cattle; **отъ пети до —,** from head to foot, from top to toe; **вдигамъ —,** to rebel, revolt, rise against; **—та му е въ торбата,** his life is at stake; **върша нѣщо на своя —,** to do a thing on one's own responsibility; **бия си —та,** to knock one's head; to work or toil hard; **виря —,** to be haughty, act haughtily; to be insubordinate; **тя му е завъртѣла —та,** she has got her hold upon him; **тѣжи ми на —та;** it weighs on my mind; **—ви́ца, — —ви́чка** *f dim* small head, a nice little head; **—ви́ще** *n* an awfully big head.

главата́рь *m* chief, leader, captain; ring-leader; **—ство** *n* leadership, captaincy.

глава́чь *m* bull-head, mud-fish.

главе́жъ *m* betrothal, betrothment, espousals.

гла́венъ *a* chief, capital, principal, main, primary, prime; head, cephalic (vein); **— градъ,** chief or principal town; **— станция,** central station, main station; **—на точка,** principal point; **— учитель,** head master; **— редакторъ,** editor in chief; **— докторъ,** chief-physician; **—на буква,** capital letter; **— улица,** main street; **— принципъ,** leading or fundamental principle; **—на битка,** pitched, great or decisive battle; **—на подпора,** chief or main support; **—но** *ad* chiefly, principally, mainly, especially, particularly, in particular.

главе́нъ *ppp* v **главя.**

гла́весть *a* big headed, large headed; bulbous (plants), capitate.

глави́лка *f* v **главежъ.**

главина *f* hub (of a wheel), nave; thick-head (*pop*).
главистица *f* tadpole.
главница *f* capital (at interest).
главникъ *m* v **оглавникъ.**
главня́ *f* burning log; fire-brand, brand, fire-stick; wheat-rot, blight, mildew; darnel (*bot*); **—ня́въ** *a* blighted, smutty (wheat); **—ня́ца** *f* gith, darnel, tare.
главобо́лъ *m* headache; **—лие** *n* headache; trouble, bother, nuisance; **голѣмо —лие,** a great nuisance.
главовъртене *n* vertigo, dizziness, giddiness.
главоло́менъ *a* head-breaking, reckless.
главообра́зенъ *a* cephaloid (*bot*).
главоно́ги *pl* cephalopods (*mollusc*).
главорѣ́зъ *m* cutthroat.
главо́чъ *m* bull-head; aphua (fish).
глава́вамъ *va* to affiance, betrothe, promise in marriage; **— се** *vpr* to be affianced, betrothed, engaged; **—не** *n* affiancing, betrothing; espousals, betrothment; **—ве́нъ** *ppp.*
глави́свамъ *vn* to head, form itself into a head (*of cabbage*); to suffer of overgrowth of the head; **—не** *n* heading; overgrowth of the head; **—салъ** *ppp.*
глаго́лъ *m* verb; **—ленъ** *a* verbal (noun); **—лене** *n* talking; **—ли́въ** *a* talkative; **—лица** *f* the old Slavic alphabet.
гла́дене *n*, **—дещъ** *pres p* v **гладя.**
гладиа́торъ *m* gladiator; **—ски** *a* gladiatorial; gladiator's, of a gladiator.
гладило *n* whet-stone; scythe-stone; hone (for razors); **—ди́чь** *m* polishing stone, rub-stone; hone.
гладилъ *app* v **гладя.**
гладни́ца f corn-marigold (*bot*)
гладнѣ́я *vn* to be, feel or get hungry; **—ене** *n* getting or becoming hungry; **—ещъ** *pres p.*
гладу́вамъ *va* to hunger, be hungry, starve, bear hunger; to hunger after, yearn for; **— за хлѣбъ,** to starve for bread; **— за истината,** to hunger after (yearn for) truth; **—не** *n* hungering; hunger; starving, starvation; yearning for.
гладъ *m* hunger, famine, starvation; **умирамъ отъ —,** to die of hunger, to starve, die for bread; **голѣмъ —,** great famine; **—денъ** *a* hungry; hungered, famished; yearning, wishing for, looking for; **—денъ за наука,** yearning for education; **—денъ е за бой,** he wants or is looking for a drubbing; **—на година,** a year of famine; poor year; **—ни́къ** *m* a hungry person; tramp; an avaricious man; **—ничъкъ** *a dim* a little hungry; **—но** *ad* hungry; **—но ми е** *imp v*, I am hungry, feel hungry; **—дотия** *f* hunger; hungry people; **—дори́я** *f* hunger, starvation.
гла́дъкъ *a* smooth, polished, even, plain; sleek; slippery; **— пжть,** smooth, even, level road; **—ко лице,** smooth face; **—ко море,** smooth, level sea; **—коду́менъ** *a* smooth-tongued, fluent; **—ко** *ad* smoothly; sleekly, sleek; fluently, flowingly; **отивамъ —ко,** to go or run smoothly; **говоря —ко,** to speak fluently; **—кость** *f* smoothness; evenness; polish; fluency, easiness.
гла́дя *va* to smooth, make smooth, polish; to plane, planish; to press, iron (clothes); to glaze; to caress, stroke, soothe; to sharpen, strop (a razor) **— се** *vpr* to be smoothed, polished; to be planed (*of wood, etc*); to be ironed, pressed; to be stroked, caressed; **—дене** *n* smoothing, polishing; planing; pressing (clothes); stroking, caressing (a dog, *etc*); stropping (a razor); **—дещъ** *pres p.*
гла́мавъ *a* stupid, dull; **—во** *ad* —ly; **—вость, —щина** *f* stupidity, dullness.
гла́сене *n*, **—сещъ** *pres p* v **глася.**
гла́сенъ *a* vocal, phonetic; vowel (letter); *m* member of a town council; **—но** *ad* vocally, orally; loudly; **—ность** *f* publicity.
гласови́тъ *a* sonorous, resonant; musical (voice); **—то** *ad* —ly; **—тость** *f* sonorousness; vociferousness.
гласоподава́мъ *vn* to vote; **—не** *n* voting.
гласоподава́тель *m* voter; **—ва́теленъ** *a* voting (system).
гласту́рецъ *f* sorrel (*bot*).
гласу́вамъ *va* to vote, put to the vote; to appropriate; **— се** *vpr* to be voted, put to the vote; to be appropriated; **— за нѣкого,** to vote for (give one's vote to) a person; **— за едно прѣдложение,** to cast one's vote in favour of a bill; **този въпросъ трѣбва да се —ва,** that question should be put to the vote; **—не** *n* voting, putting to the vote; vote; **—нъ** *ppp.*

гласъ *m* voice; tone, tune; sound; air; vote, poll; **дебелъ —,** low, deep voice; **— народенъ — Божи,** the voice of the people is the voice of God; **силенъ —,** strong, loud voice; **съ високъ —,** with a loud voice, loudly, aloud; **пиянoто има хубавъ —,** the piano possesses a fine tone; **сладки —сове,** sweet voices, pleasant sounds; **давамъ своя — за нѣкого,** to vote for, cast one's vote in favour of one; **—се́цъ** *m dim* a nice little voice or sound; **—сомъ** *ad* with a loud voice, aloud, loudly; **—совъ** *a* voice (culture), of the voice, vocal, phonetic.

глася́ *va* to voice, sound, publish (an opinion); to speak, read (*of a statement*); to prepare, arrange; to tune (an instrument); **—си́ се** *imp v*, it is being rumoured, reported.

глашата́й *m* public crier.

гле́дамъ *va vn* to look, see; to look at, upon; to behold; to look after, take care of, tend, watch over; to appear; **— въ земята,** to look at the ground; **не мога да — подобни сцени,** I cant bear looking at such scenes; **—йте въ очитѣ му,** look in his eyes, look at him, pay attention to him; **—йте дѣцата,** look after the children; **—йте всичко да е въ редъ,** see that everything is in good order; **азъ — баща си,** I take care of my father; **дѣтето —да,** the child is looking, has his eyes open; **—дай** *imper* see, vide; *interj* look! look out! **— се** *vpr* to be looked, seen, looked at, upon; to be taken care of; to seem, appear; to look, see oneself (in the glass); **той се —да уморенъ,** he looks tired; **—не** *n* looking, seeing; looking after; sight; **—нъ** *ppp*; **—да́тель** *m* spectator, onlooker; **—да́чка** *f* fortune-teller, witch; **—да́чъ** *m* fortune-teller; onlooker, spectator; watch.

гледъ *m* eyesight; appearance; view; **— на точка,** point of view; **на —,** in appearance; **—де́цъ** *m* pupil, zenith (of the eye); **—ка** *f* sight, spectacle, scene; **— докржгъ** *m* horizon.

гле́зенъ *m* ankle, ankle bone.

гле́зя *va* to spoil (children), play, dally; **— се** *vpr* to grin, make faces at; **— зене** *n* spoiling; grinning; **—зенъ** *ppp*; *a* spoilt (child); **—зещъ** *pres p*.

глето́ *n* chisel.

глечо́свамъ *va* to glaze, ice with varnish; **— се** *vpr* to be glazed; **—не** *n* glazing; **—санъ** *a* и *ppp* glazed; и **глеждосвамъ.**

глечъ *m* glaze, glazing; ice varnish; enamel (of the teeth)

глибъ *m* mire, mud, puddle.

глига́нъ *m* wild-boar.

гли́на *f* clay, argil; **грънчарска —,** potter's clay; **—ненъ** *a* clay (pipe), of clay; earthen (pot); argillite; **—нестъ** *a* clayey, clayish, argillaceous; **—нище** *n* clay-trough.

гли́ний *m* alumen; **—нозе́мъ** *m* alum-earth.

глистъ *m* worm, belly-worm; **тенията —,** tape-worm; **—тавъ** *a* wormy; **— тево биле,** worm-grass, semen-contra; **—тогно́ненъ** *a* vermifuge, helminthic; **—тови́денъ** *a* worm-like.

глисти́свамъ *vn* to be infested with worms (especially belly-worms); **—не** *n* getting wormy, getting infested with belly-worms; **—салъ** *ppp*.

глицери́нъ *m* glycerine (*chem*); **—новъ** *a* glycerine.

гло́ба *f* fine, money-penalty, mulct; damage; **—бенъ** *a* of fine; **—би́мъ** *a* liable to be fined; punishable.

гло́бусъ *m* globe; sphere; **—сенъ** *a* globe, globe's, of the globe.

глоби́вамъ *va* to fine, impose a fine on, mulct; **— се** *vpr* to be fined; to fine oneself; **—не** *n* fining, mulcting; **— бе́нъ** *ppp*.

глогъ *m* hawthorn, bloody dogwood; **— гавъ** *a* thorny, knotty; **—ги́нка** *f* hawthorn berry.

гло́ждамъ *va* to gnaw, pick (a bone); to eat in; *vn* to be sticking up, be hard; to bother; **дъската —да,** the board is too hard to sit on; **нѣщо ми —да на сърдцето,** I am ill at ease; **—не** *n* gnawing, picking.

гломо́тъ *m* v **шумъ.**

глужъ *m* knot, knag; **—ли́въ** *a* knotty, knaggy, nodose.

глу́ма *f* joke, fun; **—мене** *n* joking, poking fun at, playing with; **—мещъ** *pres p*; **—мецъ** *m* joker; mocker; **—ли́въ** *a* joking, jesting, funny, facetious; **— ли́во** *ad* —ly; **—мя се** *vpr* to joke, jest, make fun of; to mock, deride, ridicule.

глу́павъ *a* foolish; stupid, silly; crazy;

не бѫди толкова —, don't be so foolish or stupid; **—во** *ad* —ly, absurdly; **—вина́, —щина́** *f* —ness, stupidity, lumpishness.

глу́пави́чъкъ *a dim* a little foolish or stupid; **—ко** *ad* rather stupidly.

глупа́къ, —пе́цъ *m* fool, stupid fellow, blockhead, numskul, jay; **—па́чество** *n*, v **глупавщина́**; **—чо** *m* v **глупецъ**; **—пе́шки** *a* foolish, like a fool; *ad* foolishly, like a fool.

глу́пость *f* folly, foolishness, stupidness, stupidity, nonsense, absurdity; **това е цѣла —,** that is a real nonsense; **то е — да се мисли тъй,** it is foolish or absurd to think that way; **не говорете —ти,** don't be talking foolishness or nonsense; **каква —,** what a folly! how foolish!

глупѣ́я *vn* to grow foolish, stupid or dull; **—ене** *n* growing stupid or foolish.

глуха́рь *m* black-cock, heath-cock.

глухъ *a* deaf; mute (letter), dead (sound); blind (alley); desolate, deserted, dismal (place); **той се прави на —,** he feigns deafness; **— ли ‿сте,** are you deaf? **много —хо е тука,** it is very dismal here; **—хичъкъ** *a dim* a little deaf, rather deaf; **—хонѣмъ** *a* deaf and dumb, deaf-mute; **училище за —хонѣми,** school for the deaf and dumb; **—хость, —хота́** *f* deafness; dismalness; **—хотия́** *f* deafness; dismalness, gloom.

глуху́вамъ *vn* to feign deafness, pretend not to hear; to connive at.

глуша́ *va* to deafen, choke, deaden.

глушене́цъ *m* vetch (*bot*).

глуше́цъ *m* v **плъхъ.**

глуши́ло *n* dandelion (*bot*).

глушина́ *f* thicket, dull place.

глу́шко *n* deaf person.

глуши́ца *f* earwig.

глѣтвамъ (-на) *va* to swallow; **— се** *vpr* to be swallowed; **—не** *n* swallowing; swallow; **—ка** *f* swallow; mouthful, gulp, draught; **въ една —ка,** at a gulp or a single draught; **—натъ** *ppp*; **—чица** *f dim* v **глътка.**

глѣхна *vn* to grow deaf, dull or dumb; to become dismal, deserted, dreary, gloomy (*of a place*); **—нене** *n* growing dull or silent; becoming dreary.

глъчъ *m*, **—ка** *f* noise, bustle, commotion, tumult, uproar; **—ли́въ** *a* noisy; scolding.

глъбо́къ v **дълбокъ.**

гме́чкамъ v **мачкамъ.**

гму́рямъ се *vpr* to dive, plunge (into the water); **—не** *n* diving, plunging; plunge, dive.

гнетъ *m* oppression; **—тя́** *va* to oppress; **—тене** *n* pressing, compressing; oppression; **—тещъ** *pres p.*

гни́да *f* nit; **—давъ** *a* nitty, lousy.

гни́ла v **глина.**

гнилъ *a* rotten (apple); decayed, putrid, carious; **—ла́къ** *m* rotten trunk; **—лость** *f* rottenness; putridity, cariosity; **—лу́ша** *f* soft or rotten fruit.

гния́ *vn* to rot, grow putrid; to decay; **—ене** *n* rotting; putrescence, putrefaction; **—ещъ** *pres p.*

гной *m* pus, putrid matter; manure; **— ене** *n* gathering up pus, suppurating; suppuration, purulence; manuring (a field); **—ени́ца** *f* abcess, ulcer, boil; **— енъ** *a* pus, putrid (matter), purulent (wound); **—ете́ченъ** *a* suppurating, running, blear, purulent; **—ещъ** *pres p*; **—йще** *n* dunghill; **—ли́въ** *a* purulent, running, blear, suppurating; **—я́** *vn* to run, gather up pus or matter, suppurate; to form itself to a head (*of a boil*); *va* to manure (a field).

гноя́свамъ *vn* to suppurate, become purulent or suppurated; **—не** *n* suppuration, purulence; **—салъ** *a* purulent, running, suppurating.

гнусенъ v **гнѫсенъ.**

гнѣ́венъ *a* angry, hot, hasty (words), wrathful, incensed, irritated; **—но** *ad* angrily.

гнѣвли́въ *a* easily angered, irritable, irascible; **—во** *a* irritably, angrily, wrathfully; **—лость** *f* irascibility, irascibleness.

гнѣвъ *m* anger, ire, rage, passion, wrath; **изливамъ си —тъ,** to vent one's anger, to pour out the vials of one's wrath (upon a person); **прѣдизвиквамъ —,** to enrage or exasperate (one); **— ме е** *imp v* I am angry, feel angry; I am displeased with.

гнѣ́вя *va* to anger, make angry, vex, irritate, incense; to enrage; **— се** *vpr* to be angry, grow or become angry, fall into a rage; to get irritated, pro-

voked; **—вене** *n* getting or making angry; angering, provoking; **—вещъ** *pres p.*

гнѣздо́ *n* nest; covey, nestling, eyry, aery (of an eagle); **—дене** *n* nestling, huddling; **—де́нце, —це́, —дице́** *n dim* a nice little nest; **—дя** *va* to nestle; **—дя се** *vn* to nestle; to be nestled.

гнѫ́сенъ *a* abominable, loathsome, disgusting, sickening; filthy; base; profane (language); dirty (towel, *etc*); **—но** *ad* abominably; filthily; **—ность** *f* abominableness, abomination; aversion; nausea; **—сота́, —сотия́** *f* abominableness, abomination; abominable fellow, wretch.

гнѫсу́вамъ се v **гнѫся се.**

гнѫсь *f* abomination; abominable or despicable fellow, mean, dirty fellow; **— ме е** *imp v* to abominate, abhor, hold in abomination, loathe; to have the nausea, be made sick; **— ме е да го гледамъ,** I abhor him, he makes me sick to look at him; **— ме е да пия съ неговата чаша,** it gives me the nausea to drink with his glass; **—ли́въ** *a* dirty, unclean (person); nauseous; squeamish; **—лю** *m* a dirty person; a squeamish or fastidious person; **—ни́къ** *m* a dirty fellow; an abominable person; stinker.

гнѫся *va* to dirty, befoul; **— се** *vpr* to abominate, abhor, loathe; to be disgusted with, have aversion, detest (a person); to have the nausea, be sick of; **— се отъ това,** I loathe it, it disgusts me, it makes me sick; **— се отъ тази храна,** this food gives me the nausea; **—сене** *n* dirtying, befouling, spoiling; **—сещъ** *pres p.*

го *pron* him; **доведете го тука,** bring him here; **не го смущавайте,** don't disturb him.

говедару́вамъ *vn* to be herdsman; **—не** *n* cattle-grazing, herdsman occupation.

говеда́рь *m* neat-herd, drover, herdsman, cow-herd, cattle-driver; simpleton, blockhead *(fig)* **—рина** *f* herdsman's fee; **—никъ** *m* cow-house, cattle-run; **—ски** *a* cattle-driver's, herdsman, cow-boy's; of a herdsman; boorish, uncouth, rough (manners); *ad* like a herdsman; roughly, boorishly; **—ство** *n* cattle-grazing, cattle-feeding; **—че** *n dim* a young herdsman, cow-boy.

гове́до *n* cattle; beast, animal, neat; **—да за клане,** slaughter animals; **рогати —да,** horned cattle; **не ставай —до,** don't be a fool! **—це** *n dim* a nice animal, beastie; **—ве́ждъ** *a* cattle, of cattle, for cattle; **—ве́жди пазарь,** cattle-fair.

говорли́въ *a* talkative, loquacious, chatty; **—вость** *f* —ness, loquacity.

говори́мъ *a* spoken (language), vernacular; speaking (terms); **на — езикъ,** in the language spoken; in plain language.

го́воръ *m* speech, language, dialect, idiom, jargon; accent; **македонски —,** Macedonian dialect; **кокнейски —,** Cockney dialect or jargon; **свободенъ —,** fluent speech, good accent; **—ренъ** *a* dialect, language, of language or dialect; spoken (language).

гово́ря *va vn* to speak; to talk, say, tell; to converse; **— високо,** to speak loud; **какво — азъ,** what am I speaking, talking or saying? **— много езици,** to speak or know many languages; **— на посоки,** to speak at random; **— ре́те истината,** speak the truth; **тѣ си —тъ,** they are talking to each other, are conversing with each other; **— много,** to talk too much, be loquacious; **— се** *vpr* to be spoken, said, told; **той не желае да му се —ри,** he doesn't like to be talked to; **—ри се** *imp v* they say, people say, it is rumoured; **—ри се за война,** they are talking of war; **това се не —ри,** one should'nt say this; **—рене** *n* speaking, talking, saying; elocution; **—нъ** *a* spoken, oral, vernacular (language); **—рещъ** *pres p*; *n* the person speaking or talking.

говѣ́я *vn* to fast, prepare for the sacrament; **—ене** *n* fasting, preparation for the sacrament; **—ещъ** *pres p*; **—вѣлъ** *ppp.*

годе́жъ *m* betrothal, betrothment, engagement; **—женъ** *a* engagement (ring), of betrothal or betrothment; **—никъ** *m*, **—ница** *f* match-maker, sponsor.

годени́къ *m* betrothed, fiance; **—ца** *f* betrothed, fiancee; **—ни́шки** *a* of betrothed, of betrothment; engagement (ring); **—чество** *n* life of the betrothed, betrothment.

годе́нъ *a* betrothed, affianced, engaged.

го́денъ *a* fit, suitable, appropriate; **той е — за тази работа,** he is fit for

that business; **за нищо не е —**, he is good for nothing; **врѣмето е —но за разходка**, the weather is good for a walk; **—ность** *f* fitness, suitableness.

годи́на *f* year; **високосна —**, leap year; **гладна —**, year of famine; **нова —**, New Year; **честита Ви Нова Година**, Happy New Year to you! **за —**, a year, per annum; **еднажъ въ —та**, once a year; **идещата —**, next year, the coming year; **съмъ на двадесеть —ни**, I am twenty years old; **на стари —ни**, in one's old age; **въ цвѣтущи —ни**, in the prime of life; **—на́къ** *m*, **—на́че** *n dim* yearling, one year old.

годину́вамъ *vn* to spend the year; to live long; **—не** *n* spending the year; living long.

годиня́свамъ *vn* to finish one's first year, become a year old.

годи́шенъ *a* yearly, annual (revenue), year, of a year; **—никъ** *n* yearbook, annual; **—нина** *f* anniversary; annual issue or edition; annual revenue; **—но** *ad* yearly, annually, per year or annum.

годѣ́ *ad*; **що или какво —**, whatever; **що — е далъ Господь**, whatever God has given; **каква — кѫщица**, any little house, no matter what a little house it is; **какъвъ — човѣкъ**, any man.

годя́вамъ *va* to betroth, affiance, engage; **— се** *vpr* to be engaged, affianced, betrothed; **—не** *n* betrothing, affiancing; betrothal, engagement, betrothment; **— ка** *f* engagement, betrothment; **—де́нъ** *ppp* v **годенъ**.

го́ене *n*, **—ещъ** *pres p* v **гоя**.

го́енъ *a* fatted, fattened; fat.

гозба v **гостба**.

гола́къ *m* v **голтакъ**.

голду́нъ *m* ring-dove (*zool*).

голина́ *f* barren land; ridge, cliff.

го́личъкъ *a dim* v **голъ**.

голиша́рче *n* unfledged bird, young one (of birds).

голя́ *f* sauce-alone (*bot*).

го́ло *ad* nakedly, naked, nudely; only, but.

голога́нъ *m* a penny (coin), two cents.

гологла́въ *a* bare-headed.

гологрѫ́дъ *a* bare-chested, bare-breasted.

голосло́венъ *a* verbal, founded on mere words; blustering, swaggering, boastful; **—но** *ad* verbally; superficially; blusteringly; **—ность** *f* verbalism, superficiality, blustering; **—вецъ** *m* a mere talker, blusterer, braggart.

голосѣ́мен(ен)ъ a gymnospermous; **— ни растения** *pl* gymnospermous plants.

голота́ *f* nakedness, nudity (of body); barrenness; poverty, destitution; и **голотия́**.

голоша́тъ *a* unfeathered, plumeless, unfledged (bird); **—ша́рче** *n dim* v **голишарче**.

голошия́ *m* bare-neck, long-necked person.

голта́къ *m* a very poor fellow, beggar; poor devil, tramp.

голу́хче *n dim* fledgeling, young bird, pout.

голу́шъ *m* v **главачъ**.

голъ *a* bare, naked, nude; undressed; poor, destitute; **— човѣкъ**, nude person; poor or destitute person; **—ло тѣло**, naked body; **—ла глава**, bare head; bald-head; **—ла истина**, naked truth; **—ла сабя**, naked sword, unsheathed sword; **—ли крака**, bare feet; **съ — ли крака**, bare-footed.

голѣма́нъ *m* presumptuous person; **—ма́нство** *n* megalomania, presumption.

голѣме́цъ *m* magnate, grandee, great lord; **—ки́на** *f* a woman of quality, big lady; **—ски** *a* lord's, grandee's, of a magnate; aristocratic.

голѣми́лъ *m* v **януари**.

голѣмина́ *f* bigness, size; magnitude; quantity (*math*); bulk, bulkiness; caliber, bore; **обикновенна —**, ordinary size.

голѣмство́ *n* magnateship, lordship; aristocracy; superiority; haughtiness.

голѣмщина́ *f* presumption, arrogance, haughtiness.

голѣ́мъ *a* large, big, large-sized, big-sized; great; old, mature, grown up (person); too big or too large; **— човѣкъ**, a big or large man (*of body*); great man; **този сандъкъ е — за тази стая**, this box is too large for this room; **момчето е вече —мо**, the boy has grown up; **— смѣхъ**, great laughter; **—ма буква**, capital letter; **—мо и малко**, everybody, great and small; **съ — трудъ**, with great difficulty, with great efforts; **—ма работа**, big business, large transaction;

interj it is too bad! **обущата ми сж —ми,** my shoes are too big or large for me; **—миятъ му синь,** his older or elder son; **—мо внимание,** great attention; **—ма мѣсечина,** full moon; **държа се на —мо,** to act presumptuously, assume airs, grow or get proud.

голѣ́мъ-сѣ́чко *m* v **януари.**

голѣмѣ́я *va* to magnify, extol; **— се** *vpr* to grow or get proud, give oneself airs, pride oneself upon; to boast; **—ене** *n* vaunting, vaunt, boasting.

го́ля v **оголвамъ.**

гонда́ла *f* gondola; **—лие́ръ** *m* gondolier.

гонъ *m* v **гонене.**

го́ня *va* to chase, pursue, run after, follow after; to drive on; to persecute; **— велика цѣль,** to have a great aim in view; **— нѣкого съ всичка сила,** to pursue one with all one's might; **— вѣтъра,** to chase the wind, waste one's time or efforts; **зла сждба ме —ни,** evil fate is pursuing me; **— се** *vpr* to be chased, pursued; to be persecuted; to persecute each other; to run (*of animals*); **—нене** *n* chasing, pursuing; persecuting; chase, pursuit; persecution; **—нето на евреитѣ,** the persecution of the Jews; **—неница** *f* tag (game); **—нещъ** *pres p*; **—ненъ** *ppp*; **—ни́лъ** *app*; **—ни́мъ** *a*; **—нимата цѣль,** the aim in view; **—ни́тель** *m* pursuer, persecutor.

гора́ *f* forest, woods; **—ри́стъ** *a* woody, abounding in forests, mountainous; **—ри́ца, —ри́чка** *f dim* grove, a nice little forest; **—ски** *a* forest, wood, mountain; **—ски стражарь,** forester, ranger.

горделѝвецъ *m* a proud or haughty man; и **горделѝвко.**

горделѝвичъкъ *a dim* rather proud or vain.

горделѝвъ *a* proud, haughty; arrogant, overbearing, presumptuous; **всички мразятъ —витѣ,** everybody hates proud or haughty people; **—во** *ad* proudly, proud, arrogantly, haughtily; **—вость** *f* pride, haughtiness, arrogance, presumption.

го́рдиевъ *a* gordian (knot).

гордъ *a* proud; manly, dignified; stately; superb, splendid; presumptuous, haughty; **—до** *ad* proudly, in a dignified manner; haughtily; **—дость** *f* pride; dignity; haughtiness; **той е нашата —дость,** he is our pride; **—достьта е порокъ,** pride is a vice.

гордѣ́я се *vn* to be proud, take pride in, pride oneself in, to vaunt, boast; **— съ отечеството си,** I am proud of my country; **—ене** *n* pride; haughtiness; **—ещъ се** *pres p.*

го́рене *n*, **—ре́нъ** *ppp*, **—рещъ** *pres p* v **горя.**

го́ренъ *a* upper, high, higher; superior; top; **— етажъ,** upper story; **—на цѣна,** high price; **—на дреха,** upper coat, overcoat; **—на часть,** upper part.

го́рецъ *m* forester; mountaineer.

го́рецъ *m* hop, hops (*bot*).

го́рещъ, —ря́щъ *pres p* v **горя.**

горе́щъ *a* hot, warm, sultry; burning, glowing, parching; ardent, fervent; torrid (zone) **—ща вода,** hot water; **— що врѣме,** hot weather; **—ща кръвь,** warm blood, heated blood; **много ми е —що,** I feel very hot; **—що сърдце,** warm heart; **—що желание,** ardent wish, burning desire; **кафето е много —що,** the coffee is very hot, is too hot; **— привързаникъ,** a fervent adherent; **—що е,** it is hot; it is too hot; **—щина́** *f* heat, sultriness; **—ни́къ** *m* month of July; **—ни́ци** *pl* 15th—20th of July.

горещѝ *va* to heat, heat up; **— се** *vpr* to heat, grow hot; to grow warm (with rage), grow angry, fly into a passion.

го́риво *n* fuel, fire-wood.

го́рие *n* woods, forests; forestry.

гори́ла *f* gorilla.

гори́лище *n* burning-pile, stake.

гори́сть *a* woody, mountainous (region).

гори́теленъ *a* fuel, used for fuel; inflammable, combustible; **— материалъ,** fuel.

гори́ца *n dim* v **гора.**

го́рки *a* poor, unhappy; **—ятъ човѣкъ,** poor man! **— азъ,** ah poor me! woe is me! **—ка́на** *m* a poor man or woman; **— ко** *ad* bitterly; *interj* alas! woe! **—ко му,** woe is him! poor fellow!

горли́въ *a* inflammable, combustible.

го́рни *a* upper, superior; former; above said, above mentioned; **— Нилъ,** Upper Nile; **езеро Горне,** Lake Superior; **— ятъ параграфъ,** the above said paragraph; v **горенъ.**

горни́къ *m* boot-leg.

горни́ло *n* furnace, kiln, forge; **—ленъ** *a* smelting-furnace, of furnace.

горнина́ *f* ridge, hill, elevation; v **връхнина.**

го́рница *f* upper room, top room.

горни́ще *f* upper part, upper end (of a waggon ; v **горникъ.**

горноста́й *m* ermine (*zool*).

горня́къ *m* north wind; v **оак.**

горня́нецъ v **горецъ.**

го́ровъ *a* forest, mountain.

горовѣ́дство v **лѣсовъдство.**

горо́лмникъ *m* bad subject, rascal.

горо́лмъ *m* wind-fallen wood.

гороцвѣ́те *n* cowslip (*bot*).

гороцвѣ́тъ *m* lychnis (*bot*).

го́рски *a* wood, forest; of woods or forests; mountain; **— стражарь,** forester, wood-ward; **—ско ступанство,** forestry; **—ска страна,** mountainous country, woody place.

горта́нъ *m* larynx, throat, gullet; **—ненъ** *a* of larynx, laryngeal, guttural (letter).

горупъ *m* v **джбъ.**

гору́ха *f* garden-cress (*bot*).

горча́ *vn* to taste bitter, have a bitter taste; **—чещъ** *pres p*; **—чи** *imp v* it tastes bitter, it has a bitter taste.

горчи́въ *a* bitter; **— лѣкъ,** bitter medicine; **—коренъ,** gentian (*bot*); **—во възпоминание,** bitter or painful remembrance; **—ва истина,** sad truth, hard truth; **—ва ябълка,** colocynth (*bot*); **—чевина́, —чивина́** *f* bitterness, bitter taste, acrimony; **—ка** *f* bitter wort (*bot*); bitters; **—во** *ad* bitterly; **—вость** *f* bitterness; affliction (*fig*); **—ло** *n* bitterness, bitter stuff; sad experience, trial; **—ца** *f* mustard

го́ръкъ *a* poor, unfortunate, unhappy.

го́рѣ *ad* up; above, on high, aloft; on the top, at the top; previously; **— тамъ,** up there, up yonder; **— на небето,** up in heaven, in heavens above; **на —,** upwards; **— долу,** somewhere between, about; **отъ —,** from on high; **— споменатиятъ,** the above mentioned; **— рѣчениятъ,** the above said.

горя́ *va* to burn; to brand; *vn* to burn; to smart; **— се** *vpr* to be burned; **ние —римъ камени вжглища,** we burn or use coal; **сърдцето ми —ри отъ любовь,** my heart burns or is burning with love; **— да ви видя,** I long to see you; **кжщата —ри,** the house is on fire; **очитѣ ми —тѣ,** my eyes smart or are smarting; **—рене** *n* burning; **— рещъ** *pres p*; **—рѣлъ** *ppp*.

господару́вамъ *vn* to be a master, manage a household; to dominate, rule over, reign; to live at ease; **—не** *n* dominating, ruling over; easy life.

господа́рь *m* master (of a house), host, proprietor; lord, sovereign; **— на господаритѣ,** Lord of Lords; **—рю мой,** my lord; **—ка** *f* mistress, lady (of the house); **—ски** *a* master's, of the master; sovereign's, of a sovereign; lordly, aristocratic; *ad* lord-like, aristocratically; **— ство** *n* dominion, state, realm; rule, power, weal.

господи́нъ *m* mister (*Mr.*); sir; gentleman; **— Иванъ Ивановъ,** Mr. Ivan Ivanoff; **що искате —не,** what do you wish Mr.? what do you want sir? **не —не,** no sir; **драги —не,** dear sir, —; **—да и г-жи,** ladies and gentlemen! **— по́жа** *f* Mistress (*Mrs.*); lady, madam; **—жа Иванова,** *Mrs.* Ivanova; **драга —жо,** dear Madam! **тя дѣйствува като —жа,** she acts like a lady; **— по́жица** *f* Miss; Madam.

госпо́дство *n* dominion, rule, sway, weal, power; predomination, ascendancy, prevalence; Honour (*title*).

госпо́дствувамъ *vn* to dominate, rule, lord, reign over; to dominate over; to predominate; to prevail; to be prevalent, be in vogue; **—не** *n* dominating, ruling; domineering; predominating.

го́сподь *m* God, Lord; **—ди Боже мой,** O Lord my God; **—девъ, —денъ** *a* God's, Lord's (day), of God, of the Lord; **—ната молитва,** Lord's Prayer; **—ски** *a* God's, Lord's (day); lordly; *ad* properly, decently.

го́стба *f* mess, dish, food.

гостелю́бецъ *m* a hospitable person; **— бие** *n* hospitality; **—ка** *f* a hospitable woman.

гостелюби́въ *a* hospitable, entertaining; **—во** *ad* hospitably.

го́стене *n* v **гощаване.**

го́стенинъ *m* guest, host, visitor; **—ка** *f* lady-guest, lady-visitor; v **гость.**

го́стенъ *ppp*; *a* guest (room).

гости́лница *f* restaurant, eating-house; coffee-room; **—ченъ** *a* restaurant, of a restaurant; и **гостинница.**

гости́лъ *app* v **гощавамъ.**
гостилнича́рь *m* restaurant-keeper; inn-keeper; **—ски** *a* restaurant-keeper's, inn-keeper's; restaurant (furniture); **—ство** *n* restaurant business.
гостолюби́въ v **гостелюбивъ.**
гостоприе́менъ *a* reception; hospitable; **—на (стая),** reception-room, drawing-room; **—мецъ** *m* hotel-keeper, inn-keeper, landlord; receiver of guests; a hospitable person; **—ка** *f* landlady; a hospitable woman; **—ли́въ** *a* hospitable; **—ство** *n* hospitality.
госту́вамъ *vn* to be a guest, stay with, be on a visit; **—не** *n* visiting, staying on a visit.
гостъ *m* guest, host, visitor; **—ти, —те** *pl* guests; company; **отивамъ на —те,** to go visiting; **съмъ на —те,** to be on a visit, stay on a visit; **имамъ —те,** to have company; **—те на чай,** tea-party; **приемамъ —те,** to receive visitors or company; **не си отиваме на —те,** we don't visit each other; we are not on good terms; **—на стая,** reception-room, guest's room, drawing room.
гости́вамъ v **гощавамъ.**
готва́рь, —ва́чь *m* cook; **—ка** *f* woman cook, lady-cook; **—ница** *f* kitchen, cook-room; **—ва́рски** *a* cook's, of a cook; cook (book), cooking (utensils); **—ва́рство** *n* cooking, culinary art, cookery.
го́твя *va* to prepare, make ready, get ready; to cook, prepare, get (a meal) ready; **— сина си за училище,** I am preparing my son for school; **— обѣдъ,** to cook or prepare a dinner, get dinner ready; **— се** *vpr* to be prepared, gotten or made ready; to be cooked; to prepare oneself, get ready (for an examination); **лошо му се —ви,** something disagreable or bad is in store for him; **—вене** *n* preparing, making ready; cooking (a meal); getting ready (for a journey); preparation; cooking: food; **—венъ** *a* и *ppp* cooked; boiled; ready; **—вещъ** *pres p*; **—ви́лъ** *app.*
готи́чески *a* Gothic; **— шрифтъ,** black-letter; **—ка архитектура,** pointed architecture.
гото́въ *a* ready, finished, done; ready-made; ready, willing; **дрехитѣ сѫ —ви,** the clothes are ready, finished; **— ви дрехи,** ready-made clothes; **азъ съмъ —,** I am ready, am willing, am prepared for (an emergency); **—ва́нъ** *m* ready-reckoner, sluggard, drone, parasite; **—во** *ad* readily, ready; all-right; *interj* ready! all right! **—ность** *n* readiness, preparedness; willingness.
гоща́вамъ *va* to treat, entertain, feast; **— се** *vpr* to be treated, entertained; to treat oneself, have a good treat; **—не** *n* treating, entertaining, entertainment; feast; и **гощавка** *f*, **гощение** *n*; **— ва́чь** *m* treater, entertainer, host; **гостенъ** *ppp.*
го́я *va* to fatten, stall (*of animal, etc*); **— се** *vpr* to be fattened (*of pigs, etc*); to get or grow fat, become corpulent, fat or stout; to fatten; **—ене** *n* fattening; **—енъ** *ppp* fattened; *a* fat; **—ещъ** *pres p*; **—и́лъ** *app.*
гра́ба v **гребло.**
гра́бамъ v **грабя**; **—ба́чь** *m* grabber, snatcher; abductor.
грабе́жъ *m* pillage, loot, plunder, rapine, robbery, spoil; **—женъ** *a* of pillage, of loot, of rapine; **—ка́та, —ко́мъ** *ad* by grabbing, snatching; predatorily.
грабите́ль *m* grabber, robber, pillager, plunderer; abductor (of a person), kidnapper; **—ленъ** *a* predatory, predaceous; **—но** *a* predatorily; **—ски** *a* like a robber; predatory (instinct); extortionary (methods); *ad* predatorily; **— ство** *n* pillage, rapine, plunder; extortion; **—ствувамъ** *vn* to live by plunder; to rob, pillage, plunder.
грабли́въ *a* rapacious, ravenous, predatory; **—ва птица,** a bird of prey; **— во животно,** a beast of prey; carnivorous animal; **—во племе,** predatory tribe; **—во** *a* rapaciously, ravenously; predatorily; **—вость** *a* rapacity, ravenousness, predacious habit or instinct.
гра́б(ну)вамъ (-на) *va* grab, snatch at once, wrestle from, pull away quick; to abduct, kidnap (a person); **— се** *vpr* to be grabbed, snatched; to be carried away; to be abducted, kidnapped; **разбойници го —нали,** robbers have abducted him; **—нахъ си шапката и си отидохъ,** I grabbed my hat and went my way; **—нахъ се да бѣгамъ,** I took to my heels; **—не** *n* grabbing, snatching; abducting; abduction (of a person); **—налъ** *app*; **—натъ** *ppp.*
гра́бя *va* to rob, sack, pillage, plunder

(a city); to rifle, ransack (a house); to grab, snatch; to prey on; to prowl; to extort; — **се** *vpr* to be robbed, sacked, plundered; to be rifled, ransacked; to be grabbed; **—бене** *n* robbing; grabbing; **—бещъ** *pres p*; **—би́лъ** *app*.

грави́рамъ *va* to engrave, sink, carve out; — **се** *vpr* to be engraved; **—не** *n* engraving; **—ви́оръ** *m* engraver; **—вю́ра** *f* engraving, plate; **—нъ** *ppp* и *a* engraved.

гравита́ция *f* gravitation.

града́ция *f* gradation.

граде́жъ *m* fence, railing; enclosure; partition; building, make, construction.

гра́дене *n*, **—дещъ** *pres p* v **градя.**

граде́цъ *m dim* small town; a nice little town.

гра́диво *n* building materials; construction.

гради́лъ *app* v **градя.**

гради́на *f* garden, orchard; park; **—ка** *f*, **—че** *n dim* a small garden, a little garden; **градска —**, city park; **—ски** *a* garden, of a garden.

градина́рь *m* gardener; **—ски** *a* gardener's, of a gardener; **—ство** *n* gardening; horticulture.

градоби́тнина *f* damage caused by hail.

градонача́лникъ *m* city magistrate, sheriff, police-prefect, chief of police; **—чески** *a* police-prefect's, of chief of police; **—ство** *n* the office of a sheriff or a chief of police; police-prefecture; city-court.

гра́дусъ *m* degree (of a thermometer); **—сенъ** *a* of a degree.

градъ *m* city, town; municipality; **главенъ —**, capital, principal or chief town; **провинциаленъ —**, country town; **—де́цъ** *m*, **—че́** *n dim a* small town; a nice little town; a paltry town; **—ски** *a* city (population), town (hall), of a city or town; municipal (government).

градъ *m* hail; **—ду́шка** *f* hail, hailstorm; **вали —**, it hails, is hailing.

гра́дя *va* to build, erect, construct; to fence; — **си кжща,** to build oneself a house; — **кули на въздуха,** to build castles in the air; — **своитѣ заключения,** to form or draw one's conclusions; — **се** *vpr* to be built, erected; to be building, be in the process of construction; **—дене** *n* building, erecting; erection, construction; **—денъ** *ppp*; **—дещъ** *pres p*.

гра́жданинъ *m* citizen, inhabitant of a city or town; freeman; **—ски** *a* citizen's, of a citizen; civil (court), civic (virtue); **—ски дрехи,** citizen's clothes; *ad* like a citizen, as a citizen should (do); **—че** *n dim* city boy.

гра́жданство *n* citizenship, municipality; citizens; **цѣлото —**, the entire body of citizens, all citizens; **—да́нственъ** *a* civil, civic; **—да́нственость** *f* civic virtue, civil state.

граждъ *m* sty, stall, cow-house.

грай *m* melody, air.

гра́камъ (-на) v **грача.**

грама́да *f* pile, heap; row; stone-hedge; — **камени,** a heap of stones; **заграденъ съ —**, surrounded with a stone-hedge; **турямъ на —**, to pile up in a row; — **денъ** *a* colossal, enormous, immense (success); **—дичка** *f dim* small pile, heap or row; **—ность** *f* colossality, enormousness, immenseness, immensity.

грама́тика *f* grammar; **—ти́къ** *m* grammarian; **—ти́чески** *a* grammatic, —al; *ad* grammatically; **—ти́чески разборъ,** parsing.

гра́мота *f* edict, decree, charter; diploma, patent (of nobility).

гра́мотенъ *a* literate, one that can read and write; **—но** *a* well written; — **ность** *f* literacy.

граму́да *f* lump (of sugar), cake, chunk.

грамъ *m* gramme, gram.

грана́та *f* bomb, granade, shell; **—тенъ** *a* bomb (explosion), of a bomb or shell.

грана́тъ *m* garnet (min).

грандио́зенъ *a* grand; **—но** *ad* —ly, grand; **—ность** *f* grandiosity; grandeur.

грани́въ *a* rancid, fetid, putrid, spoilt.

грани́въ *a* orange (colour),

грани́тъ *m* granite, granit; **—тенъ** *a* granite, of granite, granitic.

гра́ница *f* frontier, border, boundary; limit; **отивамъ задъ —**, to go abroad; **минавамъ —та,** to pass the frontier (line); to go to extremes; **пращамъ задъ —**, to send (a criminal) out of state; **излизамъ изъ —та на благоприличието,** to pass the limits of propriety; **—цитѣ на България,** the boundaries of Bulgaria; **—ченъ** *a* frontier, boundary (line), border (soldier), bordering; of frontier, of boundary.

грани́ца *f* v **джбъ.**

граница *vn* to border on; to limit; to be bounded by; **—чене** *n* bordering, touching; demarcation; **—чещъ** *pres p.*

гра́нка *f* branch, bough, twig; v **клонъ**; **—че** *n dim*, a small branch, twig.

грань *m*, **—ка** *f* roll, packet; skein.

граня́ *vn* to taste or smell rancid or putrid.

граня́свамъ *vn* to grow or become rancid; **—не** *n* growing or becoming rancid; **—салъ** *ppp* и *a* rancid, putrid.

гра́па *f* pock-hole, pock-mark; rash; **—въ** *a* rough (surface), rugged, uneven, pricky; coarse (voice); **—во** *a* —ly; **—вина́,—вость** *f* roughness, coarseness, prickiness, ruggedness.

гра́фа f column (of a register); **—фенъ** *a* divided in columns.

графи́тъ *m* graphite; **—тенъ** *a* graphite, of graphite.

графи́чески *a* graphic, —al; *ad* graphically.

графъ *m* count, earl; **—фи́ня** *f* countess; **—ски** *a* of a count, of an earl; **—ство** *n* earldom; county; **—че** *n dim* young count.

гра́фя *va* to draw lines, to rule.

грахо́лъ *m* vetch (*bot*); и **грахо́ръ**.

грахъ *m* pea, peas; **зърно —**, a pea; **ямъ —**, to eat peas; **—хови́денъ** *a* pisiform; **—хови́на** *f* pea stalk; **—ховъ** *a* pea (soup), made of peas.

грацио́зенъ *a* graceful; **—но** *a* —ly; **—ность** *f* —ness, grace; и **гра́ция**.

грацму́лъ *m* v **гръцмулъ**.

гра́ча *vn* to croak, caw, crow; **—чене** *n* croaking (*of a frog*), cawing (*of crows*), crowing; croak, caw, crow; **—чещъ**.

грашéцъ *m dim* a pea; a little peas.

греба́ *va* to scrape (a dish), rake (hay); to dip up (water); to paddle, row (a boat); **— пари,** to scrape, rake, take in money; **коньтъ —бе,** the horse is running fast gallop; **— се** *vpr* to be scraped, raked; to be dipped; **—не** *n* scraping, raking; rowing, paddling, oaring, pulling (a boat); dipping (water); **—лка, —чка** *f* scraper; **—лъ** *app*; **—чъ** *m* scraper; raker; rower, oarsman, paddler; dipper, ladle (spoon); **—вамъ** *cond* v **греба**; **—бе́цъ** *m* rower oarsman; **—бещъ** *pres p*; **—ло́** *n* rake; oar, paddle.

гребена́рь *m* comb-maker; **—ски** *a* comb-maker's; **—ство** *n* comb-making, comb-cutting.

гре́бен(ец)ъ *m* comb; comb (of a cock), crest (of a roof), crest or summit (of a mountain); heckle, hemp-comb, card (*for carding wool, etc*); **—несть** *a* having a big crest, crested; comblike; pectinated; **—нови́денъ** *a* crestlike, pectinate, pectinal; **—че** *n dim* small comb; a nice little comb.

гре́бна v **греба**.

греда́ *f* beam, rafter, girder, joist, balk; corbel; bar; **турямъ —дитѣ на едно здание,** to set up the wood-work of a building; **прѣката —(на корабъ),** cross-beam; **желѣзна —,** iron girder; **—ди́ца, —ди́чка** *f dim* small beam or bar; chevron.

грездѣ́й *m* bung, stop-cock, tap, crane, spigot.

гренади́ръ *m* grenadier; **—ски** *a* grenadier's, of a grenadier; of the grenadiers.

грибъ *m* casting-net, fishing-net.

гри́ва *f* mane (of a horse); **—весть** *a* having a mane, with mane, long-maned; **—вица** *f dim* small mane; a nice little mane.

гри́вна *f* bracelet (ornament); ring, collar; rim, felloe (of wheels); **—ничка** *f dim* small bracelet or ring; a nice little bracelet.

гривъ *a* gray-blue, grayish; diapered, spotted; **—воо́къ** *a* gray-eyed.

гривя́къ *m* ring-dove.

гри́жа *f* care, anxiety; responsibility; trouble, worry; **вземамъ —,** to take care, attend to, bestow care upon; to take steps, be prepared for; **малко ме е —,** I don't care, I don't mind, that gives me but little concern; **нѣмамъ никаква —,** I have no care whatever; **— се** *vpr* to care, be anxious, solicitous, feel anxious over; to take care, look after, watch over; to trouble oneself; to attend; to provide for; **— се за себе си,** to take care of oneself, shift for oneself; **— се за родителитѣ си,** to take care of one's parents; **не дѣйте се —жи,** don't you care, don't worry about; **той да се —жи за това,** that is his look out; **не —же́те се за това,** don't worry about that; don't trouble yourself about that; **—же́те се добрѣ за него,** take good care of him; **—жене** *n* caring, caring for; worrying; worry, care, solicitude, anxiety; **—женъ** *a*

anxious, worried, sad; **—жещъ се** *pres p*; **—жи́лъ се** *a* и *ppp*.

грижли́въ *a* careful, painstaking, attentive; anxious, solicitous; officious; thoughtful; **—во** *ad* —ly; **—вость** *f* —ness, solicitude, care, attention, conscientiousness.

грижо́венъ *a* anxious, downcast, worried, care-worn, sad; **—но** *ad* anxiously, sadly; **—ность** *f* care, anxiety, worriness, worry; sadness.

грижъ *m* a sleeveless woman's garment.

гриза́ *va vn* to gnaw, nibble, bite, pick; to champ; to corrode; to sting, rankle, torment; **— кокълъ,** to gnaw or pick a bone; **— зжби нѣкому,** to look threateningly at one, bear ill-will, have a grudge against one; **съвѣстьта го —зé,** his conscience torments him; **конътъ —зé уздата,** the horse is champing the bit; **— се** *vpr* to be gnawed, nibbled, picked; to bite each other; **— вамъ** *cond* v **гриза**; **—за́чь** *m* gnawer; rodent; wood-beetle (insect); **—за́чи** *pl* rodents (*zool*); **—на** v **гриза**; **—зене** *n* gnawing, nibbling, biting, picking (a bone); tormenting; **—зене на съвѣстьта,** remorse; **—зещъ** *pres p.*

грима́са *f* grimace.

гри́нда *f* log, joist; **—ди** *pl* timber.

грипъ *m* grippe, influenza.

гри́шка *f* long robe (worn by peasant girls.

гроба́рь *m* grave-digger; sexton; **— ки** *a* grave-digger's; **—ство** *n* grave-digging.

гробъ *m* grave; tomb, sepulchre; **Божи —,** Holy Sepulchre, Jerusalem; **копая нѣкому —,** to prepare a trap for one; **вѣренъ до —,** ever true, true till death; **близо до —ба,** near the grave, at death's door; **—бенъ** *a* grave, of grave; sepulchral; **—на тишина,** deadly silence; **—бище** *n*, **—бища** *pl* graveyard, cemetery; **—ница** *f* sepulchre, tomb, shrine; sarcophagus; **—бо-копа́чъ** *m* grave-digger; **—бо-краде́цъ** *m* grave-robber.

гро́за *f* disgust, nausea; **— ми иде,** I feel sick, have the nausea.

гроздарь *m* seller or pedlar of grapes; **—ка** *a* woman-pedlar of grapes; **—ски** *a* of pedlar of grapes; **—ство** *n* pedling or selling of grapes; grape-growing.

гро́зде *n* grapes; **бѣло —,** white grapes; **сухо —,** raisins; **— мускатъ,** muscatel; **сѣме отъ —,** grape-stone; **отчово —,** goosberry; **кучешко —,** blackmorel (*bot*); **кукувичино —,** harmel (*bot*); **—ница** *f* preserved grapes; **— добе́ръ** *m* vintage; **—довица** *f* grape-brandy.

гроздъ *m* bunch (of grapes), cluster; **— да́че, —де́нце** *n dim* a small bunch (of grapes); **—довъ** *a* grape (brandy), of grapes.

гро́зенъ *a* ugly, ugly-looking, homely; deformed; dreadful (look); **— човѣкъ,** ugly or homely man; mean person; **това е —,** that is terrible! **—ни́ца** *f* v **охтика; —ничъкъ** *a dim* quite homely, rather homely; **—зота́** *f* ugliness, homeliness; **—тия́** *f* ugliness; terrible sight.

грозне́я *vn* to grow or become ugly or homely; **—ене** *n* growing ugly or homely; **—ещъ** *pres p.*

грозя́ *va* to make ugly or homely; to disfigure, mar, spoil (the effect); *vn* to look bad on, look unbecoming; **— се** *vpr* to be made ugly or homely; to be disfigured or spoiled; **—зене** *n* making ugly or homely; disfiguring, spoiling; **—зещъ** *pres p.*

громъ v **гръмъ**; **—къ** *a* thundering, roaring, loud; high-sounding, bombastic; **— къ гласъ,** thundering, sonorous voice; **—ка рѣчь,** high-sounding speech; **— ко** *ad* loud, loudly, sonorously; with a loud voice; like a thunder; **—кость** *f* loudness, sonorousness; roar.

гро́хвамъ (-на) *vn* to break down, become decrepit, weak or very old; **—не** *n* becoming decrepit; decrepitude; **— на́лъ** *a* decrepit, very old, failing.

грошъ *m* piaster; **—че́** *n dim* piaster (coin); **—ша, —шове** *pl.*

грубе́къ v **грубйанъ.**

грубйа́нъ *m* ruffian, ribald; **—ски** *a* like a ruffian; rough, rude; *ad* roughly, rudely, churlishly; **—ство** *n* churlishness, roughness, impertinence.

грубъ *a* rough (surface), rude, harsh, coarse, churlish, uncivil (person); rough, coarse (cloth), gross (manners), uncouth (appearance); **—бо** *ad* —ly; **говоря —бо,** to speak harshly or rudely (to one); **—бость** *f* roughness; unmannerliness, impoliteness.

грубѣя *vn* to grow rough, coarse, rude

—ене *n* growing rough, coarse.
грýбя *va* to treat harshly or roughly; to offend, affront; **—бене** *n* ill-treatment.
грýда, —ка *f dim* v **буца.**
грудли́въ *a* cloddy, lumpy.
грýкамъ (-на) *vn* to grunt; **—не** *n* grunting; grunt; **—налъ** *ppp* grunted; grunting.
грýпа *f* group; crowd; period (*math*); **—хора,** a crowd of people; **на —пи,** in groups, in crowds; **избрана —,** select group.
групи́рамъ *va* to group; to amass; **— се** *vpr* to be grouped; **—не** *n* grouping; assorting; **—нъ** *ppp*; **—рóвка** *f* grouping; assortment.
грýхамъ *va* to pound, thrash (wheat, *etc*); **— се** *vpr* to be pounded, thrashed; **— не** *n* thrashing, pounding.
грýхнувамъ v **грухвамъ.**
грухтя́ *vn* to grunt (*of pigs*); **—тене** *n* grunting, grunt.
грухъ *m* grain (of salt).
грýчка *f* chunk, piece, lump.
грѣблю *m*, **—ла** *f* crook-back, hump-back (*in derision*).
грѣбня́къ *m* spine, back-bone (*anat*); courage (*fig*); **—че** *n dim* a small spine; **—ченъ** *a* spine, of spine; dorsal; vertebral (column), vertebrated (animal); **—чни животни,** vertebrated animals, vertebrae; **—ченъ мозъкъ,** spinal marrow; **—ченъ кокълъ,** spine, back-bone.
грѣбъ *m* back, back-bone, spine; back, back-side (of a thing); **якъ —,** strong or powerful back; **нося на —,** to carry on one's back or shoulders; **отъ къмъ —ба,** from or towards the back; **обръщамъ —,** to turn one's back; to affront or slight (a person).
грѣздавъ *a* scraggy, rough, coarse; **—во** *ad* —ly; **—вина́** *f* —ness, scragginess.
грѣкля́нъ *m* larynx, throat, gullet.
грѣмвамъ (-на) *va vn* v **гърмя**; **—на́тъ** *ppp* thunder-struck
грѣмли́въ *a* thundering, sonorous (voice), ringing; resounding, thunderous; loud, noisy; **—во** *ad* —ly, in a loud voice; **—вость** *f* sonorousness; loudness, vociferousness
грѣмнувамъ (-на) *va* to thunder, thunder out; to fire, discharge, shoot (a gun); *vn* to thunder, thunder out (*of a cannon*); **— се** *vpr* to be thundered; to be fired, discharged; **—не** *n* thundering; firing, discharging; thunder; discharge, shot (of a gun); **—натъ** *ppp*; **като — натъ,** as if thunder-struck or stunned.
грѣмовéржецъ *m* thunderer, god of thunder.
грѣмоглáсенъ *a* thunderous, thundering, roaring, sonorous (voice), loud, loud-voiced; **—но** *ad* thunderously, sonorously; with a loud voice; **—сие** *n* thunder, sonorousness; loudness.
грѣмодóлъ *m* trumpet-tongued person, thunderer.
грѣмонóсенъ *a* thunder-bearing, thunderous.
грѣмоотвóдъ *m* lightning conductor or rod.
грѣмотéвица *f* thunder and lightning; **— ударенъ отъ —,** thunder-struck; **— ченъ** *a* thunder (clap); thunderous (voice).
грѣмотрѣнъ *m* rest-harrow (*bot*).
грѣмъ *m* thunder; roar, din, peal; clap; **ударенъ отъ —,** thunder-struck; **— отъ пушка,** rifle-shot; **— отъ аплодисменти,** a thunder of applause; **— отъ тжпани,** peal of drums; **—мóтъ** *m* clang, din, peal (of thunder).
грѣнци *pl* pots, vases; earthen-ware; v **гърнета.**
грънчáрь *m* potter; **—ница** *f* pottery; **—ски** *a* potter's, of a potter; pottery (oven); ceramic (*art*); **—ство** *n* pottery, trade of a potter; ceramic art; **—че** *n dim* a young potter.
грѣстница *f* tow (of hemp).
грѣстъ *m* v **гръщъ.**
грѣ́стя *va* to strip (hemp); **— се** *vpr* to be stripped; **—тене** *n* stripping.
грѣцмýлъ v **гръклянъ.**
грѣчь v **гърчь.**
грѣщъ *m* handful; maniple.
грѫ́щамъ v **прѣгрѫщамъ.**
грѣ́ене *n*, **—ещъ** *pres p* v **грѣя.**
грѣздéй *m* pigot, crane; faucet.
грѣ́йка *f* soothing heat, pleasant temperature.
грѣ́й(ну)вамъ (-на) *vn* to shine on, upon (*of the sun*); **мѣсечината бѣше — нала,** the moon was shining.
грѣхóвенъ, —ви́тъ *a* sinful (world); **— ность** *f* sinfulness, peccability.
грѣ́хомъ *ad* by mistake, erroneously.
грѣхопадéние *n* falling into sin, sinning, sin.

грѣхота́ *f* sin, wrong; **— е отъ Бога,** it is a sin before God; **— е да вършите това,** it is wrong (it is a shame) to do this thing.

грѣхъ *m* sin; trespass, transgression; wrong, injustice; **непростимъ —,** unpardonable sin; **— е да говорите тъй,** it is a sin to talk thus; **той нѣма ни — ни срамъ,** he fears neither God nor man; **правя —,** to sin, commit a sin.

грѣша́ *vn* to sin, commit a sin, trespass, transgress; to err, be mistaken, commit a fault; **— противъ Бога,** to sin against God; **— противъ Божиитѣ закони,** to transgress the laws of God; **вие — шите тука,** you are mistaken here, you err here; **—шене** *n* sinning, trespassing, transgressing; erring; transgression; **—шещъ** *pres p*; **—шилъ** *ppp*.

грѣшенъ *a* sinful; iniquitous, wicked; guilty; **— свѣтъ,** sinful world; **—на дума,** sinful or wicked word; **всички сж —ни,** all are sinful, or guilty of sin; **—но** *ad* sinfully; **—но е** *imp v* it is a sin, is sinful or wicked.

грѣшка *f* mistake, fault, error, oversight; **печатна —,** printer's mistake, typographical error; **правя —,** to make a mistake, to err; **вие имате —,** you are mistaken, are in the wrong; **безъ — ки,** without any mistakes or errors; **— чица** *f dim* small error, a tiny little mistake.

грѣшникъ *m*, **—ца** *f* sinner, transgressor, trespasser; damned soul; **—че** *n dim* a little sinner; **—чески** *a* sinner's, of a sinner; *ad* like a sinner.

грѣя *va* to heat, warm, make warm, make hot; to chafe; to bask (in the sun); *vn* to shine on, upon (*of the sun*); **— вода,** to heat up water; **слънцето —е,** the sun shines or is shining; **— се** *vpr* to be heated, warmed; to warm oneself; to bask oneself (in the sun); **—я́чъ** *m* heater; **—ене** *n* heating; warming; basking; shining (of the moon); **— енъ** *ppp*; **—ещъ** *pres p*; **грѣлъ** *ppp*.

гря́дещъ —ду́щъ *a* coming (generation), future.

гръ́дь *f* breast; bosom; **—денъ** *a* breast (collar), pectoral, thoracic (vein), chest (disease), of the chest; **—денъ кошъ,** the chest; **—десть** *a* big-chested, large-breasted, broad-chested; **—ди́** *pl* breasts; chest, bosom; neck and shoulders; **съ широки —ди,** broad-chested or big-chested, broad-shouldered; **отбивамъ отъ —ди,** to wean (a child); **притискамъ до —дитѣ си,** to press to one's breast; **тая въ —дитѣ си,** to cherish in one's bosom.

гу́ба *f* leaf of dough; rind, crust.

гу́бене *n*, **—бещъ** *pres p* v **губя.**

гуа́но *n* guano.

губе́рка *f* pack-needle, large needle.

губерна́торъ *m* governor; **—ски** *a* governor's, of a governor; gubernatorial; **—ство** *n* governorship.

губе́рния *f* province, district.

губеръ *m* v **килимъ.**

губи-день *m* wasting of time, time-wasted.

губидѣ́лникъ *m* idler, lazy fellow.

губи́лище *m* scaffold.

губи́тель *m* destroyer; waster (of time), loser (of a game); **—ленъ** *a* wasting, wastful, pernicious.

гу́бя *va* to lose (a thing), waste (one's time); **— си ума,** to lose one's mind or wits; **— си врѣмето,** to waste one's time away; **той много —би съ това,** he loses a great deal by this; **— се** *vpr* to be lost, be wasted; to lose oneself (in a crowd), get lost; **— севъ мисли,** to get lost in one's thoughts; **—бене** *n* losing; wasting; **—бещъ** *pres p*; **—билъ** *app*.

гу́гла *f* fur-hat; capoch, capouch, cowl; **—лица** *f dim* smal fur hat or capouch.

гуверна́нтка *f* governess.

гугу́камъ *vn* to coo; **—не** *n* cooing; coo.

гугу́тка *f* turtle-dove.

гу́ждамъ v **турямъ.**

гузенъ *a* guilty, suspicious; **—но** *ad* guiltily, suspiciously; **—ность** *f* guiltines, suspiciousnes.

гу́камъ (-на) v **гугу́камъ.**

гула́шъ *m* bull head (fish).

гу́лешъ *m* tadpole (*zool*).

гуджу́къ *m* shor ttail; chunky fellow, dwarf.

гуля́я *f* v **голия.**

гуля́я *vn* to carouse, revel, feast, enjoy oneself; **—ене** *n* revelling, feasting, debauchment; **—ещъ** *pres p*; **—ля́й** *m* revery, carouse; debauchment.

гу́ма *f* rubber; eraser **—менъ** *a* rubber (gloves), of rubber, of caoutchouc.

гумила́къ *m* gum-lac, gum-lacca.
гумила́стика *f* gum elastic, caoutchouc.
гу́мно *n* thrashing-floor; и **гу́мнище.**
гурбе́тъ *mt* v **странство.**
гургули́камъ *vn* to coo (*of pigeons*), chirp; **—не** *n* cooing; chirping; **—ца, ви́ца, —ри́ца** *f* turtle-dove; **—чка** *f dim* young turtle-dove, a nice little turtle-dove.
гургу́тка *f* v **гургулица; —чица** *f dim* v **гургуличка.**
гу́релъ *m* rheum, gum, dried mucus.
гурели́въ *a* blear-eyed, blear, gummy; **—ко** *m* blear-eyed person.
гурели́свамъ *vn* to become blear or blear-eyed; to be covered with hardened mucus; **—не** *n* becoming blear; bleariness; **—салъ** *ppp* и *a* blear, blear-eyed.
гу́ркамъ (-на) *va* to dip, plunge in, into (water); **— се** *vpr* to dip, plunge, sink; **—не** *n* plunging, dipping; **—натъ** *ppp.*
гу́сла *f* dulcimer; **—ла́рь** *m* dulcimer player; fiddler.
гу́цамъ *vn* to coo (*of pigeons*); to grunt (of pigs); **—не** *n* cooing; grunting; grunt.
гу́ша *f* gullet, crop (of birds); wen, goiter; double-chin; neck; **хубава гуша,** a fine neck; **съ пълна —,** with full throat, gullet or with large crop (*of birds*); **хващамъ за —,** to seize by the throat; **спускамъ нѣщо въ —,** to put something in one's throat, take a bite; **човѣкъ съ —ши,** *a* goitrous or wenny person; **—вестъ, —въ** *a* wenny, goitrous, wennish; **—вецъ** *m* goitrous person; heron (bird); **—ка, —шица** *f* small throat, a fine little neck (of women); twining-reed; skein; **—лю** *m* v **гушавецъ; —шесть** *a* having a double-chin; и **гушавъ.**
гу́ша (-на) *va* to huddle, nestle; **—се** *vpr* to huddle, nestle, lie snug (*of birds*); **—шене** *n* huddling, nestling; lying snug; **—натъ** *ppp*; *a* snug.
гу́щерь *m* lizard; inflammation of the tongue (in cattle); **—че** *n dim* small lizard; a pretty little lizard.
гѣвкавъ *a* pliant, elastic, flexible, supple; virgate *(bot)*; tractable; **—во** *ad* pliantly, elastically, flexibly; **—вость** *f* pliancy, flexibility, suppleness.
гѣделъ v **гждел.**
гѣлтамъ *va* to swallow, swallow down; to devour; **— се** *vpr* te be swallowed; **—не** *n* swallowing; swallow; **—тъкъ** *m* v **глътка; —натъ** v **глътнатъ.**
гълча́ *va* to scold, reprimand, lecture (a person); *vn* to talk, make noise; to mutter; **— се** *vpr* to be scolded, to be muttered; **—чи́ се** *imp v* it is talked about, it is rumoured, there is a rumour. **—чене** *n* scolding, reprimanding; talking, making noise; **—чещъ** *pres p.*;
гълъ-гълъ *interj* bubble-bubble!
гължба́ръ *m* pigeon-fancier; **—никъ** *m* dove-cote, dove-house, pigeon-house; **—ски** *a* pegeon-fancier's.
гѣлжбъ *m* pigeon, dove; **дивъ —,** wood-pigeon; **— мой,** my dove! **—бица** *f* female pigeon, hen pigeon; dove, darling; **—бовъ** *a* pigeon, of pigeon; dove's; **—че** *n dim* young pigeon; darling.
гъмжа́ *vn* to swarm, teem with; **улицитѣ — тъ съ хора,** the streets are thronged with peope; **—жене** *n* teeming, swarming; **—жещъ** *pres p*; **—жи́ло** *n* swarm (of bees), throng (of people).
гѣна *va* to fold (paper), double up, gather up; to wrinkle; **—се** *vpr* to be folded; to fold oneself; **—нене** *n* folding; **—нещъ** *pres p*; **—ка** *f* fold, crease (in a garment); gather, wrinkle (of the brow).
гърбавъ *a* bowed down, bent down (with age), stooping; stoop-shoulderd, crook-backed, hump-backed, hunch-backed; **—вичъкъ** *ad dim* a litte bowed down, stooping; **—во** *ad* bowed down, bent down, stoopingly; **—вость** *f* gibbosity, gibbousness.
гърба́въ *a* humped, hump-backed, hunch-backed (person); **едно —та камила,** one-humped camel.
гѣрбестъ *a* v **гърбавъ.**
гърбъ *m* back; v **гръбъ; —ба́чь** *m* whip, lash; **—бе́лко** *m* hump-back, crook-back, hunchback; **—бе́, —бе́нце** *n*, **—бе́цъ** *m dim* a nice little back, dear little back; **—бешко́мъ** *ad* backwards, with the back first, with the back; **—бица** *f* hump, hunch; protuberance.
гѣрбя се *vn* bend, bow, stoop, hunch; to bend oneself down; **—бене** *n* bending down, stooping; cringing.
гърголи́ца *f* v **гургутка.**
гъргóря *vn* to gurgle, bubble, cluck (*of the stomack*); **—рене** *n* gurgling, bubbling; gurgle; cluck; **—рещъ** *pres p.*
гърдесть *a* big-chested, broad-breasted.

гъркла́нъ *m* larynx, throat; gullet.
гърличе *n* caster-giant (*bot*).
гъ́рлица *f* v **гургу́тка.**
гъ́рло *n* throat, gullet; neck (of a bottle); **дихателно —,** throat pipe; **боли ме —,** I have a sore throat; **голѣмо —,** big-eater; **силно —,** a powerful voice; **— ленъ** *a* throat (disease), of the throat; guttural (letter), jugular, laryngean; **— лестъ** *a* having a big throat; strong-voiced, sonorous; bawling (person); **— лица** *f* croup (in pigs).
гърме́жъ *m* thunder, thundering; gun-shot; clap; **топовенъ —,** cannon shot.
гърме́вица *f* thunder, volley, rain of shots.
гърми́ се *imp v* it thunders, it is thundering; some one is firing a gun.
гърмли́въ v **гръмливъ.**
гърмогла́сенъ *a* thundering, thunderous, sonorous (voice); **гръмогласенъ; — но** *ad* thunderously, with a thunder.
гърми́ *va* to fire, discharge (a gun); *vn* to thunder, roar, bellow; to shout, make noise; **тѣ —мѣха постоянно срещу неприятеля,** they kept on firing against the enemy; **стига сте —мѣли,** stop making noise; **славата му — ми на всѣкждѣ,** his glory is ringing everywhere; **— се** *vpr* to thunder; **—мене** *n* thundering (of cannons), firing (of guns); shouting, shout; roar; bellowing; **— —мещъ** *pres p*; **—мѣлъ** *app.*
гърне́ *n* earthen-pot, jar, mug; pipkin; **той е въ всѣко — и меродия,** he is poking his nose everywhere; **—не́нце** *n dim* small pot; vase; a pretty little pot.
гъ́рчавъ *a* lean, lank, scraggy, skinny, **—вина́, —вость** *f* leanness, lankness; emaciation.
гърчавѣ́я *vn* to grow thin, lank; to emaciate, pine away; **—ене** *n* growing thin or lank; emaciating; emaciation; **— ещъ** *pres p.*
гърчъ *m* twitch, twitching, contraction; spasm; **—ча** *va* to shrivel, contract (the nerves); to coil; **—ча се** *vpr* to shrivel, shrink (from fear); to twitch, contract, have the spasms; to be contracted; **—чене** *n* shrivelling; twitching; spasms; **—чещъ** *pres p.*
гьолъ *mt* v **блато.**
гьонъ *mt* v sole; sole-leather, thick leather.
гю́бре *mt* v **торъ.**
гювези́енъ *a* dark-red (colour).
гювендия́ *ft* a Hindoo gypsy woman; a street walker.
гюлъ *mt* v **роза, трендафилъ; — лови́ца** *f* rose-brandy; **—лово масло,** attar or otto of roses.
гюмру́къ *mt* v **мито.**
гюмъ *mt* copper pitcher.
гюнделі́къ *mt* v **надница.**
гюрултия́ *ft* v **шумъ, врѣва**
гяволи́я v **дяволия.**
гяу́ринъ *mt* giaour.
гжба *f* mushroom, fungus; sponge, sponge; **утровна —,** toad-stool; **брѣзова —,** tinder, touch-wood; **покритъ съ —би,** filthy; **—бавъ** *a* fungous; filthy; **—бенъ, —бовъ** *a* mushroom (salad), of mushrooms; spungy, spungious (matter); **— бестъ** *a* spungy, spungious, spungiform; **бица, бичка** *f dim* a small mushroom; small spunge; **—бови́денъ** *a* spungiform.
гжбя́свамъ *vn* to be or get covered with fungus, grow mouldy; to grow filthy; **—не** *n* moulding; mould; growing filthy; **—салъ** *a* и *ppp* covered with fungus, grown mou dy; (grown) filthy.
гжгливя v **гжгна.**
гжглище *n* v **гъмжило.**
гжгна *vn* to stutter, stammer; **—нене** *n* stuttering, stammering; stutter; **—нещъ** *pres p*; **—лю** *m* stutterer, stammerer.
гжгли́въ *a* stuttering, stammering; **—во** *ad* — ly; **—вость** *f* stutter, stuttering.
гжгря *va vn* to prattle, tattle, chatter, prate; **—рене** *n* prattling, babbling; prattle, babble; **—рещъ** *pres p*; **—ри́ца** *f*, **—рецъ** *m* chatterer, prattler.
гжделі́чкамъ *va* to tickle, titillate; **— неговото щеславие,** to tickle his vanity; **—се** *vpr* to be tickled; **—не** *n* tickling, titillating; tickle, titillation.
гжделъ *m* tickle, tickling, titillation; **много ме е —,** I feel very ticklish.
гжду́лка *f* fiddle; **—ларь** *m* fiddler.
гжжва *f* till-tug, rope-ring, band (made of rope or withes.
гжзеръ *m* butt-end, dull-end; bottom.
гжзъ *m* anus (*anat*) rump, buttocks; behind, ass (*pop.*), **—зе́нце** *n dim*; **— зешко́мъ** *ad* backwards; **—ня́къ** *m* rectum.
гжкъ *interj* hush! not a word!
гжрда *f* breast; **—ди́** *pl* breasts, breast; bosom; v **гржди.**

гжсе́ница *f* palmer-worm; caterpillar; — **ченъ** *a* palmer, caterpillar.

гж́ска *f* goose, female goose; **—са́къ, — со́къ** *m* gander, male goose; **—са́рь** *n* goose-tender, goose-herd; **—се́, —че́** *n dim* gosling; **—ши** *a* goose (skin), of a goose; **—чица** *f dim* a nice little goose.

гжстъ *a* thick, dense (forest); bushy; — **въздухъ,** dense air; **—то млѣко,** thick or rich milk; **—та коса,** thick hair; — **ти вежди,** bushy eyebrows; **—та́къ, —тала́къ** *m* thicket, jungle, bushes; — **тина́** *f* thickness; **—тичъкъ** *n dim* rather thick, somewhat thick; **—тичко** *ad dim* a little thick; **—то ра́стещъ,** growing thickly or closely; **—то** *ad* thickly, thick; densely, closely; **—тота́** *f* thickness, density (of air), denseness.

гжстѣ́я *vn* to grow thick or dense; — **ене** *n* growing thick or dense, thickening; **—ещъ** *pres p.*

гж́стя *va* to thicken, make thick; to condense; **—тене** *n* thickening; **—тещъ** *pres p.*

гж́тамъ *va* to turn over, overturn, upset (a waggon); — **се** *vpr* to be turned over, upset, overturned; to turn over, overturn; **—не** *n* turning over, overturning, upsetting; **—натъ** *ppp.*

гж́ши *a* goose (flesh), of a goose.

Д.

да *ad* yes; **—, разбира се,** yes, of course; — **или не,** yes or no; **—г-не,** yes sir; — **г-жо,** yes madam.

да *conj* if; that; whether; lest; — **съмъ добрѣ, бихъ дошелъ,** if I were well, I would come; — **ли — не,** whether or no; — **не би,** lest; — **не ти е лошо,** are you sick? — **дойде що ще,** come what may; — **му се не нагледашъ,** so pretty as not to be able to keep one's eyes off from him (or it); — **или нека дойде,** let him come.

да *prep* to *(with infinitives and subjunctives)*; **кажете му — дойде,** tell him to come; — **живѣя или — не живѣя,** to live or not to live; **по-добрѣ — не дохаждамъ,** I'd better not come; — **живѣе кралътъ,** long live the king? **по-добрѣ бѣше — не съмъ живъ,** it would have been better for me to be dead.

даваджи́я *mt* v **истецъ.**

да́вамъ *va* to give; to bestow, present, grant, confer; to yield, produce; to set; — **уроци,** to give lessons; — **смѣтка,** to give an account; — **да разбере,** to make (one) understand; — **заповѣдь,** to order; — **си важность,** to give oneself airs; — **право нѣкому,** to give one credit; to approve; — **благодарения,** to return thanks; — **си трудъ,** to take trouble, trouble oneself, take pains, make efforts; — **позволение,** to give or grant a permission; — **подарѣкъ,** to make a present; — **на вѣра,** to give on credit; — **примѣръ,** to set an example; **азъ ще — отговоръ,** I shall be responsible for, shall give an answer for; — **степень,** to confer a degree (on a person); **кѫкво ви —ва кѫщата,** what does the house bring you? — **клетва,** to take an oath, be sworn; **не — да ми се възразява,** I don't allow one to answer me back; I don't wish to be interrupted in debate; — **ходъ на работа,** to set an affair going; — **си живота за отечеството,** to give or stake one's life for one's country; — **за чиракъ,** to apprentice; **Богъ да —де всѣкому споредъ желанието,** God grant (to) each one according to his wishes; — **сина си въ училище,** to place one's son in school; — **честна дума,** to give one's word, pledge one's word; — **пълномощно,** to empower (*law*); — **на заемъ,** to lend (money); — **внимание,** to pay attention, give heed; **дайте ми чаша вода,** give me a glass of water; — **се** *vpr* to be given; to give oneself; to give in, surrender; to suffer or allow oneself; — **се подъ наемъ,** to be let (*of a house*), be for rent; **дайте си куражъ,** take courage; **—ва се подъ наемъ стая,** room to let; **не се —ва лесно,** he is not easily caught or to be taken in; **—ва му се възможность,** he is given or offered an opportunity; **никакъ не му се —ва,** he does not feel like giving, he is too stingy; **—не** *n* giving; offering, granting; **зимане —не,** business; **нѣмамъ никакво зимане —не съ него,** I have nothing to do with him; **—не подъ наемъ,** letting, renting; —

ния *f* taxes, tribute, taxes; **—вачъ** *m* giver; **—нина́** *f* tax, taxation, tribute.
да́вене *n*, **—вещъ** *pres p*, **—вилъ** *app* v **давя.**
давия *ft* suit, action, law-process.
да́внашенъ *a* old, ancient, of old, remote (times).
давле́ние *n* pressure, strong influence.
да́вно *ad* long ago, long since; **—ность** *f* remoteness, antiquity; limitation; prescription (*jur*).
да́вя *va* to strangle, choke; to drown; **— се** *vpr* to be strangled, choked; to be drowned; to strangle, choke or drown oneself; to play rough-house (*of children*); **—вене** *n* strangling (with a rope), choking or stifling (with smoke), drowning (in water); **—вещъ** *pres p.*
да́денъ *a* и *ppp* given; **въ —ния случай,** in the given case, in the present instance; **—но му е да е робъ,** it is his lot to be a slave.
да́дна *dim* v **давамъ.**
да́ждие *n* tax, impost, taxes; taxation; tallage, tillage; v **данъкъ.**
дагеротипъ *m* daguereotype (*phys*).
да́же *ad* even; **— ако,** even if, even though.
дазиме́търъ *m* dasymeter (*phys*.
дай, —те *pl imper* v **давамъ.**
да́ктилъ *m* dactyl; **—ли́чески** *a* dactylic.
дала́къ *m* spleen, milt; **—ча́въ, —чи́въ** *a* spleenish, affected with spleen; **—ченъ** *a* spleen, of the spleen; splenetic, hypochondriac.
дале́ко *ad* far, far off, far away, distantly; much, by far; too far; **той е — отъ мене,** he is far from me; **дръжте се —,** keep at a distance; **отъ —,** from afar, at a distance; **колко —,** how far? **не много —,** not very far; **куршумътъ отиде —,** the bullet went far or too far; **той е — по-достоенъ отъ брата си,** he is by far a better man than his brother.
далекогле́денъ *a* far-sighted, perspicacious; **—но** *a* — ly; **—ность** *f* —ness, perspicacity; presbytia; **—гле́дъ** *m* opera-glass.
дале́къ, —че *ad* v **далеко.**
дале́ченъ *a* far-distant, far, remote, distant; **— роднина,** a distant relation; **— пжть,** long journey; **—нина́, — ность** *f* farness, remoteness; distance; antiquity.
дале́чъкъ *a dim* far-distant, remote; v **далеченъ.**
дали́ *conj* whether, if; **— или не,** whether or no; **съмнявамъ се — ще сполуча,** I doubt if I succeed; **—да дойда,** shall I come; **— те ударя,** shall I strike you? **дали?** shall I?
далъ *app* v **давамъ.**
да́ма *f* lady, dame; **—ски** *a* lady's, woman's.
дамаджа́нъ *mt* large bottle; jug.
дамаезлъкъ *mt* home-breed.
дамалу́гъ *m* native plough.
дамаски́на *f*; **сабя —,** damask sword, damaskin.
дамга́ *ft* v **бѣлѣгъ.**
дамла́ *ft* v **припадъкъ.**
дамъ v **давамъ.**
дангала́къ *m* a clumsy fellow, a doltish person, blockhead.
да́нна *f* datum; **—ни** *pl* data.
дано́ *conj* o that, would that; **— да бѣхъ умрѣлъ,** would that I were dead; **само — посмѣете,** I wish you did only venture (to do it); **— да стана ангелъ,** I wish I were an angel; **— да се срещнемъ пакъ,** I hope we may meet again!
данти́стъ *m* dentist.
да́нъкъ *m* tax, taxes, duty, rate, impost; **поземленъ —,** land tax, ground tax; **косвенъ —,** excise; **— върху занятие,** poll-tax, income-tax; **облагамъ съ —,** to tax, impose a tax on; **— копла́тецъ** *m* tax-payer; **—ченъ** *a* taxation (system), of taxation; rate (book).
данъ *f* v **данъкъ.**
да́ра *f* tare (*com*); **— и загуба,** tare and tret.
дара́къ *mt* carding comb, curry-comb, carding machine; **—чи́я** *m* carder; **—чи́йство** *n* carding; **—ча́** *va* to card, comb (wool), curry.
да́рба *f* gift, talent; **голѣма —,** great talent or gift; **човѣкъ безъ —,** a person with no talent, ungifted man; v **даръ; —бица, —бичка** *f dim* a little talent; a particle of talent.
даре́ние *n* donation; endowment; present, gift.
дари́тель *m* donor, giver.
дармо́нъ *m* large sieve.
дарови́тъ *a* gifted, talented, endowed

with talent; **—тость** *f* talent, capability, endowment.

дароно́сица *f* ciborium.

дару́вамъ *va* to give, present with, make a present of; to donate, endow; to grant, confer; **— нѣкому живота,** to pardon one's life; **ако Богъ ми —ва животъ,** if God grants me life; **— се** *vpr* to be presented with, be given a present, be granted, bestowed; to make oneself a present of; **—не** *n* giving, making a present of; donating, endowing; **—ва́ние** *n* donation, gift; talent, ability, genius; **—нъ** *ppp.*

дарчи́нъ *m* v **канела.**

даръ *m* gift, present; gift, talent, capability, genius; **— слово,** gift of speech; **Божи —,** God's gift, divine gift; **—ро́венъ** *a* intended as a gift; **—ромъ** *ad* freely, gratis, gratuitously; for nothing; **—ственъ** *a* given, gratuitous; donation, of a donation; **—че** *n dim* a little gift; a nice little gift.

дари́вамъ *va* v **дарувамъ.**

да́скалъ *mt* v **учитель; —лу́вамъ** v **учителствувамъ; —че** *n dim* v **учителче.**

да́та *f* date (time).

да́теленъ *a* dative (case).

дати́рамъ *va* to date; **— се** *vpr* to be dated; **—не** *n* dating; **—нъ** *ppp* и *a* dated (letter), having a date.

дафи́на *f* laurel, bay-tree; **—новъ** *a* laurel (branch), of laurel.

да́фня (лъжовна) *f* mezereon, spurge laurel (*bot*).

дая́ние *n* giving, gift; donation.

два *num m* two; **— човѣ́ка,** two men; **v двѣ; — по —,** two by two, in twos; **всѣки — дена,** every two days; **въ — дни,** within two days.

двадесетогоди́шенъ *a* twenty-year, of twenty years; **—нина** *f* twentieth anniversary.

двадесетомѫ́жие *n* icosandria (*bot*).

двадесетостѣ́ненъ *a* icosahedral; **—никъ** *m* icosahedron.

двадесетоѫ́гленъ *a* icosagonal.

два́десеть *num* twenty; **— лева,** twenty francs; **—ти** *a* twentieth; **—ти́на, —ти́ма,** twenty, about twenty persons; **Августъ —ти,** August the twentieth.

дваждъ *ad* twice, two times; **— по —,** two times two.

двама, —ми́на *num* two, two persons; **и —та,** both of them.

дванадесети́на *num* about twelve persons.

дванадесе́тникъ *m* duodenum (*anat*).

дванадесетогоди́шенъ *a* twelve-year, of twelve years, twelve years (old).

дванадесетомѫ́жие *n* dodecandria (*bot*).

дванадесетостѣ́нникъ *m* dodecahedron.

дванадесетоѫ́гълникъ *m* dodecagon (*geom*).

двана́десетъ *num* twelve; **—ти** *a* twelfth; **януари —ти,** January the twelfth (12th); **—ти по редъ,** twelfth in order; **—та часть,** twelfth part, one twelfth.

дверъ *m* v **врата; —ри** *pl.*

двига́тель *m* mover, propeller, impeller, motor; promoter; incentive (power); **двоенъ винтовъ —,** twin-screw propeller; **главенъ —,** prime-mover (in an undertaking); **—ленъ** *a* motive (power), moving, propelling.

дви́жа *va* to move, put or set in motion; to keep on moving or in motion; to stir, agitate, arouse; **не дѣ́йте го —жи,** don't move it, don't stir it; **— же́те го постояно,** keep it moving; **— се** *vpr* to move, stir, be in motion; to be moved, stirred; **машината се—жи бавно,** the engine moves slowly; **—се между високата класа,** to move in high society; **той не се —жи лесно,** he is hard to move, he moves with difficulty; **кучето си —жи опашката,** the dog is moving or wagging its tail; **той се едвамъ —жи въ леглото,** he can hardly move or stir in his bed; **— жене** *n* moving: stirring; motion; **— женъ** *ppp*; **—жещъ** *pres p*; **—жилъ** *app.*

движе́ние *n* motion, movement, moving; move, stir; agitation; rotation, rotatory motion; gesture; exercise; traffic; **народно —,** national movement; **обратно —,** retrograde motion; **—на кръвьта,** circulation; **равномѣ́рно —,** uniform motion; **ускорително —,** accelerator motion; **правя голѣ́мо —,** to make a great stir; **турямъ въ —,** to set in motion, set agoing; **той не направи никакво —,** he made no move or stir whatever, he did not move at all; **той говори съ —я,** he speaks with gestures.

движимъ *a* movable; **—мо имущество,** movable estate, chattels; **—мость** *f*

movableness, mobility; movables, movable property.

движу́щъ v **движещъ.**

двоебра́ченъ *a* bigamous; **—чие** *n* bigamy.

двоегла́въ *a* **двуглавъ.**

двоегнѣ́зденъ *a* bilocular, two-celled.

двоедо́менъ *a* diclinous.

двоези́ченъ *a* double-tongued; **—чие** *n* duplicity (*fig*).

двоели́къ, —ченъ *a* double-faced; deceitful; **—чие** *n* —ness, duplicity; **—ли́чно** *ad* in a double-dealing manner, deceitfully.

двóене *n*, **—ещъ** *pres p* v **двоя.**

двóенъ *a* double, doubled, two-fold, duple, duplicate; twin; geminous (*bot*); binary (number); **— йна цѣвь,** double-barrel (*gun*); **—йна врата,** folding-door; **—йни прозорци,** double-windows; **— винтовъ двигатель,** twin screw propeller; **—йна личность,** double ego or personality; **—йно** *ad* doubly; double; twice as much.

двоеро́гъ *a* two-horned, double-horned.

двоерѫ́къ *a* two-handed, bimanous.

двоесло́женъ, —сри́ченъ *a* dissyllable.

двоето́чие *n* colon (*gram*).

двой *a* v **двоенъ.**

двойца *num* two persons, two.

двóйка *f* couple, match; deuce (in cards); two; **тѣ сѫ прѣкрасна —,** they are a fine couple; **имамъ — по география,** I have two in geography.

двóйни *a* v **двоенъ.**

двóйственъ *a* double, dual; **—ность** *f* duality, doubleness; duplicity (of character).

дворе́цъ *m* court, palace; *dim* a small yard; **—цовъ** *a* court (official), palace, of court, of palace; palatial (manners).

дворъ *m* yard, courtyard, court; **кѫщата има хубавъ —,** the house has a beautiful yard; **царски —,** king's court or palace; **—ренъ, —ровъ** *a* yard, of yard; **—рище** *n* a big yard; courtyard; **—но мѣсто,** yard room; **—ски** *a* court, palace, palatial, of court, of palace.

дворя́нинъ *m* nobleman, gentleman, noble; **—ка** *f* noblewoman, lady; **—ски** *a* noble's, of a noble; noble (extraction), of nobility; *ad* like a noble; **—ство** *n* nobility, aristocracy.

двоу́мя се *vpr* to hesitate, be undecided, waver, oscillate; to scruple, make scruple; to flinch back; **не дѣйте се —ми толкова,** don't hesitate so much; you have been wavering long enough; **—мене, —ме́ние, —мие** *n* hesitation, wavering, indecision; **—мещъ** *pres p*

двоутрóбенъ *a* marsupial; **—ни животни,** marsupials, Marsupialia.

двоя́ *va* to double; to divide in two, make in two; **— се** *vpr* to double, be doubled; to divide, be divided in two; to hesitate, waver; **—ене** *n* doubling; dividing in two; **—ещъ** *pres p.*

двоя́къ *a* double, twofold, duplicate, two-ply (collars); ambiguous (meaning); **— ко** *ad* doubly, twofold, two-ply; **—кость** *f* doubleness; duplicity.

двубóй *m* duel.

двубра́тство *n* diadelphia (*bot*).

двубра́ченъ *a* bigamous, twice-married; **—чие** *n* bigamy.

двугла́въ *a* double-headed, two-headed.

двугнѣ́зденъ *a* v **двоегнѣзденъ.**

двудне́венъ *a* of two days, two days old.

двуета́женъ *a* two-storied, of two stor(e)ys.

двуже́нство *n* bigamy; dygeny (*bot*).

двозѫ́бъ *n*, **—бенъ** *a* double-toothed, having two teeth; **—бецъ** *a* diodon (fish).

двукопи́тенъ *a* cloven-footed; bisulcous.

двукра́къ *a* two-legged, bipedal.

двукра́тенъ *a* two-fold, double; repeated, reiterated; **—но** *a* twice; doubly.

двукри́ленъ *a* two-winged, dipteral.

двули́къ *a* v **двоеликъ.**

двуме́сеченъ *a* two months old, of two months; two month.

двули́стенъ *a* two-leaved, diphyllous, dipetalous.

двумѫ́жие *n* diandria (*bot*).

двуно́гъ *a* v **двукракъ.**

двусми́сленъ *a* ambiguous, uncertain; **— но** *ad* ambiguously, with a double meaning; **—лие** *n*, **—ность** *f* ambiguousness, double meaning, equivocalness.

двусри́ченъ v **двоесриченъ.**

двустѣ́лпенъ *a* double-pillared, in two columns.

дебела́къ *m* boor, ruffian, rude person; **—шки** *a* boorish, rough, uncivil; **—щина́** *f* rudeness, ruffianiasm.

дебелина́ *f* thickness; corpulency; fat, fatness.

дебела́нъ *m*, **—на** *f* fatty.
двусѣмедѣ́ленъ *a* dicotyledinous (*bot*).
двутичи́нковъ *a* diandrian (*bot*).
двуцвѣ́тенъ *a* two-coloured.
двучеру́пенъ *a* two-shelled, double-shelled, bicarpous.
двучле́ненъ *a* binomial (*math*), biarticulate (*zool*).
двѣ *num f* и *n* two; **— жени,** two women; **— дѣца,** two boys; **v два; — по —,** two by two, in twos; **всѣки — седмици,** every two weeks; **изберете си едно отъ —тѣ,** choose one of the two; **и —тѣ,** both of them; **— годишенъ** *a* two year old, of two years, two year.
двѣ́стѣ, —та *num* two hundred.
де *interj* **хайде —,** come on! **стига —,** that is enough; **— -де,** come on! try to dare!
дебе́ло *ad* thick; too thick, big or large; **направихъ го —,** I made it too big, too thick; **много е —,** it is too thick or big.
дебелогла́въ *a* hard-headed, dull-headed; **—вецъ** *m* blockhead, dullard, thick-headed person.
дебелоко́жъ *a* thick-skinned, pachydermatous; **—жи животни** *pl* pachydermata.
дебелоко́ръ *a* pachycarpous, thick-shelled.
дебе́лъ *a* thick, big, wide; stout, corpulent, fat; **— пластъ,** thick layer; **— човѣкъ,** corpulent or stout man; **—ло месо,** fat meat; **—ла лъжа,** a gross lie; **— ла стѣна,** thick wall **— гласъ** *a* low, bass voice; **—лото черво,** great gut.
дебелѣ́я *vn* to get or grow fat or corpulent, put on flesh, become stout; **— ене** *n* getting or growing fat, stout or corpulent; **—ещъ** *pres p*; **—ля́къ** *m* fatty; boor, rustic, ruffian.
де́б(н)я *va vn* to watch, be on the watch, waylay, spy, espy, lie in wait for, lie in ambush; **— се** *vpr* to be watched, waylaid, spied, followed; **— нене** *n* waylaying, lying in ambush, lying in wait; ambush; **—нешко́мъ, —нешка́та** *ad* stealthily, slyly; by stealth, lying in wait; unexpectedly; **—нещъ** *pres p.*
девалюа́ция *f* reduction of value.
девесилъ *m* golden saxifrage, scabwort (*bot*).
девет десе́ть *num* ninety; **—ти** *a* ninetieth.
деветна́десеть *num* nineteen; **—ти** *a* nineteenth.
де́ветстотинъ *num* nine hundred; **—ни** *a* nine hundredth.
деветь *num* nine; **— по —,** nine times nine; **той е на — години,** he is nine years old; **—та́къ** *m* a babe born in his ninth month; nine year old boy; **—ти** *a* ninth; **—ти априлъ,** ninth (9 th) of April; **—ти по редъ,** ninth in order; **— —ти́на** *f* ninth part; *pl* nine persons; ninth day's obit (after death); **—ти́ца** *f* nine (cipher,; nine (in cards); **—ми́на** *num* v **деветина.**
де́верь *m* brother-in-law husland's brother)
деви́зъ *m* motto.
дегенера́ция *f* degeneration.
деграда́ция *f* degradation.
дедукти́венъ *a* deductive; **—но** *ad* —ly; **—ду́кция** *f* deduction.
дежу́ренъ *a* on or upon duty, attending, waiting; **азъ съмъ —,** I am on duty; **—ря** *vn* to be on duty; **—ство** *n* attendance of the day; being on duty.
дезерти́рамъ *va vn* to desert, forsake, abandon; **—не** *n* desertion.
дезертьо́ръ *m* deserter; **—ски** *a* deserter's; *ad* like a deserter; **—ство** *n* desertion.
дезинфекци́рамъ *va* to disinfect; **—не** *n* disinfecting; **— не** *n*, **—фе́кция** *f* disinfection; **—нъ** *ppp.*
дизорганизи́рамъ *va* to disorganise; **— се** *vpr* to be or become disorganised; **—не** *n* disorganising; **—за́ция** *f* disorganisation; **—нъ** *ppp.*
дейзъмъ *m* deism.
дей́стъ *m* deist; **—ти́чески** *a* deistic, — al.
де́ка v **гдѣ, кждѣ.**
декагра́мъ *m* decagram (me).
дека́да *f* decade.
декаде́нтъ *m* decadent.
дека́нъ *m* dean; **—ски** *a* dean's (office); **—ство** *n* deanship.
деке́мври *m* December; **—йски** *a* December, of December; **първи —,** december the first (1st).
декламатори *m* declaimer; **—ски** *a* declaimer's, declamatory; **—ство** *n* declamatory art or skill.
декламирамъ *va vn* to declaim; **— се** *vpr* to be declaimed; **—не** *n* declaiming; **—нъ** *ppp*; **—ма́ция** *f* declamation.

декларáция *f* declaration.
деколтé *ad* in a low dress.
декорáторъ *m* decorator; **—ски** *a* decorator's.
декоративенъ *a* decorative.
декорáция *f* decoration.
декорúрамъ *va* to decorate; **— се** *vpr* to be decorated; **—не** *n* decorating, decoration; **—нъ** *ppp*.
декрéтъ *m* decree.
декстрúнъ *m* dextrine (*chem*).
декъ *m* deck.
дéлва *f* big earthen jar or pot.
делегáтъ *m* delegate; **—ция** *f* delegation.
делегúрамъ *va* to delegate; **— се** *vpr* to be delegated; **—не** *n* delegating; **—нъ** *ppp*.
деликáтенъ *a* delicate; **—но** *ad* —ly; **—ность** *f* delicacy, delicateness.
делúя *mt* valiant, hero.
дéлта *f* delta (of a river); **—товúденъ** *a* in the form of a delta.
делфúнъ *m* dolphin (fish).
делянка *f* valerian (*bot*).
демагóгъ *m* demagogue; **гúчески** *a* demagogic, —al; *ad* like a demagogue, demagogically; **—гия** *f* demagogy.
демаркáция *f* demarcation.
демаскúрамъ *va* to unmask (*mil*); **—не** *n* unmasking.
демобилизúрамъ *va* to demobilise (-ize); **—се** *vpr* to be demobilised; **—не** *n*, **—зáция** *f* demobilising, demobilisation; **—нъ** *ppp*.
демокрáтъ *m* democrat; **—тúченъ**, **—тúчески** *a* democratic, —al; **—тúчески** *ad* democratically; **—ция** *f* democracy.
демонстративенъ *a* demonstrative; **—но** *ad* — ly; **—стрáция** *f* demonstration.
демонстрúрамъ *va* to demonstrate; **—не** *n* demonstrating; demonstration.
дéмонъ *m* demon; **—ски**, **—нúчески** *a* demon-like, demoniac, —al; *ad* demoniacally, demon-like.
деморализýвамъ *va* to demoralise (-ize); **—се** *vpr* to be demoralised; **—не** *n* demoralising; **—не** *n*, **—зáция** *f* demoralisation; **—нъ** *ppp* и *a* demoralised.
денгýба *f*, **—бене**, **—бие** *n*, **—бица** *f* time wasted, waste of time, loss of time; **—бецъ** *m* idler, an indolent fellow.
дендролóгия *f* dendrology.
дендролúтъ *m* dendrolite.

денéмъ *ad* in day time, during the day; on day light; **—немъ и нощемъ**, day and night.
дéненъ *a* day, of day.
дéнка *ft* bale, counterpoise, counterweight (of a horse's load); **правя на —ки**, to bale, pack into bales.
дéнница *f* morning-star.
денонóщие *n* a day and night together, the 24 hours of the day; **въ —**, in twenty-four hours; **—щенъ** *a* of 24 hours; diurnal; **—но** *ad* every 24 hours; diurnally (*astr*).
денщúкъ *m* orderly, officer's servant.
день *m* day; **хубавъ —**, a fine day; **работенъ —**, work-day; **празниченъ —**, holiday; **присжтственъ —**, work-day, law-day; **страшни —**, judgement day; **отъ — на —**, from day to day; **на бѣлъ —**, on broad day light; **прѣзъ цѣлъ —**, the whole day long; **плащамъ на —**, to pay by the day; **ясно като —**, clear as day; **рожденъ —**, birthday; **получавамъ петь лева на —**, to receive five francs a day, or per day; **Петровъ —**, St. Peter's day.
денѣ, **—ня** v **денемъ**.
департаменнтъ *m* department.
депéша *f* despatch.
депó *n* depot, store-house; station.
депозúрамъ *va* to deposit; **— се** *vpr* to be deposited; **—ране** *n* depositing, deposition; **—нъ** *ppp*.
депóзитъ *m* deposit; **—торъ** *m* depositor.
деполяризáция *f* depolarisation (-zation).
депрéсия *f* depression (*meteor*).
депутáтъ *m* deputy, delegate, representative; **—ски** *a* deputy's, of a deputy; for deputies or representatives; **—ция** *f* deputation, delegation.

дера *va* to tear, rend (one's garments), rip (a seam), wear (one's shoes), tear, lacerate, scratch (*of cats*), flay, skin (an animal); to beat, cudgel (*fig*); to fleece (a person); **— си гърлото за нищо**, to talk so much for nothing; **— се** *vpr* to be torn, rent, ripped; to tear, rip, wear (*of shoes*); to be flayed, skinned; to come off (*of skin*); to struggle, work hard; **—рáчъ** *m* tearer, ripper; flayer, skinner; **—рене** *n* tearing, rending, ripping; flaying, skinning (an animal); **—рещъ** *pres p*; **дралъ** *app*; **дранъ** *ppp*.

дервéнтъ *mt* defile.
дерé *mt* gorge, canyon, ravine.
дери́-гѫзица *f* jay (bird).
дертъ *mt* v **грижа.**
дéсенъ v **дѣсенъ.**
десетáкъ *m* ten paras (coin).
десéти *a* tenth; **августъ —,** August the tenth (10th); **—та часть,** tenth part; **на — того,** on the tenth inst(ant).
десетúна *num* about ten people or pieces.
десетúца *f* ten (cipher); ten (in cards); **—ченъ** *a* decimal (fraction); **—чна система,** decimal system.
десéтка *f* ten (of cards); one tenth (part).
десéтникъ *m* corporal (in an army); tithing-man.
десéто *ad* in the tenth place.
десетоднéвенъ *a* ten days old, of ten days duration.
десетóренъ *a* ten-fold.
десетóрка *f* v **десетица.**
десетострýненъ *a* of ten strings.
десетоѫгълъенъ *a* decagonal, decangular; **—никъ** *m* decagon.
десéтъкъ *m* tenth, tithe, tenth part.
дéсеть *num* ten; **— по —,** ten times ten; **въ — дена,** within ten days.
десни́ца *f* right-hand, right-arm; **—чáрь** *m* right-handed person.
деспóтъ *m* despot; **—ти́зъмъ** *m* despotism, **—ти́ченъ, —ти́чески** *a* despotic, —al; **—ти́чески** *ad* despotically.
дéтель *m* wood-pecker (*orn*).
дéтелина *f* clover, trefoil (*bot*).
дефекти́венъ *a* defective.
дефилé *n* defile, gorge.
дефили́рамъ *va* to defile, arrange, file off (troops.
дефини́ция *f* definition.
дефици́тъ *m* deficit.
децемви́ръ *m* decemvir.
децили́търъ *m* decilitre.
дециме́търъ *m* decimeter.
джáба *adt* to boot, gratis, free.
джáвкамъ *va vn* to yelp; **—не** *n* yelping; yelp.
джалáтинъ *m* hangman, executioner.
джамъ *mt* glass, pane.
джандáръ *mt* v **стражаръ.**
джáсвамъ *va* to pull, snatch; **— се** *vpr* to pull oneself back, to get away; to be snatched, pulled off, grabbed; **— не** *n* pulling, snatching; **—натъ** *ppp*; *a* cracked, excentric.
джебъ *m* pocket; **—бенъ** *a* pocket (dictionary).
джéве *nt* small coffee pot.
джелéпъ *mt* dealer in sheep.
джи́бри *f pl t* skins (of pressed grapes).
джудже́ *nt* v **пигмей.**
джýка *f*, **—на** *f* v **устна, бърна.**
джýркамъ *va*, **— се** *vpr* to start, set in motion; to jolt, to stir, beat; **—не** *n* starting, setting in motion; jolting; **—натъ** *ppp*.
ди, дий *interj* gee! go! get up!
диагнóза *f* diagnosis.
диагонáлъ *m* diagonal; **—ленъ** *a* diagonal.
диадéма *f* diadem.
диалéктъ *m* dialect, **—тика** *f* dialectics; **—ти́ченъ, —ти́чески** *a* dialectic —al; **—тически** *ad* —cally; **—ти́къ** *m* dialectician.
диалóгъ m dialogue; **—ги́ченъ** *a* dialogistic, —al; **—ги́чески** *ad* dialogistically.
диамáнтъ *m* diamond; **—тенъ** *a* diamond; diamantine.
диамéтъръ *m* diameter; **—ровъ** *a* diametral, —metrical; **—ри́чески** *a* diametral, diametrical; *ad* diametrally, diametrically.
диапазóнъ *m* diapason; pitch.
диáрия *f* diarrhea.
диафрáгма *f* diaphragm, midriff.
ди́ва-бой *f* black-alder; bird-cherry tree; **— -кокошка** *f* v **фазанъ; — -коприва** *f* galeopsis galeobdolon (red); laminium purpureum (*bot*); **— -краставица** *f* horse cucumber (*bot*); **— -метла** *f* broom, heath (*bot*); **— -тиква** *f* white bryony (*bot*); **— -ягода** *f* wild tansy.
дивáкъ *m* savage, bushman; **—нé** *m* blockhead, fool; **—шки** *a* savage, ferocious; rough, rude; *ad* —ly.
ди́венъ *a* strange, astonishing, mysterious; **—но** *ad* —ly.
диве́рсия *f* diversion (*mil*).
ди́вечь *f* game; wild animals.
ди́вина *f* v **дивечь.**
ди́вичъкъ *a dim* rather wild, hot-headed.
дивотия *f* wildness; stupidity, foolhardiness.
дивизиóнъ *m* division (of cavalry); **—ви́зия** *f* division (of an army); **—ненъ** *a* division, of division.
дивидéнтъ *m* dividend.
ди́вчо *m* simpleton, blockhead, fool.

дивъ *a* wild, savage; untamed; **—во животно**, wild animal, untamed animal; **човѣкъ**, wildman, savage, bushman; **—во** *ad* wildly savagely; stupidly; **—-гюлъ** *m* dog-rose (*bot*); **—-макъ** *m* corn-poppy; **—-пелинъ** *m* wormwood (*bot*); **—-петель** *m* v **глухаръ**.

дивѣя *vn* to grow savage, wild; to be furious; to grow stupid.

ди́вя се *vpr* to wonder at, be astonished, amazed.

ди́гамъ *va* v **вдигамъ**,

дида́ктика *f* didactics; **—ти́чески** *a* didactic, —al; *ad* didactically.

дие́та *f* diet; **—ти́ченъ** *a* dietary, dietetic, —al.

дикта́торъ *m* dictator; **—ски** *a* dictator's, dictatorial, dictatory; *ad* like a dictator, dictatorially; **—ту́ра** *f*, **—ство** *n* dictatorship.

дикту́вамъ *va* to dictate; **— се** to be dictacted; **—не** *n* dictating, dictation; **—то́вка** *f* dictation; **—нъ** *ppp*.

диле́ма *f* dilemma.

делета́нтъ *m* amateur, dilettante; **—ти́зъмъ** *m*, **—ство** *n* dilettantism.

дими́тровче *n* China aster (*bot*).

димъ *m* smoke; fume; soot; **—менъ** *a* smoke; smoky, smoked; **—ли́въ** *a* smoking, smoky, fuming, fumiferous.

димя́ *vn* to smoke; to fume; to reek; **—ми́**, it is smoking; **—мене** *n* smoking, fuming, reeking; **—мещъ** *pres p*.

дина́мика *f* dynamics; **—ми́ченъ**, **—чески** *a* dynamic, —al; **—ми́чески** *ad* dynamically; **—мия** *f* dynam, unit of work; **—моме́търъ** *m* dynamometer.

дина́рь *m* denarius (coin).

дина́стия *f* dynasty; **—ти́чески** *a* dynastic.

ди́ня *f* watermelon; и **любеница**.

диора́ма *f* diorama.

ди́плома *f* diploma; **—ти́ченъ**, **—чески** *a* diplomatic, —al; **—ти́чески** *ad* diplomatically; **—ма́тъ** *m* diplomat; **—ма́ция** *f* diplomacy.

ди́пля *va* to fold; to double; **— се** *vpr* to fold; to be folded; **—лене** *n* folding; **—лещъ** *pres p*; **—ло** *n* fold; plait, wrinkle, crease, gather.

дипъ *adt* very, quite.

дире́кторъ *m* director; principal; manager; **—ра́тъ** *m* directorship; **—рия** *f* directory; **—ство** *n* directorship; **—ски** *a* director's, of a director; **—ция** *f* direction, administration.

дире́къ *mt* prop, stay support; pillar; joist.

ди́ренъ *a* back, hind; **—ница** *f*, **—никъ** *m* back, behind.

ди́ренъ *ppp* v **диря**.

дириже́ръ *m* conductor (*mus*).

дири́тель *m* seeker, claimer.

ди́ря *f* track, trace, step trail; foot-step, foot-print; sign, mark, vestige; **по — та**, in the foot-steps; **по — та му**, in his foot-steps; **ходя по —та**, to track, trace, follow the track of, scent out; **нѣма никакви —ри**, there are no traces whatever of, not the least sign of; **отклонявамъ отъ —та**, to throw off the track or scent, to mislead.

ди́ря *va* to seek, look for, look out, look out for, look after, look around for, search; to ask (for one); to go in quest; **—брата си**, I am looking for my brother, seeking my brother; **кой го —ри**, who is wanting him; **—ри причина да ми напакости**, he seeks to injure me, is trying to find cause for injuring me; **що —те**, what are you looking for? **той си —ри правата**, he claims, wants his rights; **ние —римъ единъ слуга**, we want a servant; **— се** *vpr* to be sought, looked for, out, after or around; to be wanted; **слуга се —ри**, a servant is wanted; **—рене** *n* seeking, looking for, searching; wanting; search, quest; **—ренъ** *ppp*; **—рещъ** *pres p*; **—рилъ** *app*.

диса́гъ *m* saddle-bag; **—ги** *pl*.

дисенте́рия *f* dysentery.

дисерта́ция *f* dissertation.

диска́нтъ *m* soprano, first-treble; **—товъ** soprano (voice), treble.

диско́нтъ *m* discount.

ди́скосъ *m* tray, paten; offering; **— за бѣдницѣ**, offering for the poor.

дискредити́рамъ *va* to discredit; **— се** *vpr* to be discredited; to discredit, compromise oneself; **—не** *n* discrediting; **—нъ** *a* и *ppp* discredited.

дискъ *m* disk, face-plate.

дислока́ция *f* dislocation.

дисона́нсъ *m* dissonance (*mus*).

диспе́псия *f* dyspepsia, dyspeption.

диспози́ция *f* disposition (*mil*).

диста́нция *f* distance.

дистили́рамъ *va* to distil; to brew (beer); **— се** *vpr* to be distilled; to be brewed;

—не *n* distilling; distillation; —нъ *a* и *ppp*; —ла́торъ *m* distiller; —ла́ция *f* distillation, distillery.
дисциплина́ *f* discipline; —ренъ *a* disciplinary, disciplinarian.
дисциплини́рамъ *va* to discipline; —се *vpr* to be disciplined; to discipline oneself; —не *n* disciplining; —нъ *a* и *ppp* disciplined.
дитира́мбъ *m* dithyramb; —би́чески *a* dithyrambic (poem).
диха́ *f* v **дихание.**
ди́хамъ v **дишамъ.**
диха́ло *n.* —це *n dim* air-tube, air-vessel, blow-hole.
диха́ние *n* creature, being, living thing, soul; **нѣмаше никакво —,** there was not a living being; **всѣко —,** every living creature.
диха́теленъ *a* respiratory (organs), breathing (tube), wind (pipe).
ди́хна v **дишамъ.**
ди́шамъ *va* to breathe, inhale (pure air); *vn* to breathe, inhale, take or draw breath, to respire; **— бърже,** to breathe fast; **— трудно,** to breathe hard, with difficulty; to gasp (*of a dying person*); **прѣставамъ да —,** to cease breathing, stop breathing; **—йте свободно,** breathe freely, with ease; **трѣбва да се —ша съ носа,** one should breathe through his nose; **—не** *n* breathing, inhaling; respiration; **—нъ** *ppp.*
длабъ v **длъбъ.**
длань *f* palm (of hand); **—несть** *a* having a big palm, broad-handed; **— нови́денъ** *a* palmate, palmated, digitate (*bot*); **—нонóги** *pl* web-footed birds; **— чи́ца** *f dim* a small palm; a nice little palm.
длъбня́ *f* mallet, chaising-hammer (for beating down of roads).
длъбъ *m* groove, hole, cavity; mortise; **—бе́й** *m* cullis, mortise, groove; swallow-tail (in carpentry); **—чи́нка** *f dim* smale hole, cavity; dimple (of the cheek).
длъгъ *a* long; v **дълъгъ; —нестъ** *a* longish, elongated, oblong; **—жина́** *f* v **дължина.**
длъгъ *m* v **дългъ.**
длъженъ *a* duty-bound, under obligation, owing, due, indebted, obliged; **всѣкой е — да помага другиму,** every one should or ought to help others; **не съмъ — никому,** I don't owe anything to anybody; **всѣки му е —,** he owes everybody; **— е до гуша,** he is heavily in debts; **не съмъ — да му отговоря,** I am not obliged to answer him; **вие сте —ни да сторите туй,** you ought to do this; you shall do this!
длъжни́къ *m,* **—ца** *f* debtor; indebted person.
длъ́жность *f* duty, obligation; position, office, charge; function, work; **морална —,** moral duty or obligation; **— му се налага,** he is duty-bound, is under obligation; **висока —,** high office, important position; **изпълнявамъ —та си,** to fulfill one's duty, do one's duty, do one's work; **встжпямъ въ —,** to enter upon an office; **попълвамъ —,** to fill a situation or occupy a position; **каква — изпълнява то,** what is its function? **—тенъ** *a* official (person), functional, of a function, ministerial.
длъжнѣ́я *vn* to go into debts, be involved in debt, incur debts, run into debts; **— ене** *n* running into debts, getting involved in debts.
длъжъ *m* length; **на —,** lenght-wise; **на — и на ширъ,** far and wide.
дне́венъ *a* day, daily; diurnal; **— трудъ,** day labo(u)r; **— вѣстникъ,** daily paper; **—никъ** *m* journal, dairy, day-book; **— но** *ad* daily, every day.
днесь *ad* to-day, this day; now-a-days, now; **до —,** up until to-day; **отъ — нататъкъ,** from this day on; и **днеска; —шенъ** *a* of to-day, to-day's (work); present, modern (times).
до *prep* to, up to, till, until, so far, as far as; near, close by, by; **— сега,** up to now, till to day; **— тука,** to here, up to here, as far as here; **— старость,** up to an old age; **седнете — мене,** sit by me, near me, close to me; **до кждѣ,** how far? **— колко,** about how much (of quantity), about how many (of units); **вѣренъ — край,** faithful or true to the end; **— животъ,** for life; **— колкото се може,** as far as possible.
до v **дохаждалъ; —ще врѣме,** a time will come.
доба́въкъ *m,* **—ка** *f* addition; supplement, complement; и **добавле́ние.**
доба́въченъ *a* additional; supplementary,

complementary; **—но** *a* additionally, in addition; to boot.

доба́вямъ *va* to add, supplement, complete, make up, put to; **— още една дума,** to add or say one word more; **— се** *vpr* to be added, completed; to be made up; to be filled up; **—не** *n* adding, completing; addition; making up (of a sum); **—венъ** *ppp*; *a* added, additional; **—вилъ** *app*.

доби́вамъ *va* to obtain, get, receive, acquire, gain, procure, earn; to beget, be delivered (of a child); **— голѣма полза,** to get, receive a great benefit, be greatly benefited; **— знание,** to acquire, gain knowledge; **— славно име,** to earn, win a g orious name; **— масло отъ млѣко,** to obtain, extract butter from milk; **жена му —ла мжжко,** his wife has been delivered of a boy; **— се** *vpr* to be obtained, gotten, gained, acquired; to be procured; to be extracted; to be born; **хлѣбътъ се мжчно —ва,** bread is hard to earn; **—не** *n* obtaining getting, earning, gaining, acquiring; begetting, giving birth to; acquirement, acquisition; extraction (*of essences, etc*); **—ва́чъ** *m* obtainer; gainer, winner; **—би́вка** *f*, **—бивъ** *m* gain, advantage, profit, benefit; **—би́енъ, —би́тъ** *ppp*; **—би́лъ** *app*.

доби́рамъ *va* to finish gathering or collecting, to gather or collect all; **— се** *vpr* to be collected or gathered; to reach, get at, come at, attain; **— се до касата,** to reach, get at the treasury or money-safe; **— се до фактитѣ,** to get at the facts; **—не** *n* finishing gathering (a crop); getting at, reaching; **—биръ** *m* collecting, gathering, culling; **гроздето —биръ нѣма,** the grape-crop is too rich or plentiful; **—бра́лъ** *app*; **—бра́нъ** *ppp*.

доби́тъкъ *m* cattle, neat; beast; **рогатъ —,** horned cattle; **едъръ —,** black cattle; **— за клане,** slaughter-animals; **—би́че** *n dim* a small animal, a nice little animal; **—ченъ** *a* cattle, of cattle, for cattle.

до́блесть *f* valo(u)r, bravery, courage, virtue; **—тенъ** *a* valiant, valorous, stalwart, brave; **—но** *ad* —ly.

доближа́вамъ *va* to approach, draw or bring near; to approximate; *vn* to approach, near, come near (a person); **— се** *vpr* to approach, come near, draw near; to be approached, neared; **— се до истината,** to approach, come near the truth; **не дѣйте се —ва до мене,** don't come near me; **—не** *n* approaching, drawing or coming near; **—же́ние** *n* approximation; **—же́нъ** *ppp*; **—жи́лъ** *app*.

доли́зваме *va* to finish licking.

доброза́вамъ *va* to finish sucking, suck-all (*of calves*).

доболѣ́вамъ *imp v* to stop hurting, aching or paining.

доброяди́свамъ *va* to finish painting (a door), colo(u)ring; to give the last touches; **— се** *vpr* to be painted; **— ение** *n* painting.

добрина́ *f* goodness, kindness, favo(u)r; **имайте —та,** have the goodness, be so good; **правя —,** to do a kindness, do good (to some one); to do a favour; **благодаря Ви за —та,** I thank you for your kindness or goodness.

добри́че *n* winter-cherry (*bot*).

до́бричъкъ *a dim* pretty nice or good; **—ко** *ad* pretty nicely, pretty well.

добро́ *n* good; weal; interest, profit, benefit; **общо —,** common good, public weal; **правя —,** to do good (to a person); **това не е на —,** that does not augur good; **— за зло,** good for evil; **—то и злото,** good and evil; **съ —,** amicably, in a friendly manner; **—то се скоро забравя,** the good men do is soon forgotten; *ad* good, well; *interj* good! fine!

добро́воленъ *a* voluntary, spontaneous, willing, free (gifts); **—но** *a* voluntarily, willingly, of one's own accord; **—ность** *f* voluntariness, willingness, spontaneity.

добро́волецъ *m* volunteer, voluntary; **—чески** *a* volunteer (regiment), of the volunteers.

доброду́шенъ *a* good-natured, kind-hearted, naive; **—но** *ad* —ly; **—шие** *n* —ness, good nature, largeness of soul.

добродѣ́тель *m* virtue; **—ленъ** *m* virtuous, chaste (woman); beneficent, charitable; **—но** *ad* —ly; **—ность** *f* virtuousness, chastity; charity, beneficence.

доброжела́тель *m* well-wisher, sympathiser (-thizer), friend; **—ленъ** *a* well-wishing, benevolent, sympathising; **—но** *ad* benevolently; **—ность** *f*, **—ство** *n* good wish, sympathy, benevolence.

доброка́чественъ *a* of good quality, fine, pure; **—ность** *f* good or fine quality, purity.

добронра́венъ *a* good-tempered, good-natured; good mannered.

доброплóденъ *a* bearing good fruit, fruitful, productive.

добросъ́вѣстенъ *a* conscientious, scrupulous, faithful, honest; **—но** *ad* —ly; **—ность** *f* – ness, scruples.

добросърде́ченъ *a* kind-hearted, good-natured, cordial, hearty; **—но** *a* kind-heartedly, cordially; **—чие** *n* —ness, cordiality, warmth of heart.

доброта́ *f* goodness, kindness, good-nature; quality; worth; **—та му нѣма край,** his kindness has no bounds; **злоупотрѣбявамъ съ — му,** to abuse his kindness; **—та на тази машина,** the advantages, value or worth of this machine.

добро-у́тро *interj* Good Morning! **— г-не,** Good Morning Sir! **— г-жо,** Good Morning Madam!

доброче́стенъ *a* fortunate, lucky, prosperous; **—тина́** *f*, **—тие** *n* good fortune, good-luck, happiness.

добро́явамъ *va* to finish counting, get through counting; **— се** *vpr* to be through with being counted; **—не** *n* finishing counting.

добру́вамъ *vn* to thrive, be prosperous, enjoy life, live happy; **—не** *n* thriving, prospering, living happy; prosperity.

добрѣ́свамъ *va* to finish shaving, get through with shaving (a person); **— се** *vpr* to finish shaving (oneself).

добрѣ́ *ad* good, well; fine; **— съмъ,** I am well; **— е да сме тука,** it is good to be here; **отива на —,** it goes well; **играя —,** to play well; *interj* well, very well! all right! **съ —мъ,** amicably, in a friendly manner.

добрѣ́-дошéлъ *sing*, **—ли́** *pl* welcome! **вие сте —ли между насъ,** you are welcome here among us.

добъ́ръ *a* good; kind; fine; **— човѣкъ,** a good man; **—ро́ врѣме,** good or fine weather; **—ро́ дѣло,** good deed; **—ро́ сърдце,** good or kind heart; **— случай,** good or fine opportunity; **много —,** very good (in one's studies); **въ — ро́ врѣме,** in good time or season, opportunely; **ние сме въ —ри́ отношения,** we are on good terms; **— день,** Good Morning! **на — часъ,** good luck to you! **това е —ро́,** that is good, is all right; **—ро́** *ad* good, well; **v добро.**

добѣ́лвамъ *va* to finish paring (potatoes, *etc*), peeling, stripping off (the bark), husking; **— се** *vpr* to peel, strip off entirely; to be pared, peeled, husked; **—не** *n* peeling, paring, stripping off (the bark or skin) entirely.

добѣ́лямъ *va* to finish whitening or bleaching.

дова́ксвамъ v **наваксвамъ.**

дова́псвамъ *va* to finish dyeing, get through dyeing; **— се** *vpr* to be dyed.

дова́лямъ *va* to roll up, roll up to; **— се** *vpr* to be rolled up to; to roll up to; **—не** *n* rolling up to.

дова́рямъ *va* to boil up enough, boil well, finish boiling or brewing; **— се** *vpr* to be boiled well; **—не** *n* boiling up, getting through boiling.

дове́деникъ *m* step-son; **—ца** *f* step-daughter; **—че** *n dim* step-son or daughter, step-child.

дове́денъ *a* brought over, adopted; **— братъ,** step-brother; **—на сестра,** step-sister; **—ни дѣца,** step-children.

дове́ждамъ *va* to lead, lead up to, bring to, bring in; to turn out; to reduce; **— дохъ го съ мене,** I brought him with me; **— до гроба,** to bring (one) down to the grave; **— до отчаяние,** to drive (one) to distraction; **той го е —вéлъ до това положение,** he has brought him to that pass or condition; **— до сиромашия,** to reduce to poverty; **— се** *vpr* to be lead, lead up to, be brought; **—не** *n* leading up to, bringing up; **—денъ** *ppp*; **—вéлъ** *app.*

дове́звамъ *va* to finish embroidering; **—не** *n* finishing embroidering

дове́чера *ad* to-night, this evening.

довече́рямъ *vn* to finish one's supper, get through with one's supper; **оставете го да си —ря,** let him finish his supper.

дови́ждамъ *vn* to see clear, get sight of.

дови́рамъ *vn* to boil, get boiled or cooked enough; *va* to boil well or enough; **нѣма —вира,** hard to cook, too tough to cook; **—не** *n* boiling, cooking.

довла́чамъ, —вли́чамъ *va* to drag or trail up to, draw up to (the spot); **— се** *vpr* to be dragged or trailed up to; to

drag oneself up to; **—не** *n* dragging, trailing; **—влѣкълъ** *app*; **—влѣченъ** *ppp*.

довóждамъ v **довеждамъ.**

дóводъ *m* proof, argument, evidence.

довóленъ *a* content, contented, pleased with, satisfied; **азъ съмъ — отъ него,** I am satisfied with him; **азъ съмъ — отъ резултата,** I am satisfied or pleased with the result; **защо не сте —,** why arn't you content or satisfied? **той е — съ малко,** he is content with little; **отъ нищо не е —,** nothing can please him; **—но** *ad* enough, sufficiently, plenty; will do; **това му е —но,** that is enough for him; **това е —но,** that is enough, sufficient, plenty; that will do; **—но сте ми говорили,** you have talked to me long enough; **храната е —но хранителна,** the food is sufficiently nourishing; **—ствие, —ство** *n* ease, contentment; abundance.

довóлствувамъ *va* to content, satisfy, please; **— се** *vpr* to be pleased, please oneself, enjoy oneself.

довря́ v **довирамъ; —врѣлъ** *ppp*.

довѣ́рзвамъ *va* to finish tying, binding or doing up; **— се** *vpr* to be tied, bound, done up (in packages); **—не** *n* finishing tying, binding.

довчéра *ad* up to yesterday, until yesterday; **—шенъ** *a* of yesterday.

довѣ́ршвамъ *va* to finish, get through with, complete, accomplish, end; to do way with; **— наукитѣ си,** to finish one's course of study; **виното ще го —ши,** the wine will finish or kill him; **още не е —шенъ,** it is not finished yet; **— се** *vpr* to be finished, be gotten through, completed; to be out (*of books*; to be done way with, killed; **портрета се —ва,** the picture is on the way of being finished; **книгитѣ се сѫ —шили,** the books are all out. or out of print; **—не** *n* finishing, completing; finish, completion; **—шенъ** *ppp*; **—шилъ** *app*.

довѣ́вамъ *va* to finish winnowing; to bring around (*fig*); **— се** *vpr* to be winnowed; to come around, show up; **—не** *n* finishing winnowing.

довѣ́ка *ad* for ever, eternally.

довѣ́ренъ *a* confidential, trusted, trusty, confided; **—но лице,** a confidential or trusty person; **—рéние** *n* trust, faith, confidence; **—ность** *f* confidence, reliance; **—рие** *n* trust, faith, credit, reliance; **нѣмамъ —рие въ него,** I can't trust him, can't rely on him, nave no faith in him; **имамъ —,** to trust, have faith (in one); **на —рие,** on credit; **слѣпо —рие,** implicit faith; **изгубвамъ —рие,** to lose one's confidence (in one).

довѣрúтель *m* confider, truster; warranter; constituent; **—ленъ** *a* confidential; **—но** *ad* —ly, with confidence.

довѣрчúвъ *a* credulous, easily lead to believe, trusting; **—во** *a* credulously; **—ность** *f* credulousness, credulity; trusting or confiding character.

довѣря́вамъ *va* to trust, confide; **— нѣкому тайнитѣ си,** to confide one's secrets to one; **— се** *vpr* to confide, trust in or to, rely on, repose one's trust in; **той не се лесно —ва,** he does not easily commit himself; **не мога да му се — ря,** I cant trust him; **—не** *n* trusting, confiding, relying; trust, reliance, confidence; **—ренъ** *ppp*; **—рúлъ** *app*.

догáждамъ *vn* to conjecture, surmise, guess, make out, smell (a rat); **—не** *n* conjecturing, guessing; **—денъ** *ppp*.

догáдъченъ *a* conjectural; **—но** *ad* —ly.

догáдка *f* conjecture, guess, supposition.

догадлúвъ *a* sagacious, perspicacious, penetrative; **—во** *ad* —ly; **—ность** *f* —ness, perspicacity, sagacity.

догáнъ *m* falcon, hawk.

догáрямъ *va* to burn to the end; *vn* to burn to the end, be at the point of burning out, be going out; **свѣщьта — ря,** the candle is burning out; **—не** *n* burning out, going out.

догáсямъ *va* to extinguish completely; turn (a lamp) down entirely; to slake the rest (of lime).

догдѣ́ *ad* while, as long as, whilst, as far as; how far? **— съмъ живъ,** while I live, as long as I live, all my life; **— почакате,** while waiting; **—то можете да стигнете,** as far as you can reach; **— отивате,** how far do you go?

догдѣ́ *conj* till, until, before, unless; **не правете нищо — не се върна,** don't do anything before or until I come back; **— не е късно,** before it is too late; **— залѣзе слънцето,** till the sun sets or comes down.

догло́ждамъ *va* to finish gnawing or picking (a bone).

доглѣ́твамъ *va* to swallow up at another try.

до́гма *f* dogma, tenet, doctrine; **—тизъмъ** *m* dogmatism; **—ма́тика** *f* dogmatics; **—ти́къ** *m* dogmatist; **—ти́чески** *a* dogmatic, —al; *ad* dogmatically.

догни́вамъ *vn* to rot completely or thoroughly; to become mellow (*of fruit*); **— не** *n* rotting thoroughly.

догнуся́ва *imp v*; **—ме,** it makes me sick, I feel like vomiting, it gives me the nausea.

догнѣвя́ва *imp v*; **—ме,** it makes me angry, I feel angry, it irritates me, I get provoked.

догова́рямъ *va* to negotiate, talk over, treat; to stipulate; **— върху една работа съ нѣкого,** to talk over, confer or negotiate over a matter with a person; **— за миръ,** to negotiate for peace; **—не** *n* negotiating, treating, stipulating; negotiation; **—во́ренъ** *ppp*.

до́говоръ *m* treaty; convention; contract, pact, compact, agreement; **Берлински —,** Berlin Treaty; **писменъ —,** written or verbal aggreement; **устенъ —,** oral agreement; **свадбенъ —,** marriage-contract; **търговски —,** commercial treaty or agreement; **съобразно съ —ра,** in conformity with the agreement; **сключвамъ —,** to conclude a treaty, enter into a contract; **нарушавамъ —,** to violate a treaty or agreement; **—ренъ** *a* treaty (rights), of a treaty, of an agreement; contracting (parties), agreed; stipulated (conditions); **—ни условия,** terms of an agreement or treaty.

договѣ́вамъ *vn* to finish one's fasting or fast; to keep the fast throughout.

догоди́на *ad* next year, a year from now.

догóрѣ *ad* to the top, to the brim; up; **напълвамъ —,** to fill to the top, to the brim (of a bottle)

догоря́вамъ v **догарямъ.**

догра́бямъ *va* seize, catch, clutch, grasp, take hold of; **— едно дърво,** to seize a piece of wood or cudgel; **—бихъ го за ржката,** I caught, seized or got hold of his hand; **той —би всичко,** he has grabbed up all, he has got it all; **— се** *vpr* to be seized, caught, clutched, grasped, grabbed; **—не** *n* grabbing, grasping, seizing, taking hold of; **—бенъ** *ppp*; **—билъ** *app*.

догра́ждамъ *va* to finish fencing; to finish building (a house); **—не** *n* finishing building or fencing.

догре́бямъ, —гри́бамъ *va* to rake all, rake up clean; to finish up raking or scraping; to row up, paddle up to (with a boat); **— се** *vpr* to be raked or scraped; to reach, get hold of.

дограмаджи́я *mt* v **столаръ.**

догри́звамъ *va* to finish gnawing or picking (a bone).

догрозѣ́ва *imp v*; **— ми,** I feel sick, feel like fainting; **— ми живота,** I am sick of my life, tired of living; **нѣщо ми — нѣ,** I felt like fainting, felt sick.

догѣ́вамъ *va* to finish folding, fold all; **— се** *vpr* to be folded; **—не** *n* folding all, finishing folding; **—натъ** *ppp* all folded.

до́да v **дойда.**

дода́вамъ *va* to add, make up, pay up; **ще —дамъ още два лева,** I shall give or add two francs more; **— се** *vpr* to be added, made up; **—не** *n* adding, making up; **—денъ** *ppp* given in addition, made up; **—ка** *f* addition, additional sum, after-paying, balance.

доди́рамъ *va* to finish tearing, ripping, rending; to wear out (shoes or clothes); **— се** *vpr* to be torn, rent, ripped; to wear out, be worn out; **—не** *n* tearing; wearing; **обущата —не или до́диръ нѣматъ,** the shoes will last forever; **— дранъ** *ppp*.

доднéсь *ad* up to to-day, till to-day, until to-day, to this day.

додовéчера *ad* up to this evening, till to-night.

додрѣ́мва се *imp v*; **— ми се,** I am sleepy, feel sleepy, getting drowsy, feeling drowsy; **той си хубаво —ма,** he had a fine nap.

додъ́вкватъ *va* to finish chewing, chew all; **—не** *n* finishing, chewing; **—канъ** *ppp* all chewed.

додѣ v **догдѣ.**

додѣ́ка v **догдѣ.**

додѣ́вамъ *vn* to bother, hinder, impede, trouble, tire, bore; **той ми много —**

ва въ работа ми, he is a great hindrance to my work, he hinders me a great deal in my work; **— нѣкому,** to be a bother, a hindrance or trouble to one; to annoy a person; **—ва се,** it is wearisome or tiresome; **—я́ ми се вече да го слушамъ,** I am tired or sick of hearing him or listening to him; **—не** *n* hindering, troubling; tiring; **—ка** *f* a bore, nuisance, a tiresome person.

додѣлвамъ *va* to finish hewing.

додѣлямъ *va* to finish dividing, divide completely.

додѣ́то *ad* while, as long as, as far as; *conj* till, until, before, unless; v **догдѣ.**

до́ене *n*, **—ещъ** *pres p* v **доя.**

доéцъ, —я́къ *m* teat, nip, pap; **—я́чъ** *m* milker.

дожалѣ́ва *imp v*; **— се** *vpr*; **— ми, — ми се,** I feel homesick; **— ми за него,** I feel sorry for him; **много ми е —лѣло за приятеля си,** I miss my friend very much.

доживѣ́вамъ *vn* to live long enough, live to see, live till; **—хме да видимъ царството,** we lived to see the kingdom; **не ще —емъ до онова врѣме,** we shall not live (long enough) to see those times; **кой знае дали ще —емъ до утрѣ,** no one can tell whether we may live till to-morrow.

дожи́намъ, —жѣнвамъ *va* to finish reaping, get through reaping; **— се** *vpr* to be reaped; **—не** *n* finishing reaping; **—жѣнатъ** *ppp.*

дозволя́вамъ *va* to allow, permit, grant; to authorise (-ize); to admit; **кои ви —ли́ да вършите тѣзи работи,** who gave you the permission or who authorised you to do these things? **— се** *vpr* to be allowed, permitted; **това не се —ва отъ закона,** the law doesn't allow this, it is against the law; **—не** *n* permiting, allowing, granting; **—ле́ние** *n* permission, permittance; authorisation; authority; **—ле́нъ** *ppp*; **—ли́теленъ** *a* permission, of permission, admission (ticket); permissive.

дозе́мамъ, —зи́мамъ *va* to get, draw the remaining part or the rest (of a sum); **още имамъ да —,** I have more yet to draw from, there is more of it yet coming to me; **— се** *vpr* to be gotten, drawn from; **—не** *n* getting or drawing from.

дозна́вамъ *vn* to find out, get into the facts of (an affair), discover, obtain information; **—не** *n* finding out; **—ние** *n* inquiry into or about, information, cognizance, knowledge.

дозо́бвамъ *va* to eat all, finish eating the oats (*of a horse*).

дозрѣ́вамъ *vn* to ripen full, get ripe; **— не** *n* ripening well, getting thoroughly ripe; **—лъ** *ppp*; *a* thoroughly ripe, fully ripened.

доигра́вамъ *va* to finish playing, play out, play to the end; **—не** *n* playing out, playing to the end.

до́йда v **дохаждамъ; —дé ми на умъ,** it came to my mind; **—дéте сега,** come now; **тази новина ми —де добрѣ на сърдцето,** this was a welcome news to me; **най-послѣ той —дé на себе си,** he came to (recovered) his senses finally; **дано не —де,** I wish he wouldn't come.

доизброя́вамъ *va* to finish counting, count all; **— се** *vpr* to be counted; **— не** *n* finishing, getting through counting.

доизгова́рямъ, —гово́рямъ *va* to speak out fully, pronounce the last word or syllable.

доизгра́ждамъ v **дограждамъ.**

доизгри́звамъ v **догризвамъ.**

доизка́звамъ *va* to tell or speak out all one has to say (on a question); **— се** *vpr* to say or tell all out, explain oneself fully; **нека се —жа,** let me finish speaking or what I have to say; v **доизговарямъ; —не** *n* saying all out; finishing speaking; explaining (oneself) fully; **—занъ** *ppp.*

доизри́чамъ v **доизговарямъ.**

доизпла́щамъ *va* to pay the rest (of a sum), pay all, pay out, pay up.

дойзрека v **доизричамъ.**

доизслу́жвамъ *va* to finish up one's term of service, serve out one's time; to serve to the end (*of an apprentice*); **— не** *n* finishing up one's term of service, serving out one's time; **—женъ** *ppp*; **—жилъ** *ppp.*

до́йка, —йлка, —я́чка *f* nurse, wet-nurse; milk-maid; teat nip.

дойна *a*; **—на крава,** milch-cow, milky cow, good milker.

доиска́, —ще́ се *imp v*; **— ми се да си отида,** I had a wish for going home; **— му се да си попѣе,** he had a mind or a desire for singing; he felt like singing; **що му се —,** what did he want?

доисторически *a* prehistoric (times).

доказа́телство *n* proof, evidence, testimony, argument; demonstration; **силно —,** strong evidence or proof; **невъзможно —,** reduction ad absurdium; **слабо —,** poor evidence; **нѣма никакво —,** there is no evidence whatever; **— за обичь,** a sign, token or testimony of love; **давамъ —,** to give proof or evidence; to adduce proof, demonstrate; **прѣдставямъ —,** to tend an averment in law; **за — на туй е фактътъ,** in support of this is the fact.

дока́звамъ *va* to prove, show, give a proof; to demonstrate; to argue; to establish, make good (a claim); **— истината, факта,** to prove the truth, the fact; **— една теорема,** to demonstrate a proposition; **тѣ трѣбва да —жатъ своята невинность,** they have to prove their innocence; **— се** *vpr* to be proved, to be demonstrated; **мжчно може да се —же,** it is hard to prove; **остава да се —же,** it remains to be proved; **което трѣбваше да се —же,** which had to be demonstrated (Q. R. D.) (*of a proposition*); **—не** *n* proving; demonstrating; **—за́ние** *n* v **доказателство; —ка́занъ** *ppp*; **—зу́емъ** *a* demostrable.

доказа́тель *m* demostrator; arguer; **—ленъ** *a* demonstrative, evincive, conclusive (proof); **—но** *ad* —ly.

дока́рвамъ *va* to bring, drive up, drive to; to cause, occasion; to make up to; to fit, adjust; **— говеда отъ полето,** to bring or drive up cattle from the field; **— стока,** to bring goods; **— по вода,** to bring by water or by floating; **той ме —ра до това състояние,** he brought me or reduced me to this state, or to such a pass; **—йте го намѣсто,** bring it or adjust it aright; **— въ окови,** to bring chained or in chains; **— се** *vpr* to be brought; to be driven; to put on airs, look important or wise; to pretend; **—не** *n* bringing; driving; **—ралъ** *app*; **—нъ** *ppp*.

докате́рвамъ се *vpr* to climb, climb up to the top (of a tree).

докато́, —ка́тъ *ad* while, as long as, so long as; *conj* until, before, unless, till; **нищо не можемъ стори — не дойде той,** we can't do anything before he comes; **облечете се — ямъ,** dress yourself while I finish eating; **нѣма да му пиша – не ми отговори,** I shan't write to him before I get an answer from him; v **догдѣ.**

дока́ч(в)амъ *va* to reach, touch, get hold of; to offend, hurt, wrong, insult; **малко го —чихъ,** I touched him slightly, I grazed him; **той го е силно докачилъ,** he has greatly offended him; **— се** *vpr* to be reached, touched, gotten hold of; to be offended; to get offended, take offence at, feel hurt, insulted; **гроздето е много високо за да се —чи,** the grapes are too high to be reached; **той се лесно —ча,** he is easily offended, takes offence easily; he is touchy; **—не** *n* reaching, touching, getting hold (of a thing); offending, insulting; **—че́ние** *n* offence, insult; **—ченъ** *ppp*; *a* offended, wronged, insulted; **азъ му съмъ —ченъ,** I am angry with him, I feel offended by him; **—ка** *f* v **докачение.**

докачи́теленъ *a* offensive, insulting, abusive (language); **—но** *ad* —ly, in an abusive manner.

докачли́въ *a* easily offended, sensitive, touchy, irritable, peevish; **—во** *ad* touchily, peevishly; **—вость** *f* susceptibility, touchiness, irritableness, irritability; peevishness.

докла́дъ *m* report; account, statement, presentment; **давамъ —,** to report, make a report; **—чикъ** *m* presenter of a report; secretary.

докла́двамъ *va* to report, present, make a report; to announce; **— се** *vpr* to be reported; to be announced; **—не** *n* reporting, presenting a report; presentation of a report; announce; **—нъ** *ppp*.

доклѣ *ad* v **догдѣ, докато.**

докова́вамъ *va* to finish forging (metals); to finish hammering, shoeing (a horse).

докога́ *ad* how long? until when? **—то** *ad* as long as, so long as, until, till; **не си отивайте —то не дойде той,** don't go away before he comes; **—то той е при мене, азъ нѣма да го оставя гладенъ,** as long as he stays with me he shall not want; v **догдѣто.**

доко́лвамъ *va* to kill well, finish killing (an animal).

доко́лко *ad* how much, how many, about how much; how far, to what extent; **само азъ зная — е заслужилъ той,** I only know how deserving he is; **—то** *ad* as far as, as much as; **—то ми позволяватъ силитѣ,** as much as I can, the best I can, my utmost; **—то зная, той е бѣденъ,** as far as I know he is a poor fellow.

доколѣ́нникъ *m* small, leg (of a stocking).

докопа́вамъ *va* to finish digging.

доко́пвамъ *va* to seize, clutch, get hold of; **само да го —памъ,** it I could only seize or clutch him! **— се** *vpr* to seize, get hold of; to cling, clasp, grab hold of; **—не** *n* seizing, grabbing, clutching; clutch, hold; **—панъ** *ppp*.

доко́с(ну)вамъ *va* to touch (a person); to affect (one's interests); **— се** *vpr* to be touched; to concern, affect; **не се —ва до Васъ,** it doesn't concern you; **—налъ** *app*; **—натъ** *ppp*.

докося́вамъ *va* to finish mowing, get through mowing; **— се** *vpr* to be mowed; **—не** *n* finishing mowing; **— сенъ** *ppp* all mowed.

докра́й, —я *ad* to the end, till the end, to the finish; throughout; thoroughly, wholly, fully; **открай —,** from end to end, from beginning to end; **вѣренъ —,** faithful or true to the end; **изслушайте ме —,** hear me out, to the end; **пѫтьтъ е гладъкъ —,** the road is smooth throughout.

докривѣ́ва *imp v*; **—ми,** I feel vexed, provoked, offended; **много му е —лъ живота,** life has become a great burden to him, he is tired of living.

докро́йвамъ, —я́вамъ *va* to finish cutting (cloth for garments); to finish shaping; to finish one's plan

доктору́вамъ *vn* to be a doctor, practise medicine; **—не** *f* practising medicine.

до́кторъ *m* doctor; physician; **—по медицината,** doctor of medicine, physician, medical doctor; **— по правото,** doctor of law; **— по философията,** doctor of philosophy (*Ph. D*); **— по ветеринарството,** veterinary doctor; **— ра́ленъ** *a* doctoral (degree); **—ски** *a* doctor's (degree), of a doctor, doctoral; **—ство** *n* doctorship, doctorate (degree).

доктри́на *f* doctrine; **—не́рство** *n* doctrinarianism; **—не́ръ** *m* doctrinaire.

докуме́нтъ *m* document; deed, tittle-deed; **—та́ленъ** *a* documental.

доку́пвамъ *va* to buy more, buy in addition.

докъ *m* dock (for ships).

докжде́ *ad* to where, where to, to what place; how far; to what extent; **— отивате,** how far do you go? **—то** *ad* as far as; **—то желаете,** as far as you like; **—то и да било,** no matter how far.

докжсвамъ *va* to finish tearing (a paper), wearing (a coat), plucking (a flower), breaking (a string); **— се** *vpr* to be torn, worn out, plucked, broken completely; **—не** *f* finishing tearing, wearing, breaking, plucking; **—санъ** *ppp*; **—сана дреха,** a worn-out garment.

дола́вямъ *va* to seize, catch, get hold of; to catch all, fish all; **— диритѣ на нѣкого,** to get on the track of some one; **— звука,** to catch the sound; **— се** *vpr* to seize, catch, grasp, clutch, get hold of; **само де мога да се — ло́вя до паритѣ му,** only that I could get hold of his money! **—не** *n* seizing, catching, getting hold of; **—ло́венъ** *ppp*.

дола́гамъ *va* to report, make a report, lay before; to expound; **— се** *vpr* to be reported, laid before; **—не** *n* reporting, laying before; **—ло́женъ** *ppp* reported.

дола́звамъ *vn* to crawl up to, creep up to; to sneak into; **—не** *n* crawling or creeping up to.

дола́ни *ad* up to last year, until last year

дола́пъ *mt* wardrobe, cloth-press, cupboard; closet, larder; coal-pan (for roasting coffee).

до́ленъ *a* low, under, lower; inferior, cheap; mean; **— пластъ,** under-layer; **— етажъ,** lower floor, ground-floor; **—на дреха,** under-garment; **—но-нѣмски диалектъ,** low German dialect; **—ната камара,** the Lower House (of Commons); **—ната класа,** the low class (of people); **—ната часть,** the lower part; **—на инстанция,** first instance (*law*); **—но качество,** inferior quality; **—но**

произхождение, low birth; **—човѣкъ,** mean, base person.

доли́вамъ *va* to add more by pouring, pour a little more, pour full, fill up; **—се** *vpr* to be filled up (to the top); **—не** *n* filling up, pouring full; **и доливка.**

доли́на *f* valley, vale, dale; **—лецъ** *m dim* **v долъ;** **—ненъ** *a* valley, of a valley, bottom (land); **—нестъ** *a* full of valleys; **—ка** *f dim* small valley; a nice little valley.

доли́тамъ *vn* to fly up to, reach by flying, arrive by flying, come flying; **—не** reaching, arriving or coming by flying, coming flying; coming with a dash; **—летѣлъ** *ppp* come flying.

до́лни *a* low, lower; south, southern; **v доленъ;** **—на́** *f* low place, lowness, low situation, declivity; **—ще** *n* low land, low country; **v долина;** **—ня́къ** *m* southwind; Southener; **—чъкъ** *a dim* rather inferior, cheap, pretty mean.

долоша́ва *imp* **v;** **—ми,** I am feeling sick, I am not feeling well, I am sick; **нѣщо му —вѣ,** he felt sick.

до́лу *ad* down below; down-stairs; **цѣнитѣ сѫ —,** the prices are low; **слезте —,** come down, come down stairs; **— лъжцитѣ,** down with the Liars! **изложенъ** *a* explained or stated below; **—подписанъ** *a* under signed; **—подписанитѣ,** we the under-signed; **—приведенъ** *a* cited or inserted below; **— рѣченъ,** **—споменатъ** *a* mentioned below, spoken of below; **—цѣ** *ad dim* a little below; **—лѣ v долу.**

долъ *m* ravine; defile, hollow-way; **— че́** *n dim* small ravine; glen, defile.

долѣ́гамъ v облѣгалъ.

долюта́ва *imp v;* **— ми,** it tastes peppery, it burns.

дома́ *ad* at home, home; in, within, inside, in the house; **нѣма го —,** he is not at home or in; **у —,** at home; **— ли си е той,** is he (at) home? **бждете като у — си,** be at home, feel as if at home.

дома́звамъ *vn* to finish greasing, buttering (bread), rubbing with, painting (a door), white-washing (a wall); **— се** *vpr* to be greased; to be white-washed; **— не** *n* greasing, rubbing with; white-washing; **—занъ** *ppp.*

домаки́нъ *m* master of the house, landlord, host, proprietor, owner; housekeeper, manager; husband; **—тъ ни прие радушно,** the host received us very cordially; **той е добъръ —,** he is a good husband or housekeeper; **ка, —ня** *f* lady of the house, mistress, of the house, hostess; house-wife, housekeeper; **добра —ня** *a* good house wife, or housekeeper; **—ски** *a* household, of a household; economical; *ad* economically, thriftily; **—ство** *n* household; housekeeping domestic economy, management.

дома́та *f* tomato; **супа отъ —ти,** tomato soup; **сосъ отъ —ти,** catchup.

дома́шенъ *a* home, of home, house, domestic (animal), home-made (articles), native; local (trade); household, family (physician), private (education); **—ни работи,** home, domestic or family affairs; **— хлѣбъ,** home-made bread; **— но платно,** home-spun, home-made cloth; **—ни** *pl* home folks, inmates, family; **—ша́рь** *m* stayer at home, a lover of the home, a family man; **— ность** *f* domesticity.

доми́вамъ *va* to finish washing (dishes), scrubbing (the floor), cleaning; **— се** *vpr* to get through washing oneself, finish washing oneself; **—ва се,** washing is being finished; **—не** *n* finishing or getting through washing; **—енъ, — тъ** *ppp* all washed.

доми́ламъ *va* to finish grinding; **— се** *vpr* to be ground; **—не** *n* finishing grinding; **—млѣнъ** *ppp* all ground.

домилѣ́вамъ *vn* to be missed; **много ми —те,** I miss you very much; **—ва ми за дома,** I get homesick; **често ми ва за него,** I miss him, think of him very often; **—не** *n* missing; **—лѣлъ** *ppp.*

до́мино *n* domino (game of cards).

доми́тамъ *va* to finish sweeping, get through sweeping; **— се** *vpr* to be all swept; **—не** *n* finishing sweeping; **— ме́тенъ** *ppp* all swept.

домо́венъ *a* home, of the home, household (gods), house (devil); domiciliary (spirit); economical; **—ви́тъ** *a* thrifty, economical; having a home; **—вина** *f* native home, native country; **—никъ** *m* housekeeper, econom, economist; **— ность** *f* domesticity, family spirit.

домовлади́ка *m* head or master of the house.

домовладѣлецъ *m* proprietor, owner, landlord.

домо́гвамъ се *vpr* to struggle, scramble for, make attemt at; **само да мога да се —на до касата,** only that I could reach or clutch the money-safe!

домострои́тель *a* house-builder, architect; house-manager, house-steward; **—ство** *n* house-building; good management, demestic economy.

домота́вамъ *va* to finish reeling, winding; **— се** *vpr* to be all reeled, wound; **—не** *n* finishing reeling or winding; **—танъ** *ppp* all reeled or wound.

домоча́дие *n* household, family.

дому́швамъ *va* to finish sticking or thrusting in.

доми́вамъ *vn* to keep house, run a house, be house-keeping; to live; **—не** *n* keeping or running a house; housekeeping; living, dwelling.

домъ *m* home; household, family, domicile; **човѣкъ безъ —,** a homeless person, a man without any home; **спасителенъ —,** a house of refuge; **честьта на единъ —,** family hono(u)r; **царски —,** royal family or house; **съ цѣлия си —,** with one's whole family; **— —, милъ —,** home, home, sweet home! **— ма́** *ad* home, at home; v **дома.**

домъ́к(ну)вамъ (-на) *va* to drag up to, trail or draw up to; **защо го — нахте тука,** why did you drag or bring him here? **— се** *vpr* to drag oneself up to; to be dragged up to; to steal up to, to draw near; **бърже се —нахъ до него,** I quickly dragged myself (or stole) up to him; **—не** *n* dragging, trailing; stealing, drawing near; **—нать** *ppp.*

домѣ́рвамъ *va* to finish measuring; **— не** *n* finishing measuring.

домѣ́сямъ *va* to finish kneading (bread), mixing; **— се** *vpr* to be well kneaded or all kneaded; **—не** *n* finishing kneading; **—сенъ** *ppp.*

домжчня́ва *imp v*; **— ми** I am tired of, sick of; I miss, feel homesick; **— ми за него,** I miss him; **— му за дома,** he is homesick; **—нѣло ми е вече да работа,** I am tired or sick of working any longer; **не трѣбва да му — когато му се каратъ,** he shouldn't feel offended when scolded.

донаби́рамъ (-бера) *va* to gather, pick, collect a little or a few.

до́надба *f* globe-flower.

дона́сямъ (-неса) *va* to bring, fetch; to inform against, report; **—несе́те ми чаша вода,** bring me a glass of water; **немога да —неса желѣзото,** the iron bar is too heavy for me to carry; **що да му —неса за обѣдъ,** what shall I bring him for dinner? **той е който —ся тия работи,** he is the man that tells on of these affairs; **— се** *vpr* to be brought; to be carried; to be reported; **—не** *n* bringing, fetching; carrying; informing. information.

дондурма́ *ft* **ледено.**

донедѣ́ля *ad* by this week, by the end of this week, before next week; **палтото ви ще бжде готово — врѣ́ме,** your coat will be ready by next week.

до́неса v **донасямъ**; **—несе́ние** *n* information, report; accusation, slander; **—не́сеникъ** v **доведеникъ**; **—не́сенъ** *ppp*; **—несено му било,** if has been reported to him.

дони́звамъ *va* to finish stringing.

дони́свамъ v **донасямъ.**

доно́съ *m* information; accusation; **—чикъ** *m* informer; slanderer.

доно́сямъ *va* to wear out, wear out completely (*of clothes, etc,*); to finish, have done using, be through wearing; **— една дреха до край,** to completely wear out a garment, to use a garment till it is worn out; **— се** *vpr* to be worn out, get worn out; **тази шапка не може да се —си,** this hat has no wearing out, will last for good; **—не** *n* wearing out (completely), finishing using; **—сенъ** *ppp*; **—си́тель** *m* informer; slanderer; **—ше́ние** v **донесение.**

донѣ́гдѣ *ad* to a certain distance or place to a certain degree or extent; a little; **походете —,** walk a little, to a certain distance; **— той е правъ,** he is right to a certain degree; и **донѣ́йдѣ.**

донѣ́кога *ad* for a certain time, for a time or while.

доби́рамъ v **добирамъ.**

доо́бръ́свамъ v **добръсвамъ.**

доодѣ́вѣ *ad* up to a little while ago.

доора́вамъ *va* to finish or get through ploughing, be through with ploughing; **— се** *vpr* to be ploughed entirely; **— не** finishing ploughing; **—нъ** *ppp.*

допа́дамъ (-на) *vn* to come, come about, arrive, light upon, meet with, hit; **какъ —нахте тука,** how did you happen to come here? **— до добри хора,** to come across, meet with good people; **само да ми се —не еднъжъ;** only that it come to my way once! only to get hold of it once! **той —на въ ржцѣтѣ на неприятелитѣ му,** he fell into the hands of his enemy; **—не** *n* coming across, meeting with, chancing to meet, lighting upon; **—налъ** *ppp*; **—нало му,** it has come his way, he has been lucky.

допеча́твамъ *va* to finish printing, print all; **— се** *vpr* to be all printed; **—не** *n* finishing printing, printing all; **—танъ** *ppp*.

допи́вамъ *va* to finish up, drink up, drink out one's glass; **едвамъ си бѣхъ — пи́лъ виното,** I had scarcely finished up my glass of wine.

допилѣ́вамъ (-лѣя) *va* to scatter, squander all (of one's money).

допи́лямъ *va* to finish filing.

допи́п(в)амъ *va* to touch, reach, seize, take hold of; **—пахъ го най-послѣ,** I got hold of him at last; **— се** *vpr* to be reached, touched, gotten hold of; **не може да се —пипа,** it can't be reached, or gotten hold of; **—не** *n* reaching, touching, getting hold of; **—панъ** *ppp*.

допи́рамъ *va* to touch; to rest on, upon; *vn* to adjoin, border; **не се —райте до мене;** don't touch me, don't come near me; **той си —прѣ главата до стѣната,** he let his head rest on the wall; **— се** *vpr* to be touched; to touch oneself; **азъ се само —прѣхъ до него,** I just touched him; **—не** *n* touching; resting; bordering, adjoining; touch; **съ едно —не,** with one touch; **—прѣнъ** *ppp* touched, touching, leaning against, on or upon.

допирамъ *va* to finish washing (clothes); **— се** *vpr* to be washed; **—не** *n* finishing washing; **—пранъ** *ppp*.

допира́теленъ *a* contiguous, touching; **—на линия,** tangent.

допи́свамъ *va* to finish writing, to get through writing; **— се** *vpr* to be written; **—не** *n* finishing writing; **—санъ** *ppp*.

до́писка *f* article, letter, correspondence; **—никъ** *m* corespondent.

допи́твамъ се *vpr* to ask one's advice, go for advice, consult (a doctor); to refer oneself to; **— до нѣкой адвокатъ,** to ask, consult or see a lawyer; **—не** *n* consulting, asking for an advice; reference.

допи́чамъ *va* to bake well, bake enough; to bake the rest, the remainder; to let it bake well or sufficiently; **— се** *vpr* to be baked well: **—не** *n* baking well, sufficiently; **—пе́ченъ** *ppp* well baked, baked enough.

допла́вамъ *vn* to sail up to (*of a ship*), swim up to (*of a man*), reach by sailing or swimming; **—не** *n* sailing or swimming up to; **той скоро —лъ до брѣга,** he soon swam up to the shore.

допла́днѣ *ad* up till noon, till noon; by noon.

допла́кнувамъ *va* to finish rincing, rince out.

допла́ква *imp v*; **—ми се,** I feel like crying.

допла́щамъ (-тя) *va* to pay up, pay the rest or remainder (of a sum), pay up all; **— се** *vpr* to be paid all; **трѣбва да му се —ти още толкова,** he must be paid as much more; **—не** *n* paying up, paying up all; **—та** *f* difference, balance; **—тенъ** *ppp*; **—ти́лъ** *app*.

допли́тамъ *va* to finish knitting (a stocking), braiding or plaiting (the hair, *etc*), weaving; **— се** *vpr* to be knitted, braided; **—не** *n* finishing knitting, braiding; **—пле́тенъ** *ppp*.

доплу́вамъ v **доплавамъ.**

доплѣ́вямъ *va* to finish weeding; **— се** *vpr* to get entirely weeded; **—не** *n* finishing weeding; **—венъ** *ppp* entirely weeded.

допо́слѣ *ad* until a latter time.

допра v **допирамъ.**

допра́вямъ *va* to finish building, build up; to finish repairing, fixing, straightening; to put to, add, join; **— се** *vpr* to be entirely built up, constructed; to be added to; **—не** *n* finishing building, constructing; repairing, adding to; fixing; **—венъ** *ppp*.

допра́щамъ (-тя) *va* to send; **— се** *vpr* to be sent; **—не** *n* sending; **—тенъ** *ppp*.

допри́дамъ *va* to finish spinning; **— се** *vpr* to be spun; **—не** *n* finishing spinning; **—прѣденъ** *ppp*.

допръск(в)амъ *va* to finish sprinkling, watering.

допрѣдѝ *ad* heretofore, up till now, ere now.

допу́скамъ *va* to admit, allow, grant; to permit, let; **— въ театъра,** to admit into the theater; **не му — да прави туй,** I do not allow him to do this; **да —на че сте правъ,** suppose I admit or grant that you are right; **тѣ не — тъ никого въ кжщата си,** they let nobody into their house; **— се** *vpr* to be admitted, allowed, granted, permitted; to be let; **—не** *n* admitting, letting in, into; allowing; granting; admission, access; **—натъ** *ppp*; **—ти́мъ** *a* admissible, allowable; possible; и **допущамъ.**

допълзя́вамъ *vn* to creep or crawl up to; **—не** *n* creeping or crawling up to; **—лъ** *ppp.*

допълне́ние *n* complement, supplement; object (*gram*); addition; **въ — на писмото си,** referring to my letter, in addition to what I have already said in my letter.

допълни́теленъ *a* additional, supplementary, complementary; extra; **—ни избори,** by-elections.

допълнямъ *va* to complete, make up, fill up; to balance; to supply; **—не́те шишето до върха,** fill the bottle to the brim; **— се** *vpr* to be filled up, made up, completed; **—не** *n* filling up, completing; **—ненъ** *ppp.*

допѫ́ржвамъ *va* to fry the last, finish frying, fry up all; **— се** *vpr* to get fried, be fried; **—не** *n* finishing frying; **—женъ** *ppp.*

допѣ́вамъ *va* to finish the song, the music, sing to the end; **— си** *vpr* to finish one's song; **—не** *n* finishing singing, singing to the end.

до́пѫти *ad* next time, at other time.

дорамаджи́я *mt* v **столаръ; —джийство** *n* v **столарство.**

дора́ствамъ *vn* to grow up, grow full, to mature; **—не** *n* growing up, growing full, maturing.

дордѣ́ *ad* while; till, until, before, unless; **чукай желѣзото — е горещо,** strike the iron while red hot; **нѣма да си отида — ми не обѣщаете тази книга,** I will not go away before you promise to give me this book.

до́реда *ad* v **допѫти.**

дори́ *ad* even; **— до,** even to, up to, as far as; **— ако,** even though, even if.

дорендо́свамъ *va* to finish planing (a board), get through planing; **— се** *vpr* to be planed; **—не** *n* finishing planing.

дори́естъ *a* fallow-bay, bay (horse).

дорису́вамъ *va* to finish drawing or painting (a picture); **— се** *vpr* to be finished (painting), be painted or drawn; **—не** *n* finishing drawing or painting.

дори́чески *a* Doric.

дорѣ́звамъ *va* to finish cutting; **— се** *vpr* to be all cut; **—не** *n* finishing cutting, cutting all.

доса́да *f* vexation, bother, annoyance, trouble, bore, nuisance; **—денъ, —ди́теленъ** *a* vexing, vexatious, annoying, tedious, troublous, boring; **—но, —ди́телно** *ad* tiresomely.

доса́ждамъ *va* to vex, annoy, weary, provoke, bore, plague; **той ми много —да,** he bores me a great deal; **не дѣйте му —да,** don't annoy him; **— да ми живота,** I am weary of my life, am sick of living; **—не** *n* annoying, vexing, boring; annoyance, vexation; bore.

досамо́ *ad* right to, right by, immediately to; и **досамой.**

досви́жда се *vpr*; **—дѣ́ ми се да му дамъ коня си,** I regretted giving him my horse; **никакъ не ми се —дѣ,** I didn't not regret it at all.

досега́ *a* heretofore, hitherto, till now, until now, ere now, up till now, before now, up to this time; **—шенъ** *a* former, past.

досека́ v **досичамъ.**

доси́пвамъ *va* to add, pour more, fill up, make up by pouring; **—не́те още малко,** pour a little more; **— се** *vpr* to be added by pouring, filled up; **—не** *n* adding by pouring, pouring more, filling up by pouring; **—нъ** *ppp.*

доси́тость *ad* to over-fill, to one's heart's content, to satiety, to one's fill.

доси́чамъ *va* to finish cutting.

доска́чамъ *vn* to come, reach, arrive by galloping or jumping; to reach by making another jump; to come to pass.

доско́ро *ad* a while ago, until recently, this minute; **той — бѣше съ насъ,** he was with us not a long time ago; **—шенъ** *a* of recent date, recent (arrival).

доску́бвамъ *va* to finish plucking, pulling or picking.

дослу́жвамъ *va* to finish one's term of service, serve one's time; **трѣбва да се —жи,** one must finish one's term of service; **—не** *n* serving out (one's time); **—женъ** *ppp*; **—жено врѣме,** time served.

досмадѣ́ва *imp v*; **раната ми —,** my wound is beginning to smart.

досму́квамъ *va* to suck out all, or the rest, to finish sucking; **— се** *vpr* to be finished by sucking, be all sucked; **—не** *n* sucking out all.

досно́щи *ad* up till last night, till last evening.

досо́лямъ, —ля́вамъ *va* to finish salting; to put enough salt in; **— се** *vpr* to be salted; **—не** *n* finishing salting; putting enough salt in; **—ленъ** *ppp*.

доспа́вамъ, —спи́вамъ *va* to finish one's sleep, sleep to the end, sleep out; **не могохъ да си —пя,** I couldn't finish my sleep; **—не** *n* finishing one's sleep, sleeping to the end; **той не си е —палъ,** he didn't get his full sleep.

досрамѣ́ва, —сра́мва *imp v*; **—ме да му искамъ повече пари,** I am ashamed to ask him for more money; **— ме отъ него,** I am ashamed of him; **никакъ го не —,** he has no shame whatever.

досру́твамъ *va* to pull down, demolish completely or entirely; **— се** *vpr* to come down comletely, fall into utter ruin; **—не** *n* pulling down or demolishing completely; **—тенъ** *ppp* all pulled down, entirely demolished.

досрѣ́дъ *ad* to the middle, up to the centre.

до́ста *ad* enough, sufficiently, adequately; considerably; **това е —,** that is enough, that is plenty; **— сме стояли тука,** we have stayed here long enough.

доста́вямъ *va* to supply, furnish; to get, obtain, procure; to afford, give, present; **— нѣкому пари;** to furnish, supply or provide one with money; **— стока,** to supply (one) with goods; **това му — вя голѣмо удоволствие,** that gives him a great pleasure, affords him a great amusement; **— се** *vpr* to be supplied, furnished, provided; to be procured, obtained; to supply or furnish oneself with; **възстаниницитѣ си —вили много оръжие,** the revolutionists have supplied themselves with a large quantity of arms; **той си е —вилъ доволно дърва,** he has supplied or provided himself with plenty of wood; **—не** *n* supplying, furnishing, providing; giving, affording; delivery; supply; **—венъ** *ppp*; **—ка** *f* supply; shipment (of goods); delivery; **—чикъ** *m* supplier; furnisher.

доста́тъкъ *m* abundance, sufficiency.

доста́тъченъ *a* abundant, sufficient; **—но** *ad* —ly, enough, considerably; **това е —но,** that is sufficient, plenty, enough; that will do; **—ность** *f* sufficiency, abundance.

дости́гамъ (-на) *va* to reach, get to, touch, overtake; to attain, realise (-ize); to obtain, get, acquire; **лисицата не могла да —не гроздето,** the fox couldn't reach the grapes; **— съ ржката си,** to reach, touch with one's hand; **— дружината си,** to reach or overtake one's company; **— стара възрасть,** to reach, attain, arrive at an old age; **—си петитѣ,** to reach one's heels; **—цѣльта си,** to realise one's aim or purpose; **цѣната на мѣсото —на до максимума,** the price of meat reached its maximum; **заради него братъ му —на до това състояние,** it was on his account that his brother came to this pass; **до гдѣ —нахте,** how far have you reached or gone up? **— се** *vpr* to be reached, touched; to be attained, realised; to come or get to; **тавана не може да се —не,** the ceiling can't be reached, is too high to be reached; **— не** *n* reaching, arriving (at a place), getting to, coming up to; overtaking (a person); attaining; **—натъ** *ppp*; **— жи́мъ** *a* attainable, obtainable, within reach.

достовѣ́ренъ *a* authentic, undoubted, creditable; **—ность** *f* authenticity, creditability.

достозабѣлѣжи́теленъ *a* remarkable; memorable (event), worthy of notice.

досто́енъ *a* worthy, deserving, qualified; **— за похвала,** worthy of praise; **— за царь,** worthy to be a king; **— йно** *ad* worthily, deservedly; **—инство** *n* merit, worthiness, worth, desert, hon-

our, dignity; **съ —инство,** worthily, with dignity; deservedly; **човѣкъ безъ никакво —инство,** a man of no worth or dignity whatever.

достолѣ́пенъ *a* respectable, estimable; dignified; magnificent; **—но** *ad* in a respectable or dignified manner, with dignity, with propriety.

достопа́метенъ *a* memorable; **—но** *ad* —bly; **—ность** *f* —ness.

достопочте́нъ *a* respectable, honourable, estimable; **— човѣкъ,** an honourable man; **—ни г-не,** respectable sir! **—но** *ad* respectably; good-mannerly.

достохва́ленъ *a* praiseworthy; **—но** *ad* praiseworthily.

достоя́вамъ *vn* to stay through, remain to the end; to stand to the end; to keep (one's promise); **трѣбваше да — имъ до края на събранието,** we ought to have remained until the meeting was over; **той редко си — ва на думата,** he seldom keeps his word.

достоя́ние *n* possession, property, fortune, right, privilege; inheritance; **общо —,** common possession or privilege; universal inheritance.

достраша́ва *imp v*; **—ме,** I am rather afraid or scared, I dare not; **—ша́ го да дойде,** he was afraid to come, dared not to come, did not dare to come.

достри́гвамъ (-жа) *va* to finish cutting, finish trimming (one's hair); to finish shearing or fleecing (sheep, *etc*).

достру́гвамъ *va* to finish turning (on a lathe), get through turning; **— се** *vpr* to get turned; **—не** *n* finishing turning; **—ганъ** *ppp*.

дост́ѫпъ *m* access, admission, approach; **той нѣма — въ дворецa,** he has no access to the court; **—пенъ** *a* easy of access, accessible, open, approachable; **—ность** *f* accessibility, accessibleness.

досу́квамъ *va* to finish twisting; **— се** *vpr* to be or get all twisted; **—не** *n* finishing twisting; **—канъ** *ppp*.

досу́трѣ *ad* until to-morrow, till morning.

досуша́вамъ *va* to finish drying, dry thoroughly or completely, dry well; **— се** *vpr* to dry well, thoroughly; **—не** *n* drying well, thoroughly; finishing drying.

досу́шка *ad* every bit, to the last particle.

досу́щъ *ad* wholly, entirely, altogether.

досъба́рямъ *v* **досрутвамъ.**

досъди́рамъ *v* **додирамъ.**

досъ́рбамъ *va* to finish sipping, sip all, the rest; **— се** *vpr* to be all sipped; **—не** *n* sipping all; **—нъ** *ppp*.

досърбя́ва *imp v*; **— ме дланьта,** I have an itching in my palm, the palm of my hand, itches.

досъ́хвамъ (-на) *vn* to dry well, completely, thoroughly; to get dry! **—не** *n* drying well, getting well dried.

досѣ́вамъ *va* to finish sowing or winnowing; **— се** *vpr* to be all sowed (*of a field*); **—не** *n* finishing sowing; **—енъ, —тъ** *ppp*.

досѣдѣ́вамъ *vn* to stay out, stay till the end; to serve one's time; **— до вечерьта,** to remain till the evening; **— у нѣкой господарь,** to finish one's time in the employment of a master; **—ва се** *imp v* to be tiresome; **—не** *n* staying to the end.

до́сѣка *v* **досичамъ.**

досѣтли́въ *a* perspicacious, quick to see, sagacious, discerning; **—во** *ad* sagaciously; **—вость** *f* sagacity, perspicacity, sagaciousness, perspicaciousness, discernment.

досѣ́щамъ се *vpr* to perceive, surmise, see or get into a thing, to guess, make out; to recollect; to be thoughtful, do the right thing; **той никога не ще се —ти,** he will never think of it; he will never get into it or make it out; **кжсно се —ти,** he thought of it too late; **—не** *n* guessing, surmising; discernment, thoughtfulness.

дося́гамъ *v* **досѣгамъ.**

дося́дѣ *ad* till now, hitherto, up to here.

дота́камъ *vu* to finish tapping, pouring out (wine); to rack off the remainder.

дота́мъ *ad* so far, to such a degree or extent; up to that place, there; **отъ тукъ до —,** from here to there; a stone's throw; **— вече нахаленъ,** he is so bold! и **дотамѣ.**

дotéглямъ *va* to drag, trail or draw up to (a place); to finish weighing, weigh all; **— се** *vpr* to be dragged, drawn up to; to be all weighed; **—не** *n* dragging up to, pulling up to; weighing; **—ленъ** *ppp*; и **дotéглювамъ (-ля).**

дотéг(ну)вамъ (-на) *vn* to weigh heavily, feel heavy; to weary, tire, make sick, to bore; to be weary, tired, sick; — **ва му на рамото,** it feels heavy on his shoulder; **тѣ му много —тъ съ своитѣ дѣца,** their children are a great bother to him; **много му —ва живота,** he is weary or tired of his life; **—на ми вече да го слушамъ,** I am tired, weary or sick of listening to him; **—ва се на човѣка да яде все сжщото едене,** man gets tired of eating the same thing all the time; **—не** *n* weighing heavily; wearying, tiring; vexation; **той ми е много —налъ,** I am tired of him; he bores me a great deal.

дотúчамъ *va*, **—се** *vpr* to come running, run up to, to hasten; **— се на помощь,** to hasten to one's help, run to the assistance (of a person); **той —чá до доктора,** he ran up to the doctor, went for the doctor; **—не** *n* running up to, hastening; **—лъ** *ppp*.

дотка́вамъ v **дотъкавамъ.**

дотлáсквамъ *va* to push or shove up to the end; **— се** *vpr* to be pushed up to the end; **—не** *n* pushing up to the end; finish pushing; **—канъ** *ppp*.

дотогáва *ad* till then, until then, during that time; **какво да правя —,** what shall I do till then, till that time? **— никждѣ да не ходите,** you shouldn't go anywhere during that time; **—шенъ** *a* of that time or period.

дотóлкова *ad* so much, to such a degree, to such an extent; **— далечъ,** so far, as far.

дотóплювамъ (-ля) *va* to warm up well, heat sufficiently.

дотопя́вамъ *va* to melt all, finish melting; to thaw all; **— се** *vpr* to be all melted; to be all thawed (*of snow, etc*); **—не** *n* melting all, finishing melting or thawing; **—пенъ** *ppp*.

дотóчвамъ (-ча) *va* to finish sharpening (a knife), honing (a razor); to tap all (wine); **— се** *vpr* to be sharpened or honed sufficiently; to be all tapped; **—не** *n* finishing turning, sharpening, honing, tapping; **—ченъ** *ppp*.

дотрáйвамъ *vn* to endure, stand to the end; to last out, hold out, bear up to the last; to wear out (*of shoes, etc*); **— те до утрѣ,** hold out until to-morrow, be patient till to-morrow; **не бихме могли да —еме безъ вода,** we could'nt possibly hold out or stand without water; **едвамъ се —ялъ да не говори,** he barely restrained himself from talking.

дотрéпвамъ *va* to kill or destroy thoroughly.

дотрúвамъ *va* to finish rubbing or massaging (a person); to finish sawing (wood); **— се** *vpr* to be rubbed, be finished rubbing; to be all sawed; **—не** *n* finishing rubbing; finishing sawing; **енъ, —тъ** *ppp*.

дотрóшвамъ *va* to finish breaking, break entirely; **— се** *vpr* to be entirely broken; to break entirely; **—не** *n* breaking entirely, finishing breaking; **— шенъ** *ppp* completely broken.

дотрѣ́бвамъ *vn* to be needed; **вие ще ми —те,** I shall have need of you; **— ва ли ми нѣщо,** whenever I need anything; in case I need or want anything; **—вáло му,** what need has he of it!

дотрѣ́бямъ *va* to finish picking (rice, *etc*).

дотъкáвамъ *va* to finish weaving; **— се** *vpr* to be all woven; **—не** *n* finishing weaving; **—ченъ** *ppp*.

дотъкмя́вамъ *va* to make up, even up, make right; to replace; to settle; **— се** *vpr* to be made up, made right; **— една сума,** to even up a sum; **ние се —михме съ него,** we settled up our account with him; **—не** *n* making up (for a deficiency), evening up, settling up (of an acount); replacing; **—мéнъ** *ppp* made up, evened up (*of a sum*).

дотъмня́ва *imp v*; **— ми,** my eyes get dim, I get dizzy.

дотъ́пквамъ *va* to finish trampling upon; to finish beating (a road) down; to stuff up well (*of a pillow*); **— се** *vpr* to be trampled upon or down; to be beaten down; to be stuffed up to the top; **—не** *n* trampling upon; finishing beating down; stuffing up; **—канъ** *ppp*.

дотърпѣ́вамъ v **дотрайвамъ.**

дотъ́трувамъ v **довлачамъ.**

дотърчáвамъ (-ча) v **дотичамъ.**

дотождѣ́ва *ad* up to here, as far as here.

доýтрѣ *ad* till morning, till to-morrow.

доýчвамъ (-ча) *va* to finish teaching (a person); *vn* to finish learning (a les-

son); **—не** *n* finishing teaching or learning; mastering (a trade).

довтáсвамъ v **довършвммъ.**

дохáждамъ v **дохождамъ.**

дохáрчвамъ *va* to spend all; to sell all; **— се** *vpr* to be all spent; to be all sold; **—не** *n* spending all; **—ченъ** *ppp* all spent.

дохвáщамъ (-на) *va* to reach, grasp, touch.

дóходъ *m* income, revenue; receipts, takings; rent; return; **чистъ —**, net profit; **годишенъ —**, yearly income; **държавни —ди**, state revenues; **доживотенъ —**, life-rent; **живѣя на —да си**, to live on one's income; **—денъ** *a* profitable, productive, lucrative, paying; **—децъ** *m dim* a little income or rent; **—ность** *f* profitableness, productivity.

дохóждамъ *va* to come; to come to, come at; to get at, get to, to arrive; to reach, attain; to arise, proceed from; to come about, fall out, happen; **— на себе си**, to come to oneself, recover; **той —да рано на работа**, he comes to his work early; **— да ми на умъ**, it comes to my mind or memory, I recollect; **— пешь**, to come on foot; **не —дайте близо до мене**, don't come near me, keep away from me; **работата —да другояче**, things come out differently; **—да ми до пояса**, it reaches up to my waist; **само нека дойде тука**, just let him show his face here! **защо сте дошлй тука**, why have you come here? what are you doing here? **не може да се дóйде до нѣкое заключение**, they can't come to (or arrive at any) conclusion; **—не** *n* coming; arriving, arrival; **—шéлъ** *ppp*; v **дойда.**

дохрáнвамъ *va* to finish feeding; **— се** *vpr* to finish eating; **—не** *n* finishing feeding or eating.

дóцкно v **късно.**

доцъвтѣ́вамъ *on* to come to blossoming or blooming.

доцѣ́ждамъ (-дя) *va* to strain or drain the remainder; to rack off all; **— се** *vpr* to be drained to the last drop; **—не** *n* straining all, the last drop.

дочáквамъ *va* to live and see, wait and see; **—кахме да видимъ и въздушния корабъ**, we lived to see the airship too; **що —кахъ да видя**, what I have lived to see! what I must witness! **що се е —кало, и що има още да се —ка**, what one has already seen, and what yet is to be witnessed! **— не** *n* living out, living till, living to see; **—канъ** *ppp.*

дочáсъ *ad* a little later on, within a short time from now, after a while.

дочéпквамъ *va* to finish picking (cotton); to seize, get hold of, clutch; **— се** *vpr* to be all picked; to clutch, cling to; **— не** *n* picking (cotton); clutching, clinging to; **—калъ** *app*; **—канъ** *ppp.*

дочернявa *imp v*; **— ми**, my eyes get dim, I feel dizzy, I am dizzy; I lose patience.

дочéрнювамъ *va* to finish blacking.

дочертáвамъ *va* to finish tracing or sketching.

дочи́ствамъ (-тя) *va* to finish cleaning; **не може да се —ти**, it is too hard work to clean; **—не** *n* cleaning; **— тенъ** *ppp.*

дочи́тамъ *va* to finish reading, read through, read to the end; **до гдѣ —чéтохме**, how far have we gone reading? **— се** *vpr* to be read through, be finished; **тази книга не се —та**, this book is too long to read; **—не** *n* finishing reading, reading to the end; **— чéлъ** *app*; **—чéтенъ** *ppp.*

дочýвамъ *va vn* to hear distinctly, make out a sound; **той не —ва**, he can't hear well; **не —чýхъ**, I did not hear it distinctly, did not catch the sound; **— се** *vpr* to be heard (distinctly); **—не** *n* hearing, making out (a sound); **—чýлъ** *app*; **—тъ** *ppp* heard, caught by the ear.

дочýквамъ *va* to finish striking (a nail), nail down or up well; to finish threshing (wheat, *etc*).

дочýпвамъ *va* to finish breaking, break the rest or remaining part; **— се** *vpr* to break entirely or completely; to be all broken up; **—не** *n* finishing breaking, breaking the remaining part; **— пенъ** *ppp*; **—пилъ** *app.*

дошáрвамъ *va* finish variegating, colo(u)ring or staining.

дошéлъ *ppp*; v **дохаждамъ; добрѣ — ли** *pl* welcome!

доши́вамъ *va* to finish sewing; **— се** *vpr* to be sewed up; **—не** *n* sewing up, finishing sewing; **—енъ, —тъ** *ppp.*

дощáвямъ *va* to finish pulling, plucking (a fowl), picking; и **дощипвамъ.**

дощé *imp v*; **— ли ми се да си поспа,** whenever I feel sleepy, in case I get drowsy; **—щѣло му се винце,** he would like a little wine.

дó ще *imp v*; **— врѣме,** a time will come.

доедáва *imp v*; **— ме,** I get angry, feel angry, provoked, get mad.

доéждамъ, —я́ждамъ *va* to finish eating; **— си залъга,** to finish one's mouthful.

дóя *va* to nurse, suckle (a baby), milk (a cow); **— се** *vpr* to be milked, get milked; **—ене** *n* milking (a cow), nursing, suckling (an infant); **—енъ** *ppp*; **—я́чка** *f* wet-nurse, nurse.

дрáги *a* dear; **— приятелю,** dear friend!

дрáгичъкъ *a dim* very dear, very precious, darling; **—ко** *n* dear; **рѣчи —ко,** guess and you can have it!

дрáго *ad* glad; **— ми е да ви видя,** I am glad to see you; **— му е съ мене,** he is very happy with me; **— ми е да го гледамъ,** I can't look at him enough or too much, I love to look at him; **— ми е да Ви кажа,** I am pleased or happy to tell you.

драговóленъ *a* willing, ready, spontaneous; **—но** *a* with one's own accord; willingly, readily, gladly.

драгомáнъ *m* dragoman, interpreter, guide.

дрáгость *f* joy, pleasure, happiness.

драгоцѣн(енъ) *a* precious (stone), dear (friend); **—ность** *f* preciousness; jewelry, jewels.

драгýвамъ *vn* to live in amity (with a person).

драгýнъ *m* dragoon (*mil*).

драгъ *a* dear (friend); **—ги г-не,** dear sir! **—ги мой,** my dear; **—ги родители,** my dear parents!

дрáжесть *f* pleasure, joy, gladness.

дрáзня *va* to vex, tease, provoke, plague, irritate, tantalise (-ize); **—се** *vpr* to be vexed, teased, tantalised, provoked; to get provoked, angry; to worry, feel worried, worry oneself, vex oneself; **не го — нéте,** don't tease or provoke him; **не дѣйте се —ни,** don't worry, don't worry yourself, don't mind; **—нене** *n* teasing, vexing, worrying, tantalising; vexation, irritation, annoyance, tantalisation; **—нещъ** *pres p.*

дразни́теленъ *a* vexatious, teasing, provoking; **—но** *ad* —ly, in a provoking manner.

дрáка *f* Christ's thorn (*bot*).

дракóнъ *m* dragon; draco (*zool*); **—новъ** *a* dragon's, dragon (tree); draconian (law).

дрáма *f* drama, play.

драмати́ченъ, —ски *a* dramatic, —al; **—но, —тически,** *ad* dramatically.

драматýргъ *m* dramatist, dramaturgist; **—гия** *f* dramaturgy.

драмъ *mt* a four-hundredth part of a Turkish oke.

дралъ *ppp* v **дера.**

дранъ *f* tear, rip.

дрáсвамъ (-на) v **драскамъ.**

дрáска *f* scratch, scratching, graze; jot, jotting, scribble; etching.

дрáскамъ *va* to, scratch (*of a cat*), tear, lacerate; to scribble, jot, scraw! (in writing); **се** *vpr* to scratch each other; to scratch oneself; to be scratched; to be scribbled; **не трѣбва да се —ка по чиноветѣ,** one shouldn't scratch the forms or scribble upon the forms; **—не** *n* scratching, clawing; scribbling, scrawling; **—ни́ца** *f* scratching; scribbling; scribble; **—кáчъ** *m* scribbler, scrawler; bad writer; **—кóтина** *f*, **—кулъ** *m* v **драска; —чица** *f dim* a tiny little scratch.

драсъ *interj* scratch!

дрáхма *f* drachm.

дрáчкавъ *a* dusk, dusky; **—вость, —винá** *f* duskiness.

дрáща v **драскамъ.**

дрéбенъ *a* small, tiny; dwarfish, undeveloped: insignificant; **— човѣкъ,** little or small man; **—ни дѣца,** small children; **—на търговия,** retail trade; **—на работа,** small or insignificant affair; **на —но,** on a small scale; at retail, by retail, in retail; **—ни пари,** small change; **—бáкъ** *m* pygmy, dwarf, small thing; **—болия** *f* small things, trinkets, odds and ends; **—бусѣкъ** *m* nick-nack, trinkets; small change; remnants; **кълцамъ на —но,** to mince (meat), cut into small pieces.

дребнáвъ *a* rather small; dwarfish; small, fastidious (person); **—вость** *f* smallnes, littleness; insignificance; **—ничъкъ** *ad dim* rather small; a tiny little, a bit (of thing).

дребнéя *vn* to grow small, dwarfish; to

be outshone, outdazzled; **—ене** *n* growing small; **—ещъ** *pres p.*

дребъ *m*; combings (of hemp, *etc*); cow-hair, wadding; trash; residue; **—бя́въ** *a* made of cheap wool or combings.

дре́венъ *a* ancient, old, antique; **—на история,** ancient history; **—ность** *f* antiquity.

дре́згавъ *a* hoarse (voice); dusk, dusky; **—во** *a* hoarsely; **—вина́, —вость** *f* hoarseness; dusk, twilight.

дремли́въ *a* v **дрѣ́мливъ.**

дре́ха *f* garment; **горна —,** upper-garment; **долна —,** under-garment; **—хи** *pl* clothes; raiment, habit, vestment, dress, apparel; **катъ —хи,** a suit of clothes.

дреха́рь *m* clothier, clothes-man; **—ница** *f* clothiery, clothing-shop; **—ски** *a* clothier's, of a clothier; clothing (shop); **—ство** *n* clothing business; clothiery.

дре́шка, —чица *f dim* a small garment, a nice or pretty little garment.

дри́па *f* old garment, ragged dress; rag; **облѣченъ въ —пи,** clad in raggs, ragged; **—въ** *a* ragged, tattered; **—во** *ad* raggedly, in rags, in tatters; **—вость** *f* raggedness; **—пе́лъ** *m* rag, tatter; clout; **—ла** *f* a ragged woman; **—лю** *m* a ragged fellow, ragamuffin.

дри́павичъкъ *a dim* rather ragged; **—ко** *ad* rather raggedly.

дри́съкъ *m*, **—ка́вица** *f* diarrhea, looseness of the bowels; **кръвенъ —,** bloody flux, dysentery; **—ли́въ** *a* suffering from diarrhea; **—ща** *vn* to have diarrhea, suffer from diarrhea, be loose.

дро́бене *n* v **дробя.**

дро́бенъ *m* slice, piece, morsel; **—че** *n dim* a small slice, a bit.

дробъ *m* lung; **черни —,** liver; **бѣли —,** lung, lungs; **—бенъ** *a* lung (disease), of the lungs.

дробь *f* fraction, decimal; **десетична —,** decimal fraction (*math*); **проста —,** simple fraction; **периодическа —,** circular decimal; **—бенъ** *a* fractional; **—би́на, —би́нка** *f dim* a grain of shot, shot.

дро́бя *va* to cut into small pieces, render or make into pieces or bits; **— попара нѣкому,** to put one into a mess; **— се** *vpr* to be cut into small pieces; to crumble, crumb; **—бене** *n* cutting into pieces or bits; mincing; **—бенъ** *ppp* cut into pieces; *a* cut, broken, minced (meat).

дроздъ *m* blackbird, thrush.

дро́пла *f* bustard (*orn*).

дру́гадѣ *ad* elsewhere, somewhere else, in another place; **идете —,** go elsewhere; **никждѣ —,** nowhere else; **всѣкждѣ —,** everywhere else.

другару́вамъ *vn* to associate, keep company with, go with, chum; **—не** *n* associating, keeping company with, chumming.

друга́рь *m* comrade, companion; associate, mate, partner; colleague; accomplice (in crime); **веселъ —,** jolly fellow or companion; **близъкъ —,** bosom or intimate companion; **мили —рю,** my dear comrade! **на оржжие —ри,** comrades to arms! **стари —ри,** old chums; **—ски** *a* comrade-like, friendly, intimate, familiar; *ad* comrade-like, as a comrade, in good fellowship, intimately; **—ство** *n* comradeship; company, society; friendship.

дру́ги *a* v **другъ.**

друговрѣ́мски *a* of other times, of former times.

друговѣ́рие *n*, **—ренъ** *a*, **—рецъ** *m* v **иновѣ́рие,** *etc.*

другозе́менъ *a*, **—мецъ** *m*, **—ка** *f* v **иноземенъ,** *etc*

другозна́чещъ, —чу́щъ *a* having a different meaning, of a different meaning.

дру́гомъ *ad* at other times, in former times, before, formerly; next time.

дру́гояче v **иначе.**

другъ *a* other, another, else; different; next; **—пѫть,** another time, **нѣкой — човѣкъ,** some other man, another person; **единъ слѣдъ —,** one after another; **има ли нѣкой —,** is there another? is there some one else? is there any one else? **никой —,** no other, nobody else, no one else; none; **всѣкой — день,** every other day; **любете се единъ —,** love one another or each other; **нищо —го,** nothing else; **това е —го,** that is another matter; **какво —го желаете,** what else do you wish? **това е съвсъмъ —га работа,** that is a different thing altogether; **между —ги работи,** among other things; **— ги день,** the day after tomorrow, **на**

—ги день, on the next day; **прѣзъ —гата седмица,** (during) next week.

дружа́ *vn* to associate, go with, keep company with; to chum (*of boys*); **не —же́те съ него,** don't associate with him, keep away from him; **—жене** *n* associating, keeping company with; association; **—жещъ** *pres p*; **—жилъ** *ppp.*

дру́жба *f* comradeship, companionship, friendship; fellowship; society.

дру́же *voc* v **другарь**; **мили —же,** dear comrade! **—ски** *a* v **другарски.**

дружелю́бие *n* sociability, affability, comradeship; **—би́въ** *a* sociable, companionable, affable; **—би́во** *ad* —bly.

дру́жество *n* society, association, company; fellowship, comradeship; **етическо —,** ethical society; **християнско —,** Christian association; **минно —,** mining company or association; **акционерно —,** stock association; **благотворително —,** benevolent society; **въ —то на нечестивитѣ,** in the society of the wicked; **—ственъ** *a* society (rooms), of society, of association or company, society's (influence), company's; companionable (instincts), gregarious (animals).

дружи́на *f* company, battalion (*mil*); party, band; **вѣрна —,** trusted company; loyal comrades; **доброволческа —,** volunteer battalion or band; **въздържателна —,** temperance society; **—ненъ** *a* battalion, of a battalion; **—ски** *adv* in battalions, in companies.

дру́жка *f* female companion, mate, companion, friend; **—чи́ца** *f dim* a small companion, a dear little companion.

друмъ *m* road; **—мище** *n* highway, public road; **—никъ** *m* traveller, journey-man.

дру́самъ *va vn* to shake, jolt, jog, rock; to dance; to dandle (a baby); **колата много —са,** the waggon shakes a great deal; **не —сайте,** don't shake or jolt; **— се** *vpr* to be shaken, jolted, jogged; to shake, jolt; to be rocked, dandled (*of a baby*); to dance; **зданието се —са,** the building shakes, is shaking; **главата му се —са,** his head shakes, is trembling or shaking; **—не** *n* shaking, jolting, jogging; shake, jolt, jog; dandle; dance.

друсли́въ *a* shaky, jolting, rickety (waggon); **—во** *a* shakily, joltingly, in a rickety manner; **—вость** *f* shakiness.

дру́сна v **друсамъ.**

дру́съкъ *m* jolt, jog, jolting, jogging, bumping; и **—ка́вица, —ня́** *f.*

дръвни́къ *m* wood-shed, wood-yard; block (of wood); blockhead (*fig*).

дръвола́зъ *m* creeper (*orn*).

дръвцѐ *n dim* a small piece of wood; **—ца́** *pl dim* wood, a few pieces of wood.

дръгли́въ *a* decrepit, worn-out haggard, lean, weak, lanky; и **дръгля́салъ; —ла** *f* a haggard woman, a battered jade; **—ла́шъ** *m* a haggard fellow, miserable hack, a battered jade; **—вина́** *f* weakness, haggardness, decrepitude.

дрѣгна *va* to hackle, card (hemp); **— се** *vpr* to be hackled, carded; **—нене** *n* hackling; **—нещъ** *pres p.*

дрѣжка *f* handle (of a thing); hilt, haft; ear, fret (of guitar); knob (of door); **перо—,** pen-holder; **хванете за —та,** take hold of by the handle; **—чица** *f dim* small handle, a pretty little handle.

дрѣз(ну)вамъ *vn* to dare, venture, make bold; **— да ви пиша,** I take the liberty of writing to you; **не ще да —не вече да дойде тука,** he will not dare to come here any more; **не —нали,** if they only took a mind to it! **— не** *n* venturing, making bold; venture; presumption.

дрѣзко *ad* boldly, daringly, audaciously; insolently, impertinently.

дрънда́рь *m* breaker of wool, wool-beater; **—ница** *f* wool-beating mill; **—ски** *a* wool-beater's, of a wool-breaker.

дрънка́лка *f* rattle, round-bell, coral, clapper-rattle; toy, trinket; rattle-box (*fig*); и **дрънка́ло, дрънку́лка; — це** *n*, **—чица** *f dim* a small rattle, a pretty little rattle; a nice trinket; a jingling-bell.

дрѣнкамъ *va* to ring, beat upon (a metal); to toll; *vn* to ring, jingle, clank, tinkle, rattle; to thrum, play (on a mandolin, *etc*); to chatter, prattle (*fig*); **— звънеца за училище,** to ring the bell for school; **— камбаната за черква,** to ring or toll (the bell) for church; **звънецътъ —ка,** the bell rings, is ringing; **джобоветѣ му —тъ съ пари,** he is full of money; **саблитѣ —тъ,** the swords are clashing; **не —йте,** don't be rattling or making noise; don't

talk nonsense! **звънчетата на една кола се чуха, да —тъ,** the jingling; **— се** *vpr* to be rung; **нѣщо се —ка,** there is a rattling or tingling; **—не** *n* ringing (of a bell); jingling, tingling (of jingle-bells), clanking, clashing (of swords), rattling (*of noise*); thrumming (on a guitar); chattering, blabbing; ring, jingle, clank, clash; nonsense.

дрънчá v **дрънкамъ.**

дрънъ *interj* tingle! tinkle! ding!

дрѣпамъ v **дърпамъ; —натъ** *a* stretched, strung tight, tight; a little off (his mind), cracked (*pop*).

дрѣ́стя *va* to hackle, card, strip (hemp); to calk; **— се** *vpr* to be hackled, carded; to be calked; **—тене** *n* hackling; calking; **—тещъ** *pres p*; **—тенъ** *ppp.*

дрътъ *a* old, grown up (*pop*); worn-out, **—конь,** an old or decrepit horse.

дрѣ́ма *vn* to drowse, slumber, snooze, doze, lie dormant; **той —ме,** he is snoozing, dosing, is drowsing; **нека да —не малко,** let him take a little nap, have a short siesta; **недѣй —мá,** don't sleep, wake up! **стига сте —мали,** you have slumbered long enough! you have been lying dormant (in ignorance) long enough; **той —ме надъ работата си,** he is nodding over his work; **не е врѣме да се —ме,** this is not a time to be slumbering or lying dormant; **—ме ми се,** I feel sleepy, drowsy, I am sleepy, drowsy; **—мене** *n* slumbering, drowsing, snoozing, dozing; lying dormant; slumber, snooze; dose; **—ни́ца** *f* slumbering, slumber, drowsiness, doziness, sleepiness; **—ка** *f* short sleep, nap, slumber, siesta; **—ла** *f* a sleepy woman; **—лю** *m* a sleepy fellow.

дрѣмли́въ *a* sleepy, drowsy, somnolent; **—ва атмосфера,** drowsy or dull atmosphere; **—во** *a* sleepily, drowsily; **вость** *f* sleepiness, drowsiness, doziness, somnolence.

дрѣнъ *m* cornel-tree, dog-wood; **—нáкъ** *m* cornel-grove; **—ка** *f* cornel-cherry; **—йо́вица** *f* a cornel or dog-wood stick or cudgel; **—новъ** *a* cornel, cornel-tree, dog-wood; **—че** *n dim* a young cornel-tree; **—чица** *f dim* cornel-cherry.

дрѣха, *etc* v **дреха,** *etc.*

држгъ *m* slick, pole, perch.

дувáкъ *m* veil (worn by newly married peasant women).

дувáръ *mt* v **стѣна.**

дугáнъ *m* vulture.

дудýлецъ *m* v **мамулъ.**

дуéлъ *m* duel.

дуели́рамъ *va* to duel, fight (one) in a single combat; **— се** *vpr* to duel; **—не** *n* duelling.

дýетъ *m* duet.

дузи́на *f* dozen; **продавамъ на —,** to sell by the dozen.

дукáтъ *m* ducat.

дукáнъ *mt* shop, store, magazine.

дулáпъ *mt* v **долапъ.**

дýма *f* word; **честна —,** word of hono(u)r; **блага —,** a kind word; **съ една —,** in a word, in short, briefly; **изпускамъ —,** to drop, let fall a word; **нито — повече,** not a word more! **искамъ — та,** to get permission to speak (*parl*); **отказвамъ —,** to refuse one permission to speak; **прѣвеждамъ — по —,** to translate word for word or literally; **въ истинска смисъль на —та,** in the true sense or meaning of the word; **не устоявамъ си на —та,** to break one's word; **честна ми —,** upon my word of hono(u)r! **човѣкъ на —та си,** a man of his word; **това сѫ само —ми,** that is mere words! **—митѣ Божии,** the words of God; **уповавамъ се на —та Ви,** I rely on your word; **не слуша отъ —,** he will listen to no reason; **— мица, —мичка** *f dim,* a little word; a single word.

дýмамъ *vn vn* to speak, say, talk; **що —ма той,** what does he say? **кой — ма,** who is talking or speaking? who is making noise? **азъ му —,** I am telling him; **не —йте,** don't be talking; you don't say! **—ма се,** it is being talked, it is rumo(u)red; **—не** *n* speaking, talking; **той не слуша отъ —не,** he does not listen to reason or advice; **тѣ му добрѣ —ли, обаче той не ги послушалъ,** they did their part in counselling him, but he showed them a deaf ear.

дýмкамъ *va* to beat, drum, produce a dull or deep sound; *vn* to give out a dull or deep sound; **—не** *n* beating or drumming; thrumming; thrum.

дýпка *f* hole; opening, cavity, gap, breach; pore (in bread); den, lurking place; **пълно съ —ки,** full of holes; **копая**

—ка, to dig a hole; **имамъ — въ зжба си,** I have a hole or cavity in my tooth; **запушвамъ —,** to stop a hole or a gap; to pay a debt; **—честъ** *a* full of holes; perforated; porous; **—чица** *f dim* a small hole, a tiny little hole.

дýпча *va* to perforate, bore, make a hole in; **— се** *vpr* to be perforated, bored; **—не** *n* perforating, boring; perforation; **—ченъ** *ppp*; **—чещъ** *pres p.*

дупликáтъ *m* duplicate, copy.

дýрля се *vpr* to make a long face, look sour.

духáло *n* bellows; mouthpiece (of a bagpipe); **—це** *n dim* little bellows.

дýхамъ *vn* to blow; **вѣтърътъ —ха силно,** there is a strong wind, the wind blows, is blowing hard; *va* to blow (glass); **—ха** *imp v* it blows, is blowing; **— се** *vpr* to be blown; **—не** *n* blowing.

дýхнувамъ (на) v **духамъ.**

духóвенство *n* clergy; priesthood; **бѣло —,** secular clergy; **черно —,** regular clergy.

духóвенъ *a* spiritual, religious, ecclesiastical; clerical; pious, devout; **— миръ,** spiritual world; **—на семинария,** theological seminary; **—но звание,** holy orders; **— човѣкъ,** religious or pious person; **—на история,** ecclesiastical history; **—но** *ad* spiritually; piously; mentally; **—ность,** *f* spirituality; piety, religious spirit.

духовúтъ *a* witty, humo(u)rous; **—то** *ad* wittily; **—тость** *f* wittiness, wit, witticism; humo(u)r.

духóвникъ *m* confessor; **—чески** *a* confessor's, of a confessor.

дýховъ *a* ghost, spirit (world), of a ghost or spirit; spiritual; **— день,** Whitmonday.

дýхометъръ *m* wind-gage.

духослóвие *n* v **душесловие.**

духъ *m* spirit, ghost; genius; temper; **добъръ —,** good spirit; **зълъ —,** evil spirit; **Св. —,** Holy Ghost or Spirit; **— тъ на Мойсея,** the spirit or ghost of Moses; **човѣкъ съ добъръ —,** a man of good disposition; **не му обичамъ —ха,** I don't like his disposition; **прѣдавамъ Богу —,** to give up the ghost; **спокойствие на —ха,** tranquility of the mind; **народенъ —,** national spirit; **—хътъ на вѣка,** the spirit of the age; **—хомъ отпадналъ,** depressed, discouraged, downcast; **—хомъ бодъръ,** in high spirits, bouyant; **—ховетѣ на героитѣ,** the spirits of the heroes.

дýша *va* to smell, scent (*of a dog*); to choke, stifle, suffocate; **— се** *vpr* to be choked, suffocated, stifled; to choke or suffocate oneself; **—шене** *n* smelling, scenting; choking, stifling, suffocating; oppressing (*fig*); **—шенъ** *a* close (air); potted (beef, *etc*); **—шещъ** *pres p*; **—шúлъ** *ppp.*

душá *f* soul; breadth; heart, spirit, mind; **благородна —,** a noble soul; **—та ми ожида за тебе,** my soul yearns, is yearning for you; **съ всичката си —,** with all my heart; **миръ на —та му,** may his soul rest in peace! **човѣкъ съ мерзка —,** a man of mean disposition; **бера —,** to be dying, suffer death's agonies; **нѣмаше жива —,** there wasn't a single living creature there; **петь — ши,** live souls or people; **—шитѣ на умрѣлитѣ,** the souls or the spirits of the dead; **—шé моя,** o my soul! soul of mine! **—ко, —шúце,** my heart! my soul! sweetheart! darling!

душéвенъ *a* soul (struggle), of the soul; mental (agonies); spiritual (food); psychic (phenomenon); bosom, intimate (friend); sincere, cordial (reception); **—но боленъ,** heart-sick, melancholy; **—на болесть,** heart sickness; **—ни излияния,** outpourings of the soul.

душегýбецъ *m* soul-destroyer, homicide; **—бие** *n* homicide, blood-guiltiness.

душеслóвие v **психология.**

душéгъ *m* mattress.

душеспасúтель *m* saviour of the soul, redeemer; **—ленъ** *a* soul-saving; **—сéние** *n* soul-saving, salvation.

душеубúецъ, —йца *m* v **душегубецъ.**

душúца, —шúчка *f dim* a little soul; **мила —,** a dear little soul; **ниска —,** a mean little soul; **—це,** my heart! darling! sweetheart!

дýшене *n* v **дýша.**

дýшенъ, —лúвъ *a* close, stifling, suffocating (atmosphere); **много е —но тука,** it is very close here.

душмáнинъ *mt* v **неприятель.**

дýшникъ *m* crater; ventilator.

дýшница v **задушница.**

дъвка *f* chewing gum, mastic; mouthful; **—чица** *f dim* a little chewing gum; a little bit.

дъ́вкамъ (-ча) *va vn* to chew; to masticate; **— се** *vpr* to be chewed; **—не, —чене** *n* chewing; **—ка́теленъ** *a* masticatory; **—чещъ** *pres p.*

дъ́дра v **дърдоря.**

дъжделйвъ, —довйтъ *a* rainy, wet.

дъждо́венъ *a* rain (water), of rain, rainy (weather), pluvial, pluvious.

дъждо́вникъ *m* salamander; **—че** *n dim* a little salamander.

дъждомѣ́ръ *m* rain-gauge, pluviameter.

дъждъ *m* rain; **— изъ облакъ,** shower; **проливенъ —,** torrent, a violent shower of rain; **— отъ куршуми,** a shower of bullets; **тихъ росенъ —,** drizzling rain; **— иде изъ ржкави,** it rains in torrents, it pours down hard; **слѣдъ — качулка,** there are many ways after it is too late; **мокъръ отъ — се не бои,** the drenched has no fear of getting wet; he is no novice in it; **— на благословение,** shower of blessing; **вали —,** it rains, is raining; **—дѣ́цъ** *m dim* a little rain; a nice little rain; **—дй** *imp v* it rains, is raining.

дъждя́въ *a* v **дъжделивъ.**

дълбамъ v **дълбая.**

дълба́я *va* to chisel, hollow, mortise; to carve; to engrave; to dig out; **— се** *vpr* to be chiselled, hollowed, mortised; **—ене** *n* chiselling, hollowing, mortising; **—ещъ** *pres p*; **—ба́ло** *n* chisel, pledget; **—ба́чъ** *m* chisel, borer; mallet, chasing-hammer; **—бе́й** *m* mortise, groove; joint, seam, rabbet; suture (*anat*); **—бе́цъ** *m* narrow chisel.

дълбина́ *f* depth, deep, bottom; profundity; v **дълбочина; —бинка́** *f dim* a small hole, cavity; dimple.

дълбо́комйсленъ *a* profound, of profound thought; **—ность** *f* profound thinking, profundity of thought

дълбо́къ *a* deep; profound; **— кладенецъ,** deep well; **— мислитель,** deep thinker, profound thinker; **—ка старость,** extreme old age; **—ка въздишка,** deep heaved sigh, heavy sigh; **—ка рана,** deep wound; **—ко** *ad* deeply, deep; profoundly; **—ко трогнатъ,** deeply touched or affected; **дишамъ — ко,** to breathe deep; to breathe heavily.

дълбочина́ *f* depth; deep; abyss; gorge; bottom; lowness, profundity; penetration; **—та на морето,** the depth of the sea; sea bottom; **отъ —та на сърдцето си,** from the depth or bottom of one's heart; **измѣрвамъ —та,** to measure the depth, take soundings (of the sea); **петь метра —,** five meters in depth.

дъ́лгичъкъ *a,* **—ко** *ad dim* rather long, a little too long.

дъ́лго *ad* long; too long; **— мислѣхъ за васъ,** I thought of you long, for a long time; **— прѣди,** long before; **туй е —,** that is long, too long; **тази дреха ще трае —,** this garment will wear or last long; **живѣя —,** to live long; **говоря на—,** to talk or speak at length, lengthily, in detail.

дългобра́дъ *a* long-bearded.

дългова́тъ *a,* **—то** *ad* rather long, longish, oblong, elongated.

дълговрѣ́ме(не)нъ *a* of long duration, long-continued, of long time; **—но** *ad* long, long time; **—ность** *f* long duration, permanence.

дълговѣ́ченъ *a* long-lived, longevous; **— но** *a* long, of long-duration.

дългогри́въ *a* long-maned.

дългоде́нственъ *a* long-lived; **—ствие** *n* long life; longevity; **—ствувамъ** *vn* to live long.

дългоко́съ *a* long-haired.

дългокра́къ *a* long-legged.

дълголи́къ *a* having a long face, of elongated face.

дълголѣ́тенъ *a* longeval, longevous.

дългоно́съ *a* long-nosed.

дългопе́ръ *a* long-feathered.

дългоржкъ *a* long-handed, long-armed.

дългосро́ченъ *a* for a long term.

дълготърпѣли́въ *a* long-suffering; **—во** *a* with great forbearance, with great patience.

дълготърпѣ́ние *n* long suffering, forbearance.

дългоу́хъ *a* long-eared.

дългоши́я *m* long-neck, long-necked person.

дъл(ъ)гъ *a* long; lengthy, protracted; **два метра —,** two meters long; **за — периодъ,** for a long period; for a long term, at a long date (*of a bill*); **—га сесия,** long or protracted session; **— го мълчание,** long silence; **—го съчинение,** long or lengthy essay.

дългъ *m* debt; duty, obligation; **държавенъ —,** national debt, state debt; **свещенъ —,** sacred duty; **мораленъ —,**

moral duty or obligation; **потънал въ —гове,** deep in debt; **— ми се налага,** I am duty-bound, am under obligation to; **правя —,** to contract a debt, go into debt; **прости ни —вѐтѣ,** forgive us our debts; **изпълнихъ си —га,** I have done my duty, I did my duty; **погашаване на държавенъ —,** liquidation or sinking of national debt.

дължа́ *va vn* to owe; to be in debt; to be indebted, be under obligation; **той ми —жи́ двѣ хиляди лева,** he owes me two thousands levs; **той —жи всѣкому,** he owes every body; **— Ви едно писмо,** I owe you a letter; **— да Ви отговоря,** I beg to answer you; **много Ви — за добрината,** I am greatly indebted or obliged to you for your kindness or favo(u)r; **нищо ми не —жи́те,** you don't owe me anything, you owe me nothing; **— се** *vpr* to be owed; to be due; **това се —жи на Васъ,** that is due to you; **—жа́лъ** *app* **—жене** *n* owing; **—женъ** *a* v **длъженъ; —жещъ** *pres p.*

дължина́ *f* length; longitude (*astr*); **двадесеть метра въ —,** twenty meters in length (or long); **на —,** lengthwise; **цѣлата —,** the whole length.

дължнѣ́я v **длъжнѣя.**

дѣнеръ *m* trunk, stump, caudex (of a tree).

дѣно *n* bottom; **безъ —,** without a bottom, bottomless; **съ двойно —,** double-bottomed; **— на буре,** heading (of a cask); **морско —,** sea-bottom; **потъвамъ на —то,** to sink to the bottom, founder (*of a ship*); **отъ —то на сърдцето си,** from the bottom of my heart; **изпивамъ до —то,** to drink all up, drink to the dregs; **въ дънъ земя да отиде, пакъ ще го намѣря,** I shall find him no matter if he went to the other side of the globe; **—ня** *va* to put a bottom on (a barrel, *etc*).

дърва́ *pl* wood, firewood; v **дърво; една кола —,** a waggon-load of wood; **сека —,** to cut or gather wood.

дърва́рь *m* wood-cutter, woodman; wood-monger, wood-seller; и **дърва́ринъ; —ски** *a* wood-cutter's, woodman's; of a wood-cutter; **—ски складъ,** wood-yard, wood-hole; **—ство** *n* wood-business; wood-cutting.

дѣрвени́ца *f* bed-bug; **пъленъ съ —ци,** buggy, full of bugs.

дѣрвенъ *a* wooden, of wood, made of wood; **— материалъ,** timber; **— складъ,** wood-yard, wood-hole; timber-yard; **— кюмюръ,** charcoal; **— господь,** beating, thrashing (*pop*); **—на работа,** wood-work; **—но масло,** olive oil.

дървеса́ *pl* trees; v **дърво; пълно съ —,** full of trees, covered with trees.

дървесина́ *f* pith, core, heart (of wood).

дѣрвестъ *a* woody, ligneous.

дърво́ *n* wood (fuel), tree; **сухо —,** a dry piece of wood; **черѣшово —,** cherry-tree; **чамово —,** pine wood (fuel), pine-tree; **направенъ отъ —,** made of wood; **честно —,** the Cross; **—то за познаване на доброто и злото,** the tree of the knowledge of good and evil; **издѣлия отъ —,** wood-work; **гравюра на —,** wood-cut; **—ви́денъ** *a* ligniform, dendroid; **—вѣдство** *n* arboriculture; **—гу́бка** *f* wood-worm; **—ла́къ** *m* odds and ends of wood, pile of wood or timber; **—то́чецъ** *m* borer; wood-worm; **—е́децъ** *m* lignivorous creature.

дърводѣ́лецъ *m* carpenter, joiner, cabinet-maker; **—ски** *a* carpenter's (shop), joiner's (trade), cabinet-maker's; carpentry, of carpentry; **—лие, —ство** *n* carpentry, cabinet-making business; wood-work, timber-work.

дърворѣ́зецъ *m* wood-carver; **—ски** *a* wood-carver's, wood-carving (tools); **—ство** *n* wood-carving.

дърдо́ря *va* to babble, chatter, speak (nonsense); *vn* to babble, prattle, prate, chatter, speak nonsense; **— се** *vpr* to be babbled, prattled; **—рене** *n* babbling, prattling, chattering; babble-talk; **—рещъ** *pres p*; **—до́рко** *m* prattler, babbler.

държа́ *va* to hold; to keep, retain; to support, maintain; to detain, keep back, constrain; to contain, include; to keep, run (an establishment); **— въ ржка,** to hold in one's hand; **— отговоренъ,** to hold responsible for; **— думата си,** to keep one's word or promise; **— гостилница,** to keep or run a restaurant; **— изпитъ,** to take one's examinations, pass one's examinations; **— кокошки,** to keep or rear poultry; **— лекция,** to

deliver a lecture; — **събрание,** to hold a meeting, have a meeting; — **за себе си,** to keep, reserve for oneself; — **неговата страна,** to side with him, be on his side; — **въ тайна,** to keep secret; **това не —жи́,** that doesn't hold; — **редъ,** to maintain order; — **въ редъ,** to keep in order; **защо ме —жи́те,** what are you holding me for? why do you detain me? — **си главата високо,** to carry one's head high; **дръжте го,** hold him! **неприятельтъ не би могълъ да —жи дълго,** the enemy could not hold out longer; **не —жи́ повече отъ петь оки,** it doesn't hold more than five okes; — **се** *vpr* to be held; to be retained; to be kept; to hold, hold oneself, maintain or keep oneself; to hold out, stand firm; to bear (*of ice*); to keep on (one's feet); to be kept, reared; to behave, conduct oneself; — **се чисто,** to keep oneself clean; — **се на краката си,** to keep on one's feet; **тѣ се —тъ за ржцѣтѣ,** they hold each other by their hands; **за това ще му се —жи́ смѣтка,** he shall give an account for this, he shall be held responsible for this; **той се —жи́ добрѣ,** he behaves well; **—же́те се прави,** keep erect, stand upright; **не си плаща да се —тъ крави,** it doesnt pay to keep cows; — **се готовъ,** to hold oneself in readiness; — **се на лѣво,** to keep to the left; **паритѣ се —тъ въ касата,** the money is kept in the safe; **не —же́те се за мене,** don't lean on me; — **се високо,** to be dignified; to be proud; **—жа́лъ** *app*; **—жанъ** *ppp*; **—жене** *n* holding; keeping; deportment, carriage; delivery (of speeches, *etc*); **—жещъ** *pres p.*

държа́ва *f* state, country; **конституционна —,** constitutional state; **свободна —,** free state or country; **съединени —ви,** united states; **—венъ** *a* state, of state; national; **—венъ глава,** chief of state; **—венъ мѫжъ,** statesman; **на —ни разноски,** at the expense of the state; **—венъ дългъ,** national debt; **—никъ** *m* statesman, public man; **—нически** *a* statesman-like (qualities), of a statesman; *ad* like a statesman.

дѫрзко *ad* v **дръзко.**

държа́нка *f* mistress, concubine, kept mistress.

държли́въ v **издържливъ.**

държа́ло *n* handle (of an axe, *etc*); — **ка** *f* handle, haft.

дръзя́я *vn* to dare, be courageous, be up and doing, keep on; **—йте,** be of good courage! **—ене** *n* daring; working fearlessly, keeping on doing; **—ещъ** *pres p*; и **дръзамъ.**

дрзнове́нъ *a* daring, courageous, fearless; **—но** *ad* —ly; **—ние** *n* courage, fearlessness, daring.

дѫрзнувамъ (-на) v **дрзнувамъ.**

дѫрзость *f* daring, courage, boldness, audacity; insolence, impertinence; **имамъ —та,** I have the courage, make bold, take the liberty; **голѣма —,** great courage, great audacity; **той нѣма —та,** he has not the courage; **—тенъ** *a* courageous, daring, venturesome, fearless; audacious, bold; insolent; **—тенъ морякъ,** daring, courageous sailor; **—но поведение,** bold conduct; — **езикъ,** bold or insolent language; **—но** *ad* daringly, courageously; boldly.

дѫрзъкъ *a* bold, audacious, temerarious; **—ко** *ad* —ly; **—кость** *f* —ness, temerity, insolence, impertinence.

дѣрля *va* hackle (hemp); — **се** *vpr* to be hackled; to quarrel, wrangle, brawl; **—лене** *n* hackling (hemp); wrangling, quarrelling; wrangle.

дѫрмо́нъ *m* sieve (for grain).

дѣрпамъ *va* to pull, pluck; to tug; to administer (a blow), swallow (a glass, *pop*); **той му —па косата,** he is pulling him by the hair; **—на́ха го назадъ,** they pulled him back; **—нахъ го изъ ржката му,** I pulled it off or snatched it away from his hand; **дръпне́те само еднъжъ,** pull just once, give just one pull; **дръпна́хме си помалко,** we had a little drink; — **се** *vpr* to be pulled; to pull oneself; to start, give a start (from fear); to scratch, be scratching oneself; **дрѣпна се назадъ,** he pulled himself back; he gave a start; **—не** *n* pulling; plucking; scratching (oneself).

дѣрт(ав)ъ *a* old, decrepit, worn-out; — **та́къ, —ля́къ, —тѣлъ** *m* old fellow, old duffer; **—тешки** *a* old man's, of an old man, senile; **—ти́ца** *f* old woman, hag.

дѣртѣя *vn* to grow old, decrepit, weak;

—ене *n* growing old or decrepit; **—ещъ** *pres p.*

дъска *f* board, plank; **черна —,** blackboard; **на —китѣ,** on the floor (of a room); **едната — му клапа,** he is a little off (*pop*); **—ченъ** *a* made of boards, deal, wooden (house), of wood; **—чи́ца** *f* a piece of board; shingle; **покритъ съ —чици,** wainscotted.

дъ́хамъ *va* to breathe; to give a whiff; **—не́те му въ устата,** breathe into his mouth, give him a whiff; **—не** *n* breathing; breath; v **дишамъ**; **—ха́ло** *n* v **дихало.**

дъхъ *m* breath; flavo(u)r, smell; breeze; **поемамъ —ха си,** to take, gather or recover one's breath; **има хубавъ —,** it has a fine flavo(u)r; **има — на вино,** it smells of wine; **безъ —,** odo(u)rless.

дъщеря́ *f* daughter; **доведена —,** stepdaughter; **—щеркі́нъ** *a* daughter's, of a daughter; **—ри́нски** *a* daughter-like; *ad* like a daughter; **—ща** *f* v **дъщеря**; **—ще** *voc* my daughter!

дѣ *ad* v **гдѣ, кждѣ.**

дѣ́ва *f* virgin; Virgo (*astr*); **Прѣсвета — Мария,** the Holy Virgin.

дѣ́вамъ *va* to put, place, lay (*pop*); *vn* to go, to do; **кждѣ се —те,** where have you been? **кждѣ да се —на,** where shall I go! what shall I do?

дѣ́верь *m* brides-man; **—ровъ, —ски** *a* brides-man's, of a brides-man; **—ру́вамъ** *vn* to be a brides-man.

дѣви́ца *f* virgin, maiden, girl; **Прѣсвета —,** Holy Virgin; **училище за —ци,** school for girls, girl's school; **—чески** *a* virgin (days), girl's, for girls, maiden (face); **—чески пансионъ,** girl's boarding-school.

дѣво́йка *f* maiden, lass, girl, wench; **орлеанската —,** the Maid of Orleans; **—кинъ** *a* maiden, of a maiden, maiden's; **—че** *n*, **—чица** *f dim* a little maiden; a pretty little maiden.

дѣ́вство *n* maidenhood, girlhood, virginity; **въ своето —,** in her maidenhood or girlhood (days); **—ственъ** *a* virgin; **—ствена гора,** virgin forest, primival forest; **—ность** *f* virginity, virgin-state; girlhood, maidenhood (*of women*); **—ствувамъ** *vn* to live as virgin.

дѣ́до *n* old man; grandfather; **— Божикъ,** Santa-Claus; **— Господь,** dear Lord; **той ми е —,** he is my grandfather; **той е вече —,** he has become an old man; **— попе,** holy father (*of a priest*); **— Тома,** Old Mr. Thomas; **—да́** *m* grandfather; **прѣ — да,** great-grandfather; forefather, ancestor; **— дейко, —денце** *n dim* dear grandfather; **—ди** *pl* forefathers, ancestors; **—до́вина** *f* inheritance from a grandfather; **—во винце** *n* lamium purpureum (*bot*); **—въ** *a* grandfather's, of a grandfather; **—въ зжбъ** *m* fox-glove (*bot*)

дѣеприча́стие *n* gerund, verbal noun (*gram*).

дѣеспосо́бенъ *a* able, capable, competent; **—ность** *f* competence.

дѣ́ецъ *m* doer, agent, autho(u)r, worker; **народенъ —,** a worker for the people; national pioneer; **главниятъ —,** the principal promoter or actor.

дѣ́й v **дѣя**; **гдѣ; не —,** don't; **— родътъ ми,** where is my fatherland?

дѣ́йность *f* activity; energy, expedition.

дѣ́йствие *n* action, act; effect; operation; **турямъ въ —,** to put in motion, set agoing (*of a machine*); to enforce (laws), apply in practice; **първото —,** first act of a drama); **обратно —,** retroactive effect; **военни —я,** military operations; **—ствененъ** *a* v **дѣйствителенъ.**

дѣйстви́теленъ *a* actual, active, efficacious, effective, real; valid; in force; **— шефъ,** actual leader (of a party); **— членъ,** active or effective member (of a society); **— залогъ,** active voice (*gram*); **—на служба,** actual service; **—на войска,** standing army; **—на причина,** real cause; **този законъ е —,** that law is valid, in force or binding; **—но** *a* really, actually, in deed, in fact, in reality; really! indeed! **—ность** *f* reality; validity; authenticity; **въ —ность,** in reality; in force (*of laws, etc*).

дѣ́йствувамъ *vn* to act; to work, run, operate; to effect; to influence; to work on; **— благоразумно,** to act wisely; **лѣкарството —ва добрѣ,** the medicine acts well (on a person); **той не —ва добрѣ,** he doesn't do well; **— прѣдъ властьта,** to make efforts be-

fore the authorities; **лошо —ва върху младежитѣ,** it has a bad effect upon the youth; **сега е врѣме да се —ва,** now is the time to act or be at work; **—не** *n* acting, working; doing; making efforts; action; **—щъ** *a* acting (secretary), active (army), valid, in force (*of laws*); **—щи лица,** dramatis personae, actors; **—щи закони,** the laws in force.

дѣка v **гдѣ; —шенъ** v **гдѣшенъ.**

дѣламъ *va* to hew or cut (stone, *etc*); **— се** *vpr* to be cut or hewn; to be easy to cut; **—не** *n* cutting, hewing, rough-hewing (stones); **—нъ** *a* cut, hewn, square (blocks of stone); **—ла́чъ** *m* cutter, hewer; **камено —ла́чъ,** stone-cutter.

дѣлба́ *f* division (of property), dividing, parting; apportionment; sharing; dismemberment; и **дѣле́жъ.**

дѣлва v **делва.**

дѣ́лене *n* dividing, division, parting; allotting; division (*math*); и **дѣле́ние; — дѣлещъ** *pres p* v **дѣля.**

дѣли́мъ *a* divisible; **—мо** *n* dividend (*math*); **—мость** *f* divisibleness, divisibility.

дѣли́тель *m* divisor (*math*); **—ленъ** *a* dividing, for dividing.

дѣлкамъ *va vn* to whittle, play with a knife; **—не** *n* whittling; **—коти́на** *f* shaving, chip.

дѣлмо́ *n* cut, slice; cotyledon (*bot*).

дѣ́лна v **дѣлкамъ; —натъ** *a* a little off, half-cracked (*pop*).

дѣ́лникъ *m* week-day, work-day, working-day; **— празникъ нѣма за него,** both week-days and holidays are the same to him; **—ченъ** *a*; **въ —чни дни,** on week-days.

дѣло́ *n* act, deed; affair, business, transaction; action, process, suit (*law*); cause; **благородно —,** noble act or deed; **добро, лошо —,** good, evil deed; **велико —,** a glorious deed or exploit; glorious cause; **това е негово —,** that is his work, his doing; **на —,** by deed, in practice; **въ самото —,** in the very act; **гражданско —,** civil suit; **углавно —,** criminal suit; **завеждамъ —,** to bring a suit, bring an action against a person); **общо —,** common cause; **Македонско —,** Macedonian Cause; **любовно —,** love affair; **добри —ла,** good deeds, good works; **министерство на външнитѣ —ла,** Ministry for (or of) Foreign Affairs; **искаме —ла а не думи,** we want deeds and not words.

дѣлопроизводи́тель *m* secretary; **—во́дство** *n* expedition of affairs.

дѣ́ль *m* share, portion, part, lot; piece; section; cotyledon (*bot*); dividend; **моя —,** my share, part, portion; **равенъ —,** equal share, part; **той нѣма — тука,** he does not come in for a share here; he has no hand in this (affair); **правя на —лове,** to make into lots, divide into parts; **продавамъ на —лове,** to sell in lots.

дѣля *va* to divide; to part; to distribute; to portion off; **— на двѣ,** to divide in two, make into two; **— разликата,** to divide (or split) the difference; **— една империя,** to divide or dismember an empire; **— храна,** to dish out food; **— се** *vpr* to be divided; to be separated; to part; **десеть се —ли на двѣ,** ten is divisible by two; **България се — ли на дванадесеть окржга,** Bulgaria is divided into twelve districts; **не дѣйте се —ли отъ насъ,** don't go away from us; **не трѣбва да се — лимъ единъ отъ другъ,** we should not part from each other; **—лене** *n* dividing; separating; division (*math*); и **дѣ-ление; —ленъ** *ppp*; **—лещъ** *pres p*; **—лилъ** *app*.

дѣсенъ *a* right, right-hand (side); **—на ржка,** right hand, right arm; **—ни́ца** *f* right hand (of God); **на —но** *ad* on the right, to the right, on the right hand, towards the right; **—нича́рь** *m* right-handed person.

дѣте́ *n* child, infant; **мжжко —,** male child, boy; **женско —,** female child, girl; **законно, незаконно —,** legitimate, illegitimate or natural child; **— те́нце** *n dim* a little child; a nice little child; **—ти́нски** *a* childish (play), child-like (faith); **—тинство** *n* childhood, infancy; **отъ —тинство,** from childhood or infancy; **въ моето —тинство,** in or during my childhood (days); и **дѣтство; —тиня́ се** *vpr* to be (or act) as a child; **не дѣйте се —тини́,** don't be a child, don't act childishly or like a child; **—**

ти́ще *m* a great big child, an overgrown child; **—ски** *a* child's (play), children's (room); childish, infantine; nursery (tales); of a child, of children; **—ска стая,** nursery; **—ца́** *pl* children; boys; **—чи́ца** *pl dim* little children; dear little children; **—чурли́га** *pl* a crowd of children or boys.

дѣ́телина *f* clover (*bot*).

дѣто v **гдѣто.**

дѣторо́денъ *a* genital, generative; **—членъ,** genital organ; **—ни части,** privy parts.

дѣторожде́ние *n* child-birth.

дѣтоуби́ецъ, —бийца *m* infanticide, child-murderer; **—би́йство** *n* child-murder, infanticide.

дѣ́я *vn* to do, act; **не дѣй, не дѣйте,** do not (don't); **не дѣйте ходи днесь,** don't go to-day; **—ене** *n* doing, acting; **—я́ние** *n* act, action, deed; **—я́ния** *pl* acts (of the Apostles).

дѣя́тель *m* worker, promoter, pioneer; **—ленъ** *a* active, energetic; busy; diligent; **—но** *ad* —ly, busily; **—ность** *f* activity; energy, expedition.

дюкя́нъ *mt* shop; wine-shop; **—джи́я** *m* shop-keeper; **—че** *n dim* a small shop.

дюлгéр(ин)ъ *m* carpenter, mason; **—ски** *a* carpenter's, mason's, of a carpenter; carpentry (work); **—лъ́къ** *m*, **—ство** *n* carpentry, masonry; **—ру́вамъ** *vn* to be carpenter or mason, work as carpenter; **—че** *n* a young carpenter, a little carpenter.

дюлю́мъ *mt* surface measure (of 919 sq. meters).

дю́ля *f* quince; quince-tree; **сладко отъ —ли,** quince-jam.

дюше́къ *m* mattress, **сламенъ —,** palliasse, straw-mattress; **—че** *n dim* small mattress.

дюшеме́ *nt* v **подъ.**

дяволи́тъ *a* devilish, cunning, full of the devil; foxy; **—то** *ad* cunningly, slyly; **—тость** *f* devilishness, cunning, slyness.

дяволу́вамъ *vn* to play the devil, play the knave, cheat, practise foul play (in games); **—не** *n* playing the devil, the knave, cheating; foul play, tricks.

дя́волъ *m* devil; Demon, Satan; a foxy fellow; **въплотенъ —,** devil incarnate; **— човѣкъ,** a cunning fellow, a trickster; **пращамъ по —ла,** to send to the devil; **—лица** *f* a cunning woman; small cormorant (*orn*); **—ли́я, —щина́** *f* devilry, diabolicalness, cunning; foul play, trick; **—ски** *a* devil's, of a devil; diabolical, satanical (power), devilish (tricks), cunning; *ad* like a devil, cunningly; **—че** *n* small or little devil, devilkin.

дя́конъ *m* deacon; **—ница** *f* deaconess; **—ски** *a* deacon's, of a deacon, diaconical (office); **—ство** *n* deaconship, deaconry.

джбъ *m* oak, oak-tree; **каменен —,** live oak; **твърдъ като —,** firm or hard as an oak; **—ба́къ** *m* oak-grove, oak-forest; **—бецъ** *m*, **—че** *n dim* young oak-tree, small oak, oakling; **—бовъ** *a* oak (grove), oaken (bucket); of oak, made of oak; **—бовица** *f* oak-wood; a stick, a cudgel (for drubbing); **—ра́ва** *f* oak-grove, oak-woods; woods, thicket.

джга́ *f* arc, arch, bow; bend, curve; bind, tie (*mus*); stave (of a barrel); rainbow; **елиптачна —,** elliptical arch; **въ видъ на —,** arch-wise, in a bow, in a curve; **— на кржгъ,** an arc of a circle; **небесната —,** the rainbow; **описвамъ —,** to describe a circle; **свивамъ въ —,** to bend in a bow.

джгови́денъ, —обра́зенъ *a* arched, fornicated, bow-shaped; **—но** *ad* in a bow, arch-wise, bow-shaped.

джхъ v **дъхъ.**

Е.

е *conj* and, now, but; **— що отъ туй,** and what of that? but what of that?

е *interj* there, how, here; eh; **послѣ,** what then? now then! **що има отъ това, е,** what of that, eh?

е *auxil v third pers* is; **кой — тамъ,** who is there? **това — тъй,** that is so.

ева́нгелие *n* evangel, gospel, **— отъ Лука,** the Gospel of Luke, St. Luke's Gospel; **—ли́стъ** *m* evangelist; **—ски** *a* evangelical (church); *ad* evangelically.

евангелизи́рамъ *va* to evangelise (-ize); **— се** *vpr* to be evangelised; **—не** *n* evangelising, evangelisation; **—нъ** *ppp.*

евдиоме́търъ *m* eudiometer.

евну́хъ *m* eunuch; **—ски** *a* eunuch's, of a eunuch.

еволю́та *f* evolute (*geom*).

еволю́ция *f* evolution; **—о́ненъ** *a* evolu-

tional, evolutionary.

евре́инъ *m* Hebrew, Jew, Israelite; **—йка** *f* Jewess, Hebrew woman; **—ски** *a* Hebrew, Jewish; **—щина́** *f* Jewish ways or spirit; Judaism; the Jews.

е́втинъ *a* cheap; **—но** *ad* cheaply, cheap, reasonably, at a reasonable price; **много —но,** very cheap; **продавамъ —но,** to sell cheap or at low prices; **—ня́** *f* cheapness; low prices; **—нѣя** *vn* to become cheap, come down in price, sell at low price.

евхари́стия *f* Eucharist, Lord's Supper; **—ти́чески** *a* eucharistic, —al.

еги́да *f* aegis.

еги́ра *f* Hegira.

егои́зъмъ *m* egoism, egotism; **—и́сть** *m* egoist, egotist, selfish person; **—исти́чески** *a* egotistic, —al; *ad* egotistically.

егре́къ *m* sheep-fold, sheep-cot, pen.

егу́ля *f* eel (*zool*).

еда́чъ *m* eater, big eater, gulper.

едва́(мъ) *ad* scarcely, hardly, barely, with difficulty; **— ли е възможно,** it is hardly possible, I don't think; **— мога да ходя,** I am scarcely able to walk; **— се спасихъ отъ удавяне,** I barely saved myself from drowning, had a narrow escape from drowning; **— се отървахъ отъ този човѣкъ,** I got rid of this man with great difficulty; **— продума и падна мъртвъ,** he no sooner uttered a word than he fell down dead; **— се стърпя да не вика,** he could scarcely keep from calling out; **— ли,** hardly!

Еде́мъ *m* Eden, paradise; **—ски** *a* of Eden, paradise, paradisean; **—ска градина,** the garden of Eden.

е́дене *n* eating, meal; food; **хубаво —,** good meal; good food; **добро за —,** good for eating or food; **въ врѣме на —,** during meal times; **прѣди —,** before meals.

е́дещъ *pres p* v **ямъ.**

еди́ *ad*; **— кой си,** such and such a person, a certain person; **— кждѣ-си,** in such and such place, in some place; **— какъ-си,** in such and such a manner; **— колко-си,** so much or so many.

еди́ктъ *m* edict, decree.

едина́десеть *num* eleven; **—ти** *a* eleventh (part); **—ти Мартъ,** March eleventh (11th), eleventh of March.

едини́ченъ *a* one, only, single (instance), sole; **по —но** *ad* one by one, singly; **—ность** *f* singleness, unicity.

едини́ца *f* unit, one; **—ци и десетици,** units and tens; **имамъ — по география,** I have a unit or one in Geography.

едина́къ *m*, **—че** *n dim* one, only one; the only son or daughter.

едине́ние *n* union, unification; consolidation, amalgamation.

единоду́шенъ *a* unanimous; **—но** *ad* —ly; **—шие** *n* unanimity.

единоро́денъ *a* only, only-begotten (son).

еди́нственъ *a* only, single, sole, singular; **— случай,** an only or single instance; **— синъ,** only son; **— по рода си,** unique in its kind; **—но число,** singular number (*gram*); **-но** *ad* solely ,only, uniquely; **—ность** *f* oneness unicity, soleness, uniqueness.

еди́нъ *m*, **—на́** *f*, **—но́** *n num* one, a, an; only; **—отъ двамата,** one of the two men; **видѣхъ — човѣкъ, жена, дѣте,** I saw a man, a woman, a boy; **— по —,** one by one; **— синъ на родителитѣ си,** the only son of his parents; **— Богъ,** one God; **любете — другиго,** love one another or each other; **ни —,** not one; none; **съ — ударъ,** with one blow; **ту —но́то ту другото,** now the one, now the other; **въ — мигъ,** in an instant, in a trice; **още —на дума,** one word more; **—но на друго,** one with another, on the average, on an average; **еднъжъ по —но врѣме,** once upon a time; **все ми е —но́,** it is all the same to me.

е́дки *a* biting, corrosive, caustic; **—кость** *f* causticity, corrosiveness, mordacity.

една́ *f num* v **единъ.**

една́жъ v **еднъжъ.**

една́къвъ *a* the same, like, similar, identical; **—во** *a* the same, alike; identically; **—вина́, —вость** *f* sameness, identity.

едни́чъкъ *a dim* v **единственъ.**

едно́ *n num* v **единъ.**

еднобо́жие *n* monotheism; **—никъ** *m* monotheist.

еднобо́рецъ *m* duellist, monomachist; **—ство** *n* duel, monomachy.

еднобра́тство *n* monadelphia.

еднобра́ченъ *a* monogamous; monogamian (plants); **—чие** *n* monogamy.

едновре́мен(ен)ъ *a* simultaneous, con-

temporaneous; monochronic, synchronic; **—но** *a* simultaneously, all at once, together, at the same time; **—шенъ, —ски** *a* old-time, of former times, old, of the past, ancient, antique.

едновѣренъ *a* of the same belief or religion; **—цъ** *m* co-religionist, fellow-believer; **—рие** *n* identity of belief or religion.

едногла́въ *a* one-headed.

едногла́сенъ *a* unisonous, unisonant; unanimous; **—но** *ad* —ly, with one voice, with one accord; **—сие** *n* unison; unanimity.

едногоди́шенъ *a* one-year old, of one year.

едногѣ́рба камила *f* dromedary.

едноднéвенъ *a* of one day, one day; ephemereal.

едноде́мство *n* monoecia (*bot*).

едно-друго *ad* this and that; odds and ends.

еднодýшенъ v **единодушенъ.**

едноста́женъ *a* one-storied (building), of one story, monocotyle (*bot*).

едноже́нство *n* monogamy; **—нецъ** *m* monogamist.

еднозвýченъ *a* unisonant, unisonous; **—чие** *n* unison, harmony.

еднозе́мецъ *m* compatriot.

еднозна́чещъ *a* synonymous; и **еднозначенъ.**

еднозѫ́бъ *a* monodon.

едноймен(ен)ъ *a* univocal, homonymous.

еднокопи́тенъ *a* soliped, solipedous; single-footed.

еднокра́къ *a* single-footed, one-legged, one-footed; monodactylous.

еднокра́тенъ *a* one-time; solitary (action), single; **—но** *a* once; all at once, all together.

еднокѣ́рвенъ *a* consanguineous; **—вие** *n* consanguinity.

еднолѝстенъ *a* monophyllous.

еднолѝченъ *a* unipersonal.

еднолѣ́тенъ v **едногодишенъ.**

едномѝслие *n* agreement, concord, harmony, unison.

едномѣ́сеченъ *a* a month's (notice), of one month; for one month

едномѫ́женъ *a* monandrian (*bot*); **—жие** *n* monandria.

еднообра́зенъ *a* uniform, monotonous; **—но** *ad* —ly; **—зие** *n*, **—ность** *f* uniformity, monotony.

еднóокъ *a* one-eyed (one), monoculous, monocular.

едноплѣ́мен(ен)ъ *a* of the same race, kindred.

еднорóгъ *a* monocerous, unicorn (*bot*).

еднорóденъ *a* homogeneous, homogeneal; **—ность** *f* homogeneity, unigeniture.

еднорѫ́къ *a* one-handed, single-handed, one-armed.

едносе́лецъ *m* co-villager.

еднослóженъ, —сри́ченъ *a* monosyllabic, —al.

едностéбленъ *a* one-stemmed, monopetalous, gompetalous.

едностра́ненъ *a* unilateral, one-sided.

едностранчи́въ *a* one-sided, peculiar, exclusive; **—во** *ad* one-sidedly; **—вость** *f* one-sidedness.

еднострýненъ *a* one-stringed (instrument), monochord.

едносѣ́мен(ен)ъ *a* monospermous; **—нодѣленъ** *a* monocotyledonous.

еднос́щ(ен)ъ *a* consubstantial; **—ность** *f* consubstantiality.

еднóустенъ *a* monostomatous.

едноутрóбенъ *a* uterine, of the same mother.

еднóухъ *a* one-eared.

едноцвѣ́тенъ *a* uniflorous (*bot*); monochromatic.

едночерýпенъ *a* one-shelled, of one shell.

едночле́ненъ *a* uniarticulate, of one member (*of periods*), monomial (*alg*).

еднѫ́гъленъ *a* one-angled.

еднѣ́жъ *ad* once, one time; **— едно врѣме,** once upon a time; **само —,** only once, just once.

едрея́ *vn* to grow big, become bigger, grow up big; **—ене** *n* growing up big.

е́дъръ *a* large-sized, big, full-grown; **— чодобитъкъ,** neat, black-cattle; **— пѣсъкъ,** coarse sand, gravel; **—ро** *ad* in large pieces, large, big; **рѣжа —ро,** to cut large or big, in large pieces; **на —ро,** at wholesale (*com*); **—рина́,** **—рость** *f* bigness, largeness, large size.

е́жа се *vpr* to bristle up, raise one's bristles (*of porcupine*); to wrinkle or pucker one's brow, look severe or stern; to strut about in anger or defiance; **—жене** *n* bristling up; looking severe.

е́жева-глави́чка *f* yellow-edge (*bot*).
е́жевина *f* hedgehog's hide.
ежеврѣ́мененъ *a* continual; **—но** *ad* — ly, all the time.
ежего́денъ, —ди́шенъ *a* yearly, annual; **—но** *a* yearly, every year, annually.
ежедне́венъ *a* daily, every day; diurnal, quotidian; **— вѣ́стникъ,** daily paper; **—но** *a* daily, every day; diurnally.
ежемину́тенъ *a* every minute, every minute's (delay); **—но** *ad* every minute.
ежемѣ́сеченъ *a* monthly; **—но** *a* monthly, every month.
еженедѣ́ленъ *a* weekly; **—но** *ad* weekly, every week.
е́жене *n* v **е́жа се.**
ежеча́сенъ *a* hourly; **—но** *ad* hourly, every hour.
ежъ *m* hedgehog, porcupine; **морски —,** echinus; **косата му стърчи като на ежъ,** his hair is bristling up hedgehog fashion.
е́здя *va* to drive, ride (a horse); *vn* to ride, go on horseback; **— се** *vpr* to be ridden; **този конь се —ди,** that horse is broken for riding, is good for riding; **—да́чъ** *m* rider, horseman, trooper; **и езде́цъ; —дене** *n* riding; ride; horsemanship; **—дешко́мъ** *ad* riding, on horseback, mounted; **—дещъ** *pres p* riding; mounted.
е́зеро *n* lake; pond; **—ренъ** *a* lake, pond (lily); **—це** *n dim* small lake.
езиковѣ́децъ *m* linguist, philologist; **— де́ние, —зна́ние** *n* philology, linguistics.
еви́къ *m* tongue, language; clapper, hammer (of a bell); spring-bolt; idiom, dialect; speech; diction, style; **английски —,** English language or tongue; **хубавъ —,** good diction or style, fine language; **зълъ —,** evil tongue; **той говори френски —,** he speaks or knows French; **той не говори —ка добрѣ,** he speaks the language brokenly; **живъ —,** living language; **мъртавъ —,** dead language; **модерни —ци,** modern languages; **що му е на сърдцето, това му е и на —ка,** his heart speaks through his mouth; **боли ме —ка,** my tongue hurts me or pains me; **—ковъ** *a* language, of a language, lingual; **—че** *n dim* small tongue; languet (*org*), mouth-piece (of wind instruments), tab; epiglottis (*anat*); **—ченъ** *a* of tongue, lingual (letters); **— честь** *a* big-tongued, having a big tongue.
еви́чникъ *m* gentile, heathen, pagan; **— чески** *a* heathen, pagan (gods); **—чество** *n* heathenism, paganism.
езотери́чески *a* esoteric, —al.
ей *interj* hey! say! hollah! nay; **— тамъ,** hey there! say! **— повече отъ туй,** nay, more than that; **— човѣче,** my dear fellow! **— Боже,** O God! My God!
ей *ad* here; ever; just; **— го тука,** here he is, there he is; **— сега,** this very minute; **— напрѣдъ,** ever forward! **— тъй,** just this way.
ейце́ v **яйце.**
е́квамъ v **е́ча.**
екваторъ *m* equator; **—риа́ленъ** *a* equatorial; equinoctial; **—ски** *a* equator's, equatorial.
екзалта́ция *f* exaltation; **—ти́ранъ** *a* exalted.
екза́менъ *m* examination, examen; **— на́торъ** *m* examiner, examinator; **— но́вамъ** *va* to examine.
е́кзархъ *m* exarch; **—хи́йски** *a* exarch's, of an exarch; of exarchate; **—а́рхия** *f* exarchate.
екзеге́тика *f* exegesis; **—ти́чески** *a* exegetical.
екзеку́ция *f* execution.
екзе́ма *f* eszema (*med*).
екземпля́ръ *m* copy, duplicate; specimen.
екзотери́чески *a* exoteric, —al.
екзоти́чески *a* exotic.
екипа́жъ *m* personel, crew, company (of a ship); equipment, acoutrement; gear.
екле́ктикъ *m* eclectic; **—ти́чески** *a* eclectic.
екло́га *f* eclogue.
е́кна v **е́ча.**
економи́свамъ *va* to economise (-mize), save, spare; **— се** *vpr* to be economised; to be saved; **—не** *n* economising; saving, sparing; **—санъ** *ppp* и *a* economised.
екonóмъ *m* steward; **—ми́сть** *m* economist; economical person; **—ми́чески** *a* economic (question), economical, frugal, saving; *ad* economically; **—но́мия** *f* economy; thrift, saving; **политическа —номия,** Political Economy.

е́котъ *m* echo, reverberation; roar, bellowing, noise, bustle.
експанси́вность *f* expansiveness.
експеди́рамъ *va* to send, ship, expedite; **— се** *vpr* to be sent; **—не** *n* sending, shipping; **—торь** *m* sender; **—торски** *a* sender's, shipper's, expeditor's, of an expeditor; **—ция** *f* expedition.
експеримéнтъ *m* experiment, test, experimentation; **—та́ленъ** *a* experimental (Psychology); positive; **—тално** *ad* experimentally
експерти́за *f* valuation, examination (*law*).
експе́ртъ *m* expert.
експлоати́рамъ *va* to exploit, work out (a mine, *etc*); to sweat, swindle (a person); **— се** *vpr* to be exploited, worked out; **—не** *n* exploiting, working, cultivating (lands, *etc*); exploitation; sweating, defrauding; **—та́торъ** *m* exploiter; speculator; sweater, sharper; **—та́торски** *a* exploiter's, of an exploiter; sweating (system), exhorbitant (prices); *ad* like an exploiter; **—та́ция** *f* exploitation; fraud.
експо́нентъ *m* exponent (*math*).
експо́ртъ *m* export; exportation; **—тенъ** *a* export (duty).
екста́зъ *m* ecstasy.
екстра́ктъ *m* extract, essence (of roses).
екцентри́къ *m* an eccentric person; **— три́ченъ, —чески** *a* eccentric, odd, queer; **—чески** *a* eccentrically; **—три́чность** *f* eccentricity.
екъ *m* echo, reverberation; roar, bellow.
ела́ *imper* come, come in, enter; **— да ме ви́дите,** come to see me; **—те всички,** come all (of you); **—, —те,** come in!
ела́ *f* fir-tree, spruce, red-fir.
еласти́ченъ *a* elastic, —al, pliant, flexible; **—но** *ad* —ly; **—ность** *f* elasticity.
е́лда *f* buck-wheat.
елеа́ндъръ *m* oleander (*bot*).
е́ле *conj* ѵ **само;** *ad* ѵ **едвамъ.**
елева́торъ *m* elevator, lift.
елега́нтенъ *a* elegant; **—но** *ad* —ly; **—ность** *f* elegance.
еле́гия *f* elegy; **—ги́чески** *a* elegiac, —al.
елéй *m* holy oil, ointment, chrism, unction; **помазвамъ съ —,** to annoint; **—опомаза́ние** *n* chrism, unction; **— освеще́ние** *n* extreme or last unction.
електризу́вамъ *va* to electrify, electrise (-trize); **— се** *vpr* to be electrified, electrised; **—не** *n* electrifying; electrisation, electrification; **—за́торъ** *m* electriser; **—за́ция** *f* electrisation, electrification.
електри́чество *n* electricity; **—ски** *a* electric, —al; **—ски токъ,** electric current; **—ски ударъ,** electric shock; **— ски ламби,** electric lamps.
електро-двига́тель *m* electro-motor; **— -дина́мика** *f* electro-dynamics; **— -метъръ** *m* electrometer; **— -отрицателенъ,— -положителенъ** *a* electro-negative, — -positive; **— -скопъ** *m* electroscope; **— -статика** *f* electro-statics; **— -тера́пия** *f* electro-therapeutics; **— -типъ** *m* electro-type; **— -химия** *f* electro-chemistry.
електро́дъ *m* electrode.
електроли́зъ *m* electrolysis; **—ти́чески** *n* electrolitic.
електромагнети́зъмъ *m* electromagnetism; **—магни́тенъ** *a* electromagnetic.
електроте́хникъ *m* electric engineer; **— ка** *f* electro-technics.
еле́къ *m*, **—че** *n dim* vest, waist-coat; jacket.
елемента́ранъ *a* elementary; **—ность** *f* elementariness, elementarity.
елеме́нтъ *m* element; **—тенъ** *a* elemental.
еле́нъ *m* deer; hart, stag; **мжжки —,** buck; **женски —,** doe; **сѣверенъ —,** reindeer; **американски —,** moose; **— новъ** *a* deer (flesh), buck (skin), hart's (horn), cervine; **—че** *n* young deer.
еле́шка *f* minnow (*zool*).
еликси́ръ *m* elixir.
е́линизъмъ *m* Hellenism; **—ли́нски** *a* Hellenic, Hellenian; **—ни́сть** *m* Hellenist.
е́липса *m* ellipse, ellipsis (*geom*); **—соидъ** *m* ellipsoid; **—ти́чески** *a* elliptic, —al; *ad* elliptically.
елма́зъ *m* diamond; jewel; **—зенъ** *a* diamond (watch), of diamond; **—зи** *pl* diamonds; jewels (of a watch).
ело́въ *a* fir, fir-tree, spruce, of spruce.
елха́ *f* alder, alder-tree; **—ха́къ** *m* alder grove, alder forest; **—хо́въ** *a* alder, aldern, of alder.
ема́йлъ *m* enamel; **—ли́рамъ** *va* to enamel.
еманципа́ция *f* emancipation.
ембле́ма *f* emblem, symbol; **—ти́чески** *a* emblematic, —al.
ембриоло́гия *f* embryology; **—ги́чески** *a*

embryologic, —al; —óнъ *m* embryo, embryon.
емигри́рамъ *vn* to emigrate; **—не** *n* emigrating; emigration.
емигра́нтъ *m* emigrant; **—ски** *a* emigrant's, of an emigrant; emigrant (ship); **—ция** *f* emigration.
емля́къ *mt* real-estate; real-estate tax.
емо́ция *f* emotion.
емпи́рикъ *m* empiric; **—ри́зъмъ** *m* empiricism; **—ри́чески** *a* empiric, —al; *ad* empirically.
е́мча се *vpr* to vouch, guarantee, answer for (a person).
ендеми́чески *a* endemic, —al.
ене́ргия *f* energy; **—ги́ченъ, —чески** *a* energetic, —al; **—ги́чно, —чески** *ad* energetically, actively.
еничáрь *m* Janissary; **—ски** *a* Janissary's.
ено́рия *f* parish; **—ри́йски** *a* parish (church), parochial; **—я́шъ** *m* parish priest, vicar.
ентомоло́гъ *m* entomologist; **—ги́чески** *a* entomological; *ad* entomologically; **—гия** *f* entomology.
ентуси́азъмъ *m* enthusiasm; **—ти́чески** *a* enthusiastic, —al; *ad* enthusiastically; **—а́сть** *m* enthusiast.
енфие́ *nt* v **емфие.**
енциклопе́дия *f* encyclopedia; **—ди́сть** *m* encyclopedist; **—ди́чески** *a* encyclopedic (dictionary), encyclopedical.
е́нювче *n* bed-straw (*bot*).
епа́рхия *f* diocese, bishopric; **—а́ленъ** *a* diocean.
епигра́ма *f* epigram; **—менъ** *a* of epigram, epigram; **—ти́чески** *a* epigrammatic, —al.
епигра́фия *f* epigraphy.
епиде́мия *f* epidemic, epidemic disease; **—ми́чески** *a* epidemic (disease), epidemical.
епиде́рма *f* epidermis, scarfskin; **—ми́чески** *a* epidermic, —al, epidermal.
епизо́дъ *m* episod; **—денъ, —ди́чески** *a* episodic, —al.
епизоо́тия *f* epizooty.
епикуре́ецъ *m* epicure; **—ре́йски** *a* epicurean; **—ри́зъмъ** *m* epicurism.
е́викъ *m* epic poet; **—пи́чески** *a* epic (poem).
епиле́птикъ *m* an epileptic; **—сия** *f* epilepsy; **—ти́чески** *a* epileptic (fit), epileptical.
епило́гъ *m* epilogue.
епи́скопъ *m* bishop; **лондонски —,** Bishop of London; **—пи́я** *f* bishopric, episcopate; **—ски** *a* episcopal; episcopalian (church); **—ство** *n* episcopacy.
епита́фъ *m* epitaph.
епите́лий *m* epithelium (*anat*).
епите́тъ *m* epithet; surname.
епити́мия *f* penance.
епитрахи́лъ *m* stole (of a priest).
епи́тропъ *m* church-warden; sexton; **—ски** *a* church-warden's; **—ство** *n* churchwardenship.
епи́ченъ, —ски *a* epic (poem, *etc*).
еполе́тъ *m* epaulet.
епопе́я *f* epopee, epic poem, epos.
епо́ха *f* epoch, era, period; **—ха́ленъ** *a* epoch-making (event).
е́ра *f* era, epoch, period.
ерге́нъ *m* bachelor; **— дѣдо,** old bachelor; **и ергенинъ; —ски** *a* bachelor's, of a bachelor; **—ну́вамъ** *vn* to remain or stay bachelor; **—ство** *n* bachelorship, bachelorhood; **—че** *n dim* young bachelor; little bachelor.
е́ре *n* kid; v **я́ре.**
е́ребица *m* partridge; **—ченъ** *a* partridge, of a partridge; **—че** *n dim* young partridge.
е́ресъ *m* heresy; **—ти́къ** *m* heretic; **—ти́чески** *a* heretical; **—ти́чество** *n* heresy, inclination to heresy.
е́рина v **я́рина.**
е́рица v **я́рица.**
ероти́чески *a* erotic; *ad* erotically.
ерпетоло́гия *f* erpetology.
еруди́ция *f* erudition.
ерцхерцо́гъ *m* archduke; **—ги́ня** *f* archduchess; **—ски** *a* archduch's, of an archduke; **—ство** *n* archdukedom.
е́рча се *vpr* to strut about, puff up, look important.
ерь-голѣ́мъ *m* the letter (ъ) of the Bulgarian alphabet; **— -малъкъ** *m* the letter (ь) of same.
е́сень *f* autumn, fall; **на —,** in the autumn, towards autumn; **-ненъ, -се́нски** *a* autumnal; **—не́съ** *ad* last autumn; **—се́ница** *f* late pear; **—ну́вамъ** *vn* to pass or spend the autumn.
есе́нция *f* essence, extract, otto (of roses).
еска́дра *f* squadron (*naut*); **—ро́нъ** *m* squadron (*mil*); **—ро́ненъ** *a* squadron, of a squadron.

ескимо́с(ец)ъ *m* Eskimo.
еско́ртъ *m* escort, train, retinue.
есна́фъ *mt* craft, guild; trade-corporation; guildry; **—ски** *a* guild (association), of a guild; trade (union); **—ство** *n* guildry.
естели́въ, —ли́тъ *a* of good appetite; **—човѣ́къ,** a man of good appetite, big eater.
есте́ственъ *a* natural, of nature, innate; physical (science); crude; unaffected, free; **— ключъ,** key of C Major; **—на история,** natural history; **това е —но,** that is natural; **—никъ** *m* naturalist, natural philosopher; **—но** *ad* naturally, of course; unaffectedly; **говоря —но,** to speak naturally or unaffectedly; **—но,** naturally! of course! **—ность** *f* naturalness, naturality; artlessness.
естество́ *n* nature; disposition, temperament; **по —,** by nature, naturally; **въ —то на нѣщата,** in the nature of things; **второ —,** second nature; **такъво ми е —то,** such is my nature, temperament or disposition; **—вѣде́ние, —зна́ние** *n* natural science, natural philosophy; **—вѣдецъ, —изпита́тель** *m* v **естественикъ.**
есте́тикъ *m* esthete; **—ка** *f* esthetics; **—ти́чески** *a* esthetic, —al; *ad* esthetically.
е́стие *n* food, meal, cooking; dish, course; **богато —,** fine food, excellent dish; **обѣда се състоеше отъ три —та,** the dinner consisted of three courses; **постно —,** vegetable food, vegetable diet (in fasting).
етажѐрка *f* stand, what-not, dresser.
ета́жъ *m* story, flat, floor, flight; **първи —,** first story, first floor; **долниятъ —,** bottom or ground floor; **три —но зда́ние,** three-storied building.
ета́пъ *m* stage, station, stopping place.
ете́ръ *m* ether; **—ри́чески** *a* ethereal; **—ризация** *f* etherification.
е́тика *f* ethics; morals; **—ти́ченъ, —тически** *a* ethical, moral; *ad* ethically.
етике́тъ *m* tag, label; ticket.
етике́тъ *m*, **—ция** *f* etiquet(te), good manners; **споредъ —цията,** according to etiquette; **—тенъ** *a* of etiquette; ceremonious, a lover of etiquette.
етимоло́гъ *m* etymologist; **—ги́чески** *a* etymologic, —al; *ad* etymologically; **—гия** *f* etymology.
етиоло́гия *f* etiology.
ети́ръ v **етеръ.**
етногра́фъ *m* ethnographer; **—фи́чески** *a* ethnographic, —al; *ad* ethnographically; **—фия** *f* ethnography.
етноло́гъ *m* ethnologist; **—ги́чески** *a* ethnologic, —al; *ad* ethnologically; **—гия** *f* ethnology.
е́то *ad* here! there! behold! **— го,** here he is! there he is! behold he is coming! **— ни,** here we are! **— ние какъ правимъ,** that is the way we do; **— деньтъ,** now is the day, behold the day!
етъ́рва *f* sister-in-law (wife of the husband's brother); **—винъ** *m* brother-in-law; *a* sister-in-law's.
етю́дъ *m* study; sketch.
ефекти́въ *m* effective, real; **въ —,** in specie (*banking*).
ефекти́венъ *a* effective, efficacious, telling (results), effectual; **—но** *a* —ly; **—ность** *a* effectiveness, efficacy.
ефе́ктъ *m* effect; **голѣмъ —,** great effect, grand effect; **безъ —,** without any effect, effectless; **произвеждамъ слабъ —,** to produce a poor effect or impression; **—тенъ** *a* of effect, producing effect.
ефеме́ренъ *a* ephemeral.
ефемери́ди *pl* ephemerides (*astr*).
ефи́ръ v **етеръ.**
ефо́ръ *m* ephor; **—рия** *f* corporation (of a university).
ефре́йторъ *m* corporal; **—ски** *a* corporal's; **—ство** *n* corporalship.
ехи́дна *f* viper, adder; **—денъ** *a* viperous, viperine; malicious, spiteful (person); **—ность** *f* malice, spitefulness, spite.
е́ко *n* echo; **—тъ** *m* echo, reverberation; roar, bellow; bustle, noise.
екъ v **еко.**
ехтя́ *vn* to echo, resound, re-echo; to ring, peal, din, quake, bellow; **славата му —тя́ по цѣлия свѣтъ,** his renown rings throughout the whole world; **гората —тя́,** the forest is rumbling; **—тене** *n* echoing, sounding, ringing, pealing (*of drums*), rumbling, bellowing; **—те́жъ** *m* rumbling, peal, din, quake, bellow; **—тещъ** *pres p*; и **еча́.**
ехо v **еко.**
ехъ *interj* ah! oh! alas! heigh-ho! **— братя мили,** O brothers of mine! **— да**

се не види, confound it!
ечемѝкъ *m* barley; **—че** *n dim* sty (in the eye); **—ченъ** *a* barley (bread), of barley; и **ечмѝкъ, ечмéнъ.**
ешафóтъ *m* scaffold; gallows.

Ж.

жáба *f* frog; angina, ranula, quinsy (*med*), lampas (*vet*); **черна —,** toad; **костена —,** tortoise, turtle; **—бáрь** *m* frog-catcher; **—бенъ** *a* frog's (legs), of a frog; quinsy; **—бешки, —бешкáта, —бешкóмъ** *ad* like a frog; squatting; **—бина** *f* frog-spawn; **—бинекъ** *f* cotton-weed (*bot*); **—бинъ** *a* v **жабенъ; —бичка, —бица** *f*, **—лé,** **—чé** *n dim* a little frog; tadpole; **—бѝще** *n* an awfully big frog or toad; **—ка** *f* v **мида; — бýнекъ** v **жабинекъ.**
жáбри *pl* v **хрилѣ.**
жáвкамъ v **джавкамъ.**
жáденъ v **жеденъ.**
жаднѣя v **жеднѣя.**
жадýвамъ v **жедувамъ.**
жáжда *f* thirst; thirstiness; yearning, desire; **— за слава,** thirst for renown or glory; **— пари,** thirst, greediness, cupidity after money; **чувствувамъ —,** to be thirsty, get thirsty; **угасямъ —,** to quench one's thirst.
жáлба *f* request, complaint, grievance; petition; grief, lamentation; pity; compassion; **отправямъ —,** to make a request; **прѣдставямъ —,** to prefer or lodge a complaint (against a person); **— та му е голѣма,** his grief or sorrow is past endurance; **нѣма никаква — у него за другитѣ,** he has no pity for others.
жáлвамъ се *vn* to complain, make a complaint, lodge a complaint (against a person); **—не** *n* complaining, complaint.
жáлене *n* mourning, lamenting; lamentation; pity; **—лéйки, —лещъ** *pres p* v **жалея.**
жáленъ *a* sad, sorrowful, plaintive, mournful, doleful; pitiful, piteous; **— викъ,** doleful cry; **—на пѣсень,** plaintive song; **—ни думи,** sad words; mournful numbers; **—но** *ad* sadly, sad, **пѣя —но,** to sing sadly, plaintively; **гледамъ —но,** to look sad, melancholy; **—но е** *imp v* it is sad, it is too bad; **—но ми е,** I am sorry; **—но ми е за дома,** I am home-sick; **—но му е за приятеля си,** he is sorry for his friend; he pities his friend; he misses his friend; **да не ти е —но послѣ,** you shouldn't feel sorry for it afterwards! **—но** *interj* it is too bad! it is a pity!
жалнѝкъ *m* wretched fellow, poor guy.
жалóвенъ *a* sad, anxious; yearning for, desirous of; **—но** *ad* sadly, dolefully.
жаловѝтъ *a* sad, plaintive; v **жалостенъ; —то** *ad* —ly, sad.
жáлость *f* pity, compassion, mercy; **за —,** unhappily, unfortunately; **отъ —,** through pity; **—тенъ** *a* sad, piteous, pitiful (cries), woeful, rueful, lamentable; compassionate, touching; wretched (state); **—тѝвъ** *a* compassionate, tender-hearted; **—но** *ad* —ly; sad.
жáлъкъ *a* sad, piteous; poor, wretched; **— споменъ,** sad recollection; **—ко състояние,** piteous or wretched condition (of affairs); **—ки останки,** poor remnants; **—ко е** *imp v* it is too bad, it is a pity.
жаль *f* pity, compassion; **— ми е за него,** I pity him, am sorry for him; **— ми е за дома,** I am home-sick; **много му е — за другаря си,** he misses his companion very much.
жалѣя *vn* to mourn, lament, grieve; to wear black; **него —тъ звѣръ и природа,** both nature and beast mourn for him; **— за приятеля си,** to mourn, wear black for one's friend; **—ене** *n* mourning, lamenting, wearing black; **—ещъ** *pres p*; **—йка** *f* mourning, black-cloth, mourning-dress.
жáля *va* to pity, have mercy on; to spare; **не го —,** I don't pity him; **не си —ли живота,** he thinks little of his life, he will do all for others; **— лене** *n* pitying, having mercy on; **— лещъ** *pres p.*
жамбóнъ *m* ham.
жандáрмъ *m* gendarme; **—мерѝйски** *a* gendarme, of the gendarmery; **—мéрия** *f* gendarmery; v **стражарь.**
жарáва *f* ambers, live-coals; coal-pan, broiler; **—вя** *va* to broil (meat, *etc*); **—вене** *n* broiling; toasting.
жаръ *m* embers, live-coals, burning coals; heat, glow; ardo(u)r, passion; burning fit;

spell; **вадя — изъ печка,** to take the embers out of a stove; **пека на —,** to roast on live-coals or live embers; **въ —ра на любовьта,** in the great passion of love; **въ —ра на треската,** in the burning fit or height of fever; **—ръкъ** *a* burning (fire), hot, sultry (weather), ardent (patriot); **—ко** *ad* hotly; ardently.

жа́тва v **жетва.**

ждрѣбе́ *n* colt, foal; **—бе́нце** *n dim* a little colt; a nice little colt; **—бе́цъ** *m* stallion; **—би́ца** *f* filly.

ждрѣ́бя *vn*, **— се** *vpr* to foal; **—бене** *n* foaling; **—бещъ** *pres p.*

же́га *f* heat, hotness; sultry weather, hot weather; **голѣма —,** terrible heat; **лѣтна —,** summer heat; **въ тази —га,** in this hot or sultry weather; **слънчева —,** burning heat of the sun.

жеа́ *va* to burn; to scold; to brand; to cauterise (-ize) (a wound); **— съ горещо желѣзо,** to apply a red-hot piece of iron (to one), burn with red-hot metal; **водата —же́,** the water is hot-boiling, is too hot; **слънцето —же́,** the sun is burning hot; *vn* to smart, sting; **раната ме —же́,** my wound is smarting; **— се** *vpr* to be burned; to burn oneself; **—жене** *n* burning; cauterising, searing; cauterisation (of a wound); **—жещъ** *pres p.*

же́гла *f* yoke-stick, side-stick (of a yoke), rod.

жегло́ *n* v **жега.**

же́гнувамъ (-на) *va* to burn, stick or poke (with a hot piece of metal. *etc*); **той го —на по ржката,** he scorched his hand; **тази дума го —на дълбоко,** that word stung him deeply; **— се** *vpr* to burn oneself; to be scorched; **—не** *n* scorching, burning, pricking, sticking; **—нать** *ppp.*

жегъ *m* v **жега.**

же́денъ *a* thirsty; thirsting; **— съмъ,** I am thirsty; I am dry; **— за знание,** thirsting for or after knowledge; **—но** *ad* thirstily; **—но ми е,** I am thirsty, feel thirsty; **—ность** *f* thirstiness; avidity (for riches), greediness; и **жаденъ.**

жеду́вамъ *vn* to thirst for, thirst after; to yearn, burn for, be burning with a desire for; **— за правдата,** to thirst after righteousness; **— учение,** to thirst after, yearn for, education; **—не** *n* thirsting; yearning.

жеднѣ́я *vn* to be thirsty, get thirsty (for water); to thirst after (learning, *etc*), yearn for (a thing); **—ене** *n* thirstying, getting thirsty; yearning, longing for; **—ещъ** *pres p.*

жежа́ *va* v **жега́.**

же́жница v **варница.**

жежчина́ *f* v **жега.**

же́жъкъ *a* hot, red-hot, burning, sultry (weather); v **горещъ.**

же́зълъ *m* staff, scepter; mace; wand (of a conjurer); **златенъ —,** golden scepter or rod; **— логада́ние** *n* rhabdomancy; **—лоно́сецъ** *m* scepter-bearer, crosier-bearer, mace-bearer.

желе́мъ *a* desirable, desired, to be desired; **това е —мо,** that is to be desired; **—мость** *f* desirability, desirableness.

желе́не *n*, **—ещъ** *pres p* v **желая.**

желе́ние *n* wish, desire; will, ambition; **какво Ви е —то,** what is your wish? what do you wish? **Богъ да Ви даде споредъ —то Ви,** God grant you what you desire; **споредъ —то му,** according to his wish or will; the way he desires or wants it; **той има — да стане инженерь,** he wishes to become (has the ambition of becoming) engineer.

желе́нъ *a* desired, desirable, welcome, expected, wished for; **споредъ — планъ,** according to the plan desired; **не съмъ — тамъ,** I am not welcome there, am not wanted there.

желе́тель *m* wisher; **добро—,** well-wisher; **зло—,** evil-wisher; **—ленъ** *a* desirable, desired; welcome; to be desired; optative (mood); **тѣзи нѣща не сж —ни,** these things are not desirable; **—но е** *imp v* it is desirable, it is to be desired; **не е —но,** it is not desirable; **—ность** *f* desirability, desirableness.

желати́нъ *m* gelatine; **—ненъ** *a* gelatine, of gelatine, gelatinous.

желя́ *va vn* to wish; to desire, long, yearn for; **— му доброто,** I wish him good; **— Ви успѣхъ,** I wish you success; **що —те,** what do you wish? what is your wish? **това —,** that is what I wish, that is my wish; **бихъ —лъ да**

зная, I should like to know; **нищо не —е**, he does not wish anything, he wants nothing; **не ги — при менъ**, I don't want them near me; **— да видя брата си**, I wish to see my brother; I long to see my brother (in his absence); **не —те ли малко супа**, won't you care for a little soup? **— се** *vpr* to be wished; to be desired; to be desirable; to be expected; **това не се —е**, that is not to be desired, is not desirable; **—ене** *n* wishing, desiring; wish, desire; **—ещъ** *pres p*; **—лалъ** *app*; **—нъ** *ppp*.

же́лва, **—ка** *f* v **костенурка**.

желта́къ *m* cistus (*bot*).

желтени́ца *f* jaundice, icterus; horse-saffron, bastard-saffron (*bot*); **—чавъ** *a* having the jaundice, icteric, —al.

же́лтичъкъ *a dim* somewhat yellow, rather yellow; rather pale, pallid.

желти́ло *n*, **—тина́** *f* yellowness; yellowness, yellow matter or stuff; yellow colo(u)r. **—на́къ** *m* yellow matter; yellowness;

желтени́къвъ *a* yellowish, rather yellow, sallow; **—во** *ad* yellowish; **—вость** *f* yellowishness.

желти́ца *f* gold piece, gold coin; Turkish lira.

же́лто *ad* yellow; *n* yellowness.

желтова́тъ v **желтеникъвъ**.

желту́га *f* yellow-weed, rag-wort (*bot*).

желту́рка *f* yellow-hammer (*orn*).

желтъ *a* yellow (colo(u)r); pale (face), pallid; sallow; **— цвѣтъ**, yellow colour, yellow tint; **—то лице**, pale face; **той се вижда много —**, he looks very pale.

желтѣ́къ *m* yolk (of egg), yelk.

желте́я *vn* to grow, turn or become yellow; to grow or become pale (*of people*); **— се** *vpr* to look or appear yellow (at a distance); **нѣщо ми се —е хей тамъ**, I see something yellow way yonder; **—ене** *n* growing or turning yellow or pale; looking or appearing yellow.

желтя́ *va* to dye, colo(u)r, paint yellow; **— се** *vpr* to be dyed, coloured or painted yellow.

желѣза́рь *m* ironmonger; hardware man; iron-worker; mechanic; **—ри́я** *f pl* old iron; hardware; **—ница** *f* forgehammer, foundry, iron works; hardware shop; **—ски** *a* ironmonger's; steel (ware), iron (works), hardware (shop); **—ски стоки**, hardware goods; **—ство** *n* iron trade, hardware business; mechanics.

желѣ́зенъ *a* iron, of iron; steel; **— пѫть**, railway, railroad; **— инструментъ**, iron or steel instrument or tool; **—на руда**, iron-ore, iron-dust, bog-earth; **— мость**, iron bridge; **—на ржка**, **— сърдце**, a hand or heart of steel; **—на търговия**, iron-trade, steel-business; **— ни опилки**, iron filings; **—ни издѣлия**, iron-work, steel-work.

желѣ́зниче *n* vervain, peristerion (*bot*).

желѣ́зница *f* railroad, railway; **български —ци**, Bulgarian railways; **пѫтувамъ съ —**, to travel by rail.

желѣзничáрь *m* railway-man, railroad employee; mechanic; **—ски** *a* railwayman's, railroad employee's, of railwaymen; **—ство** *n* railway employment, railroad service.

желѣ́зо *n* iron; iron instrument or tool; **отъ —**, of iron, of steel; iron, steel; **сураво —**, pig-iron; **бито —**, hammered iron; **старо —**, old iron, scrap-iron; **— на плочи**, plate-iron; **— на пржте**, bar-iron; **— и кръвь**, blood and iron; **меко —**, soft iron; **здраве отъ —**, iron constitution; **—зесть** *a* containing iron, ferruginous, irony; **—це** *n dim* a small piece of iron.

желѣз(н)опѫ́тенъ *a* railroad, railway, of railway, of railroad; **— разписъ**, railroad time-table; **— влакъ**, railroad train; **—на линия**, railroad track or line; **— на мрѣжа**, railway-net; **—на компания**, railway company; **—на дирекция**, railroad office, railway directory.

же́лждъкъ *m* v **стомахъ**.

же́лявъ *a* thin, lanky, scraggy.

же́лждъ *m* accorn.

жéна *va* v **жъна**.

жéна *va* to marry (one's son); **— се** *vpr* to marry, be married to; **—ни се догдѣ си младъ**, marry while young; **синъ му се —ни**, his son is being married; **той не ще се —ни**, he will not marry; **—нене** *n* marrying; marriage; **—неръ**, **—нетъ** *a* married (man or woman).

жена́ *f* wife, spouse; woman; **хубава —**, a fine wife or spouse; a beautful woman; **зимамъ за —**, to take for a

wife, marry; **давамъ за —,** to give in marriage; **женена —,** married woman; **— му го води за носа,** his wife has got the best of him; **—нинъ** *a* wife's, of the wife; **—не́нце** *n*, **—ни́ца, —ни́чка** *f dim* a little wife; a nice little wife; a little woman, a small woman; a nice little woman; **—ни́ще** *n* an awfully big woman; **—но** *voc* woman! my wife! **—нория́** *pl* a crowd of women.

жени́дба *f* marriage, matrimony, married life; wedlock; **—бенъ** *a* marriage, of marriage, matrimonial, wedding; и **жени́лка.**

женка́рь *m* given to women, lewd person; **—ство** *n* love for women, lewdness.

женоли́къ *a* having a woman's or lady's face, effeminate (face).

женолю́бецъ *m* a lover of women; **—би́въ** *a* a lover of women, given to women; **—бие** *n* love for women.

женомѫ́жие *n* gynandria (*bot*).

женоподо́бенъ *a* woman-like, womanly, womanish, effeminate (face).

же́нски *a* woman's, of a woman, women's, lady's; feminine, female; womanly, womanish, effeminate; **— трудъ,** woman's labo(u)r; **— гласъ,** woman's or lady's voice, female voice (soprano); **— родъ,** feminine gender (*gram*); female sex; **—ка болесть,** female disease, venereal disease; **—ко дружество,** woman's or women's society; **—ко лице,** woman's face; effeminate face (*of men*); **—ко движение,** woman's movement, women's cause; **—ки добродѣтели,** womanly virtues; **—кото** *n* the female (of animals or birds).

же́нственъ *a* womanly (characteristics), womanish, effeminate (person); **—ность** *f* womanliness, femineity; womanishness, effeminacy.

же́ня v **жена.**

жера́ва v **жарава.**

жера́въ *m* crane.

же́рка *m* wind-mill (*not common*).

же́ртва *f* sacrifice, offering; victim, prey; **голѣма —,** a great sacrifice; **очистителна —,** sin-offering; **омилостивителна —,** peace offering; propitiatory victim; **изкупителна —,** victim of expiation; **падамъ —,** to fall a victim or a prey; **принасямъ —,** to sacrifice, offer as a sacrifice; **— за доброто на народа,** a martyr for the good of the people; **неприятельтъ даде много — ви,** the enemy suffered a great loss; **—никъ** *m* alter (of offering), small alter; **—венъ** *a* of sacrifice, of offering; of victim; sacrificial.

жертвоприноше́ние *n* offering, sacrifice; oblation; **—си́тель** *m* offerer (of sacrifice); sacrificer.

же́ртвувамъ *va* to sacrifice, offer as a sacrifice; to offer up, give; **— сина си,** to sacrifice one's son; **— себе си за отечеството,** to sacrifice or give one's life for one's country; **— своитѣ интереси,** to give up one's interests; **баща му —ва всичко за него,** his father gives up every thing for him, does his utmost for him; **— се** *vpr* to sacrifice oneself, offer up oneself as a sacrifice; to immolate oneself; to be sacrificed, offered as a sacrifice; to be given; **готовъ съмъ да се — за отечеството си,** I am ready to give my life for my country; **много малко се —ва за бѣднитѣ,** very little is being given for the poor; **—не** *n* sacrificing; **—нъ** *ppp*; **—ва́тель** *m* sacrificer, offerer, giver.

жестокосърде́ченъ *a* cruel, hard-hearted, pitiless; **—но** *a* —ly; **—чие** *n* cruelty, hard-hartedness.

жестокохара́ктеренъ *a* of cruel character, severe, harsh; **—ность** *f* cruel disposition, harshness, severity.

жесто́къ *a* cruel, severe, hard-harted, stern, austere, merciless, pitiless; **— царь,** cruel king; **— гласъ,** harsh voice; **— неприятель,** cruel, merciless foe; **— ка сѫдба,** cruel or hard fate; **—ка необходимость,** dire necessity; **—ко лице,** stern, austere or brazen face; **— ко** *ad* —ly; **наказвамъ —ко,** to punish severely, cruelly; **докачамъ —ко,** to insult grievously; **духамъ —ко,** to blow violently *of wind, etc*); **—кость** *f* cruelty, severity, harshness, hardness, roughness, austerity.

жестъ *m* gesture; action, move, stroke (of diplomacy).

же́тва *f* harvest, crop, reaping; **богата —,** rich harvest; **въ врѣме на —,** in harvest-times, during harvest-time; **— венъ** *a* harvest, of harvest, reaping.

жетва́рь *m* reaper, harvester; **—ка** *f* harvest-woman; reaping-machine; **—ски**

a harvester's, reaper's; harvest, reaping (machine); **—ство** *n* harvesting, reaping.
жива́къ *m* mercury, quicksilver; **—ченъ** *a* mercury, of quicksilver.
жи́ва-трѣва́ *f* geranium, stork's bill (*bot*).
живени́ца *f* scrofula; **—ченъ** *a* scorfulous
живина́ *f* creature, being, living thing; vivacity, liveliness; **нѣмаше жива —**, there wasn't a single living being; **ниска —**, mean creature; **съ голѣма —**, very lively, with great liveliness or alertness; **—винка́** *f dim* a little being, little living thing.
жи́вичъкъ *a dim* pretty lively, vivacious; **—ко** *ad* livelily, vivaciously.
жи́во *ad* lively, livelily, vivaciously, briskly, quick; *n* living thing, living being; **пипайте —**, be lively, be quick about it; **всичко е — здраво**, every thing is well; **нѣмаше нищо —**, there wasn't a single living thing there.
жововлѣ́къ *m* ripple-grass, plantain (*bot*).
живопи́съ *m* painting; fine arts; **водна —**, water-colo(u)r painting; **блажна —**, painting in oil; **пейзажна —**, landscape-painting; **—сенъ** *a* picturesque (scenery), pictorial, vivid; **—сецъ** *m* painter (in oil), picture-drawer; **—но** *ad* picturesqely, pictorially, vividly; **—ность** *f* picturesqueness, vivid description; **—ство** *n* painting, fine arts.
живоро́денъ *a* viviparous.
жи́вость *f* vivacity, liveliness, spiritfulness, sprightfulness, animation; activity; **—тенъ** *a* lively, vivacious, spirited, full of life.
животво́ренъ *a* life-giving, vivifying, life-restoring, animating.
животи́на *f* animal, cattle; creature, living thing; **—ка** *f dim* a little animal; animalcule, little creature, a living thing; **—ски** *a* animal; bestial, beastly; *ad* bestially, beastlily; **—ство** *n* beastliness, bestiality.
живо́тно *n* animal, brute, beast; living creature; **домашно —**, domestic animal; **двуного —**, biped; **четвероного —**, quadruped; **свирѣпо —**, fierce animal, brute, wild-beast; **нѣмо —**, dumb beast; **—растение** *n* zoophyte; **—ность** *f* animality.
животода́венъ *a* life-giving, life-restoring, vivific; **—вецъ** *m* life-giver, life-restorer.
животолю́бие *n* love of life, fondness of life.
животописа́тель *m* biographer; **—ленъ** *a* biographical; **—ние** *n* biography.
животопи́съ *m* biography; **—сенъ** *a* biographic, —al; **—сецъ** *m* biographer.
живототрепету́щъ *a* alive, living; palpitant.
живо́тъ *m* life; **славенъ —**, glorious life; **бждещъ —**, future life; **до —**, for life, eternally; **осжденъ до —**, sentenced for life; **начинъ на —**, way of life; **— или смърть**, life or death; **взетъ изъ —та**, taken from life; **вземамъ си —та**, to take one's life, commit suicide; **— вѣченъ**, eternal life, life everlasting; **никога въ или прѣзъ —та**, never in one's life or existence; **прѣзъ цѣлиятъ ми —**, in all my life, in my life-time; **скжпъ —**, precious life (of a person); expensive living; **давамъ —**, to give life, restore to life; **—тенъ** *a* life, of life; animal (kingdom); friendly, sociable; **—тецъ** *m* dear life, sweet little life.
живу́вамъ *vn* to live friendly or amicably together; **ние си —ме**, we are friends, live on friendly terms; **—щъ** *a* living, residing, resident of; **—щъ въ София**, *a* resident of Sofia, residing in Sofia.
живъ *a* live, living, alive; lively, vivacious; **— вжгленъ**, live coal; **— езикъ**, living tongue or language, modern language; **—ва душа**, living soul; **баща му е още —**, his father is still living; **— ли е братъ Ви**, is your brother still living? **пилето е още —во**, the bird is alive yet; **— плетъ**, quickset-hedge, quick-fence; **—ва вода**, running water; **—вата вода**, the water of life, the living water; **— или мъртавъ**, alive or dead; **—во дихание**, living being, living thing; **—во месо**, live flesh, the quick; **— е той — е тамъ на Балкана**, he lives yet, he lives yet, up yonder in the Balkan (mountains); **— витѣ и мъртвитѣ**, the quick and the dead; **— -умрѣлъ**, half-dead; **— и здравъ**, well and safe; **—во дѣте**, lively, vivacious child; **— работникъ**, active, energetic worker; **при —вѣ**, in life, while yet living.
живѣ́ене *n* living; **начинъ на —**, way of life, mode of living; **—ещъ** *pres p* v **живѣ́я.**
живѣ́лище v **жилище.**

живѣ́лникъ *m* nursery pond.

живѣ́я *vn* to live, exist; to be alive; to continue one's existence, to subsist; to dwell, inhabit, abide; **— само на хлѣ́бъ,** to live on bread alone; **— отъ ржка въ уста,** to live from hand to mouth, from day to day; **— съ вѣ́ра,** to live in hope of; **— чрѣ́зъ вѣ́ра,** to live by hope; **той —е самъ,** he lives, is living alone, by himself; **още ли —е майка му,** is his mother still living? **гдѣ —ете,** where do you live (lodge, room)? **ние —еме заедно,** we live together; we room together; **той —е въ провинцията,** he lives in the country; **до като —,** while I live, am living; as long as I live; **да —е царътъ,** long live the king! **—ене** *n* living, existing; dwelling; life; **—ещъ** *pres p*; *a* living, a resident of.

жигóсвамъ *va* to mark, brand, stigmatise (-tize) (a criminal); **— се** *vpr* to be branded;—**не** branding; brand; **—нъ** *ppp*.

жи́дкость *f* fluid, liquid; v **течность.**

жидъ *m* giant, colossus.

жижъ *interj* it burns! it's hot!

жи́знедáвецъ v **животодавецъ.**

жи́зненъ *a* vital; **—ность** *f* vitality.

жизнеописáтель *m* biographer; **—ленъ** *a* biographic, —al; **—ние** *n* biography.

жизнерáдость *f* animation, buoyance, spiritedness; **—стенъ** *a* joyous, buoyant, spirited; **—но** *ad* —ly.

жизнеспосóбенъ *a* viable, capable of living, full of vitality; **—ность** *f* viability, vital energy.

жи́ла *f* vein; nerve (*bot*); seam, vein (*geol*); fibre; streak, grain (in wood); sinew, tendon.

жи́лавецъ *m* v **живовлѣкъ.**

жи́лавъ *a* tough, sinewy, elastic, musculous; stringy, fibrous; veiny, venons; tenacious, viscous, sticky (matter); **— човѣкъ,** tough, sinewy person; **—винá, —вость** *f* toughness, stringiness; etasticity; muscularity; tenacity **—ленъ** *a* vein, of vein, venal; **—лесть** *a* veiny, veinous, fibrous; tough, elastic.

жилéтка *f* vest, wast-coat; **цвѣтна —,** fancy vest or waist-coat; **—чица** *f dim* a little vest.

жи́лище *n* abode, dwelling, residence, lodging, domicile, home.

жи́лка *f* fibre, string; vein, nerve; **—чица** *f* a tiny fibre, pendicle.

жи́ло *n* sting; **—лене** *n* stinging; sting; **—ленъ** *a* of sting; **—лещъ** *pres p*; **— ля** *va vn* to sting, prick, bite.

жиловлáкъ, —влѣкъ *m* plantain (*bot*); **—влачни растения** *pl* plantain plants.

жирáфъ *m* giraffe (*zool*).

жиръ *m* fat, suet; **—ренъ** *a* fat, greasy, of fat.

житáрь *m* wheat-dealer, dealer in wheat, corn-merchant, grain-merchant, corn-chandler; **—ски** *a* wheat-dealer's, corn-chandler's, of a corn-merchant, **—ство** *n* wheat business, corn-trade.

житéйски *a* life's (vicissitudes), of life, earthly (cares), worldly (vanity), human (experience).

жи́тель *m*, **—ка** *f* inhabitant; resident, citizen; **Софийски —,** a resident of Sofia, a Sofia man or woman; **горски —,** a highlander; **София има надъ сто хиледи —ли,** Sofia has more than one hundred thousands inhabitants; **г-да Софийски —ли,** citizens of Sofia! **—ство** *n* residence, abode, habitation, home, place of residence.

жи́тие *n* life, brography.

жи́то *n* barley, wheat; bread corn, corn grain; **търговецъ на —,** dealer in wheat, corn-merchant; **търговия съ —,** wheat business, corn-trade; **—тенъ** *a* barley (bread), wheat (biscuit), of barley or wheat, corn (trade); **—никъ** *m*, **—ница** *f*, **—хранилище** *n* granary, corn-house, corn-loft, bin, barn; **— продавецъ** *m* grain or corn-merchant, corn-chandler, dealer in wheat; **— производи́тель** *m* wheat or corn-grower; **— éдецъ** *m* corn-worm (*zool*).

жи́ца *f* wire; chord, string; ligament (*anat*); thread (silk); **телеграфна —,** telegraph wire; **безъ —,** with no wire, wireless; **— на пиано,** piano wire; **—ценъ** *a* wire; **безъ —ценъ,** wireless (telegraphy).

жлъна́тка *f* v **жлътурка.**

жлъчь *m* bile, gall; ranco(u)r, choler, spite (*fig*); **—ка** *f* gall, bile (*anat*); **ще му се пукне —ката отъ злоба,** his heart will burst of spite; **изливамъ —ката си,** to vent one's spleen; **—ченъ** *a* gall (duct), of gall, of bile, gall (sickness), biliary, bilious (disease); spiteful (person), bitter, scathing (criticism); **—но** *a* biliously; venomously, spitefully; **—ность** *f* gallness, biliousness; spitefulness.

жлѣбъ *m* wine-press, wine-vault, trough; flute, gule (of a column), cavity, channel; spout, water-shoot, gutter (of candles); **—бина́** *f* cavity, socket (of a tooth); cell (of a honey-comb); **—бинка́** *f* a small cavity or hole; dimple.

жлѣза́ *f* gland; **простатическата —**, the prostatic gland; **—зенъ** *a* glandular; **—зистъ** *a* full of glands, glandulous.

жмя *vn* to half close the eyes; to blink.

жни́во *n* harvest, crop.

жна v **жъна.**

жребе́ v **ждребе.**

жре́бие *n* lot; **хвърлямъ —**, to draw lots, cast lots; **—то е хвърлено**, the die is cast; **рѣшавамъ чрѣзъ —**, to decide by lot.

жрецъ *m* pagan priest, sacrificer, sacrificator; **—чески** *a* priestly, of a sacrificator; **—чество** *n* priesthood.

жри́ца *f* priestess.

жубу́ркамъ *va* to gargle, rinse one's mouth by gargle; *vn* to bubble, spout (*of a spring*), gush; **— се** *vpr* to be gargled; **—не** *n* gargling; bubbling; gargle, bubble.

жу(г)ла́нъ *m* shin-bone (*anat*).

жу́ка v **устна.**

жу́лвамъ, —на v **жиля.**

жу́ля *va* to rub; to scour, scrub (the floor); to grate, rasp; **—се** *vpr* to be rubbed; to rub oneself (against); **куршума го само —налъ**, the bullet had just grazed him; **—не** *n* rubbing, scouring; grazing.

жуме́рки v **пръжки.**

жумя́ *vn* to half close one's eyes; to blink; to twinkle; **—мене** *n* blinking, winking; twinkling; **—мишка́та, —мишко́мъ** *ad* blinking; blindly.

жу́на *f* v **устна, —несть** *a* big-lipped, with big lips

жу́пелъ *m* sulphur, brimstone; **огънь и —**, fire and brimstone.

журнали́стъ *m* journalist; **—ти́чески** *a* journalistic; **—зъмъ** *m* journalism.

журна́лъ *m* journal; day-book; **—ленъ** *a* journal, of journal.

журу́лъ *m* narcissus (bot).

журча́ *vn* to chirp (*of crickets*); to purl, buzz; **—чене** *n* chirping; purling, buzzing; **—щещъ** *pres p.*

жълтъ v **желтъ.**

жълтѣ́къ v **желтъкъ.**

жъна *va* to reap, harvest, get in the harvest; to gather in, crop, cut down; **каквото посѣе човѣкъ това и ще да —не**, whatsoever a man soweth, the same he shall also reap; **— се** *vpr* to be reaped, harvested; to be easy to reap; **—нене** *n* reaping, harvesting; **—нещъ** *pres p.*

З.

за *prep* for, about, of, concerning, in regards to; as, in order that; by, at; after; to; **— винаги**, for ever; **— доброто на всички**, for the good of all; **зжбъ — зжбъ**, tooth for tooth; **за обѣдъ**, for dinner; **— сега**, for the present; **— жалость, нещастие**, unhappily, unfortunately; **— продань**, for sale; **говоримъ — него**, we are talking of, about or concerning him; **— Бога**, for God's sake, in the name of God! **служа — примѣръ**, to serve as an example (to others); **— да се не повтаря втори пѫть**, in order that it may not happen again; **иска мѫка — сполука**, hard work precedes success; **хващамъ — ржка**, to take (one) by the hand; **пия — ваше здраве**, I drink to your health! here is to your health! **— кждѣ отивате**, where are you going (to)? **ржка — ржка**, hand to hand; **той се ожени — братовчедка си**, he was married to his cousin, married his cousin; **— смѣхъ**, for fun; **ставамъ за —**, to become a laughing-stock; **поканвамъ — обѣдъ**, to invite to dinner; **— и противъ**, for and against, pro and con; **— какво е всичко туй**, what is all this about? **тѣ сѫ всички — него**, they are for him, they all stand by him.

заа́хкамъ *vn* to begin groaning, burst forth groaning.

заба́ва *f* amusement, entertainment, diversion.

забава́чъ *m* entertainer, amuser, an entertaining person; **—ница** *f* kindergarten.

заба́венъ *ppp* v **забавямъ.**

забави́теленъ *a* entertaining, interesting; **—но** *ad* **—ly.**

забавле́ние v **забава.**

забавля́вамъ *va* to entertain, amuse, divert; **— се** *vpr* to be amused, enter-

tained, diverted; to amuse, divert oneself; to busy oneself with, pass the time with; **—не** *n* entertaining, amusing, diverting; v **забава**; **—никъ** *m* entertainer; amuser, joker.

забáвямъ *va* to delay, prolong, retard; to detain, keep back, stop, hold over; **много —вихте отговора си,** you didn't answer me in due time, you delayed my answer too long; **— се** *vpr* to delay, stay too long, linger, tarry; to be delayed, retarded; **нѣма да се — вя много,** I shall not be (away) long, shall not be long in coming; **стоката ще се —ви цѣлъ мѣсецъ,** the goods will be delayed a whole month; **—не** *n* delaying; delay; **—венъ** *ppp.*

забáждамъ v **забождамъ.**

забатачáвамъ v **задълбавамъ.**

забвéние v **забравяне**

забúвамъ *va* to beat in, into, drive in, into, drive down, hammer in, into; to nail; to thrust, stick (a knife) in, into; **— колци,** to drive in stakes; **той — бú камата си въ сърдцето му,** he stuck his dagger into his heart; **— се** *vpr* to be driven in, down, hammered in, into; to be stuck; to stick, get stuck, fixed; **куршумътъ за —бú въ стѣната,** the bullet got stuck into the wall; **—не** *n* beating or driving in, into; sticking; **—енъ, —битъ** *ppp.*

забикáлка *f* round-about way of talking, circumlocution, shifts; **безъ —ки,** plainly, in blunt language, point blank; **съ —ки,** with circumlocution, in a round-about way.

забикáлямъ *va* to get around, go or come round; take a turn; speak in a round-about way, evade (a question), overlook, pass by; **— се** *vpr* to be gotten around, get surrounded; **—не** *n* going or coming round, getting around; evasion (of the law); round-about way of talking, circumlocution; **—кóленъ** *ppp*; **—кóлка** *f* visit, round, tour (around the world); v **заобикалямъ.**

забúрамъ *va* to drive on, forward (*of cattle, etc*), drive all or together; to rake, scour, take all; *vn* to gather, be clogged (*of a machine*); to gather pus, suppurate (*of wound*); **разбойницитѣ —брали всичкитѣ говеда къмъ гората,** the highway-men drove all the cattle to the mountain; **— се** *vpr* to be driven on, forward; **—не** *n* driving on, forward; clogging; suppuration; **—брáнъ** *ppp.*

заблаговрѣменъ *a* timely, opportune.

заблестя́вамъ, —щá *vn* to begin to shine or glitter.

заблуждáвамъ *va* to lead astray, mislead, deceive, delude; to mix; **— се** *vpr* to err, stray, go astray, run astray; to make a mistake, be deluded; **—те се,** you deceive yourself, you labo(u)r under a delusion, you are mistaken; **—не** *n* leading astray, deluding; erring; **—дéние** *n* error, mistake, delusion; **—дéнъ** *a* mistaken, labo(u)ring under a delusion, mislead, confounded (fool); stray, lost (sheep); **—дúтель** *m* misleader, deceiver, leader astray.

заблю́вамъ *va vn* to begin or commence vomiting or throwing up.

забогатя́вамъ *vn* to get or be getting rich; to enrich oneself; **той бърже — ва,** he is getting rich fast; **—не** *n* getting rich; enrichment; **незаконно —не,** unlawful enrichment or augmentation of wealth; **—тѣлъ** *a* grown rich, become rich; flourishing, prosperous (merchant).

забóждалъ *va* to stick in, drive in, shove in; to spit, put on the spit; **— съ карфица,** to fix or fasten (a thing) with a pin; **турцитѣ —ха дѣцата на своитѣ байонети,** the Turks used to stick children on their bayonets; **— дéте го на стѣната,** stick it or fasten it on the wall; **— се** *vpr* to be stuck; to stick, get stuck; to cling, cleave; to sink; **— се на ржженъ,** to be put on the spit; **—не** *n* sticking in, into or on, **—денъ** *ppp* stuck, fastened; **—бóлъ** *ppp*

забозáвамъ *vn* to begin or commence to suck; v **зацицвамъ.**

заболѣ́вамъ *vn* to fall sick, get sick, fall ill, be taken ill; **— отъ пневмония,** to be taken ill with pneumonia; **—не** *n* falling sick, getting sick; sickness, illness; **—лѣлъ** *ppp* fallen ill, taken ill (of fever, *etc*).

заборáвямъ v **забравямъ.**

заборчáвамъ v **задължнявамъ.**

забрáва *f* oblivion; neglect.

забрáвенъ *a* forgotten, neglected, forelorn; **—ность** *f* forgetfulness, oblivion

забравли́въ *f* forgetful; **—во** *ad* —ly; **—вость** *f* forgetfulness.

забра́вямъ *va vn* to forget; to omit, neglect, leave out; **—ви́хъ да Ви кажа,** I forgot to tell you; **що —вихте,** what did you forget? **—вихте ли нѣщо,** did you forget anything? **той лесно —вя,** he forgets easily; **не — йте,** don't forget; **— се** *vpr* to be forgotten; to forget oneself; **—не** *n* forgetting; forgetfulness, oblivion; **—венъ** *ppp.*

забрадя́вамъ, —бра́ждамъ *va* to cover (one's head or face) over or up; to tie, fillet, band, wrap (a handkerchief round the neck); **— се** *vpr* to be covered over or up; to cover up one's head or face (*of Turkish women*); to cover one's head (with a handkerchief, *etc*); **—не** *n* covering up, wrapping up, banding; **— де́нъ** *ppp* with one's face or head covered up or wrapped up; **—бра́дка** *f* head-piece, head-band, fillet (of peasant women); bandage, tie; и **забра́дница** *f*, **забра́дникъ** *m.*

забра́здямъ *va* to begin furrowing.

забраня́вамъ *va* to interdict, prohibit, forbid; to debar, exclude; to defend; **— Ви да говорите повече,** I forbid you to talk any more; **—тъ му да ходи пешъ,** he is not allowed to walk; **кой може да ми —ни да правя туй,** who can stop me from doing this? **— се** *vpr* to be prohibited, forbidden, interdicted; **—ва му се да пие вода,** he is forbidden to drink water; **— му се да практикува адвокатство,** he is interdicted or enjoined from practising law; **—ва се вноса на едъръ добитъкъ,** the importation of neat is forbidden; **—ва се да се пуши,** smoking is forbidden, or not allowed; no smoking! **—не** *n* prohibiting, forbidding, interdicting; prohibition, interdiction; hinderance; и **забра́на, забране́ние; —ненъ** *a* forbidden (fruit), prohibited, interdicted; **—но е** *imp v* it is prohibited, forbidden, interdicted; it is not allowed or permitted; **—ни́тель,** prohibiter, forbidder; **—ни́теленъ** *a* prohibitive, forbidding, interdictory.

забри́нчвамъ *va* to tie together, band, bind, tie into a knot.

забрѣнчвамъ *vn* to begin or commence buzzing or humming.

забу́лямъ *va* to veil, cover (one's face) up or over **— се** *vpr* to veil oneself; to be veiled; **—не** *n* veiling, covering up; **—ленъ** *ppp* и *a* veiled; **съ —лено лице,** veiled.

забу́нъ *m* peasant under-garment; **—че** *n dim* jacket.

забу́танъ *a* complicated, entangled (affair); lonely, isolated (street); slow, dull, stupid (person).

забуча́вамъ *vn* to begin or commence to bellow, roar, resound; **топоветѣ — че́ха,** the cannons commenced roaring; **—не** *n* roaring, bellowing.

забу́чвамъ *va* to stick or drive in into; to thrust in, cut in, set in; to strand; **— колци,** to drive in stakes; **— въ калта,** to stick, knock in the mud; **— се** *vpr* to get stuck, be stuck; to strand, be stranded (*of a ship*); **игата се е —чила въ пръста ми,** the needle has got stuck in my finger; **—не** *n* sticking; **—ченъ** *ppp* stuck; fastened; stranded (*of a ship*).

забъ́брямъ *vn* to commence babbling, begin prattling, start chattering, open up one's mouth, **какво сте —брели такова,** don't make so much noise!

забъ́рквамъ *va* to mix, mix up; to stir up, round; to implicate; to confuse; **— каша,** to make a mess, stir in flour and water (for chickens); to make a mess of an affair; **той —ва и мене въ тази работа,** he mixes me too in that affair; **— си пжта,** to lose one's way; **— се** *vpr* to be mixed, mixed or stirred up; to be implicated; to be entangled, complicated; **—не** *n* mixing, stirring; implicating; implication; complication, entanglement; **—нъ** *a* и *ppp,* mixed up; implicated; complicated, made a mess of; entangled.

забѣ́гвамъ *vn* to run away, run off, take flight, flee away, abscond; **тя е —нала съ него,** she has eloped with him; **—не** *n* running or fleeing away, getting away; eloping, elopement (of lovers); **—налъ** *ppp*; *a* stray (animal).

забѣ́лвамъ *va* to commence bleaching (cloth), skin (fruit, *etc*); to season (food); **— се** *vpr* to be seasoned; **—не** *n* bleaching; skinning; seasoning; **—ла** *f* fat (in food); seasoning, condiment; **—ленъ** *a* seasoned, rich (food).

забѣлѣ́жвамъ, —лѣ́звамъ *va* to mark, note, mark down, note down; to notice, observe, see, perceive; to remark, make a remark, point out, suggest, to admonish, reprove; **— въ книгата,** to note down in the book; **той не ме —за,** he did not notice me; **—же́те,** take due note, mark you, notice, take notice, see, observe; **той му —жи́,** he called his attention, pointed out to him; he admonished him; **— се** *vpr* to be marked, noted, noted down; to be noticed, seen, observed; to be remarked; **не се —ва,** it is not noticeable, it is not seen; **—не** *n* noting, marking; noting down (in a book,; noticing, observing; pointing out, remarking; notice; remark; warning, admonition; **—женъ, —занъ** *ppp* noted, noted down; noticed, seen; pointed out; **—залъ** *app.*

забѣлѣжи́мъ *a* noticeable, perceivable observable, perceptible; **—мо** *ad* —bly.

забѣлѣжи́теленъ *a* remarkable, noteworthy, famous, noted, renowned, celebrated; **— градъ,** famous, celebrated city; **— фактъ,** remarkable, noteworthy fact; **—на бързина,** remarkable, striking celerity; **—но** *ad* remarkably, strikingly, in a remarkable manner, singularly; **—ность** *f* remarkableness, celebrity (*of a person*); famous place, site, object.

забѣлѣ́жка *f* remark; note, notice; annotation; hint, suggestion; admonition, warning; **втора —,** second note; second notice; second warning; **правя — нѣкому,** to call one's attention; **правя —,** to remark, make a remark.

забѣ́гнувамъ (-на́) v **забѣгвамъ.**

завалѝва *imp v* it is beginning to rain, it commences to rain.

зава́лямъ *va* to roll up, roll over; wallow up (in the mud); to throw down, knock down (in wrestling); to make (a fire); **— се** *vpr* to roll up, wallow up; to be thrown down; **—не** *n* rolling up or over; throwing down; **—ленъ** *ppp.*

зава́рвамъ *va* v **заварямъ.**

зава́рдямъ *va* to guard, protect, defend; to preserve; to keep or maintain in one's possession; **— едно пристанище,** to fortify or protect a port; **той не можа́ да —ди имота на баща си,** he could not keep long his farther's property; **— се** *vpr* to be guarded, protected, defended; to guard or protect oneself, to shelter oneself, find shelter; to be preserved; **—не** *n* guarding, defending, protecting; preserving; defence, protection (of a city); **—денъ** *ppp* и *a* guarded protected, provided with defence, fortified; sheltered (against winds, *etc*).

зава́ренъ *ppp* soldered (*of utensils, etc*).

зава́ренъ *a* found; open, flagrant (offence); **— братъ,** step-brother; **— синъ,** step-son; **—на сестра,** step-sister; **— никъ** *m,* **—ница** *f* step-child.

заварѝвамъ *va* to solder, weld, fasten by forging; **— се** *vpr* to be soldered; **—не** *n* soldering; **—ренъ** *ppp* soldered.

зава́рямъ *va* to find, nab, surprise, take unawares; to discover; **—ри́хъ ги на обѣдъ,** I found them eating their dinner; **—ри́ли ги въ самото дѣло,** they were caught in the very act; **— се** *vpr* to be found; to be nabbed, surprised; **—не** *n* finding, surprising, nabbing; **—ренъ** *ppp* found, nabbed, surprised (in the act).

заведе́ние *n* institution, establishment; usage; **благотворително —,** charitable institution; **богословско —,** theological seminary; **— за глухо-нѣми,** school for the deaf and dumb.

заведнѣжъ *ad* once for all times.

заведря́ва се *vpr* it is clearing up, it is brightening up (*of the weather*).

заве́ждамъ *va* to lead, conduct, take or bring to; to escort; to carry, convey; to keep (books); to manage, run, direct; to bring an action against one; to begin, take the lead; to found, establish; to take to a bull (*of cows*); **— приятель у дома,** to take or bring a friend home; **невѣстата биде —дена въ черква,** the bride was conducted to church; **той —да книгитѣ на фирмата,** he is the one who keeps the books of the firm; **той —ве́де дѣло противъ компанията,** he brought an action against the company; **той —ве́де хорото,** he led the dance, took the lead of the dance; **— се** *vpr* to be lead, conducted, escorted, brought; to be kept; **—не** *n* leading, conducting; bringing; keeping; administering, managing; management; **—денъ** *ppp* lead; escorted; brought; *a* established (custom).

завéзвамъ *va* to commence embroidering; to knit in or on.

завзéмамъ, —взимамъ *va* to occupy, take up (room); to take possession of, lay hold of, seize; to engage (a place); **пияното —ма много мѣсто,** the piano occupies, takes up too much space or room; **неприятеля —зé града,** the enemy took possesson of the town, became master of the city; **— се** *vpr* to be occupied; to be seized, taken possession of; **—не** *n* occupying, taking up; seizing, taking possession of; occupation, seizure (of a town); **—зéтъ** *ppp* occupied, taken; occupied, busy, too much occupied (with work).

завúвамъ *va* to wrap up, do up (a package), cover up, veil (one's face), roll up (a cigar); to wind up, turn around, twist, bend; to twine; to gather up; to curl; *vn* to turn, bend one's way; **— дѣте,** to wrap up, swathe or swaddle a child; **—йте ми този прѣдметъ,** wrap up, do up this thing for me; **не дѣйте ми —ва ржката,** don't twist my hand; **той —ви къмъ другата улица,** he turned or bent his way towards the other street; **— си края на нѣкждѣ,** to abscond; **— се** *vpr* to be wrapped up; to be covered; to wrap or cover oneself up; to roll up, turn up, to turn around, bend around; to twine, coil, twist, gather up, frizz; to head (*of cabbage, etc*), to turn into cocoons (*of the silk worm*); **—ва му се свѣтъ,** he is getting dizzy; **—не** *n* wrapping, covering up; turning up, winding up, twisting; heading (*of cabbages, etc*); envelopment (*of the silk worm*); **—енъ, —тъ** *ppp*.

завúвка *f* bed-cover, blanket, quilt; cover, covering, wrapper; case; envelop; **—ки** *pl* bed-clothes.

завúденъ *a* enviable (position), well to do (man).

завидлúвъ *a* envious, jealous, begrudging; **—во** *ad* —ly, with envy, spitefully; **—вость** *f* enviousness, jealousy.

завидѣлѣва се *imp v* it is growing light, it dawns, it is day light, the day begins to break.

завúждамъ *va* to envy; to be jealous of, grudge, begrudge; **— Ви на успѣхитѣ,** I envy your successes; **— Ви на силата,** I envy your strength; **тѣ Ви —тъ,** they envy you, are envious of you; **не дѣйте ми —да,** don't envy me; **не трѣбва да се —да на другитѣ,** one shouldn't envy others, people shouldn't be jealous of others; **—не** *n* envying; envy, jealousy, grudge.

завúкваме *vn* to begin calling (somebody), commence crying (for help), start yelling.

завúнаги *ad* for ever, for all times, for good; **еднъжъ —,** once for all times.

завúрамъ (-вря) *va* to shove or thrust in, into, get in, into, force in, into, squeeze in, into; **— нѣкого въ тѣсно,** to get one into a hole; **— се** *vpr* to shove oneself in, into, squeeze oneself in, into; **—не** *n* shoving or thrusting in, into, squeezing in, into; **—врéнъ** *ppp* shoved or squeezed in, into (a hole, *etc*); **— ври кýка,** *f* a meddlesome fellow.

завúрамъ *vn* to begin to boil, commence boiling; to commence fermenting; **—не** *n* boiling; fermenting; **—врѣлъ** *ppp* aboiling, boiling.

завúсимъ *a* dependent; subordinate; — vassal (province); **не желая да бжда —,** I don't wish to depend on anybody; **—мость** *f* dependency, subordinacy, subordination.

завистлúвъ *a* envious, jealous of, begrudging, spiteful; **—во** *ad* —ly, with envy; **—вость** *f* —ness, envy, grudge; **—вúстникъ** *m* envious person, envier, grudger.

зáвисть *f* envy; jealousy, grudge, spite; **ще се пýкне отъ —,** he will burst with envy or jealousy; **гледамъ съ —,** to look with envy, enviously, grudgingly.

завúся *vn* to depend on, upon, be dependent; to owe allegiance to; to be subject to; **—тъ отъ него за прѣхраната си,** they depend on him for their livelihood; **—си отъ обстоятелствата,** it depends on the circumstances; **това —си отъ Васъ,** that depends on you, it is for you to decide this, this lies in your hands; **—сене** *n* depending; dependence; **—сещъ** *pres p* depending, dependent on, subject to (circumstances, *etc*); *a* subordinate (person).

завúтлювамъ *va* to screw on, screw up, screw fast; **— се** *vpr* to be screwed up; **—не** *n* screwing up; **—ленъ** *ppp* screwed up.

завладичвамъ *va* to ordain or consecrate bishop, invest with the dignity of a bishop; **— се** *vpr* to be ordained bishop; **—не** *n* ordination, consecration (of a bishop).

завладѣвамъ *va* to occupy, take possession of (a city, *etc*), seize, lay hold of; to capture, conquer; to captivate (one's heart); **неприятелитѣ —ха страната,** the enemies occupied or captured the country; **той скоро —дѣлъ сърдцата на всички,** he soon captivated or fascinated the hearts of all; **— се** *vpr* to be taken possession of, occupied; to be captured; to be captivated; **—не** *n* occupying, taking possession of; conquering, capturing; occupation, capture, conquest; **—дѣтель** *m* seizer, occupier; capturer, conquerer; **—владанъ** *ppp*.

завлачамъ, —влѝчамъ (-влекá) *va* to drag or draw along, carry away, draw, trail or bear away, draw in; to entice away; to harrow (a field); **разбойницитѣ го —коха съ себе си,** the robbers dragged or carried him away with them; **той —влáча думитѣ си,** he drawls his words; **— се** *vpr* to drag oneself along; to be dragged, borne or carried away or along; to be drawn in, into (a river, *etc*); to be harrowed; **—не** *n* dragging, trailing away or along; bearing or carrying away; harrowing; **—влѣченъ** *ppp* dragged along, away; carried away; drown in, into; harrowed.

завоевáвамъ *va* to conquer, subdue, subjugate; **— се** *vpr* to be conquered; **—не** *n* conquering; conquest; **—вáнъ** *ppp* conquered.

завоевáтель *m* conqueror; **Вилхелмъ —тъ,** William the Conqueror; **—ленъ** *a* of occupation, of conquest; **—на армия,** army of occupation.

завóждамъ v **завеждамъ.**

завóзвамъ *va* to begin carting, trucking, conveying.

зáвой *m* turn, bend, curve, corner (of a street); loop.

завонѣвамъ *vn* to begin to stink or smell bad or putrid.

завоюбвамъ *vn* to commence carrying on war.

зáврага *ad* in vain, to no purpose; *interj* the deuce! the devil!

завракýлка *f* circumlocution, roundabout way; quib (of laws); knick-knacks.

заврѣзвамъ v **завързвамъ.**

заврѣзка *f* tie, string; file; bunch, bundle; ovary (*bof*).

заврѣщамъ *va* to turn round, around; to turn back or on the other side; **— се** *vpr* to return, come back, come back again; to turn up, turn round, about; to turn back; to be turned up, round, about, back; **войницитѣ се —тъ отъ боя,** the soldiers are returning home from war; **той се е —налъ отъ странство,** he has come back from abroad; **—не** *n* turning: returning; return, coming back; **—вѣ́рнатъ** *ppp*.

заврѣтвамъ v **завъртамъ.**

зáвря v **завирамъ, вмъкваме.**

завсегдá, —всѣкога *ad* for ever, for all times.

завтѝчамъ се v **притичамъ се.**

завчáсъ *ad* right away, directly, immediately, at once.

зáвчера *ad* the day before (yesterday), the other day; **—шенъ** *ad* of the day before, the other day's (affair).

завѣ́ждамъ *va* to commence breeding, rearing; to breed, rear (animals), raise (chickens), cultivate (plants); to propagate; **— буби,** to start rearing silkworms; **— се** *vpr* to be reared, bred, raised, propagated; to be cultivated; to infest; **мишки сѫ се —дили въ кѫщата,** mice have infested the house; **—не** *n* rearing, breeding, propagating; cultivating; propagation; **—да** *f* breed, race, stock, increase (of cattle, *etc*); brood, hatch (of fowls); **—денъ** *ppp* bred, reared, propagated.

завървя́вамъ *vn* to begin to go along, move along in numbers; **цѣлъ свѣтъ е —вѣлъ да го чуе,** every body is going along to hear him.

завѣ́рзвамъ *va* to tie, bind, do up, knot, knit; to fasten; to bear (fruit), begin (a battle, engage (into conversation); **— въ топка,** to make or tie into a ball or bundle; **—захме дълъгъ разговоръ,** we entered or engaged into a lengthy conversation; **— се** *vpr* to be tied, bound, knotted, knitted; to be linked; to be set fast, fastened; to cling; to be entangled; **той се е —залъ о него,** he has tied himself to him, has become

dependent on him; **—не** *n* tying, knotting, knitting; bearing (fruit); engaging (in conversation); **—закъ** *m* dwarfish plant; knot, knob, joint; **—занъ** *ppp* tied, fastened tight; knotted, made into a knot; **съ —занъ езикъ,** tongue-tied, stuttering.

завѣрналъ *ppp* v **завръщамъ.**

завѣртамъ *va* to turn up, turn round, around, about; to twist round; to turn away or round, veer (a ship); to screw up; **— кола,** to turn a wag(g)on around, put a wag(g)on about; **—те́те крана,** turn the crank round; **— нѣкому ума,** to change one's mind, exert an influence upon one; **— се** *vpr* to be turned round, around; to turn round, around, about; to veer *(of a ship)*; **— се на петитѣ си,** to turn about on one's heels; **—ва му се свѣтъ,** he gets dizzy (from turning around); **—не** *n* turning round, around, about; turn; **при всѣко —не,** at every revolution; **—тенъ** *ppp* turned around; **—тѣлъ** *app.*

завѣрш(в)амъ *va* to finish, complete, bring to an end, terminate, close; to top off; **още малко врѣме му трѣбва да —ши своето прѣдприятие,** he needs a little more time before bringing his undertaking to a completion; **— образованието си,** to complete one's education; **— работата си,** to finish one's work; **— се** *vpr* to be finished, completed, brought to an end; to be terminated; to be rounded up *(of a machine)*; to be topped off *(of a hay-stack)*; **—не** *n* finishing up, completing, terminating; rounding up; finish, completion, termination; close, issue; topping off; **—шенъ** *ppp* и *a* finished, completed; rounded up; topped off; **—шилъ** *app.*

завѣ́вамъ *va* to blow up, cover up (with snow, *etc)*; *vn* to begin or commence blowing; **— се** *vpr* to be blowed up, coverd up; to lag behind, be heedless, pay no attention (to one's work); **—не** *n* blowing up, covering up; inattention, heedlessness; **—енъ** *ppp* blowed up; *a* a little off, half-cracked *(pop)*.

завѣ́йвамъ *va* to begin blowing *(of wind, snow, etc)*.

завѣ́нвамъ v **завѣхвамъ.**

завѣрѝвамъ *va* to attest, legalise (-lize) (a diploma, *etc*), countersign, validate; to accredit; to credit *(com)*; to verify; **— се** *vpr* to be legalised; to be verified, attested, validated; to be countersigned; to be credited; **—не** *n* attesting, legalising; countersigning; validating; accrediting; attestation, legalisation; verification; countersign; **—ренъ** *ppp* verified, attested, legalised; countersigned; credited; verified; **—ка** *f* contersign, counter-signature; legalisation; attestation; **—ри́тель** *m* certifier legaliser; notary.

завѣ́са *f* curtain, large curtain; theater curtain; screen; veil.

за́вѣтъ *m* shelter, cover (from the wind); **на —,** under shelter.

завѣ́тъ *m* covenant, testament; **нови —,** New Testament; **Стари —,** Old Testament; **—тенъ** *a* of testament; sacred, secret *(object)*.

завѣ́хвамъ *vn* to begin to wither, fade; **—не** *n* withering, fading; **цвѣтето е —нало,** the flower is withering, is fading away.

завѣща́вамъ *va* to bequeath (a thing to a person), make a bequest of, leave by will; to make one's will; **— се** *vpr* to be bequeathed; **—не** *n* bequeathing; **— ние** *n* testament, will; bequest; order.

завѣща́тель *m* bequeather, testator; **— ленъ** *a* testamentary, testamental; **— ка** *f* testatrix.

завѣ́янъ *a* и *ppp* v **завѣвамъ.**

зага́два се *imp v*; **— ми се,** it makes me sick, it gives me the nausea.

зага́дка *f* hint, suggestion; riddle, enigma.

зага́дъченъ *a* enigmatic, —al, mysterious; problematic; **—но** *a* enigmatically.

зага́звамъ *vn* to step in, into, stick (in the mire), stall; to go deep into (an affair), get stuck into; **той е злѣ —зилъ въ тази работа,** he has gone too far in that affair; **—не** *n* stepping in, into, sticking in, into, falling upon.

зага́лямъ *va* to uncover (one's clothes), bare, strip or lay bare; **— се** *vpr* to bare or uncover oneself, expose (one's legs, *etc*); **—не** *n* uncovering, stripping bare, exposing; **—го́ленъ** *ppp* uncovered, bare, half-nude.

загарѝя *f* hard wheat.

зага́рямъ *vn* to burn, be burnt up *(of*

food in cooking); **—не** *n* burning; **—рѣлъ** *ppp* burnt up (food), scorched; **мерише на —рѣло,** it smells of burning.

зага́свамъ (-на) *va* to smother (a fire); to turn (a lamp) down or off a little; to slake, quench (one's thirst); **—се́те ламбата,** turn the lamp down a little; **огъньтъ е —налъ,** the fire is nearly gone out; **— се** *vpr* to be smothered, be let burning slowly; to be turned down or off a little; **—не** *n* turning (a lamp), down or off, extinguishing (a fire), quenching (one's thirst); **—сенъ** *ppp* turned down, extinguished, put out; quenched.

зага́твамъ (-на) *va* to hint, suggest mention (a fact), allude to; **само му —нахъ за тази работа,** I only gave him a hint about this business; **—не́те му и това,** hint that also to him; **—на ми за това, но забравихъ да Ви кажа,** he mentioned this to me but I forgot to tell you of it; **— се** *vpr* to be hinted, suggested, mentioned, intimated; **—не** *n* hinting, suggesting; mention, hint, suggestion, allusion; **—натъ** *ppp* hinted, suggested; mentioned, alluded to.

зага́щвамъ *va* to corner, hem in, surround.

загво́здямъ *va* to nail up, spike; **— се** *vpr* to be nailed up, spiked; **—не** *n* nailing up; **—денъ** *ppp* nailed up, nailed down, spiked.

загдѣ, *ad* where to? whither?

заге́лпвамъ *va* to entangle, mix up; to clog; **— се** *vpr* to be entangled, mixed up; to get clogged; **—не** *n* entangling, mixing up (*of twine, etc*); **—пенъ** *ppp*.

заги́нвамъ *vn* to perish, die, be done for; **той —на при шипченската битка,** he perished at the battle of Shipka; **—на младъ-зеленъ,** he died in his prime; **помощь —нахъ,** help, I am done for! **—не** *n* perishing; perdition, destruction; **—налъ** *ppp* perished, lost, undone, ruined.

загла́венъ *a* riveted, clinched, spiked.

загла́вие *n* title (of a book); heading, head-line (of an article), head; subject, title-page; **—венъ** *a* title (page), head (piece), of title, of heading.

загла́ждамъ *va* to smooth, smooth up, over, make smooth; to level, make level; to rivet, clench, spike; **—де́те го малко,** smooth it over a little; **—дихме работата,** we smoothed over, settled, adjusted the affair; **— се** *vpr* to be smoothed, smoothed up or over; to be clenched, spiked (*of a bolt*); **—не** *n* smoothing up or over; adjusting, evening up, settling up (*of a question*); **—денъ** *ppp*.

загледвамъ —гле́дувамъ *va* to fix one's eyes on (an object), look steadily at a thing), stare at; to see distinctly, make out, catch sight of; **— се** *vpr* to look steadily on or upon; to stare at, gape; **той се е —далъ въ картината,** he has fallen into contemplating the picture; **стига сте се —вали,** don't be staring (at things) any more! you have been gazing long enough! don't be gaping! **—не** *n* looking steadily on, upon; staring; catching sight of (a thing).

заглуша́вамъ *va* to deafen, deaden, drown (a sound); to stifle (one's conscience); **— се** *vpr* to be deafened, deadened, drowned; **гласътъ му се — ши отъ топовнитѣ гърмежи,** his voice was deafened or drowned by the roar of the cannons; **—не** *n* deafening; **—шенъ** *ppp* deafened, drowned; stupefied; **—ши́теленъ** *a* deafening (shout, noise, *etc*), deadening; stifling.

заглѣх(ну)вамъ *vn* to be choked, deafened, stifled (*of a sound*); to cease, become still; to wither (*of flowers, etc*); to become desolate, dismal; **кжщата имъ е —нала,** their house is desolate or deserted; **—налъ** *ppp* deafened, choked; stifled; *a* isolated, dismal, deserted.

за́гна v **затичамъ**; **—не́те се,** run! make a run (after)!

загни́вамъ *vn* to rot, begin rotting, become rotten, putrid; to become mellow (*of pears, etc*) **—не** *n* rotting, getting rotten; **—ни́лъ** *ppp* commenced to rot; rotten; become mellow (*of fruit*).

загно́йвамъ, —я́вамъ, —я́свамъ *vn* to suppurate, gather pus, fester; to form into a head (*of a boil*); **—не** *n* suppurating, festering, suppuration; gangrene; **—е́нъ** *ppp* suppurated; gangrened.

загнѣ́здямъ *va* to enchase, set, lodge, stick in, into; **— се** *vpr* to be enchased, lodged, set in; to nestle; to settle (in a place); **куршумътъ се —дилъ въ кокъла,** the bullet had lodged itself in

the bone; **—не** *n* enchasing, lodging, setting; **—денъ** *ppp* enchased, lodged in, set, nestled.

заговáрямъ *va* to plot, conspire, be plotting against (a person); **— се** *vpr* to plot, conspire, league together (against); **—не** *n* plotting, conspiring; conspiration; **—воренъ** *ppp.*

зáговоръ *m* plot, conspiracy; **правя —,** to plot, conspire against; **—никъ** *m* conspirator, plotter, conspirer.

заговóрямъ *va vn* to commence talking or speaking; **истината рано или кжсно ще —ри,** truth will ever come to light; **само нека той —ри по тоя въпросъ,** only let him open his mouth on that question! **дѣтето —рило,** the boy has commenced to talk, has recovered his speech.

заговѣвамъ *vn* to eat flesh, feast (on the eve of fasting); **—не** *n* feasting (before fasting); **—вѣзни —вѣнки** *pl* last days before feasting; **—вѣлъ** *ppp* commenced fasting.

загóлвамъ *va* to uncover, bare, lay naked, expose (one's legs, *etc*); **— се** *vpr* to uncover, bare, lay bare or expose one's body; **—не** *n* uncovering, baring, laying bare, exposing; **—ленъ** *ppp* uncovered, with one's body laid bare or exposed; half-naked or exposed.

заголѣмѣвамъ *vn* to grow or become bigger or larger; to become proud.

загóнвамъ *va* to start up running, urge forward, rush forward, drive on; to pursue; **—не** *n* starting up running, driving up, on or forward; pursuing; **—ненъ** *ppp.*

загóрвамъ v **загарямъ.**

загордѣвамъ се v **възгордѣвамъ се.**

загóрие *n* highland; **—рецъ** *m* highlander, mountaineer; **—ски** *a* highland, of highland.

загорчáвамъ *vn* to taste bitter; **—ми** *imp v* it tastes bitter to me.

загорѣвамъ *vn* to burn, be burnt (*of food*); to be scorched; **—не** *n* burning; scorching; **—рѣлъ** *ppp* burnt (food); scorched; *a* blear (eyes).

загрáбвамъ *va* to grab, seize, take by force, take away; to appropriate, usurp; to rob, plunder; **той го —би за ржката,** he grabbed or seized him by the hand; **—билъ му е всичкия имотъ,** he has robbed him of his entire property; **— се** *vpr* to be grabbed, taken away; to be robbed; to be usurped; **—не** *n* grabbing; taking away; robbing, plundering; plunder, usurpation; **—бенъ** *ppp* grabbed; taken away; appropriated, usurped.

загрáбчвамъ v **вграбчвамъ.**

загрáда *f* enclosure, fence; boarded partition.

загрáденъ *ppp* fenced, surrounded with a fence; surrounded, encircled, hemmed in, cornered; **мѣстото е — но съ стѣни,** the place or lot is walled or surrounded with walls, enclosed with walls; **неприятельтъ биде — отъ всѣкждѣ,** the enemy was surrounded or cornered on all sides.

загрáждамъ *va* to enclose, fence, enclose or surround with a fence or wall; to bar, barricade, shut in, shut up, corner (an enemy); to stop up, block up (one's entrance or way); **— нивата си,** to fence, or enclose one's field with a fence; **тѣ —диха неприятеля,** they shut up, cornered, surrounded the enemy; **той ми —ди пжтя,** he blocked my way; **— се** *vpr* to be fenced, enclosed with a fence; to be surrounded, shut up, cornered; to be blocked up; to fence, block or barricade oneself (against an attack); **—не** *n* fencing, enclosing with a fence or a wall; surrounding, cornering, hemming in; blocking up, barricading; **—денъ** *ppp*; **—дилъ** *app.*

загранúченъ *a* beyond the frontiers or borders, foreign (travel).

загрáчвамъ *va* to begin to croak, caw; to commence croaking, cawing; **гарванитѣ сж —чели,** the ravens have commenced cawing, are cawing.

загрéбвамъ, —грúбамъ *va* to scoop up, lade, scoop out; to ladle, dip, draw (water); to rake up, rake together; to begin paddling (with oars); to seize, snatch; **—бéте ми малко вода,** draw me a little water; **— се** *vpr* to be scooped up, ladled, drawn; **—не** *n* scooping, ladling (soup, *etc*), dipping, drawing (water); **—грéбанъ** *ppp.*

загрúжвамъ *va* to cause anxiety, fill with apprehension; **— се** *vpr* to be anxious, be filled with anxiety or apprehension; to worry or fret over; to

take care of, be mindful of, attend to; **той ме —ва**, he fills me with anxiety (about his future, *etc*); **защо сте се толкова —жили за него**, what are you worrying about him so much for? **той е много —женъ**, he is worried a great deal, he thinks a good deal (about a thing); he is filled with a great anxiety or apprehension; **—не** *n* care, solicitude, anxiety; worry; apprehension.

загри́женъ *a* anxious, solicitous, uneasy, worried, troubled; sad, melancholy; **вие изглеждате много —, you look very sad or worried; много съмъ — за бъдещето си**, I am a great deal worried about my future; **—но** *n* anxiously, solicitously; sadly, sad; **—ность** *f* anxiety, care, solicitude, worry, uneasiness; sadness.

загри́звамъ *va* to nibble, begin biting; to nip or bite off; to make a hole by biting; **—занъ** *ppp* nibbled.

загрозя́вамъ *va* to make ugly or uglier, to mar, spoil, make look worse; **— се** *vpr* to be made uglier, be made to look worse; **—не** *n* making uglier, marring, spoiling, making worse.

загрубя́вамъ *vn* to harden, become rough, coarse; to become churlish, boorish; **—не** *n* hardening, growing rough, coarse; **—бѣлъ** *ppp* и *a* hardened, grown rough, coarse; coarse, blunted (senses), gross (minded), rude (person).

загрухтя́вамъ *vn* to begin to grunt, commence grunting (*of pigs*).

загрѣщамъ (-гѣрна) *va* to wrap up, muffle, cover (oneself) up; to shut (a book) up; to clasp, flap (a coat) over; **— се** *vpr* to be wrapped, muffled, covered up; **—не́те се**, wrap or muffle yourself up; **— не** *n* wrapping, muffling, shutting up (a book); **—гѣрнатъ** *ppp* muffled, wrapped, covered up; shut up.

загрѣ́вамъ *va* to heat, warm up (food, *etc*); **— се** *vpr* to warm, warm oneself, be warmed, get warm; to be warmed, heated; **—не** *n* warming, heating; **—енъ, —тъ** *ppp* warmed up, heated up.

загрѫ́двамъ *va* to cover up (one's chest), wrap or muffle up; **— се** *vpr* to cover one's chest, wrap oneself up.

за́губа *f* loss; **съ —**, at a loss; with loss or under pain of; **продавамъ съ —**, to sell at a loss; **— на врѣме**, loss of time; **понисамъ —**, to suffer loss, meet with a loss; **печалби и загуби**, gains (or profits) and losses.

загу́бвамъ *va* to lose (money, *etc*); to mislay (a thing); **— си пѫтя**, to lose one's way, go astray, err; **—бихъ си очилата**, I lost my eyeglasses; **— се** *vpr* to lose oneself, be lost; **книгата ми се е —била**, I have lost my book. I have mislaid my book; **не дѣйте се —бва отъ насъ**, don't go away from us; **—не** *n* losing; **—бенъ** *ppp* lost; mislaid; undone; *a* lost (sheep), stray (animal).

загу́квамъ *vn* to commence cooing, begin to coo; **гължбитѣ сѫ —кали**, the pigeons are cooing.

загѣ́нвамъ *va* to turn up, turn over or down; to wrap (oneself) up; to press on, corner (an enemy); **— се** *vpr* to be turned up or over; to wrap or cover oneself; to be pressed; **—не** *n* turning (a nail) up or over, bending; wrapping; **—натъ** *ppp* turned or twisted up or round; rolled up, wrapped up; hard pressed.

загълча́вамъ *vn* to commence talking, gossiping, murmuring; **тѣ сѫ се —чели**, they are busily engaged chatting.

загърмя́вамъ *vn* to commence thundering; to begin or start firing (guns); **топоветѣ —мѣха**, the cannons began thundering or roaring; **—мѣ се**, it thundered, it is thundering; **тѣ —мѣха срещу неприятеля**, they commenced firing at the enemy; **що сте — мѣли такива**, what are you making all this noise for?

загъ́рщамъ v **загръщамъ**; **—не́те се**, wrap up, muffle yourself up, cover yourself up.

загѫ́квамъ v **заплитамъ, заеквамъ.**

за да *conj* in order that, that; **—не**, lest.

зада́вамъ *va* to give; **— въпросъ**, to propose, advance a question, state a question; **— работа**, to give work, set one a task; **— ядове**, to worry, vex, irritate, give trouble; **— се** *vpr* to be given; to show up, appear (at a distance); **тъменъ облакъ се —ва**, a dark cloud is showing itself; **—не** *n* giving (a lesson), setting (a task), proposing (a question); **—денъ** *ppp* given, set, proposed, advanced; **—ка** *f* problem.

зада́вямъ *va* to choke, smother, stifle, suffocate; **кашлицата ме —вя**, my cough is choking me; **— се** *vpr* to be

choked, suffocated, stifled; **още малко щѣхъ да се —вя съ единъ кокълъ,** I came pretty nearly choking myself with a bone; **—не** *n* choking, suffocating, smothering, stifling; suffocation; **—венъ** *ppp* choked, suffocated; choking.

задáлъ *app* v **задавамъ.**

задáча *f* problem (*math*); task; purpose, aim; **м оята — е,** my aim is, my purpose is.

задáтъкъ *m* earnest, earnest-money, God's penny.

задгрóбенъ *a* after the grave, after death, future; **— животъ,** life beyond the grave; **— свѣтъ,** the world to come.

задебелявамъ *vn* to grow fat, put on flesh, become stout, fleshy; to harden, become callous (*of the skin etc*); **—не** *n* fatness; callousness.

зáденъ *a* back, hind, rear; **— кракъ,** hind leg; **—на стая,** backroom; **— флангъ,** rear (of an army); **—на мисълъ,** secret thought, bad intention; **—но число,** post-date, back-date.

заджáвквамъ *vn* to begin yelping; **кучето —ка,** the dog commenced to yelp or yelping.

задúгамъ *va* to take or carry away, bear off, away; **—наха му всичко що имаше,** they took away everything he had; **— се** *vpr* to be taken, carried or borne away, off, along; **—не** *n* taking, carrying away, off; **—натъ** *ppp* taken or carried away or off; abducted.

задимявамъ *va* to besmoke, to cover with smoke, fill with smoke; **—милъ е цѣлата кжща,** he has filled the whole house with smoke; **— се** *vpr* to be besmoked, covered or filled with smoke, be besmoked; to give forth smoke, to puff; **—мило се е,** it is full of smoke; **—не** *n* besmoking, filling with smoke; **—дúменъ** *ppp* filled with smoke, smoky; smoking; full of smoke.

задúрамъ *va* to commence tearing, rending, ripping; to commence scratching; to tease, fret, provoke (a person); **не дѣйте го —ра,** don't bother him, don't provoke or tease him; **— се** *vpr* to be torn, rent; to tease, provoke, pick a quarrel with; **той се много —ра** he is a very quarrelsome fellow; **—не** *n* provoking, teasing, fretting; provocation, aggression.

задирлúвъ *a* provoking, quarrelsome; **—вость** *f* quarrelsome spirit, aggressiveness.

задúрямъ *va* to commence looking for (a thing), searching; to begin chasing, pursuing.

задúшвамъ *va* to commence breathing, begin to breathe; **— се** *vpr* to breathe quick, be out of breath, be short of breath, lose one's breath; to pant.

задкулúсенъ *a* secret, hidden; **—на интрига,** green-room intrigue.

задлъжáвамъ v **задължавамъ.**

задлъжнявамъ *vn* to get into debt, run into debt, contract or incur debts; **той е —нѣлъ до гуша,** he is heavily in debt, he has gone deeply into debt; **—не** *n* getting or running into debt; indebtedness.

задминавамъ *va* to outstrip, leave behind, outgo; to surpass, outdo, excel, outshine; **послѣдниятъ конь —на другитѣ,** the last horse outstriped the rest; **той —ва всички въ класа си,** he is the head-boy of his class, he exceils all of his classmen; **— въ тичане,** to outrun; **— въ ездене,** to outride; **— въ красота,** to outshine in beauty, excel in beauty; **— се** *vpr* to be outstripped, left behind, outdone; to be excelled, surpassed; **—не** *n* outstripping, leaving behind, outdoing; surpassing, excelling; **—тъ** *ppp* outstripped, outdone; excelled, surpassed; beaten (in a race, in beauty, *etc*).

задмóрски *a* transmarine.

задникъ *m* bottom, rump; behind; **—ца** *f* back-part, stern, breech; rear.

заднишкóмъ, —кáта *ad* backwards, with the back first.

задобрувамъ *vn* to prosper, enjoy prosperity, live happy.

задобрявамъ v **сдобрявамъ.**

задовóленъ *a* content, contented, satisfied, pleased, well-pleased; **— човѣкъ,** contented man; **— отъ кжщата си,** pleased with his house; **— отъ себе си,** satisfied with himself; **—ниятъ винаги има изобилно,** the contented man has always enough; **има причина да бжде —,** he has cause to be satisfied; **—ствие, —ство** *n* contentment, contentedness, satisfaction.

задоволúтеленъ *a* satisfactory, sufficient; **—но** *a* satisfactorily, good enough!

това е —но, that is satisfactory; that will do.

задоволя́вамъ *va* to satisfy, gratify, appease, allay, satiate; to please; **нищо не може да го —ли,** nothing pleases him, he is not satisfied with anything, he is hard to please; **— страститѣ си,** to gratify one's passions; **— жаждата си,** to allay, satiate one's thirst; **той се —ва съ туй,** he is contented with this; he is pleased with this; **това не ме —ва,** that doesn't please or satisty me; **— се** *vpr* to be satisfied, gratified, appeased, allayed; to be pleased; to be content, contented; to satisfy oneself; to please oneself; **—ва се съ малко,** he is content, satisfied or pleased with little; **—не** *n* satisfying, pleasing; gratifying, appeasing; satiating; satisfaction, gratification; satiety.

задомя́вамъ *va* to marry; **— се** *vpr* to be married, get married, start a home; **той се е —до́милъ,** he has got married; **— не** *n* marrying; marriage; **—до́менъ** *a* married.

задо́ченъ *a*, **—но** *ad* by default *(law)*; **—но рѣшение,** judgment by default.

задо́ивамъ *va* to begin milking (a cow, *etc*); to give to suck; **—не** *n* giving (a calf, *etc*) to suck.

задра́сквамъ *va* to scratch off, cross; to cancel, erase, blot out; **— се** *vpr* to be scratched off, crossed off, blot out; **— не** *n* scratching off; **—въ** *ppp* scratched; covered with scratches; marred.

за́друга *f* working-gang, mess, company.

задру́женъ *a* united, joint, combined, mutual; harmonious (singing); gregarious; **compact; — трудъ,** joint labo(u)r; mutual effort; **—но** *a* jointly, together, in common; in concord, friendly; **работимъ —но,** we work together in common, jointly; **живѣемъ —но,** we live together; we live in friendship or concord; **—ность** *f* united efforts, mutuality; amity, good understanding.

задру́свамъ, —камъ *va vn* to begin to shake, jog, jolt (a waggon, *etc*); to begin dandling (a child); **— се** *vpr* to begin to shake, jolt, jog; to shiver, shake all over; to commence, take to dancing; **—не** *n* shaking, jolting; **—санъ** *ppp*.

задрѣнквамъ *va vn* to begin to ring (a bell), clink, clank, clash (a sword), clap, clatter; to commence thrumming, tinkling; **какво сте —кали такива,** what are you making all this noise for?

задрѣстямъ *va* to clog, stop, block up, entangle; **— се** *vpr* to clog, get clogged (*of a machine*) **—не** *n* clogging; **—стенъ** *ppp* clogged.

задрѣмвамъ *vn* to begin to drowse, slumber, doze, nod over (one's work, *etc*), **той е —малъ,** he is slumbering, has fallen asleep; **—мало ми се е,** I feel sleepy; **—не** *n* slumbering, falling asleep (on duty); slumber; drowsiness.

заду́мвамъ *va* to engage (a person) in conversation, make (one) talk.

заду́хвамъ *va* to commence blowing; **— ва по малко,** there is a slight wind.

за́духъ *m* close-air, suffocating heat; short breath, asthma (*med*).

заду́швамъ *va* to choke, smother, suffocate stifle; **— се** *vpr* to be choked, smothered, suffocated; to be oppressed, have an oppressed feeling; to choke, smother, suffocate oneself; **астмата ме —ва,** the asthma is choking me; **дѣтето биде — шено подъ дрѣхитѣ,** the child was smothered in his clothes; **—не** *n* choking, smothering, suffocating; suffocation; **—шенъ** *ppp*; suffocated; *a* close (air), hot, suffocating, sultry (weather); potted (beef, *etc*); musty (room); **много е —шено тука,** it is very close here; **—шйтеленъ** *a* choking, stifling, suffocating (atmosphere).

задуше́венъ *a* hearty, cordial.

задушли́въ *a* close, suffocating; musty, fusty; **—вость** *f* closeness, suffocating heat; musty smell, mustiness.

заду́шница *f* mass for the dead; All Soul's Day.

задъ *prep* back, behind, back of; **— кжщата,** back of the house, behind the house; **— граница,** beyond the frontier; abroad; **той се крие — мене,** he is hiding behind me.

задъждва *imp v* it rains, is raining a little, there is a little rain.

задълба́вамъ *va* to commence to deepen by hewing; to commence to eat in, gnaw; to deepen, make deeper, to sink, sink deeper, stick into; **кучето е цѣль день —ло вратата,** the dog has been biting at the door the whole day long; **тѣ —ха лодката въ пѣсъка,** they stuck the boat in the sand; **— се** *vpr* to sink, sink down, get sunk; to stick,

get stuck (in the mud, *etc*); **—ло се е много дълбоко,** it has sunk too deep; gone too far in; **—не** *n* sinking, sticking; **—нъ** *ppp* sunk, stuck; **v задълбочавамъ.**

задълбоча́вамъ *va* to put in deep, sink deep or deeper; to stick deep into; **— се** *vpr* to go deep or deeper, sink deep, stick, get stuck into; to give oneself up to, bury oneself; **— се въ мисли,** to bury oneself, be absorbed in thought, give oneself up to meditation; **—не** *n* sinking deep; going deep; losing (oneself in thought); **—че́нъ** *ppp* sunk deep, stuck deep (*of a ship*), wrapped up, given up to (meditation).

задължа́вамъ *va* to bind by an obligation or duty, oblige, engage, obligate, put under obligation; to favo(u)r, do a favo(u)r, accommodate; to ask, request; **много ме —те,** I am greatly indebted to you; **много ще ме —жите,** you will oblige me very much; **той ме —ва да мина изъ София,** he asks me to pass via Sofia; **— се** *vpr* to promise, pledge one's word, put oneself under obligation, bind oneself (by oath); **— се да заплатя,** I promise to pay; **Вие не се —те,** you are not obliged, you are under no obligation; **той се е —жилъ да стори това,** he has promised to do this; **—не** *n* binding by an obligation or duty, obliging, putting under an obligation; **—же́нъ** *ppp* duty-bound, obliged, under obligation.

задъльже́ние *n* obligation, obligement, duty, promise, pledge; favo(u)r; debt; engagement; **писмено —,** written promise; **пазя своитѣ —я,** to keep one's engagements; **нѣмамъ никакви —я,** I am under obligation to no one; I owe nobody; **права и —я,** rights and duties; **изпълнявамъ своитѣ —я,** to fulfil one's duties.

задъльже́нъ *a* obliged, under obligation, duty-bound; requested, asked; **много Ви съмъ —,** I am very much obliged to you; **— съмъ да Ви явя,** I am obliged to tell you, requested to let you know of.

задъльжи́теленъ *a* obligatory, compulsory; binding; **— записъ,** promissory note; **—на служба,** obligatory service; **—но** *ad* obligatorily; **—ность** *f* binding force or power; obligation, compulsion; **—но образование,** compulsory education.

задъльжнявамъ v задлъжнявамъ.

задънвамъ *va* to put a bottom to (a barrel, *etc*), head (a cask); to stop or calk (a hole); **— се** *vpr* to be fitted with a bottom; to be stopped, calked; **—не** *n* putting a bottom; calking, stopping (a hole); **—ненъ** *ppp.*

задържамъ *va* to retain; to hold up, back, keep back; to detain, keep back from, stop, stay; to hinder, prevent, check; to withhold; to keep close to; to support, maintain; to keep in custody, arrest; **— конь,** to stop, keep a horse in check; **— неприятеля,** to hold the enemy in check, keep off the enemy; **— въ ржката си,** to retain in one's hand; **— нѣкого у дома си,** to detain one home; **да не Ви —,** am I detaining you? I hope I am not hindering you; **— длъжникъ,** to secure a debtor; **той биде —нъ,** he was detained; he was held in custody; **— се** *vpr* to be retained; to be held up, back, kept back; to be detained, stopped; to hold up, retain one's hold, keep from falling; to support, maintain oneself; to keep or hold oneself close to; to stick, adhere, cling to; to be arrested, kept in custody; **едвамъ се —жахъ да не падна,** I came pretty nearly falling down; **парата се мжчно —жа,** money is hard to keep; **не може да се — жи на едно мѣсто,** he cant stay or remain long in one place; **—не** *n* retaining; holding up or back, keeping back; detaining, stopping, staying; checking, preventing; clinging; keeping in custody; supporting, maintaining; retention; detention; **—нъ** *ppp* retained; kept back, held up or back, detained, stopped; held in custody.

задъхвамъ се *vpr* to be out of breath, feel short of breath, breathe fast, pant; **вижте го какъ се е —халъ,** look at him panting; **—не** *n* panting, shortness of breath.

загдѣ *ad* where, where to,? whither? to what place? **— отивате,** where are you going to? where are you bound for? **—то и да е,** to any place, no matter where to.

задѣ́вамъ *va* to tease, provoke, vex, annoy, trouble, pick a quarrel with; **не**

го —вайте, don't bother him, don't annoy or disturb him; **— се** *vpr* to be bothered, troubled, disturbed; **много се —ва,** he is a troublesome fellow; **—не** *n* bothering, annoying, disturbing; annoyance, trouble; **—ка** *f* bother, annoyance, trouble; v **задѣнувамъ.**

задѣ́нувамъ *va*, **— се** *vpr* to strap (a child, *etc*) on one's back; **—не** *n* strapping on the back; **—нат̀ъ** *ppp* strapped on the back.

задѣ́ка v **загдѣ.**

задѣ́то *conj* because, for, for the reason that; **наказанъ билъ — закъснѣлъ,** he had been punished for being late, because he had come late; **— и да било** *ad* no matter where to, to any place whatever; any where.

задя́чвамъ *va* to ordain, consecrate deacon; **— се** *vpr* to be ordained deacon.

за́едно *ad* together, in company; at once; **тѣ ходятъ —,** they go together, they keep company together.

заеднѣ́жъ *ad* for once.

заѐжвамъ се *vpr* to bristle up, raise one's bristles; to look severe, look askance.

заѐк(ну)вамъ *vn* to stutter, stammer, be tongue-tied; **—не** *n* stuttering, stammering; stutter; **—вачъ** *m* stutterer, stammerer.

заеклѝвъ *a* stuttering, stammering; **— во** *a* —ly; **—вость** *f* impediment of speech, stuttering.

за́екъ *m* rabbit, hare, lepus; **мжжки —,** jack-rabbit; **женски —,** hare; **—ешки —йчи** *a* hare (foot), hare's, rabbit's, of a hare or rabbit, leporine; **—йче́** *n dim* leveret, parr.

заѐмамъ *va* to take, take up, occupy (a place); to borrow, lend (money, *etc*); **—ехъ си мѣстото,** I took my seat or place; **—ѐхъ му сто лева,** I lent him a hundred franks; **—ѐхъ ги отъ него,** I borrowed them of him; **займѐте ми,** lend me, loan me; **— се** *vpr* to be taken, occupied; to be borrowed; to be lent, loaned; **—не** *n* taking, occupying (a position); borrowing; lending, loaning; **—ѐтъ** *ppp* taken, occupied (seat); borrowed (sum), loaned (book); *a* busy (person), engaged, occupied; **много съмъ —етъ,** I am very busy, very much occupied.

заемода́вецъ *m* creditor; lender, debtee.

заѐмствувамъ *va* to borrow; to plagiarise (-rize); **—не** *n* borrowing; plagiarising; plagiarism.

заѐмъ *m* loan; advance-money, borrowing; **държавенъ —,** state-loan; **давамъ на —,** to lend, loan (money, *etc*); **вземамъ на —,** to borrow; **—менъ** *a* loan (bank), of loan; borrowed (sum).

заѐтъ *ppp* occupied, taken; *a* busy, engaged; v **заемамъ.**

заехтя́вамъ *vn* to commence to echo, resound, reverberate; **гората е —тѣла,** the forest is resounding; **—не** *n* resounding; reverberation.

заѐцвамъ *va* to swing, give a swing; **— се** *vpr* to swing, vacillate; to swing one's body (in walking); **—не** *n* swinging; vacillation.

зажедня́вамъ *vn* to get thirsty, be thirsty, feel thirsty; to thirst after, for (water, *etc*); **—нѣлъ е да види брата си,** he is dying to see his brother; **—нѣли сме за наука,** we are thirsting for knowledge or education; **—не** *n* thirsting after or for.

зажѐнвамъ (-на) *va* to commence marrying (one's sons, *etc*); **— се** *vpr* to commence marrying, getting married; **хората сж се —нили,** people are getting married.

заживѣ́вамъ *vn* to commence or begin to live (a new life ; **—вѣлъ** *ppp*.

зажу́лямъ *va* to rub against, bruise; to graze; **— се** *vpr* to be rubbed against; to rub oneself against, bruise oneself; to be grazed (by a bullet, *etc*); **—ленъ** *ppp* rubbed against; bruised, grazed,

зажумѣ́вамъ *vn* to commence winking, blinking, twinkling.

зажѣ́нвамъ *va* to commence harvesting, reaping, cropping; **— се** *vpr* to be harvested; **—не** *n* harvesting, reaping; **—нат̀ъ** *ppp*.

зазву́чвамъ *vn* to commence sounding; **куршумитѣ бѣха —чели,** the bullets were whizzing around.

зазвъня́вамъ *vn* to commence ringing; **ни се** *imp v* there is a ringing, some one rang the beel (at the door).

зазвънтя́вамъ *vn* to commence to ring, tinkle, clank; **саблитѣ —тѣха,** the swords began to clash.

заздравя́вамъ *vn* to heal up, close, cicatrise (-trize) (*of a wound*); **рана́та е —вѣла,** the wound is healed up; **—не** *n* healing up, closing, skinning over; cicatrisation(-zation); **—вѣлъ** *ppp* healed up; v **заздравямъ.**

заздра́вямъ *va* to strengthen, consolidate, make sure; **— се** *vpr* to be strengthened, consolidated; **—не** *n* strengthening, consolidating; **—венъ** *ppp* strengthened, consolidated; v **заздравявамъ.**

зазеленя́вамъ *va* to become or turn green; **ливадитѣ сѫ —нѣли,** the meadows have turned green, are looking green.

зазѝждамъ (-зида) *va* to immure, wall in; **— се** *vpr* to be immured; **—не** *n* immuring; **—данъ** *ppp* immured.

зазимя́ва *imp v* it is getting winter; it is getting cold; **— ми,** I am getting cold, I feel cold.

зазѝрамъ се *vpr* to stare at, look fixedly at (a thing).

зазоря́ва се *imp v* it grows light, it dawns, it is daylight, it is morning; **—рило се е,** it is already broad daylight; **—не** *n* day-break, break of day, dawn, morning twilight.

зазу́брямъ *vn* to commence studying hard, begin grinding (*fig*).

зазѣ́вамъ, —зѣ́пвамъ *vn* to commence opening one's mouth, yawning, gaping; **всички бѣха —пали въ него,** all of them were gaping at him or staring at him.

зазѫ́бвамъ v **назѫбвамъ.**

зазѫ́бица *f* lampas, fistula (in the gums of a horse); lock-jaw (*med*).

заигра́вамъ *vn* to commence playing (a game), begin to dance; **— се** *vpr* to give oneself to playing, play long; to be dancing.

зайдвамъ *vn* to commence coming, begin to come; to go down, set (*of the sun*); **слънцето зайдé,** the sun went down, is set; **отдавна сѫ заишлѝ, но ги нѣма,** they are long coming, but are not here yet; v **захождамъ.**

займа́мъ (за́йма) *va* to lend; to borrow; **займéте ми,** lend me; **займéхъ отъ него за да Ви платѫ,** I borrowed of him in order to pay you; **— се** *vpr* to be lent, loaned; to be borrowed; **—не** *n* lending, loaning (to a person); borrowing (of a person); **—ма́чь** *m* lender; v **заемамъ.**

заинатя́вамъ се *vpr* to show stubbornness, self-will or obstinacy, make up one's mind to resist or fight it out; **и двамата сѫ се —тѝли,** both of them are equally stubborn or obstinate; **—тѝли се сѫ да не дохождатъ,** they have vowed not to come.

заинтересу́вамъ *va* to interest; to draw one's attention to; **— се** *vpr* to interest oneself, take interest (in one); to be interested, have one's curiosity excited; **много сѫ се —вали за него,** they are taking a great interest in him; **ние сме —вани въ тази работа,** we have an interest in that affair; **—не** *n* interesting; interest; **—нъ** *ppp* interested; having an interest in.

зайскамъ *vn* to beg, ask, solicit, manifest a desire (for a thing); **—калъ е нови дрехи,** he has been begging for a new suit of clothes.

зайча́рь *m* rabbit-hunter (man or dog).

зайчé, —чéнце *n dim* leveret, parr.

за́йчи *a* v **заешки.**

закади́вамъ *vn* to commence smoking; *va* to besmoke, blacken with smoke; to besmut; **стаята се е —дила,** the room is filled with smoke.

зака́звамъ *va vn* to commence telling (a story, *etc*).

зака́лямъ v **заколвамъ.**

зака́лямъ *va* to temper (metals); **— се** *vpr* to be tempered; to inure oneself, get inured; **—не** *n* tempering; **—ленъ** *ppp* tempered; inured, tried, used (to hardships).

зака́нвамъ *va* to beg, ask, entreat (repeatedly).

зака́нвамъ се *vpr* to threaten, menace, intimidate; **—ва му се го убие,** he is threatening to kill him, he vows to kill him or murder him; **—не** *n*, **—кана** *f* threat, menace, intimidation.

закани́теленъ *a* threatening, menacing (language); **—но** *ad* —ly, with threats.

зака́рвамъ *va* to drive in, into, lead, drive (cattle, *etc*) away, off; to bring, convey, carry, take to; **— въ ограда,** to drive (cattle, *etc*) into an enclosure; **— на паша,** to take to pasture; **биде —ранъ въ участъка,** he was lead, brought or taken to the police station; **—райте стоката въ магазина,** carry the goods to the store; **—**

се *vpr* to be driven, in, into; to be brought, lead to; to be conveyed; **—не** *n* driving, in, into; carrying, bringing, conveying; **—нъ** *ppp* driven, in, into; carried, brought; taken to.

зака́рвамъ *va* to commence scolding (a person); **— се** *vpr* to commence scolding; to begin quarrelling (with each other); **цѣлъ день се сѫ —рали,** they have been quarrelling the whole day long.

закача́лка *f* peg, clothes-peg, cloak-pin; hook, clasp; **турнете го на —та,** hang it up on the peg.

зака́чамъ *va* to hang, hang up; to suspend; to hook, hitch, catch, fasten on; to touch, graze; to sound (a person), feel of; to vex, bother, pick a quarrel with (one); **—че́те си палтото,** hang up your coat (on the peg); **—чи го на пирона,** hook it on the nail; **много го —ча,** he vexes him or bothers him a great deal; **не дѣйте го —ча,** don't bother him, don't tease him; **куршуматъ го само —чилъ,** the bullet just grazed him; **— се** *vpr* to be hung; to be hooked; to hang, suspend oneself; to provoke, irritate, pick a quarrel with (a person); **дрехата му се —чи за пирона,** his coat caught on a nail; **той се много —ча,** he is a very quarrelsome fellow; **—не** *n* hanging; suspending (a lamp); hooking, catching; vexing, provoking; **—ченъ** *ppp* hung up, suspended; hanging; grazed or touched (slightly).

зака́чка *f* hook, crook, peg; tag; hitch, dispute, disagreement; matter; *pl* pegs (of a rack), clothes-pegs; **нѣмамъ никаква —,** I have nothing in common with (one), I have nothing to do with (one); **имамъ малка — съ него,** I have a small matter to settle with him.

закачли́въ *a* quarrelsome, provoking, snappish; **—во** *ad* —ly, saucily; **—вость** *f* quarrelsomeness, provoking disposition, petulance, sauciness.

зака́шлямъ, —люваме *vn* to commence coughing, fall into a coughing fit; **отдавна е —лѣлъ,** he has been coughing for a long time.

заква́камъ *vn* to begin quacking or croaking; **кокошкитѣ се бѣха —кали,** the hens were cackling.

заква́сямъ *va* to leaven (a little); to tint, affect, touch; *vn* to commence curdling (*of milk*); **— се** *vpr* to be leavened; **—не** *n* leavening, putting a little yeast in; affecting; **—сенъ** *ppp* leavened (a little); affected (with new ideas, *etc*).

закикотя́вамъ се *vpr* to commence giggling.

закипя́вамъ *vn* to commence to boil over, to ferment; **—не** *n* boiling over; fermenting, fermentation; **водата е — пѣла,** the water is boiling over.

заки́свамъ *va* to soak for a while, put in soak; *vn* to sour, be leavened (*of dough*); to remain long in one place (*fig*), **конопътъ е отдавна —налъ,** the hemp has been soaking a long while.

закиселя́вамъ *va* to make a little sour, make sourish; **— се** *vpr* to be made sourish; to become or turn a little sour; **—не** *n* making or turning sourish; sourish taste; **—ленъ** *ppp*.

за́кисъ *m* protoxide (*chem*).

заки́твамъ, —ки́чвамъ *va* to stick a flower on one's head, adorn with flowers; **— се** *vpr* to stick a flower in one's hair or button hole; to adorn oneself with flowers; **отдавна се сѫ —чили,** they have now for a long time been decking themselves with flowers; **—не** *n* sticking a flower, adorning with flowers; **—тенъ, —ченъ** *ppp*.

закла́вамъ v **заколвамъ.**

закла́нъ *ppp* killed, slayed; *a* killed (animals).

закла́нямъ се *vpr* to commence bowing (in worship).

закла́тямъ *va* to commence shaking or tipping (trees, *etc*); to make move; to rock, swing to and fro; **— се** *vpr* to commence moving; to move; to swing (in walking); **—не** *n* shaking, tipping (*of a ship*), vacillating; **—тенъ** *ppp*.

заклѐвамъ *va* to put under oath, take one's oath, administer an oath to one; to conjure, adjure, exorcise; to entreat; **— се** *vpr* to be put under oath; to swear, vow, take an oath; **— се въ честьта си,** upon my hono(u)r; **—клѐхъ се да не пия,** I swore off drinking; **той се е —клелъ да си отмъсти,** he has vowed vengeance; **—не** *n* administering an oath (to a person), putting (soldiers *etc*) under oath; conjuring; swearing; vowing; **—клетъ** *ppp*; *a*

cursed, dire (enemy).

заклéйвамъ *va* to glue up, paste up; — **се** *vpr* to be glued or pasted up; to get glued up; **—не** *n* gluing, pasting.

заклéщвамъ *va* to lock in, rivet, clench, cramp; — **се** *vpr* to clench, rivet; to be clenched, riveted; **—не** *n* clenching, riveting; locking in; **—щенъ** *ppp* clenched; locked in.

заклúмамъ *vn* to commence nodding (one's head), swing or throw (one's body in walking).

заклúнамъ v **заклевамъ.**

заклинáтель *m* conjuror, exorcist; — **ленъ** *a* conjuring.

заклúнвамъ *va* to wedge tight, wedge in, fasten with a wedge; to key, drive up the quoins (*typ*); — **се** *vpr* to be wedged tight; to be fastened with a wedge; **—не** *n* wedging; **—ненъ** *ppp* wedged, wedged tight.

заклóквамъ *vn* to commence boiling, bubble up (in boiling).

заклóпъ v **наклопъ.**

заклóпямъ *va* to shut, close (one's eyes); to cover up or over; *vn* to bubble; — **се** *vpr* to be shut, closed; to be covered up.

заключáлка *f* latch, snick; slip-bolt.

заключáвамъ *va* to conclude; to contain, comprise, include; to deduce, infer; — **се** *vpr* to be deduced, inferred, concluded; to be contained, comprised, included; **—не** *n* concluding, inferring; containing, comprising, including; conclusion, inference, deduction.

заключвамъ *va* to lock (a door, *etc*), lock up, shut up (a prisoner, *etc*); to fold, clasp (one's hands, *etc*); **—чéте вратата,** lock up the door; **—чиха го въ стаята,** they locked or shut him up in the room; — **се** *vpr* to be locked; **вратата не може да се —чи,** the door doesn't lock, can't be locked; **—чилъ се е въ кѫщата,** he has locked or shut himself up in his house; **—не** *n* locking; shutting; **—ченъ** *ppp* locked, locked up, shut up.

заключéние *n* conclusion; deduction, inference; close (of a period); **въ —,** in conclusion, finally; **вадя —,** to form or draw a conclusion.

заключúтеленъ *a* final, definitive, conclusive.

закнúжвамъ *va* to paper up, cover up with paper.

заковáвамъ *va* to nail, nail (a box) up, nail on (a tag, *etc*); to knock in, drive in; to spike; to rivet; **—вéте го на стѣната,** nail it up on the wall; — **се** *vpr* to be nailed, nailed up; to rivet itself, get stuck or clenched; **—не** *n* nailing; riveting; **—нъ** *ppp* nailed, nailed up; riveted; boxed up.

закóлвамъ (-ля) *va* to kill, slay; — **се** *vpr* to be killed, slayed; to kill oneself; **—не** *n* killing, slaying, slaughtering; **—клáнъ** *a* и *ppp* killed.

заколéсница *f* linchpin, pin.

зáколъ *m* Adam's apple (*anat.*).

закóненъ *a* lawful, legal, legitimate; — **бракъ,** lawful marriage; **— наслѣдникъ,** right heir; **—но право,** legal right; **—но дѣте,** legitimate child; **на —но основание,** legally, on legal grounds; **това не е —но,** that is not lawful; it is not right or just; **—но** *ad* lawfully, legally, according to the law; **—ность** *n* legality, lawfulness; legitimateness.

закóнникъ v **законовѣдецъ.**

законовѣдéние *n* jurisprudence, science of law, law; **—вѣдецъ** *m* jurist, lawyer, one versed in the law.

законодáтель *m* law-giver, law-maker, legislator; **—ленъ** *a* legislative (assembly); **—ство** *n* legislation; legislature.

закононарушúтель *m* law-breaker; — **ленъ** *a* law-breaking, illegal; **—шéние** *n* violation of the law, transgression.

законопрѣстѫ́пникъ v **закононарушитель.**

законопроéктъ *m* bill, draught of a bill.

законоположéние *n* legislation; legislature.

законоучúтель *m* teacher of religion.

закóнъ *m* law; statute, commandment; act; — **Божи,** divine law; God's commandment; the Bible; **естественъ —,** natural law; nature's law; **граждански —,** civil law; **вещъ по —на,** versed in law; **споредъ —на,** according to the law, legally; **нарушавамъ —на,** to break or violate the law; **отмѣнявамъ —,** to repeal a law; **избѣгвамъ —на,** to elude the law; **противъ —на,** contrary to the law; illegally; — **за емиграцията,** emmigration act.

закопáвамъ *va* to dig into, inter, bury; to begin digging, commence digging; — **пари въ земята,** to hide money in

the ground; **баща му биде —нъ вчера**, his father was interred or buried yesterday; — **се** *vpr* to be dug into, interred, buried; to bury oneself; to burrow, intrench oneself; to abscond *(fig)*—**не** *n* digging into, interring, burying; interment, burial; hiding (money, *etc*); —**кóпанъ** *ppp* dug into, interred, buried; hid.

закопчáвамъ *va* to button (one's coat); to fasten, rivet, clasp; — **се** *vpr* to button up oneself; to be buttoned; to be riveted, clasped, clenched; —**чáйте си палтото**, button up your coat; **не може да се —чае**, it doesn't button, it can't be buttoned; —**не** *n* buttoning; fastening, clasping, clenching; —**чáнъ** *ppp* buttoned, buttoned up.

закоравѣвамъ *va* to harden, stiffen, become hardened, become stiff, callous; to grow obdurate; —**не** *n* hardening, becoming hardened; obdurateness, obduracy; inveteracy.

закоравѣлъ *a* hardened, obdurate, stiffened, deep-rooted (evil), inveterate (drunkard), callous (neck); —**лость** *f* stiffness, obduracy, callousness; inveterateness (*of habits, etc*).

закоренѣлъ *a* deep-rooted, inveterate (habit); —**лость** *f* inveterateness, inveteracy.

закоренявамъ *vn* to take root, get deep-rooted; to harden, grow inveterate; — **не** *n* taking root; growing inveterate; inveteracy.

закоркóрвамъ *vn* to commence rumbling (*of the bowels*).

закосúвамъ *va* to commence mowing; — **се** *vpr* to have mowing commenced; —**не** *n* commencing mowing.

закрáчамъ *vn* to commence striding, stepping, walking with long strides.

закрáчамъ *vn* to commence to croak (*of frogs*), quack, cluck, cackle, chuckle (*of hens, etc*).

закрúвамъ *va* to cover, cover up (one's face), shut, shut (the light) out, hide, conceal; to close (a meeting, *etc*); **Царьтъ —кри Народното Събрание**, the King closed the National Assembly; — **се** *vpr* to be covered; to be closed; to be concealed; to hide or conceal oneself; to go down (*of the sun*); to be cancelled, abolished (*of an office*); — **не** *n* covering, hiding, concealing; closing (*of a session*); abolishment; и **закритие** *n*; —**енъ**, —**тъ** *ppp* covered, hidden, concealed; closed; abolished (*of an office, etc*); **при —ти врата**, at or with closed doors.

закривáвамъ *va* to bend, curve, turn, bow, crook, distort; *vn* to bend one's way, turn (around a corner); — **се** *vpr* to bend up, turn; to be bent, curved, turned; to bend oneself; —**не** *n* bending (metals, *etc*), turning, curving, bowing; twisting; —**венъ** *ppp* и *a* bent, curved, turned; twisted.

закрúла *f* protection, safeguard; aegis; **подъ Божя —**, under God's protection; — **отъ вѣтроветѣ**, shelter against the winds.

закрúлникъ *m* protector, defender, shelterer; patron; —**ца** *f* protectress; patroness; —**чески** *a* protective, protecting; —**чество** *n* protection; patronage.

закрúлямъ *va* to protect, shelter, guard, defend; to patronise (-ize), promote (the arts, *etc*), support; — **се** *vpr* to be protected (against danger); to be patronised, promoted; to protect oneself; —**не** *n* protecting, sheltering; patronising; protection; patronage; —**ленъ** *ppp* protected, sheltered; patronised.

закрѣпка *f* patch, piece; **само —ки**, all patched, covered with patches; —**чица** *f dim* a small patch, a tiny little patch.

закрѣпвамъ *va* to fasten, fix, attach, stick, set to; to prop, strengthen, steady; to establish, put (on one's feet); — **се** *vpr* to be fastened, attached, stuck, set to; to be steadied, strengthened, balanced; to be consolidated; to get fastened, fasten oneself, stick, cling to; **той се е добрѣ —пилъ въ работата си**, he is doing very well in his business; **новата партия стана причина да се — пи държавата**, the new party was responsible for the consolidation of the state; —**не** *n* fastening, attaching, fixing, sticking or setting to; propping, strengthening, consolidating; consolidation; —**пенъ** *ppp* fastened, fixed; steadied, strengthened, propped; consolidated.

закряквамъ *va* to commence croaking (*of a frog*), quacking, clucking, chuckling, cackling (like a hen); to com-

mence chattering *(fig)*; **жабитѣ сж — кали**, the frogs are croaking.

закржглямъ *va* to round, make round; to make up (a sum); **— се** *vpr* to be rounded, be made round, get round; **— не** *n* rounding; **—ленъ** *ppp* rounded, made round.

закýпвамъ *va* to buy up, buy in, buy all; **— се** *vpr* to be bought up, bought in; **—не** *n* bying up; **—пенъ** *ppp* all bought, bought up; **—ка** *f* purchase, deal; **—никъ** *m* buyer, purchaser.

закýсвамъ *va vn* to breakfast, have or eat one's breakfast; to lunch, take a bite; **що —нахте тази зарань,** what did you have for breakfast this morning? **—нахте ли,** have you breakfasted, did you eat your breakfast? **още не сме —нали,** we haven't breakfasted yet; **трѣбва рано да се —ва,** one should breakfast or take his breakfast early; **—не** *n* breakfasting; lunching, taking a bite; **—налъ** *ppp* breakfasted, taken or eaten one's breakfast.

закýска *f* breakfast; lunch, luncheon; bite; mess; **за —,** for breakfast; **на —,** to or for breakfast; during breakfast time; **хубави —ки,** fine lunches.

закýцвамъ *vn* to begin to limp; to limp a little.

закълня́вамъ v **заклевамъ**; **—кѣ́лнатъ** *ppp* taken the oath, administered the oath, sworn.

закѣрмямъ *va* to feed, give bran (to cattle); to give (calves) to suck.

закѣрпвамъ *va* to patch, patch up (a coat, *etc*); to mend (a coat, shoes, *etc*); to do up, dupe *(fig)*; **трѣбва да си —пя обущата,** I have to have my shoes mended or repaired; **— се** *vpr* to be patched up, pieced; to be mended; to mend one's clothes; **—не** *n* patching up, piecing; mending; darning (stockings); **—пенъ** *ppp* patched up; mended.

закъсне́ние *n* delay; retardment, tardiness, lateness; mark for tardiness or for coming late; **голѣмо —,** long delay, retardment (of a train); **двѣ —я,** two marks for tardiness.

закъсня́вамъ *vn* to come late, be late, be or come too late; **много сте —нѣли,** you are too late! **защо —нѣхте толкова,** why did you come so late? **ще —нѣемъ,** we shall be late; **не дѣйте —ва,** don't be or come late; **—не,** coming late or too late; delay, retardment; **—нѣлъ** *ppp* late, too late, come too late; delayed; due (bill).

за́ла *f* hall, drawing-room, saloon.

зала́вямъ *va* to seize, take hold of, catch; to capture (a prisoner); to take up, engage in; **той биде—ло́венъ въ самото дѣло,** he was caught in the very act; **всички били —ловени,** all of them have been caught or captured; **— се** *vpr* to be seized, caught, captured; to seize, take hold of, grasp, catch; to hold one self to, cling, stick to; to engage (in business); **той се е—ло́вилъ сериозно за работа,** he has commenced working (has applied himself) in earnest; **— ловили се единъ за другъ,** they had taken hold of each other, holding each other; **—не** *n* seizing, catching; capturing; taking up, engaging; capture, seizure; **—ло́венъ** *ppp* seized, caught, captured; **—ло́вилъ** *app*.

зала́гамъ *va* to pledge, pawn (one's watch, *etc*), put in pledge or in pawn, mortgage (one's property); to give as security; to bet, stake; **— се** *vpr* to be pledged, pawned, mortgaged; to be given as security; to bend over, stoop, receive on the back; to pledge oneself; **—не** *n* pledging, pawning, mortgaging; giving as security; staking, betting; **—га́чъ** *m* pledger, pawner, mortgager; bettor, staker, wager; **—ло́женъ** *ppp* и *a* v **заложенъ.**

зала́зямъ *vn* to commence crawling or creeping.

зала́йвамъ *vn* to commence barking (*of a dog*); **—не** *n* barking, yelping.

заледя́вамъ *va* to ice, freeze; **— се** *vpr* to freeze, turn into ice, congeal, be covered with ice; **—не** *n* icing, freezing, turning into ice; **—де́нъ** *ppp* iced, covered with ice, frozen, congealed.

залежа́вамъ *vn*, **— се** *vpr* to lie down long; to be sick or lie in bed long, be bedrid or bedridden.

зале́леквамъ *vn* to commence to groan, say ah or oh.

залетя́вамъ *vn* to fly up, fly away; to commence flying; **има цѣлъ часъ какъ е —тѣлъ,** he has been flying now for an hour.

зали́бвамъ v **залюбвамъ.**

зали́вамъ *va* to draw (water); to spill, pour over, upon; to wet, sprinkle (streets);

to flood, inundate, deluge; to draw in (wine, *etc*); — **се** *vpr* to be drawn; to be wetted, watered, sprinkled; to be poured over, upon; to be deluged, inundated, flooded; —**не** *n* drawing, dipping (water, *etc*); watering, wetting, pouring over or upon; quenching (fire, *etc*); —**лѣенъ**, —**лѣтъ** *ppp* drawn; poured over or upon; deluged flooded, inundated (with water, *etc*).

за́ливъ *m* gulf, bay.

зали́звамъ *vn* to slide, slip, be slippery; to commence licking; —**не** *n* sliding, slipping; slipperiness; —**занъ** *a* rubbed off, worn out; defaced (coin).

залиня́вамъ *vn* to commence shedding or casting one's hair (*of cattle, etc*), begin moulting; to grow lean.

зали́свамъ *va* to make noise, raise noise, shout; to amuse, divert, draw one's attention; — **се** *vpr* to be distracted, confused, taken up (with business, *etc*); to be unable to catch one's breath (*of children*); to be giddy; —**не** *n* noising, making noise, shouting; minding, diverting (children, *etc*); —**санъ** *ppp* distracted, confused (with affairs); giddy; —**никъ** *m* noisy person.

зали́стямъ се *vpr* to bud, put forth, be covered with foliage.

за́лисъ *m* noise, racket, confusion, shout.

зали́тамъ *vn* to fall back, stagger, reel, totter, waver; —**не** *n* staggering, reeling.

зали́чамъ, —**ча́вамъ** *va* to cross out, scratch out, cancel, strike out, erase, brush off (the blackboard, *etc*); *vn* to show out, strike the eye (at a distance); —**че́те туй**, brush this off, erase this, strike out this (passage of a book, *etc*); — **се** *vpr* to be brushed off, erased, blotted out, scratched out; to scratch one's name off (a list); —**не** *n* brushing off, erasing, striking out, crossing out (a word, *etc*); —**ченъ** *ppp* brushed or rubbed off, erased; blotted out; crossed or scratched out.

зало́венъ *ppp* seized, caught; arrested, captured; v **залавямъ**.

зало́вя v **залавямъ**.

зало́гъ *m* pledge, pawn; security; hostage; wager, stake; voice (*gram*); **давамъ въ** —, to pledge, give as security; **дѣ́йствителенъ** —, active voice; **той биде задържанъ като** —, he was retained as hostage (by an enemy).

зало́жвамъ, —**жа** v **залагамъ**.

зало́женъ *ppp* и *a* pledged, pawned watch); mortgaged (property); loan (bank) staked (sum); given as security for.

зало́жникъ *m* hostage, surety; the person who gives away the bride; pawner, mortgager; staker, bettor.

зало́стямъ *va* to bolt, bar in; to jam.

залошавѣ́ва *imp v*; — **ми**, I feel sick, I am ill, I am getting sick.

залпъ *m* volley, round, discharge; **смъртоносенъ** —, deadly volley; **давамъ** —, to discharge a volley.

за́лудо *ad* in vain, to no purpose, for nothing.

залудѣ́вамъ *vn* to begin raving; to turn or grow mad, become furious; to grow restless (*of a horse*); to get gay, become playful; **какви сте такива** —**ли**, what are you making all this racket for? don't be so noisy!

залу́пвамъ v **захлупвамъ**.

залу́тамъ *vn* to beat about, grope, err, roam, wander about.

залѣ́гвамъ *va* to amuse, entertain, divirt; to entice; *vn* to commence telling lies or fibs; —**же́те дѣцата на една страна**, take away the children and amuse them; — **се** *vpr* to be amused, entertained; to amuse oneself, trifle one's time away; —**не** *n* amusing, diverting (children); —**га́лка** *f* toy, trinket, bauble; diversion, amusement; —**нъ** *ppp*.

за́лъкъ *m* mouthful, bite; **на единъ** —, at one bite; — **хлѣ́бъ**, a piece of bread, a bit of bread; —**че** *n dim* small mouthful, a bit; —**ци** *pl*; и **залъгъ** *m* (-**зи** *pl*).

залѣ́гамъ *vn*, — **се** *vpr* to take pains, apply oneself, try hard, exert oneself; —**гайте на работата си**, look after your work, pay attention to your work, be diligent; —**не** *n* striving, exerting, paying attention; exertion, care, attention.

залѣгамъ *vn* to go to bed, be getting ready to lie down or go to bed.

залѣ́звамъ *vn* to go down, set (*of the sun*); **слънцето бѣ** —**ло**, the sun had gone down; —**не** *n* setting (*of the sun*), sunset, sundown; —**зълъ** *ppp*.

за́лѣзъ *m* sunset, sundown; **при** — **слън-**

це, at sunset.

залѣлъ *app*, **—лѣнъ** *ppp* v **заливамъ.**

залѣпвамъ *va* to glue up, paste up (paper), solder (metal); to stick on, stick on together, put together; **— плѣсница,** to give a slap; **— цѣлувка,** to give a kiss; **— се** *vpr* to be glued or pasted up; to be soldered; to stick, get stuck to; to cling, adhere; to be sticky, clayey; **—не** *n* gluing, pasting; soldering; sticking, fastening (together); **— пенъ** *ppp* glued up; soldered; stuck to, fastened together, grown in together.

залѣся́вамъ *va* to afforest, plant with trees, turn into forest; **— се** *vpr* to be afforested, planted with trees, turned into forest; **—не** *n* afforestation; **—сенъ** *ppp* afforested.

залѣтъ *ppp* v **заливамъ.**

залѣтѣвамъ v **залетявамъ.**

залѣ́я v **заливамъ.**

залю́бвамъ *va* to fall in love with, be infatuated with (a person); to grow fond of, take a liking, have a liking for; **той тутакси я—билъ,** he at once fell in love with her; **много сѫ го —били,** they have taken a great liking to him; **— се** *vpr* to fall in love with; to fall in love with each other; to become dear to (one); **отдавна сѫ се—били,** they have been courting each other for a long while; **—не** *n* falling in love, growing fond of, taking a liking to; **—бенъ** *ppp* (fallen) in love with, infatuated; very fond of.

залюля́вамъ *va* to begin to rock, swing, lull (a child to sleep), shake (a tree); to give a swing to; **— се** *vpr* to commence rocking, swinging, tipping (*of a ship*); to be rocked, swung; to swing oneself; **—не** *n* rocking, swinging, shaking; **—лю́бленъ** *ppp* swung, given a swing; shaken.

залютѣ́вамъ *vn* to be tasting peppery, hot or caustic; **много ми —тѣ,** it burned me, it tastes very peppery to me; **—не** *n* peppery taste, pepperiness.

залю́шквамъ *va* to begin to rock, swing; **— се** *vpr* to commence rocking, swinging; **главата ми се—ква,** I feel dizzy; **—не** *n* rocking, swinging; swing.

залю́щвамъ *va*, **— се** *vpr* to peel back, turn back or over (*of skin or bark*); **— плесница,** to give a slap on the face; **—не** *n* peeling back, turning over; **— щенъ** *ppp.*

зама́звамъ *va* to rub over, plaster up (a wall), cement, lute, putty; to besmear, bedaub; to connive, wink at, white-wash (an affair); **— се** *vpr* to be plastered up; to be besmeared, bedaubed; to be hushed up; **—не** *n* plastering, closing, stopping (a hole); bedaubing, besmearing, blotting; white-washing; **—занъ** *ppp* plastered; besmeared; white-washed.

зама́йвамъ, —ювамъ *va* to dizzy, make dizzy or giddy; to stupefy, stun (with a blow); to din, flurry; to delay, hinder, retard; **— се** *vpr* to be dizzied, made dizzy, stupefied, stunned; to delay, loiter, lag behind; **— ми се свѣтъ,** I feel dizzy, I am dizzy; **главата му се — ва,** his head has got the swim, is dizzy; **—не** *n* dizzying, making dizzy; stunning; stupefaction, dizziness; delay **— янъ** *ppp* dizzy, stunned, stupefied; delayed.

зама́хвамъ *va* to begin to swing (one's arms, *etc*), flap (one's wings), wave, beckon (with the hand), give signal (with a flag *etc*); to lift up, raise up (one's hand (as if to strike); **— се** *vpr* to be swung, flapped, waved; to be lifted up; **—не** *n* swinging; lifting up (one's hand against); **—нать** *ppp.*

зáмахъ *m* swing, blow, stroke; **политически —,** a political stroke; **съ единъ —,** with one blow.

зама́янъ *a* dizzy, giddy, stupefied; **—но** *ad* dizzily; **—ность** *f* dizziness, giddiness, stupefaction, insensibility.

замба́къ *m* lily (*bot*).

замерджеля́ва се *vpr* to glimmer; to seem, appear; **— ми се,** I see it glimmering (at a distance) or swimming before my eyes; **—лѣе се и изчезне,** it will show up and vanish again as soon.

замечта́вамъ *vn* to begin to dream, fancy, build castles in the air; to give oneself up to thinking or meditation; to yearn for.

зами́гамъ *vn* to begin to blink, wink, glimmer (*of a lamp*).

замина́вамъ, —ми́нувамъ *va* to go, depart, start (for London, *etc*); to pass, pass through, away; to get over, go over, cross; to pass by; **ние ги —нах-**

ме, we passed them by; **тренътъ — ва за Цариградъ**, the train is bound for Constantinople or starts for Constantinople; **—ми́на му**, he recovered, he is well again; **—не́те и го земете**, call and take him; **— се** *vpr* to be passed, crossed, gotten over or across; **—не** *n* going, departing; departure; going over or across, passing, crossing; passing by; outstripping; **—ми́натъ** *ppp* passed, crossed; passed by.

зами́рамъ *vn* to faint, swoon, sink.

замири́свамъ *vn* to begin to smell; to smell, stink; **—ва ми на вино**, it smells of wine; it has a vinous odo(u)r; **—салъ е цѣлата кжща**, he has stunk up the whole house; **—не** *n* smelling; stinking.

зами́самъ v **замѣсвамъ**.

зами́сленъ *a* thoughtful, pensive, buried in thought, serious; **—но** *ad* thoughtfully, pensively; **—ность** *f* thoughtfulness, pensiveness; sadness.

зами́слямъ, —ювамъ *va* to design, devise, conceive, plan, purpose, meditate, plot, foment; **—ювамъ да го убиятъ**, they are plotting against his life, are designing upon his life; **— лошо дѣло**, to meditate a bad action; **— се** *vpr* to grow pensive, become serious or thoughtful; to be devised, conceived, planned; **много сте се —лили**, you look very pensive, you are lost in thought; **—не** *n* devising, conceiving, designing, planning, plotting; design, plot, plan; meditation, thoughtfulness.

зáмисълъ *m* conception, design; plot; purpose, project; **висока —**, high conception; **има — противъ живота му**, they are plotting against his life.

зами́тамъ *va* to sweep up (a room), sweep along or away; to brush along; *vn* to blow up, drift; **— се** *vpr* to be swept up, along, away; to be covered or blocked up; to take oneself off; drag oneself along; **—не** *n* sweeping up; sweeping along, away; **—ме́тенъ** *ppp* swept up; swept away (by the waves, *etc*); blocked up (with snow, *etc*).

замкъ *m* glue.

замлъквамъ (-на) *vn* to cease talking or speaking, stop talking; to hush up, be hushed, be silent; to abate, cease (*of a storm, etc*); **—не** *n* hushing up, ceasing, dying away (*of a sound*).

замо́гвамъ (-на) *vn*, **— се** *vpr* to get up on one's feet again, recover, recuperate, pick up, grow stronger; **—не** *n* picking up, getting stronger; recuperation.

замо́женъ *a* well-to-do, opulent, wealthy, rich; **—ность** *f* opulence, opulency, affluence.

замо́лвамъ (-ля) *va* to ask, beg, entreat, request; to petition; to commence begging, entreating; **Вие го —ле́те**, you ask him (to do a thing, *etc*); **— Ви г-не**, I ask you, beg of you, dear sir; **— се** *vpr* to be asked, begged, requested, entreated, besought; to commence praying (to God), beseeching, entreating (a person); **—ля́вате се г-не**, you are requested, dear sir; **като се —мо́ли, не спира**, there is no stopping when he once gets up to pray; **— не** *n* begging, asking, entreating, requesting; request; **—мо́ленъ** *ppp* asked, begged; requested (to keep silence, *etc*).

заморя́вамъ *va* to tire, tire out, fatigue, exhaust, weary; **— се** *vpr* to be tired, get tired; **лесно се —ва**, he gets easily tired out; **—не** *n* tiring; exhaustion; **—море́нъ** *ppp* tired, exhausted, fatigued.

замота́вамъ *va* to wind up, twine (thread, *etc*); to entangle, complicate, mix up; **той е злѣ —танъ въ тази работа**, he is badly entangled in that affair; **— се** *vpr* to be wound up, twined; to be entangled, entangle oneself; **—не** *n* winding up, twining; entangling; entanglement; **—мо́танъ** *ppp* wound up; entangled; complicated (affair).

замра́ v **замирамъ**.

замразя́вамъ *va* to freeze, ice, congeal; to chill, estrange (friends); **—не** *n* freezing; chilling, estrangement (of friends).

замра́зямъ *va* to commence hating (a person).

замрача́вамъ *va* to darken, obscure, cloud; **— се** *vpr* to be darkened, obscured; **—ва се** *imp v* it is getting dark, it is getting dusk; **—не** *n* darkening, obscuring; **—че́нъ** *ppp* darkened, obscured; cloudy (weather).

замрѣзвамъ (-на) *vn* to freeze, freeze up or over, turn into ice, be frozen, congeal; **Дунавъ е —налъ**, the Danube is frozen; **—налъ съмъ отъ студъ**, I am dead cold, I am freezing with cold; **—не** *n* freezing; congelation; **точка на —не**, freezing-point; **—налъ** *ppp* frozen; con-

gealed, benumbed (with cold), stiff.

замръзя́вамъ v **замразявамъ.**

замрѣ́квамъ *vn* to be overtaken with darkness, surprised by nightfall; to come late in the evening; **—нахме въ полето,** night overtook us in the plain or outdoors; **много сте —нали,** you are coming very late; **—не** *n* being overtaken with darkness or nightfall; coming late in the evening; **—налъ** *ppp* overtaken with nightfall, come late in the evening, benighted.

замрѣ́чквамъ *va* to blot out, smear, besmear, deface; **— се** *vpr* to be blotted out; **—не** *n* blotting out; **—канъ** *ppp* blotted out; illegible (writing).

замрѣ́жвамъ *va* to cover with a net; to blot out, deface, brush off; **— се** *vpr* to be covered with a net; to be blotted out; **—тъ ми се очитѣ,** my eyes get dull or dim **—не** *n* blotting; **—женъ** *ppp* covered with a net; blotted out, defaced; dull (eyes),

замуча́вамъ *vn* to begin to bellow (*of cattle*).

замъгля́вамъ *va* to wrap in a fog, to dim, cloud, obscure; **— се** *vpr* to be obscured by a fog, wrapped up in a fog, be clouded or foggy; **—ва се** *imp v* it is getting cloudy, dim or foggy; **—не** *n* covering or wrapping by a fog, obscuring, dimming; **—лёнъ** *ppp* clouded, obscured; cloudy, foggy, dim, obscure.

замъ́квамъ (-на) *va* to drag along, down, away, carry along, away, off, take along, away; to steal; to commence dragging along, carrying along or away; **—наха стоката въ гората,** they dragged the goods away into the forest; **весденъ сж —нали дърва,** they have been carrying wood all day long; **— се** *vpr* to be dragged or carried along, away, off; to drag oneself along, draw near; **и той се е —налъ тамъ,** he too has dragged himself there; **—не** *n* dragging or carrying along, away, off; **—нать** *ppp* dragged or carried along, away, off.

за́мъкъ *m* castle.

замълча́вамъ *va* to silence, hush up (an affair); to pass over, overlook; **тѣ — чали работата,** they had hushed up the affair; **защо се стз тъй —ча́ли,** what are you so quiet for? **той си —ча́лъ,** he did not say a word, passed it over without saying anything; **— се** *vpr* to be silenced, hushed up; to cease talking, become silent, hush up; **—не** *n* silencing (a person), hushing up; **—ча́нъ** *ppp* silenced; hushed up; connived at.

замѣрдвамъ *vn* to begin moving, stirring, wriggling, twisting.

замѣлвамъ *va* to commence grinding (flour, *etc*).

замѣ́на *f* exchange, substitute, equivalent; replacement; **въ —,** in exchange for, in lieu of, in return for, instead of.

замѣ́нникъ v **замѣстникъ.**

замѣня́вамъ *va* to replace, substitute; **азъ го —нихъ,** I replaced him, took his place; **— се** *vpr* to be replaced, substituted; **наказанието съ затворъ се —ни съ глоба,** the punishment with imprisonment was commuted into a fine; **—не** *n* replacing, substituting; replacement, substitution; exchange; **—ненъ** *ppp* replaced, substituted; exchanged.

замѣ́рвамъ *va* to throw at, hurl at, aim at; to hit, make a target of; to pelt with; to commence measuring; **говорительтъ биде —ренъ съ яйца,** the speaker was pelted with eggs; **кога ще почнете да замѣрите,** when will you begin measuring? **— се** *vpr* to be thrown at, aimed at, pelted with; to be measured; **—не** *n* throwing at; **—мѣренъ** *ppp* hit, struck; pelted.

замѣ́ркамъ *vn* to begin to twinkle, glimmer, lurk.

замѣ́стникъ *m* substitute; proxy, representative; v **намѣстникъ; —чески** *a* of a substitute, substitutive (rights).

замѣ́стамъ *va* to replace, substitute; to make up, make good; **той ме —тя,** he takes my place, he replaces me; **— се** *vpr* to be replaced, substituted, be filled; **той мжчно може да се —ти,** it will be hard work to fill his place; **—не** *n* replacing, substituting, filling (a position); replacement, substitution; **—тенъ** *ppp* replaced, substituted; **—ти́тель** v **замѣстникъ.**

замѣ́съ *m* v **замѣска.**

замѣ́свамъ *va* to mix, mingle; to knead in, put in paste (*of dough*), mould (clay);

to mix up, involve, entangle, implicate; **и той е —сенъ въ тази афера,** he too is mixed up in that affair; **— се** *vpr* to be mixed, mingled; to be kneaded; to be involved; to mix in or up, meddle, interfere; **—не** *n* mixing; kneading; involving; **—сенъ** *ppp* mixed in or up; kneaded (*of bread*); involved, implicated (in a crime, *etc*); **—ка** *f* mixture; kneading.

замѣтамъ *va* to latch (a door); to be tongue-tied; to commence tossing up (in the air), throwing up; **—нéте вратата,** latch the door; **— се** *vpr* to be latched; to commence jumping, dancing; to swing one's body (in walking); **—не** *n* latching; **—нать** *ppp* latched.

замѣ́шамъ v **замѣсвамъ.**

замѣ́щамъ v **замѣстямъ.**

замѫ́твамъ *va* to muddle, muddy (water, *etc*), make foul; to trouble, disturb; to commence sitting on eggs (*of hens*); **недѣйте —ва водата,** don't be muddling or muddying the water; **— се** *vpr* to be muddled, muddied; to get muddy; to get dizzy (*of the head*); **— не** *n* muddling, muddying, making foul; mixing, muddling (one's brains); **—тенъ** *ppp* muddled, muddy, foul (water), troubled, turbid.

замѫ́чвамъ *va* to begin to torture, torment, oppress, agonise (-nize); **съвѣстьта го е —чила,** he is being stung with remorse; **— се** *vpr* to make efforts, try hard; to be seized with pains (in childbirth,; to suffer the agonies of death; **отдавна се е —чилъ върху тази задача,** he has been a long time working hard on that problem; **—не** *n* torturing, tormenting; **—ченъ** *ppp.*

занапрѣ́дъ *ad* from now on, from now hence, in the future; hence; **бждете по-внимателни —,** be more careful in the future.

занаре́ждамъ *va* to begin arranging, lining, putting in a row.

зана́сямъ *va* to carry, take to, bear away, deliver (a letter, *etc*); to flatter (a person); **—несéте му книгата,** take his book to him; **—соха го въ другата стая,** they took him, carried or bore him, into the other room; **— се** *vpr* to be taken, carried, borne; to be delivered; to be carried away (in thought), fall agaping, look stupid; **—не** *n* taking to, carrying, bearing away, conveying; delivery (of goods); **—нéсенъ** *ppp* carried, taken to; delivered; gone deep in thoughts; agaping, stupid.

занаятчи́я *m* artisan, tradesman, handicraft; **—йски** *a* trade (union), of trade, industrial (school); **—йство** *n* artisan's trade or business, handicraft.

заная́тъ *mt* trade, occupation, handicraft; profession; **по — търговецъ,** a merchant by occupation or trade; **какъвъ му е —та,** what is his occupation or trade? **—тътъ е богатство,** trade is wealth.

занда́нъ *mt* dungeon.

занема́рвамъ *va* to neglect; **— косата си,** to neglect the care of one's hair, let one's hair grow; **— се** *vpr* to be neglected; to neglect oneself; **—не** *n* neglecting, abandoning; neglect; **— ренъ** *ppp* neglected, left in disuse; abandoned.

занеса́ v **занисамъ;** **—нéсенъ** *ppp.*

зани́звамъ *va* to begin stringing (beads, *etc*).

занима́вамъ *va* to occupy, engage, entertain, busy, keep busy, hold the attention of; to occupy, fill (a position); **— ма́йте дѣцата за малко,** entertain (attend to) the children for a while; **той —ва висока длъжность,** he fills a high position; **— се** *vpr* to occupy, employ, busy oneself; **той се много —ва,** he studies a great deal, he studies too much; **не дѣйте се —ва съ него,** don't talk about him, don't busy yourself with him; **—не** *n* studying; study; entertaining, busying, occupying.

занима́ние *n* occupation; study-hours; **въ врѣме на —,** during study-hours; **то е прѣкрасно —,** it is an excellent occupation.

занима́теленъ *a* entertaining, interesting, fascinating; study (room); **—но** *ad* entertainingly; **—ность** *f* entertaining power, interest.

зани́самъ v **занасямъ.**

зани́чамъ *va* to glance over, give a look at.

заново́цъ *m* laburnum, gold-rain (*bot*).

за́носъ *m* pin (for keeping a yoke on the draught-bar).

зано́сямъ *va* to carry; to begin to car-

ry; to commence wearing or using; to cause to drift, fill up, cover up with sand; to fool, pump out (a person); **цѣлъ день е —силъ дѣтето,** he has been carrying the child all day long; **—сихъ си обущата,** I have commenced wearing my shoes; **— се** *vpr* to be carried; to be worn, used; to gape, look stupid; **—не** *n* commencing using or wearing; carrying; drifting; **—сенъ** *ppp* worn a little, used a little.

занѣмѣвамъ *vn* to grow dumb, be struck dumb.

занятие *n* trade, occupation, business, profession; employment; **какво му е —то,** what is his business; **по — учитель,** a teacher by profession.

занятъ *a* occupied, busy, engaged; **много съмъ —,** I am very busy; **много бѣ —, че не можа да Ви отговори,** he was too busy to be able to answer your letter.

заобика́лка *f* v **забикалка.**

заобика́лямъ *va* to go around, come around; to surround, encircle, enclose, envelop, hem in; to talk in a roundabout way; to evade (a question); **—ле́те изъ черквата,** come around the church; **тази пѫтека много —ля,** that path winds around a great deal; **—ли́ха неприятеля,** they surrounded the enemy; **много —ляте,** you talk in a roundabout way; **много —лятъ кѫщата му,** they frequent his house a great deal; **— се** *vpr* to be surrounded, encircled, enclosed; to surround oneself; to be frequented; **— се съ приятели,** to surround oneself with friends; **—не** *n* going or coming around; surrounding, encircling; roundabout way; evasion (of the law); **—ко́ленъ** *ppp* surrounded, encircled; enclosed; **—ко́лка** *f* round, tour.

заобла́ва се *imp v* it is getting cloudy.

заобла́чвамъ *va* to commence to dress (a person); **— се** *vpr* to begin dressing oneself, putting on one's clothes.

заора́вамъ *va vn* to commence ploughing; to drive or stick into (the ground, *etc*).

заострямъ *va* to sharpen, whet a little, make pointed; to make (a pen); **— се** *vpr* to be sharpened a little, be made pointed; **—не** *n* sharpening a little; **—ренъ** *ppp* sharpened; made pointed; и **заострювамъ.**

заохкамъ *vn* to commence groaning, crying, saying oh or ah.

запа́дамъ *vn* to begin to fail, decline, grow poor; to deteriorate, decay, break down; **този градъ —да,** that city is on the decline; **—не** *n* failing, declining; decline; decaying, decay; **—налъ** *ppp* и *a* grown poor, ruined, broken down (merchant), dilapidated (city).

за́падъ *m* west, occident; sunset; **на —,** in the west; **къмъ —,** towards the west, westwards; **отъ — къмъ истокъ,** from west to east; **—денъ** *a* west (side), western (hemisphere), westerly (wind).

запа́звамъ *va* to preserve, save; to conserve; to reserve; to protect, shield, defend; to hold, keep, retain; **— плодове,** to preserve fruit; **— отъ зло,** to protect from evil; **— въ ума,** to retain, keep in one's memory; **да Ви —зи Богъ,** God protect or preserve you! **— обряди,** to observe, follow, keep up customs; **— се** *vpr* to be preserved; to preserve oneself; to be conserved; to be reserved; to be protected; to be kept, retained; **тѣзи вази сѫ се добрѣ —зили,** these vases have been well preserved; **—не** *n* preserving; saving, keeping; retaining; protecting; preservation (of health, *etc*); conservation; maintenance (of order, *etc*), reservation (of forests, *etc*); **—зенъ** *a* и *ppp* preserved; conserved; reserved (seat), saved; protected; retained, kept (in memory); **—зи́теленъ** *a* protecting, protective; preserving; conservative.

запа́лвамъ (-ля) *va* to fire, set fire to, kindle, light; to enflame, enkindle; **— огънь,** to make a fire, kindle fire **— ламба,** to light a lamp; **— цигара,** to light a cigarette; **— кѫща,** to fire up, set fire to a house, set a house on fire; **— се** *vpr* to take or catch fire; to be fired up, be set fire to, be set on fire; to kindle, fire, get inflamed; **кѫщата се е —лила,** the house is on fire, is burning; **—не** *n* firing, setting on fire, setting fire to; kindling, inflaming; lighting; **—ленъ** *ppp* fired, set on fire, set fire to; kindled, inflamed, lighted (lamp); **—ли́мъ** *a* inflammable, combustible, ignitable; **—ли́теленъ** *a* for burning; for lighting (purposes), com-

bustible (materials); kindling, burning; —**лителъ** *m* kindler, lighter; incendiary, fire-bug; —**пáлка** *f* match, burning match.

запаметя́вамъ *va* to fix, impress, imprint upon one's memory; —**се** *vpr* to be fixed, imprinted in one's memory; to fix or imprint itself on one's memory; —**не** *n* fixing or imprinting in one's memory; learning by heart.

запáрвамъ *va* to soak, steep, steam; to scald; to oversweat; — **се** *vpr* to be soaked, steeped (*of a cask, etc*); to oversweat oneself, be perspiring; —**не** *n* soaking, steeping; oversweating; —**ренъ** *ppp* soaked, steeped; perspiring.

запартáкъ *m* unhatched egg; undeveloped or stinted creature; dwarf.

запáсвамъ *va* to gird on or up, girdle, belt, girt (a sabre); to put on, stick (a pistol) into one's belt; — **се** *vpr* to be girded, girt, put on; —**не** *n* girding on, putting on; —**санъ** *ppp* girded on, stuck into one's belt (*of a revolver*).

запáсвамъ *vn*, — **се** *vpr* to commence grazing, feeding, pasturing; **отдавна сж —ли,** they have been grazing for a long time.

зáпасъ *m* reserved troops, reserves; provisions, supply, reserve; **въ —,** in store; on the reserve list, in the reserves;—**сенъ** *a* of the reserves, reserve (an army of); relay (horses); dead (pulley).

запáхъ *m* ado(u)r, smell.

запекá v **запичамъ.**

запéкъ *m* constipation, costiveness.

запéлтвамъ, —тéчвамъ *vn* to stutter, stammer, speak with a burr.

запéра *va* to commence washing (clothes); v **запирамъ.**

запéрвамъ *va* to spread (one's wings), stretch, spead open (one's legs); — **се** *vpr* to bristle up one's feathers; to strut along.

запетáя *f* comma (*gram*); **точка съ —,** semicolon.

запетля́вамъ *va* to buckle, clasp, hook and eye (a coat).

запетня́вамъ *va* to blur, blot, blacken; — **се** *vpr* to be blurred, blotted; —**не** *n* blurring, blotting; —**нéнъ** *ppp* blurred, blotted.

зáпетъ *a* latched (door), barred; difficult (affair).

запечáтвамъ *va* to imprint, impress, fix, inculcate (in one's memory); to seal up, affix a seal; to box up; to commence printing; — **писмо,** to seal up a letter; to affix a seal to a letter; — **въ ума,** to imprint in one's memory; — **се** *vpr* to be sealed, to be fixed or imprinted (in one's memory); to fix or imprint itself; —**тило му се въ главата,** he has got it into his head; —**не** *n* sealing (a letter), fixing, imprinting; —**танъ** *ppp* sealed up; imprinted, fixed, engraved.

запéченъ *a* constipated (stomach), coagulated, hardened, clotty, cloddy.

запи́вамъ се *vpr* to commence drinking, begin to drink, give oneself to drinking; **той се е —пилъ,** he has given himself up to drinking.

запи́лвамъ *va* to file off a little; — **се** *vpr* to be filed off, rubbed off a little; to bo hatched (*of chickens*); —**не** *n* filing out a little; —**ленъ** *ppp* filed off.

запи́намъ *va* to latch (a door), lock, bar; *vn* to catch, hitch, work hard, get stuck; to stutter, stammer; v **запъвамъ.**

запи́рамъ *va* to stop, detain; to hold up, pull in (a horse); to arrest, shut up; to hold back, take out (a sum); *vn* to catch, hitch, work hard, get stuck; **не го —райте,** don't stop him, don't detain him; **нѣкждѣ —ра,** it sticks somewhere, there is a hitch somewhere; —**прéте го,** stop him! **той ми —ра петь лева,** he keeps back five francs out of my account; — **се** *vpr* to be stopped; to stop; to be held up, arrested; **ще се —пра въ София,** I shall stop in Sofia; **не се —райте,** don't stop; —**не** *n* stopping; stop; —**прѣнъ** *ppp* stopped; —**рáлка** *f* brake, stopper; —**пи́рка** *f* brake, chain-brake, shoe (on wheels); stop.

запи́свамъ *va* to write down, write in, inscribe, to note down; to enter (in a journal); to enrol, register, matriculate (a student); —**шéте го на моя смѣтка,** charge it on my account; —**шете тази фактъ,** write or note down that fact; **всичкитѣ студенти бидоха — писани,** all of the students were matriculated; — **се** *vpr* to be written or noted down, inscribed, be put in writing; to enrol or register one's name, matriculate oneself; to be enrolled, matriculated; to be held back; to give one-

self up to writing; **—не** *n* writing or noting down; enrolling, matriculating; enrolment, matriculation; holding or keeping back (a sum, *etc*), charging; **—вáчъ** *m* registrar, accountant, scriber; **—санъ** *ppp* written down; enrolled, registered, matriculated; enlisted.

зáписка *f* note, billet; **—ки** *pl* memoirs, records; **—чица** *f dim* a small note, billet.

зáписникъ *m* note-book, memorandum-book, copy-book.

зáписъ *m* bill or letter of exchange; **продавателенъ —,** a bill of sale; **пощенски —,** money-order; **— на заповѣдь,** promissory note.

запи́твамъ *va* to ask, question, interrogate; to inquire, put a question to, make an inquiry, interpellate (in parliament); **— се** *vpr* to be asked, be questioned, interrogated, inquired; to be interpellated; to question oneself; **—не** *n* questioning, interrogating; interpellating; interpellation; **—вачъ** *m* questioner, inquirer; interpellator; **—танъ** *ppp* asked, questioned; interpellated.

запи́чамъ *va* to begin to bake (bread, *etc*); to expose (to the sun, *etc*); to coagulate, congeal (blood, *etc*); to constipate (the bowels); to dry up, harden by drying; **— се** *vpr* to be constipated; to clot, clod (*of the blood*); to dry up, harden; to bask oneself; **—не** *n* constipation (*of the bowels*); coagulation; **—пéкълъ** *app*; **—пéченъ** *ppp* constipated; coagulated.

запищя́вамъ *vn* to begin to cry, scream, shriek; to cry out, burst forth crying; **дѣцата бѣха —шѣли,** the children were crying.

запи́лъ *ppp* v **запивамъ**; **— се е,** he has given himself up to drinking.

запи́я v **запивамъ**.

запла́вамъ *vn* to commence swimming (*of an animal*), sailing (*of a ship*).

запладня́вамъ *vn* to rest, cool off (*of sheep*); to rest, stop working (at noon); **—ва се** *imp v* it is getting towards noon; **—не** *n* resting, cooling off.

запла́квамъ (-ча) *vn* to begin to cry, commence crying or weeping, burst forth crying; **като го видѣха —ха,** they burst forth crying the moment they saw him; **защо сте —кали такива,** what is all this crying for?

запла́квамъ (-на) *va* to rinse a little; **— се** *vpr* to be rinsed; **—не** *n* rinsing; **—натъ** *ppp* rinsed.

заплáта *f* pay, salary; reward; **дневна —,** wages, day's pay; **годишна —,** year's pay, salary; **това му е — та за добринитѣ му,** that is the reward he gets for his favo(u)rs; **—та на грѣхътъ е смърть,** the wages of sin is death.

запла́швамъ *va* to threaten, intimidate, frighten; **—тъ ги съ смъртъ,** they threaten to kill them; **само ги —шéте малко,** just scare them a little; **— се** *vpr* to be threatened, intimidated, scared, frightened; **—не** *n* threatening, intimidating; frightening; threat, intimidation; **—шенъ** *ppp* threatened; scared; **—ши́теленъ** *a* threatening (letter); impending (doom).

запла́щамъ (-тя) *va* to pay, pay up, off, repay, acquit; to recompence, reward; **— тихъ му,** I paid him up; **трѣбва да му —тимъ за труда,** we should repay him for his services; **— изцѣло,** to pay in full; **— разноскитѣ,** to defray the expenses; **— се** *vpr* to be paid, repaid, paid off; **—не** *n* paying; **—платéнъ** *ppp* paid, paid off; defrayed.

заплéскваамъ *va* to begin to clap (hands), flap (one's wings), slap; to splash; to beat, strike; to throw or stick (in the mud, *etc*), to bedaub, blot; **—каха съ ржцѣтѣ,** they commenced to clap their hands (to applaud); **— се** *vpr* to be clapped, flapped, slapped; to be thrown or stuck; to be bedaubed, besmeared, blotted; **—не** *n* clapping, flapping; sticking in, into; bedaubing, blotting; **—канъ** *ppp* sullied (picture), bedaubed, besmeared; rolled or stuck (in the mud, *etc*).

заплéсвамъ *va* to throw aside, lay aside, mislay (a book); **— се** *vpr* to lounge, roll down; to wallow (in the mud); to be thrown or laid aside; to stare, gape; **—натъ** *f* thrown in any old way; staring, gaping; foolish, stupid; **—плéсъ** *m* gaper, lounger.

заплéтенъ *ppp* knitted (*of a stocking*), plaited (*of hair*); entangled; *a* difficult, complicated (problem); **—ность** *f* tangle, entanglement, intricacy, complication (of a question).

зáплетъ *m* wattling; plaiting, braiding,

plait, tress.

заплѝтамъ *va* to plait, braid, tress, do up (one's hair, *etc*); to commence knitting (stockings, *etc*); to interlace, intertwist; to entangle (yarn); to involve (in a difficulty, *etc*)); — **се** *vpr* to be plaited; to be knitted; to be entangled; — **не** *n* plaiting; knitting; entangling; entanglement, complication.

заплѝтамъ *vn* to stammer, stutter; — **не** *n* stuttering, stammering.

заплода́вамъ *va* to commence propagating, to propagate, multiply, raise, increase, start a breed; — **се** *vpr* to be propagated, raised, multiplied; —**не** *n* starting a breed, propagating; propagation; —**де́нъ** *ppp* propagated.

заплу́вамъ *vn* to begin to swim; to begin to sail (*of a ship*).

заплю́вамъ *va vn* to commence spitting; to spit at (a person); — **се** *vpr* to be spat at; **той биде —тъ**, he was spat at; —**не** *n* spitting at.

заплющѝвамъ *va* to crackle (a whip); *vn* to crackle, crack; —**не** *n* crackling, cracking.

за́пна v **запинамъ**; —**натъ** *ppp*.

заповѣ́двамъ *va* to command, order, bid, enjoin; to dictate; **вършете както Ви —**, do as I tell you to; **както —дате**, as you wish; **що —те**, what is your wish or pleasure? **той ми строго —да**, he gave me strict orders; **—дайте**, help yourself (to a dish, *etc*; come in! what did you say? —**но е**, it is ordered, order is given, it is decreed; — **се** *vpr* to be commanded, ordered, bidden; to be dictated; to be under the jurisdiction of; **—дало му се е да не яде плодове**, he is forbidden to eat fruit; —**не** *n* ordering, dictating, bidding; order, dictation.

заповѣ́дникъ *m* dictator; —**чески** *a* dictatorial, domineering (spirit); *ad* dictatorially.

за́повѣдь *f* command, mandate, order, commandment; precept; **по царска —**, by king's order, by order of the king; **височайша —**, superior authority, imperial decree; **по чия —**, by whose orders? **строга —**, strict command or orders; **издавамъ —**, to issue an order; **десетьтѣ —ди**, the ten commandments, the decalogue; **упазетѣ моитѣ —**, keep my commandments.

запо́венъ *ppp* soldered; v **запойвамъ**.

запозна́вамъ *va* to acquaint, make acquainted with; to introduce; **да Ви —я съ брата ми**, let me introduce you (allow me to introduce you) to my brother; **добрѣ —натъ**, well acquainted, well-posted on, familiar (with a question);—**се** *vpr* to be acquainted, informed, familiar; to acquaint oneself; to make acquaintance; —**на́хъ се съ всички**, I got acquainted with every body; —**не** *n* acquainting, informing; introducing (friends); making or cultivating acquaintance; —**на́тъ** *ppp* acquainted; introduced; *a* familiar with, posted on (*a subject*).

запозна́нство *n* acquaintance; familiarity, knowledge; **влизамъ въ —**, to get acquainted with, become familiar with.

запо́йвамъ *va* to solder, weld (metals); — **се** *vpr* to be soldered; —**не** *n* soldering; —**енъ** *ppp*; —**по́йка** *f* soldering, place soldered.

запо́йвамъ *va* to commence watering (cattle, *etc*).

запо́мнювамъ *va vn* to remember, retain in one's memory, have a strong memory; **не мога да —ня това**, I can't commit this, fix this in my memory, can't learn this (lesson) by heart; — **нихте ли що рѣче той**, did you remember what he said? **лесно —ва**, he remembers things easily; — **се** *vpr* to be remembered, retained in one's memory, committed to memory, learned by heart; **мжчно се —ва**, it is hard to remember; it is difficult to commit to memory; —**не** *n* remembering; committing to memory, learning by heart; —**ненъ** *ppp* remembered; committed to memory; within the memory.

запо́пвамъ *va* to ordain (priest), ordain to the priesthood; — **се** *vpr* to be ordained; —**не** *n* ordaining, ordination, imposition of hands; —**пенъ** *ppp* ordained.

запо́рка *f* bar, rail, cross-bar; bolt, clinched end of a bolt; transom (*artil*).

запо́ръ *m* attachment, sequestration, distraining, arrest (*of property*), interdiction; constipation (of the bowels): dam, sluice, lock; **подъ —**, interdicted, attached, suspended; **налагамъ —**, to put

an arrest (on a property); **страдамъ отъ —**, to suffer of constipation.

запо́стямъ *va* to commence fasting; **— тилъ** *ppp* commenced fasting.

запо́твамъ *va* to cause to sweat or perspire; **— се** *vpr* to sweat, perspire; **—не** *n* sweating; perspiration; **—те́нъ** *ppp* sweating, perspiring, dripping with sweat.

запо́чвамъ (-на) *va vn* to begin, commence, start, set about, set on; **—наха работата,** they commenced to work; **отъ кого да —на,** with whom shall I begin first? **—нахъ да чета книгата,** I have commenced reading the book; **Вие —не́те,** you begin, start, commence; **едвамъ бѣхъ —налъ,** I had barely begun, commenced; **— се** *vpr* to be begun, commenced, started; **скоро ще се —не зданието,** the erection of the building will soon commence; **—не** *n* commencing, beginning, starting (a business); inception; undertaking, enterprise; **—натъ** *ppp* commenced, begun.

запоя́вамъ v **запойвамъ.**

за́пра v **запирамъ.**

запра́вямъ *va* to commence work on some thing, begin making, start doing; **— здание,** to commence building a structure; **отдавна е —венъ,** they have been a long while building it; **цѣлъ денъ сте го —вили,** you have been doing it (been at it) the whole day long.

запра́знямъ *vn* to fill, take (room), occupy (space); **—не** *n* filling, taking, occupying; **—ненъ** *ppp* filled, taken, occupied.

запра́швамъ *va* to powder, besprinkle with powder, cover with dust; to commence hoeing; **—не** *n* powdering, covering with dust; **—шенъ** *ppp* besprinkled with powder or dust; dusty.

запра́щамъ *va* to begin to send; to send, sling, fling or hurl away; **— се** *vpr* to be flung, slung, sent away (*of an arrow*); **—не** *n* sending or slinging away; **—тенъ** *ppp* sent or slung away.

запри́дамъ *va* to begin to spin, commence spinning; to spin into; **— се** *vpr* to be spun; to begin spinning, spin long; **—не** *n* spinning; **—прѣденъ** *ppp* spun into.

заприка́звамъ *va vn*, **— се** *vpr* to commence talking, engage (one) in conversation, get into talking; **тѣ сѫ се — зали,** they are busily engaged in conversation.

заприли́чамъ *vn* to begin to looking like; to look like, appear like, resemble; **той ми —ча́ва на брата ми,** he looks a little like my brother, resembles my brother a little; **—не** *n* looking like, resembling (a little); **—ча́лъ е на старецъ,** he is looking like an old man.

запри́мчвамъ (-ча) *va* to catch, ensnare, corner; to nab, trap (an enemy); **— се** *vpr* to be ensnared, trapped; **—не** *n* catching, ensnaring, cornering; **—ченъ** *ppp* caught, esnared, trapped, hemmed.

запри́щямъ *va* to blister, raise blisters; to block, close, shut up; **— се** *vpr* to blister, be blistered; to be blocked up, closed; **—щенъ** *ppp* blistered (hands, *etc*); blocked, dammed (*water*).

запрѣ́гамъ *va* to begin to yoke (oxen), harness (horses), put to; **—не** *n* yoking, harnessing.

запрѣ́лъ *app*, **—прѣнъ** *ppp* v **запирамъ.**

запрѣ́твамъ (-на) *va* to turn up or back (*of sleeves, etc*); to bury, inter, put in; **— се** *vpr* to be turned up or back; to turn up or back; to get ready, start (working); to be buried; **—не** *n* turning up or back; burying; **—танъ** *ppp* turned up or back; buried; with the sleeves turned up.

запрѣти́тель *m* prohibitor; abolitionist; **—ленъ** *a* prohibitive, prohibitory, interdictive, interdictory; **—но** *n* prohibition, interdiction, arrest (of property).

запретя́вамъ, —ща́вамъ *va* to forbid; to prohibit, interdict, enjoin; **— Ви да ми говорите повече,** I forbid you to speak to me any longer; **никой не може ми —ти,** no one can stop me (from); **—те́но е,** it is forbidden, interdicted; **пушенето е —тено,** smoking is forbidden, no smoking; **— се** *vpr* to be forbidden, prohibited, interdicted, enjoined; **—ва Ви се подъ смъртно наказание,** you are forbidden under penalty of death; **—ва му се да яде плодове,** he is forbidden to eat fruit; **—не** *n* forbidding, prohibiting, interdicting, enjoining (a person from); v **запрѣщение; —прѣте́нъ** *ppp* и *a* forbidden (tree, *etc*), prohibited, interdicted, enjoined.

запрѣ́чвамъ *va* to bar up, stop, block up, obstruct, shut, close up; **не —вайте улицата,** don't block up the street; **— се** *vpr* to be barred, stopped, obstructed, blocked up; **—не** *n* barring up, blocking up, obstructing; **—ченъ** *ppp* barred, blocked, stopped up, obstructed.

запустя́вамъ *vn* to become desolate, barren, deserted; **—не** *n* becoming desolate; depopulation; desolation; **—тѣлъ** *ppp* desolated; *a* desolate, deserted, desert, waste; **—тѣлость** *f* desolateness, gloominess, gloom.

запуша́лка *f* stopper; cork, bung; plug, stopple; **шишето нѣма —,** the bottle is without a stopper or cork.

запу́швамъ *va* to stop up, cork, bung, plug up, close up; to stuff up, choke up; to obstruct; to fill (a canal); **— шише,** to cork a bottle; **— нѣкому устата,** to close up or shut up one's mouth; **—ше́те си ушитѣ,** stop up your ears; **— се** *vpr* to be stopped, plugged corked, closed up; to be obstructed; **каналъть се е —шилъ,** the canal is stopped up; **—не** *n* stopping up, shutting up; corking, closing up, choking; obstructing; obstruction; **—шенъ** *ppp* stopped up, corked (*of a bottle*); obstructed (*of a street*), filled, closed up (*of a ditch*).

запу́швамъ *va vn* to commence to smoke; to begin smoking or fuming; to light up (a cigar, *etc*); **— се** *vpr* to smoke, fume, be smoky; **—не** *n* smoking; lighting up (a cigar); **—шенъ** *a* smoky; suffocating; close (room).

запѣ́(н)вамъ *va* to hitch, hook, catch, latch (a door), cock (a gun); *vn* to hitch, catch, work hard, move by jerks; to stutter, falter; **колелото —ва,** the wheel catches, doesn't work; **той —ва когато говори,** he stammers; **— се** *vpr* to be caught, latched, barred (*of a door*); to bar or block oneself (in a room, *etc*); to stammer, stutter; **—не** *n* catching, barring, latching; hitching, working hard; stuttering; **—нать** *ppp* latched (*of a door*); hitched, stuck; **— пѣнка** *f* hitch, catch, pinch.

запъртáкъ v **запартакъ.**

запъхтя́вамъ *vn* to get out of breath, become short of breath; to breathe hard, quickly; to pant, puff; **—не** *n* getting out of breath; panting, puffing; **—тѣлъ** *ppp* out of breath, short of breath, panting; puffing.

запъ́шквамъ *vn* to begin to groan, commence groaning; to grunt.

запѣ́вамъ *va vn* to begin to sing, commence singing; to burst into singing, strike up a tune; **—пѣйте ми за старитѣ герои,** sing to me of the old heroes; **—пѣйте ни нѣкоя пѣсень,** give us a song, sing us a song or a tune; **викна и —пѣ,** he raised his voice and commenced to sing; **—не** *n* intonation; **той —пѣлъ отъ радость,** he had burst into singing for joy.

запѣ́въ *m* intonation.

запѣ́нвамъ *va* to froth, spume, lather; **— се** *vpr* to begin to foam, froth; **— не** *n* foaming, frothing; **—ненъ, — нилъ се,** foaming, frothing, covered with froth or foam, spuming.

запя́твамъ се *vpr* to set about, set out, start for, be bound for; **за кждѣ сте се —тили,** whither are you going? where are you bound for? **—тилъ се,** set about.

зара v **заря.**

зарабо́твамъ *va vn* to commence working, begin work, start working; **— се** *vpr* to give oneself up to work; **има мѣсецъ какъ е —тилъ,** there is a month since he has been working; **сега се е вече —тилъ,** now he has begun working in earnest.

зара́внювамъ *va* to level, make level or even, level up, fill up (a ditch); **— се** *vpr* to be levelled up, made even; to be filled (*of a canal*); **—не** *n* levelling; **—ненъ** *ppp* levelled.

зара́вямъ v **заривамъ.**

зара́двамъ *va* to gladden, cheer, delight; **тази вѣсть ме —ва,** this news gladdened me, cheered me up, gave me joy, made me rejoice; **— се** *vpr* to rejoice, be glad, be delighted; **тѣ се — ваха като ме видѣха,** they were very pleased to see me; **—не** *n* cheering, gladdening; **—ванъ** *ppp* glad, filled with joy, happy, pleased.

зарадъ, —ди́ *conj* for the sake of, because of, on account of, for; **— него,** on his account, for his sake; **— Христа,** for Chirst's sake; **— неговото име,** for his name's sake.

зара́ждамъ *va vn* to begin bearing (fruit,

etc); to be about to give birth; to beget, give birth, bring forth, bear; **когато —ла,** when she was confined (to bed), when she was giving birth (to a child); **— се** *vpr* to be born; to be produced.

зара́за *f* contagion, contagious disease, infection, epidemic; pest.

заразѝтеленъ *a* contagious (disease), infectious, pestilent, pestilential; **—но** *ad* contagiously; **—ность** *f* contagiousness, infectiousness; **—тель** *m* infecter, transmitter of disease.

заразка́звамъ *va vn* to commence to relate, tell, narrate, recount.

заразя́вамъ *va* to infect, taint, attack; **— се** *vpr* to be infected, catch (a disease); **всички сѫ —зени отъ блатна треска,** all of them are victims of malaria; **—не** *n* infecting; infection; **—разѐнъ** *ppp* infected; suffering from, victim of.

за́рань *f* morning; **утрѣ —,** to-morrow morning; **вчера —,** yesterday morning; **всѣка —,** every morning; **на —та,** in the morning.

зара́ствамъ (-на) *vn*, **— се** *vpr* to heal, close, be skinned over, cicatrised (-trized) (*of a wound*); **раната е —нала,** the wound has closed up, skinned over; **— не** *n* cicatrisation; **—натъ** *ppp* healed up, skinned over.

зареве́авамъ *vn* to begin to cry (like a child), roar (like a lion), roar, bellow; **дѣцата бѣха —ли,** the children were crying.

заре́ждамъ *va* to range, put in a row, file; to alternate; **— се** *vpr* to be put in a row, filed, ranged; to take turns, alternate; **—не** *n* filing, ranging; alternating; alternation; **—ре́да** *f* row, file, line; **—ре́денъ** *ppp* ranged, filed; alternated.

заре́кватъ (-ка) v **заричамъ**; **—ре́ченъ** *ppp*.

за́рекъ *m* vow, solemn promise.

зарзаватчѝя *mt* green-grocer; **—йски** *a* green-grocer's, of a green-grocer; vegetable; **—йница** *f* vegetabe shop, green-grocer's shop.

зарзава́тъ v **зеленчукъ.**

зарзалѝя *f* apricot.

зарѝвамъ *va* to inter, dig in, bury; to hide (money, *etc*) in the ground; **— се** *vpr* to be dug in, interred, buried; to be hid in the ground; to bury oneself in, burrow; **—не** *n* interring, digging in, burying; hiding; **—енъ, —тъ** *ppp* interred, buried; levelled, filled (*of a ditch*).

зарида́вамъ *vn* to begin to lament, wail, commence wailing, lamenting; **тѣ бѣха —ли за своитѣ изгубени,** they were lamenting their lost ones.

зарѝнвамъ *va* to begin to shovel; to shovel up, dig in, cover up; to overwhelm with; **— се** *vpr* to be shovelled, raked up; to be dug in, bury oneself in, burrow; **— се съ работа,** to be overwhelmed with work; **—не** *n* shovelling, raking; burying in; overwhelming; **—натъ** *ppp* dug in, buried; overwhelmed (with business,; filled (*of a canal*).

зарѝчамъ се *vpr* to swear off, vow; to promise, pledge one's word, take a vow, bind oneself by an oath; **—ре́кохъ се да не пия,** I swore off drinking; **—ре́кълъ се е да го убие,** he has vowed to murder him; **—не** *n* swearing off, vowing, taking a vow; **—ре́ченъ** *ppp* sworn off, taken a vow, pledged.

заро́бвамъ *va* to take prisoner, make captive, capture; to enslave, reduce to bondage; **всички бѣха —бени,** all of them were taken prisoners; **— се** *vpr* to be taken prisoner, be made captive or a slave; to be enslaved; to plod, toil, work like a slave; **—бихъ се за него,** I have become a slave on his account; **—не** *n* capturing, enslaving; enslavement, capture; subjection; **—беникъ** *m* captive, slave, prisoner; **—бенъ** *ppp* taken prisoner, made captive; enslaved; oppressed, down-trodden (people).

заробу́вамъ *vn* to begin working as a slave; to commence working or toiling hard.

заро́вямъ v **заривамъ**; **—венъ** *ppp*.

заро́дишъ *m* germ, ovum, embryo, embryon (*anat*), corcul (*bot*).

заро́дя v **заражда́мъ.**

заро́нвамъ *va* to begin to pick (grain, *etc*), crumble; to commence shedding (tears, *etc*); **— се** *vpr* to drop, crumble; to be shed; **—не** *n* picking (grain, *etc*), crumbling; shedding, letting fall.

заросѝва *imp v* it drizzles, a drizzling rain is falling, it is sprinkling lightly.

зарошавѣвамъ *vn* to grow shaggy.

заруменя́вамъ v **зачервявамъ.**
зарѣсвамъ *va* to commence sprinkling, begin to sprinkle; **—ва** *imp v* it is drizzling (*of rain, etc*); — **се** *vpr* to be besprinkled; **—не** *n* sprinkling; **—сенъ** *ppp* besprinkled.
зарѣзвамъ *va* to begin to cut (bread, *etc*); to cut in, into; to notch; to abandon, forsake, bolt, rat (a party, *etc*); — **се** *vpr* to be cut; to be cut in, notched; to be abandoned; **—не** *n* cutting; cutting in, notching; abandoning; **—занъ** *ppp* cut in, notched; left (*pop.*); **—ка** *f* notch, cut, scratch.
зарѣшвамъ *va* to commence combing; — **се** *vpr* to begin to comb oneself; **цѣлъ часъ се е —шилъ,** he has been combing himself now for an hour.
зара́ *f* ray, beam; **слънчева —,** sunbeam; **утренна —,** dawn.
заржбвамъ *va* to border, hem (linen, *etc*); to notch, cut in (wood, *etc*); — **се** *vpr* to be bordered, hemmed; **—не** *n* bordering, hemming; **—бенъ** *ppp* with a border, having a hem, hemmed.
заржка́, —ржчка *ad* by the hand; **вземамъ —,** to take by the hand; **ржка —ка,** hand-to-hand.
заржчвамъ *va* to bespeak, order; to request, instruct, charge, commission; **— чахъ си кать дрехи,** I ordered me a suit of clothes; **—ча ми да Ви прѣдамъ това писмо,** he requested or commissioned me to deliver this letter to you; — **се** *vpr* to be ordered; **—не** *n* ordering, bespeaking; requesting charging; **—чанъ** *ppp* ordered.
заса́да *f* ambush, ambuscade, lying-in-wait; **изъ —,** from an ambush, from behind; **бивамъ въ —,** to lie in-wait for (a person).
заса́ждамъ (-дя) *va* to plant, set; — **се** *vpr* to be planted; **—не** *n* planting (trees, *etc*); **—денъ** *ppp* planted.
засвати́вамъ *va* to betroth, form a relationship through marriage.
засвидѣтелствувамъ *va* to certify, testify, bear witness, attest; to authenticate (a signature); to present (one's respects); **ние, долуподписанитѣ, —ме,** we, the undersigned, do testify, certify or bear witness; — **се** *vpr* to be certified, testified, attested; **—не** *n* certifying, testifying; certification, authentication; **—нъ** *ppp* certified, attested.
засви́рвамъ *vn* to commence whistling, piping; to begin playing (on the piano, *etc*).
засви́рквамъ *vn* to whistle (from time to time).
засера́ *ad* for the present, for the time being.
заседа́вамъ *vn* to sit, be in session, hold sittings; **сега —тъ,** they are in session now; **—не** *n* sitting, holding session or sittings; **—да́ние** *n* session, sitting; **на —ние,** in session.
заседа́тель *m* assessor; **съдебенъ —,** juryman.
заседя́вамъ се *vpr* to stay long, remain or stick long in one place; **не може да се —ди на едно мѣсто,** he can never remain in one place long.
засе́лвамъ *va* to people, colonise (-nize), settle; — **се** *vpr* to settle, take abode, be domiciled; **отдавна съ се —лили тука,** it is a long time since they have settled here; **—не** *n* peopling, colonising, settling; colonisation; **—леность** *f* populousness; **—лище** *n* settlement, colony; **—леникъ** *m* settler, colonist, newcomer; **—ленъ** *ppp* и *a* peopled (city), inhabited, colonised; settled.
заси́лвамъ *va* to give a start, accelerate, quicken (the motion of); to strengthen, promote (a business, *etc*); — **се** *vpr* to make a start, hasten, rush, make a dash towards; to pick up, recover, grow strong; to be accelerated, quickened (*of motion, etc*); to be promoted; to be reinforced, strengthened (*of an army, etc*); **—лѣте се,** take a long start (in running), exert yourself; **нашата армия се бѣ —силила противъ неприятеля,** our army was rushing towards the enemy; **—не** *n* giving a start, accelerating, quickening; strengthening, encouraging, promoting; promotion (of commerce, *etc*).
заси́ленъ *ppp* и *a* quickened, accelerated (movement); rushing, running at great speed; strengthened; **—силено** *ad* at a great speed, with acceleration, with force; **—ность** *f* acceleration, impetus, force.
засиня́вамъ *va* to blue, dye or make blue; — **се** *vpr* to be blued or dyed blue; to look blue, turn blue (in a crying fit).

засипвамъ *va* to strew, besprinkle; to cover over, level, fill up (a canal, *etc*); to pour out, dip, ladle (soup, *etc*); to heap up, overwhelm; **— се** *vpr* to be strewed; to be filled up; **—не** *n* strewing; filling up; **—панъ** *ppp* strewed; filled up, levelled.

зáсипъ *m* a filled up place, alluvial deposit; firing-pan (of a cannon).

засúрвамъ *va* to curdle, curd; **— се** *vpr* to curdle, curd; to be curdled; to clot (*of blood*); **—не** *n* curdling; **—ренъ** *ppp* curdled.

засиромашя́вамъ *vn* to grow poor; **тѣ сж много —шéли,** they have grown very poor.

засúтямъ, —щамъ *va* to satiate; to satisfy; **— се** *vpr* to be satiated, sated, glutted; to take one's fill, glut over, glut oneself with; **той не може да се —сити,** he can't eat enough, nothing can appease his hunger; **—тенъ** *ppp* satiated, sated; satisfied; saturated (*chem*); **—щане** *n* satiating; satiety; saturating; saturation.

засúчамъ *va* to cut in, into, make a cut; to notch; *vn* to stutter; to commence to cut; **— се** *vpr* to be cut in, into; to be notched; to hitch, overreach, cut (*of horses*); **—не** *n* cutting, in, into; hitching, overreaching (*of horses*); **—сѣченъ** *ppp* cut in, into; notched.

заскáчамъ *vn* to begin to jump, hop, dance (for joy).

заскúтамъ *vn* to begin to wander, roam, stroll about; to give oneself to roaming; **цѣла година се е —талъ,** he has been wandering now for a whole year.

заскриптя́вамъ v **заскърцвамъ.**

заскжпвамъ (-на) *vn* to grow dear, become dear, rise in price.

заслада́вамъ *va* to sweeten, make sweeter, edulcorate; **— се** *vpr* to be sweetened; to delight in, please oneself; **—не** *n* sweetening; **—дéнъ** *ppp* sweetened; и **заслаждамъ.**

заслáнямъ *va* to screen, shade, cover up; to shield, protect; **— се** *vpr* to be screened, shut, covered up, shaded; to screen, hide oneself, take refuge; **— слóнихъ се подъ едно дърво,** I took refuge under a tree; **—не** *n* screening, shading, covering; protecting; protection, refuge; **—слóненъ** *ppp* screened; protected.

заслóнъ *m* screen, shade, cover, shelter; refuge, protection; **подъ —на на топоветѣ,** under cover of the guns; **у него потърсихъ —,** I sought shelter with him.

заслýга *f* desert, merit; service, favo(ur; **по —,** according to merit; **за —,** for merit or service; **чрѣзъ —,** by merit, by service; **— спрѣмо отечеството,** service rendered to the country; **това е моята —,** that is my desert or reward, that is what I get by it.

заслугýвамъ *vn* to begin to serve, commence to work as a servant, be in the service of; **отдавна съмъ му —валъ,** I have been in his service now for a long time.

заслýжвамъ, —жáвамъ *va* to merit, deserve, be worthy of, earn; **той —ва похвалитѣ,** he deserves to be praised, is worthy of the praises; **не —ва това мѣсто,** he is not worthy, does not deserve, that place or position; **не —мъ това отъ Васъ,** I don't deserve this from you; **не си —ва труда,** it isn't worth while, it isn't worth trying; **той е —жилъ на отечеството си,** he has done service to his country; **—щъ** *pres p* deserving, meriting; **—жи́лъ** *a* и *ppp* deserved, merited, earned; deserving, meriting, worthy of.

заслýженъ *a* merited (punishment), due (reward), deserved, very worthy; **—но** *a* deservedly, deservingly, worthily, fitly; **—ность** *f* desert, merit

заслѣпéнъ *a* blind; dazzled; deluded, infatuated, fascinated; ignorant; **—но** *ad* blindly; **—ность** *f* blindness.

заслѣпителенъ *a* blinding, dazzling; **—но** *ad* dazzlingly; **—ность** *f* dazzling effect, dazzle

заслѣпя́вамъ *va* to blind, dazzle; to infatuate; **златото —ва окото,** gold dazzles the eye; **— се** *vpr* to be blinded, dazzled (by the light); to be infatuated (with love); **—не** *n* blinding, dazzling; infatuating; infatuation; **—пéнъ** *ppp* blinded, dazzled; infatuated; **—пенъ отъ щастието си,** dazzled by his good fortune.

засмúвамъ *va* to cause to smile, make (one) smile or laugh, excite laughter, mirth; **— се** *vpr* to smile; **—смѣйте му се,** give him a smile; **— се подъ мустакъ,** to laugh in one's sleeve; **сждбата ми**

се —смѣ, fortune smiled on me; **— смѣлъ се до уши**, all-smiling; **—не** *n* causing to smile, making one (to) smile; smiling; **—ка** *f* v **усмивка.**

засмо́лямъ *va* to pitch, tarr; **— се** *vpr* to be pitched, tarred; **—не** *n* pitching, tarring; **—ленъ** *ppp* pitched, tarred.

засму́квамъ *va vn* to commence sucking, begin to draw in; **—не** *n* sucking, suction.

засмърдя́вамъ *vn* to begin to smell or stink.

засмъркваме *va* to commence to draw in through the nose, take in (snuff); *vn* to begin to snort, snore (in sleep).

засмѣ́вамъ v **засмивамъ.**

засмѣ́нъ *a* smiling (face), radiant, joyous, pleasant; **—но** *ad* —ly; **—ность** *f* smiling face, expression of joy.

заснова́вамъ *va vn* to begin warping, weaving; to coil (a rope); to move to and fro, roam about.

засо́лвамъ (-ля) *va* to salt, salt a little; **— се** *vpr* to be salted, made salty; to take a little salt; **—не** *n* salting a little; **—ленъ** *ppp* salted.

заспа́вамъ, —спи́вамъ *va* to fall asleep, go to sleep; **—не** *n* falling asleep, going to sleep; **—спа́лъ** *ppp* fallen asleep, gone to sleep.

заспа́лъ *a* sleepy, asleep; slow, sluggish; **— ло** *ad* sleepily; sluggishly, stupidly; **—лость** *f* sleepiness; sluggishness.

засра́мвамъ *va* to shame, abash, make ashamed, put to shame; to confuse, confound, humble; **той го —ми прѣдъ всички**, he put him down in the presence of all; **Вие ни —михте съ Вашето поведение**, you made us blush, covered us with shame, by your behaviour; **— се** *vpr* to be ashamed, feel abashed; to get confused; **—ме́те се**, arn't you ashamed! **—не** *n* shaming, putting to shame; feeling ashamed, getting abashed, confused; **—менъ** *ppp* ashamed, abashed, put to shame; confused.

заста́вамъ *vn* to pose, take one's stand, assume a position; to lag behind, halt, linger, straggle; **тѣ —наха на колѣни**, they stood or fell on their knees; **той е много —налъ въ уроцитѣ си**, he is left very much behind his studies; **тѣ —наха да го чакатъ**, they lagged or remained behind to wait for him; **—не** *n* posing; lagging, lingering, remaining behind; **—налъ** *ppp* standing, posing; lagging behind, straggling (soldier, *etc*), lingering, back (in one's studies).

заста́вямъ *va* to force, constrain, compel, oblige; **—вихъ го да каже истината**, I made or compelled him to tell the truth; **— се** *vpr* to be forced, compelled, constrained, obliged; **—не** *n* forcing, obliging, compelling, constraining; coercion; **—венъ** *ppp* compelled, obliged (to do a thing).

застарѣ́вамъ *vn* to get or grow old; to become stale (*of bread*); **—рѣлъ** *a* grown or become old; become stale, stale (bread ; inveterate.

застега́лка *f* clasp, hook, hasp; brace.

засте́гна v **застѣгамъ.**

засти́вамъ v **застинвамъ.**

засти́гамъ (-на) *va* to overtake, catch up, reach, come up with, join (a person); **—нахме ги по пѫтя**, we overtook them on the way; **той —на класа си**, he caught up with his class; **скоро ще Ви —на**, I will soon join you; **— се** *vpr* to be overtaken, caught up, reached; **— не** *n* overtaking, catching up; **—нат** *ppp* overtaken.

засти́ламъ *va* to spread over, strew, lay on, cover; to make a ceiling over; **— се** *vpr* to be spread over, strewed, laid on, covered; **—не** *n* spreading, strewing, laying over; **—ка** *f* bedding (for cattle, *etc*); covering; flooring; **—стла́нъ** *ppp* spread over, laid on.

засти́нвамъ *vn* to cool, congeal; to catch a little cold; **нека —не малко**, let it cool off a little.

застой *m* stand-still, rest, dead-set; stagnation; **докарвамъ въ —**, to bring to a stand-still; **причинявамъ —**, to damp-trade (*com*); **социаленъ —**, social stagnancy or stagnation.

застоя́вамъ се *vpr* to stop, stay or remain long in one place; to settle in one place; **никадѣ неможе да се —й**, he can never remain in one place long; **— ялъ се е въ София**, he has settled in Sofia for good; **—я́на или —я́ла се вода**, stagnant water.

застрастя́вамъ се *vn* to grow fond of, become fascinated by.

застраша́вамъ *va* to threaten, frighten, intimidate; **— се** *vpr* to be threatened; **—не** *n* threatening; intimidation; **—шенъ** *ppp* threatened.

застраши́теленъ *a* threatening; **—но** *ad* —ly; **—ность** *f* fear, dread, threat.

застри́гвамъ (-жа) *va* to begin to cut (one's hair), to shear (sheep, *etc*,; **— се** *vpr* to be cut, trimmed (*of hair*); to be sheared (quarter).

застро́йвамъ, —я́вамъ *va* to begin building; to build up, erect, construct, raise up (a structure); to settle; **— се** *vpr* to be built up, be covered with buildings; **—не** *n* building up; settling; **—е́нъ** *a* и *ppp* built up; covered with buildings; settled.

застрѣ́лвамъ (-ля) *va* to shoot, execute by shooting; **— се** *vpr* to shoot oneself; to be shot (dead); **—не** *n* shooting; execution by shooting; **—ленъ** *ppp* shot (dead), shot down, killed with a bullet.

застуда́вамъ *va* to cool off a little, chill; **— се** *vpr* to be cooled, chilled; to cool off; to get or catch cold; **—ва се** *imp v* it is getting chilly, it is growing cold; **—де́нъ** *ppp* cooled off, chilled.

застѣ́ргвамъ (-жа) *va* to begin to scrape, scour; to begin to plane, make even with a plane, turn (on a lathe); *vn* to grate, work hard (*of a wheel*).

застѣ́гамъ *va* to tighten up, tie up or together, bind close, draw close, straiten; to pack up, cord; to lace; to brace; **— винтъ,** to screw up tighter; **— вжзелъ,** to tighten up a knot; **— се** *vpr* to be tightened up, be drawn together, be tied up; to get in tight, get stuck (in a hole); **—не** *n* tightening up, drawing close or together, tying up; **—се́гнатъ** *ppp* tightened up, drawn up tight; stuck tight; braced up, buckled up (*of a beam, etc*).

застѫ́пникъ *m* intercessor, interceder, mediator, protector; **—ничество** *n* intercession.

застѫ́пвамъ *va* to lay down, place or lay before, present (a question for settlement, *etc*); *vn* to begin to stride; **— се** *vpr* to intercede in behalf (of a person), take the side of, take one's part, defend; **той се —пи за мене,** he interested himself in my behalf, he helped me out; **—не** *n* laying down, presenting; interceding; presentment (*of a matter*); intercession; **—пенъ** *ppp* laid down or before; interceded; protected; pleaded for.

засу́квамъ (-ча) *va* to twist, spin, turn up, twirl; to tuck up, turn up or back (one's sleeves); **— се** *vpr* to be twisted, spun, twirled; to twist, spin, twirl; to twist oneself; **—не** *n* twisting (a thread, *etc*), spinning; twirling (a ball *etc*); tucking; **—ченъ** *ppp* twisted; turned up, tucked.

засу́квамъ *vn* to commence sucking (*of a babe, etc*); **доста врѣме отъ като дѣтето е —кало,** the child has been sucking now for quite a while.

засумтя́вамъ *vn* to begin to smell, snuff, snuff about, sniff.

за́суха *f* dryness, aridity, draught.

засуша́вамъ *va* to begin to dry, dry up; **— се** *vpr* to begin to dry, dry up; to be dried up; **—не** *n* drying up; **—шенъ** *a* partly dreid.

засъну́вамъ *va vn* to commence dreaming; **отъ дѣтинство е —валъ музика,** he has been dreaming of music since a child.

засърбвамъ *va* to begin to sup, sip.

засърбя́ва *imp v* it is beginning to itch; **—ме,** I have an itching.

засѣ́х(ну)вамъ (-на) *vn* to dry up, wither, fade away; to get dry, feel dry, get thirsty (for water, *etc*); **—не** *n* drying up; **—налъ** *ppp* drying up, withering; partly dried.

засѣ́вамъ *va* to begin to sow; to sow, sow up; **— се** *vpr* to be sown; **—не** *n* sowing; **—енъ, —тъ** *ppp* sown.

засѣ́въ *m* sowing; sowing-time; **—ка** *pl* sowing-time; bread-making ceremony (the last evening before a wedding).

засѣ́гамъ *va* to touch, concern; **това не —га Васъ,** that doesn't concern you; **—не** *n* touching, affecting (one's interest, *etc*); **—налъ** *app*; **—натъ** *ppp* touched, concerned.

засѣда́вамъ *v* **заседавамъ.**

засѣ́д(нув)амъ (-на) *vn*, **— се** *vpr* to stay, stop or remain long in a place; to get stranded, stuck; to founder (*of a ship*); to go down, set (*of the sun*); to settle, sink down (*of earth, etc*); *va* to

sit on, upon or over (a thing); to have a choking feeling in the throat, get choked; **най-послѣ той се —налъ на работа**, he has settled down to work, finally; **корабътъ —на близо до Варна**, the ship ran aground near Varna; **— не** *n* stopping, staying long in a place, settling; getting stranded, running aground; setting (*of the sun*); **—налъ, —натъ** *ppp* settled; stranded; sat on, upon; set (*of the sun*).

засѣквамъ v **засичамъ.**

засѣня́вамъ *va* to screen, shade, shadow, overshadow; **— се** *vpr* to be screened, shaded, shadowed; **—не** *n* shading, screening; **—не́нъ** *ppp* screened, shaded.

засѣченъ *ppp* v **засичамъ.**

засѣ́чка *f* cutting in, scissure, crack (in a horse's foot).

засѫ́скваме *vn* to commence hissing.

зата́йвамъ *va* to hush up, keep in secret, hide, secrete; **— се** *vpr* to hide or conceal oneself; to be hushed up, hidden, concealed; to lie hid or concealed; **—не** *n* hushing up (matters), concealing; concealment; **—е́нъ** *ppp* hushed up.

затая́вамъ *vn* to begin to leak.

затва́рямъ *va* to shut, shut up, close; **—ре́те вратата**, shut the door; **всичкитѣ магазини бидоха —рени**, all shops were closed or shut up; **— се** *vpr* to be shut up, closed; to shut oneself up (in a room, *etc*); **вратата се мѫчно —ря**, the door shuts hard; **—не** *n* shutting, closing; **—тво́ренъ** *ppp* shut, closed; *a* shut up, solitary (life); low, stupid.

затво́рникъ *m* prisoner; recluse, solitary; **—чески** *a* prisoner's, of a prisoner; prison (life), solitary; **—чество** *n* prison life; seclusion.

за́творъ *m* prison; jail, gaol; **вѣченъ —**, life-imprisonment; **тъмниченъ —**, close-confinenent; **турямъ въ —**, to put in prison, imprison, cast in prison; **—ренъ** *a* prison, of prison.

затвърдѣ́лъ *a* hardened, grown stiff or callous, indurated, scirrhous; **—лость** *f* hardness, stiffness, callousness; induration; scirrhum (*med*).

затвърдя́вамъ *va* to harden, make hard, indurate; to establish, make firm, strengthen (one's position, *etc*); **— се** *vpr* to be hardened, be made hard, indurate; to harden, grow hard; to become obdurate; **—не** *n* hardening; strengthening; establishment, consolidation (of a state, *etc*); **—де́нъ** *ppp*.

затега́лка *f* brace, press; clasp, hasp.

зате́глямъ *va* to pull, draw; to tow (a boat), drag; to commence to draw, pull, drag; to commence to weigh (things); **воловетѣ —лиха колата**, the oxen pulled the wagon along; **— се** *vpr* to be pulled, drawn; to be weighed; to weigh oneself.

зате́квамъ *vn* to commence to flow, run (*of water, etc*).

зате́квамъ, —ти́чамъ *va* to run down, corner, hem (an enemy, *etc*); **— се** *vpr* to be run down, cornered; **—не** *n* cornering, blocking; **—те́ченъ** *ppp* cornered, hemmed, blocked up.

зати́к(ну)вамъ (-на) *va* to stop up, cork (a bottle); to shove or push into; to clog, choke up; **—не́те си ушитѣ**, stop up your ears; **— се** *vpr* to be stopped up, corked; **запушалката се е—нала въ шишето**, the cork has got stuck in the bottle; **—не** *n* stopping up, corking; obstructing; **—ка́лка** *f* stopper, cork, bung; plug; **—натъ** *ppp* stopped up; stuck.

зати́рямъ *va* to drive along, away, off.

зати́скваме *va* to press, squeeze into; to jam, nip, pinch (one's finger); **— се** *vpr* to be pressed or squeezed into (a hole, *etc*); to be jammed, nipped, pinched; **—не** *n* pressing or squeezing into; jamming, pinching, nipping; **—натъ** *ppp* squeezed into, stuck; pinched.

зати́чамъ *vn* to begin to run, start running, make a run, run for, hasten; *va* to nab; to corner, hem, surround (an enemy, *etc*); **— се** *vpr* to begin to run, commence running, make a run; to be cornered, hemmed: **той дойде —чалъ се**, he came running; **—не** *n* running, run, dash; cornering, nabbing, hemming (an enemy); **—те́ченъ** *ppp* nabbed, cornered, hemmed.

за́тка v **запушалка.**

затка́вамъ v **затъкавамъ.**

затла́скваме *va* to commence to push, jostle, shove; **— се** *vpr* to be pushed, jostled; to jostle, storm (*of the waves, etc*); **—не** *n* pushing, jostling; drifting.

затлъпя́вамъ v **втлъпявамъ.**

затла́чвамъ *va* to dam (a river, *etc*); **— се** *vpr* to be dammed; **—не** *n* damming; **—ченъ** *ppp* dammed.

затлъстя́вамъ *vn* to grow fat, obese, stout; **—не** *n* fattening; fatness, obesity; **—тѣлъ** *ppp* grown fat, obese.

затлѣ́вамъ (-я) *vn* to begin to smoulder, glow.

затмѣ́ние *n* eclipse (*astr*).

затова́ *ad* for this reason, on this account; that is why; **— сме дошли,** that is the reason of our coming, that is why we have come; **— ли е всичко туй,** why, is that the reason for all this?

зато́плямъ, —лювамъ *va* to warm up, heat up, make warm or hot; **— се** *vpr* to be warmed or heated; to warm oneself, get warm; **хубаво се —ле́те,** warm yourself well; **—не** *n* warming, heating; **—пленъ** *ppp* warmed up.

затопя́вамъ *va* to begin to melt, smelt, found, fuse (metals, *etc*); to begin to dip, soak (in water, *etc*); **—пе́те си поне еднъжъ,** try it, just try it (*of food, etc*); **— се** *vpr* to melt (*of metals*), thaw (*of snow*); to be dipped; **снѣгътъ се е —пилъ,** the snow has begun melting; **—не** *n* melting; dipping; **—пенъ** *ppp* commenced melting; dipped.

заточа́вамъ *va* to banish, exile; **— се** *vpr* to be banished, exiled; to banish oneself; **—не** *n* banishing, exiling; banishment, exile; **—ченъ** *ppp* banished, exiled.

зато́чвамъ *va* to sharpen a little, whet, give an edge; **— се** *vpr* to be sharpened a little, be given an edge; **—не** *n* sharpening, whetting, giving an edge to (a knife, *etc*); **—ченъ** *ppp* sharpened, honed (*of a razor*).

заточе́ние *n* exile, banishment; **пращамъ на —,** to banish, exile.

зато́ченикъ *m* exile.

затра́квамъ *va* to begin to strike, beat, clatter (*of rain*), clapper, click (*of a clock*), thrum (with the fingers).

затрепе́рвамъ *vn* to begin to tremble, shake, shiver (with cold, *etc*); to throb, palpitate (*of the heart*); **— отъ страхъ,** to tremble, shake with fear; **—не** *n* trembling; **—пе́ренъ, —ри́лъ** *ppp* shaking, trembling, shivering (with cold, *etc*).

затрепте́вамъ *vn* to begin to twinkle (*of stars*), glimmer (*of light*), glitter; to palpitate, throb (*of the heart*); **сърдцето ми би —тѣло отъ радость,** my heart would have begun to beat with joy.

затре́свамъ се *vpr* to shake, quake (*of a building, etc*); to shake, shiver (with cold, *etc*), to tremble, be trembling (with fear, *etc*); **—ло го е,** he has got the chills or the fever again; **цѣлата земя се бѣ —ла,** the whole earth was shaking; **—сълъ се е отъ смѣхъ,** he is shaking all over with laughter.

затреща́вамъ *va* to shove, jam into; *vn* to begin to crackle, crack, crash, roar, thunder; to speak loud, cry out aloud; **нѣщо —щѣ,** a crash or crackle was heard.

затри́вамъ *va* to commence rubbing, begin to rub; to begin to saw (wood, *etc*); to rub off, brush off, blot out; to do away with, kill; **цѣлъ часъ сж го —три́ли,** they have been rubbing him for a whole hour; **неубозданиятъ му синъ го —три,** his unbridled son killed him or sent him to the grave; **— се** *vpr* to be rubbed; to be sawed; to be done way with, killed; to destroy oneself; **—енъ, —тъ** *ppp* done away with, killed.

затро́пвамъ *vn* to begin to knock (at a door), rattle, make noise; to commence to dance, hop; **—палъ** *ppp*.

затрудне́ние *n* difficulty, embarrassment, perplexity; hindrance, bother, trouble; **финансиално —,** financial embarrassment or difficulty; **турямъ въ —,** to cause embarrassment, cause trouble (to one); **извинявайте за —то което Ви причинявамъ,** excuse me for the trouble I am causing you.

затрудни́теленъ *a* difficult, embarrassing (circumstances), perplexing; **—но** *ad* with difficulty; **—ность** *f* perplexedness, embarrassment, difficulty.

затрудня́вамъ *va* to make or render difficult, embarrass, perplex; to obstruct, hinder, impede; *vn* to become pregnant (*of women*); **той —ва работата още повече,** he makes the work all the more difficult; **— се** *vpr* to be embarrassed, perplexed, meet with obstacles; to be hindered; **работата се —ва,** the works grows more complicated; **—не** *n* making or rendering difficult, perplexing, embarrassing; hindering; v **затруднение**; **—не́нъ** *ppp* in difficulties, per-

plexed, embarrassed; impeded (action); *a* v **затруднителенъ**; **—нѣла** *ppp* become pregnant (*of women*).

затру́пвамъ *va* to fill up, cover over, up; to overwhelm; **— съ работа,** to overload with work; **— съ въпроси,** to overwhelm with questions; **— каналъ,** to fill up, cover up a canal; **— се** *vpr* to be filled or covered up; to be overwhelmed; to cover oneself up; **—не** *n* filling or covering up; overwhelming; **—панъ** *ppp* filled or covered up; overwhelmed.

затрѣ́нвамъ v **затърнямъ.**

затрѣ́свамъ *va* to begin to shake (a tree), jolt, jog, jostle; **— се** *vpr* to be shaken, jolted, jostled; to shake, quake (*of the earth*); **—не** *n* shaking; shake.

затрѣ́бвамъ *vn* to be needed, wanted, be necessary; **— ли му,** whenever he may have need of me; **—валъ съмъ му,** he has no use for me; **—ва ли Ви нѣщо,** whenever you may need any thing, in case you need anything.

затрѣ́бвамъ *va* to begin to pick (rice, *etc*).

затржба́вамъ *va* to begin to blow the trumpet or the horn, commence playing or sounding the trumpet; **— навсѣкждѣ,** to trumpet everywhere; **— се** *vpr* to be trumpeted, sounded; **—не** *n* trumpeting, blowing the trumpet; **—бе́нъ** *ppp* trumpeted.

зату́й *ad* v **затова.**

зату́лямъ *va* to screen, shade, darken, hide, obstruct (the light, *etc*); to stop up, cork up (a bottle, *etc*); **— се** *vpr* to be screened, shaded, hidden; to be stopped up; **—не** *n* screening, shading, obstructing; **—ленъ** *ppp* shaded, screened, hid, concealed; stopped up.

зату́пвамъ *va* to begin to tap (on the back, *etc*); *vn* to begin to beat, throb (*of the heart*); **сърдцето му —па бърже,** his heart began beating fast.

затупу́ркамъ *vn* to begin to stamp, paw the earth (*of a horse*); to begin to thrum (with the fingers), to clatter (*of the rain*).

затѣ́вамъ v **затънвамъ.**

затъка́вамъ *va vn* to begin weaving.

затѣ́к(ну)вамъ (-на) *va* to stick in, on, or up; to spit; to stop up, cork up (a bottle); **— се** *vpr* to stick a flower on one's head or coat, adorn oneself with flowers; to stick oneself on, fall upon, meet with (misfortune, *etc*); to be stopped up; **—не** *n* sticking in, on, up; stopping up or clogging (*of a pipe, etc*); putting on the spit; **—нать** *n* stuck, spitted (on a spit); adorned with a flower or with flowers.

затъкма́вамъ *va* to begin to make ready; to begin to reckon, make out (a bill, *etc*); **— се** *vpr* to get ready, be getting ready; **отдавна се —милъ да ходи на ловъ,** he has a long time been getting ready to go out hunting.

затълку́вамъ *va vn* to begin interpreting, explaining, making out.

затъмня́вамъ *va* to darken, obscure, dim; to outshine, eclipse, surpass; **— се** *vpr* to darken, get dark, grow dark, grow obscure; to be eclipsed, obscured (*of the sun, etc*); **—не** *n* darkening, obscuring; **v затъмнение; —ненъ** *ppp* darkened, obscured; eclipsed.

затѣ́нвамъ *vn* to begin to sink, go down.

затѣ́нтямъ се *vpr* to lose oneself, lose one's way; to isolate oneself; **—тенъ** *a* dark, obscure, isolated, blind (alley), dull (place).

затънча́вамъ *va* to thin out, make thin, slimmer, smaller; **— се** *vpr* to be thinned out, be made thin, thinner; to grow thin, fine, slender; **—не** *n* thinning out; **ченъ** *ppp* thinned out; made thinner.

затѣ́пквамъ *va* to trample over, close up (a hole) by treading, beat in (a road); to stop up, choke up, stuff up; **— се** *vps* to be beaten in, hardened by beating or treading upon; to be stopped up, choked, stuffed up; **—не** *n* beating in, hardening by beating; stopping up (one's ears), choking; **—канъ** *ppp* beaten in, hardened; stopped up.

затѣ́трямъ *va* to begin to drag, trail; **— се** *vpr* to be dragged, trailed; to drag oneself; **—не** *n* dragging, trailing; **—ренъ** *ppp* dragged, trailed.

затѣ́гамъ *va* to tighten, draw close; to tie, bind fast; **—не́те винта малко,** tighten up the screw a little, screw it up tighter; **— се** *vpr* to be tightened; to tighten oneself; to be tied, fastened, drawn closer; **—не** *n* tightening; **—те́рнатъ** *ppp* tightened.

затжжвамъ се *vpr* to grow sad, become homesick, miss (a friend); **—жихъ се**

за дома, I felt home-sick; **защо сте тъй —женъ,** why are you so sad?

затжпя́вамъ *va* to blunt, dull, take off the edge; **— се** *vpr* to grow dull, become dull; to be blunted, made dull; **—не** *n* blunting, making or growing dull; **—пе́нъ** *ppp* blunted, made dull; grown dull or stupid.

зауздáвамъ *va* to bridle, put the bridle on; to check, hold in check; **— се** *vpr* to be bridled; **—не** *n* bridling; **—дéнъ** *ppp* bridled; checked.

зау́трѣ *ad* for to-morrow.

зау́шка, —ница *f* mumps, parotitis (*med*); vives (*vet*).

захабя́вамъ *va* to blunt, make dull, wear out; to waste away, spoil; **— се** *vpr* to be blunted, dulled; to be wasted away, be spoiled; **—не** *n* blunting, dulling; **—бéнъ** *ppp* blunted, dulled.

захáпвамъ *va* to begin to bite; to bite into; to snap, snatch; **— се** *vpr* to be bitten into; to bite each other (*of dogs*); **—не** *n* biting into; **—панъ** *ppp* bitten into, held up by the mouth.

захáпнувамъ *va vn* to take a bite, eat something.

зáхарь/sugar; **—отъ цвекло,** beet-sugar; **—отъ тръстика,** cane-sugar; **ситенъ —,** pulverised (-ized) sugar, powdered sugar; **—ренъ** *a* sugar, of sugar; sugary, sweet; **—ни́ца** *f* sugar-pot or basin; **—ровáрене** *n* sugar-refining.

захарóсвамъ *va* to saccharify; **— се** *vpr* to be saccharified; **—не** *n* saccharifying; saccharification; **—санъ** *ppp* saccharified.

захвáлямъ *va* to begin to praise, extol; to excuse; **— Бога,** to commence praising God; **пакъ —ляйте,** and don't judge of us too severely; **—се** *vpr* to be praised; to begin praising oneself, boasting; to threaten, terrify by threats, to menace; **той му се —ля да го убие,** he threatens to kill him; **—не** *n* praising; threatening; threat.

захвáщамъ (-на) *va* to take, take up, occupy, fill; to catch, engage; to begin, start, commence, engage in; **— да играя,** to begin to play; **кжщата —ща много мѣсто,** the house takes up too much room or space; **—нéте отъ началото,** begin from the beginning; **— налъ е вече да яде,** he has now begun to eat; **—ща да вали,** it is commencing to rain; **—наха го въ разговоръ,** they drew him or engagaged him in conversation; **— се** *vpr* to begin, commence; to start, engage in; to catch, take; to take root; to be begun, commenced; to be undertaken; to be caught; **службата се е —нала,** service has begun; **огънътъ се е —налъ,** the fire has begun to burn; **не се — щайте съ такива хора,** don't deal or have anything to do with such people; **—не** *n* taking up, occupying (room, space); engaging, starting, beginning; commencing; **—натъ** *ppp* taken up, occupied, engaged; begun, commenced, started.

захвучáвамъ *va* to throw aside, hurl; to mislay; *vn* to begin to hiss (*of a goose*), whizz (*of a bullet*); **куршуми — чаха навредъ,** bullets began whizzing on all sides.

захвърлямъ *va* to throw aside, cast away, off, to hurl; to lay aside, mislay (a book, *etc*); **„на една страна —лилъ пушка",** "on one side his sabre was hurled"; **—ля си нѣщата дѣто и да било,** he throws his things in any old place; **книгата е нѣкждѣ —лена,** the book is mislaid somewhere; **— се** *vpr* to be thrown aside, cast off, away, hurled; to be misplaced; **—не** *n* throwing aside, casting, hurling; **—ленъ** *ppp* и *a* thrown aside; cast off (clothing); mislaid; neglected.

захи́лвамъ се *vpr* to begin to giggle, start giggling; **—лилъ се до уши,** smiling all over.

захитру́вамъ *vn* to begin playing tricks (at games, *etc*), resort to deception.

захитря́вамъ *vn* to grow acute, cunning (*of a child*); **—рѣлъ** *ppp* grown acute, cunning.

захладя́вамъ *va* to cool off a little; to refresh; **— се** *vpr* to cool off a little, get cooled; **—ва се** *imp v* it is getting cool, chilly; **—не** *n* cooling; coolness; **—дéнъ** *ppp* cooled; refreshed.

захлáс(ну)вамъ се *vpr* to forget oneself in looking, lose oneself in thought, stare, gaze, gape, look stupid; **не се —вайте,** don't be agaping! don't dawdle! **— не** *n* gaping, staring, agaping.

захлáснатъ *a* staring, gazing, gaping, stupid; **—то** *ad* —ly, agape; **—тость** *f* forgetfulness, stupo'u)r, stare.

захлáсъ *m* stupo.u)r, slumber, forget-

fulness, stare.

захлѐнчвамъ *va* to begin to sob, hiccup; и **захлипвамъ.**

захлóпвамъ *va* to begin to knock, rap, tap; **нѣкой —па**, somebody is knocking (at the door, *etc*); **—па се,** there is a knocking, somebody knocked.

захлупáкъ *m* cover, lid, top (of a utensil); jackknife; **—че** *n dim* a small jacknife; valvule (*anat*).

захлýпвамъ *va* to cover, put the cover, lid or top on; to shut with a clap; **— чашата,** to turn the cup down; **— се** *vpr* to be covered, be shut, have the cover, lid or top put on; **—не** *n* covering, putting on the lid, cover or top; **— пенъ** *ppp* covered, shut, with the lid, cover or top on; clapped.

захлýпка *f* cover, lid, top; **—ци** *pl* a wooden bowl with a lid.

зáходъ *m* setting (of the sun), west; water-closet; **— слънце,** sunset, sundown; **—никъ** *m* water-closet.

захóждамъ *vn* to go down, set (*of the sun*); to pass away; **слънцето зайдé,** the sun went down, hid itself; **мѣсечината е зашлá,** the moon is set; **— не** *n* going down, setting (of the sun); **—шѐлъ** *ppp* gone down, set.

захóквамъ *va* to begin to scold, find fault with,

захоратя́вамъ *va* to begin talking, open one's mouth; to engage in conversation.

захрáнвамъ (-ня) *va* to begin to feed, nourish; to fatten (pigs); to begin breeding, propagating; **— се** *vpr* to be fed, nourished; to feed oneself; to be bred, propagated (*of animals*); **—ненъ** *ppp* fed, nourished; boarded.

захрúпвамъ, —хрúпквамъ *vn* to begin to jump, hop, frolic.

захромя́вамъ *va* to begin to limp, hobble, walk lame.

захрýсквамъ *vn* to crack, crackle, crunch; to grit.

захубавя́вамъ *vn* to begin to look pretty, grow pretty, become goodlooking; **той е —вѣлъ,** he has become goodlooking.

захъркваме *vn* to begin to snore, start snoring; to have a rattling in the throat, be seized with the death rattle; **всички бѣха —кали,** all of them were snoring.

зацáпвамъ *va* to soil, dirty, besmear, bedaub, slabber; **—пахте картината,** you soiled the picture; **— се** *vpr* to be soiled, dirtied, besmeared, blotted; to soil, dirty or bedaub oneself; **лесно се —ва,** it easily gets soiled or dirty; **— не** *n* soiling, dirtying, besmearing, blotting; **—панъ** *ppp* soiled, dirtied; blotted; *a* dirty.

зацарýвамъ *vn* to begin to reign, rule; to comence reigning, ruling; **има двадесеть години отъ какъ е —лъ,** it is twenty years since he began reigning.

зацвúлямъ *m* to commence to neigh, begin neighing.

зацúцвамъ *vn* to begin to suck, commence sucking.

зацъвтя́вамъ *vn* to begin to bloom, blossom, flower.

зацѣрквамъ *vn* to begin to squirt (*of water*); to begin to chirrup, sing (*of birds*).

зацѣлýвамъ *va* to begin to kiss, commence kissing; **—ваха се,** they began kissing each other.

зацѣ́пвамъ *va* to begin to split (wood, *etc*), cleave, cut open, slit, crack; to stick into, hook, catch; **— се** *vpr* to be split, cut open; to cleave, stick tight; **—не** splitting; cleaving; cleavage; **— пенъ** *ppp* split; cleft; stuck into.

зачадя́вамъ v **задимявамъ.**

зачáло *n* begining; v **начало; —ленъ** *a* v **началенъ.**

завчáсъ *ad* at once, right away, quickly, this minute; **направете го —,** do it right away; **ще го направя —,** I shall do it in no time.

зачáтие *n* conception; beginning; **безсѣмено —,** immaculate conception; **въ самото — на дѣлото,** at the very beginning of the affair; **—тъкъ** *m* beginning, start, inception.

зачéвамъ *va* to begin, commence, start, undertake; *vn* to conceive, become pregnant; **— се** *vpr* to be begun; to be conceived; **—не** *n* beginning; conceiving; **—чéла** *a* pregnant (*of women*); **—нать** *ppp* begun, commenced; conceived (in sin).

зачéк(ну)вамъ *va* to begin to chip, break off; to stick into; to touch upon, approach (a subject, *etc*); **— се** *vpr* to chip, break off; to stick, get stuck; to be touched upon; **—не** *n* chipping; touching; **—нать** *ppp* stuck into; touched

upon, approached.

заченвамъ v **зачевамъ.**

зачервеня́вамъ се *vpr* to redden, turn or grow red; to blush; **—ня́ се отъ срамъ,** he blushed with shame; **—не** *n* reddening, growing or turning red; **—нѣлъ** *ppp* reddened, turned red.

зачервя́(ва)мъ *va* to redden, make red; to toast (bread), roast (meat); **— се** *vpr* to redden, grow or turn red; to blush (with shame); to be made red, dyed red; to be toasted, roasted; **—не** reddening; toasting, roasting; **—ве́нъ** *ppp* reddened, turned or made red, flushed; toasted (bread), roasted crisp.

зачéрнямъ, —нювамъ *va* to blacken, make black; to dirty, soil; **— името си,** to blacken one's name, bring shame upon one's name; *vn* to pine away, break down; **— се** *vpr* to be blackened; to blacken oneself; **—не** *n* blackening; **—ненъ** *ppp* blackened; disgraced; **—нѣлъ** *a* pining away, sick.

зачéрпвамъ *va* to begin to draw, dip (water, *etc*); to scoop, lade; to begin to treat (friends); **— се** *vpr* to be drawn; to be dipped; to be treated, treat each other; **—не** *n* dipping, drawing; **—пенъ** *ppp* dipped, drawn.

зачерта́вамъ *va* to begin to trace, sketch; to draw a line upon, cross out, cancel, scratch, chalk out (on the blackboard); **— се** *vpr* to be traced, sketched; to be crossed out, scratched; **—не** *n* drawing, tracing, sketching; crossing out, scratching; **—чéртанъ** *ppp* crossed out, scratched, chalked out

зачéсвамъ *va* to begin to comb (one's hair), card (wool, *etc*); to strike (*pop*); **— се** *vpr* to be combed, carded; to begin scratching oneself; **—не** *n* combing, carding; **тѣ сж —сали,** they have commenced combing or carding.

зачеста́вамъ *vn* to do (a thing) often or frequently; *va* to thicken, make thicker (*of liquids*); **много е —тилъ у тѣхъ,** he is visiting them quite often; **—не** *n* doing (a thing) frequently; frequenting.

зачéтенъ *a* и *ppp* counted, reckoned; commenced to be read (*of a book*).

зачи́кабръзъ *mt* green vitriol.

зачи́намъ v **зачевамъ.**

зачи́слямъ *va* to count or reckon in; to enrol, enlist (in the army); **— се** *vpr* to be counted, reckoned; to be enrolled, enlisted; to enlist, enrol oneself; **—не** *n* reckoning; enrolling, enlisting; enrolment, enlistment **—лѣнъ** *ppp* reckoned, counted (*of a sum*); enrolled, enlisted.

зачи́тамъ *va* to begin to read, commence reading (a book); to commence counting, reckoning (numbers, *etc*); to respect, mind, heed; **—чéтохте ли книгата,** have you begun reading the book? **много се е —чéлъ,** he has given himself too much to reading; **никакъ не го —та,** he doesn't revere him at all; he pays no attention whatever to him; **тази сума е —тена,** that sum is reckoned; **— се** *vpr* to be reckoned, counted; to be commenced (being read); to give oneself to prolonged reading; to be respected, revered, minded, taken into consideration; **—челъ се,** occupied with reading, given to reading; **—не** *n* counting; respecting (the rights of others), heeding, taking into consideration; **—чéтенъ** *ppp* и *a* v **зачетенъ.**

за́чия *f* sulphuric acid (*chem*).

зачу́вамъ *va vn* to begin to hear; to hear a little; to discern, make out (a sound); **—чу́хъ да се говори,** I heard somebody talking; **— се** *vpr* to be heard, made out; **—чу́ се страшенъ ревъ,** a terrible roar was heard; **—чу́лъ** *ppp* heard; **—чулъ та не видѣлъ,** he thought he had heard or seen.

зачу́вамъ *va* v **запазямъ.**

зачу́двамъ (-дя) *va* to astonish, amaze, surprise; **— се** *vpr* to be astonished, surprised; to wonder; **защо се сте — дили,** what are you wondering at? **— не** *n* astonishing, suprising; astonishment; **—денъ** *ppp* astonished, surprised; wondering at; **—дилъ е цѣлия свѣтъ,** he has astonished the whole world.

зачу́квамъ *va* to nail up, knock in, drive in (a nail); to spike, hammer in, beat or jam in, into; **— колци,** to drive in spikes; **— се** *vpr* to be nailed up, knocked or driven in, into; **—не** *n* driving in, into; **—канъ** *ppp* driven in, nailed up; jammed in, into.

зачу́квамъ *va vn* to begin knocking; **— се** *vpr* to be knocked; **нѣкой —ка, —ка се,** somebody is knocking (at the door).

зачуули́квамъ *vn* to begin to chirrup, sing (*of birds*), chatter; **птицитѣ бѣ-**

ха —кали, the birds were chirruping or singing.
зашáвамъ *vn* to begin to move, stir; to play (*of the sea*), be restless; to be gay.
зашегýвамъ се *vpr* to begin joking, playing, jesting (with a person).
зашéлъ *ppp* v **захождамъ.**
зашемедя́вамъ *va* to dizzy, stun, stupefy, stultify; — **се** *vpr* to be made dizzy, stunned, stupefied; **—не** *n* dizzying, stunning; dizziness, stupefaction; **—дéнъ** *ppp* stunned, stupefied; dizzy.
зашéптвамъ *vn* to begin whispering; to whisper, lisp; **що сте —тали такива,** don't be whispering, what is all this whispering for?
зашúвамъ *va* to begin to lash, whip.
зашúвамъ *va* to begin to sew; to sew up; — **се** *vpr* to be sewed; **—не** *n* sewing; **—енъ —тъ** *ppp* sewed; **—ка** *f* shoulder-knot (*mil*); stripe; patch.
зашúлямъ *vv* to cut to a point; — **се** *vpr* to be cut to a point; **—не** *n* cutting to a point; **—ленъ** *ppp* cut to a point.
зашумя́вамъ *vn* to rustle, make a rustling noise; **нѣщо —мѣ,** there was a rustling, I heard a rustling; — **се** *vpr* to leaf, be covered with leaves, come into leaf (*of trees, etc*); to rustle.
зашушýквамъ *va* to begin to whisper, speak in secret,
защúпвамъ *va* to begin to pinch, nip; to pinch, nip; — **се** *vpr* to be pinched, nipped; to pinch each other; to cling to, get stuck to; **—не** *n* pinching, nipping; sticking, fastening to; **—панъ** *ppp* pinched, nipped; clinging to.
защúта *f* protection, defence; shelter, refuge; **—та на града,** the defence of the city; **подъ Божя —,** under God's protection or care; — **и атака,** defensive and offensive; **—та при Шипка,** the defence of Shipka.
защитúтеленъ *a* protective, defensive; apologetic.
защúтникъ *m* protector, defender; patron; **—ца** *f* protectress; patroness.
защитя́вамъ *vn* to defend, protect, guard, stand by, stand up for or in defence of; to ward off (a blow); to apologise (-gize); to plead (in court); — **градъ,** to defend a city; — **приятелитѣ си,** to defend, stand by one's friends; — **се** *vpr* to be defended, protected; to defend each other, stand by each other; — **се отчаяно,** to defend oneself desperately; **виновниятъ се мжчно —ва,** a guilty person is hard to defend; **—не** *n* defending, protecting; defence, pleading (*jur*); **—тéнъ** *ppp* defended, protected, guarded.
защó *ad* why? what for? for what reason? on what account? — **не,** why not? — **сте дошли,** why have you come? what have you come for? **—то** *conj* because, for; **—то Богъ толко възлюби свѣтътъ,** for God so loved the world; — **то азъ го тъй искахъ,** because I wanted it so.
заюздáвамъ v **зауздавамъ.**
заю́с(ну)вамъ *vn* to fall asleep, sink deep in sleep; to die, away; to be lost in thought.
заявлéние *n* declaration, statement, testimony; application, deposition; petition, request; **публично —,** a public declaration or statement; — **за работа,** an application for work or a position; **давамъ —,** to present a petition; to hand in an application; to file a declaration; и **заява.**
заявúтель *m* applicant; deponent; declarer, presenter; notifier.
заявя́вамъ *va* to declare, state, testify, depose; to announce, inform; — **на цѣлия свѣтъ,** to declare to all the world; **той ни —ви, че не може да дойде,** he informed us of his inability to come; — **на полицията,** to report to the police authorities; — **публично,** to declare publicly; — **се** *vpr* to be declared; to be deposited (*jur*); **—ви му се на врѣме,** he was informed (let known) in due time; **—не** *n* declaring; depositing; informing; v **заявление;** — **вéнъ** *ppp* declared, deposited (*jur*); announced; notified; reported; **—вено му било,** he was notified, it was stated to him.
заягнувамъ се *vpr* to begin to lamb, yean.
заядамъ, —я́ждамъ *va* to begin to eat, commence eating; to tease, provoke, pick quarrel with; **—се** *vpr* to tease, provoke, pick quarrel with; **—не** *n* teasing, provoking; provocation, irritation.
заядлúвъ *a* quarrelsome, snarly, snappish, provoking; **—во** *ad* in a provoking manner; **—вость** *f* quarrelsomeness.

заяк(ну)вамъ *vn* to grow strong, become strong, recover one's strength; to be consolidated; to be established (in the faith); **—не** *n* growing or becoming strong; recovering; consolidating, establishing; consolidation, establishment; **—налъ** *ppp* grown strong or firm, recovered; consolidated.

заякча́вамъ *va* to strengthen, make firm, strong; to steady, fasten; to consolidate (a state), establish (in the faith); **— се** *vpr* to be strengthened; to grow strong; to be consolidated; **— не** *n* strengthening; consolidating; consolidation; **—че́нъ** *ppp* strengthened, made firm or steady; consolidated; established.

за́якъ v **заекъ.**

зва́ние *n* calling, vocation; state, estate.

зва́нка *f* mountain finch, brambling (*orn*).

званъ *ppp* called, invited.

зва́теленъ *a*; **— падежъ,** vocative case (*gram*).

зво́нковъ *a*; **—ва монета,** hard cash, cash.

звукоподража́ние *n* onomatopoeia; **—теленъ** *a* onomatopoetic.

звукъ *m* sound, tone; **сладки —кове, —ци,** pleasant sounds, sweet music; **слабъ —,** weak sound, dull sound; **—ковъ** *a* of sound; phonetic.

звуча́ *vn* to sound; **—чи́ добрѣ,** it sounds well; **—чи́ странно,** it sounds (it seems) strange; **—чене** *n* sounding; ringing; ring, clank, clang (of bells, *etc*); **—чещъ** *pres p.*

зву́ченъ *a* sonorous, musical, melodious; soniferous; **—но** *a* —ly; **—ность** *f* sonorousness, musicalness, harmony.

звънари́ръ *m* bell-ringer, sexton; bell-maker; **—ница** *f* belfry; bell-foundry.

звъне́цъ *m* bell, hand-bell; **училищенъ —,** school bell; **—тъ е звъни́лъ,** the bell has rung; **—че́, —че́нце** *n dim* small bell; jingle-bell, box on the ear, ringlet; **—че́та** *pl* bells; blue-bell (*bot*).

звъни́ка *f* tutsan (*bot*).

звънли́въ *a* ringing, sonorous, resonant, resounding; musical; **—во** *ad* sonorously, loudly, thunderously; **—вость** *f* sonorousness.

звънтя́ *vn* to ring, clang, clank, sound, resound; to echo, chime; **чистата пара —ти́,** the sound coin rings clear; **името му ще —ти́,** his name shall ring, shall be echoed; **—тене** *n* ringing (of bells), clanging (of swords), clashing (of arms), clanking (of a can), sounding, resounding; tinkling (*of jingle bells*); **—те́жъ** *m* ringing, ring, clang, clango(u)r, clank, tinkle; **—тещъ** *pres p.*

звънъ *m* ring, ringing, sounding, peal; **черковенъ —,** church bell; **погребаленъ —,** tolling, passing-bell; **—, —, сладки —,** bells, bells, charming bells!

звъня́ *va* to ring (a bell); **— се** *vpr* to be rung; **нѣкой —ни́, —ни́ се,** somebody rings (the bell); **—нене** *n* ringing; **—нещъ** *pres p.*

звѣзда́ *f* star; **утрена —,** morning star; **опашата —,** comet; **падаща —,** shooting star; **неподвижна —,** fixed-star; **полярна —,** north-star, pole-star; **рибата —,** star-fish; **щастлива —,** lucky star; **—денъ** *a* star (worship), starry (heaven), stellar (system); **—десть** *a* starry, starred, starlike, stellated, stellary *bot*); **—ди́ца, —ди́чка** *f dim* little star; asterisk (*print*).

звѣздобро́ецъ v **астрономъ.**

звѣздови́денъ *a* star-like, star-shaped, stelliform.

звѣздови́ть *a* starry, stellated.

звѣздогада́ние v **астрология.**

звѣздогле́дъ v **астрологъ.**

звѣздообра́зенъ v **звѣздовиденъ.**

звѣръ *m* wild beast, ferocious animal, savage beast; brute; **—рови́денъ, —роподо́бенъ,** resembling a wild beast; savage looking, beastlike, brutal, savage; **—ро́ден** *a* zoophagous; **—роло́вство** *n* hunting of wild beasts, hunting; **—ски** *a* savage, brutish, brutal, ferocious; *ad* —ly, in a savage manner; **—ство** *n* brutality, ferocity; attrocity, cruelty; **—ствувамъ** *vn* to rage, be brutal, act like a wild beast, behave like a ferocious animal; **—щина́** *f* brutality, ferociousness, cruelty.

звѣря се v **чудя се.**

зда́ние *n* building, edifice, structure; **високо —,** high or tall building, scraper; **гевгирено —,** solid structure.

здра́ве, —вие *n* health; **народно —,** public health; **вземамъ нѣкому —то,** to incapaciate a person, render one helpless; **на —,** your health, here is to your health (in drinking, *etc*); God bless you (to a person sneezing), good luck to you! **какъ сте съ —то,** how is your

health? **много — на всички,** give my love or regard to all, remember me to all; **—то е богатство,** health is wealth; **—нáкъ** *m* a healthy or robust fellow; a tough fellow; **—вендáлесть** *a* healthy, robust, tough; **—винá, —вость** *f* soundness, robustness; solidity: **—вица** *v* **наздравица; —вичъкъ** *a dim* pretty well, healthy, sound, solid.

здравецъ *m* crane's bill, geranium (*bot*).

здравúсвамъ *va* to shake hands with (a person); **— се** *vpr* to shake hands with; **—сахме се,** we shook hands (with each other); **—не** *n* hand-shaking, shaking of hands; и **здравýвамъ, — се.**

здрáво *ad* soundly, sound; well, properly, right, strong; safely, safe; **мисля —,** to think soundly; **върша —,** to do a thing well; **дръжте се —,** hold yourself well, fast, securely; **придържамъ се —,** to keep close to, hold fast to (one's principles); **пристигнахме живо - —,** we arrived safe and well; **— живо,** how are you?

здравомúсленъ *a* well-weighed, deliberate; **—но** *ad* soundly, soberly; **—лие** *n*, **—ность** *f* judiciousness, sound sense, good sound sense, saneness; **—лещъ** *a* of sound judgment or sense, judicious, of good common sense.

здравослóвенъ *a* salubrious, salutary, healthy (condition), hygienic; **—но** *ad* salubriously, salutarily; **—ность** *f* salubrity, wholesomness.

здравýвамъ, — се v **здрависвамъ, — се.**

здравъ *a* healthy, sound, well; safe; **— разумъ,** good common sense; judicious mind; **— и живъ или читавъ,** safe and sound; **—ва работа,** solid or good work; **на —ва основа,** on a solid foundation.

здравѣя *vn* to be getting well, be going towards recovery; to heal, close up (*of a wound*); to hail; **—вѣйте,** hail to you! **—ение** *n* recovery, convalescence; **— ещъ** *pres p.*

здрачъ *m* dusk, twilight; **—чáва се** *imp v* it is getting dusk, it grows, is growing dark or dusk; **—чéнъ** *a* dusk, dusky.

зéбра *f* zebra (*zool*).

зебу *m* zebu (*zool*).

зейтúнъ *m* olive-oil; **—невъ, —ненъ** *a* olive-oil, of olive-oil; **—неникъ** *m* oil-cup, oil-box; oiler, oiling-can.

зéле *m* cabbage, cole; greens; **кисело —,** pickled cabbage, sour-krout.

зеленúка *f* lesser periwinkle, wintergreen (*bot*).

зеленúкавъ *a* greenish; **—вость** *f* greenish-colo(u)r.

зеленúло *n* green, greenness, green stuff; verdigris.

зеленинá *f* greenness, green; verdure; greens.

зелéно *ad* green.

зеленонóгъ *m* black-cock (*zool*).

зеленчýкъ *m*, **—ци** *pl* vegetables, greens.

зелéнъ *a* green; verdant; raw; fresh, unripe (fruit); **—на боя,** green colo(u)r; green paint; **—на гора,** verdant forest; **—на ябълка,** raw apple; **— въ работа,** inexperienced, new in the business; **умрѣ младъ - —,** he died in his prime.

зеленѣя се *vpr* to look green, appear green (at a distance); **—ене** *n* greenness, green colo(u)r; **—ещъ се** *pres p.*

зеленя́свамъ *vn* to turn green, be covered with verdigris.

зéлка *f* cabbage, cole.

зéлна-пеперýда *f* cabbage-butterfly.

зéлникъ *m* a kind of pancake or pie prepared with greens.

зелъ *app* v **земамъ.**

зéмамъ *va* to take, receive, get; **— мѣрки,** to take steps; **— участие,** to participate, take part in; **— силомъ,** to take, seize by force; **— на заемъ,** to borrow (money); **— годишно,** to get, receive yearly; **— подъ внимание,** to take into consideration, bear in mind; **— кжща подъ наемъ,** to hire a house; **— въ плѣнъ,** to take prisoner, capture; **—мéте тѣзи нѣща отъ тука,** take these things away from here; **— се** *vpr* to be taken, received, gotten; **трѣбва да се —ме подъ внимание,** one should take into consideration; **—не** *n* taking, receiving, getting; **—не-даване,** business, trade; **нѣмамъ никакво —не-даване съ него,** I have no business with him, have nothing to do with him; **зелъ** *app*; **—менъ, зетъ** *ppp.*

земевладѣлецъ *m* land-holder, landowner.

зéменъ *a* earthly, terrestrial, of this world.

зéменъ *ppp* v **земамъ.**

земледѣлецъ *m* farmer, agriculturist, husbandman, tiller; **—лие** *n* agriculture, farming, husbandry; **—ски, —чески** *a* agricultural (school), farm (products); **—ство** *n* v **земледѣлие.**

землекопъ *m* digger, labo(u)rer.

землемѣръ *m* surveyor, land-measurer; **—рие** *n* geodesy, land-surveying.

землеописание *n* geography.

землетресение *n* earthquake.

земноводенъ *a* amphibious, terraquous.

земя́ *f* earth, ground; soil, clay; dust, dirt; land; the earth, the world; **нова земя**, new land, new world; **хубава —**, fine soil; fine land or country; **падамъ на —та,** to fall on the ground; **— и небо,** earth and sky; **вакъфска —**, church land; **надъ —та**, above the earth; above the ground (of a room, *etc*); **събарямъ до —та**, to level to the ground; **вжтрѣшностьта на —та**, the interior of the earth; **чужда —**, foreign land, strange land; **средно разстояние между —та и слънцето**, a medium distance of the earth from the sun; **—менъ** *a* earthly (joy), terrestrial (paradise); **—ица** *f dim* a spot, patch or piece of land; a corner or nook of the earth or world.

зенгия́ *ft* stirrup, foot-stall.

зени́тъ *m* zenith.

зеоли́тъ *m* zeolite (*min*).

зерзалия́ *f* v **каисия.**

зе́стра *f* dowry, dower; trousseau; marriage portion; **—трица** *f dim* a little dowry; a nice dowry.

зетъ *m* son-in-law, brother-in-law; **—тевъ** *a* son-in-law's, of brother-in-law.

зетъ *ppp* v **земамъ.**

зефи́ръ *m* zephyr, breeze, zephyrus; **—ренъ** *a* breezy, zephyr-like.

зи́дамъ *va* to build with stone and brick; **— се** *vpr* to be built; **—не** *n* building; **—нъ** *ppp* built; **—на работа**, mason's work; masonry.

зида́рь *m* mason, builder in stone and brick, stone-mason, brick-layer; **—ритѣ на една държава**, the builders, founders of a state; **—ски** *a* mason's, stone-mason's, of a mason; **—ство** *n* mason's work, stone-work, masonry.

зидъ *n* wall; **—денъ** *a* wall, of a wall.

зи́ма *f* winter; **всѣка —**, every winter; **прѣзъ —та,** during the winter; **—иде,** winter is at hand; **—ма́** *imp v*; **—ми,** I am cold, I am feeling cold; **—масъ, маска** *ad* last winter, the winter past; **—менъ** *a* winter (evening), wintry (weather), hibernal (region), winter's, of winter; **—никъ** *m* cellar; **—нина** *f* winter supplies; **—ница** *f* winter-corn; **—мо́вище** *n* winter-quarters, winter-lodge; lair (of wild beasts, *etc*); winter supplies; **—мѣ** *ad* in winter, during winter.

зи́мамъ *va* to take; to receive, get; v **земамъ.**

зимби́лъ *m* hyacinth, blue iris (*bot*).

зимори́въ *a* chilly, sensible to cold; **—вецъ** *m* chilly person; **—вость** *f* chilliness, sensibility to cold.

зиму́вамъ *vn* to winter, pass the winter; **—не** *n* wintering, passing the winter, hibernation.

зи́нвамъ *va* to open one's mouth; to yawn, gape; **—не́те,** open up your mouth; **—не** *n* opening of the mouth; yawning; **—налъ** *ppp* with one's mouth open; yawning (grave), gaping, agaping.

зинджифи́лъ *mt* ginger.

злакъ *m* gramen (*bot*); **—кове** *pl* glassy plants.

злата́рь *m* goldsmith; gold-digger, gold-finder; **—ница** *f* jewelry-shop; **—ски** *a* goldsmith's, of a goldsmith; **—ство** *n* goldsmith's trade or business, jewelry business.

зла́тене *n* v **златя.**

зла́тенъ *a* gold, of gold; golden; **— пръстенъ**, gold ring; **— вѣкъ**, golden age; **—но врѣме**, precious time; **—на рудница**, gold mine.

зла́тка *f* marten (*zool*).

злати́ст *a* golden, gilt; gold-like.

зла́то *n* gold; **чисто —**, pure gold; **все що лъщи не е —**, all that glitters is not gold; **—врѣхъ** *m* martagon-lily (*bot*); *a* gold-edged, gold-capped; **—гла́въ** *a* gold-headed, golden-headed; **—кова́нъ** *a* wrought in gold; **—но́сенъ** *a* gold-bearing; auriferous; **—ру́ненъ** *a* golden-fleeced; **—стру́ненъ** *a* golden stringed; **—тка́нъ** *a* woven with gold, wrought in gold; **—у́стъ** *a* golden-mouthed, chrysostom; **—цвѣтенъ** *a* golden-colo(u)red.

златъ *ad* v **златистъ.**

зла́тя *va* to gild; **—тене** *n* gilding.

зла́ченъ *a* grassy, rich with grass, herbiferous.

злина́ *f* evil, ill; wickedness; mischief; misfortune; **една отъ двѣ —ни,** one of two evils; **свѣтътъ е пълненъ съ —ни,** the world is full of evil or wickedness.

зло *n* evil, ill; wrong; mischief; misfortune; **добро за —,** good for evil; **доброто и —то,** good and evil; **не му желая —то,** I don't wish him evil or harm, I bear him no ranco(u)r or ill-will.

зло́ба *f* spite, malice, animosity, ill-will ranco(u)r; **отъ —,** for spite, out of ill-will or malice; **—бенъ** *a* malicious, ranco(u)rous, evil-minded, sardonic; **—но** *al* maliciously, ranco(u)rously, spitefully; **—ность** *f* maliciousness, malice, malignancy, spiteful spirit.

злово́ненъ *a* bad-smelling, ill-smelling, stinking; **—ние** *n* bad smell, stench.

зловрѣ́денъ *a* pernicious, mischievous, noxious; **—но** *ad* —ly; **—ность** *f* —ness.

зловѣ́щъ *a* ominous, ill-foreboding, inauspicious; **—що** *ad* —ly.

злодѣ́й *m* evil-doer, malefactor, evil-worker, villain; и **злодѣецъ; —ски** *a* villainous, criminal, wicked; **—ство** *n* crime; **—ствувамъ** *vn* to commit villainy or crime; to rage; **—я́ние** *n* evil deed, misdeed, malfeasance, wrong-doing; crime.

злоезы́ченъ *a* evil-tongued, foul-mouthed, slanderous, calumnious; **—чие** *n* slander, calumny.

зложела́тель *m,* **—ка** *f* evil-wisher, spiteful, malicious person; **—лень** *a* malevolent, malicious; **—ство** *n,* **—ла́ние,** ill-will, malevolence, malignity; **—ствувамъ** *vn* to bear ill-will, wish evil, bear ranco(u)r, be malevolent.

злозвученъ *a* dissonant, discordant; **—чие** *n,* **—ность** *f* dissonance, disharmony.

злока́чественъ *a* inferior, of an inferior quality, bad; **—ность** *f* inferiority.

злоко́бенъ v **зловѣщъ.**

зломи́сленъ *a* ill-minded, ill-intentioned, ill-designing; **—никъ** *m* evil-wisher, ill-designing person, plotter; **—но** *ad* with an evil design, underhandedly; **—лие** *n,* **—ность** *f* evil-design, bad intention; и **злонамѣренъ.**

злонра́венъ *a* ill-tempered, ill-natured, bad-mannered; **—но** *ad* —ly; **—вие** *n,* **—ность** *f* ill-temper, evil disposition.

злополу́ка *f* ill-luck, misfortune, bad luck, hard luck; и **злополучие; —ченъ** *a* unlucky, unfortunate, ill-fated, disastrous, inauspicious; **—лу́чно** *ad* unluckily, disastrously, inauspiciously.

злора́денъ *a* malevolent, malicious, malignant; **—но** *ad* —ly; **—ство** *n* malevolence, malignancy; **—ствувамъ** *vn* to be malignant, rejoice at the ill-luck of others.

злорѣча́ *vn* to speak evil of (a person), calumniate, slander; **—чи́вость** *f* calumniousness; calumniation, slanderousness; **—чи́въ** *a* calumnious, foul-mouthed, slanderous; **—рѣчие** *n* calumny, slander, calumniation, backbiting.

злосло́вя *va* to slander, calumniate, speak ill (of a person); **—вене** *n* slandering, calumniating; slander, calumny, calumniation; **—вецъ** *m* slanderer, calumniator.

злосто́рецъ, —никъ *m* evil-doer.

злосърде́ченъ *a* hard-hearted, cruel; **—но** *ad* —ly; **—чие** *n,* **—ность** *f* hard-heartedness, cruelty.

злотво́рецъ *a* mischievous, noxious, pernicious; **—ство** *n* malefice, villainy.

злоумы́шленъ v **зломисленъ.**

злоупотрѣби́тель *m* misappropriator (of money, *etc*), abuser; **—ленъ** *a* founded upon abuse.

злоупотрѣбя́вамъ *va* to misuse, misappropriate; to abuse, maltreat; **той — ва съ нашето довѣрие,** he betrays our confidence; **той е —билъ много пари,** he has misappropriated a great deal of money; **— се** *vpr* to be misused, misappropriated; to be abused; **—не** *n* misappropriating; misappropriation; abusing; abuse; и **злоупотрѣбление; —бе́нъ** *ppp* misappropriated; abused.

злоче́ст(ен)ъ *a* unfortunate, unlucky, unhappy, ill-fated; **—тие** *n,* **—тина́** *f* misfortune, adversity.

злочи́ненъ *a* ill-mannered, disordered, dissolute; **—ние** *n* bad manners, disorderliness.

злоща́стенъ *a* unfortunate, ill-fated, unhappy; **—но** *ad* disastrously; **—тие** *n* misfortune, adversity, bad-luck.

злѣ́чка v **жлъчка.**

злѣ *ad* ill; badly, wrong; **братъ му е —,** his brother is ill or sick; **работата**

отива —, things go bad, badly or wrong; **— настроенъ**, ill-disposed; **— му е работата**, he is in a bad fix; **— ще си изпати**, he will pay dearly (for it).

змия́ *f* snake, serpent, viper; **утровна —**, adder; **кроталъть —**, rattle-snake; **хапе като —**, it stings as a viper; **— е́вецъ** *m* serpentine (*min*); **—еви́денъ, —еподо́бенъ** *a* serpentiform; **—ено́сецъ** *m* serpent (*astr*); **—йски** *a* snake, of a snake, serpent's (skin), serpent (locks), snake (weed); snaky, serpentine; **—йско грозде** *n* serpentaria (*bot*); **— йско млѣко** *n* greenwood (*bot*); **—йче́** *n dim* a little snake; **—ище** *n* an enormously big snake, a giant snake; **— о́рка** *f* eel; v **егуля.**

змѣй *m* dragon, winged serpent; **—евъ** *a* dragon's, of a dragon; serpentine.

зна́елъ *ppp*, **—ене** *n*, **—ещъ** *pres p* v **зная.**

зна́енъ *a* known.

зна́йно е *imp v* it is known.

знакомъ *m* an acquaintance.

знакъ *m* sign, mark, token, indication; badge; proof; symptom; omen; **— минусъ**, sign of minus; **— на челото**, a mark on the brow; **въ — на приятелство**, as a token or proof of friendship; **лошъ —**, bad sign, bad omen; **— на болесть**, symptom of a disease; **давамъ —**, to nod, beckon (with the head); to give the signal.

зна́лецъ *m* connoisseur, expert.

зна́ме *n* flag, banner, standard, colo(u)rs; **народно —**, national flag; **издигамъ —то на свободата**, to raise up the banner of freedom; **викамъ резервиститѣ подъ —нята**, to call out the reserves; **—но́сецъ** *m* standard-bearer, ensign, ensign-bearer.

знаменáтель *m* denominator; **общъ —**, common denominator (*math*); **—ленъ** *a* denominative; significative.

знаме́ние *n* phenomenon, wonder, sign, omen, token; apparition.

знамени́тъ *a* noted, renowned, celebrated, distinguished, famous, illustrious; **— писатель**, a noted, distinguished, celebrated or eminent writer; **— родъ**, an illustrious race; **—та епоха**, celebrated epoch; **—та побѣда**, famous, signal victory; **—тость** *f* celebrity.

знаменýвамъ *va* to signify, indicate; **— не** *n* signifying, indicating; signification, indication.

знамъ v **зная.**

зна́ние *n* knowledge, learning, erudition, scholarship; **човѣкъ съ —**, a man of erudition; **—то е сила**, knowledge is power; to know is to be able; **жажда за —**, thirst for knowledge.

зна́т(енъ *a* known, notable, eminent, illustrious; **—ность** *f* celebrity, notability, eminence.

зна́ча *va vn* to signify, mean; to indicate; **що —чи всичко това**, what does all this mean? **това —чи че**, that means that; **малко —чи**, that matters little, it doesn't signify much, is of little importance; **—чене** *n* signifying, meaning; **—челъ** *ppp*; **—щещъ** *pres p.*

значе́ние *n* meaning, signification, sense; significance, importance; **— на дума**, meaning of a word; **за него това нѣма —**, that is of no importance to him; **човѣкъ безъ —**, a person of no importance, of no consequence.

значе́цъ *m dim* indicator, sign; gorget (*mil*)

значи́теленъ *a* notable, considerable, important, consequential; **—на сума**, a considerable sum; **до —на степень**, in a great degree; **—на побѣда**, signal victory; **—но** *ad* considerably, in a great degree, to a considerable extent; **—ность** *f* importance, significance, gravity, weightiness.

зна́я *va vn* to know; **Богъ —е**, God knows; **той —е много езици**, he knows, speaks many languages; **не — що да правя**, I don't know what to do; **нищо не —е**, he knows nothing, he doesn't know anything; **тѣ —тъ за тази работа**, they know of this affair, are acquainted with this affair; **не желая да — нищо за него**, I don't want to hear anything about him; **—ете ли английски**, do you know or speak English? **прави се че не —е**, he feigns ignorance; **— отъ опитъ**, I know by experience; **— го на пръститѣ**, I have it at my finger's ends; **—ете ли какъ**, do you know how? **— се** *vpr* to be known; **—е се** *imp v* it is known; **нищо не се —е за него**, nothing is known about him; **—ене** *n* knowing; knowledge; skill; **—елъ** *app*; **—енъ** *ppp*; **—ещъ** *pres p.*

зо́бамъ *va vn* to eat oats, feed on oats; to crunch; **—не** *n* feeding, giving oats (to horses); crunching.

зобъ *m* oats, grain, feed, provender; **—ни́ца** *f* nose-bag, sack for oats.

зо́бя *va* to feed, give oats (to horses); **—бене** *n* feeding, giving oats (to horses).

зовъ *m* call, cry, sound; **бойни —,** war-cry; **при —тъ на оръжие,** at the call to arms.

зо́вя *va* to call; **—вя се** *vpr* to be called; **—вене** *n* calling, call; **—вещъ** *pres p.*

зогра́фъ v **живописецъ.**

зодия́къ *m* zodiac (*astr*).

зоку́мъ *m* oleander (*bot*).

зона *f* zone (*geogr*).

зоолитъ *m* zoolite.

золо́гъ *m* zoologist; **—ги́чески** *a* zoological; *ad* zoologically; **—гия** *f* zoology.

зоото́мия *f* zootomy.

зора́ *f* dawn, day-break; **въ —та,** at dawn, at the break of day, at day-break; **въ тъмни —ри,** in the gray of the morning; **—ри́ца** *f dim* a pretty dawn; **—ни́ца** *f* morning star; **—ри́ се** *imp v* it dawns, it is dawning, it grows light.

зо́рко *a* vigilantly, watchfully; **—кость** *f* vigilance, watchfulness.

зо́рле *adt* v **силомъ; едва.**

зо́тка v **опашка.**

зра́къ *m* ray, beam; image; view; **—че́цъ** *m* pupil (of the eye).

зри́тель *m* spectator, onlooker, bystander; witness; **—ленъ** *a* visual, eye, of the sight.

зрънце *n dim* small grain, granule, berry.

зрѣ́не *n*, **—е́щъ** *pres p* v **зрѣя.**

зрѣ́лище *n* spectacle, sight, scene, show.

зрѣ́лость *f* ripeness, maturity; **—тенъ** *a* maturity; **—тенъ изпитъ,** bachelor's examination; **—но свидѣтелство,** bachelor's certificate or diploma.

зрѣлъ *a* ripe (fruit), mature (age, *etc*); **—ло** *ad* soundly, ably.

зрѣ́ние *n* sight, vision, eyesight; **чувството —,** the sense of sight; **силно —,** strong eyesight; **съ остро —,** keen-eyed; **отъ наша точка —,** from our point of view.

зрѣ́я *vn* to ripen, grow ripe; to mature; **—ене** *n* ripening; maturation; **—ещъ** *pres p.*

зу́бъръ *m* aurochs, ure-ox.

зулу́мъ *mt* v **насилие.**

зу́нка *f* garter, kneeband.

зу́рла *f* snout, muzzle; **удрямъ по —та,** to give a rap on the snout, give a slap on the mouth.

зу́рлички *pl* snap-dragon (*bot*).

зурна́ *ft* trumpet; hautboy, pipe.

зълва *f* sister-in-law, husband's sister; **—винъ** *a* sister-in-law's.

зълъ *a* malicious, malignant, cruel, bad, **— човѣкъ,** bad or cruel man; **— е-зикъ,** malignant tongue, foul-mouth; **зла зима,** fierce winter; **зло дѣте,** bad or naughty child; **зла критика,** severe, biting criticism; **зло куче,** fierce dog, snarly dog.

зъмба́къ *m* lily, flower-de-luce.

зъ́рколи *pl* spectacles, eyes (*pop*).

зърно *n* grain; berry, seed (of fruit); nipple (of breast); granule; **ни —,** not a grain (of corn, *etc*); **на —на,** granular, granulated; **— но —,** one grain at a time; **—е́децъ** *m* granivorous animal; **—нене** *n* granulating, granulation; **—ненъ** *a* grain (trade), of grain; **—несть** *a* grainy, granulous, granulated.

зъ́рцала *pl* spectacles (*pop*).

зѣвъ *m* gape, gaping, yawn; **—ва́чь** *m* gaper, yawner.

зѣ́памъ *vn* to gape; to yawn; to gaze, stare; **—не́те,** open up your mouth; **всички бѣха —нали въ него,** all of them were gaping at him; **не —йте,** don't be gaping, staring, dawdling; **— не** *n* gaping, staring; eyeing (a person); **—ла** *f*, **—лю** *m* gaper, starer, yawner; **—налъ** *ppp* gaping, staring at.

зѣпле́къ *m* lion's mouth (*bot*).

зѣ́я *vn* to gape, stand open (*of a door*), open one's mouth; to stare, gaze (at a person); to yawn; **устата му винаги —е,** his mouth is always open; he talks too much; **всички —тъ въ него,** all of them are looking at him, have their eyes turned towards him; **у него петь гърла —тъ,** he has five throats to fill; **—ене** *n* gaping, yawning; staring; **—ещъ** *a* и *pres p* gaping, yawning (grave); staring.

зюмбю́лъ *m* hyacinth, blue-iris (*bot*).

зюмру́дъ *m* emerald (*min*).

зжбалéцъ *m* bridle's bit.
зжбáрь *m* dentist; **—ски** *a* dentist's, of a dentist; dentary, dental (college); **—ство** *n* dentistry; dentology (science of).
зжбене *n* grinning; giggling.
зжбещъ се *pres p* v **зжбя се.**
зжбобóлъ *m*, **—бóлие** *n* tooth-ache.
зжбовúденъ, —обрáзенъ *a* dentiform, dentoid.
зжболѣкарь *m* dentist.
зжбъ *m* tooth (of the mouth); cog (of a wheel), dent, notch, dentil; **— за —,** tooth for tooth; **здравъ —,** sound tooth; **гнилъ —,** decayed tooth; **нерва на —,** nerve of a tooth; **прѣденъ —,** front tooth, incisor, fore-tooth; **кжтникъ —,** molar tooth; **кучешки —,** eye-tooth; **мждрецътъ —,** wisdom-tooth; **изкуствени —би,** false teeth; **—бáтъ, —бесть** *a* toothed, toothy, indented, notched; jagged; crenate (*bot*); with big teeth; **—бé, бéнце** *n dim* toothlet, a small tooth; **—бенъ** *a* tooth (powder), of a tooth; dental, dentary; **—бéцъ** *m* toothlet, denticle; notch, cog; indent; **—ла** *f*, **—лю** *m* a person with big teeth; gaper, starer; **—ци** *pl* rod (in weaving); **—честь** *a* toothed, cogged (wheel), dented, notched.
зжбя се *vpr* to show one's teeth, put out the tongue; to grin, sneer, laugh at; to snarl (*of a dog*); **—бене** *n* showing one's teeth, snarling; grinning; **—бещъ се** *pres p*.

И.

и *conj* and; also, too; when; even; **при тъкаво — тъкъво мѣсто,** at such and such a place; **— хлѣбъ и вода,** both bread and water; **— азъ съмъ съгласенъ,** I too am willing or of the same opinion; **— тогава,** and then? well? **той е не само прость но — глупавъ,** he is not only an ignorant but a foolish person too; **едва пристигнахме на гарата — тренътъ дойде,** we had barely reached the station when the train arrived; **— тъй — тъй, все ми е едно,** it is the same to me, either way; **макаръ — да съмъ боленъ,** even though I am sick: no matter it I am sick; **— да бѣше тъй, пакъ губимъ,** even if it were so, we are still the losers; **— така вие сте рѣшили да не отивате въ Парижъ,** and so you have decided not to go to Paris.
й *pers pron f dat c* her; **азъ — казахъ,** I told her; **що да — правя,** what can I do for her? I can't help her; *poss pron* her; **книгата —,** her book; **шапката —,** her hat.
йбисъ *m* ibis (*orn*).
ибрúкъ *mt* ewer, water-pot, jug.
ибришúмъ *mt* silk thread; silk.
йва *f* withy, osier; **—вовъ** *a* withy, osier (branch).
йвица *f* strip, stripe, fillet, band; streak; **— земя,** a strip of land; **на —ци,** striped; striated; **—вичка** *f dim* small strip; bandlet.
игла́ *f* needle; pin; quill (of a porcupine), prickle; brooch; **шевна —,** sewing needle; **златна —,** gold pin or brooch; **—леникъ** *m* needle-case or box; pincushion; **—ленъ** *a* needle (work), of needle; **—лесть** *a* prickly, thorny, full of needles or prickles; echinate; needle-shaped, acicular; **—лúца** *f dim* a small needle; a pretty needle or pin.
иглúка *f* primrose, cowslip (*bot*); **—кови растения** *pl* primulaceae.
игловáтъ *a* pointed, needle-shaped, prickly, thorny; **—тость** *f* pointedness, need e-formation; prickliness.
игловúденъ, —подóбенъ *a* needle-shaped, acicular; **— кóжи** *pl* echinodermata; **— лúсти** *pl* acicular plants.
йго *n* yoke; bondage, thraldom; **подъ — то,** under the yoke.
игрá *f* play; game, sport; fun; trick; playing, acting; **дѣтинска —,** child's play; **— съ топка,** ball-game; **—та царе,** chess; **хазартна —,** game of chance; **— на думи,** play upon words; **това е подла —,** that is a mean trick; **Олимпийски —ри,** Olympian games; **обичамъ —ритѣ,** I am fond of sport.
игралéцъ *m* player; gamester.
игрáлище v **игрище.**
игрáлка *f*, **—ло** *n*, **—це** *n dim*, **—чица** *f dim* plaything, trinket, toy.
йграмъ *va vn*, **—не** *n*, **—нъ** *ppp* v **играя.**
игрáчъ *m* player; dancer; **комаро —,** gambler; **— на вжже,** rope-dancer, acrobat; **— на карти,** card-player; **—читѣ бѣха въ весело настроение,** the

dancers were in excellent spirits.

гра́я *va vn* to play; to dance; — **на карти,** to play cards; — **комарь,** to gamble; — **роля,** to play a part; — **нѣкого,** to dupe or fool a person; — **на хоро,** to dance; **тѣ си —тъ съ него,** they are making sport of him; **азъ не си —,** I am not jesting or trifling; **дѣцата си —тъ на двора,** the children are playing (with each other) out in the yard; **войницитѣ —тъ на полето,** the soldiers are being drilled out doors; **морето —е,** the sea is gay or playful; — **се** *vpr* to be played; to be danced; **не трѣбва да се —е въ Недѣля,** one shouldn't play on Sunday; **—е ми се,** I feel like playing or dancing; **този танцъ се —е мжчно,** this dance is hard to perform; **—ене** *n* playing; play; dancing, dance; fooling, jesting; **—елъ** *app*; **—енъ** *ppp*; **—ещъ** *pres p.*

игре́цъ v **играчь.**

игри́въ *a* playful, lively, vivacious, frolicsome; **—во** *ad* playfully, vivaciously; **—вость** *f* —ness, vivacity, liveliness.

игри́ца *f dim* a little play, game, sport.

игри́ще *n* play-ground, athletic field, coliseum.

игрово́дъ v **хороводъ.**

игуа́на *f* iguana (*zool*).

игу́менъ *m* abbot; superior, prior; **—ка** *f* abbess, prioress, lady-superior; **—ски** *a* abbot's, of an abbot; **—ство** *n* abbotship.

йда *vn* to come, go; — **да ви кажа,** I come to tell you; **всичко —де наредъ,** everything comes out all right; **—де ми на умъ за,** that makes me think of; **—де му отржки,** it comes easy to him; **—деше ми да го ударя,** I felt like hitting him; **—де му на смѣтка,** that pays him well; it is in his favo(u)r; **—де ми добрѣ отъ това,** this makes me feel better; **—ди-дойди** *ad* it doesn't matter so much; **—де́те го повикайте,** go and call him; **—де́те си отъ тука,** go or get away from here! **този цвѣтъ му —де добрѣ,** this colo(u)r is becoming him; **като —делъ,** as he was coming; **—дене** *n* coming, going; **—дейки,** —**дещъ** *pres p*; **—денъ,** —**дещъ** *a* coming (generation), next (year, *etc*); **—шелъ** *ppp.*

йдвамъ *vn* come, go; — **ако е хубаво врѣмето,** I should come if the weather is good; **той често —ше у насъ,** he used to visit us often; **—лъ** *ppp*; — **не** *n* coming; **—щъ** *pres p*; v **ида.**

идеализу́вамъ *va* to idealise (-lize); **—не** *n* idealising, idealisation; и **идеализация.**

идеа́лъ *m* ideal; **—ли́зъмъ** *m* idealism; **—ли́сть** *m* idealist; **—но** *a* ideally; **—ность** *f* ideality.

иденти́ченъ *a* identic, —al; **—но** *ad* identically.

идеоло́гъ *m* ideologist; **—ги́чески** *a* ideological; **—гия** *f* ideology.

иде́я *f* idea, notion, conception; cause; **прѣкрасна —,** a fine idea; **славянската —,** the Slavic Cause; **—енъ** *a* idea, of an idea; ideal; of a cause.

иди́лия *f* idyl; **—ли́чески** *a* idyllic.

и́диомъ *m* idiom; **—мати́чески** *a* idiomatic, —al; *ad* idiomatically.

идио́тъ *m* idiot, insane, fool; **—ти́зъмъ** *m* idiocy; **—ски** *a* idiotic, idiotical; *ad* like an idiot; **—ство** *n* idiocy, insanity; stupidity.

идолопокло́нникъ *m* idolater, worshipper of idols; **—ка** *f* idolatress; **—ски,** —**чески** *a* idolatrous; **—ство** *n* idolatry, idolism.

и́долъ *m* idol; **—ски** *a* idol, idol's, of an idol; idolatrous.

иезуи́тъ *m* Jesuit; **—ски** *a* Jesuitic, —al; *ad* Jesuitically, like a Jesuit.

иера́рхъ *m* hierarch; **—ски,** —**хи́ченъ** *a* hierarchal, hierarchical; *ad* —ly; **—хия** *f* hierarchy; **—шество** *n* hierarchy, the office of a hierarch; **—шествувамъ** *vn* to be a hierarch, perform the office of a hierarch.

иере́й *m* priest; **—ски** *a* priestly, of a priest; **—ство** *n* priesthood.

иероглифъ *m* hieroglyph; **—фи́чески** *a* hieroglyphic, —al.

иеродя́конъ *m* regular deacon; **—ство** *n* office of a regular deacon.

иеромона́хъ *m* regular priest, monk-priest.

иждивя́вамъ *va* to spend, expend; to exhaust (one's strength); — **врѣмето си напразно,** to spend one's time to no purpose, in vain; to lose, waste one's time, trifle one's time away; **много пари били —вени,** much money had been expended; **—ва повече отъ колкото зема,** he spends more than he gets; — **се** *vpr* to be spent, expended; to be used up, exhausted; **—не** *n* spend-

ing, expending, laying out; **—вéние** *n* expense, expenditure; outlay, cost; **—вéнъ** *ppp* spent, expended; used up, exhausted; **—вйлъ** *app.*

йзба *f* cellar; mud-hut.

избáва v **избавление.**

избавйтель *m* deliverer, saviour, liberator; и **избáвникъ** *m*; **—ленъ** *a* saving, liberating.

избáвямъ *va* to deliver, free, set free from; to save, rescue; **—ви насъ отъ лукавия,** deliver us from evil; **той ме —ви отъ явна смърть,** he saved me from a sure death; **—вéте ме отъ този човѣкъ,** free me from that man; **— се** *vpr* to be delivered, saved, freed, set free; to free, save or deliver oneself; to get rid of; **едвамъ се —вихъ отъ ногтитѣ на банкерина,** I got rid of the clutches of the banker with great difficulty; **едвамъ се —вихъ отъ удавяне,** I came pretty near drowning myself; **—не** *n* delivering, saving, freeing; getting rid of; **—венъ** *ppp* delivered, freed, set free; saved, rescued; rid of; **—вléние** *n* deliverance, liberation; rescue; salvation.

избáждамъ v **избождамъ.**

избáнямъ *va* to give a bath to; to wash; **— се** *vpr* to take a bath; **—ненъ** *ppp* given or taken a bath, bathed.

избйвамъ *va* to lose, destroy, kill all, slaughter, massacre, exterminate; to pommel, break, smash; to churn out milk; *vn* to form into a head (*of a boil*); **всички войници бидоха —ти,** all of the soldiers were killed; **— нѣкому зжбитѣ,** to knock off, break or smash one's teeth; **цѣлото население било —то,** the whole population was slaughtered, massacred, exterminated; **— се** *vpr* to be killed, destroyed; to be smashed, broken; to be churned; to form itself into a head (*of a boil*); **—не** *n* killing, destroying, exterminating; smashing, breaking off; extermination, annihilation; massacre; **—енъ, —тъ** *ppp* killed, destroyed, slaughtered; broken off, smashed.

избикáлямъ *va* to go around, come around, walk around, turn round, circle round; **не** *n* going around, walking around; roundabout way, turning round; **—кóленъ** *ppp* gone around, encircled.

избйрамъ *va* to choose, elect, select; to single out; to prefer; **—берéте си когото щете,** choose whom you like; **той биде —брáнъ за прѣдседатель,** he was elected president; **мене —брáха за тази длъжность,** I was chosen or selected for this position; **— се** *vpr* to be chosen, elected, selected; **добъръ човѣкъ трѣбва да се —ре,** a good man should be chosen; **—брá се за въ Парламента,** he was returned to Parliament; **—рáемъ** *a* eligible, qualified; **—не** *n* choosing, selecting (one's friends), electing (for a political office); election; selection; **—рáчъ** *m* chooser, selector; voter, elector; **—брáлъ** *app*; **—браникъ** *m* choice, candidate; **—брáнъ** *ppp* chosen, elected, selected; *a* chosen, elect, select, choice (society), picked (*men*).

избирáтель *m* elector, voter; chooser; **—ленъ** *a* elective, electoral; **—ленъ прѣдметъ,** elective course or study; **—но право,** elective right or franchise; **—на длъжность,** elective office; **—но събрание,** electoral assembly; **—ство** *n* body of electors, constituency.

избйстрювамъ, —трямъ *va* to clarify, filter (water), clear up, explain (matters); **— се** *vpr* to be clarified, filtered, cleared up; to clear up (*of the sky, etc*), get clear, brighten up; **—не** *n* clarifying, filtering; clearing up; clarification; **—тренъ** *ppp* clarified; cleared up, become clear or bright.

избйенъ, —бйтъ *ppp*, **—бйлъ** *app* v **избивамъ.**

избитѣкъ *m* scum; superfluity.

избйчвамъ *va* to saw up, saw all, saw in pieces; **— се** *vpr* to be sawed up, all sawed (*of timber*); **—не** *n* sawing up, sawing all; **—ченъ** *ppp* sawed up, all sawed.

изблйжвамъ, —блйзвамъ *va* to lick up, lick out, lick clean; **— се** *vpr* to be licked, all licked.

изблйк(ну)вамъ *vn* to gush, spring, well up, burst forth; to issue, flow; **—не** *n* bursting forth, gushing forth; **вода е —нала въ тѣхния зимникъ,** water has burst open or gushed forth in their cellar; **—бликъ** *m* outburst (of enthusiasm).

изблювамъ v **избълвамъ.**

изблъсквамъ *va* to push out, jostle out, drive out; **— се** *vpr* to be pushed out; **—не** *n* pushing out; **—канъ** *ppp* pushed

out, forced out, jostled out.

изблѣднѣвамъ *vn* to grow pale, become pallid; to fade; **—не** *n* turning pale; fading; **—нѣлъ** *ppp* grown pale; faded.

изблѣщамъ *va* to open (one's eyes) wide; **—щенъ** *a* goggled (eyes).

избо́двамъ *va* to prick out (one's eyes); **—денъ** *ppp*; **—бо́лъ** *app*; и **избождамъ.**

избоза́вамъ *va* to suck out dry; to drain; **— се** *vpr* to be sucked out; **—не** *n* sucking out; **—занъ** *a* sucked out, all sucked.

и́зборъ *m* choice; selection; election; **свободенъ —,** free choice; **той е нейния —,** he is her choice; **депутатски —ри,** elections for deputies or national representatives; **—ренъ** *a* elective (right or franchise), voting (ballot), polling (booth), electoral (manifesto), election (returns), returning (officer), voting (paper); **—ность** *f* eligibility, electoral qualification.

и́збраникъ *m* person elected or chosen, candidate, choice.

избри́свамъ v **избърсвамъ.**

избро́двамъ *va* to go over, wander over, stroll over, ramble over; **той е —дилъ цѣлия свѣтъ,** he has wandered over the whole world.

изброя́вамъ *va* to count up, count down, reckon up; to sum up (facts, *etc*); **— се** *vpr* to be counted, reckoned; to be enumerated, summed; **—не** *n* counting; **—е́нъ** *ppp* counted up, summed up (facts, *etc*).

избру́лвамъ *va* to beat, knock or strike off (fruit, *etc*); **—ленъ** *ppp* beaten or shaken off, wind-fallen (fruit); и **избрусвамъ.**

избрънча́вамъ *vn* to jingle, clink, clank; **—не** *n* jingling, clinking, clanking; jingle, clink, clank.

избръс(ну)вамъ *va* to shave, shave off, give a shave; **— се** *vpr* to shave oneself, give oneself a clean shave; to be shaved; **—не** *n* shaving; **—натъ** *ppp* shaved off, clean-shaved.

избу́кнувамъ *vn* to shoot up, bud, grow rapidly.

избу́твамъ *va* to push, shove, jostle out; to churn (butter); **— се** *vpr* to be pushed or jostled out (of a place; to be churned; **—не** *n* pushing out, driving out; **—танъ** *ppp* pushed out; churned.

избута́вамъ *vn* to rot, grow or become putrid, carious; **—не** *n* rotting, growing carious; **—тѣлъ** *ppp* carious, rotten, putrid, decomposed.

избу́хвамъ *vn va* to beat out, clean by beating; to thrash.

избу́х(ну)вамъ (-на) *vn* to burst out, forth, break out; to light up, take fire; to explode; **огънь —на въ кжщата,** fire broke out in the house; **възстанието бѣ вече —нало,** the insurrection had broken out already; **внезапно мината —на,** suddenly the mine exploded; **—не** *n* bursting out, forth, breaking out; exploding; explosion; outbreak; flash, fit (of anger, *etc*); **—налъ** *ppp.*

избу́чквамъ *va* to bore through, perforate all; to prick all over.

избъ́брювамъ, —бърбо́рвамъ *va vn* to blab out, mutter out, ejaculate; **— се** *vpr* to be blabbed, muttered; **—не** *n* blabbing; ejaculation; **—бо́ренъ** *ppp* blabbed or muttered out.

избъ́лвамъ *va* to vomit, throw up; to disgorge, pour forth (*of a volcano*); **— се** *vpr* to be vomited, thrown up; to vomit, throw up; **—не** *n* vomiting, throwing up; disgorging; disgorgement; **—нъ** *ppp* vomited, disgorged.

избъ́рзвамъ *vn* to hasten up, come before, take the lead.

избъ́рнувамъ *va* to turn, turn up or back; **— се** *vpr* to be turned; to turn around, up or back; to turn oneself round, look back; v **обърнувамъ.**

избъ́рсвамъ (-ша) *va* to wipe out (a glass, *etc*), rub out, brush out (one's hat, *etc*, brush off (the black-board); **— се** *vpr* to wipe oneself; to be wiped, rubbed or brushed out; to be brushed off, cleaned; **—не** *n* wiping; brushing out; brushing off, cleaning (one's clothes); **—салъ** *app*; **—санъ** *ppp* wiped out, brushed out; brushed off, cleaned.

избѣ́гвамъ (-на) *va* to run out, get away from, run off, astray; to flee out of, escape from; to avoid, shun; to get out of the way; **затворницитѣ —гаха отъ затвора,** the prisoners got away from their prison; **той —ва да се срещне съ него,** he avoids meeting him; **—вайте лоши другари,** shun, avoid (or keep away from) bad company; **защо —те отговора ми,** why

do you evade answering me? **двойката —гала,** the couple had run away; **— гахъ му,** I got away from him, I eluded him; **— се** *vpr* to be avoided, escaped; to be eluded; **опасностьта не може се —не,** the danger is unavoidable; **трѣбва да се —тъ подобни неприятни работи,** one should avoid such unpleasant affairs; **—не** *n* running away, off, astray; getting away, fleeing out, off, escaping; avoiding, shunning; eluding; escape (from danger); avoidance (of unpleasantness), evasion (of a question); **—налъ** *app*; **—натъ** *ppp* avoided; **—жимъ** *a* avoidable.

избѣлвамъ *va* to whiten, bleach; to whitewash (a house); **— се** *vpr* to be whitened, bleached (*of cloth*); to be whitewashed; **—не** *n* whitening, bleaching; whiting; **—ленъ** *ppp* whitened, bleached; whitewashed; **—лѧлъ** *ppp* grown white; pale, faded.

избѣлвамъ v **обѣлвамъ.**

избѣсвамъ *va* to hang all, exterminate by hanging; **всички бидоха —ни,** all of them were hung; **— се** *vpr* to be hung; **—не** *n* hanging, bringing to the gallows, executing by hanging; execution by hanging; **—сенъ** *ppp* executed by hanging, hung.

изва́ждамъ *va* to take, take out, off, draw out, forth; to derive, extract; to subtract; **— зжбъ,** to pull out a tooth; **— пари изъ джеба си,** to take out money from one's pocket; **— отъ служба,** to remove from office; **— оржжие,** to pull out or brandish a weapon; **— розово масло,** to extract, derive, obtain, attar of roses; **— на бѣлъ свѣтъ,** to bring to light, to publish; **— пари изъ банката,** to draw out money from the bank; **— една сума,** to subtract a sum (from another); **— патентъ,** to secure a patent; **— се** *vpr* to be taken, taken out, off, away; to be drawn out; to be derived, extracted, obtained; to be subtracted (*arith*); **— се на портретъ,** to have one's picture taken, take down one's picture; **—не** *n* taking out; drawing out; extracting; suotracting; subtraction (*arith*); securing (a patent); extraction; pumping (water, *etc*); **—денъ** *ppp* taken out; drawn out; extracted, pulled (*of a tooth*); subtracted (*arith*); brought to light, published; obtained, secured; **—дилъ** *app*.

изва́ра *f* curds, cheese-curds, whey-cheese.

изва́рдвамъ *va* to nab, surprise, inveigle, catch (in the act); to waylay; **— се** *vpr* to be nabbed, surprised; **—не** *n* nabbing, surprising; **—денъ** *ppp* nabbed, surprised, caught (in the act).

изваря́вамъ *va* to extract by boiling, boil out, decoct; **— се** *vpr* to be boiled out, decocted; **—не** *n* decocting; decocture.

изва́янъ *a* chiselled, sculptured, cut.

и́зведа *va* v **извеждамъ.**

изведна́жъ, —нѣжъ *m* at once, all at once; at the same time; right away, immediately, suddenly; **— стана богатъ,** he became rich at once; **всички — навлѣзоха въ двора,** all of them entered the yard at the same time or together; **— се заоблачи,** it turned cloudy at once or immediately.

изве́ждамъ *va* to lead out, take to, bring to, out, take out; to raise, breed, hatch (chickens, *etc*); **— на разходка,** to take out for a walk; **— кокошки,** to raise chickens (of ones own); **— се** *vpr* to be lead or taken out; **— се за клане,** to be lead to be slaughtered; **пилета сѫ се —вели,** chickens have been hatched out; **—не** *n* leading or taking out, conducting; raising, hatching (chickens, *etc*); **—денъ** *ppp* taken or lead out, to; conducted; raised, hatched; **—вѣлъ** *app*.

изведря́ва се *vpr* it is becoming serene, it is clearing up (*of the weather*); **—ри́ се,** it has become serene, it has brightened or cleared up.

изве́звамъ *va* to embroider all, finish embroidering; **— се** *vpr* to be all embroidered.

и́звергъ *m* outcast; scum (of society, *etc*).

изверже́ние *n* excrement; refuse.

извехтя́вамъ v **увехтявамъ.**

изви́вамъ *va* to twist, wring, wring out (clothes); to wrench, wrest; to wind up, turn, bend (one's way); to bend; to lift up, raise up (one's hand); **—йте го малко,** twist or bend it up a little; **— ви и го удари по главата,** he raised his hand and struck him on the head; **този пѫть много —ва,** that road winds up a great deal; **— се** *vpr*

to be twisted, wrung, turned, bent; to twist, wring, turn, bend, coil up; to wind up; to wriggle; **—не** *n* twisting, wringing, turning, bending, coiling (*of a snake*); **—енъ, —тъ** *ppp* twisted, wrung, bent, turned; *a* twisted, winding (stairs), curved.

извивъ *m* curve, bend, twist, crook; и **извивка** *f*; **—лина́, —тость** *f* sinuosity, anfractuosity, winding.

извиждамъ, —дя *va* to invent, devise; **чудни работи се —дѣха,** wonderful things have been invented; **нова мода е —дена,** a new mode, fashion or style is introduced.

извикваме *va* to call, call out, to cry out, shout to; to call over (names), read the roll-call; to send for, summon; to ask, invite; *vn* to call out, cry out, shout; to yell out; to scream, shriek; **—кайте го,** call for him, call him out; send for him; **—ка високо,** he cried aloud, with a loud voice; **—ва прѣди да го повредятъ,** he cries out before he is hurt; **—ка отъ радость,** he cried out for joy; **— се** *vpr* to be called out, sent for, summoned; to cry aloud, shout; **— не** *n* calling out (by name), sending for (a person), crying out, shouting, yelling; **—канъ** *ppp* called out; summoned (to court, *etc*.

извине́ние *n* excuse, pardon; apology, excusation (*jur*); **безъ —,** without excuses; **съ ваше —,** you will pardon me; **прося —,** I beg your pardon, I ask your pardon, excuse me.

извине́нъ *ppp* excused; freed; v **извинявамъ.**

извини́мъ *a* excusable; v **извинителенъ.**

извини́теленъ *a* excusable, pardonable, venial; by misadventure (*jur*); **—но поведение,** excusable conduct; **—на погрѣшка,** excusable, pardonable mistake; **—на причина,** excusable ground, justifiable cause; **—ни обстоятелства,** extenuating circumstances; **—но писмо,** a letter of excuse; **—но** *ad* with excuses; **—ность** *f* excusableness.

извиня́вамъ *va* to excuse, pardon, exculpate; to apologise (-gize) for; to forgive; to free, exempt; **—не́те г-не,** I beg your pardon, sir, excuse me, sir; I ask your pardon, sir; **той е —ненъ отъ изпитъ,** he is freed from examination; **— се** *vpr* to excuse or exculpate oneself, apologise (-gize), make an apology; to throw the blame on others; to beg pardon; to be excused, pardoned; **той се постоянно —ва,** he is always finding an excuse or making excuses; **пратилъ да се —ни,** he sent in his excuse; **— ва се съ слугата,** he lays the blame on his servant; **постжпката му не може да се —ни,** his conduct is unjustifiable; **—не** *n* excusing, pardoning, exculpating; freeing, exempting (from any service, *etc*); excuse; exculpation; exemption; **—ненъ** *ppp* excused, pardoned; freed, exempt.

извира́мъ *vn* to spring, issue, spout out, gush, bubble up, flow or run out, rise take its rise (*of a river*); to boil, boil away; **Искъръ —ра отъ Рила Планина,** Isker takes its rise from the Rilo-Mountains; **отъ гдѣ —ра тази рѣка,** where does this river take its rise from? **водата ще —ври,** the water will boil away; **—не** *n* springing up, issuing forth, spouting out; rising, arising; boiling away; **—врѣлъ** *ppp* boiled away, all gone by boiling or bubbling; springed up, spouted out, gushed forth.

изви́тъ *a* curved, bent, twisted, winding (stairs), sinuous (*path*); **—тость** *f* sinuosity, anfractuosity; bend, curve.

и́звлакъ v **помпа.**

извла́чамъ *va* to drag up, trail up, fetch, pull up by dragging; to card (wool, *etc*); v **извличамъ.**

извлече́ние *n* extract, abstract (of a book); digest; epitome; extraction; **правя —,** to make an abstract; to make an abridgement.

извли́чамъ *va* to draw, tow out, off or up, pull up or out, take out; to extract; to derive, obtain, get, gain; **— вънъ отъ кжщата,** to drag out of the house; **— полза,** to derive a benefit from; **— кубически коренъ,** to extract the cubic root; **— се** *vpr* to be drawn or dragged out; to be extracted; to be derived, obtained; **—не** *n* drawing or dragging out or up; deriving, obtaining; extracting, extraction (of a square root, *etc*); **—влѣченъ** *ppp* dragged up, drawn or pulled up; extracted; derived, obtained.

извнѫ́трѣ v **извжтрѣ.**

и́зводъ *m* extract, abstract (of a book).

изво́ждамъ v **извеждамъ.**

извóзвамъ *va* to truck out, convey by truck; **— се** *vpr* to be trucked out; **— не** *n* trucking out; **—зенъ** *ppp* trucked out; **—возъ** *m* truckage, trucking; exportation.

изволя́вамъ *va* to grant, allow, permit.

и́зворъ *m* source, spring, fountain, well; well-spring; geyser; **планински —**, mountain spring; **— на жива вода**, a spring of living water; **горещъ —**, hot spring; **— на рѣка**, source of a river; **— въ паркъ**, fountain; **— на всичко благо**, a source of all blessings; **—ренъ** *a* spring (water), of a spring or a fountain.

извратéнъ *a* perverted, depraved; **—ность** *f* perverseness, perversity, depravity.

и́звратъ *m* wrongside; **на —**, wrongside out, hind side foremost,

извра́щамъ *va* to turn over, up, turn upside down, turn the wrong side out; to throw down (in wrestling); **— се** *vpr* to be turned over, up or wrong side out; to be thrown down; **—не** *n* turning over, up; turning the wrong side out; throwing down; **—тенъ** *ppp*.

извраща́вамъ (**-тя**) *va* to pervert, distort; **— се** *vpr* to be perverted, distorted; **—не** *n* perverting (the meaning of), distorting (the truth); **—вратéнъ** *ppp*.

извреща́вамъ *vn* to cry out, scream, yell out.

извръ́щамъ v **извращамъ** и **обращамъ**.

извръ́звамъ v **извързвамъ**.

извръ́хъ *ad* from the top, with the top first, head first; from above.

извре́сквамъ v **изврещявамъ**.

извъ́ждамъ (**-дя**) *va* to breed, rear, raise; v **развъждамъ**.

извѣ́нки *ad* v **извънъ**.

извънмѣ́ренъ *a* excssive, immoderate, exorbitant; **—но** *ad* —ly; **—ность** *f* excess, immoderation, exorbitancy.

извънре́денъ *a* extraordinary, unusual, excessive, extreme; **нѣма нищо —но въ това**, there is nothing extraordinary or unusual in this; **—но** *ad* extraordinarily, unusually; **—ность** *f* extraordinariness, remarkableness; rarity, oddity.

извѣ́нъ *ad* from without, externally, on the outside; *prep* outside, beyond, out of, outside of; besides; **боядисвамъ —**, to paint from without; **употрѣбявамъ —**, to use externally (*of medicine, etc*); **той е — себе си**, he is besides himself; **— портата**, outside the gate; **— неговитѣ сили**, beyond his power, out of his reach; **— пжтя**, out of the way, improper; **— естественъ** *a* unnatural, supernatural, extraordinary.

извървя́вамъ *va* to go, pass over, traverse, travel through, go through or over, walk through (a distance), cover up; **той е —вѣлъ цѣлъ свѣтъ**, he has traversed (or travelled through) the whole world; **—не** *n* walking or going through, traversing; **—вѣнъ** *ppp* walked or gone through, marched through, covered.

извръзувамъ *va* to tie up, tie together, chain (prisoners) together; **— се** *vpr* to be tied or bound together; to be chained; **—не** tying up or together; chaining up; **—занъ** *ppp* tied up or together; chained together.

извърна v **извръщамъ**; **—тъ** *ppp* turned over; with the inside out, with the wrong side out.

извъртамъ *va* to bore out, drill out (a hole); to cut (a screw), tap (a cask); to twist, draw out by turning, turn up, turn out of place; to roll (ones eyes); to put out (the eyes); to distort, pervert, put a false construction on; **— си гърба къмъ нѣкого**, to turn one's back to one; **— очи като плочи**, to roll out one's eyes big, put out the eyes; **— мисъльта**, to put a bad construction upon the meaning (of a word, *etc*); **— истината**, to distort the truth; **— се** *vpr* to be bored, drilled (*of holes*); to be twisted; to be distorted; to turn, turn around, get loose, come off; **—не** *n* drilling, boring, making holes into; twisting (one's arm, *etc*), turning up or around; rolling (one's eyes), distorting (a truth); distortion; **—тенъ** *ppp* bored or drilled; twisted, turned up; rolled up; put out (*of the eyes*); distorted.

извѣрхъ v **извръхъ**.

извѣ́ршвамъ *va* to accomplish, perform, execute, carry into effect, carry out; **азъ ще го —ша**, I will do it; **— велики подвизи**, to perform great exploits; **— чудни фокуси**, to do or perform wonderful tricks or feats; **— се** *vpr* to be accomplished, performed, executed, carried out; **нашитѣ плано-**

не трѣбва да се —тъ, our plans should be carried out, **—не** *n* accomplishing, performing (a ceremony), executing, carrying out; accomplishment, execution, realisation (-zation); **—шенъ** *ppp* accomplished, performed, executed; **за —шена работа,** for work done.

извѣ́трѣ v **извѫ́трѣ.**

извѣ́ен *ppp* winnowed; *a* half-witted, cracked, crazy; **—но** *ad* stupidly; **—ность** *f* stupidness, stupidity.

извѣ́стен *a* known, noted, renowned, famous, celebrated; certain; **той е добрѣ —,** he is well known; **—човѣкъ,** a certain person; **въ —ни случаи,** in certain cases; on certain occasions; **—но е** *imp v* it is known, it is a well known fact; **—но ли му е,** is he aware of, does he know of, is he acquainted with (the fact)? **—ность** *f* publicity, fame, reputation, repute; **човѣкъ съ — ность,** a man of note, a noted person.

извѣ́стие *n* news, tidings; intelligence, information, advice, word; report, intimation; notice, announcement, advertisement; **приятно —,** pleasant news, message, good tidings; **скрѣбно —,** sad news, sad tidings; **пратете ми —,** send me word, let me hear from you; **нѣмамъ никакво — отъ него,** I have no news from him; nothing is heard of him; **военни —я,** military bulletin; army journal.

извѣсти́тель *m* informer, messenger, har binger.

извѣста́вамъ *va* to announce, let know, inform, make known, acquaint with, notify, send word to, communicate, advise; to advertise, publish; **— въ вѣстницитѣ,** to announce in the papers; **—те́те ми на врѣме,** send me word in time, let me know in time; **—тихъ на полицията,** I notified the police authorities; **имамъ честь да Ви —тя,** I have the hono(u)r of letting you know, or of informing you of; **— се** *vpr* to be announced, informed, notified, acquainted with; to be advertised; **не му се —ти́ на врѣме,** he was not informed or notified in due time; **—ва се на всички граждани,** notice is given to all citizens, all citizens are being notified; **—не** *n* announcing, letting know, informing, notifying; giving or sending notice; announcement, notification, information; notice, advice, warning; **—те́нъ** *ppp* announced; notified, informed, acquainted with, posted on, aware of.

извѣтря́вамъ *va* to air, ventilate (a room); *vn* to evaporate; to become vapid (*of wine, etc*); to abscond; **— се** *vpr* to be aired, ventilated; **—не** *n* airing, ventilating; evaporation, exhalation, vapidity; **—вѣтренъ** *ppp* aired, ventilated; **—вѣтрѣлъ** *ppp* evaporated, exhaled; vapid (wine), flat, mawkish.

извѣх(ну)вамъ *vn* to wither, fade, droop; to be blighted; **—не** *n* withering, fading away, drooping; **—налъ** *a* withered, faded; drooping.

извѣянъ v **извѣенъ.**

изв́ѫтрѣ *ad* from within, internally; *prep* inside of; **заключвамъ —,** to lock from within; **вземамъ лѣкъ —,** to take a medicine internally.

изга́з(у)вамъ *va* to tread over, down, upon, trample down or over, press with the feet, **— се** *vpr* to be trampled, trodden over, crushed, pressed; **—не** *n* trampling, treading down, crushing; **— га́зенъ** *ppp* trampled, trodden over, crushed (*of grass, etc*).

изгала́твамъ *va* to polish, refine; to spoil (a child); **— се** *vpr* to become polished, refined; to be spoiled; **—не** *n* polishing, refining; spoiling; **—те́нъ** *ppp* polished, refined; spoilt (child).

изга́рямъ *va* to burn, burn down, consume by fire; to cauterise (-ize) (a wound); to parch, scorch; to blast, swelter; to brand (with iron); to ruin; *vn* to burn, burn down; **— село до земята,** to burn a village to the ground; **ламбата — ря,** the lamp is burning out; **той —горѣ човѣка,** he ruined the man; **— се** *vpr* to be burned, burnt; to burn oneself; **—не** *n* burning; cauterising, cauterisation (of a wound); cremation (of a body).

изга́снувамъ (-на) *vn* to go out, be extinguished; **огъньтъ е —налъ,** the fire is out; **—не** *n* going out; extinguishment; extinction; **—налъ** *a* и *ppp* gone out, out, blown out (*of a lamp*); extinguished; extinct.

изга́свамъ *va* to blow out, extinguish, put out; **—се́те огъня,** blow out, put out the fire (lamp, *etc*); **лесно —сиха**

пожара, the fire or conflagration was easily put out; **—не** *n* blowing out, putting out, extinguishing; extinguishment; **—се́нъ** *ppp* blown out, put out, out, extinguished.

изги́нвамъ *vn* to perish, die, be lost; **—нахме,** we are lost! **—не** *n* destruction, death; **всички бѣха —нали въ морето,** all of them had perished in the sea

изгла́двамъ *va* to smooth up, over, plane, level, polish; to iron (linen), press (one's pants, *etc*); to even up, settle up (a difficulty); **—де́те го малко,** smooth it over a little; **—се** *vpr* to be smoothed, polished; to be ironed; to be made up, evened up, settled; **—не** *n* smoothing; pressing, ironing; settling (a misunderstanding); **—ва́чъ** *m* polisher, rubber; presser, laundryman; **—де́нъ** *ppp* smoothed up, over; polished (wood); pressed (pair of pants); evened up, settled; и **изглаждамъ.**

изгладня́вамъ *vn* to get hungry, grow hungry, feel hungry; **дѣцата често —тъ,** children get hungry often or quickly; **много съмъ —нѣлъ,** I feel, am feeling very hungry; **—не** *n* getting or growing hungry; **—нѣлъ** *ppp* grown hungry, hungry; hungry-looking (person).

изгле́двамъ, —гле́ждамъ *va* to look at, eye, watch, follow with the eyes, ogle; to gaze at; to size up; to look around, wonder at; to bring up, educate; **много лошо ме —гле́да,** he gave me an awful look; **—гле́дахъ го съ съжаление,** I looked at him with compassion or with a pitiful eye; **—гле́даха ни съ прѣзрение,** they eyed us, looked down upon us contemptuously or with contempt; **азъ го —гле́дахъ отъ дѣте,** I brought him up from a child; **—гле́жда** *imp v* it looks, it seems, it appears; **— се** *vpr* to be brought, educated; **тъй —гле́жда,** it seems or appears so; *imp v* it seems, appears, looks; **—не** *n* looking at, eyeing, following with the eyes, ogling; looking around, wondering at, scrutinising (-izing); bringing up, education; **-гле́данъ** *ppp* looked at, eyed, stared at, ogled; brought up, educated, bred.

и́згледъ *m* view; look, aspect, appearance; prospect; **благороденъ —,** a noble look, appearance; **отвратителенъ —,** forbidding look, repulsive appearance; **на —,** in appearance; **Витоша има хубавъ —,** Vitosha has a fine view; **—тъ на работитѣ не е добъръ,** the outlook, prospect of things is not good; **—тъ му е внушителенъ,** his look or outside appearance is impressive.

изглъ́ждвамъ *va* to gnaw off, begnaw, benibble; **—не** *n* gnawing off, cleaning (a bone); **—данъ** *ppp* gnawed, off, cleaned.

изгна́ние *n* exile, banishment; **волно —,** self-exile; **живѣя въ —,** to live in exile; **пращамъ на —,** to banish.

изгна́никъ *m* exile; proscript; **—чески** *a* exile, of exile, exile's; proscriptive; **—чество** *n* exile, life of an exile, banishment.

изгни́вамъ *vn* to rot, become rotten moulder, putrefy, decay; to dry-rot, become mellow, ripen (*of pears*); **—не** *n* rotting, putrefying; putrefaction; **—гни́лъ** *a* rotten, (apple), decayed (tooth), putrefied, dry-rot (pear).

изгова́рямъ *va* to pronounce, speak out, articulate; **не —ря думитѣ си ясно,** he does not pronounce his words distinctly; **— се** *vpr* to be pronounced, spoken out, articulated; **едни букви не се —тъ,** some letters are mute; **— не** *n* pronouncing, uttering, speaking out; pronunciation (of words, *etc*); articulation; **—во́ренъ** *ppp* pronounced, uttered, articulated.

и́зговоръ *m* pronunciation, utterance, articulation; **—ка** *f* adage, saying, byword.

изго́да *f* advantage, benefit, interest, profit; **дойде му на —,** it came his way; **каква — има въ туй,** what benefit is there in this? **никакви —ди,** no benefits, no advantages; **—денъ** *a* advantageous, profitable; beneficial.

изго́нвамъ *va* to drive out, away, off; to turn out, expel; to banish; **— добитъкъ,** to drive out, off, cattle; **— изъ кѫщата си,** to turn out, drive out, eject from one's house; **— се** *vpr* to be driven out, away, off; to be turned out, forth; **—не** *n* driving out, turning out; expulsion (of an enemy); banishment; **—ненъ** *ppp* driven out, turned out; expelled; banished.

и́згоръ *m* wreck caused by fire; **—го́ра** *f* heart-destroyer; a charming maiden,

—никъ *m* heart-destroyer; ruiner.

изгорѣлъ *a* и *ppp* burnt; tarnished; scorched; **мерише на —ло,** it smells of burning; **всички били —ли живи,** all of them had been burned alive.

изгоря́вамъ v **изгарямъ.**

изгостя́вамъ v **нагостявамъ.**

изго́твямъ v **наготвямъ.**

изгоя́вамъ v **огоявамъ.**

изгра́ждамъ (-дя) *va* to build out, erect, raise or set up (a building); to fence up, enclose with a fence or a wall, wall up; — **се** *vpr* to be built; to be fenced; **—не** *n* building up; fencing up; **—де́нъ** *ppp* built up; fenced up; walled up.

изгре́бвамъ, —гри́бвамъ *va* to rake out, scrape out, in or off; to bale out (water, *etc*); — **се** *vpr* to be raked out (*of leaves, etc*), scraped out (*of earth, etc*); to be baled out; **—не** *n* raking out; scraping out; baling out; **—банъ** *ppp* raked out; scraped out (*of food, etc*); baled out (*of liquids*).

изгри́звамъ *va* to gnaw out, off, clean out (a bone); — **се** *vpr* to be gnawed out; **—не** *n* gnawing out; **—занъ** *ppp* gnawed out, all gnawed.

изгрѣ́вамъ *vn* to rise, shine up, forth (*of the sun, moon, etc*); **„слънцето — ва гор' на планина“,** the sun is showing forth up in the mountain; **мѣсечината е —ла,** the moon is risen; **—не** *n* rising, rise, shining forth (*of the sun, etc*); sunrise; **—грѣлъ** *ppp* risen; shone forth, up.

и́згрѣвъ *m* rise, sunrise, rising (of the sun); east (*fig*); — **слънце,** sunrise.

и́згуба *f* loss.

изгу́вамъ *va* to lose; — **си здравето,** to lose one's health; — **книга,** to lose or mislay a book; **—би хубавия случай,** he lost a splendid opportunity; **така си —бихъ врѣменцето,** I lost my precious time to no purpose; **—би си и ума и дума,** he lost his wits entirely; — **си пѫтя,** to lose one's way; — **се** *vpr* to be lost; to get lost; to lose oneself; **—бихме се между тълпата,** we lost our way in the crowd; **—било се е едно куче,** a dog is lost; **—би се и този човѣкъ,** that man too went to ruin; **слънцето се —би,** the sun disappeared; **—не** *n* losing; **—бенъ** *ppp* lost; gone, all over with; *a* lost, stray; **—бенъ съмъ,** I am lost, gone, undone; **за —бено врѣме,** for time lost; **—бено животно,** stray animal; **—бена овца,** lost sheep

изгу́швамъ *va* to gut, disembowel (a fowl).

изгѣ́лтвамъ *va* to swallow up all, swallow down; — **се** *vpr* to be swallowed up, down; **—не** *n* swallowing up, down; **—танъ** *ppp* swallowed up, down; all swallowed.

изгѣ́нвамъ *va* to fold up, fold all (newspapers, *etc*; — **се** *vpr* to be folded; **—не** *n* folding; **—натъ** *ppp* folded up; all folded.

изгѣ́рбямъ се *vpr* to bow down, grow humpy, grow hump-backed; **—бенъ** *ppp* bowed down, bent over; *a* humpy, hump-backed.

изгърмя́вамъ *vn* to fire out, discharge (a gun); to thunder out; to cry out with a thundering voice; **топоветѣ —мѣха,** the cannons thundered out or roared; **— мѣ страшно,** it thundered out terribly; **—не** *n* thundering; thunder; **—мѣлъ** *ppp*.

изда́вамъ *va* to publish (a book), edit (a paper), get out; to give out, sound, produce a sound; to give out, betray (a person), disclose (a secret); to shove out, thrust out, poke out; give out all, give away all; **тѣ ми —тъ списанието,** they publish my periodical, they are the publishers of my magazine; **цигулката —ва остъръ звукъ,** the violin gives out, produces, a sharp sound; — **законъ,** to promulgate a law; — **постановление,** to issue an ordinance; **това —ва лошъ джхъ,** that gives out a bad smell or odo(u)r; **приятелътъ му го —де,** his own friend betrayed him; **—йте си главата изъ прозореца,** show out, thrust your head out, of the window; **всичко си —де по хората,** he gave everything he had to others; — **се** *vpr* to be published, edited; to be given out; to give oneself out, betray oneself; to project, jut; to show out, appear; **вѣстникътъ се —ва отъ тѣхъ,** they publish the paper, the paper is edited, is being edited by them; **самъ се —ва,** he betrays himself; **—не** *n* publishing (a book); publication; editing (a paper), getting out; giving out, producing (a sound), emission (*of*

a sound); betraying, betrayal; thrusting out, pulling out; jutting, projecting; projection; **—вачъ** *m* v **издайникъ**; **—денъ** *ppp* published, issued, put forth; promulgated; edited; given out; betrayed; poked out, projecting, jutting (*of a promontory*); *a* relief (work).

издавямъ *va* to drown, drown all; to strangle, devour (sheep); **— се** *vpr* to be drowned; to drown oneself; to be strangled, devoured; **всички се —виха,** all were drowned; **—не** *n* drowning; strangling, devouring; **—венъ** *n* drowned; strangled, devoured (*of sheep, etc*).

издáдникъ, —дáйникъ *m* betrayer, traitor, informer; **—чески** *a* treacherous, traitorous, perfidious, treasonable; —ly, treasonably; **—чество** *n* treason, treachery, perfidy.

издалéко, —къ, —че *ad* from far, from afar, at a distance; **слѣдвамъ нѣкого —,** to follow a person at a distance; **дохождамъ —,** to come from afar, from a long journey; **запитвамъ —,** to question in a roundabout way.

издáмъ v **издавамъ.**

издáние *n* edition; publication; **оригинално —,** original edition; **първо —,** first edition, **старо —,** old edition.

издáтель *m* publisher (of a book), editor (of a paper); v **издайникъ**; **—ски** *a* publishing (firm or company), publisher's (price), of a publisher; **—ство** *n* publishing business.

издéб(ну)вамъ *va* to surprise, nab, catch (in the act), waylay, spy, espy; **— нахме неприятеля,** we surprised the enemy; **— се** *vpr* to be surprised, nabbed, caught (in the act); **—не** *n* surprising, nabbing, waylaying; surprise; ambush; **—натъ** *ppp* surprised, nabbed, waylaid; caught in the act; **—бомъ** *ad* unawares, furtively, in a sly manner, stealthily.

издúгамъ *va* to raise, raise up, lift, lift up, take; to up, set up, elevate; to raise up, erect (a building); **— паметникъ,** to raise up, rear a monument; **— гласа си,** to raise one's voice; **— перде,** to raise a curtain up; **— ржката си,** to lift up one's hand or arm; **— знаме,** to hoist up a flag; **— главата си,** to carry one's head high, put on airs; **— рамената си,** to shrug one's shoulders; **— до най високъ чинъ,** to raise up, elevate to the highest rank or position; **— се** *vpr* to be raised, lifted, elevated; to raise, lift or elevate oneself; to rise, go up, get up; to be erected, set up, built; to overhang, threaten (*of clouds, etc*); **балонътъ се е —налъ високо,** the balloon has gone high up; **той се —на съ собствения си трудъ,** he rose, raised himself through his own efforts; **слънцето се —га,** the sun is rising, is ascending; **знамето се —на,** the flag was hoisted or run up; **—не** *n* raising, lifting, elevating; rising; erecting; erection; hoisting, running up; **—налъ** *app.*

издúгнатъ *a* и *ppp* lifted up, elevated; erected; **—тость** *f* elevation, eminence.

издúрамъ *va* to tear (all over), rend, lacerate; to wear out (shoes, *etc*); **— се** *vpr* to be torn, rent, lacerated (all over); to be worn out; **—здрáнъ** *ppp* all torn up, rent, lacerated; worn out.

издúрвамъ *va* to investigate, search into, find out, trace out, inquire into, look into; to explore; to be fastidious; **—рихъ му тайнитѣ,** I found out his secrets; **не могохъ да го —ря,** I could not find him; **—рихъ си кучето,** I found my dog; **много —ва,** he is very fastidious; **— се** *vpr* to be investigated, searched into, found out; **тази работа трѣбва да се —ри,** this thing should be investigated, looked into, inquired into; **—не** *n* investigating, tracing out, inquiring into; investigation, inquiry; discovery (of a truth); **—вачъ** *m* investigator, inquirer, searcher; a fastidious person; **—ренъ** *ppp* found out, discovered; traced out.

издúшамъ *vn* to breathe, respire, breathe out, expire; to leak (*of a jug, etc*), escape (*of air*); **болниятъ —ша тешко,** the sick breathes heavily; **—не** *n* breathing, respiring; respiration; expiration.

издлъбáвамъ v **издълбавамъ.**

издлъжáвамъ v **издължавамъ.**

издоúвамъ *va* to milk out, finish milking; **— се** *vpr* to be milked out; **—не** *n* milking; **—éнъ** *ppp* milked.

издрáсквамъ *va* to scratch all over, cover with scratches; **— се** *vpr* to be scratched all over, be covered with scratches; to scratch oneself all over; **—не** *n* scratching; **—канъ** *ppp* scratched all

over, covered with scratches; scrawled over, scribbled.

издробвамъ *va* to cut into small pieces, cut up, mince.

издръжка *f* expenditure, outlay, cost, expenses; support; **парична —**, financial support; **военни —ки,** war expenditure; **за неговата — въ странство,** for his support abroad; **за —та на войната,** for carrying on the war.

издрънквамъ *vn* to ring out; to tinkle, jingle; **звънеца —ка,** the bell rang out; **пайтонътъ —ка,** the carriage came around jingling; **—не** *n* ringing; tinkling, clashing (of arms), jingling.

издрѝндвамъ *va* to card out (wool, *etc*).

издрѝстямъ *va* to beat out, scutch.

издýвамъ *va* to inflate, puff up, swell, blow out; to bloat; **— се** *vpr* to be inflated, swollen, blowed out; to swell, puff up, grow turgid; to rise, heave; **— не** *n* inflating, swelling; rising, heaving; inflation, tumefaction.

издýмвамъ *va* to speak out, speak freely; have one's say out; to finish speaking; to give a piece of one's mind (*pop*); **— се** *vpr* to be spoken.

издýпчвамъ *va* to bore, perforate, finish boring or perforating; to cover with holes; to pierce, cut, stick all over; **— се** *vpr* to be bored, perforated; to be covered with holes; **—не** *n* boring, perforating, covering all over with holes; **—ченъ** *ppp* bored, perforated; covered with holes; all holes.

издýтъ *a* inflated, swelled up, puffed up, turgid; **—тость** *f* swelling, inflation; protuberance; tumo(u)r.

издýхвамъ *va* to blow off, out, away, carry away, off, empty by blowing; **— носа си,** to blow one's nose; **— се** *vpr* to be blown, blown off, out, away; **— не** *n* blowing out, off, away; **—ханъ** *ppp* blown; blown off, out, away.

издýшвамъ *va* v **задушвамъ.**

издъвквамъ (-ча) *va* to chew out, masticate.

издъдрямъ v **издърдорвамъ.**

издълбáвамъ *va* to hollow, make hollow; to hew out, dig out, delve; to chisel, mortise; to carve; to engrave; **— се** *vpr* to be hollowed; to be hewed out, dug out, cut out; to be mortised; to be engraved; to deepen, become hollow; **— не** *n* hollowing, digging out, delving, hewing out; mortising; deepening; **— бáнъ** *ppp* hollowed out, dug out, hewed out; hewn, carved, mortised; engraved, relief (work).

издълбóко *ad* deeply; deep down, a long way under; in a roundabout way; **много —,** very deep; too deep, too far down.

издължáвамъ *va* to pay out, up, off; to settle (a debt); to make up; **— се** *vpr* to be paid up, off, out; to pay up, off, out; to get even with; **— не** *n* paying up, off, out; **—жéнъ** *ppp* paid up, off, acquitted, settled, liquidated.

издѣнвамъ *va* to knock out or off the bottom (of a cask, *etc*); **— се** *vpr* to have the bottom taken or knocked off; to give way at the bottom; **—не** *n* knocking out the bottom; **—ненъ** *ppp* having its bottom knocked off.

издѣнка *f* sprout, shoot, sucker.

издърдóрвамъ *va* to mutter out, blab out, blurt, grunt.

издържамъ *va* to hold up, hold out, bear; to stand (a test), sustain (a siege), witstand (an attack), weather (a storm), pass, go through (an examination); to support, maintain; **— славна побѣда,** to win a glorious victory; **— семейството си,** to support one's family; **не може да —жи мжкитѣ,** he can't stand out, endure, bear the torture; **той — жа блѣскавъ изпитъ,** he passed his examinations successfully, he did splendidly in his examinations; **— се** *vpr* to be supported, maintained; to be kept up; to keep up, hold out, subsist; to support oneself; **— се на свои разноски,** to pay one's own expenses; **— не** *n* supporting, maintaining, sustaining, keeping up; holding out, enduring, bearing; passing (an examination); support, maintenance, sustenance; **—нъ** *ppp* held out, sustained, maintained, supported, passed (*of an examination*), won (of a victory); **—ка** v **издръжка.**

издѣх(ну)вамъ *vn* to breathe, take a breath; to gasp; to sigh; to expire, breathe one's last, give up the ghost, die; **—на дълбоко,** he took a deep breath, breathed deep, sighed deep; **не можемъ да си —немъ отъ работа,** we can't breathe from working hard; **приятелътъ ни —на,** our friend breathed his last, gave up the ghost; **—**

не *n* breathing, breathing out; sighing; **—налъ** *ppp* breathed, sighed, taken one's breath; breathed his last, given up the ghost, expired, dead.

издѣйствувамъ *va* to work out, obtain, procure, effect, bring about; **азъ му — хъ тази служба,** I got him that position; **— се** *vpr* to be obtained, procured; **трѣбва да му се —ва пенсия,** a pension should be procured for him; **—не** *n* procuring, obtaining; **—нъ** *ppp* procured, obtained.

издѣлвамъ *va* to cut out, smooth over by hewing, whittle out or off, rough-hew, scapple; **— се** *vpr* to be cut out, smoothed over by cutting or hewing, be rough-hewed, scappled; **—не** *n* cutting out, hewing, scappling, squaring (stones); whittling; **—ланъ** *ppp* cut out, hewn, scappled, squared (stones), rough-hewn; whittled.

издѣлие *n* work, piece of work, workmanship, handiwork; fabrication, make; **Божие —,** God's work or handiwork; **домашно —,** home-made article; home or local fabrication; **прѣкрасно —,** a fine piece of work.

издѣлквамъ *va* to whittle off or out.

изжáлвамъ v **прѣжалвамъ.**

изéтъ *mt* v **трудъ, мжка.**

изéдникъ *m* blood-sucker, extortioner, grabber.

изеднó *ad* together, at once.

изеднѣжъ v **изведнъжъ.**

изéждамъ (-да) *va* to eat, eat up, eat out; to devour; to gnaw; to corrode; **всичко —éдоха,** they ate up all; **дивечъ го —де,** wild beasts devoured him; **—зéлъ си е хлѣба,** is no good any more; **—éдоха му главата,** they ruined him; **коремъ го —éде,** stomach trouble killed him; **— се** *vpr* to be eaten; to be devoured; to corrode; **обушата сж се —éли,** the shoes are completely worn out; **желѣзото се лесно —éжда,** iron corrodes easily; **—не** *n* eating, eating up, out; devouring; corrosion; **—éденъ** *ppp* eaten up, out; devoured; worn out (shoes); moth-eaten (coat).

изжедня́вамъ *vn* to get or grow thirsty; **—нѣлъ съмъ за вода,** I am dying for water; **—не** *n* getting or growing thirsty; **—нѣлъ** *ppp* grown thirsty, thirsting, thirsty.

изжéнвамъ *va* to marry all (of one's sons, *etc*); **— се** *vpr* to be married, be all married; **всичкитѣ сж се —нили,** all of them have got married; **—не** *n* marrying; **—ненъ** *ppp* married.

изживѣвамъ *vn* to live, survive, go through; to live out one's time, be out of time; **дѣтето на-да-ли ще —е,** it is doubtful whether the child can live, pull out, survive; **—вѣлъ си е вече живота,** he has reached the limit of his life, has run out his course; **—вѣлъ си е вѣка,** he is behind times, is out of time.

изжи́жамъ *va* to burn, burn out, brand.

изжнá v **изжънвамъ; —нáтъ** *ppp.*

изжýлвамъ *va* to rub out, off, away, wash by rubbing or scouring; to strike, hit (*pop*); **— се** *vpr* to be rubbed; **— не** *n* rubbing, scouring; **—ленъ** *ppp* rubbed, scoured, washed bright by rubbing; hit, struck.

изжънвамъ *va* to reap, reap out; **— се** *vpr* to be reaped; **—натъ** *ppp* reaped, all reaped.

иззатвáрямъ *va* to shut all up; **— се** *vpr* to be all shut; **—не** *n* shutting all up; **—вóренъ** *ppp* shut, all shut; imprisoned.

иззи́двамъ, —зи́ждамъ *va* to wall up, build up, line up with stones or bricks; **— се** *vpr* to be built up with masonry; **—не** *n* building up, walling up; **—данъ** *ppp* built up, walled up; erected.

иззимýвамъ *vn* to pass the winter.

иззóбвамъ *va* to eat up, finish eating the oats (*of a horse*); **— се** *vpr* to be eaten up, finished (*of oats, etc*).

изигрáвамъ *va* to play out, play to the end, finish playing; to deceive, cheat, fool, dupe (a person); **да си —емъ играта,** let us finish our game; **лошо сж го —ли,** he has been badly duped or tricked by them; **—не** *n* playing out; deceiving, fooling, duping, tricking; **—нъ** *ppp* outplayed; duped, fooled, tricked, imposed upon.

изи́дамъ v **изеждамъ.**

изи́ск(у)вамъ *va* to require, demand; to exact; to request; **това —ва голѣмъ капиталъ,** that requires a big capital; **много —ва,** he demands or wants

too much; he is too fastidious; **—кайте го отъ него,** ask him for it; **етикецията го —,** etiquette requires it; **ще трѣбва да си —ме правята,** we must claim or make a claim for, our rights; **— се** *vpr* to be required, demanded; to be needed, wanted; **много нѣща се —тъ отъ мене,** many things are required or demanded of me; **не се —тъ голѣми способности,** no great talent is required or needed; **—не** *n* requiring, demanding; requesting; needing, wanting; requirement; requisite; demand; claim (of rights, *etc*); **—канъ** *ppp* required, demanded; needed, wanted; called for.

изка́звамъ *va* to speak out, say out, say entirely, express, state; to disclose, reveal, betray; **— своитѣ мисли,** to speak out, express one's thoughts; **— своитѣ съболезнования,** to condole (with one), express one's sympathy; **тѣ сж го —зали на полицията,** they have reported or made him known to the police; **— се** *vpr* to say out, speak out, express; to express oneself; to speak out one's mind; to be expressed, uttered, stated; **не ме оставиха да се —жа,** they didn't let me finish what I had to say; **не може да се —же съ думи,** words cannot express it; **—не** *n* expressing, speaking out, uttering (a syllable); disclosing; **—занъ** *ppp* uttered, spoken out, expressed, stated; disclosed, revealed, betrayed.

и́зказъ *m* end (to a tale, *etc*), description, expression; **нѣма —,** there is no end to it; words cannot express it.

изкалайсвамъ *va* to tin, tin all.

изка́лвамъ *va* to dirty, soil, soil all over, make dirty or muddy; **— се** *vpr* to get dirty or muddy; to be dirtied, muddied, be made dirty or mudddy; to dirty or soil oneself; **—не** *n* dirtying, muddying, soiling (one's shoes, *etc*); **—ленъ** *ppp* dirtied, soiled; dirty, muddy; covered with mud

изкалѫ́пвамъ *va* to model, form, shape; to mou d; to concoct, invent (a story); **— се** *vpr* to be modelled, moulded, formed, shaped; **—не** *n* modelling, forming; **—санъ** *ppp* modelled, fashioned, formed; concocted (*of a lie*).

изка́пвамъ *va* to soil, dirty (by dropping something on a garment, *etc*); *vn* to fall off, away; v **укапвамъ.**

изка́рвамъ *va* to take out, pull out (a knife, *etc*.; to drive out, take to pasture (*of cattle*); to bud, shoot forth, put forth; to earn, make (money, *etc*); **—райте го вънъ,** take him out! turn him out! **лесно си —ва прѣхраната,** he earns his living with ease; **—рахъ му хубавъ сънъ,** I had a fine sleep; **—ва го на вънъ,** he suffers from diarrhea; **ще го —рамъ изъ носа Ви,** I shall make you pay dearly fot it; **— се** *vpr* to be taken out, pulled out, fetched out; to be driven out; to be earned, made; **мжчно се —тъ паритѣ,** money is hard to get or earn; **— не** *n* taking out, pulling out, fetching out; driving out; earning (one's bread); diarrhea; **—ранъ** *ppp* taken out, pulled or fetched out; earned.

изка́стрямъ *va* to prune, lop off, trim, dress (trees, *etc*); to call down, reprimand; **— се** *vpr* to be pruned, trimmed, dressed; **—не** *n* pruning, trimming; **—тренъ** *ppp* pruned, trimmed; called down, given a lecture.

изкате́рвамъ се *vpr* to clamber up, climb up.

изка́чвамъ *va* to mount, carry up, raise up, lift up, take up, bring up, cause to go up; **— се** *vpr* to go up, climb up, mount, ascend; to come up; to rise, get up; to be raised, mounted, carried up, taken up; **—чихме се на планината,** we ascended the mountain; **—не** *n* raising up (*of goods*), carrying up; mounting, climbing, ascending; rising; **—ченъ** *ppp* raised up, carried up, lifted up; climbed, ascended

изка́чвамъ *va* to dislocate (one's arm); to unyoke, unharness; **— се** *vpr* to be dislocated; to be unyoked, unharnessed; unyoking; **—не** *n* dislocating; dislocation; **—ченъ** *ppp* dislocated; unyoked, unharnessed.

изка́шлювамъ, —лямъ *va* to cough out; **— се** *vpr* to cough, give out a cough; **—не** *n* coughing; cough; **—ленъ** *app* coughed out, thrown out.

изква́свамъ *va* to wet, moisten; v **измокрямъ.**

изкико́твамъ се *vpr* to giggle, titter, laugh out, start giggling.

изки́лямъ *va* to cause a rupture or hernia; **— се** *vpr* to rupture oneself,

become ruptured, get the hernia; —не *n* causing a rupture; getting ruptured; —ленъ *ppp* ruptured, suffering of hernia; —лено *n* rupture, hernia, burst.

изки́нвамъ v **изкжсвамъ.**

изкипя́вамъ *vn* to boil over, run over; —не *n* boiling over; —пе́лъ *ppp* boiled over; fermented.

изкисвамъ *va* to soak, steep; to sweeten by soaking in water; — се *vpr* to be soaked; to be sweetened by soaking (*of salted fish, etc*); —не *n* soaking; —натъ *ppp* soaked.

изки́сквамъ се *vpr* to laugh out, break into laughter, laugh aloud.

изки́твамъ *va* to adorn, trim, set off; — се *vpr* to adorn, deck or trim oneself, to set off; —не *n* decking, setting off; —тенъ *ppp* decked, trimmed, set off, adorned, embellished.

изкла́нъ *ppp* v **изколвамъ.**

изклася́вамъ *vn* to ear, be eared (*of wheat, etc*); —не *n* earing, shooting into ears; —силъ *ppp* eared.

изкле́пвамъ *va* to beat out (metal); — се *vpr* to be beaten out, thinned, sharpened (*of a hoe, etc*); —не *n* beating out; —панъ *ppp* beaten out, thinned, sharpened.

изкли́нвамъ *va* to knock out, beat out, stave out (a wedge, *etc*); to out a peg with a peg.

изкли́нчвамъ *va* to get out of, sneak away, dodge (*pop*); v **изклинвамъ.**

изклю́чвамъ *va* to exclude (a name from a list), strike off the list; to expel (from school); to debar (from practice); **като — чимъ Васъ,** yourself excepted; **като — чимъ всѣка случайность,** barring all accidents; — се *vpr* to be excluded, left out, kept out; to be expelled; to be excepted; —не *n* excluding; exclusion; expelling; expulsion; excommunication (from church); —ченъ *ppp* expelled (from school), excluded, barred; excommunicated (from church); excepted.

изключе́ние *n* exception: **съ —,** with the exception of, excepting, except; **съ — на Васъ,** yourself excepted; **това е —,** that is an exception.

изключи́теленъ *a* exceptional (circumstances), exclusive (right), exceptive; — **но право,** patent-right, exclusive privilege; —но *ad* exceptionally; specially, especially; —ность *f* exclusiveness.

изковавамъ *va* to forge, hammer out (metals); to nail up all, finish nailing; to concoct, invent (a story); — се *vpr* to be forged, hammered out; to be nailed; to be concocted, invented; —не *n* forging; nailing; inventing (a lie); — **ванъ** *ppp* forged, wrought, beaten; nailed; invented.

изко́лвамъ *va* to kill all; **цѣлото население било —кла́но,** the entire population was massacred; **—кла́ха всичкитѣ кокошки,** they killed all the hens; — се *vpr* to be killed; to be massacred; —не *n* killing; massacring, massacre; —кла́нъ *ppp* killed; slaughtered (*of animals*); massacred, murdered.

изкома́тямъ *va* to crum, crumble.

изкоминя́свамъ *va* to set the teeth on edge; *vn* to have one's teeth set on edge.

изко́пвамъ *va* to dig up or out, unearth, excavate; to hollow; — **дърво,** to uproot, dig out a tree; — **дупка,** to dig a hole; — **мъртво тѣло,** to exhume a dead body; — се *vpr* to be dug up or out, unearthed, excavated; to be covered with holes; —не *n* digging up or out; excavating, excavation; — **па́емо** *n* fossil, mineral; —ко́панъ *ppp* dug up, unearthed, disintered, exhumed; excavated.

изко́пка *f* excavation.

изкопнѣ́вамъ *vn* to waste, wither away, pine away.

изко́пчвамъ *va* to wrench, pull off; — се *vpr* to tear oneself away, slip off or away (*pop*).

изко́пъ *m* ditch, trench, rampart; excavation.

изкореня́вамъ *va* to root up, out, unroot, uproot, eradicate, deracinate; to extirpate, exterminate; — **зло,** to eradicate an evil; — **всѣка билка,** to exterminate every herb; — се *vpr* to be rooted up, out, uprooted, unrooted, eradicated; to be extirpated, exterminated; —не *n* rooting up, uprooting; eradication (*of vices, etc*), extirpation, extermination (of a race, *etc*); и **изкорене́ние;** —не́нъ *ppp* rooted up, uprooted; eradicated; exterminated.

изкорени́тель *m* weeder; extirpator, exterminator; **—ленъ** *a* exterminating, extirpating.

изкормýшвамъ *va* to eviscerate, draw, disembowel; **— се** *vpr* to be disembowelled; **—не** *n* disembowelling; evisceration; **—шенъ** *ppp* disembowelled.

изкорýбвамъ *va* to bend, warp; **— се** *vpr* to bend, warp, be bent, warped (*of boards*); **—не** *n* warping; **—бенъ** *ppp* warped; v **изкормушвамъ.**

изкóсвамъ v **окосвамъ.**

изкрáдвамъ *va* to steal all; **— се** *vpr* to be all stolen; **всичко му —доха отъ кжщата,** they stole every thing he had in his house; **—не** *n* stealing.

изкри́вамъ (-я) *va* to conceal or hide all, put away everything; **—ли се бѣха по кжщитѣ,** they had hid themselves in the houses, took refuge in the houses.

изкри́во *ad* asquint, askew; athwart; wrong; **гледамъ нѣкого —,** to look black at one; **всичко хваща —,** he does every thing awkwardly.

изкривя́вамъ *va* to slant, slope, bevel, tip on one side; to bend, crook, curve; to put on wrong; to set (one's eyes) asquint; to distort (a truth); **— се** *vpr* to slant, slope, tip on one side; to bend; to be slanted, bent; to warp (*of boards*); to grow crooked; to be put on wrong; **дъскитѣ сж се —кри́вили отъ топлината,** the boards have warped from the heat; **товарътъ се е —вилъ на една страна,** the load is tipping on one side; **истината се мжчно —вя́ва,** it is a hard thing to controvert the truth; **—не** *n* slanting, bending, tipping; distorting; setting asquint (*of the eyes*); putting on wrong; distortion, perversion (of facts); **—венъ** *ppp* и *a* slanting, sloping, tipping; bent, curved; distorted (face), perverted (truth).

изкрóйвамъ (-я) *va* to cut, cut out (a pattern); **—не** *n* cutting out.

изкръвя́вамъ v **изкървявамъ.**

изкрѣпвамъ v **изкърпямъ.**

изкръстóсвамъ *va* to cross, cross out; to traverse, walk through, travel through (the whole world).

изкрѣтвамъ v **изкъртвамъ.**

изкръщáвамъ (-стя) *va* to baptise (-tize) all, every body.

изкрѣквамъ *vn* to cackle out, make a cackling noise; to quack (*of ducks*); to laugh out; **—не** *n* cackling, cackle, quack.

изкрѣщя́вамъ *vn* to cry out, cry aloud, thunder out; to shriek, scream (*of children, etc*), utter a shriek; **той —щѣ страшно,** he cried out or thundered out terribly; **женитѣ —щѣха,** the women shrieked or screamed; **—не** *n* crying out, aloud, shrieking, screaming; cry, scream, shriek; **—щѣлъ** *ppp*; и **изкрѣсквамъ.**

изкýпвамъ *va* to buy off, buy back, redeem (a pledge, *etc*); to buy out, acquire by purchase; to pay for, expiate, atone; **той —пи бащиния си имотъ,** he bought out his father's property; **Христосъ —пи цѣлия свѣтъ,** Christ redeemed (atoned for) the whole world; **— се** *vpr* to be bought off, back, out; to be redeemed; to be atoned, expiated (by repentance); to buy oneself, redeem oneself; to be made up for; **—не** *n* buying off, back, redeeming (a pledge); atoning (for one's sins); bying out (a property); repurchase, recovery; redemption, ransom; expiation; v **изкупление; —пенъ** *ppp* bought off, out, back, repurchased, redeemed; atoned for, expiated.

изкупи́тель *m* redeemer, ransomer; Redeemer, Saviour; **—ленъ** *a* redeeming (power), expiatory; **—на жертва,** sin-offering.

изкупле́ние *m* redemption, ransom, expiation; **за — на грѣховетѣ си,** as an atonment for his sins; **за —то на цѣлия свѣтъ,** for the redemption of the whole world.

изкýпомъ *ad* together, conjointly.

изкýсенъ *a* skillful, ingenious clever, cunning, artful, dexterous, expert, masterly (stroke); **— докторъ,** skillful physician; **— играчъ,** skillful, clever player; **— синъ,** artful dodger; **по единъ — начинъ,** by an ingenious way; **—но** *ad* skillfully, ingeniously, dexterously, with art, with skill; cleverly, craftily, slyly; **—ность** *f* skillfulness, ingenuity, dexterity, skill, art.

изкуси́тель *m* tempter; seducer; **—ка** *f* temptress; **—ленъ** *a* tempting, seductive, fascinating; alluring; **—но** *ad* temptingly.

изкýственъ *a* artificial, unnatural, false;

—на птица, artificial bird; **—ни зжби,** artificial or false teeth; **— стилъ,** unnatural, affected style; **—но** *ad* artificially; unnaturally, affectedly; **—ность** *f* artificiality, artificialness.

изкусявамъ, —шавамъ *va* to tempt; to try; to lead astray; **дяволътъ ме —ва,** the devil is tempting me; **той ме само —ва,** he is only trying me; he is only teasing me; **— се** *vpr* to be tempted; to be tried; to try oneself; **той се лесно —ва,** he easily succumbs to temptation; **—не** *n* tempting; trying, teasing; v **искушение.**

искушение *n* temptation; **"не въведи насъ въ —",** lead us not into temptation; **той устоя на —та,** he resisted all temptations.

изкуфѣвамъ *vn* to become hollow, empty; to lose one's wits (*pop*); **—фѣлъ** *ppp* grown hollow, empty; grown foolish, stupid.

искъ *m* claim, suit, action, proceedings; **граждански —,** civil-suit; **прѣдявявамъ —,** to institute proceedings, enter an action (against a person); **—ковъ** *a* suing (party), prosecuting; of a plaintiff.

изкълвявамъ *va* to pick up (grain); to pick out; **— се** *vpr* to be picked up; to be picked out; **—не** *n* picking up; picking out (the eyes, *etc*); **—вѧнъ** *ppp* picked up, all picked (*of grain*); picked out.

изкѣлчвамъ *va* to dislocate, sprain, put out of joint; **— се** *vpr* to be put out of joint; **—чи си нога**та, he dislocated his leg; **—не** *n* dislocating, putting out of joint; dislocation; **—ченъ** *ppp* dislocated.

изкѣрпвамъ *va* to mend up, patch up, patch all over; **— се** *vpr* to be mended, patched up; **—не** *n* mending, patching up; **—пенъ** *ppp* mended, patched; all patched up, covered with patches.

изкѫпвамъ *va* to bathe, give a bath; to wash (horses, *etc*); to welter, drench; **дѣцата бидоха —ни,** the children were given a bath, were washed; **дъждътъ ни хубаво —па,** the rain drenched us nicely; **— се** *vpr* to bathe, bathe oneself, have a bath, take a bath; to be bathed, be given a bath; to be drenched; **всички се —пахме,** all of us took a bath; **—не** *n* bathing, giving or taking a bath; drenching; **—панъ** *ppp* bathed, given a bath; drenched.

изкѫсвамъ *va* to tear up, tear in pieces, rend to pieces; to wear out (clothes, *etc*); **— се** *vpr* to tear up, tear in pieces, rend to pieces; to be torn up, rent to pieces; to wear out; to kill oneself (with worry, fretting, rage); **—не** *n* tearing up, rending; wearing out; **—санъ** *ppp* torn, rent; worn out, ragged (clothes).

излавямъ v **изловявамъ.**

излагамъ *va* to expose; **— стока,** to expose, exhibit, show out goods; **— на лице,** to expose to view; **— живота си,** to expose, endanger, risk one's life; **— една система,** to unfold a system; **— писмено,** to put on paper; **— въ подробности,** to set forth in detail; **— се** *vpr* to expose oneself; to be exposed; to put oneself out; to be set forth, expounded; **—лѫжихъ се на всѣка опасность,** I braved all dangers; **работата трѣбва да се —жи ясно,** the matter should be set out or stated plainly; **—не** *n* exposing, exhibiting, showing (goods, *etc*); setting forth, unfolding, stating; **—лѫженъ** *ppp* exposed, exhibited, displayed; expounded, set forth; **—лѫжилъ** *app.*

излазямъ *va vn* to go out, go forth, proceed, come out, get out, issue; to come off; to turn out, prove; to exit, make one's exit; **— изъ стаята,** to go out of the room; **боята —зя,** the colo(u)r comes off; **—лѣзохъ изъ нетърпѣние,** I lost all patience; **нѣкждѣ е —лѣзълъ,** he has gone out somewhere; **работата —лѣзе другояче,** the affair turned out differently; **недѣйте —зя отъ прѣдмета,** don't wander away from your subject; **книгата е —лѣзла,** the book is out; **врѣмето му —зя,** his time is expiring; **— по нужда,** to go to the water-closet; **какъ ще —лѣзе тази работа, не зная,** I can't tell how this thing will come out or end; **— въ оставка,** to resign; **—не** *n* coming out, going out; getting out; coming off; issuing; leaving, quitting, departure; **—лѣзълъ** *ppp* gone out (of the house); come out, come off; come to an end, expired; и **излизамъ, излѣзвамъ.**

йлазъ *m* passage out, exit; outlet.

излайвамъ *vn* to bark, start barking; to bark at; **—не** *n* barking, bark.

изла́пвамъ *va* to swallow down, devour; — **се** *vpr* to be swallowed down, devoured; **—не** *n* eating up, devouring; **—панъ** *ppp* eaten up, devoured.

излежа́вамъ *vn* to finish one's term (of imprisonment); — **се** *vpr* to lie long in one place, lounge, idle away one's time; **—не** *n* finishing one's time (in prison); lounging, idling; **—жа́лъ** *ppp.*

излека, —ко, —комъ *ad* gently, lightly, softly, easy, easily.

и́злетъ *m* flight; excursion, outing.

излетя́ v **излитамъ.**

изли́вамъ *va* to pour, pour out; to shed; to spill; to vent (one's rage); to cast (metals); — **сърдцето си,** to open one's heart freely; **—лѣха му виното,** they spilt his wine; **—лѣйте тази вода,** pour out this water; — **се** *vpr* to pour, pour out, discharge, empty itself (*of rivers*); to overturn, upset (*of a glass*); to be poured; to be spilled; to be cast (*of metals*); **рѣки отъ сълзи се —лѣха,** tears flowed in torrents; **тази рѣка се —ва въ езеро,** that river empties itself into a lake; **—не** *n* pouring; shedding (tears); emptying, discharging; spilling, overturning (a glass, *etc*); casting; **—я́ние** *n* outpouring, overflowing, effusion; libation; descent (of the Holy Ghost); **—лѣенъ, —лѣтъ** *ppp* poured, shed; spilled, upset; cast (iron, *etc*).

изли́замъ v **излазимъ.**

изли́звамъ (-жа) *va* to lick up, out, lick clean; — **се** *vpr* to be licked up, out; **—не** *n* licking; **—занъ** *ppp* licked up.

изли́звамъ v **изплъзгвамъ.**

излинѣ́вамъ *vn* to moult, cast hair; — **не** *n* moulting, casting hair; **—нѣлъ** *ppp* moulted; deplumed; faded.

изли́сквамъ *va* to throw out, empty, bale out (water, *etc*)

изли́ствамъ *vn* v **разлиствамъ се.**

изли́тамъ *vn* to fly out; to come out flying, fly up; **—не** *n* flying up, flying out; **—летѣлъ** *ppp* flown.

излича́вамъ *va* to erase, blot out, brush out, off; to efface, obliterate; — **черната дъска,** to brush off the blackboard; — **отъ земята,** to blot out from the earth; — **се** *vpr* to be blotted out, brushed off, erased; to be obliterated; **—не** *n* brushing off, out, effacing, blotting out; obliteration, effacement; **—че́нъ** *ppp* brushed off, erased, blotted out; obliterated.

изли́шекъ *m* surplus, excess, overplus; — **шенъ** *a* superfluous, excessive, profuse; unnecessary, needless, useless; too much, too many; **—нъ трудъ,** useless effort; **не говорете —ни работи,** don't talk nonsense; **—но количество,** excessive quantity; **—но е да говоря повече,** it is of no use for me to say more; — **но** *ad* superfluously, excessively, too much, in excess; **—шество** *n* superfluity, excess; **—ность** *f* superfluity; uselessness, unnecessariness.

излия́ние *n* outpouring, overflowing, effusion; **отъ — на сърдцето,** from an overflowing of the heart.

изловя́вамъ *va* to catch out, catch all (game, fish, *etc*), draw out (a pond), kill all, exterminate; — **се** *vpr* to be all caught; **—не** *n* catching all, drawing (a pond); **—венъ** *ppp* all caught; fished out, away; drawn.

изло́жба *f* exhibition; display; show; **художествена —,** art exhibition.

изложе́ние *n* exposition, exhibition; exposure; statement, account, declaration; **Парижското —,** Paris Exposition; **вѣрно — на фактитѣ,** a true account of the facts.

изло́женъ *ppp*; **—жилъ** *app* v **излагамъ.**

изложи́тель *m* exhibitor; expounder, expositor.

изло́квамъ *va* to lap, lick out, suck out (*of pigs, etc*); to swallow down.

излу́пвамъ *va* to hatch out; — **се** *vpr* to be hatched out; **—не** *n* hatching; — **пенъ** *ppp* hatched out.

излу́спвамъ *va* to scale (fish, *etc*), shell out, hull.

излу́щвамъ *va* to shell, husk, unhusk, cull strip, peel, pull back (the skin, bark, rind, *etc*); — **се** *vpr* to be shelled, unhusked, pulled up or back; to peel off, come off, out; **—не** *n* husking, unhusking, peeling, pulling back; **—щенъ** *ppp* unhusked, peeled off, come off.

излъгвамъ (-жа) *va* to tell a lie to, deceive by lying; to cheat, defraud; to dupe, impose upon (a person); to fool; **той ме —га,** he told me a lie; he deceived me; **не може ако не —же,** he can't do without lying; — **се** *vpr* to be

deceived, cheated, taken in, imposed on; to deceive oneself; to be mistaken; to slip, make a slip or break; —**гахме се съ тази кжща**, we paid too dear for that house, we are disappointed with that house; **много се сте —гали ако мислите тъй**, you are greatly mistaken if you think so; —**га се че си каза истината**, he made a break and told the truth; —**не** *n* deceiving, cheating, swindling, duping, fooling; imposition; —**ганъ** *ppp* told a lie, deceived; imposed upon, cheated; mistaken; **много сте — ганъ**, you are greatly mistaken.

излъ́сквамъ *va* to polish up, shine up, brighten, burnish; —**кайте ми обущата**, polish up my shoes: — **се** *vpr* to polish, be polished, shined up; to deck oneself, set off, look trimmed; — **не** *n* polishing, shining up; —**канъ** *ppp* polished, shined; decked.

излъсти́вамъ *va* to seduce; — **се** *vpr* to be seduced; —**не** *n* seducing; seduction; —**тенъ** *ppp* seduced; —**никъ** *m* seducer, enticer.

излѣ́вамъ, —лѣ́гвамъ, —лѣ́звамъ (-за) v **излизамъ.**

излѣ́гамъ (се) *vpr* to lie down, lounge; to idle away; —**ле́гнатъ** *ppp* lying down; leaning on, against.

и́злѣзъ *m* way out, outlet, ingress, egress; ascent (of a mountain); end (of the month).

излѣзѣлъ *ppp* v **излизамъ.**

излѣку́вамъ *va* to cure, heal; **нашетатъ докторъ го —ва**, our doctor cured him; — **се** *vpr* to cure oneself; to be cured; —**не** *n* curing; cure; —**нъ** *ppp* cured.

излѣ́(е)нъ, —лѣтъ *ppp*; **—лѣлъ** *app*; v **изливамъ.**

излѣ́пвамъ *va* to glue up, paste up, stick up, glue up all; — **се** *vpr* to be glued up, pasted up; to be all pasted or glued; —**не** *n* glueing, pasting up; — **пенъ** *ppp* glued up, pasted up; all glued or pasted up.

излѣча́вамъ *va*; —**че́нъ** *ppp*; —**чи́лъ** *app* v **излѣкувамъ.**

изма́звамъ *va* to plaster, plaster up (a wall), do over, lay over, coat, lay on a coat (of paint); to putty, cement; to use up (paint, *etc*); **цѣлата кжща е —зана**, the entire house is plastered, done over with plaster; — **се** *vpr* to be plastered; to be done over; to be painted; —**не** *n* plastering, doing over with plaster; whitewashing; cementing; — **занъ** *ppp* plastered, done over; whitewashed.

измайсто́рвамъ *va* to do, make, manufacture; to dupe, defraud, swindle; — **се** *vpr* to be made, elaborated; to be devised, invented, manufactured; to be fooled; —**не** *n* making, manufacturing; devising; fooling, duping; —**ренъ** *ppp* made, elaborated; invented; fooled.

изма́ма *f* deceit, deception, cheating, fraud, imposition, swindle, double-dealing; dupery; illusion, delusion; **чрѣзъ —**, fraudulently, surreptitiously; **нагла —**, mean trick; **оптическа —**, optical illusion; **живѣя чрѣзъ —**, to live by swindling.

изма́мвамъ *va* to deceive, cheat, defraud, swindle, impose on, upon, pass on, upon; to delude; to dupe; to seduce; to fool; **защо ме —михте**, why did you deceive me? **много сте —мени**, you are badly mistaken; **само него не можете да —мите**, you can't impose upon him, him you can't cheat; — **менъ съмъ въ надеждитѣ си**, I am disappointed in my hopes; — **се** *vpr* to be deceived, cheated, defrauded; to be deluded; to be seduced; to deceive oneself, cheat oneself; to make a slip or break; —**ма́ми се и каза една остра дума**, he made a slip and uttered an angry word; **много се —михъ като го вѣрвахъ**, I was greatly deceived or mistaken in believing in him; —**не** *n* deceiving, cheating, defrauding; seducing (a woman); deceit, deception, fraud, imposture; seduction; disappointment; —**менъ** *ppp* deceived, cheated, defrauded, swindled (out of money, *etc*), duped, made a dupe; seduced; disappointed (in a person).

измамва́чъ *m* v **измамникъ.**

измами́теленъ *a* deceitful, fraudulent; deceptive, illusive; —**но** *ad* —ly; — **ность** *f* —ness, fraudulence, deception.

измамли́въ *a* deceitful, deceptive, fraudulent, false; illusive, illusory, delusive; easily deceived, duped, deluded; credulous; —**во** *ad* —ly, surreptitiously, by fraud, in a double-dealing manner;

falsely; **—ность** *f* deception, deceit, fraudulence; illusiveness, delusiveness, delusion; fallaciousness; credulousness.

измáмникъ *m* deceiver, cheat, cheater, impostor, swindler, fraud; duper; **—чески** *a* fraudulent, double-dealing, impostor's, of an impostor or a swindler; **—чество** *n* fraud, imposture, swindle.

измáх(ну)вамъ *va* to raise, lift up (one's hand), aim at (with a club, *etc*); **—на съ ржката и го удари по главата,** he lifted up his hand and struck him on the head; **— се** *vpr* to be raised, lifted up; **—не** *n* raising, lifting up (as if to strike); aiming at; **—налъ сабя,** with his sword lifted up.

измáцвамъ v **изцапвамъ.**

измáчквамъ *va* to crush (a hat), rumple (a dress), crumple, tumble; to tread on, upon, trample upon (grass, *etc*); to dirty, soil; to mix, knead, work (clay, *etc*); **— се** *vpr* to be crushed, crumpled, rumpled; to be pressed, trodden, trampled upon; to be mixed, kneaded; **—не** *n* crushing, rumpling, crumpling; pressing; trampling; **—канъ** *ppp* crushed, crumpled; soiled; mixed.

измежду́ *ad* from among, between, among, amongst; **избирамъ — тѣхъ,** to choose from among them; **изгуби се — тѣхъ,** he was lost amongst them.

измéлвамъ v **измиламъ.**

и́зметъ *m* refuse, rubbish, thrash, waste; scum (of society).

измéтъ *mt* service.

измúвамъ *va* to wash, wash up, out, off, away; to clean up; to scrub (the floor); to absolve; to scoop out, excavate, corrode; **—йте си ржцетѣ,** wash up your hands; **рѣката —ми пѣсъка по брѣга си,** the river washed away the sand from its bank; **— се** *vpr* to wash, wash oneself; to be washed; **—ми́хте ли се,** did you wash yourself? **—не** *n* washing; **—ми́енъ, —ми́тъ** *ppp* washed up, cleaned up; washed away, off, out; cleared (of a crime, *etc*).

измúламъ *va* to grind, grind out, grind all, finish grinding; **— се** *vpr* to be ground; **—не** *n* grinding; draining (by a mill); **—млѣнъ** *ppp* ground, all ground; drained.

измина́вамъ *va* to pass, pass over, through, by, go by, traverse, cover up (a distance), travel over, get over; **—ми́наха ни по пжтя,** they passed us by on the road; **—ми́нахме кжщата,** we passed the house; **само петь километра сме —ми́нали,** we have gone over, traversed, covered up, five kilometers only; **— се** *vpr* to be passed, gone over, traversed; to pass, pass away; **годината се —ми́на неусетно,** the year passed by unnoticed; **—не** *n* passing, traversing, going over or through; **—нatъ** *ppp* passed, passed by, gone over, traversed, walked through, covered.

измúрамъ *vn* to die, die out, perish, become extinct or exterminated; **—мрѣха му всичкитѣ дѣца,** his children have all died out; **всички наши приятели сж вече —мрѣли,** all of our friends are now dead; **—не** *n* dying, dying out, becoming extinct; **—мрѣлъ** *ppp*.

измирúсвамъ *va* to deodorise (-ize), disinfect; to smell all; **— се** *vpr* to be deodorised, disinfected; **—не** *n* deodorising; deodorisation; **—санъ** *ppp* deodorised.

измúрна *f* myrrh.

измислúтель *m* inventor, deviser, contriver.

измúслица *f* fiction, story, fib, invention, concoction; **това е цѣла —,** that is a real lie; **това е негова —,** that is his invention or concoction.

измúслювамъ (-ля) *va* to think out, invent, contrive, devise; to fabricate, concoct (*pop*); **Едисонъ —ли грамофона,** Edison invented the gramophone; **недѣйте —ва подобни невѣрни работи,** don't invent, fabricate or concoct such things (that are not true); **—лéте нѣкоя дума,** think of a word; **— се** *vpr* to be thought out, invented devised; **—не** *n* thinking out, inventing, devising, invention, devise, contrivance, concoction; **—вáчъ** *m* contriver, deviser, inventor; **—ми́сленъ** *ppp* thought out, invented, devised, contrived; fabricated, imagined.

измúтамъ *va* to sweep, sweep up, out; **— се** *vpr* to be swept, swept up, out; **—не** *n* sweeping out, brushing off; **—мéтенъ** *ppp* swept up, swept out; brushed off.

измúтъ *ppp* v **измивамъ.**

и́змиченъ *a* stately, well-formed.

измлáкъ *m* drawer (of a table, *etc*).

измлѣнъ *ppp* v **измиламъ.**

измо́крямъ *va* to wet, wet through, completely; to drench; **— се** *vpr* to get wet, be completely wetted, be drenched; **лошо се —рихме,** we got badly drenched; **—рихте ли се,** did you get wet? **не** *n* wetting, drenching; **—ренъ** *ppp* wet, wet through, drenched; **цѣлъ — ренъ,** wet all over, soaking wet, thoroughly drenched.

измо́лвамъ *va* to obtain by prayer, procure by entreaty or begging; **—лихъ прощение за брата си,** I obtained pardon for my brother, I got my brother pardoned; **— се** *vpr* to be obtained, procured, gotten by prayer, entreaty or begging; **—не** *n* obtaining, procuring or getting through begging, entreaty or prayer; **—ленъ** *ppp* obtained or secured by prayer, begging or entreaty.

изморя́вамъ *va* to tire, tire out, wear out, fatigue; to weary, make tired or sick; to starve, famish, cause to die of hunger; **—ри́хме конетѣ,** we tired our horses out; **—ри́ха ги отъ гладъ,** they starved them to death; **— се** *vpr* to get tired, fatigued; **съвсѣмъ се — ри́хме,** we are all used up, completely tired out, exhausted; **—ри́ха се отъ смѣхъ,** they died laughing; **—не** *n* tiring, tiring out, fatiguing, exhausting; fatigue, exhaustion; **—ре́нъ** *ppp* tired out, fatigued, used up, exhausted, worn out; weary of, sick of.

измота́вамъ *va* to wind up, out; to twine; to finish winding; **— се** *vpr* to be wound up, out, twined, reeled; **—не** *n* winding, twining, reeling; **—нъ** *ppp* wound up, out, all wound, twined.

измра́ v **измирамъ.**

измразя́вамъ *va* to freeze, freeze out, kill by cold or frost, nip by frost; **—не** *n* killing or nipping by frost; **—зе́нъ** *ppp* frost-bitten.

измръ́з(ну)вамъ *vn* to freeze, freeze out, be frozen, become benumbed with cold; to be frost-bitten or winter-killed; **— наха ми ржцѣтѣ,** my hands got frozen; **цвѣтята —наха,** the flowers were frost-bitten or winter-killed; **—не** *n* freezing, freezing out; **—налъ** *ppp* frozen out, killed or nipped by frost, frost-bitten.

измýшвамъ *va* to pull out, off, away; to perforate, bore, cover with holes, stick all over; **— се** *vpr* to get away, slip off, come off; to slip away, abscond; to be covered with holes, stuck all over; **—не** *n* pulling off, snatching; slipping off, away; absconding; perforating; **—натъ** *ppp* pulled off, out, away; slipped off, away, come off, loose; **— шенъ** *ppp* perforated, covered with holes, all holes; plucked (*of fowls*).

измъ́к(ну)вамъ *va* to pull out, draw out, drag out; **той бърже —на сабята си,** he quickly drew out his sword; **— се** *vpr* to be pulled or drawn out; to pull oneself, drag oneself; to skip out, away, steal away, abscond; **едвамъ се —нахъ изъ тази дупка,** it was with great difficulty that I got out of this hole; **— не** *n* pulling out, drawing out, dragging out; **—натъ** *ppp* pulled out, pulled up dragged out, drawn (sword).

измълмо́лвамъ v **измърморвамъ.**

измѣ́мрювамъ, —рямъ *va* to scold, reprimand, lecture, call down; to mutter out.

измърмо́рвамъ *va* to mutter out, murmur; to stammer out, blab out; **нѣщо —ри на себе си,** he muttered out something to himself; **—не** *n* muttering out, murmuring; **—ренъ** *ppp* muttered out, stammered out.

измъ́рсвамъ *va* to soil, stain, dirty; **— се** *vpr* to get soiled, dirtied; to dirty or soil oneself; to be soiled, made dirty; **—не** *n* soiling, dirtying; **—сенъ** *ppp* soiled, stained, made dirty.

измършавя́вамъ *vn* to grow thin, poor, lank; to lose flesh, emaciate; **—не** *n* growing poor, thin, losing flesh; emaciation; **—вѣлъ** *ppp* grown thin, poor, lank; emaciated.

измѣ́на *f* treason; perfidy, treachery; **— противъ отечество,** high treason; **брачна —,** conjugal unfaithfulness.

измѣне́ние *n* change, alteration, variation, modification; amendment; inflection; **— на обичаи,** change of customs; **— въ добра смисъль,** change for the better; **— на вѣтъра,** shift of the wind; **съ малко —,** with a small alteration or modification; **— на конституцията,** amendment of the constitution.

измѣни́мъ *a* changeable, alterable; variable; **—мость** *f* —ness, changeability, variability.

измѣнли́въ, —чи́въ *a* changeable, subject to change, fickle, unsteady, changing, inconstant, unstable, unsettled; **—во** *ad* —ly; **—вость** *f* changeableness, changeability, mutability, fickleness, inconstancy.

измѣ́нникъ *m* traitor, betrayor; **—ца** *f* traitoress; **—чески** *a* traitorous, treacherous perfidious; *ad* —ly; **—чество** *n* treachery, treason, perfidy.

измѣня́(ва)мъ *va* to change, alter, modify, vary, amend (a bill, *etc*); *vn* to prove unfaithful (to a person), betray, be false to; **—ня́лъ си е гласа,** his voice has changed; **—ня́ха си вѣрата,** they changed their religion for another; **този законъ трѣбва да се —ни,** that law should be amended; **—ня́лъ е на жена си,** he has proved unfaithful to his wife; **— се** *vpr* to change, alter, vary; to be changed, altered, varied, amended; to change oneself; **много се е —нилъ,** he has changed a great deal; **врѣмето се често —ва,** the weather is very changeable; **врѣмената сж се —ня́ли,** the times have changed, are different; **той се лесно —ва,** he is very changeable, unsteady, fickle; **—не** *n* changing, altering, varying, modifying, amending; change, alteration, variation, inflection (of the voice), modification (of a phrase); amendment (of a law); unfaithfulness; **—не́нъ** *ppp* changed; altered, modified, amended.

измѣ́рвамъ *va* to measure, measure out, to take the dimensions of; to survey; to fathom; to gauge; **— съ метро,** to measure out with a meter; **— земя,** to survey; **— морска дълбочина,** to fathom; **— се** *vpr* to be measured; fathomed, surveyed; to measure oneself; **не може да се —ри,** it can't be measured, is unmeasurable, is beyond all measure; **—не** *n* measuring out; fathoming; surveying; mensuration, measurement, survey; gauging; meterage; и **измѣ́рѐние; —ва́чъ** *m* measurer, surveyor; **—ренъ** *ppp* measured; fathomed, surveyed.

измѣри́мъ *a* measurable, mensurable; fathomable; **—мость** *f* mensurableness, mensurability.

измѣри́тель *m* measurer; surveyor; meter; **—ленъ** *a* measuring, surveying, for surveying, of mensuration.

измѣ́свамъ *va* to mix up, in, together; to mingle; to knead thoroughly; to shuffle up (cards, *etc*; **тестото е —сено,** the dough is kneaded; **—се́те малко цементъ,** mix up a little cement; **картитѣ сж —сени,** the cards are shuffled up; **— се** *vpr* to be mixed; to be kneaded; to be shuffled; to mix oneself in, into; **—не** *n* mixing up; kneading; shuffling; **—сенъ** *ppp* mixed; kneaded (*of dough*); mixed up, implicated (in an affair).

измѣ́ствамъ *va* to displace, dislocate, dislodge; to take the place of; **бирата —ва водата,** beer displaces or is displacing water; **неприятельтъ биде —тенъ,** the enemy was dislodged (out of his position); **— се** *vpr* to be displaced, dislodged, dislocated; to change one's place, be moved, removed; to come off; **този камъкъ мжчно ще се —ти,** it will be a hard work to remove this stone; **гредата се е —тила,** the beam has come off its position; **—не** *n* displacing, dislocating, dislodging; displacement (of water, *etc*), dislodgment, dislocation; **—тенъ** *ppp* displaced, dislocated, dislodged; squeezed out, pressed out, thrust away; come off, fallen.

измѣсти́мъ *a* removable, changeable, that can be displaced; **—мость** *f* displacement.

измѣ́тамъ *va* to throw out, cast out (of a ship, *etc*); **— се** *vpr* to be thrown or cast out; to throw oneself out, jump in, into (water, *etc*); to turn up, change into (its former state), degenerate; to warp; **—не** *n* throwing or casting (all out); reverting, reversion; degeneration.

измѣ́тнувамъ (-на) се *vpr* to revert, turn or change (into one's former state); to degenerate, debase; to warp (*of a door*), **дѣцата сж се —нали на баща имъ,** the children have taken after their father; **породата се е —нала,** the breed has degenerated; **—не** *n* reverting, reversion; degeneration; warping; **—натъ** *ppp* reverted; degenerated; warped; cambering.

измѣ́шамъ *va* to mix, mix up, in, together; to compound; to mingle; to

blend; to shuffle (cards, *etc*); to jumble; **всичко е —шано,** everything is mixed up, is in a mix, in a jumble, in discord; **не дѣйте ги —ша,** don't mix them up or together; — **се** *vpr* to be mixed; to mix oneself; **—не** *n* mixing, compounding (of chemicals); mixture; **—сенъ, —шанъ** *ppp* mixed; compounded; shuffled (*of cards*); in a mix, in a jumble; v **измѣсвамъ.**

измѣщамъ v **измѣстямъ.**

измѫ́друвамъ *va* to think out, invent, concoct; — **се** *vpr* to be thought out, concocted, devised; to look wise, assume an important pose; **—не** *n* thinking out, inventing, concocting; concoction, fabrication; **—ренъ** *ppp* concocted; looking wise.

измѫ́твамъ *va* to hatch out (*of chickens*; to muddy, make foul (*of water*), muddle; to churn (milk); — **се** *vpr* to be hatched out; to be muddied, muddled, made foul; to be churned; **—не** *n* hatching out; muddying, muddling; churning; **—тенъ** *ppp* hatched out; muddied, muddled; muddy; churned.

измѫ́чвамъ *va* to tire out, weary out, down; to kill (with work, *etc*); to rack, harrass, plague (a person); **—чиха човѣка,** they have tired the man all out, are killing him with work; **съвѣстьта го —ва,** remorse is tormenting him; **това е което го —ва,** that is what vexes or torments him; — **се** *vpr* to be tired out, wearied out, down, tormented, killed by inches; to tire oneself out, work hard, toil hard; **—чихъ се сътази задача,** I nearly killed myself working on this problem; **вижте го какъ се —ва отъ своитѣ болки,** see him writhing with pains; **стига сте ни —вали съ вашитѣ въпроси,** cease plaguing, vexing or tormenting us with your questionings; **—не** *n* tiring out, wearying out, down; tormenting, tantalising, plaguing; torment, torture; **—не на съвѣстьта,** remorse; **—ченъ** *ppp* wearied down, worn out; tormented, tortured; weary of, tired out, sick of (the world).

изнаби́вамъ v **набивамъ.**

изнадаря́вамъ v **надарявамъ.**

изна́йда v **изнамирамъ.**

изнаку́пвамъ v **накупвамъ.**

изнама́звамъ v **намазвамъ.**

изнами́рамъ, —мѣ́рвамъ *va* to find out; to discover, invent; to contrive, devise; **Колумбъ —мѣри Америка,** Columbus discovered America; **—намѣ́рете нѣкое средство за продължаване на живота,** find out a means for prolonging life; **Гутенбергъ —мѣри печатарството,** Guttenberg invented printing; — **се** *vpr* to be found out, discovered, invented; to be devised, contrived; **—мѣри се златна мина,** a gold mine has been discovered; **тайната се —мѣри,** the secret was found out, discovered; **—не** *n* finding out, discovering (a new land, *etc*), inventing (a means of escape); discovery, invention; **—мѣрва́чъ** *m* discoverer, inventor; contriver; **—мѣренъ** *ppp* found out, discovered, invented; devised, contrived; **—ри́тель** *m* discoverer, inventor.

изнамѣрли́въ *a* inventive; **—вость** *f* —ness, inventive faculty.

изнани́звамъ *va* to string up all; v **нанизвамъ.**

изнапрѣ́дъ *ad* before hand, before, in advance; formerly.

изнапрѣ́сквамъ *va* to sprinkle (all); v **напръсквамъ.**

изнаси́лвамъ *va* to violate, ravish; to take with force; — **се** *vpr* to be violated, ravished; **—не** *n* violating, ravishing; violation; **—ленъ** *ppp* violated, ravished; compelled.

изна́ся *imp v*; **не ми —,** it does not pay me, I can't afford it.

изна́сямъ *va* to take out, move out, carry or bring out, fetch out; to convey out, away; to export; to bear, undergo, to bring forward, divulge (facts, *etc*); **—не́соха го на слънцето,** they took him out in the sun; **всичко —не́сохме вънъ,** we brought everything out (doors); **—не́те тия нѣща отъ тука,** take these things away from here; **що да Ви —неса за едене,** what shall I bring you to eat? **Българя —ся повечето сурова стока,** Bulgaria exports mostly raw goods; **—не́соха му непранитѣ ризи,** they got his dirty linen out; — **се** *vpr* to be taken, moved, carried, brought, fetched out, conveyed; to be exported; to be borne; to be brought forward, divulged; to move,

move out, remove; **—ме се въ друга кжща,** we move to another house; **дѣлото трѣбва да се —несе до край,** the cause should be carried out to the end; **—не** *n* taking out, fetching out, moving out, conveying out; bringing forward, divulging; exporting; exportation; **—нéсенъ** *ppp* taken, carried, brought, fetched, borne, conveyed out; brought forward; exported; **—нéсълъ** *app.*

изнаýчвамъ v **научвамъ.**

изнацѣ́пвамъ v **нацѣ́пвамъ.**

изневѣ́рявамъ *va* to prove false, unfaithful, be false to, betray; **—ри́ на жена си,** he proved unfaithful to his wife; **—ри́ха на отечеството си,** they played the traitor to their country; **сждбата го —ри́,** fortune played false to him, forsook him; **— се** *vpr* to be betrayed by; **—не** *n* proving false, unfaithful, playing the traitor, betraying; breach of trust; **—вѣренъ** *ppp* betrayed; **—вѣрникъ** *m* betrayer, traitor.

изнемощя́вамъ *vn* to be spent with fatigue, break down with fatigue, faint away, become exhausted, succumb; **той е съвсѣмъ —щѣлъ,** he is completely broken down, exhausted; **—не** *n* exhaustion; **—щѣлъ** *ppp* exhausted, broken down, spent with fatigue.

изненáда *f* surprise, surprisal; disappointment; **това бѣ голѣма — за насъ,** that was a great surprise to us; **неприятна —,** unpleasant surprisal, a disappointment.

изненáдвамъ *va* to surprise; to take unawares; **— се** *vpr* to be surprised; **—не** *n* surprising; surprise, surprisal; **—данъ** *ppp* surprised.

изненадѣ́йно *ad* unexpectedly, unawares, suddenly.

изнесá v **изнасямъ**; **—нéсенъ** *ppp.*

изни́звамъ *va* to string up (beads), embroider with beads; **— се** *vpr* to be strung; **—не** *n* stringing; **—занъ** *ppp* strung.

изни́к(ну)вамъ *vn* to shoot, sprout, germinate, vegetate (*of plants*), grow, come up (*of hair*), cut (*of teeth*); to show up, appear of a sudden (*pop*); **трѣвата е вече —нала,** the grass has already grown up; **лоши послѣдствия ще —нать отъ това,** bad consequences will result from this; **зжби му —тъ на дѣтето,** the child is cutting its teeth; **—не** *n* shooting, sprouting, germinating, growing; vegetation; teething; **—налъ** *ppp* grown up, shot up, sprouted, budded; cut (*of teeth*).

изни́самъ v **изнасамъ.**

изни́щвамъ *va* to unthread, pick asunder; ravel, fray out, unravel; **— се** *vpr* to be picked asunder; to ravel, unravel, be ravelled, fray out, come unravelled; **— не** *n* unthreading, fraying out, ravelling; **—щенъ** *ppp* unthreaded, ravelled, unravelled.

и́зново *ad* anew, over again, afresh, once more; **почвамъ —,** to begin over again, from the begining, anew.

изнóсенъ *a* paying, favo(u)rable, advantageous, profitable; **—ни условия,** fair terms; **не му е —но,** it does not pay him, it is against his interests.

изнóсенъ *a* export, of export; **—но мито,** export duty.

изнóсвамъ *va* to wear out, use up, wear away; **обущата сж съвсѣмъ —сени,** the shoes are completely worn out, are unfit for use; **— се** *vpr* to be worn out, away, used up; **—не** *n* wearing out; **—сенъ** *ppp* worn out, used up; *a* old, second hand (clothes, *etc*); v **изнасямъ, — се.**

изнóсъ *m* export, export goods; **— сенъ** *a* export (duty), of export.

и́носъ *m* wear, wearing out; **тѣзи дрѣхи нѣматъ —,** this suit of clothes will never wear out, will last for ever.

изнурéние *m* exhaustion, extenuatuation, fatigue.

изнурéнъ *a* tired out, exhausted, done up, worn out, spent; **— отъ работа,** fatigue-spent, weary; **— отъ гладъ,** faint with hunger; **гладни и —ни,** hungry and weary; **—ность** *f* exhaustion, weariness, wearisomeness, lassitude, languor.

изнури́теленъ *a* wearying, wearisome, tiresome, exhausting, extenuating, enervating, overpowering; **—на работа,** tiring work; **—но** *ad* wearisomely, tiresomely; **—ность** *f* weariness, wearisomeness, exhaustion, faintness.

изнуря́вамъ *va* to tire out, exhaust, use up, fatigue, weary out; **много —тъ конетѣ,** they work the horses too hard; **— се** *vpr* to exhaust oneself, be

exhausted, wear out, wear oneself out; **всички сѫ —рени отъ работа,** all of them are exhausted from work, wearied out from work; **—не** *n* exhausting; exhaustion; **—рѣнъ** *ppp* exhausted, wearied, tired, sick (of the world, *etc*).

изнѣжвамъ *va* to effeminate, spoil by overtenderness, make delicate; **— се** *vpr* to become effeminate, soft, delicate; to spoil, get spoiled; **—не** *n* effeminating, enervating; enervation.

изнѣженъ *a* effeminate, womanish, soft, delicate; enervated; **—нъ животъ,** effeminate life; **—но дѣте,** effeminate, delicate child; spoilt child; **ность** *f* effeminacy, effeminateness.

изнѫтрѣ v **извѫтрѣ.**

изобилвамъ *vn* to abound in, with; to be abundant in, with, be full of, rich in; to overflow, teem; **тази гора —ва съ дивечъ,** this forest abounds in game; **рѣката —ва съ злато,** the river is rich with gold deposit; **—не** *n* abounding, abundancy; и **изобилствувамъ.**

изобиленъ *a* abounding in, with, plentiful, abundant, ample, exuberant; copious; **—но** *ad* abundantly; **—ность** *f* plentifulness, copiousness.

изобилие *n* abundance, plenty; affluence, opulence, copiousness; **въ голѣмо —,** in great abundance; abundantly; **живѣя въ —,** to live in plenty, in opulence; **рогъ на —,** the horn of plenty, cornucopia.

изобихо́дя v **обхождамъ.**

изоблека́ v **обличамъ.**

изоблича́вамъ *va* to censure, blame, upbraid, reprove; **той биде —че́нъ въ лжжа,** he was given the lie; **—чи́ха го въ прѣстѫпление,** he was convicted of a crime; **тѣ бидоха публично —чени,** they were publicly censured; **нека вашиятъ разумъ ме —чи́,** censure me in your wisdom; **— се** *vpr* to be censured; to censure, condemn, reprove, upbraid oneself; to be convicted; **често се —мъ,** I often upbraid myself; **—не** *n* censuring, reproving, reprimanding, condemning; **—че́ние** *n* censure, reproof, blame, reprimand, reprehension; conviction (of a crime); condemnation; **—че́нъ** *ppp* censured, reproved, condemned; convicted (of a crime); belied, given the lie.

изобличи́тель *m* reprover, condemner, **—ленъ** *a* reprehensive, reprehensory, convictive, condemnatory, reproving; **—но** *ad* reprovingly, reprehensibly, in a condemnatory manner.

изобража́вамъ *va* to represent, portray, depict, paint, delineate, describe, express; **той ни ясно —ва ужасната сцена,** he portrays the terribe scene to us very distinctly; **думи не могатъ —зи,** words cannot describe; **ликътъ му е живо —зенъ,** his face is vividly painted; **— се** *vpr* to be represented, depicted, portrayed, painted, described, expressed; to portray, describe, depict or paint oneself; **тука се —ва Христосъ разпнатъ,** here is represented Christ crucified; **гузность се —ше по самитѣ имъ лица,** one could read guilty conscience on their very faces; **—не** *n* painting, portraying, depicting, representing; **—же́ние** *n* representation, portrayal; image, figure, picture; **—зе́нъ** *ppp* painted, represented, portrayed, depicted.

изобрази́тель *m* portrayer, painter, delineator, describer; **—ленъ** *a* vivid, expressive, full of expression, vivifying; **—но** *ad* vividly, with expression, with animation; **—ность** *f* expressiveness, expression, power of expression; intensity.

изобрета́тель *m* inventor; **—ленъ** *a* inventive (genius); **—ность** *f* inventiveness, inventive faculty; ingenuity.

изобретя́вамъ *va* to invent (a machine); to concoct (a story); **— се** *vpr* to be invented; **—не** *n* inventing; **—те́ние** *n* invention; contrivance, device; **—те́нъ** *ppp* invented; devised, contrived.

изобу́вамъ *va* to take off, pull off (one's shoes); to provide with shoes; **— се** *vpr* to take or pull off one's shoes; to be provided with shoes; **—не** *n* taking or pulling off (one's shoes); **—бу́енъ, —бу́тъ** *ppp* taken or pulled off; provided with shoes; with their shoes or stockings on.

изо́бщо *ad* in general, generally, on the whole, taken together; **— казано,** generally speaking; **— книгата е добра,** on the whole the book is a good one; **говоря за народа —, и за васъ частно,** I am speaking of the people in general, and of you in particular.

изодонждъ v **изотвждъ.**

изо́коло *ad* around, round, about, round-about; all around; **заграждамъ —,** to fence or provide with a fence all around; to surround (an enemy) on all sides; **— кжщата,** all around the house; **— ленъ** *a* roundabout (way), circuitous.

изопача́вамъ *va* to distort (a truth), pervert, put a wrong meaning to (a word), misrepresent; **той —ва думитѣ ми,** he puts a wrong meaning to my words; **— се** *vpr* to be distorted, perverted, be put wrong meaning to; **—не** *n* distorting, perverting (the meaning of); **—че́ние** *n* distortion, perversion; misrepresentation.

изопаче́нъ *a* и *ppp* distorted, perverted, misrepresented; **—но** *ad* wrongly, falsely; perversely; **—ность** *f* perverseness, perversity, distortion.

изо́пвамъ v **изопъвамъ.**

изопе́ра v **изопирамъ.**

изопи́вамъ *va* to make (all) drunk; **— се** *vpr* to get drunk; **—не** *n* making or getting drunk; **всички бѣха се хубаво —пили,** all of them were soundly drunk.

изопи́намъ v **изопъвамъ;—о́пнатъ** *ppp.*

изора́вамъ *va* to plough up, finish ploughing; **— се** *vpr* to be ploughed; **—не** *n* ploughing; **—нъ** *ppp* ploughed.

изоста́вамъ *vn* to remain behind, linger, tarry, lag behind, straggle; to be left over or behind; to be kept in; to be in arrears; **всички бѣха —вени по пжтя,** all of them were left behind on the way; **той е —налъ въ уроцитѣ си,** he is behind in his studies; **—не** *n* remaining behind, lagging behind, straggling; **—налъ** *ppp* left behind, lagging, straggling; in arrears (*of a payment*); и **изостанвамъ.**

изоста́вямъ *va* to leave behind, relinquish, abandon, desert, quit; to omit, leave, leave over, off; to give away, up, surrender; **дѣтето било —вено на своята сждба,** the child had been left to his fate; **не можемъ да —вимъ напитѣ права,** we can't give up our rights; **той биде —венъ по пжтя,** he was left behind on the way; **не дѣйте го —вя,** don't forsake him or abandon him; **—вихме този урокъ,** we omitted this lesson; **— се** *vpr* to be left behind, abandoned, forsaken; to be omitted; to abandon oneself; to give oneself, give way to, bow to; **—вилъ се е на произвола,** he has abandoned himself to fate; **само нему нѣма да се —вя,** I shall never give in to him or let him have the better of me; **—не** *n* leaving behind; abandoning, forsaking; giving up; omitting; abandonment; **—венъ** *ppp* left behind; abandoned, forsaken; given up; left off, omitted.

изоста́нвамъ v **изоставамъ.**

изо́стренъ *ppp* sharpened; pointed (end); *a* sharp; **—но** *ad* sharp, pointed, tapering; **—ность** *f* sharpness, pointedness.

изо́стрювамъ *va* to sharpen, whet, give or set an edge to (a knife, *etc*); to bring to a point; **—ре́те си сабитѣ,** sharpen up you sabres; **—ре́те си зжбитѣ,** get your teeth ready! **— се** *vpr* to be sharpened; to get (one's mind, *etc*) sharpened.

изотвѣнъ, —ка v **извънъ.**

изотвжтрѣ v **извжтрѣ.**

изотго́рѣ *ad* from above, from the top; from on high.

изотдале́чъ *ad* from far, from afar, at a distance.

изотди́рѣ *ad* from behind, from the rear (of an army), from the back.

изотдо́лу *ad* from below, from underneath; from the bottom.

изотдѣ́ *ad* from which side? from which place? how? whence, from whence?

изотза́дъ, —ди v **изотдирѣ.**

изоти́вамъ си *vn* to go away, go one's way, depart, go home; **—дохме си у дома,** we went home; **всички сж си —тишли,** all of them have gone their away.

изотпрѣ́дъ, —ди *ad* from the front, with the front, towards the front, in front, in the fore part; **армията била нападната —,** the army had been attacked from the front.

изотса́мъ *ad* from this side, on this side.

изотсре́ща *ad* from the opposite side, opposite, against.

изотта́мъ *ad* from that side, on that side.

изотту́ка *ad* from this side, on this side, this way.

изо́хквамъ *vn* to groan out, forth, give out a groan; **—ка отъ болки,** he groaned with pain; **—не** *n* groaning, sighing; groan, cry.

изпа́дамъ *vn* to fall, fall out, off, to drop out, off, to slip off, come off; to fail, go to ruin, grow poor; to lose flesh; to fall upon, come in, hit on, light upon; **—на ми единъ зжбъ,** one of my teeth came off; **—налъ е въ голѣма бѣдности,** he has grown very poor; **—налъ въ изкушение,** fallen into temptation; **—налъ духомъ,** out of heart, dispirited; **всички —ха на колени,** all of them fell down on their knees; **отъ дѣ —нахте,** where do you come from? **—нала му е чивията,** he is off, he is cracked(*pop*);**—не** *n* falling off, out, away, dropping off, out; coming off; declining, failing, growing poor; falling upon, hitting; **—налъ** *ppp* fallen off, out, down, away; dropped off, out; come off, slipped off; fallen upon, come in, lighted upon; *a* failed, bankrupt; poor, weak, lean.

изпаря́вамъ *va* to vaporise(-rize); to steam, wash or clean by steaming or scalding; **— се** *vpr* to evaporate, be vaporised, fume away, pass off in vapo(u)r; **—не** *n* vaporising, vaporisation; evaporising, evaporation; exhalation, exhalement; и **изпаре́ние; —ре́нъ** *ppp* vaporised, evaporated; steamed, washed by steaming; scalded (*of linen, etc*); **—ря́мъ** *a* evaporable.

изпа́свамъ *va* to graze out all, depasture; **— се** *vpr* to be all grazed (*of grass*); **—не** *n* grazing all, depasturing; **—сенъ** *ppp* all grazed, depastured.

изпа́тямъ, —щамъ *vn* to suffer, go through, pass through, endure, undergo; **лошо си е —тилъ,** he has fared badly, suffered badly; **—не** *n* suffering, enduring, going through; **—тилъ** *ppp* gone through, suffered.

изпека́ v **изпичамъ.**

изпе́рвамъ *va* to stretch out (one's wings, *etc*), outstretch, outspread; **— се** *vpr* to stretch out, be stretched out; **—не** *n* stretching out, outstretching; **съ — рени крила,** with its wings outstretched or spread out.

изпелѣ́вамъ се *vpr* to slip away, steal away, abscond (*pop*)

изперда́швамъ *va* to plaster up, stucco, parquet (a wall); to strike, hit, administer a blow (*pop*).

изперду́швамъ *va* to pluck out; to pluck, strike (*pop*).

изпе́чень *a* baked, roasted, roast; inured, hardened; **добрѣ —,** well baked, well done (steak); **— въ работата,** used to the work, inured to the work, broken into the business.

изпи́вамъ *va* to drink up, out, off, empty (a glass); **— до капка,** to drink out to the last drop; **Сократъ —пи́лъ отрова́та,** Socrates drank up the poison; **—йте си чая,** drink up your tea; **— се** *vpr* to be drunk; **—не** *n* drinking up, off, out, emptying; **—пи́ень, — пи́тъ** *ppp* drunk up, off, out; *a* thin, poor, meager, sunken (eyes).

изпи́лвамъ *va* to hatch out (chickens); **— се** *vpr* to hatch out, be hatched out; **—не** *n* hatching out; **—ленъ** *ppp* hatched out.

изпи́лвамъ *va* to file out, rub off; **— се** *vpr* to be filed out, rubbed off; **—не** *n* filing out; **—ленъ** *ppp* filed out.

изпи́рамъ *va* to wash out (linen); **— се** *vpr* to wash out, be washed; **—не** *n* washing out, finishing washing; **— пра́нъ** *ppp* washed, clean (linen).

изпи́свамъ *va* to write out (all); to fill with writing, cover with writing; to draw out, paint; to write for, order; **—сахъ цѣлата тетрадка,** I filled up the whole note-book; **той си —са автомобилъ отъ Англия,** he ordered an automobile in England; **вѣжди —ва очи вади,** he makes things worse by trying to fix them; **— се** *vpr* to be written out; to be filled with writing; to be ordered; **—не** *n* writing out; writing for, ordering; **—санъ** *ppp* written out, filled out (with writing); ordered, written for.

изпи́сквамъ v **изпищявамъ.**

изпита́ние *n* trial, test, experiment, probation; affliction, temptation; **страшно —,** a terrible trial; **подлагамъ на —,** to try, put (a person) to the test; **подлагамъ се на —,** to go through a trial, undergo a trial.

изпита́теленъ *a* scrutinising, questioning, inquisitive, searching (look), investigating; of investigation, of examination; **—но** *ad* scrutinisingly, searchingly, inquisitively, in a scrutinising manner; **— ность** *f* inquisitiveness, scrutiny.

изпита́тель *m* investigator, searcher; **естество—,** natural philosopher.

изпи́твамъ *va* to examine, search, inquire

into, investigate; to try, put to the test; to essay (metals, *etc*); **студентитѣ бидоха —тани,** the students were examined; **—тайте гдѣ живѣятъ,** inquire, find out, where they live; **всичко — йте,** search into all things; **—тахме го и го намѣрихме честенъ,** we tried him and found him (to be) an honest man; **той е —талъ всичко въ живота,** he has seen all kinds of life; **тука тѣ — таха голѣми мжчнотии,** here they met with great difficulties; **— се** *vpr* to be examined; to be tried, tested, proved, investigated; to examine oneself, search into oneself; **свидѣтелитѣ се —таха,** the witnesses were examined; **тази работа трѣбва да се —та,** that matter should be inquired into, investigated; **— не** *n* examining; examination; inquiring, investigating; inquiry, investigation; testing; test; experiencing, undergoing; trial; **v изпитáние; —вáчъ** *m* examiner; inquirer, investigator, searcher; **—танъ** *ppp* examined; investigated, inquired into; tested, tried; experienced, felt; *a* tried (servant), faithful (friend); experienced, inured; **—ня́** v **изпитание.**

и́зпитъ *m* examination; trial, probation, temptation; **университетски —,** university examination; **писменъ —,** written examination; **устенъ —,** oral examination; **полагамъ —,** to take one's examination; **издържамъ —,** to pass one's examination; **готвя се за —,** to prepare, get ready, for an examination; **турямъ на —,** to put to the test; **— тенъ** *a* examining (board), examination, of examination

изпи́тъ *a* haggard, weak, sunken, (eyes); v **изпивамъ.**

изпи́чамъ *va* to bake, bake well, enough (*of bread, etc*); to roast, broil (*meat*); to inure, harden, temper; **пържолата да е добрѣ —чена,** let the steak be well done; **—чéте хлѣба хубаво,** see that the bread is well baked or thoroughly baked; **—пéкли сж го въ работата,** they have inured him in the business, have broken him in the business; **— се** *vpr* to be baked; to be or get roasted; to be inured, hardened; to bake (oneself, itself); to inure oneself; **—не** *n* baking (bread), roasting (meat), inuring, hardening, tempering; **—пéченъ** *ppp* baked, roasted; inured; *a* well-baked, well done (steak), broken in, inured, used to.

изпищáвамъ *va* to cry out, scream, shriek; to blow (*of a whistle*); **дѣтето — силно,** the child cried out aloud, screamed; **пискунътъ е отдавна —щѣлъ,** the whistle (of a factory) has blown a long while ago; **—не** *n* crying, uttering a cry, screaming; scream; blowing, blow (of a whistle).

изплáвамъ *va* to swim out, swim over, across; to come out on the surface; **— вахъ до брѣга,** I swam out to the shore; **—не** *n* swimming out, over, across (a river, *etc*); coming to the surface (of water); **— валъ** *ppp* swam out, over, across; come floating on the surface.

изплáвямъ *va* to wash, cleanse by water, rinse, lave; to buddle (ore); **— се** *vpr* to wash, lave; to be washed, rinsed, cleansed by water; to be buddled; **— не** *n* rinsing, washing off; laving; **— венъ** *ppp* rinsed, washed off, laved; buddled (*of ore*).

изплáквамъ *va* to rinse out; to clean out (of one's money, *etc*) **— се** *vpr* to be rinsed; to be cleaned out; **—не** *n* rinsing; laving; **—нат** *ppp* rinsed out; cleaned out.

изпламтѣвамъ *vn* to flame up, take or catch fire, blaze up.

изплáта *f* payment, settlement, reimbursement.

изплáщвамъ *va* to frighten, startle, scare, alarm, terrify; **много ни —шихте,** you frightened us very much; **болестьта му —шила родителитѣ му,** his malady alarmed his parents; **— се** *vpr* to be or get frightened, scared, be alarmed, terrified; to take fright, alarm; **неприятелтъ се —ши,** the enemy took fright; **лесно се —ва,** he gets easily scared; **—не** *n* frightening, scaring, alarming; fright, scare, alarm; **—щенъ** *ppp* frightened, scared, alarmed; terrified.

изплáщамъ (-тя) *va* to pay up, off, out, away; to pay back, repay, requite; to discharge by degrees; **всичкия дългъ му —тихъ** I paid him up all I owed him; **—ти му зло за добро,** he returned him evil for good; **—тéте наличность,** pay up in like coin; stump

up; **скжпо ще —тите за това,** you shall pay dear for this; — **се** *vpr* to be paid up, off, out, away; to get paid, reimbursed, repaid; to pay up, repay, discharge one's debts; **всичко му се —ти,** he was paid off entirely, he got all of the money due to him; **не мога да Ви се —тя за добрината,** I can't repay you for your kindness; **паритѣ ще му се —тятъ слѣдъ три мѣсеца,** he shall be paid three months from date; **—не** *n* paying up, paying out, discharging, acquitting, reimbursing; repayment, reimbursement, acquittal; **—тѐнъ** *ppp* paid up, off, out; paid back, discharged, repaid, reimbursed, settled (*of a debt*).

изплѐзвамъ *va* to pull or put out (one's tongue); to grin; — **се** *vpr* to be pulled out (*of the tongue*); **—не** *n* pulling or putting out; **—зенъ** *ppp* pulled out.

изплѐсквамъ *va* to clap, clap out (with one's hands); to flap; **—каха му,** they applauded him, he was applauded; — **се** *vpr* to be clapped; **—не** *n* clapping; clap; flapping; **—канъ** *ppp* clapped.

изплѐтвамъ v **изплитамъ.**

изплйвамъ v **изплавамъ.**

изплйсквамъ *va* to bale, empty out (water *etc*) with a pail; to ladle out, scoop out; to throw out, spill; — **се** *vpr* to be baled out; **—не** *n* baling; throwing out, spilling; **—канъ** *ppp* baled out; thrown out, spilt.

изплйтамъ *va* to plait, braid, form into tresses, to plat; to interweave, interlace; to finish plaiting or braiding; — **коса та си,** to plait, braid or do up one's hair; — **се** *vpr* to be plaited, braided, platted, tressed; to be interweaved; — **не** *n* plaiting, braiding; **—плѐтенъ** *ppp* plaited, braided, done up (*of the hair*); platted, interweaved; **—плѐлъ** *app.*

изплу́ввамъ v **изплавамъ.**

изплъзвамъ *va* to slip, slip in, drop off, let go; **—нахъ го изъ ржцѣтѣ ми,** he got away from my hands, slipped off my hands; — **се** *vpr* to slip off; slip away, slide away, drop off; to get away from, escape; **—не** *n* slipping off, away; **—нать** *ppp* slipped off, away; slid away; dropped off.

изплѣвамъ *va* to weed, weed out; — **се** *vpr* to be weeded, **—не** *n* weeding; **—венъ** *ppp* weeded.

изплѣсквамъ v **изплесквамъ.**

изплю́вамъ *va* to spit out, throw out, expectorate; **—йте го,** spit it out; **недѣйте —ва лѣкарството,** don't spit out the medicine; — **се** *vpr* to be spit out, thrown out, expectorated; **—не** *n* spitting out, throwing out, expectorating; **—енъ, —тъ** *ppp* spit or spitten out.

изпобйвамъ *va* to nail up; to drive in (stakes); to beat, do up; **—бйхме се да Ви търсимъ,** we killed ourselves in looking for you; **тръпки го —бйха,** he shuddered, was seized with the chills.

изпоболя́вамъ се *vpr* to fall sick, get sick, be attacked (with a disease); **всичкитѣ ученици сж се —лѣли,** all of the schoolboys have fallen or become sick; **—не** *n* falling, becoming or getting sick; sickness; **—лѣлъ** *ppp* fallen sick, become or gotten all sick.

изповѣрзвамъ to bind, tie down, bandage, dress with a bandage; **видѣхме ги —зани,** we saw them bandaged or in bandages; — **се** *vpr* to be bandaged, dressed in bandages; to be bound, tied; **—не** *n* bandaging (a wounded), dressing in bandages; tying, binding; **—занъ** *ppp* bandaged, in bandages; tied, bound.

изповѣ́дание *n* confession, avowal; profession, religion, faith, denomination; **по — православенъ,** Orthodox by religion.

изповѣдвамъ *va* to confess, shrive; to acknowledge, avow, admit; to profess; **—ва грѣховетѣ си,** he confessess his sins; **—ме вината си,** we admit our fault; **—да́ че го е сторилъ,** he confessed having done it; **българитѣ —тъ гръцката православна вѣра,** the Bulgarians profess the Greek Orthodox faith; **ще —дамъ всичко,** I will confess or tell everything; — **се** *vpr* to confess (one's sins, *etc*); to admit, avow; to be confessed; to be admitted, avowed, acknowledged; to go to confession; **—дахме се прѣдъ Бога,** we confessed before God; **—не** *n* confessing (a person, one's sins, *etc*), admitting (one's fault); acknowledging; confession; admission, acknowledgment, avowal; **—ва́чъ** *m* confessor; **—данъ** *ppp*

confessed; avowed, admitted, acknowledged.

изповѣ́дникъ *m* confessor (of faith), father-confessor, shriver; penitent; **Едуардъ —тъ,** Edward the Confessor; **—чески** *a* confessor's, of a confessor; **—чество** *f* office of a confessor.

и́зповѣдь *f* confession (to a priest); avowal, admission; **правя — за грѣховетѣ си,** to confess one's sins; **—та му е искрена,** his confession is sincere; **публична —,** public confession or admission; **—денъ** *a* confession, confessionary, of a confession, confessor's (fee), confession (chair).

изпога́звамъ v **изгазвамъ.**

изпога́рямъ v **изгарямъ.**

изпоги́нвамъ v **погинвамъ.**

изпогоря́вамъ v **изгарямъ.**

изпогу́бвамъ v **погубвамъ.**

изпода́вямъ v **издавямъ.**

изподи́рамъ v **издирамъ.**

изподъ *prep* from under.

изпое́ждамъ v **изеждамъ.**

изпокри́вамъ v **покривамъ.**

изпокъ́ршвамъ v **изкършвамъ.**

изпокъ́свамъ *va* to tear up, tear in pieces, wear out; to break up into pieces; **—сахме си дрѣхитѣ,** we tore our clothes all up; **— се** *vpr* to tear up, tear all up, tear in pieces; to wear out; to be torn up, torn to pieces; to be worn out; to fret to death, kill oneself (with work); **—са се отъ ядъ,** he killed himself with rage; **—сахъ се отъ работа,** I killed myself with work; **—не** *n* tearing up, tearing to pieces, rending; **—санъ** *ppp* torn up, torn to pieces; broken up; *a* ragged, tattered, in tatters, all in rags.

и́зполица *f* half of; **давамъ на —,** to lease (a farm) for half of the produce; **наемамъ на —,** to rent for half of the produce.

и́зполу *ad* half, by half, at half; v **изполица.**

изпомежду́ v **измежду.**

изпомрѣ́звамъ *vn* to freeze up entirely, completely, perish with cold; **—нахме отъ студъ,** we nearly froze up, we are perishing with cold; **—не** *n* freezing up; **—налъ** *ppp* frozen up, all frozen up.

изпомжчамъ v **измжчвамъ.**

изпопа́дамъ *vn* to fall out, off, away, come off, drop, fall down, break down; to fall out of the ear (*of corn, etc*); **войницитѣ —даха отъ куршумитѣ,** the soldiers dropped on the ground from wounds inflicted by the bullets; **—дахме отъ смѣхъ,** we dropped down laughing; **—не** *n* dropping down, falling down, out, off.

изпопа́рвамъ v **попарвамъ.**

изпопла́швамъ v **изплашвамъ.**

изпопрѣ́скваме *va* to sprinkle all, bespatter, wet with a squirt; **— се** *vpr* to be all sprinkled up, bespattered; **—не** *n* sprinkling, bespattering; **—канъ** *ppp* besprinkled, bespattered.

изпо́прѣди *ad* from before; formerly, previously.

изпопу́квамъ v **напуквамъ, изпуквамъ.**

изпопѣ́лнямъ *va* to fill up, fill out (on a large scale); v **изпълнямъ.**

изпоразкжсвамъ v **разкжсвамъ.**

изпо́рецъ *m* an unborn animal (cut from the womb of its mother).

изпо́слѣ *ad* afterwards, later on, subsequently; v **послѣ.**

изпостя́вамъ *va* to exaust with fasting; to wash and scour thoroughly (*of utensils before a fast*); **— се** *vpr* to live on a vegetable diet too long, weaken with fasting; to be scoured, cleaned (*of utensils*); **—не** *n* weakening with fasting; scouring (dishes, *etc*); **—тѐнъ** *ppp* weakened with fasting; scoured clean.

изпосѣ́вамъ v **посѣвамъ.**

изпоте́нъ *a* covered with sweat, sweaty, perspiring; **—ти́теленъ** *a* sudorific (medicine), sweating (bath), perspiratory, diaphoretic.

изпотро́швамъ v **изтрошвамъ.**

изпоту́рчвамъ v **потурчвамъ.**

изпо́твамъ *va* to cause to sweat, perspire; **тези камъкъ ни —ти,** that rock made us sweat; **— се** *vpr* to sweat, perspire; **много се —ва,** he sweats a great deal; **—тихме се отъ тичане,** we are all sweat from running; **—не** *n* sweating, perspiring; perspiration, sudation, exudation; **—тѐнъ** *ppp* covered with sweat, sweaty; **—тилъ** *app.*

изпохабя́вамъ *va* to waste away, spoil, expend wantonly or unnecessarily; to throw away, ruin; **—ха́бихте толкова плать,** you wasted away or ruined so

much of cloth; **—ха́бихме силитѣ си,** we exhausted our strength; we threw our efforts away; **— се** *vpr* to waste oneself away, be wasted away, spoiled, ruined; **—не** *n* wasting away, spoiling, ruining; waste, ruin; **—бе́нъ** *ppp* wasted away, used to no purpose, ruined, spoiled.

изпочу́пвамъ v **изчупвамъ.**

изпо́щвамъ *va* to rid of lice; **— се** *vpr* to rid oneself of lice.

изпое́ждамъ *va* to eat up, eat or devour all; v **изеждамъ.**

изпра́венъ *a* erect, standing, straight up; accurate, exact, correct; **человѣкъ ходи —,** man walks erect; **—на смѣтка,** correct account; **въ —но състояние,** in good condition, in good order; **— ность** *f* accuracy, good order; **въ — ность,** accurate, in good order.

изпра́вямъ *va* to set or put up straight, stand upright, make to stand up; to set right, straighten up, to even, fix; to level; to stretch out; to settle up; to discipline, correct, reform (a person); to put to rights, set to rights; to redress (a wrong); **—ве́те го на заднитѣ му нозе,** let him stand or stand him up on his hind legs; **—ве́те си главата,** raise your head up, hold or keep your head straight; **въ армията ще го — вятъ,** the army will discipline him; **мжчно ще —вимъ тази работа,** it will be a hard thing for us to straighten up that affair or to set that affair to rights; **— се** *vpr* to stand up, get up, rise, stand erect or straight; to be set up, raised up, put up straight, fixed; to be set right, set to rights, put to rights; to get straight again, become straight again; to be corrected, reformed; to be redressed; **току що съмъ се — вилъ на краката си,** I have barely gotten up on my legs; **—ве́те се,** sit up straight, stand up, stand erect; **и това недоразумение ще се —ви,** that misunderstanding will also be settled up or cleared up; **мечката се бѣ — вила на заднитѣ си крака,** the bear was standing on her hind legs; **смѣтката се —ви,** the account was corrected, put to rights; **—не** *n* setting up, putting up straight, putting upright, raising up, standing up, making to stand up, rising up, straightening up, making straight, fixing up, setting or putting right, to rights; settling, evening up; reforming; redress (of grievances); **— венъ** *ppp* set up, put up straight, raised up; standing (on one's feet), erect; straightened up, put right, fixed up, put to rights; evened up, settled up; corrected; disciplined; reformed; v **изправенъ** *a.*

изпра́знямъ *va* to empty, vacate, evacuate; to empty out, drink out (a glass); to draw, pluck (poultry); **—не́те тоз**и **сандъкъ,** empty out that box; **казахъ имъ да —тъ кжщата,** I told them to vacate the house; **—нихъ пушката въ мечката,** I discharged my gun at the bear; **— се** *vpr* to be emptied, vacated evacuated; to empty oneself; to go to stool; **—не** *n* emptying, vacating, evacuating; evacuation (of a place); **—ненъ** *ppp* emptied out (*of a glass*); vacated, evacuated (*of a room*); discharged (*of a gun*).

изпразни́тель *m* evacuator; separator; **ленъ** *a* evacuation, of evacuation, evacuant; excretive.

изпра́теникъ *m* envoy, embassador.

и́зпратъкъ *m* tip, present.

изпра́шамъ *va* to cover with dust, make dusty; to hoe up, finish hoeing (a garden, *etc*); **— се** *vpr* to get dusty, become dusty; to be hoed up; **—не** *n* making dusty, covering with dust; hoeing up; **—шенъ** *ppp* made dusty, covered with dust; disty; hoed up.

изпра́щамъ (-тя) *va* to send, forward, despatch, transmit; to ship (goods); to send off, away, escort, accompany, see off, away, out; to wait on, upon; to commission; **тукъ приключенъ Ви — единъ чекъ,** enclosed I am sending you a check; **—те́те ми книгата по възможности по-скоро,** send me the book as soon as possible; **—те́те нѣкого за доктора,** send for the doctor; **—щамъ Ви по пощата,** I am sending you by mail; **—тихме го до станцията,** we escorted or accompanied him to the station; **тѣ —щаха приятелитѣ си,** they were sending or seeing their friends off; **—щатъ Ви много здраве,** they are sending you their love, regards or best wishes; **той ми —ти своитѣ поздравления по случая,** he sent me his congratulations (or paid me his compliments) for the occasion; **— се**

vpr to be sent, forwarded, despatched, transmitted (*of a letter*); to be sent off, away, seen away, off, escorted, accompanied; **—ти Ви се по пощата,** it was sent to you by post; **—не** *n* sending, forwarding, despatching, transmitting; sending off, seeing off (*of friends, etc*), sending away; **—щачъ** *m* sender, forwarder, transmitter; shipper (of goods); **—тенъ** *ppp* sent; sent off, away; **—тилъ** *app.*

изпращя́вамъ *vn* to crash, crackle, fall with a crash; **—не** *n* crashing, crash, crackle.

изпри́дамъ *va* to spin out, finish spinning; **—се** *vpr* to be spun out; **—не** *n* spinning out; **—пре́денъ** *ppp* spun out, all spun; **—пре́лъ** *app.*

изприка́звамъ *va vn* to say out all, say out all one has to say.

изпри́щвамъ *va* to blister (one's hands, *etc*), cover with blisters, cause to blister; **— се** *vpr* to blister, be blistered, get blistered; to be covered with pimples, become pimpled, pimply (*of the face*); **—не** *n* blistering, covering with blisters or pimples; getting pimpled or pimply; **—щенъ** *ppp* и *a* blistered (hand), pimpled, pimply (face).

изпрово́ждамъ *va* to send, send off, away, out, escort, accompany; to forward, transmit, despatch; **—де́те ми книгата за Коледа,** send me the book in time for Christmas; **—дихме го до София,** we escorted him up to Sofia; **ходихме да —во́димъ баща ни,** we went to send or see our father off; **— се** *vpr* to be sent, sent off, away, out; to be escorted, accompanied; to be transmitted; **—не** *n* sending, sending off, away, out, seeing off; escorting; **— да́чъ** *m* sender; **—во́денъ** *ppp* sent, sent off, away, out, escorted; transmitted; **—дилъ** *app*; v **изпращамъ.**

изпрода́вамъ *va* to sell out, sell off, sell all out; **—де си всичко,** he sold out all he had; **книгата е —дена,** the book is out of print; **— се** *vpr* to sell out, off, be sold out, off, be all sold; **— не** *n* selling off, out; **—денъ** *ppp* sold off, out, all sold, out of print (*of a book*)

изпропи́вамъ *va* to dissipate, squander, waste in drinking; **той е —пи́лъ всичкото богатство на баща си,** he has squandered his father's entire property in drinking; **— се** *vpr* to begin drinking, start drinking, give oneself up to drinking; **—не** *n* squandering by drinking; dissipating, dissipation; **—пи́енъ, пи́тъ** *ppp.*

изпро́свамъ *va* to obtain by begging, prayer or entreaty, to solicite, beg, request, ask for; **—сили му сж пенсия,** they have gotten him a pension; **— сенъ отъ Бога,** obtained from God (through prayer); **— се** *vpr* to be obtained or gotten by begging, prayer or entreaty; to be begged, asked for; **— не** *n* obtaining by begging, prayer or entreaty; begging, asking for; **—сенъ** *ppp* obtained or gotten by begging or through prayer, begged for; **—силъ** *app.*

изпру́жвамъ *va* to stretch out; to rack; **— се** *vpr* to be stretched out; racked; **— не** *n* stretching out; racking; **—женъ** *ppp* stretched out; racked.

изпрухтя́вамъ *vn* to snort, sneeze; **—не** *n* snorting; snort.

изпрѣ́хнувамъ *vn* to become dry, grow or get stale (*of bread*); to dry-rot; **— не** *n* drying, growing or getting stale, dry-rotting; **—налъ** *ppp* become dry, grown or gotten stale; *a* stale, dry-rot.

изпрѣва́рвамъ *va* to go, get or come before, get ahead of, outstrip, overtake, take the lead, get the start of, leave behind; **други ме —риха,** others got ahead of me, were before me, forstalled me, were beforehand with me; **—рихме ги по пжтя,** we overtook and left them behind on the way; **—ри всичкитѣ си съкласници,** he got ahead of all his classmates; **— се** *vpr* to be outstripped, left behind, passed by, forestalled; to scramble for, strive, struggle for (a thing); **—не** *n* coming before, overtaking, outstripping, taking the lead of, getting the start of; scrambling for; **—ренъ** *ppp* outstripped, gotten ahead of, outdone, left behind; outrun; prevented (from doing a thing); anticipated.

изпрѣг(нув)амъ *va* to unharness, unyoke, take out, unhitch; **— се** *vpr* to be unyoked, unharnessed (*of horses*); **— не** *n* unyoking, unharnessing, taking off; **—натъ** *ppp* unyoked, unharnessed.

изпрѣди́ *ad* before, formerly, previously.

изпрѣди *ad* before, in front, first.

изпрѣдъ *prep* before, in front of.

изпрѣна́сямъ *va* to carry over all, convey, transport all; to finish carrying; **—не́сохме си всичко въ новата кжща,** we moved all of our things into our new house; **— се** *vpr* to move, remove, be moved, carried over, transported; **мебелитѣ се —не́соха отъ кжщата,** the furniture was brought over from the house; **—не** *n* carrying, bringing over, moving, removing; transporting; transportation (of an army); **—не́сенъ** *ppp* carried or brought over, moved, removed; transported **—не́сълъ** *app.*

изпрѣтръсвамъ v **прѣтърсвамъ.**

изпрѣчвамъ *va* to place before or opposite, set against or opposite; **— се** *vpr* to be placed or set before, against or opposite; to come up, appear, show up; to loom up; to stand up; **голѣми мжчнотии ни се —чиха,** great difficulties or obstacles were facing us; **прѣдъ насъ се —чи единъ великанъ,** there loomed up before us a giant; **—не** *n* placing or setting before, against, opposite; coming up, appearing, looming; **—ченъ** *ppp* placed before, against, set against; standing up big, looming up; **—чилъ** *app.*

изпсовйсвамъ *vn* to die, perish (*pop*).

изпсу́вамъ *va* to scold, abuse, swear at (a person).

изпу́квамъ *va* to crack all over, fissure; **— се** *vpr* to crack, be cracked, get cracked; to burst; to die (of hunger); **—кахме се отъ смѣхъ,** we burst out laughing, split our sides with laughing; **—не** *n* cracking, fissuring; **—канъ** *ppp* cracked all over, all cracked; fissured.

изпу́лямъ *va* to pull, open wide (one's eyes); **— се** *vpr* to be pulled out, opened wide; to open wide (*of the eyes*), make big eyes; **—не** *n* pulling out, opening wide; **—ленъ** *ppp* pulled out, opened wide; *a* big (eyes).

изпу́скамъ *va* to let out, let off, let go; to drop, let fall, let drop, let slip; to set free, let loose, set at liberty; to emit; to omit (a lesson); *vn* to come off (*of colo(u)r*); **—наха птичката,** they let the bird out, let the bird escape, set the bird free; **—на си часовника,** he let his watch drop (on the ground); **—не́те първия урокъ,** omit, leave out, the first lesson; **—нахме хубавия случай,** we let slip a fine opportunity; **тази дреха —ка,** the colo(u)r of this garment comes off; **черква —на,** church is over, is out; **— се** *vpr* to be let out, off, go, drop, fall, slip, free; to be dropped; to be set free, set at liberty; to slip, make a slip, a break, let oneself out, commit oneself; to be omitted; **—на се и каза една лъжа,** he made a slip and told a lie; **—не** *n* letting out, off, go, fall, drop, slip; dropping; setting free, at liberty; emitting; omitting (a lesson); **—натъ** *ppp* let go, let fly, let escape (*of a bird, etc*), let loose, set free (*of a prisoner*); dropped (on the floor); omitted, left out; **—налъ** *app.*

изпусталя́вамъ *vn* to grow, get or become weak, old or decrepit.

изпу́хвамъ *va* to beat out, beat the dust out of, clean by beating; to thrash, drub, give a drubing (*pop*); **— се** *vpr* to be beaten out (*of clothes*); **—не** *n* beating out; **—ханъ** *ppp* beaten, out, cleaned.

изпу́швамъ *va* to smoke up, finish up (a cigar); to smoke-dry (*of pork, etc*); to smoke out, consume by smoking; **— се** *vpr* to be smoked up, smoked out; **—не** *n* smoking up or out; **—шенъ** *ppp* smoked, smoked up or out

изпу́швамъ *va* to stop up, fill up (a hole); **— се** *vpr* to be stopped, filled up; **—не** *n* stopping up (a gap), filling up; **—шенъ** *ppp* stopped or filled up; all stopped up.

изпу́щамъ v **изпускамъ.**

изпъ(н)вамъ *va* to stretch out, draw out, pull out; **— кожа,** to stretch out leather; **— се** *vpr* to stretch out; to be stretched out, drawn out, pulled out; to stretch oneself, lie down; **—не** *n* stretching out; **—натъ** *ppp* stretched out, full-spread.

изпълвамъ, —нямъ, —нювамъ *va* to fill, fill up, out; to occupy, take up; to fulfil, carry out, execute, perform, accomplish, realise (-ize); to answer; **каналътъ е билъ —ненъ съ пръсть,** the canal has been filled with dirt; **—ненъ съ ярость,** full of rage; **—ненъ съ Духа Светаго,** filled with the Holy Ghost; **той —ни обѣщанието си,** he ful-

filled his promise, kept his promise; — **нихме поржчкитѣ,** we filled out the orders; **не —ниха нашата молба,** they did not comply with our request; **—нихъ длъжностьта си,** I did my duty, discharged my duty; **—ня много мѣсто,** it takes up too much room; **смъртната присжда биде —нена,** the sentence of death was executed; **—нѐте волята му,** do his will; — **се** *vpr* to be filled, filled up, fill out; to be fulfilled, realised, executed; to fill oneself; to fill; to become full; **пророчеството се —ни,** the prophecy was fulfilled; **—ниха се съ Духа Светаго,** they were filled with the Holy Spirit; **дупкитѣ се —ниха,** the holes were filled up, stopped up; **заповѣдьта му се —ни,** his order or command was fulfilled, carried out or executed; **—ни ми се волята,** my will was done; **залата се —ни съ народъ,** the hall was filled with people; **сърдцето му се —ни съ радость,** his heart was filled with joy; **—не** *n* filling, filling up, out; fulfilling, realising; performing (an act), executing (a decree); **—нѐние** *n* fulfilment (of a promise), execution (of a will), realisation (of one's wish), performance (of a play); **турямъ въ —нение,** to execute, put into execution; **—ненъ** *ppp* filled (with joy), filled up, out; fulfilled, realised; executed, performed; full of (joy, *etc*); **—нѝмъ** *a* realisable, feasible, executable, practicable.

изпълзя́вамъ *vn* to crawl out, creep out, come out crawling; **—не** *n* crawling out; crawl; **—зя́лъ** *ppp* crawled out.

изпълни́тель *m* fulfiller (of a promise), executor (of a will), performer, player; executioner, hangman; **—ленъ** *a* executive (power), executory; of execution; **—ленъ листь,** a writ of execution.

изпълня́вамъ *va* to fill, fill out, occupy (a position); to perform, do (one's will), execute (a decree); — **се** *vpr* to be filled out, performed, executed, done; **—не** *n* filling out, performing, executing, fulfilling, doing; v **изпълнѐние;** **—ненъ** *ppp* filled, filled out, performed, executed; v **изпълвамъ.**

изпѣнвамъ v **изпъвамъ.**

изпѣплямъ, —лювамъ *vn* to crawl out, creep out, come crawling out.

изпѣрво, —мъ, —вѣнъ *ad* at first, at the start, at the beginning.

изпѣржвамъ *va* to fry up (eggs, *etc*); to singe, burn up; — **се** *vpr* to be fried up; to be singed, burned; **—не** *n* frying up; **—женъ** *ppp* fried up, all fried; sun-burnt, scorched (by the sun).

изпѣрлямъ *va* to singe, clean by singeing or burning, sweal (swine); — **се** *vpr* to be swealed, singed; **—не** *n* swealing, singening; **—ленъ** *ppp* swealed, singed.

изпѣстрямъ, —рювамъ *va* to streak, variegate, speckle, checker, make fancy; — **се** *vpr* to be streaked, variegated, speckled, checkered, gay-colo(u)red; **—не** *n* variegating; variegation; **—ренъ** *ppp* variegated, spotted, speckled, motly, gay-colo(u)red.

изпѣшквамъ *vn* to groan out, give out a groan, to sigh; **—ка тежко,** he groaned out heavily; **—не** *n* groaning out, giving out a groan; groan.

изпѣ́вамъ (-я) *va* to sing, sing out (a song); to render (a solo); to strike (a tune); **—йте ни една пѣсень,** sing us a song, give us a song; — **се** *vpr* to be sung; **много пѣсни се —ха,** many songs were sung; **—не** *n* singing, singing out, rendering; **—енъ, —тъ** *ppp* sung, rendered; **—пѣлъ** *app.*

изпжди́-овча́рь *m* field-poppy (*bot*).

изпжждамъ (-дя) *va* to drive out, drive away, off, put out, turn out, turn forth; to expel, eject (out of the house); to dislodge (an enemy); to banish, exile; **—ди сина си,** he turned out his son; **—дѐте ги отъ тука,** drive them out of here, turn them out of here; **—дили сж го отъ училището,** he has been expelled from school; — **се** *vpr* to be driven out, off, away; to be turned out; to be expelled; **—не** *n* driving out, off, away, turning out; expelling; expulsion; **—денъ** *ppp* driven out, off, away; turned out; expelled; **—деникъ** *m* a person turned out or expelled.

изпжк(ну)вамъ *vn* to stand out, jut out, forth; to project, stick out (*of the eyes*), protrude; to be conspicuous, shine forth, become prominent (in society, *etc*); **този фактъ —ва релиефно,** that fact presents itself in a conspicuous way; **той скоро —на въ нашия полити-**

чески животъ, he soon became a conspicuous or prominent factor in our political life; **очитѣ му бѣха —нали отъ ярость,** his eyes were bulging out with rage; **—не** *n* standing out, projecting; coming out into prominence, becoming prominent; conspicuousness, prominence.

изпжкналъ *a* standing out, jutting out, forth (*of a rock*), projecting; prominent, conspicuous (in society); arched, square (brow), convex; **—лость** *f* projection, convexity.

изпжчвамъ *va* to throw out (one's chest), raise up (one's shoulders); **— се** *vpr* to throw out one's chest; to bulge (*of the belly*); to face up (a person); **—не** *n* throwing out (of one's chest); bulging out; **—ченъ** *ppp* with one's chest thrown out; bulging out; barrelled; jutting out, projecting.

изработвамъ *va* to work, make, fabricate, manufacture; to work off, out; elaborate, finish; to cultivate, improve (land, *etc*); to procure, obtain; to earn; **дѣца --тъ тѣзи столове,** children make or work these chairs; **—тихъ два чифта обуща,** I finished two pairs of shoes; **—тилъ си е пенсията,** he has earned his pension, is worthy of his pension; **— се** *vpr* to be worked, made, manufactured; to be cultivated; to be earned; to be procured; **тукъ се —тъ играчки,** they manufacture toys here; **—не** *n* working, making, manufacturing; working out, elaborating, finishing; cultivating; obtaining, procuring; fabrication, manufacture; elaboration; **—вачъ** *m* maker, worker, manufacturer; **—тенъ** *a* и *ppp* worked, made, wrought; elaborated, finished; cultivated; procured; earned; **—ботка** *f* work, make, finish.

изравнювамъ, —нявамъ *va* to level, level up, make even, smooth, to even up; to line up straight, set in a line, draw up in a line; to equalise (-ize); to make up (for a loss), compensate; to settle (a dispute); to balance (accounts, *etc*); **—пжть,** to level a road; **—нихме нашитѣ недоразумения,** we settled up our disputes; **—нихме си смѣткитѣ,** we settled or squared our accounts; **— се** *vpr* to be levelled, made even; to get or become level; to get into line; to be settled up, fixed; to be balanced; to be equalised; **—нете се,** line up, draw up in a line (*of soldiers*); **—не** *n* levelling, making level, smooth; evening up; equalising; equalisation; drawing up in a line; settling; settlement, adjustment (of disputes, *etc*), arrangement; balancing, balance (of accounts); **—нѣнъ** *ppp* levelled, made level, smooth, even; evened, evened up; made up, fixed, settled, adjusted, balanced.

изравямъ v **изроввамъ.**

израждамъ се *vpr* to degenerate; to deteriorate, debase; to revert to its original state; **бѣлата раса се —да,** the white race degenerates, is degenerating; **царевицата при втората година се — да,** after the second year of its planting the maize reverts to its former state; **—не** *n* degenerating; degeneration; deterioration; **—роденъ** *ppp*; *a* v **изроденъ.**

изражавамъ v **изразявамъ.**

изражение *n* expression; phrase, term; form; mode; **— на очитѣ,** expression of the eyes; **— на радость,** expression of joy; **техническо —,** technical term; **нѣма никакво —,** there is no expression whatever; **благородно —,** a noble look or appearance; **несвойствено —,** improper term.

изразитель *m* expresser; conveyor, indicator, testifier; **—ленъ** *a* expressive; **—но** *ad* expressively, with expression; **—ность** *f* expressiveness, expression, force of expression.

изразявамъ *va* to express; to utter, give utterance to; to describe; **желая да —зя своята благодарность,** I wish to express my gratitude; **— се** *vpr* to be expressed; to express oneself; **съ думи не може да се —зи,** words cannot describe it; **—зете се ясно,** express yourself clearly; **радость се — ше по лицето му,** his face betrayed an expression of joy; **—не** *n* expressing; expression; **—зенъ** *ppp* expressed; uttered, worded; **—зилъ** *app.*

израствамъ *vn* to grow up, out, advance in growth; to spring up, sprout, shoot, vegetate (*of plants*); **той е —налъ между благородни хора,** he was brought up among noble people; **мустаци му сж —нали,** his mustaches have grown up; **сѣмето е —нало,** the seed has shot up, sprouted; —

не *n* growing up; springing up, sprouting (*of plants*); **—налъ** *ppp* grown up, brought up, bred (*of persons*); sprouted; **—тъкъ** *m* growth, excrescence foreign-body; carbuncle; spunk, knag (in trees).

изревáвамъ *vn* to roar out (*of a lion*); to low, bellow, utter a low (*of cattle*); to cry out, utter a cry (*of children*); to thunder out, yell out; **топътъ —вá,** the cannon roared out or thundered; **грубянътъ —вá страшно,** the ruffian yelled out terribly; **—валъ** *ppp*.

изрéденъ *a* dressed, set off, trimmed.

изредя́вамъ, —рéждамъ *va* to alternate, do by turns; to serve all alike; **— се** *vpr* to take one's turn; to be served in turns; **всички се —дя́хме,** we all took our turns; **—не** *n* alternating; alternation; **—редéнъ** *ppp* served in turn; manipulated in turn or alternation.

изрекá v **изричамъ.**

изрендóсвамъ *va* to plane, plane all, finish planing; **— се** *vpr* to be planed; **—не** *n* planing; **—санъ** *ppp* planed; all planed.

изрéсвамъ *vn* to grow a catkin or cat's-tail (*of corn, etc*); **—не** *n* growing a catkin; **—си́лъ** *ppp* having a catkin or cat's-tail.

изречéние *n* sentence (*gram*); phrase; saying, maxim; apothegm; **кжсо —,** short sentence or proposition; **— по —,** sentence by sentence; **мждро —,** wise saying or maxim.

изрéченъ *ppp* uttered, spoken out, pronounced.

изри́вамъ *va* to dig out, dig up, unroot; to exhume (a dead body); **— се** *vpr* to be dug out, up; **—не** *n* digging out, up; **—енъ** *ppp* dug out; exhumed; **—ри́лъ** *app*.

изри́гвамъ, —нувамъ *va vn* to vomit, throw up, vomit forth, belch forth, cast up; to eruct, eructate; **Везувий —ва лава,** Vesuvius is throwing up or belching forth lava; **—ва хули,** he pours forth blasphemies; **— се** *vpr* to belch forth, throw up, retch (*of the stomach*); **—не** *n* vomiting, throwing up, belching forth, eructating; eructation (of volcanoes); **—натъ** *ppp* vomited, eructated, thrown up.

изри́нвамъ *va* to shovel off, out (*of snow, etc*); to rake or clean out with a shovel; to cast out, throw out, eject (*fig*); **— се** *vpr* to be shovelled out, off; **—не** *n* shovelling out, off; **—натъ** *ppp* shovelled out, off; cast out.

изрисýвамъ *va* to draw out, paint out; to describe, portray, depict; **желая да ме —те,** I want to have my picture drawn by you; **картината биде —на съ блажни бои,** the portrait was painted or done in oil; **поетътъ ни е живо —лъ единъ мизеренъ животъ,** the poet has vividly described to us a life of misery; **—не** *n* drawing, painting; **—нъ** *ppp* drawn, painted, done (in oil); portrayed.

изри́чамъ *va* to pronounce, utter, speak out, say out, articulate, express; **той не може да —ча буквата (р),** he can't pronounce the letter **(r)**; **—речéте го ясно,** pronounce it distinctly; **— се** *vpr* to be pronounced, uttered, spoken out; **—не** *n* pronouncing, uttering; pronunciation, articulation; **—рéченъ** *ppp* v **изреченъ.**

изри́ченъ *a* express, definite distinct, plain, direct, particular (purpose); **—но** *ad* —ly; **—но му е казано,** he has been plainly told; **—но за него,** expressly for him.

изрóвамъ *va* to dig out, dig up, grub out; to disinter, exhume; to dig all over, cover with holes; **гърне съ стари монети биде —вено,** a pot filled with old coins was dug out; **— се** *vpr* to be dug out, dug up, unearthed, disinterred; to be dug all over, be covered with holes; to crumble; **—не** *n* digging out, up, grubbing out, disintering, exhuming; excavation; **—венъ** *ppp* dug out, grubbed out, unearthed; crumbling, dilapidated (wall, house, *etc*).

и́зродъ *m* hybrid, mongrel; degenerate; scum (of society).

изродéнъ *a* degenerate, debased, deteriorated; **—ность** *f* degeneracy, degenerateness.

изродя́вамъ v **израждамъ.**

изрóнвамъ *va* to shell, pick (grain, *etc*); to cause to crumble; to shed (tears); **— се** *vpr* to be shelled, picked; to shell, fall; to crumble (of wall, *etc*); **—не** *n* shelling, picking; crumbling; **—ненъ** *ppp* shelled, picked (*of grain*); crumbled, crumbling.

изрóявамъ се *vpr* to swarm; **—не** *n*

swarming; swarm; **—éнъ** *ppp* śwarmed.
изрýчвамъ v **изеждамъ.**
изръжда́свамъ *vn* to get rusty, be covered with rust; **—не** *n* rusting; **—салъ** *ppp* covered with rust, all rusty.
изрѣзвамъ (-жа) *va* to cut, cut out, cut off; to cut up; to carve, carve out; to prune, trim; to thin out; to engrave; **— чуждо тѣло,** to cut out or remove the foreign-body (*med*); **стълповетѣ сж —зани отъ гранитъ,** the columns are cut out of granite; **—жéте краищата,** cut out the corners (of a table, *etc*); **—жéте си ноггетѣ,** trim your finger-nails; **— се** *vpr* to be cut out, off, carved out; to be hewn out; to be engraved; **—не** *n* cutting out, hewing out, carving out; engraving; **—вáчъ** *m* cutter, cutter out; trimmer; carver; **— занъ** *ppp* cut out, hewn out, carved out; engraved; trimmed.
изрѣсвамъ (-ша) *va* to comb; **— се** *vpr* to comb oneself; to be combed; **—не** *n* combing; **—санъ** *ppp* combed.
изря́денъ *a* excellent (wine), fine (man), exquisite, splendid (opportunity); **—но** *ad* —ly; **това е —но,** that is excellent, fine!
изржбвамъ *va* to seam, border, hem (napkins, *etc*), finish seaming, hemming, bordering; to cut out, trim.
изсáждамъ *va* to plant, plant all, finish planting.
изсвирвамъ *va* to play, render, execute; to blow (a whistle); *vn* to pipe, whistle, to hiss, whiz (*of a bullet*), blow out, send forth a shrill sound; to strike, administer (a blow); **той —ри маршътъ прѣкрасно,** he played, rendered or executed the march splendidly; **—ри ли пискунътъ,** has the whistle-blown? **куршумътъ —ри надъ насъ,** the bullet passed whizzing over us; **— се** *vpr* to be played, rendered, executed; to be whistled, piped; **—ри се отъ нѣкждѣ,** a whistling was heard; **—не** *n* playing, rendering; execution; whistling, piping, blowing (of a whistle); whizzing, whiz (*of a bullet*); **—ренъ** *ppp* played, rendered; piped, whistled, blown.
изсéквамъ, —нувамъ (-на) *va* to blow (the nose), snuff (a candle); **— се** *vpr* to blow one's nose; to be blown, snuffed; **—не** *n* blowing, snuffing; **—натъ** *ppp* blown, snuffed.
изсéлвамъ *va* to transplant, cause to emigrate, move; **— се** *vpr* to emigrate, settle in another place; to be transplanted, taken to another country; **—не** *n* transplanting; emigrating; emigration; **—ленъ** *ppp* transplanted, taken to another country; depopulated.
изсúпанъ *a* ruptured, having a hernia (*med*); **—ность** *f* hernia, rupture.
изсúпвамъ *va* to pour out, strew out; to spill out; to empty; **—пéте супата,** pour out the soup; **—паха всичкото вино на земята,** they spilled all the wine on the ground; **— се** *vpr* to be poured out; to be spilt; to be or get ruptured, get a hernia (*med*); **—не** *n* pouring out; spilling; rupturing; rupture, hernia (*med*); **—панъ** *ppp* poured out; spilled; ruptured; v **изсипанъ.**
изсúчамъ *va* to cut out; to cut off, up; to cut down, fell (trees); to lop; to hew out, carve out, pink (wood), engrave; **— клоноветѣ,** to cut off the blanches; **— гора,** to cut down a forest; **— отъ дърво,** to cut out of wood; **— се** *vpr* to be cut down, out, off; to be hewn out, carved out; **—не** *n* cutting down (a tree), cutting off, lopping (of branches), cutting out, carving, pinking (figures on wood, *etc*); **—сѣкълъ** *app*; **—сѣченъ** *ppp* cut down, off, out; hewn out, carved out.
изскáчамъ *vn* to spring up, forth, jump off, out, fly off, leap out; to be derailed; to sprain (one's ankle); to come off, fall off; **тренътъ —скóчи отъ релситѣ,** the train jumped off the rails, ran off the rails; **чивията на колелото —скóчи,** the pin of the wheel came off, flew off; **чивията му е —скóчила,** one of his wheels is off (*pop*); **—не** *n* springing up, forth, jumping off, out, flying off, running off; derailment (of a train); spraining, dislocation (of a limb); **—скáченъ** *a* dislocated (limb); **—скóчилъ** *app* jumped off, flew off, come off, run off, derailed (*of a train*).
изскýбвамъ (-на) *va* to pluck, pluck out, off; to pull out, up, off, away; o snatch up, out, away, from, force from; to grub up (weeds), tear out, down; to wrest from; to strike hard; **—бéте всичкитѣ бурени,** pull or grub all weeds out; **—ха му ко-**

сата, they tore his hair all up; —ха му всичкитѣ пари, they fleeced him out of all his money; — се *vpr* to be or get plucked (*of fowls, etc*), to be plucked off, out, pulled out, torn out, away, from; to be extorted (*of money, etc*); to get away from, pull away from, tear oneself away from; —не *n* plucking off, out (*of grass, etc*), pulling out, off, away from, tearing up, out, away from; —банъ *ppp* plucked (*of a fowl*), plucked out, off; torn out, pulled out or away from.

изслу́жвамъ *va* to serve out, end, finish (a term of service); —жилъ си е врѣмето за пенсия, he has served out, filled up his time for pension; — се *vpr* to be served out; —не *n* serving out, finishing, completing (one's time of service); —женъ *ppp* served out, finished, completed; за —жени години, for years of service, for time served; —жилъ *app*; *a* superannuated, emeritus (professor).

изслу́швамъ *va* to hear, hear out, listen to the end; —шайте ме до край, hear me out, hear me to the end; — се *vpr* to be heard, heard out, to the end, be given a hearing; рѣчьта му се —ша съ голѣмо внимание, his speech was listened to with great attention; —не *n* hearing, listening to, giving a hearing; —шанъ *ppp* heard, listened to, given a hearing.

изслѣ́двамъ *va* to investigate, search into, inquire into, look into, examine; to explore; to probe, prove, verify; to question; тази работа ще бжде —на, that affair will be investigated, inquired into, examined; новитѣ страни сж —ни, the new regions have been explored; —ха и втория свидѣтель, the second witness was also examined; — се *vpr* to be investigated, searched into, inquired into, examined; всичкитѣ факти се —ха, all of the facts were investigated or examined; —не, —ние *n* investigating; investigation; examination; inquiry; research; exploration; search (after truth), quest, inqusition; —ванъ *ppp* investigated, inquired into, examined; explored; —дова́тель *m* investigator, inquirer, searcher, examiner; explorer.

изсмъркваме *va* to snuff up, empty, drain off (through the nostrils); — се *vpr* to be snuffed up; —не *n* snuffing up; —канъ *ppp* snuffed up.

изсму́квамъ *va* to suck out; to drain, exhaust; —кайте всичкия сокъ, suck all of the juice out; — се *vpr* to be sucked up, out; to be drained (out of one's money, *etc*); —не *n* sucking out, up; draining; suction; —ва́чъ *m* sucker; —канъ *ppp* sucked up, out, drained by suction; —ка́теленъ *a* sucking, suction (tube).

изсмѣ́вамъ се *vpr* to laugh out, burst into laughter, burst laughing; всички му се —ха, they all laughed at him, scoffed or jeered him; —хъ му се на ума, I laughed at his idea, he made me laugh at him; —ха се високо, they burst into a loud laughter.

изсрѣдъ *ad* among, from among, amidst, from amidst.

изсти́нвамъ *vn* to grow cold, become cold; to cool off; to catch cold; оставете го вънка да —не, leave it out to cool off; всички сме —нали, all of us have caught cold; чаятъ е —налъ, the tea has grown cold; —не *n* growing, getting or becoming cold; cooling; catching cold; —налъ *ppp* grown cold, become cold; cooled off; caught cold, suffering with or from cold, —ти́нка *f* cold; v настинка.

изсти́скваме *va* to squeeze out, press out; to extract, mulctate; — гжба, to squeeze out a sponge; — се *vpr* to be squeezed out, pressed out; сокътъ се —ка́, the juice was all squeezed out, extracted; —не *n* squeezing out, pressing out; —канъ *ppp* squeezed out, pressed out, extracted, mulctated.

изстоя́вамъ *vn* to stay out, stay or stand out to the end; to serve out (one's term); —сто́йте си до край, stay out to the end; не могоха да —тъ на студътъ, they could not stand or endure the cold; —не *n* staying out; standing; completing (one's time of service, *etc*); —я́лъ *ppp* stayed out, remained to the end; endured.

изстри́гвамъ *va* to cut, cut out (the hair of all), clip, shear all; to finish cutting (the hair) or shearing; главитѣ имъ бѣха —гани до кожа, the hair

of their heads was cut down to the very scalp; — **се** *vpr* to be cut (*of hair*), sheared (*of sheep*); to have one's hair cut; **—не** *n* cutting; shearing; — **ганъ** *ppp* cut, all cut; sheared, all sheared.

изстрѣлвамъ *va* to fire out, fire off, use all up (*of cartridges, etc*); **всичкитѣ фишеци били —яни**, all cartridges had been fired out; — **се** *vpr* to be fired out, shot off; **—не** *n* firing off, shooting off; **—лянъ** *ppp* fired off, shot off; all used up.

изстудя́вамъ *va* to chill, cool, cool off; to expose to the cold; to estrange, alienate; — **се** *vpr* to cool, grow cold, grow cool, become cold; to catch cold; **лошо се —ди́хме**, we have caught a bad cold; **—ди́ха ни се сърдцата къмъ него**, our hearts grew cold towards him, were estranged from him; **—не** *n* cooling, chilling; chillness; exposure to the cold; estrangement, alienation (of affection); **—де́нъ** *ppp* cooled, cooled off, chilled; exposed to the cold; estranged.

изстъ́ргвамъ *va* to plane, plane out, turn (on a lathe); to scour, scrape off; to polish, smooth up or over; — **се** *vpr* to be planed, turned; to be scoured, scraped; — **не** *n* planing, turning (on a lathe), polishing; scraping, scouring (utensils); — **ганъ** *ppp* planed, polished; scraped, scoured.

изсу́квамъ *va* to twist, twine, twist a certain quantity, finish twisting; to throw (silk); to untwist; — **се** *vpr* to be twisted, twined; to be untwisted; to twist; to come off, come untwisted; **—не** *n* twisting; throwing (silk); untwisting; **—канъ, —ченъ** *ppp* twisted; untwisted, come off.

изсу́квамъ *va* to suck out; — **се** *vpr* to be sucked out; **—не** *n* sucking out; **—канъ** *ppp* sucked out.

изсушава́мъ *va* to dry, dry up, desiccate; to drain (a marsh); to season (timber); — **се** *vpr* to be dried; to be desiccated, drained, seasoned; to dry, get dry; to be consumed; to dry oneself (at the fire); **—не** *n* drying; draining, drainage; seasoning; exsiccation; **—ше́нъ** *ppp* и *a* dried (leaves), drained (land), seasoned (timber), parched, fire-fanged; dry (clothes).

изсъси́чамъ v **съсичамъ**; **—се́ченъ** *ppp*.

изсѣ́х(ну)вамъ *vn* to dry, dry up, become dry, get dry; to wither, wither away, fade away (*of flowers*); to be palsied; to become emaciated; **езикътъ ми е —налъ за вода**, my tongue is parched for water; **цвѣтенцето е —нало**, the little flower has withered away; **—на като цвѣтъ**, he faded away like a flower; **—не** *n* drying up, exsiccation; withering or fading away; emaciation (of the body); **—налъ** *pp* dried up, become dry; dry (clothes); withered, faded; emaciated, consumed.

изседѣ́вамъ *va vn* to stay out, stay to the end, remain to the end (of one's service); **—не** *n* staying out, staying or remaining to the end; **—дѣлъ** *ppp* stayed out, stayed or remained to the end.

изсѣ́квамъ v **изсичамъ**; **—калъ** *app*; **—ченъ** *ppp*.

изсъби́рамъ (-бера́) *va* to collect, gather, pick all.

изсъбу́ждамъ *va* to wake up, rouse all.

изсѣ́длямъ, —лювамъ *va* to saddle, get ready (a horse).

изтадѣ́сь *ad* from this place; thither.

изта́йвамъ *va* to hush up, make (a person keep silence; — **се** *vpr* to hush up, be hushed up, remain silent; **—не** *n* hushing up; **—енъ** *ppp* hushed up, silent, quiet.

изта́квамъ *va* to draw out (fluids), tap (a barrel); to wire draw (gold, *etc*); to untwist, untwine; — **се** *vpr* to be drawn out, tapped; to be wire-drawn; to be untwisted, come off, come untwisted (*of a thread*); **—не** *n* drawing out, tapping; untwisting; **—то́ченъ** *ppp* drawn out, tapped; wire-drawn; untwisted.

изта́ювамъ v **изтайвамъ**.

изтега́рвамъ *va* to stagger (on the ground); — **се** *vpr* to stagger, fall down; to lie down.

изте́глямъ, —лювамъ *va* to draw up, out, pull up, out, stretch up, out; to drag out; to pull or box (one's ears); *vn* to suffer, go through a terrible experience; **—лиха ги живи изъ водата**, they dragged or pulled them alive out of the water; **—ле́те другия край малко**, pull out the other end a little; **—ле́те си езика**, put out your tongue; **—те́гли си тънката сабя**, he pulled out, drew

out, his slender sword; **—лиха имъ ушитѣ на всички**, they all had their ears boxed or pulled; **лошо си —лихме**, we fared very badly, we had a terrible experience; **— се** *vpr* to be pulled, drawn, stretched, dragged out; to pull out, draw out; **—не** *n* pulling, drawing out; dragging out; stretching out; enduring, going through; sad experience; **—ленъ** *ppp* pulled, drawn or drawn out; stretched out.

изте́гнатъ v **изтѣгамъ.**

изтеза́вамъ *va* to torture, rack, put on or to the rack; **много —тъ слугата си**, they work their servant very hard; **— се** *vpr* to be tortured, racked, worked hard; **—ме се като роби**, we work as hard as slaves; **—не** *n* torturing, racking, working hard; torture, rack, torment; и **изтеза́ние**; **—ванъ** *ppp* tortured, racked, tormented; worked hard.

изтеза́тель *m* torturer, racker, tormentor; **—ленъ** *a* torturing, of torture; racking (pains).

изте́кълъ *ppp* run out, flown out; *a* past (year); **за —лото врѣме**, for the time gone, passed or elapsed; **прѣзъ —лата година**, in the past year.

изте́лва се *vpr* to calve.

изте́пвамъ *va* to full, mill, finish fulling (cloth); to belabo(u)r, kill (*pop*); **— се** *vpr* to be fulled.

изте́свамъ *va* to hew out, cut out, square (stones, *etc*); **— се** *vpr* to be hewn or cut out.

изти́квамъ *va* to push, shove, thrust, force, jostle out; to squeeze out; to displace, dislocate, dislodge (an enemy); **—каха колата изъ кальта**, they pushed the wag(g)on out of the mud; **—кахме го вънъ**, we thrust him out, pushed him out; **— се** *vpr* to be pushed or shoved out; to be dislodged; **— не** *n* pushing or shoving out; squeezing; **—канъ** *ppp* pushed or shoved out; squeezed out.

изтима́рвамъ v **изчиствамъ.**

изти́рвамъ *va* to drive out, turn out; **— се** *vpr* to be driven or turn out; **—не** *n* driving or turning out; **—ранъ** *ppp* driven or turned out.

изти́чамъ *vn* to run out; **—ха на улицата**, they ran out in the street.

изти́чамъ *vn* flow out, flow from, run out, issue from, rise from; to discharge itself (*of a river*); to leak out; to elapse, expire; **отъ гдѣ —ча тази рѣка**, where does this river take its rise from? **—те́че му кръвьта и умрѣ**, he bled to death and died; **врѣмето бърже — те́че**, time flew away fast; **срокътъ е —кълъ**, the date is overdue; **— се** *vpr* to flow out, run out, fly away, elapse; **Дунавъ се —ча въ Черно Море**, Danube flows into (or discharges itself into) the Black Sea; **тази вода се —тича**, that is a running water; **—не** *n* flowing out, running out, flowing from, issuing, discharging itself (*of a river*); issue; effluxion; elapse (of time), expiration (of a date); **—те́кълъ** *pp* flown or run out; elapsed, expired, overdue (*of a bill*); *a* past, last (year).

изтла́сквамъ *va* to push, shove, thrust out, eject by force; **— се** *vpr* to be pushed, shoved or thrust out, be forced out; to drift; **—не** *n* pushing, shoving or jostling out; drifting; **—канъ** *ppp* pushed, shoved or thrust out, jostled out.

изтлѣ́вамъ *vn* to smoulder away, burn to ashes; to be consumed; to waste away; **—не** *n* smouldering (*of fire*); wasting away; **—тлѣлъ** *ppp* smouldered or consumed away.

изтова́рвамъ *va* to unload.

и́стокъ *m* East, Orient; **на —**, towards east eastward, easterly; **отъ —**, from the east; **къмъ —**, to the east, eastward; **далечни —**, Far-East; **близки —**, Near East; **отъ — къмъ западъ**, from east to west.

изто́пвамъ *va* to wet, wet through, soak, drench; to steep; to macerate (hemp); to melt out, melt down; **—пи ме вода отъ тичане**, running made me perspire or sweat; **—тихъ си краката**, I wet my feet; **— се** *vpr* to be wet or wetted, soaked, steeped; to wet oneself; to be melted down; to melt out, melt down (*of snow, etc*); **— не** wetting, soaking, steeping; macerating (hemp); maceration; melting; **—пенъ** *ppp* wet, wetted, soaked, steeped; macerated; *a* malted.

изто́плювамъ v **стоплювамъ.**

изто́чвамъ *va* to grind, turn (on a lathe), sharpen by grinding (*of tools*); to draw out, tap (liquors); to wire-draw (gold,

etc); to throw (silk); to untwist (a thread), **—чиха си сабитѣ за бой,** they sharpened their swords for battle; **брадвата не е добрѣ —чена,** the axe is not well ground or sharpened; **всичкото вино е —чено,** all of the wine has been drawn out or tapped; **— се** *vpr* to be ground, sharpened; to be drawn, tapped; to be thrown; to be wire-drawn; to untwist, come off, come untwisted; **—не** *n* grinding, sharpening; drawing, tapping; throwing (silk), wire-drawing (gold, *etc*); untwisting; **—ченъ** *ppp* ground; drawn, drawn out; tapped; untwisted; v **изтакамъ.**

и́зточенъ *a* east, eastern, oriental; easterly (direction); **— вѣтъръ,** east or easterly wind; **—ната империя,** the Eastern Empire; **—ниятъ въпросъ,** the Eastern Question; **—на България,** Eastern Bulgaria; **—на Индия,** East-Indies; **—ната Черква,** the Eastern Church; **—нитѣ езици,** the oriental languages.

изто́чникъ *m* source, spring, well; well-head, fountain-head; authority; **— на всичко благо,** a source of all blessing; **отъ добъръ —,** upon a good authority; **—ци на знание,** sources of knowledge.

изтра́вниче *n*, **—вецъ** *m* heath, sweet-heather (*bot*).

изтра́вямъ v **изтровямъ.**

изтра́йвамъ, —ювамъ *va* to endure, hold out, bear, last out; to check or contain oneself; **болниятъ не ще —е до края на мѣсеца,** the patient will not hold out till the end of this month; **тѣ не ще могатъ да —ятъ студа,** they will not be able to endure or bear the cold; — **се** *vpr* to hold out, check or contain oneself; **едвамъ се —яхме да се не засмѣемъ,** we barely contained ourselves from laughing; **—не** *n* enduring, bearing, holding out; containing (oneself); **—ялъ** *app.*

изтра́квамъ *va* to knock, rap, give a rap; to begin to knock or rap; **нѣкой —ка на вратата,** some one knocked on the door, a rapping was heard on the door; **дъждътъ —ка по покрива,** the rain began to rap upon the roof; **—не** *n* rapping, knocking; knock, rap, clatter.

изтрамбу́швамъ *va* to disembowel.

изтра́швамъ *va* to beat, thrash, shake off, clean by beating; **— се** *vpr* to be beaten, thrashed, shaken; to shake oneself (from dust, *etc*); **—не** *n* shaking off, beating.

изтрезня́вамъ *vn* to sober up, become sober, get sober again, come to one's senses; **—не** *n* sobering up; **—нѣлъ** *ppp* sobered up, become sober, gotten sober; sober.

изтреща́вамъ *vn* to crash, crackle, give a crash; to shout, cry aloud; **— щѣ се,** there came a crash; **—не** *n* crashing, crackling; crash, crackle; **—щелъ** *ppp* crashed, crackled.

изтре́пвамъ *va* to kill, beat to death; to work to death; to exterminate; **—паха ги отъ бой,** they beat them to death; **— се** *vpr* to be beaten to death, killed, exterminated; to kill oneself (with work, *etc*); **—пахме се да ви търсимъ,** we killed ourselves looking for you; **—не** *n* killing, beating to death; exterminating; extermination; **—панъ** *ppp* killed, destroyed, exterminated; fatigue-spent, completely exhausted.

изтри́вамъ *va* to rub, rub up, out, off, wipe dry; to brush off (the blackboard); to scrach out, erase; to wear off, away (by using); to tear, fray, spoil (by rubbing); to rub, massage (*med*); to polish, shine (knives, *etc*); to grind (by rubbing); to saw up, finish sawing (wood, *etc*); **—йте си нозете,** brush off, rub off your feet; **писаното е —то,** some one has erased what has been written; **—ха го съ суха кърпа,** they rubbed him up with a dry towel; **—хъ си сълзитѣ,** I wiped off my tears, dried up my tears; **боята е —та,** the paint has come off, is worn out; **лжжицитѣ да —ете съ прахъ,** you should polish the spoons with dust; — **се** *vpr* to be rubbed, rubbed up, out, off, away; to be wiped up, away, wiped dry; to be polished; to be massaged; to be ground; to rub off, out, away; to wipe oneself, dry oneself, **—хъ се съ камфора,** I rubbed myself up with camphor; **тебеширътъ се много —ва,** the chalk rubs off or comes off easily; **—не** *n* rubbing, rubbing off, out, away; wiping off, out, wiping dry; polishing; brushing, brushing off; erasing; grind-

ing; wearing out; **—енъ, —тъ** *ppp* rubbed, rubbed out, off, away; wiped off, out; worn out (floor); polished; ground; massaged, given a massage (*med*).

изтро́ввамъ *va* to poison up, poison all; to damage by letting cattle browse; **— се** *vpr* to be poisoned; to poison oneself; to be damaged by browsing cattle; **—не** *n* poisoning; damaging by letting cattle browse; **—венъ** *ppp* poisoned, all poisoned; damaged by browising cattle.

изтро́пвамъ *vn* to knock, rap, give a knock or a tap; to stamp; to appear, make one's appearance; **всички —ха съ краката,** all of them stamped their feet opon the ground; **—па се на вратата,** some one knocked or rapped on the door, a knocking or rapping was heard on the door; **войници —ха на улицата,** a tramping of solder's feet was heard in the street; **—не** *n* knocking, rapping; stamping (of feet, *etc*); tramping; knock, rap; **—палъ** *pp*.

изстро́швамъ *va* to break, break up, break in pieces, smash, dash to pieces; to batter; **—шиха всичкитѣ прозорци,** they broke all the windows; **— се** *vpr* to be broken, broken up in small pieces; to break in little pieces; **—не** *n* breaking, breaking all up, breaking in small pieces; smashing (a door, *etc*); **—шенъ** *ppp* broken up, all broken, smashed, battered.

изтрѣг(ну)вамъ *va* to pluck, tear out, down, pull away, out, off; to force from, away from, out of; to snatch from; to wrest, grub up; to unroot, uproot (a tree); to wring (tears), extort (money); **— се** *vpr* to be plucked, torn out, down, pulled out, snatched or wrested from; to be wrung from; to tear away, break forth, burst from, away, out, get away; **едвамъ се —нахъ изъ ржцетѣ имъ,** I barely got away from them; **ни дума не се —на отъ него,** not a word could be squeezed out of him; **—не** *n* pulling away, off, plucking, tearing out, away, off; wresting, wringing; extorting; extortion (of money, *etc*); **—натъ** *ppp* pulled, plucked (*of hair, etc*); wrested, snatched, torn away, off; extorted.

изтрѣп(ну)вамъ *vn* to grow numb, torpid; to be or grow, benumbed; to shudder, get the cold fit; to go to sleep (*of the leg*); **ногати ми —на,** my leg has become stiff, benumbed, has gone to sleep; **— на отъ страхъ,** he shuddered with fear, was startled with fear; **—не** *n* numbness, torpo(u)r, torpidity, torpitude; stupo(u)r; **—налъ** *pp* grown numb, benumbed, torpid, stiff (*of the leg, etc*).

изтрѣсвамъ v **изтърсвамъ.**

изтрѣшквамъ *va* to throw down, hurl on the ground; **— се** *vpr* to be thrown down, hurled on the ground; to lie down (*of cattle*); to lounge; **—не** *n* throwing down.

изтрѣбвамъ *va* to pick (rice, *etc*), clean out; to do away with, kill, destroy, exterminate; to eat up, gulp up (*pop*); **машината тоже —ва ориза,** the machine does the picking of the rice also; **вълкътъ е —бенъ въ Англия,** the wolf has been exterminated in England; **— се** *vpr* to be picked, cleaned; to be exterminated; **—не** *n* picking; exterminating; extermination, **—бенъ** *ppp* picked; exterminated; **—би́теленъ** *a* exterminating, destructive, of extermination; **—би́тель** *m* exterminator; destroyer; **—ле́ние** *n* extermination.

изтрѣщя́вамъ v **изтрещявамъ.**

изту́рвамъ v **изсипвамъ.**

изту́рчвамъ *va* to convert to Mohammedanism.

изтъка́вамъ *va* to weave; to fabricate; **— се** *vpr* to be woven; **—не** *n* weaving; **—тъченъ** *ppp* woven.

изтъкмя́вамъ *va* to even up, make even, settle (an account); to adjust, make up for (a loss); to prepare, get ready; **— ми́хме си смѣткитѣ,** we settled up our accounts; **— се** *vpr* to be evened up, settled up; to be adjusted, made up for; **—не** *n* evening up, settling up; adjusting, making up for; adjustment, settlement, equalisation (-zation); **—ме́нъ** *ppp* evened up, settled up; adjusted.

изтъквамъ *va* to point, point out, allude to, bring attention to; **говорителътъ —на факта че,** the speaker pointed out the fact that; **— се** *vpr* to be pointed out; **трѣбва да се —не ясно,** it should be clearly pointed out; **—не** *n* pointing out, drawing attention to; **—натъ** *ppp* pointed out, drawn attention to.

изтълкýвамъ *va* to interpret; to expound, explain; to make out; **нашитѣ думи сж криво —ни,** our words are misconstrued; — **се** *vpr* to be interpreted; **—не** *n* interpreting; **—нъ** *ppp* interpreted; expounded, explained; **—вáтель** *m* interpretator, commentator, expounder.

изтънчáвамъ *va* to thin out, make thin, thinner or fine; to attenuate; to effeminate; *vn* to grow or become thin; **много сте го —чили,** you have made it too thin or slender; **станалъ е много —ченъ,** he has become very polished **—чéхъ отъ много учене,** excessive studying made me thin; — **се** *vpr* to be thinned out, made thin, sharp or slender; to become polished, effeminate; **—не** *n* thinning out, making thin or thinner; polishing, effeminating.

изтѣнченъ *a* polished, refined; effeminate; **човѣкъ съ —чени маниери,** a man of refined manners; **—ность** *f* polish, refinement; effeminacy.

изтъня́вамъ *vn* to grow thin or thinner; to grow fine, slender; **—не** *n* growing thin, fine, slender; diminishing; **—нѣлъ** *ppp* grown thin or thinner.

изтъпквамъ *va* to tread out (grapes), tread down or walk upon, trample under foot; to press, crush; to rub down (with the feet); to beat down a road); **трѣвата е много —на,** the grass is badly crushed; **—каха гроздето,** the grapes is all pressed; **конете щѣха да ни —кать,** the horses were going to trample us under their feet; — **се** *vpr* to be treaded out, down, walked upon, trampled upon; to be pressed; **—не** *n* treading; beating down (a road); **—канъ** *ppp* trodden down, trampled upon; pressed; beaten down; *a* beaten (road).

изтърбýшвамъ *va* to draw out, disembowel, eviscerate; — **се** *vpr* to be disembowelled; **—не** *n* disembowelling; evisceration; **—шенъ** *ppp* eviscerated, disembowelled.

изтървáвамъ *va* to drop, let fall, let drop, let go; to let slip; **—вáхъ си ржкавицата на земята,** I dropped my glove on the ground; **—вáхме хубавия случай,** we let a fine opportunity slip away from us; — **се** *vpr* to be dropped, let fall, let slip; **затворникътъ се —ва изъ ржцѣтѣ имъ,** the prisoner got away from their hands; **—не** *n* dropping, letting fall; letting slip; losing (an opportunity); **—вáнъ** *ppp* dropped (on the floor), let fall; slipped, lost (chance); *a* stray (animal).

изстъркáлвамъ *va* to roll over, roll out, turn over; to wallow (in mud); to throw over (in wrestling); — **се** *vpr* to roll over, turn over; to wallow; to be rolled over; **—не** *n* rolling over (a stone), turning over; **—кóленъ** *ppp* rolled over, turned over; **—кóлилъ** *app.*

изтърквамъ *va* to rub, rub down; to rub off, polish, shine; to smooth over or up; to wear by friction; — **съ сапунъ,** to rub down with soap; — **лжжици,** to polish spoons; — **се** *vpr* to be rubbed down, off; to be polished, shined; to wear off, be worn out; **боята се —ва,** the paint comes off; **—кахъ се съ чиста кърпа,** I dry-rubbed myself with a clean towel; **желѣзото се бърже —ва,** the iron is easily rubbed off (by friction); **—не** *n* rubbing, rubbing down, rubbing off; polishing; friction; **—канъ** *ppp* rubbed, rubbed down, rubbed off; polished; used up (*of soap*), blotted out; *a* worn out (garment).

изтърпя́вамъ *va* to endure, bear, stand; to suffer; to undergo, go through; **не може —пи болкитѣ отъ операцията,** he can't bear or endure the pains caused by the operation; **не могатъ да —пятъ зимата,** they can't survive through the winter; — **се** *vpr* to be endured, borne; **мжчно ще се —пи студътъ,** the cold will be hard to bear; **—не** *n* bearing, enduring, standing; **—пѣлъ** *app* endured, borne, stood against.

изтърсвамъ *va* to shake, shake out, shake off; to let fall by shaking; to beat, clean by shaking; to drop, let slip (a word); **—сéте палтото си,** shake your coat; **конътъ го —си,** the horse hurled him on the ground; — **се** *vpr* to be shaken, shaken off, out; to be ruptured, get hernia (*med*); to appear suddenly; to be dropped; to fall off, crumble (*of a wall, etc*): to be let slip; **—не** *n* shaking off, out; **—сенъ** *ppp* shaken off, out; ruptured (*med*).

изтъ́трувамъ *va* to drag up, out, off; to pull up, off, out; v **изтéглювамъ.**

изтѣгвамъ *va* to stretch out; — **шия,**

to pull out one's neck; — **се** *vpr* to stretch out, stretch oneself out; to be stretched out; to lounge, be idle; **само се —га,** he does nothing but lounge or dawdle; **—не** *n* stretching, out; pulling out; dawdling; idleness, indolence; **—тégнатъ** *ppp* stretched out; prostrate.

изтждѣва *ad* here, in this part of the country; thither.

изýвамъ *va* to take off, pull off (one's shoes, *etc*); **—йте си чорапитѣ,** take off your stockings; **—се** *vpr* to take or pull off one's shoes, *etc*; to be taken or pulled off; to come off; **лесно се —тъ,** they come off easily (*of shoes*); **—не** *n* taking or pulling off; **—енъ, —тъ** *ppp* taken off, pulled off; with one's shoes or stockings off; barefooted.

изуми́рамъ v **измирамъ.**

изуми́теленъ *a* astounding, amazing, stupendous; **—но** *ad* astoundingly, marvellously; **—ность** *f* amazedness.

изумя́вамъ *va* to astonish, amaze, stun, surprise, (-prize), strike with amazement, fill with astonishment; **това —ва всѣкого,** that astonishes or amazes every one; — **се** *vpr* to be astonished, amazed; to wonder; **—не** *n* astonishing, amazing, bewildering; astonishment, amazement, wonder; stupefaction: и **изумлéние; —мéнъ** *a* astonished, bewildered, stupefied, stunned; **—мйлъ** *app.*

изýсть *ad* by heart; **научавамъ —,** to learn by heart, commit to memory; **—тенъ** *a* oral, verbal.

изýчвамъ, —чáвамъ *va* to study, learn, master, acquire by study; to learn thoroughly; to educate, teach, tutor (a person); to investigate, inquire into (a matter); **сега — ме уравненията,** now we are studying the equations; **—чихте ли си урока,** have you learned your lesson? **той го е —чилъ на това,** he has taught him to do this; **хубаво е —чилъ занята,** he has mastered the trade well; **ще —чимъ въпроса,** we shall investigate the question; — **се** *vpr* to be studied, acquired by study; to be mastered; to be educated; **тука се —тъ езицитѣ съ успѣхъ,** here the languages may be acquired with success; **всичкитѣ му дѣца се —чиха,** all of his children had their education; **—не** *n* studying, acquiring, mastering, learning; study (of the sciences *etc*); acquirement, mastery, acquisition; education; **—ченъ** *ppp* learned, mastered, acquired; educated, given an education; taught.

изýя v **изувамъ.**

изфиря́свамъ *vn* to evaporate; to disappear, abscond (*pop*).

изхáбвамъ *va* to spoil, waste (cloth, *etc*); to dull, blunt (a knife *etc*); **—бихъ си здравето,** I ruined my health; **—бихте толкова хартия,** you spoiled so much paper! — **се** *vpr* to be spoiled, wasted; to be dulled, blunted; to spoil; to get dull, blunted; **ножътъ се —би,** the knife has become dull; **—не** *n* spoiling, wasting; ruining; **—бенъ** *ppp* wasted, spoiled, ruined; grown dull, blunted, dull (knife); used up, worn out (person).

изхайля́звамъ се *vpr* to grow or become lazy.

изхáпвамъ *va* to bite all over; to sting all over; **—панъ отъ пчелитѣ,** stung all over by the bees.

изхари́звамъ *va* to give away (all).

изхáрчвамъ *va* to spend up; to use up all, run short of; **—чихме си паритѣ,** we spent all of our money; **всичкитѣ книги сѫ —чени,** all of the books are out or sold; — **се** *vpr* to be spent; to be used up; to be sold; **—не** *n* spending; using up; selling out; **—ченъ** *ppp* spent; sold; used up; out of print (*of a book*).

изхвáщамъ *va* to catch, seize, capture (all); — **се** *vpr* to be caught, captured, seized; **—не** *n* catching, capturing; capture.

изхвъ́рк(ну)вамъ *vn* to fly up, out, off, away; to escape; **искри —тъ изъ устата му,** sparks are flying up from his mouth, he is belching fire; **птичката е —нала,** the bird has flown out (of its cage); **—нала му е чивията,** one of his wheels is off (*pop*); **—не** *n* flying up, off, out, away; escaping; flight; **—налъ** *pp* flown up, off, out, away; escaped.

изхвъ́рлямъ *va* to throw out, off, away, cast out, off, away; to eject; to shove off, away; to vomit; to reject, leave out (one's name, *etc*); **—лиха го изъ вратата,** they threw or ejected him out of the door; **—ленъ билъ на**

брѣга, he had been cast ashore; — **лиха го отъ кораба**, they threw him overboard; **Везувий —ля лава**, Vesuvius is shooting forth lava; **змиитѣ си —тъ кожата**, the snakes cast off their skins; — **се** *vpr* to be thrown out, off, away, cast out, off, away; to be rejected, left out; **—не** *n* throwing, casting; ejecting; ejection; rejecting; rejection; **—ленъ** *ppp* thrown or cast out, off, away; ejected; abandoned; rejected; **—лени дрехи**, cast away clothing.

изхлáсквамъ v **изтласкваме.**

изхлѣзвамъ *va* to slip, drop, let drop, let slip; — **се** *vpr* to slip; to slide; — **на се изъ ржцѣтѣ ми**, it slipped out of my hands; **—не** *n* slipping; escape; **—нат** *ppp* slipped, dropped.

изходатáйствувамъ *va* to obtain, procure, work out; **—ха му прошка**, they obtained him pardon; — **се** *vpr* to be obtained, procured; **—ва му се стипендия**, a scholarship was obtained for him; **—не** *n* obtaining, procuring; obtainment; **—нъ** *ppp*

изхóдвамъ *va* to go over, traverse, walk, travel over, cover (a distance); **—дилъ е цѣлия свѣтъ**, he has been all over the world; — **се** *vpr* to be gone over, traversed; to be covered; **—ва се въ петь минути**, it can be gone over, traversed or covered, in five minutes; **—не** *n* traversing, going over, covering, walking; **—денъ** *ppp* traversed; — **дещъ** *pres p* starting, issuing from; *a* outgoing, forth-going (papers).

и́зходъ *m* outlet, passage out, exit; way out, egress; outgoing, issue; result, end, outcome; Exodus (Bible); **кжщата има нѣколко —да**, the building has several passages out; **при този — на работитѣ**, at this turn of affairs; **—денъ** *a* starting (point), of departure.

изхóждамъ *vn* to go out, come out; to rise (*of the sun*); to arise; **отъ дѣ —да това подозрение**, where lies the cause of this suspicion? **той —да отъ друга точка зрение**, he looks at the matter from another point of view; **—не** *n* going out, rising (*of the sun*); issue.

изхóквамъ *va* to scold, reprimand, call down.

изхрáквамъ (-ча) *va* to spit out, hawk up; — **се** *vpr* to be spit out.

изхрáнвамъ *va* to bring up, rear, educate; to feed, fatten (a pig, *etc*); to use up; feed through, keep alive by feeding; **—нили го отъ дѣте**, they had brought him up from a child; — **се** *vpr* to be reared, brought up; to be fed, through; to be fed, fattened; **—не** *n* rearing, bringing up; feeding through; fattening; **—ненъ** *ppp* reared, brought up, bred; fed through, fattened; well-fed.

изцáпвамъ *va* to soil, dirty, stain, daub, besmear; **—пахъ си ржцѣтѣ**, I dirtied my hands; **—пахте картината**, you soiled or blotted out the picture; — **се** *vpr* to be soiled, dirtied, stained, daubed; to dirty or soil oneself; to get soiled, dirty; **—не** *n* soiling, dirtying; blotting out; **—панъ** *ppp* soiled, dirtied, stained; bedaubed, besmeared; dirty.

изцвѝлвамъ *vn* to neigh, begin to neigh.

изцѝцвамъ *va* to suck out, draw in; — **се** *vpr* to be sucked out; **—не** *n* sucking out; **—цанъ** *ppp* sucked out, all sucked.

изцу́квамъ *va* to drink up, drain (a glass, *pop*).

изцѣ́рквамъ *va* to squirt out; to squeeze out; — **се** *vpr* to be squirted out; **—не** *n* squirting out; **—нъ** *ppp* squirted out, all ejected by squirting.

изцѣ́двамъ, —цѣ́ждамъ *va* to drain out, squeeze out (a lemon, *etc*); to filter out; to press out; to wring (clothes); **—се** *vpr* to be drained, squeezed out; to filter, be filtered; **—не** *n* pressing or squeezing out; filtering; **—денъ** *ppp* squeezed out, all squeezed; filtered; wrung; drunk to the last drop (*pop*); **—дъкъ** *m* dregs, grounds, sediment, last drops.

и́зцѣло *ad* wholly, all in gross, by the gross, by wholesale; **вземамъ —**, to take or consider on the whole; **продавамъ —**, to sell by the whole.

изцѣлу́вамъ *va* to kiss to one's fill, cover with kisses.

изцѣлѝвамъ, —рѝвамъ *va* to cure, heal; — **се** *vpr* to be cured, healed; to cure oneself; to recover (from an illness); **съвършено се е —рилъ отъ ревматизма**, he has completely cured himself of rheumatism; **—не** *n* curing, healing; cure; **—лéние** *n* cure, recovery; **—лéнъ, —цѣренъ** *ppp* cured,

healed; **—ри́мъ** *a* curable.

изча́дие *n* offspring, progeny (*jest*).

изчевъ́рквамъ *va* to pick out, get out by picking; to put out (one's eyes).

изче́з(ну)вамъ *va* to vanish, disappear, vanish away, out of sight; to pass away; to get out of the way; **—на великанътъ,** the giant has vanished, is no more; **братъ му е —налъ внезапно,** his brother has suddenly dissappeared; **—не** *n* dissappearance, vanishing, passing away; **—налъ** *ppp* vanished away, disappeared; absconded (*pop*).

изче́рвямъ *va* to redden, make red; to roast, make crisp; **—вихме едно агне,** we roasted a lamb; **— се** *vpr* to redden, get red, become red; to blush; **—ви се отъ срамъ,** he blushed with shame; **—не** *n* reddening; blushing; redness; **—ве́нъ** *ppp* reddened, red; flushed, blushing (with shame, *etc*).

изче́рнямъ *va* to black, blacken, make black; **— се** *vpr* to grow or turn black, get black; to blacken oneself, soil or dirty oneself; to be blackened; **—ниха ни се ръцетѣ отъ боята,** our hands became blackened with the paint; **—не** *n* blacking, blackening; soiling; **—ненъ** *ppp* blackened; soiled, tarnished.

изче́рпвамъ *va* to bale out, scoop, ladle, lade out; to drain off, empty; to exhaust; **—пе́те всичката вода,** bale out all the water; **прѣдмета биде —панъ,** the subject was exhausted; **книгата е —пана,** the book is all sold or out of print; **— се** *vpr* to be baled out, drawn; to be exhausted; **—паха ни се средствата,** our resources were all exhausted; **—не** *n* baling out, drawing; draining (one's strength, *etc*), exhausting; exhaustion; **—панъ** *ppp* baled out, drawn; drained, exhausted; all sold, out of print (*of a book*).

изчерта́вамъ *va* to draw, sketch, make a plan; to finish drawing.

изче́свамъ *va* to comb up, finish combing; to card (wool); to hit, give a blow (*pop*); **—сайте си косата,** comb up your hair; **— се** *vpr* to be combed; to be carded; to comb oneself; **всичката вълна се —са,** all of the wool is combed or carded; **—не** *n* combing; carding, hackling; **—санъ** *ppp* combed; carded; hit (*pop*).

изчисле́ние *n* calculation, computation, reckoning, supputation, estimate; enumeration; calculus; **вѣрно —,** exact calculation; **средно —,** rough estimate or calculation; **плоско —,** dead reckoning; **диференциално —,** differential calculus; **споредъ негово —,** according to his calculation or reckoning.

изчисля́вамъ *va* to calculate, reckon, compute, suppute, cast up (an account); to estimate; to enumerate; **— приблизително,** to calculate approximately; **— лихме разноскитѣ,** we reckoned up the expenses; **паритѣ му не могатъ да се —тъ,** his money has no count; **загубитѣ не могатъ да се —тъ,** the losses cannot be calculated; **—не** *n* calculating, reckoning, computating; calculation, computation; estimate; v **изчисление**; **—ле́нъ** *ppp* calculated, computed, estimated, reckoned.

изчи́ствамъ *va* to clean, clean out, cleanse; to empty (one's bowels); **— палто,** to clean a coat; **— стая,** to clean or do a room; **— каналъ,** to dredge a canal; **— зжбитѣ си,** to clean or pick one's teeth; **— риба,** to scale a fish; **—тихме дълговетѣ си,** we settled up all our debts; **— се** *vpr* to be cleaned; to be cleansed; to be put in order; to clean onese.f; to have one's bowels move; to get away from, move from (*pop*); **обущата ни трѣбва да се —тъ,** our shoes should be cleaned; **— не** *n* cleaning, cleaning out; cleansing (water, *etc*); doing (a room); **—тенъ** *ppp* cleaned; cleansed; brushed (*of a coat*).

изчи́тамъ *va* to read through or to the end, finish reading (a book); **—че́тоха ли книгата ми,** have they read (finished reading) my book? **всичко е —че́лъ,** he has read everything; **— се** *vpr* to be read, read through; **—не** *n* reading, reading through, finishing reading; **— че́тенъ** *ppp* read, all read, finished (*of a book, etc*), read through.

изчо́плямъ *va* to pick, pick out; **— се** *vpr* to be picked; **—не** *n* picking.

изчу́вамъ v **изгледвамъ.**

изчу́квамъ *va* to beat out; to hammer out; to knock out; to shake off; to thrash; **— гвоздей,** to knock a nail out; **— килимъ,** to beat a carpet; **— чу́каха му зжбитѣ,** they knocked his teeth out; **нѣкой —ка на вратата,**

some body knocked at the door; — **се** *vpr* to be beaten, knocked; to be shaken; to be thrashed (*of wheat, etc*); **—не** *n* beating, knocking out; shaking (the dust of); thrashing; **—канъ** *ppp* beaten out, knocked out; shaken; smashed (*of teeth*).

изчу́пвамъ *va* to break, break to pieces, shatter, shiver, crush; knock out (one's teeth); **всичко —пиха,** they broke everything (to pieces); — **се** *vpr* to be broken; to break; to hatch out (*of chickens*); **стъклата се —пиха,** the panes (of the windows) were all broken; **пилетата се —пиха,** the chickens were hatched out; **—не** *n* breaking, smashing; hatching; **—пенъ** *ppp* broken (to pieces), all broken, smashed (*of teeth*), hatched (*of eggs*).

изша́рвамъ *va* to variegate, make party-colo(u)red, diaper; to finish variegating.

изши́бвамъ *va* to whip up, strike, administer a blow.

изши́вамъ *va* to sew up, finish sewing; to stitch, quilt; to embroider, adorn with needle work; — **се** *vpr* to be sewed up; to be embroidered.

изши́лвамъ *va* to sharpen up, make pointed, cut to a point; — **се** *vpr* to be cut to a point, made sharp or pointed; **—не** *n* cutting to a point, making pointed; **—ленъ** *ppp* cut to a point, sharpened, made pointed.

изщи́пвамъ *va* to pinch, pinch off; to pluck (a fowl, *etc*).

изщу́кнувамъ *vn* to get away, disappear (from one's memory); to abscond.

изъ *prep* out, out of, from, from out, from off; (*in composition with verbs*) thoroughly, entirely, all; — **прозореца,** out of the window; — **подъ насъ,** from under us; — **ржката,** from the hand; **иде — Царигра́дъ,** he comes from Constantinople; **ида — дома,** I come (am coming) from home; **помагатъ — него,** they take his side; — **коя страна,** from which side? — **ржка въ ржка,** from hand to hand; **—разходвамъ** *va* to spend all; v **изразходвамъ.**

изѣ́дникъ v **изедникъ.**

изя́ждамъ v **изеждамъ.**

изявите́ленъ *a* indicative; **—но наклонение,** indicative mood.

изявите́ль *m* declarer, revealer, testifier.

изяви́вамъ *va* to manifest, show, give out, express; to declare, announce; to reveal; to testify, indicate; **—ве́те вашата способность,** show your capability; **той —ви́ своето съгласие,** he gave his consent; **—ви́хъ своята признателность,** I expressed my gratitude; **—вили го на властитѣ,** they had given him out (or reported) to the authorities; **ясно —ви́ха що за хора сж,** they clearly showed what kind of people they are; — **се** *vpr* to be shown, manifested, given out, expressed; to be declared; to be indicated, testified; **—ви се желание,** it was desired or wished, a wish was expressed; **—ви́ му се сжщинскиятъ характеръ,** his real character became apparent; **скърбь се —ше по лицата имъ,** sorrow was read in their faces; **—не** *n* showing, manifesting, revealing, expressing; indicating; **—ле́ние** *n* manifestation, expression (of joy, *etc*), testimony, token (of friendship); revelation; declaration; explanation; manifesto; **—ве́нъ** *ppp* revealed, shown, manifested; expressed, declared; reported, given out, betrayed.

изя́мъ v **изеждамъ.**

изясне́ние *n* explanation, explication, interpretation, elucidation, enunciation; declaration; illustration; clearing up, brightening up (of the weather); **съ —я,** with explanations; **споредъ неговото —,** according to his explanation or interpretation; **този въпросъ има нужда отъ —,** that question needs to be elucidated; **това ни даде за —,** he presented this to us as an illustration or explanation; — **на врѣмето,** clearing up of the weather.

изясни́мъ *a* explicable, explainable, accountable.

изясни́тель *m* explainer, explicator, expounder, elucidator; **—ленъ** *a* explanatory, explicative, elucidative; **—но** *ad* explanatorily, with explanation.

изясня́вамъ *va* to explain, make plain, explicate, elucidate; to illustrate; to expound; to account for; **—не́те му работата,** explain the matter to him; **какъ —тъ това явление,** how do they account for (or explain) that phenomenon? — **догма,** to expound a doctrine; — **се** *vpr* to be explained, ex-

plicated; to explain oneself; to brighten up, clear up (*of the weather*); **—нéте се,** explain yourself; **врѣмето се —ни́,** the weather cleared up; **трѣбваше да се —ни́мъ,** we had to come to an explanation; **—не** *n* explaning, explicating, elucidating, expounding; v **изяснение**; **—нéнъ** *ppp* explained; cleared up (*of the sky, etc*).

изя́щенъ *a* fine, exquisite, elegant, splendid; **— стилъ,** elegant style; **—на рабóта,** splendid work; **—на музика,** exquisite music; **—нитѣ изкуства,** fine arts; **това е —но,** that is fine! **—но** *ad* spendidly, fine; **—ность** *f* exquisiteness, elegance.

икóна *f* icon, image; **—ка** *f dim* a little icon.

иконобóрецъ *m* iconoclast, image-breaker; **—ство** *n* iconoclasm; **—ствувамъ** *va* to reject the worship of icons or images.

иконопи́сане *n* iconography; **—сецъ** *m* image-painter; **—ство** *n* v **иконописане.**

иконопродáвецъ *m* dealer in icons.

иконостáсъ *m* iconostasis.

екóномъ, *etc* v **икономъ,** *etc.*

икосаéдъръ *m* icosahedron (*geom*).

или *c* or; **да — не,** yes or no; **живъ — умрѣлъ,** dead or alive; **— тъй — тъй,** either one or the other way; it doesn't matter how; **да живѣя — не, туй е въпроса,** to be or not to be, that is the question.

илюминáция *f* illumination.

илюминóвка *f* colo(u)ring.

илюстри́рамъ *va* to illustrate; **— се** *vpr* to be illustrated; **—не** *n* illustrating; **—стрáция** *f* illustration.

и́ловина, —ца *f* clay, argil, potter's clay; loam.

илю́зия *f* illusion.

иля́чъ *mt* v **лѣкарство.**

и́мамъ *va* to have; to possess; to hold; **— честь да Ви съобща,** I have the hono(u)r to let you know; **—йте добрината,** be so good, be so kind; **той —ма голѣмо богатство,** he has or possesses a great wealth; **—те право,** you are right, are in the right; **какво —ма да ми кажете,** what do you wish to tell me? **—ма голѣма разлика между двѣтѣ,** there is a great difference between the two; **—ма Богъ,** there is a God, God exists; **що —ма,** what is it? what is the matter? **— да Ви връщамъ едно писмо,** I owe you a letter; **—ма много да се черви,** he will do a great deal of blushing; **—ше много хора,** there were many people there; **еднъжъ —ше единъ царь,** there was a king, there used to be a king; **—ма-нѣма петь часа,** about five hours or thereabout; **—ма ли или нѣма,** is there or not? **—лъ** *pp*; **—не** *n* having, possessing; **—мáние** *n* possession, property; wealth, fortune; **— щъ** *pres p* having.

и́ме *n* name; noun, substantive (*gram*); **— прилагателно,** adjective; **— сѫществително,** noun; **собствено —,** proper name; **събирателно —,** collective noun; **нѣкой си по — Иванъ,** one John by name; **какъ Ви е —то,** what is you name? **въ —то на Бога, на правдата,** in the name of God, of justice; **пишете го на мое —,** write it down in my name; **честито Ви —,** my congratulations on occasion of your name's day! **—ненъ** *a* name, of names, name's (day); nominal (price); **—никъ** *m* list of names, roll; nomenclature; **— менце** *n dim* a dear little name.

и́мелъ *m* mistletoe (*bot*); **—лови растения** *pl* loranths.

имени́теленъ *a* nominative; **— падежъ,** nominative case.

имени́ть *a* celebrated, noted, eminent; **— тость** *f* celebrity, eminence.

и́мено *ad* namely; precisely, even so, that is just it; **а —,** namely, to wit, that is; **— —,** precisely, precisely; **за това — говорихме,** that is just what we talked about; **— тъй,** just so, exactly so.

именýвамъ *va* to call, name; to style, term; **— се** *vpr* to be called, named; to be styled; to call, name; to style oneself; **—не** *n* calling, naming; styling; **—вáние** *n* appellation, name; denomination; **—ванъ** *ppp* named, called, styled.

имови́тъ v **имотенъ.**

имовѣ́ренъ *a* credible, probable, authentic; **—рие** *n* credence, credibility, probability.

имóтъ *m* property, estate; **недвижимъ —,** real-estate; **частенъ —,** private property; **държавенъ —,** state pro-

perty; domain of the crown; **ипотекиранъ —,** mortgaged estate; **бащинъ —,** father's property, patrimony; **наслѣдственъ —,** hereditary estate; **—тенъ** *a* opulent, wealthy; **—никъ** *m* landowner; wealthy or opulent person.

импера́торь *m* emperor; **руски —,** the Emperor of Russia; **—ри́ца** *f* empress; **—ски** *a* emperor's, of emperor; imperial; *ad* like an emperor, imperially.

импе́рия *f* empire; **—ски** *a* empire's, of an empire; imperial (domains, *etc*).

иму́щество *n* v **имотъ.**

имъ *pron dat pl* them, to them; **казахме —,** we told them; **дадохме — писмата,** we gave them the letters; **хлѣба не — стига,** they are short of bread, they haven't enough of bread.

и́накъ, —че *ad* otherwise, the other way, differently; else, or else, elsewise, if not; **така или —,** so or otherwise, no matter how, some way or other; **слушайте, — ще бждете наказани,** be obedient or else you shall be punished; **турнете го —,** put it the other way; **—къвъ** *a* such, other, another, different.

ина́тъ *mt* stubborness, obstinacy; **—ли́въ** *a* stubborn, obstinate; **—чи́я** *m* an obstinate fellow; **—тя се** *vpr* to act stubbornly, be stubborn, obstinate.

инвали́дъ *m* invalid; **—денъ** *a* invalid (soldier), of invalids, for invalids.

инвента́ръ *m* inventory.

индиви́дъ, —дуумъ *m* individual; **—дуализу́вамъ** *va* to individualise (-ize); **—дуализъмъ** *m* individualism; **—дуа́лность** *f* individuality, individualism.

индифере́нтенъ *a* indifferent; **—но** *ad* —ly; **—ность** *f* indifference.

индукти́венъ *a* inductive; **—но** *ad* —ly.

индустриаленъ *a* industrial; **—но** *n* —ly.

инду́стрия *f* industry; **копринена —,** sericulture; **брашнена —,** flour-trade, flour industry.

инжене́ръ *m* engineer; **цивиленъ —,** civil engineer; **миненъ —,** mining engineer; **—ренъ** *a* engineering (work), of engeneering; **—ски** *a* engineer's, of an engineer; engineering; **—ство** *n* engineering.

инже́кция *f* injection.

иней *m* white-frost, rime, hoar-frost.

ине́рция *f* inertion, inert-force (*phys*).

инициати́ва *f* initiative; **—а́торъ** *m* initiator.

инквизи́торь *m* inquisitor; **—ски** *a* inquisitor's, of an inquisitor; inquisitional, inquisitorial.

инквизи́ция *f* inquisition.

инко́гнито *m* incognito.

иновѣ́ренъ *a* of a different religion or faith, heterodox; **—цъ** *m* a person of a different faith or religion; **—рие** *n* heterodoxy.

иноземецъ *m* foreigner; **—менъ** *a* foreign

инокула́ция *f* inoculation.

ино́къ *m* monk, friar; **—ки́ня** *f* nun; **—чески** *n* monachal; **—чество** *n* monachism.

инопле́меникъ *m* foreigner; **—ненъ** *a* foreign.

иносказате́ленъ *a* allegoric, —al; **—но** *ad* allegorically; **—за́ние** *n* allegory.

иностра́нецъ *m* foreigner, stranger; **—ненъ** *a* foreign.

инсинуа́ция *f* insinuation.

инспе́кторъ *m* inspector, supervisor; **главенъ —,** inspector-general; **—ски** *a* inspector's, of an inspector; inspection, of inspection; **—ство** *n* inspectorship.

инста́нция *f* instance, instancy (*jur*); **виша —,** superior court; **послѣдна —,** last resort.

инстѝнктъ *m* instinct; **—ти́венъ** *a* instinctive; **—тивно** *ad* —ly.

институ́тъ *m* institute, institution, establishment; order.

инстру́кторъ *m* instructor (*mil*); **—ски** *a* instructor's.

инстру́кция *f* instruction.

инструме́нтъ *m* instrument; tool; **—та́ленъ** *a* instrumental (music); **—тенъ, —товъ** *a* tool (chest), instrument, of instruments; **—то́вка** *f* instrumentation (*mus*).

и́нтегралъ *m* integral (*math*); **—ра́ленъ** *a* integral (calculus); **—гра́ция** *f* integration.

интелиге́нтенъ *a* intelligent, cultured; **—ность** *f* intelligence; culture; **—ция** *f* cultured class, high society.

интенда́нтъ *m* intendant, commissary (*mil*); **—ски** *a* intendant's, of an intendant, of a steward; **—ство** *n* intendantry, commissariat.

интерва́лъ *m* interval; **въ —ли,** at intervals.

интере́сенъ *a* interesting (book), winsome, fascinating; **—но** *ad* interestingly; **—но е да се знае,** it is interesting to know.
интере́съ *m* interest, concern; benefit, profit, gain; **за свой —,** for one's own interest, end or profit; **обществени — си,** public concern or ends; **то е въ мой — да го направя,** it is for my interest (to do it); **то е въ неговъ —,** it is to his advantage; **показвамъ —,** to take an interest in; **тѣ иматъ — въ това,** they have an interest in this, are interested in this.
интересу́вамъ *va* to interest; **това не ме —сува,** that doesn't interest or concern me, I don't care for that; **— се** *vpr* to be interested, have an interest in, take an interest in, be concerned; to interest oneself; **— се отъ всичко,** I am interested in everything; **—не** *n* interesting; taking an interest in.
интернациона́ленъ *a* international.
интерпола́ция *f* interpolation.
интерфере́нция *f* interference.
инти́менъ *a* intimate, bosom (friend); private (affair); **—но** *ad* intimately; privately; **—ность** *f* intimacy.
интона́ция *f* intonation.
интри́га *f* intrigue; **—га́нтъ** *m* intriguer, trimmer; **—гу́вамъ** *va* to intrigue, plot, form plots; **—гу́ване** *n* intriguing; intrigue; **—три́жка** *f* a nice intrigue, a petty intrigue.
интроду́кция *f* introduction.
интуити́венъ *a* intuitive; **—но** *ad* —ly; **—и́ция** *f* intuition.
инфанте́рия *f* infantry.
инфе́кция *f* infection.
инфле́ксия *f* inflection.
инфлуе́нца *f* influenza.
инфузо́рия *f* infusoria.
иподя́конъ *m* subdeacon; **—ски** *a* subdeacon's; **—ство** *n* subdeaconry, subdeaconship.
ипоте́за *f* hypothesis.
ипоте́ка *f* hipotheca, mortgage; **давамъ подъ —,** to mortgage, give as mortgage; **плащамъ —,** to pay off a mortgage; **—те́ченъ** *a* mortgage, of mortgage, on mortgage; **—те́ченъ заемъ,** a loan by mortgage; **—те́чно** *ad* by mortgage.
ипотеки́рамъ *va* to mortgage, hypothecate, give as a mortgage; **— се** *vpr* to be mortgaged; **—не** *n* mortgaging (a house), hypothecating; mortgage; hypothecation (of a ship); **—нъ** *ppp* и *a* mortgaged (farm, *etc*).
ипохо́ндрикъ *m* hypochondriac; **—ри́чески** *a* hypochondriac, —al; splenetic (person); **—я** *f* hypochondria, hypochondriasis.
и прочее; v прочее.
ирациона́ленъ *a* irrational, surd (quantity).
иро́ния *f* irony; **—зи́рамъ** *va* to treat ironically; **—ни́ченъ, —чески** *a* ironic, —al; **—ни́чно, —чески** *ad* ironically.
ирига́ция *f* irrigation.
и́скамъ *va* to wish, want, desire; to will; to demand (one's rights); **що — те,** what do you wish, want or desire? what is your wish? **не —ка да чуе за него,** he doesn't wish to hear anything about him; **не знае що —ка,** he doesn't know what he wants, doesn't know his own mind; **правете каквото —те,** do as you please; **какво —те отъ насъ,** what do you want us to do? **момичето го —ка,** the girl likes him, is willing to marry him; **—тъ си паритѣ,** they want, demand their money; **не го —ме,** we don't want him; **не —тъ да знаятъ,** they don't care to know; **— Ви доброто,** I wish you well, am your well-wisher; **що - кате да кажете съ това,** what do you mean by this? **Царьтъ го тъй —ка,** the king so wills it; **— се** *vpr* to be wished, wanted, desired; to wish, have a mind to; to be demanded; **тъй се —ка,** it is so desired, that is the way it is wanted; **слугина се —ка,** a servant-girl is wanted; **—ка да се работи,** one must work; **не знае що му се —ка,** he doesn't know what he wants; **—ка му се да дойде съ насъ,** he wishes or would be pleased to come with us; **—ка му се да си полегне,** he would like to take a nap; **—не** *n* wishing, wanting, desiring, demanding; wish, desire; demand, claim; **—нъ** *ppp* wanted, desired; demanded; asked for.
и́скра *f* spark; sparkle (in wine); **—рица** *f dim* a little spark.
и́скре(не)нъ *a* sincere, true, true-hearted, frank, open-hearted; **— приятель,** sincere friend; **Вашъ —, —но Вашъ,** yours sincerely, sincerely yours; **—но** *ad* sincerely, truly; frankly; **да Ви ка-**

жа —но, to tell you frankly; —ность *f* sincerity, open-heartedness; frankness.
искýсенъ v **изкусенъ.**
искусúтеленъ v **изкусúтеленъ.**
искýственъ v **изкуственъ.**
искушáвамъ v **изкушавамъ.**
искъ *m* claim, suit, action, petition; **граждански —,** civil suit; **углавенъ —,** criminal prosecution; **— за побой,** an action for assault and battery; **прѣдявявамъ —,** to bring an action (against a person); **отказвамъ се отъ —,** to nonsuit; **—ковъ** *a* of suit, of claim, of action; plaintiff's (petition).
исля́мъ *m* Islam; **—ство** *n* Islamism.
истéрика *f* hysterics; **—рúченъ** *a* hysteric, —al; **—рúчески** *ad* hysterically.
истéцъ *m* plantiff; applicant.
йстина *f* truth; verity, reality; **—, —, ви казвамъ,** verily, verily, I say unto you; **очевидна —,** obvious truth or fact; **— е,** it is true, it is a fact; **говорете — та,** speak the truth; **— ли е,** is it true?
йстиненъ *a* true (friend), genuine, real, authentic; **—ность** *f* varacity, verity, authenticity; truthfulness; **—ски** *a* true (friend), real (story), genuine (diamond), serious (intentions); *ad* seriously, in earnest.
истúнвамъ v **изстинвамъ.**
истúнка v **изстинка.**
йсти *a* same, veritable; **—то** *ad* also, likewise, the same.
йстокъ v **изтокъ.**
истóрия *f* history; **стара —,** ancient history; **средна —,** medieval history; **нова —,** modern history; **черковна —,** church history; **свѣтска —,** profane history.
историкъ *m* historian; **—ченъ, —чески** *a* history (book), historic, historical (narrative), (science) of history; **—рúчески** *ad* historically.
историографъ *m* historiograph; **—фия** *f* historiography.
истукáнъ *m* idol.
исть v **исти.**
и. т. н. and so forth, etc.
ихневмóнъ *m* ichneumon (*zool*).
ихнография *f* ichnography; **—фúчески** *a* ichnographic, —al.
ихтиолóгия *m* ichtyology; **—лóгъ** *m* ichtyologue.
ихъ *interj* oh! ah! bother! for heaven's sake! **— леле,** o dear! **— да се не види,** confound it! **— оставете ме,** leave me alone, for Gods sake!
йца v **искамъ.**
ищéцъ v **истецъ.**

К.

кабалúстика *f* cabal, cabalistic art; **— тúчески** *a* cabalistic, —al.
кабанúца *f* heavy cloak, mantle.
кáбелъ *m* cable.
кабинéтъ *m* cabinet; cabinet-council; work-room, studio; **—тенъ** *a* cabinet, cabinet's, of cabinet.
кабриолéтъ *m* cabriolet, cab.
кáвакъ *mt* v **топола.**
кавалéрия *f* cavalry, horse-soldiers; **— рúйски** *a* cavalry (regiment), (school) of cavalry; cavarly's (head-quarters); **— рúсть** *m* cavalier, horseman, rider, trooper.
кавалéръ *m* cavalier, knight; partner (in dancing); **той е —,** he is a gentleman; **като —,** cavallerly; **—ски** *a* cavalier's, of a cavalier; knight (errantry), of knight; knight's (errand); (order) of knighthood; chivalrous, knightly; like a cavalier, cavallerly; **—ство** *n* knighthood, chivalry, knight-errantry; gentlemanliness, civility.
кавáлъ *m* pipe, reed-pipe; **свиря на —,** to play the pipe.
кавгá *ft* v **крамола.**
кавúчка *f* inverted commas, quotation-mark; **—ки** *pl* quotation-marks; **въ — ки,** in quotation-marks, quoted.
кадайфъ *mt* shredded wheat.
кадáстъръ *m* cadastre, land-register, terrier; **—стрáленъ** *a* cadastre, of cadastre.
кáдещъ *pres p* v **кадя.**
кадетъ *m* cadet; **—ски** *a* cadet's (uniform), (corps) of cadets; **—ство** *n* cadetship.
кадéжъ *m* smoke; smut; smell of burning.
кáдене *n* smoking; censing, incensing.
кадúло *n* incence; smoke; censer; thurible; **—ница** *f* censer.
кáдмий *m* cadmium (*chem*).
кадя́ *mt* v **сѫдия.**
кадифé *nt* velvet; **—фéнъ** *a* velvet col-o(u)r, velvety, velveting.
кадрúлъ *m* quadrill (dance).
кáдро *n* portrait, photo, picture (*pop*).
кадъна v **була.**
кадъ́нка *f* goldfinch (bird); field poppy (*bot*).

ка́дъръ *m* cadre (*mil*); list of officers, reserve.
ка́дя *va* incense, burn incense; to smoke, smoke-dry; *vn* to smoke, smut, give out smoke; **свещеникътъ —деше,** the priest was incensing (in church); **ламбата —ди,** the lamp is smoking; **— се** *vpr* to be incensed; to be smoked; **жамбонътъ се —ди,** the ham is prepared by being smoked-dry; **—дене** *n* incensing, censing; **—дещъ** *pres p.*
ка́не *n*, **—ещъ се** *pres p* v **кая се.**
ка́жа v **казвамъ.**
каза́къ *m* Cossack; **—за́шки** *a* Cossack, Cossack's, of the Cossacks.
каза́нъ *mt* cauldron, boiler (of an engine), big kettle; **—джи́я** *m* v **мѣдникарь; —за́нче** *n* small cauldron or boiler; kettle.
каза́рма *m* barracks, casern; armory; **— менъ** *a* of the barracks, military (life).
казартма́ *f* potted dish.
ка́звамъ *va* to say, tell, speak; to recite; to relate; **—захъ му,** I told him; **що —захте,** what did you say? **—же́те що има,** speak out what you have to say; **—же́те го ясно,** speak it out (or pronounce it) clearly; **нѣма нужда да Ви — повече,** there is no need of my telling you any more; **да Ви —жа право,** to tell you frankly; **—захме имъ една приказка,** we told them, related them, a story; **кой Ви —за,** who told you? **не смѣя да му —жа,** I don't dare (to) tell him; **—за си истината,** he told the truth; **—зано му било,** he had been told; **—заносторено,** said and done; **—тъ че загиналъ въ боя,** they say he perished in the battle; **какъ Ви —тъ,** how do they call you? what is your name? **не ми —й съ жални думи,** tell me not in mournful numbers; **—же́те си урока,** recite your lesson; **— се** *vpr* to be said, told, spoken, related, recited; to be called, named; to call oneself; **какъ се—те,** what is your name? **това не трѣбва да се —ва,** that should not be spoken; **то се —ва, че Ви надвихме,** you may say we beat you; **тъй се не —ва,** one shouldn't speak thus; **—ва се че има гладъ,** famine is at hand, they say; **—не** *n* telling, saying, speaking; relating, reciting; **—лъ** *app*; **—нъ** *ppp* said, told, spoken; related, recited.
казѝно *n* casino.
казма́ *ft* pickaxe.
казми́ръ *m* serge (*stuff*).
казуа́ръ *m* cassowary (*orn*).
казу́вамъ v **казвамъ.**
казуи́стъ *m* casuist; **—стика** *f* casuistry; **—ти́чески** *a* casuistic, —al.
кайкъ *mt* v **лодка.**
кайма́къ *mt* v **смѣтана, ледено.**
кайси́я *f* apricot.
кайшъ *mt* strap; strop (for sharpening a razor with); belt; **опасвамъ се съ —,** to put on a belt; **—че** *n* small strap; thong.
ка́ка *f* sister, elder sister (endearing term); **— и азъ,** sister and I; **—ко, ела и ти,** you come too, sister; **—кинъ** *a* sister's.
какави́да *f* chrysalis, pupa, nympha.
кака́ду *n* cockatoo (bird).
какала́шка *f* ear (of corn); cod, pod; stump; cuttle-fish; **пълна —,** well-filled ear.
кака́о *n* cocoa, cacao; **—овъ** *a* cocoa (nut), cacao (bin).
каквина́ *f* v **качество.**
какво́ *interog pron* what? **— правите,** what are you doing? how are you! **— е туй,** what is this? **— казахте,** what did you say? **— тогава,** what then? **— Ви е,** what ails you? what is the matter with you? **— ме е грижа за Васъ,** what do I care for you?
какво́ *c* that; **вѣстницитѣ пишатъ —,** the papers say that; **явно е — това не тъй,** it is evident that this is not so.
какво́то *rel pron* whatever, what; **— и да правите,** no matter what you do; **— и да е,** whatever it may be; **— Ви давамъ е добро,** whatever I give you is good; **всичко — казва е лжжа,** everything he says is a lie.
какво́-годѣ *indef pron* any little thing, any old thing, no matter what; **— нѣщичко,** any little thing whatever; **— палтенце,** anything of a coat; **— може да се направи,** whatever can be done.
ка́кинъ *a* sister's (*of an older one only*).
ка́кица *f dim* dear little sister (*of an older one*).
ка́ко *voc* sister.
ка́кто *ad* as, like, such as; as well as; in as much as; **— и да е,** any how, any way; **— никога,** as never; **— же-**

лаете, обичате, as you like, as you please; — се вижда на Васъ, as it seems to you; и азъ съмъ — Васъ, I too am as one of you; правете — желаете да Ви правятъ, do as you wish to be done by you; — се види, as it seems; — намѣрите най-добрѣ, as you think best; — и да е, това е фактъ, any way, that is a fact; турнете го — и да е, set it on any way you please, no matter how; — не сте го сторили мене, in as much as you have not done it to me.

ка́ктусъ *m* cactus; **—совъ** *a* cactaceous.

ка́куле *n* cardamon (*bot*).

какъ *ad* how; in what manner or fashion; — сте, how are you! — Ви е името, how do they call you, what is your name? — тъй, how so? — не Ви е срамъ, arn't you ashamed! — смѣете, how dare you? его — е работата, see how the case stands; — и — да го направите, you must do it no matter how.

какѣ́вто *rel pron* whoever, whichever, whatever, no matter who, which or what; such as; — никадѣ нѣма, such as is to be found nowhere else; — и да е, whoever he be, no matter who he be; such as he is; —то бащата, такъвъ и синътъ, as is the father, so is the son; —ва́то работа и да е, any kind of work, no matter what kind of work; има всичко —во́то искате, there is everything you want; дайте ми —во́то да е, give me anything whatever, no matter what; —ви́то и да сме, such as we are.

какѣ́въ *a pron* what, what kind; such, such as; — цвѣтъ, what colo(u)r? — човѣкъ бѣше той, what kind of a man was he? — срамъ, what a shame! — во́ Ви е името, what is your name? —ви́ сте хора, you are queer people! —ва́ е тази работа, what kind of a business is this? дайте му —во́ било, give him whatever there is, anything whatever.

какѣ́въ-годѣ́ *indef pron* any kind; — конь, any horse whatever; — приятель, any friend whatever; —ва́-годѣ кжщица, any little house whatever, anything of a house.

калабалъ́къ *mt* v **навалица.**

кала́й *mt* v **олово.**

калайджи́я *f* tinner, tinman; tinker; — йство *n*, —лъ́къ *m* tinning; —йски *a* tinner's, of a tinner.

калайдѝсвамъ *va* to tin, blanch (pins, *etc*); — се *vpr* to be tinned, blanched; —не *n* tinning, blanching; —санъ *ppp* tinned, blanched.

калама́ръ *m* cuttle-fish (*zool*); ear (of maize), stump.

каламбу́ръ *m* calembourg, pun.

калафа́тъ *m* calk, calking; —та́ръ *m* calker; —фа́тенъ *n* calking; —фа́тя *va* to calk, repair (a ship).

калдарѣ́мъ *mt* stone pavement.

кале́ *nt* v **крѣпость.**

кале́вра v **обувка.**

калейдоско́пъ *m* kaleidoscope.

кале́ко *m* uncle (aunt's husband).

кале́мъ *mt* slate pencil, lead pencil; Turkish pen.

календа́рь *m* calendar, almanac; —че *n dim* a small calendar or almanac; a nice little almanac.

ка́лене *n*, —лещъ *pres p* v **калявамъ.**

ка́леникъ *m* tench (*zool*).

ка́леница *f* earthen-bowl.

ка́ленъ *a* muddy (shoes), dirty; miry; clay, earthen (ware); clayey, clayish; — на улица, muddy street, nasty street; —но врѣме, sloppy weather.

кале́нъ *a* tempered (*of iron*); inured, used to, hardened.

кале́свамъ *va* to invite, ask, bid (to a wedding); — се *vpr* to be invited; — не *n* inviting; invitation; —санъ *ppp* invited; —са́ръ, —ле́сникъ *m* inviter; —ле́ска *f* invitation; —ле́сница *f* woman-inviter; wine-flask.

ка́лецъ *m* gaiter, legging; small leg (of a stocking); —ци *pl.*

кале́шъ *m* avens (*bot*).

кали́бъръ *m* calibre, caliber; въ —, in calibre.

калигра́фъ *m* calligrapher, calligraphist; —фи́чески *a* calligraphic, —al; —фия *f* calligraphy.

ка́лий *m* cali, potassium (*chem*).

калима́вка *f* calotte, priest's cap, black-cap.

калима́на *fg* v **кума.**

кали́на *f* pomegranate.

кали́на *f* husband's sister.

кали́нка *f* pomegranate; balaustine; lady-bird (*zool*).

ка́лище *n* mire, puddle, marshy place.

калка́нъ *m* flounder (fish).

калли́въ *a* muddy, dirty; sloppy (weather); **—вость** *f* muddiness, miriness.
каломе́лъ *m* calomel (*pharm*).
кало́риметъръ *m* calorimeter (*phys*).
кало́феръ *m* costmary (*bot*).
ка́лпавъ *at* v **лошъ.**
калпаза́нъ *mt* a lazy fellow, idler.
калпа́къ *m* cap, fur-cap.
калу́геръ *m* monk, friar; **—ка, —ри́ца** *f* nun; **—ри́чка** *f* a little nun; lapwing, peewit (*zool*); **—ски** *a* monk's, friar's, of a monk or a friar; cloister, monastic (life), monkish (face); *ad* like a monk; **—ство** *n* monkship, monkhood; manastic state; monks; seclusion; **—че** *n dim* a young monk; pettymonk; **—ге́ря** *va* to ordain monk.
ка́лфа *m* helper, assistant (to a master or foreman).
ка́лци *pl* v **калецъ.**
ка́лций *m* calcium (*chem*).
калцу́нъ *m* full legging, open-worked stocking; gaiter.
каль *m or f* mud; mire, dirt, filth, dust; wax (of the ear); gutter, misery (*fig*); **обущата му се само —,** his shoes are covered with mud; **Богъ направи човѣка отъ —,** God made man of dust; **изваждамъ изъ —та,** to raise out of the gutter; **валятъ се въ —та,** they wallow in the mud or mire.
калѣ́пъ *mt* mould, model; form; boot-tree; boot-stretcher; blockhead.
калѣ́фъ *m* pillow-case; case, sheath.
кама́ *f* dagger; wedge; **промушвамъ съ —,** to stab with a dagger.
ка́мара *f* pile, heap, rick; **— дърва,** a pile of wood; **трупамъ на —,** to pile, pile into a heap, to heap up.
ка́мара *f* chamber, house, parliament; **горната —,** the Upper Chamber; the House of Lords (in England).
ка́мбала *f* fluke (fish).
камба́на *f* bell (of a church); **—та бие,** the bell is tolling; **—на́рия** *f* belfry; steeple.
ка́мбио *n* agio, exchange (*com*).
камбу́ръ *mt* hunc-back.
камелопа́рдъ *m* camelopard, giraffe (*zool*).
каме́лия *f* camellia (*bot*).
камена́рь *m* quarry-man, quarrier, stone-cutter, stone-mason; **—ница** *f* quarry; ston-pit; **—ски** *a* quarry-man's, stone-cutter's, of a stone-cutter; quarry.
ка́мененъ *a* stone, of stone; stony; **—вѣкъ,** stone-age; **—на плоча,** stone slab; **—на соль,** rock-salt; **—на стѣна,** stone wall; **—на работа,** stone-work, masonry; **—ни въглища,** coal; **—но сърдце,** a heart or stone (*fig*).
камени́сть *a* stony, full or stones, covered with stones, rocky; **—то дъно,** stony bottom; **—та рѣка,** rocky river; и **камени́тъ, и каменли́въ.**
каменовъ́глененъ *a* carboniferous.
каменодѣ́лане *n* stone-cutting; **—лецъ** *m* stone-cutter, stone-mason.
каменообра́зецъ *a* stone-shaped.
каменораст́ение *n* lithophyte (*nat hist*).
каменото́ченъ *m* mussel (*zool*).
ка́менъ *m* stone; rock; gem; **скжпоцѣнъ —,** precious stone, gem; **водениченъ —,** mill-stone; **пробенъ —,** touch-stone; **крайжгъленъ —,** corner-stone; **— въ мехура,** stone in the bladder (*med*); **— на прѣпъване,** stumbling-block; **—че** *n dim* pebble, gravel; marble (in playing); **—на́къ** *m* stony or rocky soil; и **ка́микъ, ка́мъкъ.**
ками́ла *f* camel; **едногърба —,** one humped camel, dromedary; **—ла́ръ** *m* camel-driver; **—ми́лски** *a* camel, camel's (hair), of a camel; **—че** *n dim* young camel.
ками́лка *f* praying mantis (*zool*).
камила́къ *m* mallow (*bot*).
ка́мо *ad* much less; **не желая да го видя, а — ли да говоря съ него,** I don't want to see him, much less to speak with him; **голѣмъ човѣкъ не може го направи — ли едно дѣте,** a grown person can't do it much less a child; v **гдѣ.**
кампа́ния *f* campaign (*mil*),
кампе́шово дърво *n* red or copper beach, campeachy wood, blood-wood (*bot*).
ка́мфора *f* camphor; **—ренъ** *a* camphor (tree), camphoraceous; camphorate (spirit).
ка́мъкъ v **камень; —че** *n dim* v **каменче.**
кам́ишъ *m* cane, reed, calamus, rush.
ка́на *f* tankard, can; **—че** *n dim* small tankard; tin-cup.
канава́ *f* canvass (for painting on).
канализи́рамъ *va* to canalise (-ize), intersect with canals; **— се** *vpr* to be canalised; **—не** *n* canalising; canalisation; **—нъ** *ppp* canalised.

кана́лъ *m* canal; channel, sluice; duct; strait; ditch; waterway, water-course; **Панамски —**, Panama Canal; **Англи́йски —**, English Channel; **гърлениятъ —**, thoracic-duct; **копая —**, to dig a canal.

канапе́ *n* sofa, couch.

кана́пъ, —на́тъ *m* string, cord (hempen); **възвамъ съ —**, to tie, do up with a string; **—пенъ** *a* string, cord, made of rope or cord.

канара́ *f* rock, cliff; **—ри́ст** *a* rocky (bottom), cliffy, full of rocks.

кана́рче *n dim* canary, canary-bird.

ка́нджа *ft* hook, gaff.

кандида́тъ *m* candidate; **—ство** *n* candidateship; **—ту́ра** *f* candidature; **—ски** *a* candidate's, of a candidate; for candidates.

канди́камъ *va* to rock, move to and fro; to cause to vacillate; **— се** *vpr* to rock, move to and fro, waver, vacillate; **— не** *n* rocking; wavering; vacillation.

канди́лка *f* blue-bell (*bot*).

канди́ло *n* image-lamp; light, lamp; **— ница** *f* censer; **—це** *n dim* a little image-lamp; a tiny light.

кане́къ *m* v **дъждовникъ.**

кане́ла *f* cinnamon; **—ленъ** *a* cinnamon (tree).

ка́нене *n*, **—нещъ** *pres p* v **каня.**

кане́рвамъ *va* to read a canticle (in church); **—не** *n* reading (to a church singer); **—ва́чъ** *a* reader.

кани́тель *m* inviter; bidder.

канона́да *f* cannonade.

канове́рь *m* cannoneer, gunner.

канонизи́рамъ *va* to saint, beatify; **— се** *vpr* to be canonised (-ized); **—не** *n* canonising; canonisation; **—нъ** *ppp* canonised, beatified.

кано́нъ *m* canon (*eccles*); **—никъ** *m* canon, prebendary; **—ни́ст** *m* canonist; **—ни́чески** *a* canon (law), canonical.

кано́свамъ *va* to tan or paint (one's fingers); **— се** *vpr* to be tanned; **—не** *n* tanning; **—нъ** *ppp* tanned, painted.

канта́ръ *mt* steelyard.

канта́та *f* cantata (*mus*).

канто́нъ *m* canton.

канто́ра *f* office, bureau.

канцела́рия *f* office, bureau; cabinet; **— ри́ст** *m* state clerk, clerk; **—ски** *a* office (furniture), official (paper); official (manners); **—ски потрѣби**, stationary.

канцле́рь *m* chancellor; **—ски** *a* chancellor's, of a chancellor; **—ство** *a* chancellorship.

ка́ня *va* to invite, ask; to beg; to urge; to offer; **—тъ ни на обѣдъ**, they invite or ask us to dinner; **не съмъ — ненъ**, I have not been invited; **безъ да е —ненъ**, without being invited, asked, bid; **не дѣйте го —ни да еде**, don't urge him to eat; **— се** *vpr* to be invited, asked, bid; to be urged; to urge each other; to plan, intend; to threaten; **гладенъ се не —ни**, a hungry man needs not be urged to eat; **—не́те се**, help yourself (yourselves, *pl*); **—нимъ се да Ви посѣтимъ**, we are planning to pay you a visit; **—нятъ се да го убиятъ**, they threaten to kill him; **—нене** *n* inviting, asking, bidding; urging; invitation; **— ненъ** *a* и *ppp* invited (guest), bid, asked; offered (a position); **—нещъ** *pres p.*

каолі́нъ *m* porcelain clay, kaolin.

ка́па *f* cap, cowl, capuchin; **—пичка** *f* a small cap.

капа́къ *mt* cover, top, lid (of a box), scuttle-door; shutter (of a window); flood-gate; **—че** *n dim* coverlet, lid, top; **—ли́я** *f* musket.

капа́нъ *mt* v **хлопка.**

капа́рь *m* earnest money; money in advance.

ка́пвамъ *va* to drop, let fall (a drop), to drip; **—не́те само една капка**, pour out just a drop; *vn* to drop, fall, faint away, get exhausted, be dying (for a thing); **тѣ —тъ отъ умора**, they faint away, break down, drop down, with fatigue; **—налъ е за сънь**, he is dying for sleep; **— се** *vpr* to be dropped, poured in drops; **—не** *n* dropping, pouring in drops; dropping down, breaking down; exhaustion; **—налъ** *a* и *ppp* dropped down, fallen (fruit, *etc*); dying (for a thing); **—натъ** *ppp* dropped, poured (*of a drop*).

капе́ла *f* hat; **—ка** *f dim* a small hat, a nice little hat.

капелма́йстерь *m* conductor, bandmaster.

ка́пене *n*, **—пе́щъ** *pres p* v **капя.**

капита́лъ *m* capital; principal (at in-

terest); stock; fund; — **и трудъ**, capital and labo(u)r (*com*); — **и лихви**, principal and interest; **основенъ —**, capital stock; **прѣвращамъ въ —**, to convert into capital; **—ленъ** *a* capital, principal, main, momentous (importance); **—лѝсть** *m* capitalist, stockholder, moneyed man.

капитáнъ *m* captain; **пѣхотенъ —**, captain of the infantry; **морски —**, sea-captain; **кавалерийски —**, captain of the horse; **— лейтенантъ**, second captain (*naut*); **—ски** *a* captain's, of a captain; **—ство** *n* captaincy, captainry.

капитéлъ *m* capital (*arch*).

капитулáция *f* capitulation.

кáпица, —чка *f dim* cap, hood, capuchin.

капишóнъ *m* capouch, hood, cowl, capuchin.

кáпище *f* heathen shrine, idol-temple; pagoda.

капия *ft* v **врата.**

кáпка *f* drop; drip; bit; **— по —**, drop by drop; **ни —**, not a drop; not a bit; **послѣдна — кръвь**, last drop of blood; **не му даде ни —**, he didn't give him a drop.

капладѝсвамъ *vat* to put a new sheet on; to line, put a lining on.

капля́въ *a* liquid (bodies), fluid, watery; **—вость** *f* fluidity, liquidness.

кáпнувамъ *va* to drop, pour by drops; *vn* to drop, fall; to drop down, faint; **— се** *vpr* to be dropped; **—не** *n* dropping; v **капвамъ.**

капонá *f* scale; **—ни** *pl* scales, balance.

капрѝзъ *m* caprice, whim, fancy; **само за —**, for a mere whim; **—зенъ** *a* capricious; **—но** *ad* —ly; **—ность** *f* —ness, self-will; **—нича** *vn* to be capricious, act capriciously.

капсýлъ *m* capsule; percussion cap (*mil*).

каптѝсвамъ *va* to catch, seize; to purloin, get hold of (*pop*).

капýшъ *m* castor-plant (*bot*).

кáпчица *f dim* a little drop, a small drop; **ни —**, not a drop.

капчýгъ *m* drip, eaves, gutter (of a roof), spout (for rain-water).

кáпя *vn* to drop, drip, fall in drops, to trickle, dribble, ooze (*of liquids*); to fall (*of fruit*); to rain; **сълза му —на на ржката**, a tear dropped down or fell on his hand; **—пать му коситѣ**, his hair is falling off, he is getting bald-headed; **—пе дъждъ**, it rains, is raining; **кръвь ми —пе като го гледамъ**, I can't bear looking at him, he makes me sick; **—пене** *n* dropping, falling in drops, trickling, dribbling; fall (of rain); **—пещъ** *pres p* dropping, falling; drizzling (rain); **—палъ** *pp* dropped, fallen.

карабѝна *f* carabine.

каравáна *f* caravan.

караджéйка *f* prune (plum).

каракáшка v **сврака.**

карáкачанъ *m* Roumanian nomad.

каракóлъ v **караулъ.**

каракóнджо *m* hobgoblin; scare-crow (*fig*).

каранбóлъ *m* carron (in billiards).

карамéлъ *m* caramel.

карамáнъ *m* shepherd's dog, sheep-dog.

каракýда *f* crucian (*icht*).

кáрамъ *va* to drive, urge on, push on; to cart (goods); to scold (a person); *vn* to do, get along, fare; **гдѣ —те тѣзи коне**, where are you driving these horses to? **що —тъ въ колата**, what are they carrying in the wag(g)on? **не дѣйте ме —ра да грѣша**, don't make me sin; **тѣ ги —тъ да вършатъ това**, it is they that make them, urge them or incite them to do this; **—тъ добрѣ**, they do or are doing well, get along nicely; **— се** *vpr* to be driven, urged on; to scold, reprimand; to quarrel, quarrel with each other; **не дѣйте му се —ра**, don't scold him; **много се —тъ**, they quarrel a great deal; **—не** *n* driving (cattle), carting (wood), urging on, inciting, making (one do a thing); faring, getting along, doing; scolding; **—ница** *f* quarrel, brawl, wrangle; **— нъ** *ppp* driven.

карандáшъ *m* pencil, graphite.

каранти́на *f* quarantine; **—ненъ** *a* quarantine, of quarantine.

каранфѝлъ *m* pink; carnation; **полски —**, orchis; **—ленъ** *a* pink (colo(u)r), caryophylleous (*bot*); **—лови растения**, caryophyllae.

карáчъ *m* driver.

карáтъ *m* carat; **18 —та чисто**, eighteen carats pure (*of gold*).

караýлъ *mt* sentry, watch, guard; sentinel; **—ленъ** *a* sentry (box), guard (house), of the sentry or the guard; **—ленъ о-**

фицеръ, officer on guard; **почетенъ —,** a guard of hono(u)r; **отивамъ —,** to go on sentry; **смѣнявамъ —,** to relieve guard.

каращисвамъ v **разбъркваме.**

каргу́й *m* v **ястребъ.**

кардина́лъ *m* cardinal; **—ски** *a* cardinal's, of a cardinal; **—ство** *n* cardinalship.

карко́ря *vn* to grumble (*of the stomach*), gurgle; **—рене** *n* grumbling, gurgling; grumble; **—рещъ** *pres p* grumbling.

каре́та *f* carriage, chaise.

карие́ра *f* career, calling; quarry; **политическа —,** political career; **камена —,** stone-quarry; **—ренъ** *a* of a career or calling; quarry, of a quarry.

карикату́ра *f* caricature; **—ренъ** *a* caricature, of caricature; satirical, burlesque; **—ри́ст** *m* caricaturist.

карнаби́тъ *m* cauliflower (*bof*).

карнава́лъ *m* carnival; **—ленъ** *a* carnival (week).

карни́зъ *m* cornice.

ка́рпа *f* rock, cliff.

карпу́зъ *mt* v **диня.**

ка́рта *f* card; **географическа —,** map; chart; **пощенска,** postal card; **игрални —ти,** playing cards **—тичка** *f dim* a small card; label; **визитна —тичка,** visiting card.

карта́лъ *mt* vulture.

карте́лъ *m* cartel (*mil*).

карте́чъ *m* canister-shot, case-shot (*mil*).

карти́на *f* picture, painting; illustration (in a book); image; scene; **жива —,** living picture, life-picture; **съ —ни,** with illustrations, illustrated (book); **—ненъ** *a* picture (gallery, book, *etc*), of picture, (exhibition) of pictures, illustrated (magazine); **—ка** *f dim* a small picture, a nice little picture.

картогра́фия *f* cartography, chartography.

карто́нъ *m* cardboard, pasteboard; **—ненъ** *a* cardboard or pasteboard, of cardboard.

карто́фъ *m* potato; **—фенъ** *a* potato, of potatoes.

кару́ца *f* wag(g)on, cart; express-waggon, **—ца́рь** *m* wag(g)on-driver, expressman; coachman, driver.

карфи́ца *f* pin; **—чка** *f dim* little pin, small pin.

каса́теленъ *a* tangent (*geom*); **—но** *ad* concerning, in regard to, touching, about, relative to; **—но този въпросъ,** in regard to this question, touching or concerning this matter.

касату́ра *f* bayonet (sabre).

ка́са *f* safe, money-chest; pay-office, ticket-office; treasury; case, box; **спестовна —,** savings bank; **земледѣлческа —,** agricultural bank, **печатарска —,** letter-case; **—совъ** *a* safe (deposits), treasury (notes), cash (account).

каса́е се *imp v* it concerns; **това не се — до Васъ,** that doesn't concern you **колкото се — до това,** as far as this matter is concerned, as to this (matter), concerning that.

каса(п(ин)ъ *mt* butcher; **—ни́ца** *f* butchershop; slaughter-house; **—ски** *a* butcher's (trade), butcher (shop), of a butcher; **—ство** *n* butcher's trade.

каса́ция *f* cassation; annulment, appeal; **—о́ненъ** *a* of cassation; **—оненъ сждъ** Court of Cassation; **подавамъ —онна жалба,** to sue for a writ of error.

каса́я се v **касае се.**

касие́ръ *m* cashier, cash-keeper; treasurer; **—ски** *a* cashier's, treasurer's (account), of a cashier, of a treasurer; **—ство** *n* treasurership.

каси́рамъ *va* to reverse (a judgment), annul; to appeal to a court of cassation; **—не** *n* reversing; appealing to a court of cassation.

ка́сия *f* cassia-tree (*bot*).

ка́ста *f* caste.

касто́ръ *m* castor, beaver; **—ровъ** *a* castor (oil), beaver (hat).

ка́стря *va* to prune, cut off, lop, trim; to scold, lecture (a person); **— се** *vpr* to be pruned, lopped; **дърветата се — пролеть,** trees are pruned during spring time; **—ре́жъ** *m*, **—рене** *n* pruning, lopping off, cutting off (*of branches*); scolding, reprimanding; **—ренъ** *ppp* pruned, trimmed.

ка́та *pron* every; **— день,** every day; **— дне́венъ** *a* daily (paper); **—дне́вно** *ad* daily, every day.

катава́сия *f* canticles (church).

катако́мба *f* catacomb.

катале́псия *f* catalepsy, catalepsis; **— ти́ченъ** *a* cataleptic, of catalepsy; *m* cataleptic.

каталóгъ *m* catalog(ue).

ката́нецъ *m* lock, padlock; **турамъ —,**

to padlock (a door); **—ци** *pl* padlock; **—че** *n dim* small padlock.
катапла́зма *f* cataplasm.
ката́ра *f* catarrh, cold.
катапу́лтъ *m* catapult.
катастро́фа *f* catastrophe.
катафа́лкъ *m* catafalque.
катара́ктъ *m* cataract (in the eye); v **праменъ.**
катего́рия *f* category; **—ри́ченъ, —ри́чески** *a* categorical; **—ри́чно, —ри́чески** *ad* categorically.
кате́дра *f* cathedra; chair, professorship; **—ра́ленъ** *a* cathedral (church).
ка́терица *f* squirrel (black); **—ченъ** *a* squirrel, squirrel's (nest), of a squirrel.
кате́ря се *vpr* to climb, clamber, scramble; **—рене** *n* climbing, clambering up (a tree); **—рещъ се** *pres p.*
кате́тъ *m* cathetus (*geom*).
катихи́зисъ *m* catechism; **—зи́ченъ, —зи́чески** *a* catechistic, —al.
ка́тица *f* shelled wallnut.
като *ad* as; like, similar; as soon as; on, when, while; as if, as though; **— що трѣбва,** as is proper, as one should; **красивъ — ангелъ,** beautiful as an angel; **— що ми е казано,** the way I have been told; **— чулъ това, си отишелъ,** on hearing (when hearing, as he heard) this, he went away; **— да бѣхъ на Ваше мѣсто,** were I in your place; **— на кого прилича,** whom does he look like? **— какъ, напримѣръ,** how for example? **— удари осемь часа,** as soon as it strikes eight o'clock; **— че ли е глухъ,** as if he were deaf; **— че ли нищо не знае,** as though he doesn't know anything; **— че ли е злато,** gold, as it were.
католи́къ *m* Catholic; **—ки́ня** *f* a Catholic woman; **—чески** *a* Catholic (church); **—чество** *n* Catholicism.
като́птрика *f* catoptrics; **—ри́чески** *a* catoptrical.
катра́нъ *m* tar; **—невъ, —ни́въ** *a* tar (soap), of tar; **—ни́ка** *f* southern-wood, abrotanum (*bot*); **—ни́къ** *m* tar-oiler; **—но́свамъ** *va* to tar, rub with tar.
кату́нъ *m* nomadic gypsy; gypsy tent; **—нище** *n* gypsy camp.
кату́рвамъ *va* to tip over, turn over, upset, overturn, capsise (-size a ship); to throw down (in wrestling); **—нахте чашата,** you knocked the glass over; **—се** *vpr* to be tipped over, upset, turned over, capsised; to be thrown down; to tip over, upset; to capsise; to throw oneself back, fall back, trip, tumble down; **масата се —на,** the table was turned over, upset; **—не** *n* tipping over, turning over, upsetting; throwing down (in wrestling), capsising (*of a ship*); **—нато** *ppp* tipped over, upset, overturn; capsised; spilt (*of a glass*).
ка́тъ *m* floor, story, flight (of stairs); suit (of clothes); **долни —,** down floor; **първи —,** first floor, story or flight (of stairs); **хубавъ — дрехи,** a fine suit of clothes; v **като.**
катъ́къ *m* viands, victuals.
катъ́ръ *m* he-mule, mule; **—рица** *f* she-mule.
кау́къ *mt* cap, hood, bauble.
кау́нъ *m* musk-melon; **—че** *n dim* small musk-melon.
кау́ринъ v **гяуринъ.**
каучу́къ *m* gum-elastic, caoutchouk, rubber; **—ковъ** *a* rubber, of rubber, gum-elastic.
кафе́ *n* coffee; **—джи́я** *mt* coffee-man, coffee-server or maker; **—фе́йникъ** *m* coffee-pot; **—фе́йнъ** *m* caffeine (*chem*); **—не́** *n* coffee house, cafe; **—фе́нце** *n* a little coffee, a cup of coffee; **—фя́въ** *a* coffee-colo(u)r; **—фя́нъ** *a* coffee (tree), coffee-colo(u)r.
кафта́нъ *mt* caftan (texture).
кафе́зъ *mt* v **клетка.**
кахъ́ръ *mt* v **грижа; —ря се** *vpr* v **грижа се.**
ка́ца *m* tub, vat, barrel; **турямъ въ —ци,** to barrel (cheese, *etc*); **—че́** *n dim* cask, small barrel, keg.
каца́рь *m* cooper; **—ница** *f* cooper's shop; **—ски** *a* cooper's (trade), of a cooper; **—ство** *n* cooper's trade, coopering, cooperage.
ка́цвамъ *vn* to perch, alight on (a tree), perch oneself (*of birds*); **птичката — на на рамото му,** the bird alighted on his shoulder; **—не** *n* lighting, alighting, perching; **—налъ** *ppp* perched.
качама́къ *m* v **мамалига.**
ка́чвамъ *va* to mount, carry up, raise up, lift up, bring up, take up; to ascend (a throne); to cock up (a gun); **—чи́ха го на най-горния етажъ,** they took him up to the highest story; **—че́те дървата,** bring up the wood; **—чи́хме**

знамето, we hoisted up the flag; **синъ му —чиха на прѣстола,** his son was raised to the throne; **пушката е —чена,** the rifle is cocked; **— се** *vpr* to climb, mount, go up, ascend; to rise, come up; to amount (*of a sum*); to be lifted, raised, brought, taken, up; to be cocked; to be hoisted, run up (*of a flag*); **всички се —чихме на върха,** all of us climbed to the top (of the mountain); **—чи се на конь,** he mounted a horse; **—чи се на прѣстола,** he ascended the throne; **термометъ-рътъ се е —чилъ,** the thermometer has gone up, has risen; **цѣнитѣ сж се —чили,** the prices have risen, have gone up; **—чéте се горѣ,** go or come up stairs; **—не** *n* lifting, mounting, raising, bringing or taking up, carrying up; climoing, ascending; hoisting, running up; cocking; rise (of prices), elevation, ascension; **—ченъ** *ppp* lifted, raised, mounted, taken up; cocked (*of a gun*).

качé *n*, **—чéнце** *n dim* v **каца.**

кáчество *n* quality; qualification; parts; **първо —,** highest quality; **долно —,** inferior quality; **въ —то на,** in the capacity of; **човѣкъ съ —ства,** a man of parts; **—ственъ** *a* qualificative (*gram*), (adverbs) of quality; modificative.

качýлъ *m* cowl, hood; coif; crest, comb (*of birds*); cowl, hood (*bot*); **—лáтъ** *a* crested, tufted; **—ка** *f* cowl, hood; crest; **слѣдъ дъждъ —ка,** there are many ways after it is too late; **—че** *n dim* small cowl; small crest; pappus (*bot*).

кáша *f* gruel, pap; stew, mess; hash, hodge-podge (*fig*); **оризова —,** rice gruel; **правя на —,** to make into gruel or pap (for babies); to make a mess (of an affair, *fig*); **—вáрь** *m* army cook; **—въ** *a* pappy, pulpy, soft; **—шица** *f dim* water-gruel, gruel-porridge, pap.

кашалóтъ *m* cashalot (*zool*).

кашкавáлъ *m* kashkaval, yellow cheese.

кáшкамъ *va* to stir, poke, play with, make a mess of.

кашлúвъ *a* having a cough.

кáшлямъ *va* to cough up; *vn* to cough, have a cough; **не дѣйте се —ля,** don't be coughing! **много —ля,** he coughs a great deal; **—лене** *n* coughing, cough.

кашлица *f* cough; **магарешката —,** hooping-cough; **сухата —,** dry cough.

кашмéря се v **подигравамъ се.**

кашмúръ *m* cashmere; **—ровъ** *a* cashmere (shawl), of cashmere.

кáя се *vpr* to regret, be sorry for, repent, rue; to confess one's sins; **ще се —ете,** you will regret it, will be sorry for it; **—е се за грѣховетѣ си,** he repents, confesses his sins; **—ене** *n* regreting, ruing, repenting; regret, repentance; penitence, compuction, contrition; remorse; **—ещъ се** *pres p* repenting, repentant, penitent (sinner).

квадрáнтъ *m* quadrant (*astron*).

квадрáтъ *m* square; quadrat (*typ*); **—тенъ** *a* quadratic (equation), square (root); **—тýра** *f* quadrature, squaring (of the circle); **—че** *n dim* quadrat; small square.

квадрилиóнъ *m* quadrillion (*math*).

квáкамъ *vn* to croak (*of frogs*), quack, cluck (*of hens*); **—чене** *n* croaking, quacking, clucking; croak; **—чещъ** *pres p* croaking; clucking.

квакеръ *m* Quaker.

квартáлъ *m* quarter, ward, section (of a city.

квартáнтъ *m* quarto (*typ*).

квáртеръ-декъ *m* quarter-deck (*naut*).

квартéтъ *m* quartet; **—тенъ** *a* quartet (singing), of quartet.

квартúра *f* lodging, room, house-room; room (*naut*), lodgement (*mil*); **гдѣ е на —,** where does he stop? where does he room? **съ главна —,** with headquarters; **—рáнтъ** *m* lodger, roomer, inmate; **—ренъ** *a* lodging (facilities), of lodging, of quarters; quarter (master).

квартирýвамъ *vn* to lodge; to quarter (*mil*); **—не** *n* lodging; quartering; cantonment, lodgement (*mil*).

кварцъ *m* quartz (*min*); **—цовъ** *a* quartz, of quartz; quartzy.

квáря *va* to spoil, corrupt, deprave.

квасъ *m* leaven, yeast; barm, lees; **пиво —,** kvas (drink); **безъ —,** unleavened (bread); **турямъ —,** to put leaven or yeast (in the paste); **—сéцъ** *m dim* a little leaven or yeast.

квáся *va* to sour (milk) artificially; **— се** *vpr* to be soured, get sour; to sour; **—сене** *n* souring; **—сенъ** *a* sour (milk); **—сещъ** *pres p*; **—нúкъ** *m* round of bread, loaf of bread.

квáча *vn* to cluck (*of hens*), to croak (*of frogs*); **—чене** *n* clucking; croaking; **—чещъ** *pres p.*

квачка *f* clucking hen, brood-hen, brooder; Pleiads, the Seven Stars (*astr*).
квéсторъ *m* questor; treasurer; **—ски** *a* questor's, of a questor; **—тýра** *f* questorship.
квинтéтъ *m* quintet.
квитáнция *f* receipt, quittance.
квитъ *m* quit; **тѣ сѫ —,** they are quits.
кви *interj* quee (*of a pig*)!
квичá *vn* to squeal (*of a pig*), whine (*of a dog*); **—чене** *n* squealing, squeaking; squeal; **—чещъ** *pres p.*
кебáпъ *mt* patted sausage.
кéдърь *m* cedar (tree); **—ровъ** *a* cedar, cedarn, of cedar.
кезáпъ *mt* carbolic acid.
кей *m* quay.
кéкавъ *a* feeble, weak, infirm; awkward; **—во** *ad* —ly; **—вость** *f* feebleness; awkwardness.
келепúръ *mt* great bargain; anything of value.
кéкерица *f;* **жаба —,** frog (*pop*).
келéръ *m* cellar, store-room.
кéлнеръ *m* waiter; **—рица** *f* waitress.
кель *m* scab, scurf, scabs, mange; **—лавецъ** *m* scabby person, scab; **—лавость, —лавщина** *f* scabbiness, scurfiness; **—ка** *f* scurf, scab, scabs; **—чо** *m* scab, scabby man; **—лясвамъ** *vn* to grow scabby.
келúя *f* cell; **—йка** *f dim* a little cell, cell, cellule.
кемéнé *nt* fiddle, violin (*pop*).
кемéръ *m* money-belt.
кенгýро *n* kangaroo (*zool*).
кеневúръ *m* sacking, canvas; **—ренъ** *a* sacking, canvas, of sacking or canvas.
керамúда *f* tile; **—мúденъ** *a* tile (roof), of tile; **—дáръ** *m* tiler, tile-maker; **—чúйница** *f* tile-kiln.
карáмика *f* ceramics.
кервáнъ *m* caravan
кервúзъ *m* celery (*bot*).
керестé *nt* timber.
кéрино-óко *n* devil's claw (*bot*).
керкенéзъ *mt* v **ястребъ.**
керпúчъ *mt* unbaked brick.
кéсарь *m* Caesar.
кесúя *ft* purse, pocket-book; **—йка** *f dim* small purse, a nice little pocket-book.
кéстенъ *m* chestnut; **—нáкъ** *m* chestnut grove; **—нево дърво** *m* chestnut-tree; **—невъ** *a* chestnut (colo(u)r).
кефáлъ *m* bullhead (*zool*).
кефúлъ *mt* v **поржчитель.**
кефъ *mt* keff, good spirits, pleasure; will; **безъ —,** ill-disposed, in bad spirits; **работи съ —,** he works cheerfully, his work is a pleasure to him; **такъвъ му —тъ,** such is his whim or will; **—лия** *a* in good humo(u)r or spirits, well-disposed.
кехлибáръ *mt* v **янтаръ.**
кибрúтъ *m* matches; **—тенъ** *a* match (box).
кивóтъ *m* ark; **—тъ Божи,** the ark of the Lord.
кикóтъ *m* giggle, giggling, laugh; **—тене** *n* giggling, laughing; **—тя се** *vpr* to giggle.
кúла, —винá, —вость *f* rupture, hernia; **—лавъ** *a* ruptured, having hernia.
килéръ *m* cellar, store-room.
килúмъ *m* carpet; **—мáрство** *m* tapestry.
килифáръ *m* tadorna, shelldrake (*zool*).
килúя v **келия.**
кúлкамъ *va* to tip, rock, wave, move to and fro; **— се** *vpr* to rock; to be rocked, tossed, tipped; **—не** *n* rocking, rolling, tipping.
килó *nt* forty okes or fifty kilograms (*of wheat*).
килогрáмъ *m* kilogram(me); litre (*of liquids*).
киломéтър *m* kilometer; **—рúчески** *a* kilometric.
кúмвамъ *vn* to nod, beckon with the head; to wink; to aim, take aim (with a gun); **—на му,** he winked at him, beckoned to him with a nod; **—не** *n* beckoning; winking; aiming, taking aim; wink; **—налъ** *pp.*
кимúóнъ *m* coriander, cumin, caraway seed.
кúна *f* quinquina (*bot*), Peruvian bark.
кинúна *f* quinine; **—новъ** *a* quinine (pills).
киновáръ *m* vermilion, cinnabar.
кипарúсъ *m* cypress; **—совъ** *a* cypress (tree).
кúп(ну)вамъ *vn* to boil over, run over, rise in bubbles; **лесно —ва,** he gets easily enraged, easily bursts with anger; **—не** *n* boiling over; **—налъ** *pp* boiled over; boiling (with rage), highly excited.
кипя́ *vn* to boil, boil over, froth, effer-

vesce; to run over, gush out, bubble, rise in bubbles; **кафето —пи́,** the coffee is boiling over; **—пи́ му кръвьта,** his blood is boiling; **—пи́ отъ я́рость,** he is boiling or bursting with rage; **—пене** *n* boiling over, effervescing (*of beer*), frothing; bubbling; **—пещъ** *pres p* boiling over boiling, seething; *a* boiling (water), boiling hot, scalding.

кираджи́я *mt* driver; carrier; tenant (of a house), dweller, lodger.

кире́чъ *mt* v **варъ.**

кири́лица *f* Cyrillic Alphabet.

кири́я *ft* rent; fare, hire; freightage; **скжпа —,** high rent (for a house); **давамъ кжща подъ —,** to let a house.

кирпи́чъ v **керпичъ.**

киръ *mt* filth, filthiness, dirt (on clothes); **—ли́въ** *a* dirty (clothes), filthy; soiled, unwashed; **—ли́вя** *va* to dirty, soil.

ки́селецъ *m* sorrel (*bot*).

киселина́ *f* acidity, sourness, acidness, tartness; acid; **—та на лимона,** the acidity of the lemon; **сѣрна —,** sulphuric acid; **азотна —,** vitric acid; **карболова —,** carbolic acid; **лимонова —,** citric acid; **борова —,** boracic acid; **вжглена —,** carbonic acid; **оцетна —,** acetic acid.

ки́селица *f* sour-apple.

ки́селичъкъ *a dim* a little sour; **—ко** *ad* a little sour or sourish.

ки́селокъ *m* wood-sorrel (*bot*).

ки́селъ *a* sour; acid, acetous; **— вкусъ,** sour taste; **—ло зеле,** sour-kraut; **—ло млѣко,** sour milk (artificially prepared); **—ла краставичка,** pickled cucumber; **— погледъ,** sour look, long face.

киселѣ́я *vn* to grow sour, turn sour; to taste sourish; **—не** *n* growing or turning sour, tasting sour; **—ещъ** *pres p.*

киселя́въ *a* sourish, rather sour, somewhat sour; **—вость** *f* acidity, sourness, sour taste.

киселя́къ *m* sour fruit, soured stuff.

кисия v **кесия.**

кискамъ се *vpr* to te-hee, titter, giggle; **само се —тъ,** they do nothing but giggle; **—не** *n* te-heeing, giggling, tittering; te-hee.

кислова́тъ *a* sourish, tartish; **—тость** *f* sourness, sourish taste.

кислоро́дъ *m* oxygen; **—денъ** *a* oxygen gas), of oxygen.

кисло́та *f* acid (*chem*), acidity, sourness; v **киселина.**

ки́сна *va* to soak, steep (in water), soften (by steeping), ret (hemp); *vn* to be leavened; to sour, turn sour, rise, be raised (*of bread*); to remain too long in a place, lounge; **—нене** *n* soaking, steeping; leavening, rising (*of bread*); **—налъ** *ppp* soaked, steeped; leavened, raised; **—нещъ** *pres p.*

кита́ра *f* guitar; **свиря на —,** to play on a guitar.

кити́ло *n* toilette, attire, dress, finery.

ки́тка *f* bouquet, nosegay; wrist, forewrist (*anat*); tuft, bunch; paint-brush; **— цвѣте,** bouquet of flowers; **— майданосъ,** a bunch of parsley; **около — та на ржката му,** around his wrist; **—чица** *f dim* a small bouquet, a pretty little nosegay.

ки́телъ *m* white uniform (*mil*).

ки́тра *f* cedrat (tree).

китъ *m* whale; **—ови́денъ** *a* cetaceous; **—товъ** *a* whale (bone), cetaceous, cetic (acid); **—толо́венъ** *a* whale (boat); **—толо́вецъ** *m* whale-man, whale-fisher; **—толо́вство** *n* whaling, whale-fishing, whale-fishery.

ки́тя *va* to deck, bedeck, trim, set off, dress, adorn; **— се** *vpr* to be decked, bedecked, dressed; to deck, adorn oneself; **много се —ти,** he is very fond of his toilette; **—тене** *n* decking, bedecking, adorning; toilette; **—тещъ** *pres p.*

ки́фла *f* roll (of bread).

ки́х(ну)вамъ *vn* to sneeze; **—не** *n* sneezing; sneeze; **—налъ** *pp*; **—ха́вица** *f* sneezing, sneezing fit, sternutation; **— ха́теленъ** *a* sneezing, for sneezing, sternutative, sternutatory (powder).

ки́ча v **китя; —честь** *a* branchy, ramous, twiggy, shady (tree).

ки́чоръ *m* tuft, bunch, cluster; **—че** *n dim* a small bunch or cluster.

ки́ша *f* sloppy weather, rainy weather; **—въ, —шо́венъ** *a* rainy, sloppy (weather); **—вость** *f* raininess, sloppiness.

ки́шнишъ *m* coriander (*bot*).

ки́о́равъ *at* v **слѣпъ.**

ки́о́павъ *at* infirm, awkward.

ки́осе́ *nt* a beardless person.

ки́оше́ *nt* **жгълъ.**

кйо́шкъ *mt* kiosk; **Илдизъ —**, Yildiz-Kiosk.

клабода́нъ *mt* golden or silver thread, filigrane.

кла́вишъ *m* key, stop (*of a piano, etc*); **—атýра** *f* key-frame, claviary, keys, finger-board.

кла́да *va* to make, kindle, light or build a fire; **— се** *vpr* to be made, built (*of fire*); **мжчно се —дé огънь съ тѣзи дърва,** it is hard work to build fire with such kind of wood; **—не** *n* making or building a fire; **—дещъ** *pres p.*

кла́да *f* log, trunk (of a tree); stocks, shackles; **турнаха имъ нозетѣ въ — ди,** their feet were put in stocks; **— дица** *f dim* a small log.

кла́двамъ v **турямъ.**

кла́денецъ *m* well, draw-well; fountain; **артезиански —,** artesian well; **—чевъ** *a* well, spring (water).

кладйво *n* fire-wood, fire-brand, kindling-wood.

кла́дница *f* morel (mushroom).

кладня́ *f* hay-stack, rick, hay-rick.

клалъ *app* v **коля.**

клане́ *n* slaughter, killing, massacre; **— на животни,** slaughter of animals; **Баташкото —,** the Batack Massacre; **—ница** *f* slaughter; animals for slaughter.

кланъ *ppp* v **коля.**

кла́нямъ се *vpr* to bow, make a bow, bend low (in worship); to worship; to salute, greet; **трѣбва да се —ме прѣдъ Бога,** we must bow before God, worship God; **—ме му се за този му подвигъ,** we bow before him for this exploit of his; **—не** *n* bowing, making a bow, kneeling (in church), adoring (God); **—нещъ се** *pres p* bowing, making a bow; worshipping.

кла́па *f* valve (*mech*); key (*of a flute*); **прѣдпазителна —,** safety-valve; **— пица, —пичка** *f dim* a small valve.

кла́памъ *va* to shake, rattle (a box); *vn* to rattle; to shake, be loose; to cluck (*of hens*); **машината много —па,** the machine rattles a great deal; **—па му чивията,** one of his wheels is off (*pop*); **не му —нува въ ума,** he can't think of it; **— се** *vpr* to be shaken, rattled; **— не** *n* rattling, shaking; rattles; **—та́р-(ник)ъ** *m* tin-bell; rattler,

кла́пка *f* clap-bell; jingle-bell.

кларне́тъ *m* clarinet; **—ти́стъ** *m* clarinet player.

класи́къ *m* classic; classic writer; **—ци́зъмъ** *m* classicism; **—ченъ, —чески** *a* classic, —al.

класифици́рамъ *va* to classify; **— се** *vpr* to be classified; **—не** *n* classifying; classification; и **класификация; —нъ** *ppp* classified.

класъ *m* class, form (in school); rank; division; **въ —,** in class, in the classroom; **ученикъ отъ 1-й —,** a pupil of the first form; **—сенъ** *a* class, gymnasia (teacher), of class; **—совъ** *a* class (distinction).

класъ *m* ear (*of corn, etc*), spike, sprig; class, glean, bunch; **—сестъ** *a* full-eared, eared; **—сене** *n* earing; **—сещъ** *pres p* v **клася; —сица** *f* comprey (*bot*), floss (of the maize); **—сви́денъ** *a* spicate; **—совъ** *a* of ear, of spike, of spicula; **—ся** *vn* to ear, spike, form into ears, shoot into ears.

кла́тя *va* to shake, rock; **— глава,** to chake one's head; **не —те́те,** don't shake; **— се** *vpr* to shake, rock, swing (in walking), swing oneself about; to waggle, jog on; to be shaken, jolted; **дървото се —ти,** the tree is shaking; **зжбъ ми се —ти,** one of my teeth is loose; **—тене** *n* shaking, jolting, rocking, tipping (*of a ship*); oscillation; **— тешко́мъ, —тешка́та** *ad* и **—тещъ се** *pres p* waggling, jogging, swinging; **— ти́ ка́па** *m* saunterer; **—ти́ ша́пко** *m* fawner; **—ли́въ** *a* shaky, rocky, unsteady; **—тýкамъ се** *vpr* to waggle, jog on, swing oneself about; to linger, lag behind.

кла́уза *f* clause.

клашни́къ *m* a long coarse woolen gabardine.

клевета́ *f* slander, calumny, libel; defamation; **мръсна —,** downright lie; **завеждамъ дѣло за —,** to bring an action for defamation of character; **— ли́въ** *a* slanderous.

клеве́тникъ *m*, **—ница** *f* slanderer, calumniator; **—чески** *a* slanderous, calumnious, libellous; of libel; *ad* calumniously, slanderously; **—чество** *n* calumnation, slander, calumny, defamation.

клеве́тя *va* to slander, calumniate, traduce, defame, black-bite, blacken, accuse, belie; to inform, report, tell on;

—се *vpr* to be slandered, calumniated, defamed; to slander each other; **—тене** *n* slandering, calumniating; defamation, libel, calumny; **—тенъ** *ppp* slandered, calumniated.

клей *m* glue paste, size; gluten, gelatine; lime; **намазвамъ съ —**, to glue, rub with glue; **—евъ** *a* glue (water), gluing (cramp), of glue; **—естъ** *a* gluey, gluish; sticky, resinous, viscous; **—ковина** *f* gluten, lime-stuff, gum; **—кость** *f* glueyness, viscossity, viscousness, glutinosity; **—никъ** *m* glue-pot; astragal (*bot*).

клéйка *f* v **хвойна.**

клеймó *m* brand, stigma, stamp, mark; **—мá** *va* to brand, stigmatise (-tize); **—мá се** *vpr* to be branded, stigmatised; to brand or stigmatise each other; **—ме-не** *n* branding, stigmatising.

клéка *f* leg disease (among the geese).

клéкавиче *n* deadly night-shade, belladonna (*bot*).

клéкавъ *a* feeble, weak, decrepit; awkward; **—вецъ** *m* weakling; **—винá, —вость** *f* feebleness, weakness, decrepitude; awkwardness.

клéкнувамъ *vn* to squat, sit down upon the hams or heels; **—не** *n* squatting; **—налъ** *ppp* squatted (in dancing); squatting.

кленъ *m* maple-tree; **захарни —**, sugar-maple; **—новъ** *a* maple (sugar), of maple, aceric.

клепáло *n* sounding-board, board-bell; clatter-box, chatterer (*fig*); **—то бие за черква**, the bell is tolling for church (*in the villages*); **—пáчка** *f*, **—пáчъ** *m* an idle tattler, slanderer.

клепáчъ *m* eyelid; **—че** *n dim* a little eyelid; **—ченъ** *a* eyelid, of eyelid.

клéп(ну)вамъ (-на) *vn* to wink; to droop, hang down; **око му не —на**, he didn't even wink; **съ —нали уши**, with his ears hanging down or drooping; **—не** *n* winking; drooping; **—налъ** *ppp* winked; *a* drooping (ears).

клéпка *f* eyelash; eyelid; **съ отворени —ки**, with one's eyes open.

клепоýхъ *a* flap-eared, with hanging ears; *m* a flap-eared pig, *etc*; a sloth (*fig*).

клéпя *va* to beat upon a sounding board, toll (for church); to beat down, to thin, sharpen (a hammer, *etc*); *vn* to walk in the mud; to clatter, chatter (*fig*); **—се** *vpr* to be thinned, beaten thin or down; **нека си —пе**, let him go on chattering; **—не** thinning, beating down (the edge of a hoe, *etc*); chattering; chatter; **—пещъ** *pres p.*

клéтва *f* oath; vow; curse, malediction; **лъжлива —**, false oath; **черковна —**, anathema; **подъ —**, under oath; **съ —**, by oath; **давамъ —**, to be sworn, take an oath; to vow (vengeance); **нарушавамъ —та си**, to break one's oath; **отричамъ се отъ —**, to foreswear; **—витѣ му се изпълниха**, his curses were realised (-ized); **—венъ** *a* oath (breaking), sworn (statement), attested, affirmed by an oath or upon oath.

клетвопрѣстѫпенъ *a* foresworn, perjurious, perjured; **—но** *ad* falsely; **—лéние** *n* perjury, oath-breaking, foreswearing.

клетвопрѣстѫпникъ *m* v **клетвонарушитель.**

клетвопрѣстѫпничество *n* v **клетвонарушение.**

клéтка *f* cage (*of a bird*), cell (*anat*); **—тъченъ** *a* cell, cellular, cellulose.

клéтникъ *m* unfortunate, poor fellow; **—ница** *f* poor woman, wretched woman; **—нишки** *a* wretched, miserable (existence).

клетъ *a* cursed, miserable, unhappy, unfortunate; poor, wretched; **—ти човѣкъ**, poor fellow! **—та му душа проклета**, thrice cursed is he.

клечáтъ *m* dittany (*bot*); **— габъръ** *m* witch-elm (*bot*).

клéчка *m* piece of wood, splinter, chip, cleave; peg; pin; shiver, shive; **— кибритъ**, a match; **— за зжби**, tooth-pick; **— за забиване**, peg, pin; **—ки** *pl* chips, splinters; shoe-pegs; **—чица** *f dim* a piece of wood, chip, splinter; peg.

клещáкъ *m* claw (of crabs, *etc*); double-fruits, congemination.

клиéнтъ *m* client; patient (*med*; **—ски** *a* client's, patient's, of clients; **—тéла** *f* clientship, clientele.

клúкамъ v **викамъ.**

кликъ *m* cry, call, shout.

клúмвамъ *vn* to tip on one side, tip over; to nod (in sleep), doze; to beckon, wink; to droop; **товаръ тъ —мва**, the load tips on one side, is tipping over; **—мна съ глава**, he beckoned with his head, nodded; **съ —нала глава**, with

drooping head; **—не** *n* tipping on one side, tipping over; nodding, beckoning; drooping (*of one's head*; **—налъ** *ppp* tipping on oneside; drooping; **—мáло** *n* beam, lift (for a well-bucket); paving-beetle.

климáтъ *m* climate; **—тúчески** *a* climatic, —al.

климатизýвамъ *va* to acclimate, acclimatise (-tize); **—се** *vpr* to be acclimated; **— не** *n* acclimatisation.

климúя *f* linchpin, peg, pin.

клинáвиче *f* salep (*bot*).

клúнецъ *m* wedge; horse-nail; **—ци** *pl* horse-nails.

клúника *f* clinic; **—нúчески** *a* clinic, —al.

клúнкамъ *vn* to trot; **—не** trotttng; **—кáчъ** *m* trot.

клинчáло *n* slut, sloven, sluggard.

клинъ *m* wedge (*mech*); spike, prow, gusset, pen, pig; quoin (*typ*); **—несть** *a* wedge-shaped; **—новúденъ** *a* cunei form (characters), cuneate, sphenoidal; **—че** *n dim* small wedge, peg, pin.

клúпавъ v **слабъ.**

клúса *f* clay; **—въ** *a* clayey, clayish, doughy, half-baked (bread); weak, feeble (person).

клисáрь *md* sexton, sacristan, beadle; **—ски** *a* sexton's, of a sexton; **—ство** *n* sextonship.

клишé *n* woodcut, engraving on wood.

клúторъ *m* clitoris (*anat*).

клистúрка *f* scraper (*agr*).

клистúръ *m* lavement, clyster (*med*).

клисýра *fg* defile, gorge, pass.

клóкамъ, —кóтя *vn* to bubble, boil, rise in bubbles; **—не, —кóтене** *n* bubbling, boiling fast, gushing; **и клокóтъ; —кóтещъ** *pres p.*

клонъ *m* branch; line, department, agency; **сухъ —,** dry twig; **банковъ —,** branch of a bank; **по този —,** in that line, department; **—нáтъ, —несть, —честь** *a* branchy, twiggy, ramose, shady (tree); **—че** *n dim* small branch, twig, bough; **маслинено —че,** olive branch.

клóня *vn* to incline, tend, lean, bend, be disposed, inclined; **той —ни къмъ насъ,** he is disposed to take our side; **държавата —ни къмъ пропадане,** the state is going to ruin; **—нене** *n* inclining, leaning, tending; inclination, disposition; **—нещъ** *pres p.*

клóпамъ *vn* to boil, bubble, boil in bubbles; to rattle; to cluck (*of hens*); to chatter, babble (*fig*); **—не** *n* bubbling; rattling; clucking; chattering, chatter.

клóпка *f* trap; **ловя съ —,** to trap.

клóча *vn* to gurgle (*of liquids*), bubble; **—чене** *n* gurgling; gurgle; **—чещъ** *pres p.*

клóчка *f* v **квачка.**

клубъ *m* club; **—бовъ** *a* club (house), club's (premises), of a club.

клупъ *m* noose, slip-knot.

клъвна *va*, **—налъ** *app*, **—натъ** *ppp* v **кълвя.**

клѣкамъ *vn* to squat, stoop low (in dancing); **—не** *n* squatting, stooping; **—ница** *f* squatting; **—налъ** *ppp* squatting, sitting on his hams or heels.

клѣнъ v **кленъ.**

клѣтка v **клетка.**

клѣчка v **клечка.**

клѣча се *vpr* to stare; **—чене** *n* staring; stare; **—чещъ се** *pres p* staring, gazing; **—чо** *m* starer, gaper.

клѣщи *pl* pincers, pinchers; tongs; **ковачески —,** smith-tongs; **докторски —,** forceps.

клювá v **кълва.**

клюка *f* gossip; slander, calumny; intrigue, scandal, piece of gossip.

клюкáрь *m* gossip, tell-tale, slanderer, defamer; **—ски** *a* gossipping, babbling (disposition), (piece) of gossip; **—ство** *n* gossip, babble, tattle, blackbiting, calumny; intrigues; **—ствувамъ** *vn* to gossip, babble, tattle, slander.

клюмамъ v **климвамъ.**

клюнъ *m* bill, beak, neb (*of a bird*); **—че** *n dim* a small bill or beak; a pretty beak or bill.

клюса *f* noose; knot; **на —,** in the form of a noose; in a knot.

клюсаница *f* trot; **на —,** trotting, in a trot.

клюсé *n* unbroken colt.

ключáлка *f* latch, door-latch, latch-lock; **—чáлчица** *f dim* a small latch; a pretty latch.

ключáрь *m* door-keeper, house-keeper, butler; sacristan, beadle; warden (*of a prison*); key-maker, lock-smith; **—ски** *a* locksmith's, of a locksmith; **—ство** *n* sacristanship; locksmith's trade.

ключъ *m* key; clef (*mus*); bubble; **въ-**

зопъ —чове, a bunch of keys; **вра на —,** to boil in bubbles; **турямъ —,** to lock (a door); **—чица** *f* collar-bone, clavicle (*anat*); **—ле** *n dim* a small key, a little key.

клжбцé *n dim* clew, ball; knob; **— конци,** a ball of thread, skein; v **кжлбо.**

кметъ *m* mayor; **—тица** *f* mayoress; mayor's wife; **—ски** *a* mayor's, of a mayor; **—ство** *n* mayoralty; city-hall, town-hall; **—тýвамъ** *vn* to be a mayor, hold the office of mayor.

кни́га *f* book; paper; volume; letter; study; **златна —,** golden book; gilded paper; **свещенни —ги,** sacred books; **игрални —ги,** playing-cards; **—гитѣ доставляватъ знание,** books or studies help towards the acquirement of knowledge.

книговóдене *n* book-keeping; **—дúтель** *m* book-keeper.

книговѣ́зецъ *m* book-binder; **—ница** *f* bindery; **—ство** *n* bindery; binding.

книгоиздáтель *m* publisher; **—ски** *a* publisher's, of a publisher; publishing (business); **—ство** *n* publishing company or firm; publishing business or trade.

книгопечáтане *n* typography, printing; **—тенъ** *a* printing, typographical.

книгопродáвецъ *m* book-seller; **—ница** *f* book-shop, book seller's shop, bookstore.

книжáрь *m* book-seller; **—ски** *a* book-seller's, of a book-seller; book-store (necessities); **—ство** *n* book selling, book-seller's business.

книжéвенъ v **книжовенъ.**

кни́женъ *a* paper (factory), of paper; book (trade), stationary (shop); lettered, learned.

кни́жица, —ка *f dim* a piece of paper; pamphlet, booklet; sheet, film; third stomach (*of ruminates*).

кни́жникъ *m* learned man; book-man.

книжнинá *f* literature.

книжóвенъ *a* learned, literary (society); **—никъ** *a* literary man, learned man, man of letters or erudition; **—ность** *f* learning, erudition; literature.

князь *m* prince; **—гúня** *f* princess; **—жески** *f* prince's (crown), of a prince; princely, princelike (character); *ad* like a prince; **—жество** *n* principality, princedom; **—зýвамъ** *vn* to reign as prince; be a prince; **—чé** *n dim* little prince, young prince.

коалúция *f* coalition.

кобáлтъ *m* cobalt (*min*).

кобúла *f* mare; **—ка** *f dim* filly.

кобúлица *f* cowlstaff, crooked bar (for carrying water, *etc*).

кобýръ *mt* pistol-case.

ковá *va* to forge, hammer; to nail; to shoe (horses); to pick (a mill-stone); to fabricate, concoct (stories); **—ви желѣзото догдѣ е горещо,** strike the iron while red-hot; **тѣ —вáтъ тѣзи новини,** this news is of their own invention; **— се** *vpr* to be forged, hammered; to be nailed; to be shoed; to be picked; to be malleable; **желѣзото се —вé,** the iron is malleable; **— не** *n* forging (metals), hammering, nailing, shoeing (a horse), picking (a mill-stone); **—вáлня** *f* forge, smithy; **—вáнина** *f* sweepings, first flour (after picking a mill-stone); **—вáнъ** *ppp* forged; shoed; picked; *a* wrought, hammered (iron, *etc*); **—вань** *f* forge, malleation; retract (*of horses*); **—вещъ** *pres p.*

ковáвамъ *cond* v **кова.**

ковáренъ *a* wily, crafty, insidious, treacherous; **—но** *ad* willy, craftily, insidiously, treacherously; **—ность** *f* — **ство** *n* cunning, craft, insidiousness, treachery; **—ствувамъ** *vn* to be cunning, use craft, play the insidious or treacherous man.

ковáрски v **коваренъ.**

ковáчъ *m* blacksmith, forger, smith, farrier; shoer (*of horses*); **—чески** *a* blacksmith's (shop), of a blacksmith, smith (craft), forge (bellows), wrought (iron); **—чество** *n* smithcraft, blacksmith's trade; **—ница** *f* blacksmith's shop, smithy, forge; iron-works.

ковúлъ *m* feather-grass; **—лесть** *a* covered with feather-grass.

ковлáдя v **клеветя.**

кога *ad* when; **— ще дойдете?** when will you come? **— бѣше това,** when was that?

кóвъкъ *a* malleable; **—кость** *f* ness, malleability.

ковчéгъ *m* casket, box, chest-box; ark; **Ноевиятъ —,** Noah's ark; **—гътъ Господенъ,** the ark of the Lord; **турямъ въ —зи,** to box, put in boxes.

ковчéжникъ *m* treasurer, cash-keeper, cashier; **—чески** *a* treasurer's, cashier's;

treasury; **—чество** *n* treasurership; treasury, exchequer.

кога́то *c* when, whenever; as, while; if; **— желаете,** whenever you wish; **— ми се извѣсти,** when I shall be informed; **— бѣхъ овчаринъ,** when I was a shepherd; **— идеше,** as he was coming, while he was coming; **нѣма да Ви говоря — ме неразбирате,** I will not talk to you if you don't understand me; **— царуваше,** in the reign of.

кога́шенъ *a* how old, since when, of what time; **— е този хлѣбъ,** how old is this bread?

кого́ *acc pron* whom; **— наказаха,** whom did they punish?**— ще избератъ,** whom will they choose? **изберете — то било,** choose whomever you like, anybody you please, no matter whom; **—то Богъ обича наказва,** whom God loves he chastens.

когуа́ръ *m* cougar, American panther.

кодо́шъ *m* match-maker; procurer.

ко́да *f* coda *(mus)*.

ко́дексъ *m* code; digest.

кодифика́ция *f* codification.

кое́-дѣ *ad* where, any place, anywhere; **знаете ли — е,** do you know where the things are? **— било,** in any place.

кое́-какъ *ad* how, no matter how; **Вие знаете — е,** you know how the matter stands; **— било,** no matter how.

коефицѐнтъ *m* coefficient *(math)*.

ко́жа *f* skin, hide, pelt, leather; peel (of fruit), derma *(anat)*; **сурова —,** hide; **изработена —,** leather; **лакъ —,** patent leather; **видело —,** dressing leather; **желта —,** tanned leather; **свинска —,** sward; **— и кости,** skin and bones; **вардя си —та,** to take care of oneself *(pop)*; **—женъ** *a* leather (market), leathern (bag), of leather, skin (disease), cutaneous (secretion), pelt (monger); **—жесть** *a* skinny, leathery, thick-skinned; **—жица, —жичка** *f dim* pelicle, cuticle, scarfskin; film; skin (of fruits).

кожа́ръ *m* tanner; currier; **—ница** *f* tan-yard, tannery; **—ски** *a* tanner's, of a tanner; **—ство** *n* tannery, the business of a tanner.

кожуре́цъ *m* chrysalis; cocoon, kell.

кожуха́ръ *m* furrier, fur-dresser, leather dresser; **—ница** *f* furriery, furrier's shop; fur-dressing; **—ски** *a* furrier's, of a furrier; fur (trade); **—ство** *n* furriery, fur-dressing, fur-business.

кожу́хъ *m* pelisse, fur, pelt; furred-coat; **—че** *n dim* a small furred-coat; a nice furred-coat; **отъ —,** fur, furred, lined with fur.

коза́ *f* goat, she-goat; **—за́рко** *m* goatherd *(pop)*; **—за́ръ** *m* goatherd; **—за́чъ** *m* red-star *(ornith)*; **—зевъ** *a* goat, of a goat; **—зекра́къ** *a* goat-footed; **—зекъ** *m* coarse-carpet (made of goat's hair); **—зе́лъ** *m* he-goat, billy-goat, buck-goat; **—зеро́гъ** *m* capricorn *(astr)*; **—зешки, —зи** *a* goat's (skin), of a goat, goat (footed); **—зи дяволъ** *m* carbuncle; **—зи цицки** *pl* wall flower *(bot)*; **—зина** *f* goat's hair; animal-hair; **—зиневъ** *a* of goat's hair, goat's hair; **—зи́ца** *f dim* a little goat; **—ле́, —ле́нце** *n dim* a little kid, kid, cheveril.

козме́тика *f* cosmetic; **—ти́чески** *a* cosmetic.

козмого́ния *f* cosmogony.

козмогра́фия *f* cosmography; **—фи́ченъ —фи́чески** *a* cosmographic, —al.

козмоло́гия *f* cosmology; **—ги́ченъ, —ги́чески** *a* cosmologic, —al.

козмополи́тъ *m* cosmopolite, cosmopolitan; **—та́нски** *a* cosmopolitan (world).

ко́змосъ *m* cosmos.

козуна́къ *m* bun.

козя́-брада́ *f* goat's beard; goat's rue *(bot)*.

ко́зя се *vpr* to kid; **—зене** *n* kidding; **—зещъ се** *pres p.*

кой (—я́, —е́; —й *pl) interrog pron* who *(of persons)*, which (of *animals and things*); **— е той,** who is he? **—е́ куче,** which dog; **—я́ шапка прѣдпочитате,** which hat do you prefer? **—я́ е оная жена тамъ,** what woman is that one over there? **—й сѫ тѣзи хора,** who are those people, what people are those?

който (—ято, —е́то; —йто *pl) rel pron* whoever, whichever, whatever, no matter who, which or what; who, which, what; whom; **който желае,** whoever wishes; **"тозъ който падне въ бой за свобода",** he who falls fighting for liberty; **която да е отъ тѣзи жени,** any one of these women; **всѣкой който мисли тъй,** every one who thinks thus; **сѫщия прѣдметъ за който Ви го-**

ворихъ, the same question I spoke to you about; **което е ниско отбѣгвайте,** whatever is base, that you should avoid; **който и да е той,** whoever he may be, no matter who he is; **което да е отъ тѣхъ,** any one of them, no matter which.

кока́зъ *m* whortleberry, red-bilberry (*bot*).

ко́калъ *mg* bone; **—ленъ** *a* bone, of bone; stony (heart); **—лестъ** *a* bony, osseous, full of bones; **—че** *n dim* small bone, small piece of bone; v **кость.**

кокаля́въ *a* bony, osseous; **—вость** *f* boniness; stiffness.

кокаля́свамъ *vn* to turn into bone, ossify; to benumb, be benumbed; **—не** *n* ossifying; ossification; **—салъ** *ppp* ossified; benumbed (with cold, *etc*).

кока́рда *f* cockade.

коке́тка *f* coquet, flirt; **—ли́въ** *a* coquettish; **—нича́** *vn* to flirt, play the coquet; **—ство** *n* coquetry, flirtation.

коке́тъ *m* milkwort (*bot*).

коки́ли *pl* stilts.

коки́че *n* snow-drop (*bot*).

коки́чка *f* stone (in fruits); **плодове съ —ки,** stone-fruit.

ко́ко *n* egg (*pop*).

коколе́за *f* ear-wig (*zool*).

кокона *f* lady, madam (*pop*); **—ка** *f dim* little lady, pretty lady.

коко́рко *m* dandy, beau, dude; braggart; **—ка** *f* dudish woman, a proud woman; **—ря се** *vpr* to put on airs, flaunt, show off, strut (*of a cock*); **—ренє** *n* flaunting, putting on airs; bragging; и **кокоре́шъ; —рещъ се** *pres p* flaunting, showing off.

кокору́жа *f* wild-poppy (*bot*).

коко́рче *n* v **теменуга.**

коко́съ *m* cocoa; **—совъ** *a* cocoa (nut).

кокоша́рь *m* poultry-man, poulterer; **—никъ** *m* hen-coop, chicken-coop, hen-house; **—ски** *a* poulterer's, of a poulterer; poultry; **—ство** *n* poultry business.

коко́ши *a* hen, hen's, of a hen, poultry (lice); **— меруди́я** *f* field parsley (*bot*); **— слѣпота́** *f* hemaralopy; **— трѣва́** *f* bistort (*bot*); **—ши торъ** *m* poultry-manure; **—ши трънъ** *m* corn, wart.

коко́шка *f* hen; fowl, bird; Pleiades, the Seven Stars (*astr*); a chicken-hearted fellow; milk-sop (*fig*); **водна —,** moor-hen, **индийска —,** Turkey-hen; **плимутро́къ —,** Plymouth Rock hen; **орпингто́нъ —,** Orpington hen; **—ши́нки** *pl* poultry-lice; **—че** *n*, **—чица** *f* pullet, little hen; goody good fellow (*fig*).

кокошка́рь *m* chicken-thief; v **кокошарь.**

коксъ *m* coke.

коку́диче *n* cockscomb (*bot*).

ко́къл v **кокалъ.**

кола́ *f* wag(g)on, vehicle; car; cart; **селска —,** a farm-waggon; **прѣвозни —,** truck, lorry (goods van); **трамвайни —,** tramway car; **една — дърва,** a cart load of wood; **пѫтувамъ съ кола,** to travel on a carriage.

ко́ла *f* starch (for linen), starching.

ко́ла *f* form; sheet, folio (*typ*); **на —,** by the sheet.

колай́ *mt* v **леснота.**

кола́къ *m* loaf (of bread); **—че** *n dim* roll, cake.

кола́нъ *mt* v **поясъ; —че** *n dim.*

кола́рь *m* wag(g)oner, wag(g)on-driver; cartwright; **—ница** *f* cartwright's shop; **—ски** *a* waggoner's, wheel-wright's, cart-wright's; waggon, carriage (road); **—ство** *n* cartwright's trade.

кола́стра *fl* colostrum (first milk after delivery)).

ко́лба v **гривня.**

колба́съ *m* sausage, bologna; **—никъ** *m* pork-butcher, sausage-maker; **—ница** *f* sausage-shop, bologna-shop.

ко́лвамъ *cond* v **коля.**

коле́гия *f* college; **кардиналската —,** the college of cardinals; **избирателна —,** assembly of electors, constituency; **—ле́гъ** *m* colleague; **—ле́жски** *a* college (student), of a college, collegiate (course).

колегия́ленъ *a* collegiate (institution); loyal, friendly; college; **—но** *ad* loyally, in a friendly manner.

колджи́я *mt* field-keeper.

колеба́я *va* to cause to waver, vacillate; **— се** *vpr* to waver, vacillate, hesitate, not to know what to do; **не дѣйте се —ба́,** don't hesitate; **много се —ба́е,** he is too much off and on, hesitates a great deal; **—ене, —ние** *n* hesitation, wavering, indecision, irresolution; **—ещъ се** *pres p.*

колеба́теленъ *a* hesitaling, hesitative, indecisive, wavering; **—но** *a* hesitatingly,

with hesitation.

ко́леда *f* Christmas; **честита Ви —**, a Merry Christmas to you! **на —**, on Christmas; **—денъ** *a* Christmas (present), of Christmas; **—ница** *f* Christmas carol.

коледа́рь *m*, **—ка** *f* Christmas singer; **—ски** *a* Christmas-singer's, of Christmas-singers; Christmas (carol).

коледу́вамъ *vn* to pass the Christmas; to visit houses for gifts on Christmas-day (*of children*); **—не** *n* spending Christmas; celebrating Christmas.

колекти́венъ *a* collective; **—но** *ad* **—**ly; **—ви́зъмъ** *m* collectivism.

коле́кция *f* collection.

колело́ *n* wheel; cycle, ring; bicycle; **зѫбно —**, cog-wheel, notch-wheel; **махово —**, fly-wheel; **водно —**, water-wheel; **прѣдно —**, front wheel; **задно —**, back or rear wheel; **на —ла**, on wheels; **безъ —ла**, wheelless; **—ла́тъ** *a* wheel-shaped, rotate; **—це́** *n dim* small wheel, little wheel; pulley; ringlet.

ко́лене *n*, **—лещъ** *pres p* v **коля.**

коленд́ро́ *n* coriander (*bot*).

колесни́ца *f* chariot; **—ча́рь** *m* charioteer; **—ченъ** *a* chariot, of a chariot.

колети́я *pl* wheels; works, machinery.

коле́тъ *m* package, bundle.

ко́лецъ *m* stake, pile; post; **забивамъ —ци,** to drive stakes.

коли́ба *f* hut, shanty, cottage; shed; barn; **на —та**, on the shed, on the porch; **живѣя въ —би,** to live in huts; **—ка** *f dim* a little hut, a small shed.

колиба́рь *m* cottager; nomad; **—ски** *a* cottager's; tent, nomadic (life).

коли́бра *f* humming-bird.

ко́ливо *n* slaughter, massacre.

коли́ца, **—ли́чка** *f dim* wag(g)onette, a little waggon, push-cart.

коли́чество *n* quantity; **голѣмо —**, a large quantity; **—ственъ** *a* quantitative (analysis), quantitive, (adverbs) of quantity; cardinal (numbers).

ко́лкавъ *a pron* how big, how large, of what size? **— е порастналъ,** how big he has grown! **—ви сж,** how big are they?

ко́лко *ad* how much, how many; what; **— пари искате,** how much money do you want? **— души бѣхте,** how many were you? **— му е цѣната,** what is its price? **на — те години,** how old are you? how innocent you are (*pop*)! **— сте добъръ,** how good you are!

ко́лкото *ad* as much as, so far; the more; **— обичате,** as much (wine) as you like, as many (apples) as you like; **— повече, толкова повече,** the more, the more; **— да желая,** no matter how much I wish (it); **до — мога,** as much as I can, my best; **до — разбирамъ,** as far as I can understand.

ко́лна v **коля.**

колни́къ *m* wheel-track; **—шки** *a* wheel (track), carriage (road).

коло́ v **колело́**; **—во́зъ** *m* wheel-track, line; **—вра́тенъ** *a* circular (motion), rotatory, gyral; **—езда́ченъ** *a* bicycle (association); **—игра́** *f* round dance.

коло́дий *m* collodium (*chem*).

коло́на *n* column, pillar, post.

колона́да *f* collonade (*arch*).

колонизу́вамъ *va* to colonise (-nize), settle; **— се** *vpr* to be colonised; **—не** *n* colonising; colonisation; **—за́ция** *f* colonisation.

коло́ния *f* colony, settlement; **—ни́стъ** *m* colonist, settler; **—я́ленъ** *a* colonial, of colonies.

колори́тъ *m* colo(u)ring; colo(u)r, tint.

коло́съ *m* colossus; **—са́ленъ** *a* colossal; **—са́лность** *f* colossal dimensions, enormity.

колце́ *n dim* a small wheel, a little wheel; **—ца́** *pl* small wheels; wag(g)onette, toy-waggon, cart, rings.

колци́на *ad* how many (persons); **— бѣхте,** how many were you?

ко́лчавъ v **колкавъ.**

ко́лче *n dim* small stake or pile; stick.

ко́лчимъ, **—чишъ** *ad* every time, as often as, whenever; **— се сетя за това,** whenever I think of it.

колъ *m* stake, pile, pale, post; stick; **забивамъ на —**, to empale; **забивамъ —лове,** to drive in piles; **събрани отъ — и вѫже,** a conglomeration (of people); **загражданъ съ —ци,** to enclose with paling.

ко́лъкъ v **колкавъ.**

колѣнича́ *vn* to kneel, kneel down, be on one's knees, be kneeling, fall, throw oneself (at the feet of a person); **—ни́чиха за милость,** they knelt down beg-

ging for mercy; **—чéте всички**, kneel down all of you; **—нѝчене** *n* kneeling; genuflection; **—щещъ** *pres p* kneeling.

колѣ́но *n* knee; joint, stifle-joint; stifle-bone; knot, node (*bot*); generation, race, remove, degree; **на —на**, on one's knees, kneeling; **до —ната**, up to the knees, knee-deep; **падамъ на —нѣ**, to fall, go down on one's knees; **турямъ на —на**, to punish by putting a person on his knees; **—лѣ́нчесть** *a* kneed, geniculate, knee-jointed; knotted; **петото —**, the fifth generation, degree or remove; **държа на —ни**, to hold (a child) on one's knees or lap; **—нишкóмъ** *ad* on one's knees, kneeling; **—це** *n dim* a small knee; joint, knot nodule (*bot*); **—лѣ́ненъ** *a* knee (cap), of the knee; **—лѣ́ниче** *n* shave-grass (*bot*).

колѣнопрѣклóненъ *a* kneeling (attitude); **—но** *ad* kneeling, on one's knees, submissively; **—нéние** *n* kneeling, genuflection.

кóля *va* to kill; to slaughter; **—тъ само говеда**, they kill or slaughter nothing but cattle or beef; **той —ли, той бѣси**, he has the power over life and death; his word is law; **недѣйте ги кла**, don't kill them; **—тъ и бѣсятъ народа**, they exterminate the people; **— се** *vpr* to be killed, slaughtered; to kill oneself; to kill each other; to fight, be furious, unruly; **—лене** *n* killing, slaughtering; v **клане**; **—лещъ** *pres p.*

комáй *ad* almost, pretty near; **— така го рѣчи**, it seems so, one may so put it.

комáнда *f* command, commanding; order; word of command; body, company, crew; **подъ негова —**, under his orders, under his authority; **пожарна —**, fire; brigade; **земамъ —та**, to take the command of; **— на корабъ**, crew.

командáря *va* to direct, run, do (*pop*).

командирóвамъ *va* to commission; **— се** *vpr* to be commissioned; **—не** *n* commissioning; commission; **—ка** *f* commission; **въ —ка**, in commission, commissioned; **—нъ** *ppp* commissioned, in commission.

командúръ *m* commander, commandant; **— на флотата**, flag-officer of the navy; **полкови —**, commander of a regiment; **ротенъ —**, commander of a company; **ескадроненъ —**, commodore; **—ски** *a* commander's, of a commander.

командúтенъ *a*; **—но дружество**, limited joint-stock company; **—тéръ** *m* silent or sleeping partner.

комáндувамъ *va* to command, have or give the word of command; **— се** *vpr* to be commanded; **—не** *n* commanding, having the word of command; word of command.

комáръ *m* mosquito; gnat; **ухапване отъ —**, mosquito-bite.

комáръ *m* gambling, game of chance; **играя на —**, to gamble.

комарджúя *m* gambler; **—йски** *a* gambler's, of a gambler; gambling (house); **—йство** *n*, **—лѣкъ** *m* gambling.

комáтъ *mg* piece *(of bread)*, lump *(of sugar)*; **—че, —ченце** *n dim* piece, bit, **—тáрь** *m* bread-eater, ready-reckoner, drone.

комахáй v **комай.**

комбинúрамъ *va* to combine; **— се** *vpr* to be combined; **—не** *n* combining; combination; **—нáция** *f* combination.

кóмбусъ *m* v **цвѣкло.**

комéдия *f* comedy; **—ѝнтъ** *m* comedian; **ѝнтски** *a* comedian, comedian's, of a comedian.

коменда́нтъ *m* commandant; **—ски** *a* commandant's, of a commandant.

коментáрий *m* commentary; **—ренъ** *a* commentary; **—тáръ** *m* commentator.

комéрчески *a* commercial, mercantile.

комéта *f* comet; **опашата —**, tailed comet; **—тенъ** *a* comet's (appearance), cometary (system), cometic (orbit), of a comet; **—тогрáфия** *f* cometography.

комúкъ *m* comic actor or author; a cracker of jokes.

комúнъ *m* chimney; fire-place (*fig*); **—джúя** *m* chimney-sweep.

комисáрь *m* commissary, manager; **полицейски —**, commissary of police; **—рийтъ** *m* commissariat, commissaryship; **—ски** *a* commissary's, of a commissary; commissarial; **—ство** *n* commissaryship.

комисúона *f* commission (charges); **съ —**, on sale or return; **—ненъ** *a* commission (agency), of commission.

комисионéръ *m* commissioner; factor; **—ски** *a* commissioner's, of a commissioner, commission (agency); **—ство** *n*

commission business; commission agency.

комисия *f* committee, commission; **изпитна —**, examining committee, board of examination; **следствена —**, a committee of inquiry; **назначавамъ въ —**, to appoint (a person) member of a committee.

комита *m* revolutionist, kommitadji.

комитéтъ *m* committee; organisation (-zation); **Балкански —**, Balkan Committee; **—ски** *a* committee's, committee (rooms), of committee.

комúченъ *a* comic, comical; **—но, — чески** *ad* comically.

кóмка *f* Sacrament, Communion, Eucharist.

кóмкувамъ *va* to give or administer the Communion; **—се** *vpr* to partake of the Communion, receive the Sacrament, to communicate; to have the Sacrament administered to; **—не** *n* administering or receiving the Sacrament.

кóмовица v **гроздовица.**

комонúга *f* melilot (*bot.*).

компáния *f* company; gathering, society, set; **трамвайни —**, tramway company; **весела —**, jolly company, pleasant society; **—пáнски** *a* company, company's, of company.

компаньóнъ *m* companion, associate, fellow; **—ка** *f* woman companion.

компáсъ *m* compass; **—сенъ** *a* compass, of compass.

компенсúрамъ *va* to compensate; **— се** *vpr* to be compensated; **—не** *n* compensating; compensation; и **компенсáция**; **—сáторъ** *m* compensator.

компентéнтенъ *a* competent, qualified; **—ность** *f* competence, competency, qualification; **—ция** *f* competence, jurisdiction.

компилáторъ *m* compiler; **—лáция** *f* compilation.

кóмпиръ *mt* v **патата.**

комплéктъ *m* complement, full number, set, suit; **цѣлъ —**, full-set, complete suit; **—тенъ** *a* complete, full-set, complete suit; **—тóване** *n* completing, completement.

комплéкция *f* complexion; constitution; disposition.

компликáция *f* complication, intricacy.

комплимéнтъ *m* compliment; **правя —**, to compliment, congratulate (a person; **мои тѣ —ти**, my compliments, my congratulations (to one); **—тенъ** *a* complimentary.

комплóтъ *m* v **заговоръ.**

компонúрамъ *va* to compose (*mus*); **— се** *vpr* to be composed; **—не** *n* composing; **—нúстъ, —зúторъ** *m* compositor; **—зúция** *f* composition.

компóстъ *m* compost (*agr*).

компóтъ *m* stewed fruit; dessert.

компрéсъ *m* compress, bolster.

компрометúрамъ *va* to compromise, commit, compromit, expose (one's character; **— се** *vpr* to be compromised, compromited, exposed; to commit, compromise oneself; **—не** *n* compromising, exposing, bringing an imputation (upon one's name); **—нъ** *ppp* и *a* compromised, exposed.

компромúсъ *m* compromise, mutual agreement.

комý *interrog pron dat* to whom? **— да го дамъ**, to whom shall I give it, whom shall I give it to? **— било**, to anybody, any one, to whomsoever (one pleases).

комýто *rel pron dat* to whom; **на — трѣбва**, whoever has a need of it; **на — да е**, to anybody, any one, no matter to whom, to whomsoever.

комýна *f* commune; **—нистúченъ, — чески** *a* communistic, —al; **—нистúчески** *ad* communistically; **—нúстъ** *m* communist; **—нúзъмъ** *m* communism.

комшúя *m* v **съсѣдъ.**

комфóртъ *m* comfort.

конвéнция *f* convention; agreement, treaty.

конвéрсия *f* conversion.

конвóй *m* convoy, escort; **—енъ** *a* convoy, of convoy, convoying (ship); **— йрамъ** *va* to escort, convoy.

конвýлсия *f* convulsion, spasms.

конгломерáтъ *m* conglomerate (*min*).

конгрегáция *f* congregation; **—óненъ** *a* congregational, congregation (meeting); congressional.

конгрéсъ *m* congress; **—сенъ** *a* congress (meeting), of congress, congressional (records).

кондáкъ *mt* v **прикладъ.**

конденсáторъ *m* condensator; **—ция** *f* condensation (*phys*).

кондúсвамъ *vnt* v **спúрамъ.**

кондóръ *m* condor (*zool*).

кóндуръ *mt* v **обувка; —джия** *m* v **обущарь.**
кондýкторъ *m* conductor; **—ски** *a* conductor's, of conductor.
коневѣдецъ *m* breeder of horses; **—ство** *n* raising or breeding of horses.
конезáводъ *m* stud, strude; **—денъ** *a* stud (horse).
кóненъ *a* horse (rider), equestrian (statue), equine.
конéцъ *m* thread (*of a needle*); end, term, conclusion; **копринен ъ —,** silk thread; **животътъ му виси на —,** his life hangs by a thread; **до —,** to the end, entirely; **на —,** in the end, finally, in conclusion, to sum up; after all, at the end; v **край.**
кóнецъ *m dim* nice horse.
конéченъ *a* final, limited, finite; commensurable (*math*); **—ность** *f* finality; limitation.
конúчески *a* conic (section), conical.
конкúли *pl* stilts; **ходя на —,** to walk on stilts.
конклáвъ *m* conclave.
конкордáтъ *m* concordat.
конкрéтенъ *a* concrete, applicate.
конкубинáтъ *m* concubinage.
конкурéнтъ *m* competitor, rival; **—ция** *f* competition, rivalry.
конкурúрамъ *va* to compete, rival, vie with, contest for; **—не** *n* competing; competition.
конкýрсъ *m* competition, concurrence, contest; **—сенъ** *a* competitive (examination), competitory; competition, of competition.
кóнникъ *m* horse-man, horse-rider, rider; trooper; equestrian; **—ца** *f* cavalry, horse.
конóидъ *m* conoid (*geom*); **—дáленъ** *a* conoid, —al.
конокрáдецъ *m* horse-thief; **—ство** *n* horse-stealing.
конопáрче *n* bidens (*bot*).
конóпъ(ълъ) *m* hemp; **—пенъ** *a* hemp (oil), of hemp, hempen, cannabine; **—пи** *pl* hemp plants; **—пище** *n* hemp-field; **—пищникъ** *m* mole-cricket (*zool*); moudlin (*bot*); **—нóпка** *f* toad flax.
консерватúвенъ *a* conservative; **—зъмъ** *m* conservatism.
консерватóрия *f* conservatory (of music).
консервáторъ *m* conservative; **—ски** *a* conservative, of a conservative.
консéрви *pl* preserves.
консистóрия *f* consistory; **—áленъ** *a* consistorial.
кóнски *a* horse (flesh), horse's (foot), of horses; **—ка муха,** horse-fly; **— зжби** *pl* snow-drop (*bot*); **—ка сила,** horse power; **— докторъ,** veterinary surgeon.
конскрúпция *f* conscription (*mil*).
консолидúрамъ *va* to consolidate; **— се** *vpr* to be consolidated; **—не** *n* consolidating; consolidation; **—нъ** *ppp* и *a* consolidated.
консóлъ *m* consol (*arch*).
консомé *n* consommé, jelly broth.
конспéктъ *m* conspectus.
констатúрамъ *va* to establish (a fact), prove well-founded.
конститýция *f* constitution; **—оналúстъ** *m* constitutionalist; **—óненъ** *a* constitutional.
констрýкция *f* construction.
консултáция *f* consultation (*med*).
кóнсулъ *m* consul; **генераленъ —,** consul-general; **—ски** *a* consul's, of a consul, consular (authority), consulary; **—ство** *n* consulship; consulate.
консумúрамъ *va* to consume, use up; **— се** *vpr* to be used up; **—не** *n* consuming, using up; **—мáторъ** *m* user, consumer; **—мáция** *f* consumption, use (*com*).
контé *n* dandy, beau, dude, fop; **—тéшки** *a* dudish, flaunting, foppish.
контингéнтъ *m* contingent.
континéнтъ *m* continent; **—тáленъ** *a* continental.
контóра *f* office, bureau.
контóшъ *m* jacket; v **салтамарка.**
кóнтра *ad* contra, counter; **—бáнда** *f* contraband, smuggling; **—бандúстъ** *m* contrabandist, smuggler; **—басúстъ** *m* counter-bass, double-bass; **— марка** *f* counter-mark; **— революция** *f* counter-revolution.
контрáктъ *m* contract; **правя —,** to contract, make a contract.
контрáстъ *m* contrast.
контрибýция *f* contribution (*mil*).
контрóлъ *m* control; **—ленъ** *a* control, of control; **—льóръ** *m* controller, comptroller; **—льóрски** *a* controller's, of a controller; **—лúрамъ** *va* to control.
контýзя *va* to contuse; **—се** *vpr* to be contused; **—зене** *n* contusing; **—зенъ** *ppp* contused; **—зия** *f* contusion.

контýра *f* outline, contour.
кóнтърь *a* counter; — **адмиралъ** *m* counter-admiral; — **алтъ** *m* contralto; — **маршъ** counter-march.
кóнтя *va* to dress (one) elegantly, set off, deck; — **се** *vpr* to dress elegantly, set off; to be dressed elegantly, be set off, decked; **много се —ти,** he spends too much time with his toilet; **—тене** *n* dressing elegantly, dudishly; setting off, trimming; **—тещъ** *pres p.*
кóнусъ *m* cone; **—сенъ** *a* conic, conical, **—совúденъ** *a* coniform, conical.
конущúсвамъ *vprt* to go together, understand each other; to chum.
конфедерáция *f* confederation.
конфéкти *pl* candy, bonbons, sweatmeats.
конферéнция *f* conference.
конфирмáция *f* confirmation,
конфискýвамъ *va* to confiscate; — **се** *vpr* to be confiscated; **—не** *n* confiscating; confiscation; **—нъ** *ppp* confiscated; **—кáция** *f* confiscation,
конфлúктъ *m* conflict.
конфýзъ *m* scolding, reprimand.
конхилиолóгия *f* conchyliology.
конхойда *f* conchoid (*geom*).
концентрúрамъ *va* to concentrate; — **се** *vpr* to be concentrated; **—не** *n* concentrating; concentration; **—нъ** *ppp* concentrated; **—трáция** *f* concentration; **—трúчески** *a* concentric, —al (*geom*).
концéпция *f* conception.
концéртъ *m* concert; **—тенъ** *a* concert (room), of concert.
кончь *m* leg (of a boot).
конь *m* horse; **боевъ —,** steer, charger, war-horse; **ездаченъ —,** saddle-horse; **товаренъ —,** pack-horse, lout; **чистокръвенъ —,** blood-horse; **на —** *ad* on horse-back; *interj* on horse! **—ча се** *vpr* to foal; **—че** *n dim* a little horse, small horse, pony; colt; toy-horse; **—нюшна** *f* stable; **—нярь** *m* horse-grazer, horse-tender.
конякъ *m* cognac.
коопериpамъ *vn* to co-operate; **—не** *n* co-operating; co-operation; **—рáция** *f* co-operation; **—ратúвенъ** *a* co-operative.
координáти *fl* co-ordinates (*geom*).
координáция *f* co-ordination.
копáвамъ *cond* v **копая.**
кóпамъ v **копая; —не** v **копаене; —лъ** *app*; **—нь** *f* v **копаене.**
копáнка, —ня *f* hod, wooden bowl; **—чица** *f dim* a small hod.
кóпанъ *m* fulling-mill, fullery.
копáчъ *m* digger, man with the hoe; pickaxe, hoe; **рудо—,** *m* miner; **—ка** *f* woman digger, woman-worker; mattock, hoe, pickaxe; hoeing-machine.
копáя *va* to dig, dig up; to hoe (a garden), break the ground with a spade; to ditch, trench; to sink (a well); to bury (the dead); **— злато,** to dig gold; **— дупка,** to dig a hole; **гробъ му —е,** he is laying a snare for him; **— се** *vpr* to be dug; to be hoed; to be sunk; **тази земя се лесно —е,** this soil is easy to dig; **—ене** *n* digging; hoeing; boring, sinking (a well); **—ещъ** *pres p.*
кóпвамъ *va* to dig just once, strike with the hoe once; *cond* v **копая.**
кóпеле *nt* bastard, illegitimate child.
кóпие *n* spear, lance; copy (*of a letter*); **—вúденъ** *a* spear-shaped, lanceolate; **—нóсецъ** *m* lancer, spearman, pikeman.
копúрамъ *va* to copy; **— се** *vpr* to be copied; **—не** *n* copying, taking down a copy; **—нъ** *ppp* copied; *a* copy (book).
копитнякъ *m* asarum (*bot*).
копúто *n* hoof; **конско —,** horse's hoof; **задно —,** thick hoof; **—ни животни,** hoofed animals; **—це** *n dim* a small hoof; ornament in the form of a hoof.
кóпна v **копая.**
копнѣя *vn* to long, yearn, burn, languish for (a thing); to pine away; **душата ми —е за него,** my soul is yearning for him; **—емъ да го видимъ,** we long to see or meet him; **—не** *n* longing, yearning; languishing, pining away (for love); burning desire; **—ещъ** *pres p.*
копóй *m* setter (dog).
копрáлъ *m* plougher's goad.
копрéцъ v **копъръ.**
копрúва *f* nettle; **—вáкъ** *m* nettle-covered place; **—венъ** *a* nettle (rash); of nettles; **—ви** *pl* urticaria (*bot*).
копрúна *f* silk; **необработена —,** raw-silk; **дребъ —,** waste silk; **чиста —,** pure silk; **отъ —,** of silk, silk (thread); **—ненъ** *a* silk (worm), of silk, silken, sericeous; silky; **—новúденъ** *a* silky, silk-like, silken.
копринáрь *m* silk-worm breeder, silk-

merchant, silk-grower, rearer of silk worms; **—ски** *a* silk-grower's, of a silk grower; **—ство** *n* sericulture, silk-worm breeding, silk-industry.

кóпче *n* button; stud; button-hook; **— нце** *n dim* small button; stud.

копчи́ло *n* nippers, pinchers.

кóпър *m* dill, fennel anise (*bot*).

корá *f* bark (*of a tree*), skin, rind (*of fruits*), crust (*of bread*), cover (*of a book*), crust, surface (of the earth); **горна —**, upper crust, **долна —**, under crust; **—ри́ца** *f dim* tiny bark, skin, rind; crust; book-cover; crust (*of bread*).

корабия *f* cake; wafer; drop,

корабокруше́ние *n* shipwreck.

корабостро́ене *n* ship-building; **— и́тель** *m* ship-builder; **—и́теленъ** *a* ship-building.

кóрабъ *m* ship; vessel; **военен —**, warship, man of war, battleship; **търговски —**, merchant-ship, merchant-man; **бронираниъ—**, armo(u)r-clad ship; **хамалски —**, freight-boat; tug-boat; **—бенъ** *a* ship (goods), ship's (hull), naval, (master) of a ship; **—че** *n dim* small ship; nautilus (*zool*).

коравъ *a* stiff (collar), hard (bed), stale (bread), tough (meat), ropy; rigid, sclerotic; **—во сърдце**, stony heart; **— вина́**, **—вость** *f* stiffness, hardness, toughness.

коравѣ́я *vn* to harden, grow hard, get stiff, grow stale (*of bread*); **—ене** *n* growing stiff, hard, rigid; getting stale; **—ещъ** *pres p.*

корáлъ *m* coral; **—ли** *pl* corals (*zool*); **—ловъ** *a* coral (garland), of coral, coralline.

корвéтъ *m* sloop-of-war, corvet.

кордéла *fg* ribbon, band; **вързанъ съ —**, tied with a ribbon; **—ка** *f dim* a small ribbon, a pretty ribbon.

кордóнъ *m* cordon.

корегúрамъ *va* to read proofs, correct (*typ*); **— се** *vpr* to be read, corrected; **—не** *n* correcting (a page), reading proofs; correction, proof-reading; **—нъ** *ppp* read, corrected.

корéктенъ *a* correct; **—но** *ad* —ly; **— ность** *f* —ness.

корéкторъ *m* corrector, reader, proof-reader; **—ски** *m* corrector's (work); of a corrector.

коректу́ра *f* proof; **първа —**, first proof or reading; **втора —**, second proof or reading; **трета —**, third reading, press-revise; **изваждамъ —**, to take out a proof; **—ренъ** *a* proof (sheet), of a proof.

корéмъ *m* abdomen, belly; womb; **боли ме —**, I have stomachache, my belly aches; **съ —**, pregnant (woman); **— менъ** *a* abdominal (integuments), stomachic, ventral, peritonial; belly (band), coeliac (artery); **—месть** *a* big-bellied (man); with a big belly; bulging out; **—моно́ги** *pl* gastropods (*zool*); **—че** *n dim* a small belly.

кóренъ *m* root; radix; race, extraction; **квадратенъ или кубически —**, square or cubic root; **—нътъ на всѣко зло**, the root of all evil; **такъвъ му е —тъ**, such is his family or race; **до —на**, to the root (of a thing); **пущамъ или хващамъ —**, to take root, strike root; **—ненъ** *a* radical (change), fundamental (law), original (inhabitant); **—несть** rooty (fibre), full of roots; knotty, stubby; **—носло́вие** *n* etymology; **—че** *n dim* rootlet, radicle; **—ня́** *vn* to take root; to eradicate; **—ня́къ** *m* rootiness; stump (*of a tree*); original inhabitant.

кореспонде́нтъ *m* correspondent; **— ция** *f* correspondence.

кореспонди́рамъ *vn* to correspond, carry on correspondence with (one); to keep up a correspondence with (any one); **— не** *n* correspondence.

кориде́ръ *m* corridor; **—че** *n dim* a little corridor.

користолюби́въ *a* interested, covetous, greedy, avaricious; **съ —ви цѣли**, for one's self-interest, for the love of gain; **— во** *ad* interestedly, for one's self-interest, covetously; **—лю́бие** *n* self-interest, love of gain, avariciousness, avarice, cupidity; **—лю́бецъ** *m* interested person, lover of gain, avaricious man, grubber.

кори́стъ *f* booty; interest, self-interest, cupidity; **—тенъ** *a* selfish, covetous, greedy; **—никъ** *m* selfish person, grubber, egotist.

корита́рь *m* trough-maker; good-for-nothing fellow (*fig*); **—ски** *a* trough-maker's, of a trough-maker; **—ство** *n* trough-making.

кори́то *m* trough, tub; basin; pelvis (*anat*); **— за кжпане**, bath-tub; **— за**

поене, water-trough; **— за пране,** wash-tub; **— за мѣсене,** kneading-trough; **водениченъ —,** bin-hopper; **рѣчно —,** river-basin; **— на корабъ,** hull; **турнатъ подъ —то,** left behind in marriage (*of an older brother or sister*); **—це** n *dim* a small trough or tub; a pretty little tub or trough; a toy tub.

кори́ца *f dim* crust (*of bread*), peel, rind; **ни — хлѣбъ,** not a bit of bread; **и кори́чка.**

корифе́й *m* corypheus.

кори́я *ft* grove, woods; **чамъ —,** pine-forest.

коркóря *vn* to bubble, rumble (*of the bowels*); **—рене** *n* rumbling, rumble; **—рещъ** *pres p.*

корми́ло *n* rudder; reins of government (*fig*); **държа —то,** to be at the helm (of state, *etc*).

корми́на *f* rumen, cud (of ruminants).

коморáнъ *m* cormoran (*zool*).

корму́ша v **изтърбушвамъ.**

кормчи́я *m* pilot, helmsman; steersman.

корни́зъ *m* cornice (*archit*); **—зенъ** *a* cornice, of a cornice.

корóна *f* crown, coronet; tiara; cornice (*archit*); **царска —,** kingly crown; **папска —,** papal crown, tiara; **—та на създанието,** the crown of creation; **наслѣдникъ на —та,** heir to the crown; **—ненъ** *a* crown (lands), crown's, of the crown; coronary; **—ка** *f dim* coronet; a pretty little crown; **—нáция** *f* coronation, crowning; **—нóванъ** *a* crowned (head), wearing a crown.

коронясвамъ *va* to crown; **— се** *vpr* to be crowned; to crown oneself; **—не** *n* crowning; coronation; **—санъ** *a* и *ppp* crowned.

кóрпусъ *m* corps, body; **дипломатически —,** diplomatic corps; **кадетски —,** corps of cadets; **отдѣленъ —,** a separate body; **—сенъ** *a* corp's, of corps.

корса́жъ *m* body (*of a dress*).

корсáръ *m* corsair; pirate.

корсéтъ *m* corset.

кортéжъ *m* cortege, retinue, suite.

корýба *f* hollowed log; hollow (*of a tree*), shell (*of a ship*); **—бестъ** *a* hollow, concave; **—ка** *f dim* shell; cup, saucer.

корýндъ *m* corundum (*min*).

кóря *va* to blame, censure, find fault with; to accuse, slander; **— се** *vpr* to be blamed; to be accused; to blame oneself; **—рене** *n* blaming, accusing; accusation; **—рещъ** *pres p.*

косá *f* hair, hairs; floss (*of maize*); **черна —,** black hair; **руса —,** light hair; **глава съ окапала —,** bald-head; **тегля за —та,** to pull by the hair.

косá *f* scythe; **—чъ** *m* scytheman, mower, haymaker.

косáтникъ *m* hair-dress (worn by the peasant women); iris (*bot*).

кóсвенъ *a* indirect; slanting, sloping, oblique; **— данъкъ,** indirect tax; **по — падежъ,** oblique case; **—но** *a* indirectly; obliquely.

косекáнъ *m* cosecant (*geom*).

кóсене *n* mowing); **—сенъ** *ppp*; **— сещъ** *pres p* v **кося.**

косéръ *m* bill, hedge-bill, pruning knife.

кóсинусъ *m* cosine (*geom*).

кóситба *f* hay-time, mowing time.

кóсица, —сичка *f dim* pretty hair, a nice little hair; small scythe.

космáтъ *a* hairy, shaggy, shagged; woolly; **—тость** *f* hairiness, shagginess.

космéтика *f* cosmetic, cosmetics, **—тически** *a* cosmetic.

космогрáфия v **козмография.**

кóснувамъ (се) *vpr* to touch, touch upon, allude to; to concern, relate; **това —ва и него,** that affects him too, it concerns him also; **само да се —нете до него,** only dare to touch it? **—не** *n* touching, touch.

косопáсъ *m* falling of the hair, baldness; **—сещъ** *m* hair-worm.

костли́въ *a* bony, knotty, hard (nut), angular, fibrous (*bot*); **—вость** *f* boniness, knottiness, hardness.

костенóсенъ *a* ossiferous.

костенýрка *f* tortoise, turtle.

кости́лка *f* stone (of fruits); **чистя отъ —ки,** to stone; **—чица** *f dim* stone.

кóстникъ *m* skeleton.

костобóлъ *m* ostealgy, rheumatism in the bones.

костýра, —ка *f* paring-knife, blade.

костýръ v **чергечъ.**

костýряче *n* scarlet runner (*bot*).

кость *f* bone; **слонова —,** ivory; **китова —,** whale-bone; **отъ —,** bone, of bone, made of bone; **кожа и —ти,** skin and bones; **мокъръ до —титѣ,** wet to the skin; **—тесть, —тя́въ** *a*

bony, osseous; **—чи́ца** *f dim* small bone.
костю́мъ *m* costume; suit of clothes.
косъ *m* blackbird; **—че** *n dim* young blackbird.
косъ *m* trump (card).
ко́съмъ *m* hair, folicle; **— по —,** hair by hair; **животътъ му виси на —,** his life hangs by a thread; **не дава ни —,** he wouldn't give anything; he is too stingy for anything; **—че** *n dim* hair, folicle.
ко́ся *va* to mow, cut down (grass); **— се** *vpr* to be mowed, mown, cut down; to be irritated, vexed; **не —се́те се,** don't get irritated, don't worry; **—сене** *n* mowing, cutting down; **—сещъ** *pres p.*
кота́къ, —ръкъ *m* tom-cat.
котангéнсъ *m* co-tangent (*geom*).
кота́ръ *m* back-room, back-corner (of a house,; enclosure; и **котара** *f*, **кота́рникъ** *m*.
ко́тва *f* anchor; **мъртва —,** mooring buoy; **хвърлямъ —,** to cast (or drop) anchor; **вдигамъ —,** to unmoor or weigh anchor; **—венъ** *a* anchor (hold), (fluke) of an anchor, anchoring (ground); **—вица** *f dim* small anchor; toy-anchor.
коте́лъ *m* copper, large kettle, boiler (of an engine); caldron; **паренъ —,** steam-boiler; **варя въ —,** to boil in a caldron.
ко́тка *f* cat, she-cat; grap (*naut*); *pl* brakes (of wheels), spurs on shoes (for climbing); rose-campion (*bot*); whip, cat-o'nine-tails; **дива —,** wild cat; **ангорска —,** angora cat; **морска —,** cat-fish; **обичатъ се както —та и мишката,** they are as fond of each other as cat and mouse; **—те, —тенце** *n dim* a little kitten; **—тешки** *a* cat (gut), cat's (eye), of a cat; feline; **—ти́ло** *n* kittens, brood, nest; den (*fig*); **—тя се** *vpr* to kitten.
коти́лионъ *m* cotillion (dance).
ко́ткамъ *va* to caress.
котле́, —ле́нце *f dim* small kettle; pot.
котленина́ *f* verdigris; и **котлевина́.**
котле́та *f pl* cutlets, chops; **агнешки —,** lamb chops; **овнешки —,** veal cutlets.
котлови́на *f* basin-like dale, deep valley.
ко́тленица *f* stew-pan, sauce-pan.
котля́свамъ *vn* to be covered with verdigris, become eruginous; **—не** *n* getting covered with verdigris; verdigris; **— салъ** *a* и *ppp* covered with verdigris, become eruginous.
ко́тура *f* hut, hovel, cot; enclosure; **кучешка —,** kennel.
ко́фа *ft* pail; bucket (of a draw-well); **— вода,** a pailful of water; **—фичка** *f dim* small pail.
коча́нъ *mt* stump, stalk (of a cabbage), counter-foil (of a cheque-book).
кочанѣя́ *vn* to grow stiff, be benumbed; **—не** *n* growing stiff, stiffening; **—ещъ** *pres p.*
ко́чина *f* pig-stye, pig-pen, pen; hut, hovel, cot.
кочи́я *f* coach, carriage; **на —,** running, at full speed; **—я́шъ** *m* coachman, driver.
кочъ *m* ram; **мерише на —,** it smells of mutton.
коша́ра *f* sheep-fold, sheep-cot; hut, cot, shed; **на —,** in a pile, piled; **кжща като —,** a veritable hut.
кошери́нки *pl* v **кокиче.**
ко́шеръ *m* hive, bee-hive; big basket.
ко́шникъ *m* chest (*anat*); big basket
ко́шница *f* basket, hand-basket; **—грозде,** a basketful of grapes; **—чка** *f dim* a small basket; a pretty basket.
кошничáръ *m* basket-maker or seller; **—ски** *a* basket-maker's, of a basket-maker; **—ство** *n* basket-making, basket-trade; basket-work.
кошу́да *f* round-headed rush (*zool*).
кошу́ля *f* shirt; v **риза.**
кошу́та *f* hind, roe, doe.
кошъ *m* big basket, hamper; crate; hive; barn made of wickers; box (of a carriage); **гръдни —,** the chest (*anat*); **— ябълки,** a basketful of apples; **воденичeнъ —,** drum, hopper; **рибенъ —,** fish-basket; **пчеленъ —,** bee-hive; **—че́, —че́нце** *n dim* a small basket.
ко́щрѣва *f* cat's-tail grass (*bot*).
кощу́нъ *m* sacrilegist, sacrilegious person; **—ство** *n* sacrilege; **—ствувамъ** *vn* to act sacrilegiously.
кра́ва *f* cow; **морска —,** lamantin; **млѣчна —,** milch-cow; **мекомжза —,** good milker; **бодлива —,** snarling cow, vicious cow; **—ве млѣко,** cow's milk; **—вешки** *a* cow (hide), of a cow; cowlike; **—ве́** *n*, **—вица, —вичка** *f* little cow, young cow, heifer; **божа —вичка** *f*

lady-cow (*insect*); a goody-good fellow, a dupe (*fig*).

кравáй *m*, **—че** *n dim* ring biscuit, roll.

кравáръ *m* cow-keeper, dairy-man, milk-man; **—никъ** *m* dairy-house; cow-house; **—ски** *a* dairy-man's, of a dairy-man, dairy (product); **—ство** *n* dairy-business, dairy.

крагýй *m* sparrow-hawk (*zool*).

крáда *va* to steal, thieve; to purloin; *vn* to steal, be addicted to stealing; **той много —дé**, he is a thievish fellow; **—се** *vpr* to be stolen; **—дене** *n* stealing, thieving; theft; shop-lifting; и **крадéжъ**; **—дéцъ** *m* thief, stealer (of hearts, *etc*); **коно-дéцъ** *m* horse-thief; **—дешкóмъ, —дешкáта** *ad* slily, stealthily, by stealth; **—ла** *f* woman-thief, thievish-woman, shop-lifter, **—лúвецъ, —лю** *m* thief, shop-lifter; rogue, knave; **лúвъ** *a* thievish, inclined to theft, addicted to stealing; **—дóмъ** *ad* stealthily, by stealth; secretly.

крáенъ *a* end (seat), marginal; last, final; extreme, urgent, pressing; utmost; **—йниятъ столъ**, the chair at the end; **— човѣкъ**, one who goes to extremes; **въ — случай**, in case of great need or of urgent necessity; at the least; **— йна мѣрка**, extreme measure.

крáжба *f* theft, stealing; larceny (*jur*); **осжденъ за —**, condemned or sentenced for theft or larceny; **литературна —**, plagiarism.

край *m* end; edge, border, corner; margin (of a book), extremity; close, conclusion; **отъ — до —**, from end to end; **отъ —я**, from the beginning (of a lesson); **въ —я на годината**, at the end or close of the year; **— на дреха**, border, skirt; **—ятъ на свѣта**, the end of the world; **рóденъ —**, native country; **къмъ —я**, towards the finish; **изкарвамъ до —**, to finish, bring to an end; **въ —я на краищата**, at the worst, seizing the bull by the horns, when the worst comes to the worst; **нѣма ли — на моитѣ мжки**, is there no end to my agonies?

край *pres p* near, near to, close to, by; **— Босфора**, near the Bosphorus; **— нашата кжща**, near or by our house.

крайбрѣженъ *a* of the shore or coast, situated near the shore; shore (line), coast (defences), littoral, maritime (fortifications); **—жие** *n* shore, coast, strand, bank; **морско —жие**, sea-shore, sea-coast.

краймóрие *v* **крайбрѣжие**; **—рецъ** *m* sea-shore inhabitant, coaster; **—ски** *a* sea-shore, sea-coast; shore (battery).

крáйнина *f* end, border, corner, country.

крáйно *ad* extremely, exceedingly, very much; **— Ви благодаря**, I thank you very much; **— непризнателенъ**, extremely ungrateful; **—ность** *f* extremity, want; **отъ една —ность до друга**, from one extreme to the other; **отивамъ до —ность**, to go to extremes, run into extremes; **въ —ность**, in case of necessity.

крайрѣчие *n* river-side, bank of a river, strand; **—ченъ** *a* river-side, littoral.

крáйцеръ *m* cruiser (*naut*).

крáйче, —ченце *n dim* small end, little end; a bit; **— хлѣбецъ**, a bit of bread.

крáйшникъ *m* corner, crust, first cut (of bread); end, tail (of a thing).

крайжгъленъ *a* corner; **— камъкъ**, corner-stone.

кракъ *m* foot; leg; **прѣдни —ка**, fore-legs; **задни —**, hind legs; **бивамъ на кракъ**, to be ready, be up; **съ боси —ка**, bare-footed, with bare feet; **петь —ка на дължина**, five feet long; **турямъ —**, to set one's foot on, get a footing; **—чé, —чéнце** *n dim* little foot; small leg; a pretty leg.

краль *m* king; **—левичъ** *m* king's son; **—левъ** *a* king's, of a king, royal; **—лúца** *f* queen; **—ски** *a* king's, royal (dignity), kinglike; **—ство** *n* kingdom; **—чé** *n dim* young king, kinglet, kingling; prince.

крáмола *f* quarrel, wrangle, brawl, dispute; **—лúвъ** *a* quarrelsome, quarrelous, petulant; **—никъ** *m*, **—ница** *f* a quarrelsome person, mischief-maker, clapper-claw; **—нически** *a* quarrelous.

крáнта *m* sorry jade, giant, ogre.

кранъ *m* crane, tap, stop-cock, spigot; **—че** *n dim* small crane, faucet.

крапъ *a* v **късъ**.

красáвецъ *m* a handsome man, beauty; **—вица** *f* a beautiful woman, beauty, belle.

красáтъ *a* tartish, sour-sweet; **— ябълка**, crab-apple.

кра́сенъ *a* beautiful, fair, handsome, fine, lovely; — **Май,** lovely month of May! —**на градина,** beautiful garden; —**нитѣ изкуства,** fine arts; **Филипъ** —**ни,** Philip the Handsome; **Карлъ** —**ни,** Charles the Fair.

краси́въ *a* beautiful, good-looking, handsome, pretty; — **човѣкъ,** a handsome person; — **почеркъ,** a fine hand; —**во лице,** a pretty or beautiful face; — **виятъ полъ,** the fair sex; —**ви букви,** beautiful, fine or pretty letters; —**ва работа,** fine work, beautiful work; — **ва душа,** a beautiful soul; —**во** *ad* beautifully, handsomely, nicely, prettily; —**вость** *f* prettiness, loveliness, beauty.

кра́ска *f* colo(u)r, hue; **лице безъ** —, a colourless face.

кра́сникъ *m* dropsy (*med*); —**чавъ** *a* having the dropsy, dropsical, hydropical.

краснопи́съ *m* calligraphy; и **краснописание;** —**сенъ** *a* calligraphic; — **сецъ** *m* calligraphist.

краснорѣчи́въ *a* eloquent; —**во** *a* —ly; —**вость** *f* eloquence.

краснорѣ́чие *n* eloquence, oratory; rhetoric.

красота́ *f* beauty, comeliness; **чудна** —, exquisite beauty; **типъ на** —, a type of beauty.

кра́ста *f* scab, mange; —**въ** *a* scabby, mangy, scabbed, psoric; —**вость** *f* scabbiness.

кра́ставица *f* cucumber; **дива** —, horse cucumber; **кисела** —, pickled cucumber, pickle; **кисели** —**ци** *interj* nonsense! —**ча́ръ** *m* seller of cucumbers; —**ченъ** *a* cucumber (salad), of cucumbers; —**чка** *f dim a* small cucumber.

краставѣ́я *vn* to get or grow scabby, have the scab or mange; —**ене** *n* getting scabby or mangy; —**ещъ** *pres p.*

кра́ся *va* to adorn, beautify; to trim, set off; **той** —**си заведението,** he is an hono(u)r to the institution; — **се** *vpr* to adorn oneself; to be adorned; —**сене** *n* adorning adornment; —**сещъ** *pres p.*

кра́тенъ *a*; —**но число** *n* multiple (*arith*).

кра́тичъкъ v **кжсичъкъ.**

кратковрѣ́ме(не)нъ *a* short-timed, short-lived, of short duration, fleeting, ephemeral; —**но** *ad* for a short time, for a little while; —**ность** *f* short duration, transience, transientness; brevity.

кра́тко *ad* briefly, in few words; **говорете** —, be short, be brief.

краткосро́ченъ *a* short-dated (bills), of short date.

кра́ткомъ *ad* in short, briefly, in few words.

крату́на *f* calabash, gourd; gourd bottle; cranium (*anat*); **празна** —, empty head; —**ка** *f dim* a small gourd; a small head (*fig*).

кра́тъкъ *a* short, brief; concise, succinct; summary; — **срокъ,** short date; — **учебникъ,** short method; — **рѣчникъ,** abridged dictionary; — **отговоръ,** brief answer; — **разговоръ,** short conversation; —**ко та сладко,** short and sweet; —**кость** *f* shortness, brevity (of human life), conciseness, succinctness (of style).

кра́ча *vn* to stride, stride along; to pace, walk, step, stalk, —**чене** *n* striding, pacing; —**чещъ** *pres p.*

кра́ча *vn* to croak (*of frogs*); —**чене** *n* croaking; croak; —**чещъ** *pres p.*

крачé, —чéнце, *n dim* small foot; small leg; a pretty leg; —**честъ** *a* lanky, long-legged; long-paced; —**чешко́мъ** *ad* striding, in strides; —**чéцъ** *m dim* v **краче;** —**чи́ще** *n* an awfully big foot or leg.

кра́чка *f* step, stride; **ни** — **мѣсто,** not a foot of ground; **съ бързи** —**ки,** with quick steps, with rapid strides, striding fast; — **напрѣдъ,** a step forward or ahead; **нѣколко** —**ки отъ тука,** a few steps from here.

крачу́лъ *m* legging, end (of pants); — **никъ** *m* foot-strap.

креату́ра *f* creature, weakling, minion.

крева́тъ *m* bed; —**тенъ** *a* bed (clothes), of a bed.

кредити́венъ *a* of credence; —**ни писма,** credentials.

кредити́рамъ *va* to credit; — **се** *vpr* to be credited; —**не** *n* crediting.

кре́диторъ *m* creditor; —**ски** *a* creditor's, of a creditor.

кре́дитъ *m* credit; **на** —, on credit, on trust; **имамъ добъръ** —, my credit is good; **открытъ** —, open credit, drawing account; **вземамъ на** —, to take on credit or upon trust; **отварямъ** —, to open an account (with a bank, *etc*);

—тенъ *a* credit, (letter) of credit.
крекету́шка *f* frog (*pop*); chatterer (*fig*).
крема́ция *f* cremation.
кре́мъкъ, —ми́къ, —ме́нъ *m* flint, flint-stone, silex; **твърдъ като —,** hard as flint; **сѣкамъ огънъ съ —,** to strike fire with a flint; **—ченъ** *a* flint, of flint; **—ли́въ** *a* full of flints, flinty; silicious; **—че** *n dim* a piece of flint; pebble, marble (for playing with).
кремъ *m* lily, fleur-de-lis; cream, paste; **—мовъ** *a* lily-white (colo(u)r); **—мови растения** *pl* lilies.
креозо́тъ *m* creosote.
креóлъ *m* creole; **—ка** *f* a creole-woman.
крепъ *m* crape.
кресло́ *n* arm-chair, easy chair.
кречéта *va vn* to babble, prate, chatter; to rattle, clap; **той тъй си —ти,** he is talking nonsense, talks to the wind; **— се** *vpr* to be babbled, chattered; **—та́ло** *n* rattle-box (toy), clapper; chatterer (*fig*); **—тене** *n* babbling, chattering; babble-talk, chatter; **—тещъ** *pres p.*
крещá *va* to cry, cry out, scream, shriek, shout, yell; **— колкото мога,** to cry with all one's might; **дѣцата —тъ,** the children are shouting; **не —щéте,** don't be shouting, don't yell; **—щѣха за помощь,** they were crying or shouting for help; **всѣкой —щи́ против него,** every body cries out against him; **—щи́ се** *imp v* some body is crying out, shouting, yelling; **—щéне** *n* crying, shouting, yelling, screaming; cry, shout, yell, scream; **—щещъ** *pres p.*
кривáкъ *m* shepherd's crook; staff, stick, club.
кривáчъ *m,* **—ка** *f* handful; **— пѣсъкъ,** a handful of sand; **хръ́лямъ пари съ —,** to throw money about by handfuls.
кри́вда, —винá *f* injustice; **не обичамъ —та,** I hate every wrong; **на —винá,** unjustly, wrongly; falsely.
кри́вене *n,* **—вещъ** *pres p* v **кривя.**
кривинá *f* crookedness, curve, bend, twist, turn; v **кривда.**
кри́вичъкъ *a dim* a little curved, crooked; **—ко му е,** he feels a little bit offended.
кри́внувамъ (-на) *vn* to turn on one-side, move in the wrong way; to bend, bow, turn (around a corner); **—не** *n* turning, bending, twisting; **—налъ** *ppp.*
кри́во *ad* crooked, awry, wrong, improperly; wrongly, unjustly, unfairly; **— го туряте,** you put it wrong, in the wrong way; **— мислите,** you are wrong, you are mistaken in thinking so; **— сѣди право сѫди,** judge fairly no matter where you are; **— ми е на тѣхъ,** I am angry with them; **нѣщо му е —,** something is the matter with him; **много му е — за туй,** he feels very badly about this matter; **гледа ме —,** he looks askance at me; **— му отиватъ работитѣ,** his affairs are going wrong; **— ме разбирате,** you misunderstand me; **това е —,** that is wrong, unjust, is not fair; **за него нѣма — -право,** right or wrong, it is all the same to him.
кривоглéдъ *a* one-eyed, squint-eyed, squinting; *m* squinting person, one-eyed person; **—дие** *n* squinting, strabism.
криводу́шенъ *a* mean-hearted, unscrupulous, base; **—шие** *n* unscrupulousness, lack of principle.
кривозѫ́бъ *a* having crooked teeth.
кривокрáкъ, —нóгъ *a* bow-legged, bandy-legged, crook-legged.
криволинéенъ *a* curvilinear, curvilineal.
криво-лѣво *ad* somehow, in one way or another, to a certain degree; **оправихме работата —,** we patched up the affair, settled the affair somehow; **наедохъ се —,** I ate something, ate hastily.
кривонóсъ *a* crook-nosed, with crooked nose.
кривоóкъ *a* one-eyed, squint-eyed, suffering from strabism.
кри́во-пате́ *n* gargoose, goosander (*orn*).
кривоу́стъ *a* wry-mouthed.
кривочóвка *f* crooked-neck, curlew (*orn*).
кривощи́я *f* wry-neck, crooked neck, stiff neck; **—есгъ** *a* wry-necked, with crooked neck.
кри́волица *f* curve, curvature, sinuosity; twist, bend, turn; **—ци** *pl* scrawls, scrawling; **—чавъ** *a* winding (course), tortuous, zig-zag (way), sinuous; underhanded (dealing); и **кривулесть.**
криволи́ча *vn* to turn round, serpentise (-ize), meander, move in a zig-zag fashion, twist, twine around; to be tricky, act underhandedly; **пѫтекага —чи,** the path winds along; **той —чи,** he is crooked, uses tricks, acts underhand-

edly; **—чене** *n* turning round, serpentising, meandering; winding; sinuosity; **—чещъ** *pres p.*

кривýлки *pl* figures, run of figures (on cloth), grain (in wood).

кривýлъ *m* curve, twist, scrawl; v **криволица.**

кривъ (—ва, —во; —ви *pl*) *a* crooked, bent, twisted, wry; curved, oblique; lame (person); wrong, unjust, unfair; **—ва линия,** curved or oblique line; **—пжтека,** winding path; **по —начинъ,** underhandedly, unfairly; **съ —ви уста,** wry-mouthed; **—ви крака,** bandy-legs, crooked legs; **—во рѣшение,** wrong solution (of a problem); **кой е —,** who is to blame? **самъ си е —,** he himself is to blame; **—ви пжтища,** crooked ways; the ways of the iniquitous.

кривя́ *vn* to bend, tip on one side; to limp, hop, skew; **товаръть —ви,** the load tips on one side; **конътъ —ви,** the horse is limping, is lame; *va* to twist (one's mouth), make crooked; **не дѣйте си —ви́ душата,** don't be mean; be fair, act justly; **— се** *vpr* to make faces, grimace, make grimaces; **—ватъ му се,** they make faces at him; **—вене** *n* bending, tipping on one side; twisting; limping; making faces; grimaces; **—вещъ** *pres p.*

кри́ене *n* hiding, concealing; **—ница** *f* hide and seek (*game*); **—ещъ** *pres p.*

крижи́-мижи́ *f* blind-man's buff (*game*).

кри́за *f* crisis; **финансова —,** financial crisis; **министерска —,** ministerial crisis; **—зи́съ** *m* crisis (*com*).

крило́ *n* wing (of a bird), pinion; sweeps, fans, sail (of a wind-mill); wing, flank (of an army); wing, lobe (*anat*); rung (of ships); **— на врата,** half-door, one-side of a folding door; **отрѣзвамъ —,** to cut one's wings short; **удрямъ съ —ла,** to wing, clap the wings; **давамъ —ла,** to spur on, encourage; **безъ —ла,** wingless; **—ла́тъ** *a* winged, having wings, wingy; swift-footed, fleeting; **—лесть** *a* large-winged, wingy; **—но́ги** *pl* pteropods; **—обра́зенъ** *a* wing-shaped, wing-like; **—це́** *n dim* small wing, winglet, pinion.

кримина́ленъ *a* criminal; **—ность** *f* criminality.

кри́на *f* bushel (grain measure); **—ничка** *f dim* small bushel.

криноли́нъ *m* crinoline.

кринъ *m* lily, fleur-de-lis.

кристализи́рамъ *va* to crystallise (-lize); **— се** *vpr* to crystallise; **—не** *n* crystallising; crystallisation; **—нъ** *a* и *pp* crystallised; **—за́ция** *f* crystallisation.

криста́лъ *m* crystal; **—ленъ** *a* crystal, of crystal; crystalline; **—ли́чески** *a* crystalline, crystal; **—логра́фия** *f* chrystallography.

крите́рий *m* criterion.

кри́тика *f* criticism; critique, science of criticism; censure, carping; **безпристрастна —,** impartial criticism; **остра —,** sharp, severe or scathing criticism; **—та,** criticism, the critics; **пиша —,** to criticise (-cize), review (a book).

критику́вамъ *va* to criticise (-cize), examine, review (a book); to censure, find fault with, carp, blame; **— се** *vpr* to be criticised; to be censured; **—не** *n* criticising; censuring; criticism; **—нъ** *ppp* criticised.

крити́къ *m* critic, reviewer (of a book); censurer, fault-finder, carper; **дребнавъ —,** petty-minded critic; **вѣщъ —,** able critic.

крити́чески *a* critical; of criticism; **— разборъ,** critical analysis; **— прѣгледъ,** a critical review; **— духъ,** censorious temper, critical disposition; **—ко положение,** critical position; critical condition, alarming state (of affairs); *ad* critically.

кри́шенъ *a* secret (affair), hid, hidden, close (character); **—но, —шомъ** *ad* secretly.

кри́я *va* to hide, conceal; **—е си годинитѣ,** he conceals his age; **не —йте отъ мене,** keep nothing secret from me; **— се** *vpr* to hide, conceal oneself; **не —йте се,** don't hide or conceal yourself, don't keep out of sight; **—ене** *n* hiding, concealing; hide-and-seek (game).

кроéжъ *m* cut, fashion; и **кройка.**

кро́ене *n*, **—ещъ** *pres p* v **кроя.**

крокоди́лъ *m* crocodile; **—ски** *a* crocodile's, crocodile, of crocodile; **—ски сълзи,** treacherous tears.

кроми́дъ *m* onion; **—довъ** *a* onion (seed), of onion.

кросно́ *n* weaver's beam, warp-beam, cloth-beam.

крота́лъ *m* rattle-snake.

кро́тичъкъ *a dim* very gentle, kind, meek (fellow); **—ко** *ad* very slowly, gently, softly.

кро́тко *ad* gently, slowly, softly, carefully; *interj* gently! carefully! **много —,** very gently; **говорете —,** speak gently; **пипайте —,** touch or handle gently, carefully.

кроткоду́шенъ *a* kind-hearted, good-natured; **—но** *ad* —ly; **—шие** *n* kind-heartedness, meekness.

кро́тость *f* gentleness, meekness; good-nature, good-heartedness, humbleness, mildness; **съ —,** gently, with kindness; **—та Мойсеева,** the meekness of Moses.

кроту́вамъ *vn* to be quiet, remain quiet or passive; to say nothing, allow to be walked upon, be sheepish; **дѣцата —тъ,** the children are behaving themselves; **той все —ва,** he endures everything; **—не** *n* remaining quiet, saying nothing; behaving sheepishly.

кроту́шка *f* common-gudgeon (*zool*).

кро́тъкъ *a* gentle, meek, good-natured, good-hearted, benign; **— погледъ,** gentle look; **— духъ,** gentle spirit, good-nature, meek disposition; **— народъ,** peaceful people; **— като агне,** as gentle as a lamb.

кроя́ *va* to cut, cut out (cloth); to plan, contrive, scheme; **—тъ му изненада,** they are planning to surprise him; **— се** *vpr* to be cut (*of a garment*); to be planned, contemplated; **лошо му се —й,** something bad is in store for him; **—ене** *n* cutting; planning; **—ещъ** *pres p.*

кроя́чъ *m* tailor; **—ка** *f* dress-maker; **—чески** *a* tailor's (guild), of a tailor; tailor-made (clothes); **—чество** *n* tailor's trade or business.

кру́камъ v **гукамъ.**

кру́пенъ v **едъръ.**

крухъ *m* piece, grain (of salt).

кру́ша *f* pear; pear-tree; **едра —,** pounder; **дива —,** achras; **—ка, —шичка** *f dim* a small pear, a tiny pear; **—шови́денъ** *a* pear-shaped, pyriformed; **—шовъ** *a* pear (tree), pear-tree (wood).

крушу́мъ v **куршумъ.**

кръ́бла *f* tub; bucket.

кръ́венъ *a* bloody, blood; corpulent, fat (person); **—но родство,** blood-relation; **—на обида,** outrageous affront; **— поть,** bloody sweat; **— конь,** thorough-bred horse; **—нина** *f* corpulence, obesity.

кръ́внакъ *m* boar, boar-pig; fatling.

кръвни́къ *m* bloodthirsty man; **—ца** *f* bloodthirsty woman; **—шки** *a* bloodthirsty, murderous.

кръвни́на *f* blood-money, slaughter-tax.

кръ́вность *f* blood-relation, consanguinity.

кръвожа́денъ *a* bloodthirsty; **—ность** *f* bloodthirstiness.

кръвоизли́ване, —я́ние *n* hemorrhage.

кръволо́къ *m* bloodsucker, bloodthirsty person, murderer.

кръвоно́сенъ *a* sanguiferous; **—ни сѫдове** *pl* blood-vessels.

кръвообръще́ние *n* circulation of the blood.

кръвопи́ецъ *m* bloodsucker, bloodthirsty person, murderer.

кръвоплю́ене *n* spitting of blood, hemophthysis.

кръвопроли́тие *n* bloodshed, massacre, slaughter.

кръвопу́скане *n* bleeding, phlebotomy.

кръвосмѣше́ние *n* incest.

кръвоспи́ране *n* staunching, stypticity, stopping of blood.

кръвотече́ние *n* hemorrhage, flow of blood; **—те́ченъ** *a* sanguifluous.

кръвохра́чене *n* v **кръвоплюене.**

кръвочисти́теленъ *a* depurative.

кръвь *f* blood; **чиста —,** pure blood, thorough-bred; **млада —,** young blood, a hot-headed lad; **пущамъ —,** to bleed (a person); **спирамъ —,** to staunch blood; **проливамъ —та си,** to shed one's blood; **—та му кипна,** his blood was up; **това имъ върви въ —та,** that runs in their blood, is inherent in their family or race.

кръ́квамъ *va* to take, carry (a child on one's back).

кръ́квамъ *vn* to utter a word, budge; **не можа нито да —не,** he didn't even utter a word.

кръ́ндакъ *m* pen, stub, knot.

кръ́пка *f* patch; piece, botch; **само —ки,** covered with patches, all patched, patched all over; **турямъ —,** to patch, put on a piece; **—чица** *f dim* a small patch, a small piece.

кръста́тка *f* turnstile, turnpike.

кръста́т(ен)ъ *a* cross-shaped, cruciform, cross-like, in a cross; checkered (cloth).

кръстене *n* crossing, making the sign of the cross.

кръстенъ *a* of the cross; **—но дърво** *n* Holy Cross (*pop*); **—но черво** *n* colon (*anat*); **—но шествие,** the Procession with the Cross and Church banners; **—на недѣля** *f* Rogation Week; **—ни мжки,** excruciating pains.

кръстенъ *ppp* christened, baptised; v **кръщавамъ.**

кръстéцъ *m* rick (of sheaves); rump, croup (*anat*); **—цовъ** *a* lumbar (*anat*).

кръстúтель *m* baptiser (-tizer), baptist; **Иванъ —,** John the Baptist; **—ленъ** *a* baptismal, of baptism.

кръстникъ *m* godfather; **—ца** *f* godmother.

кръстовúденъ *a* cross-like, cruciform.

кръстонóсенъ *a* cruciferous; **— походъ** *m* crusade; **—сецъ** *m* crusader.

кръстообрáзенъ v **кръстовиденъ.**

кръстопѫ́ть *m* cross-way, cross-road, street-crossing; intersection, bifurcation.

кръстóсвамъ *va* to cross, lay (things) cross-wise, fold (one's arms across); to mark with a cross, cross out; to intersect; to cross (breeds); to lap over; to traverse, go round or over; to wander, roam; **защо сте —сали ржце,** why do you stand with your arms folded? **—сахме цѣлия свѣтъ,** we went over the whole world; **— се** *vpr* to be crossed, laid cross-wise, folded; to be traversed; to cross one another; **тѣзи пѫтища се —тъ,** these roads cross each other; **—не** *n* crossing, laying cross-wise, folding; crossing, mixing breeds (*of animals*); **—санъ** *ppp* и *a* crossed, folded; laid cross-wise; intersected; traversed; cross (work); mixed (breeds).

кръстоцвѣтни растения *n pl* cruciferous plants.

кръсть *m* cross, crucifix, sign of the cross; small of the back (*anat*); waist; dagger, obelus (*typ*); affliction, trial (*fig*); **светиятъ —,** holy rood; **—тъ Св. Андрей,** St Andrew's-Cross (medal); **на —** *ad* cross-wise, crossed; **смърть на —,** death on the Cross, death by crucifixion; **турямъ —,** to mark with a cross, cross out, scratch (a word, *etc*); **—тéнце, —че** *n dim* crosslet; badge; waist; **тънко —че,** slender waist.

кръстя *va* to christen, baptise (-tize); **—тúха го Иванъ,** they gave him the name of John; **— се** *vpr* to cross oneself, make the sign of the cross; **—тене** *n* crossing, making the sign of the cross; **—тенъ** *a* и *ppp* v **кръстенъ;** **—тещъ се** *pres p* crossing oneself.

кръть *m* v **къртица.**

кръцвамъ (-на) *vn* **скърцвамъ.**

кръчмá *f* wine-shop, public-house, pot-house; tavern.

кръчмáръ *m* publican, inn-keeper, tavern-keeper, wine-seller, bartender; **—ница** *f* v **кръчма; —ски** *a* publican's, tavern-keeper's, of a publican or tavern-keeper; **—ство** *n* publican's business or trade; **—мúца** *f dim* a small wine-shop.

кръшвамъ *vn* to turn, turn around, bend one's way; **—на на лѣво,** he turned to the left; **—не** *n* turning, bending one's way; **—налъ** *ppp* turned or bent one's way; gone astray.

кръшкамъ *vn* to turn around, run in a zig-zag fashion; **тази улица много —ка,** this street winds around a good deal; **той —ка,** he goes astray; he plays foul, is cheating; he is a person not to be relied upon.

кръщáвамъ *va* to christen, baptise (-tize); to stand godfather or godmother; to adulterate (wine, *etc*); to do a thing to a person, punish one (*pop*); **— Ви въ името на,** I baptise you in the name of; **— се** *vpr* to be baptised, christened; **—не** *n* baptising, christening; baptism; giving a name to (a ship); chastising, chastisement (*pop*); **кръстенъ** *ppp*.

кръщáвка *f* v **кръщение.**

кръщéленъ *a* baptismal, of baptism; **— купелъ,** christening font or basin; **— списъкъ,** baptismal register; **—но свидѣтелство,** certificate of baptism; **— обредъ,** christening ceremonies.

кръщéликъ *m* godchild; **—ца** *f* god-daughter.

кръщéние *n* baptism, christening; **Светото —,** the Holy Baptism; **— Господне,** Epiphany.

крѣ́ене *n,* **—ещъ** *pres p* v **крѣя.**

крѣкамъ *vn* to quack (*of ducks*), cackle (*of hens*), croak (*of frogs*); **— се** *vpr* to laugh; **—не** *n* quacking, cackling, croaking.

крѣкóтя се v **кикотя се.**

крѣ́пене *n*, **—пенъ** *ppp*; **—пещъ** *pres*; **—пилъ** *app* v **крѣпя.**

крѣпи́тель *m* supporter, maintainer; prop, mainstay; **—ленъ** *a* strengthening, invigorating (medicine).

крѣпко *ad* firmly, strongly; v **яко.**

крѣ́пна *vn* to get or grow strong(er); to gather, get or acquire strength; to convalesce; **— въ сила,** to wax in strength; **—нене** *n* getting or growing stronger; convalescing; convalescence; establishment; **—нещъ** *pres p.*

крѣ́пость *m* fort, fortress, stronghold, citadel; castle; fortified town; **той е —,** he is a giant in strength; **—тенъ** *a* of a fortress, citadel or stronghold; castle (dungeon), (jurisdiction) of a castle; **— актъ,** title deed; **—на кула,** castle tower; **—но състояние,** servitude.

крѣпъкъ *a* strong, sturdy, robust; mighty, powerful; v **силенъ.**

крѣпя *va* to steady, hold up, support, sustain; to make firm, strong; to strengthen, invigorate; **гредитѣ го —тъ,** the beams are supporting it; **баща му го —пи въ търговията,** it is his father that sustains him in his business; **—пéте цвърсто,** hold fast, firmly or steadily; **—пéте полека,** keep on slowly; *vn* to keep up; **— се** *vpr* to steady oneself, hold oneself up, keep up, support oneself; to lean on, upon; to be steadied, held up, supported, propped, maintained; to be strengthened; **едвамъ се — на краката си,** I barely stand on my feet; **тѣ се —тъ единъ други,** they support each other; **той се —пи съ лѣкарство,** he keeps alive by using medicine; **—пéте се,** cheer up, be courageous! **—пене** *n* steadying (a beam), making steady, firm or fast; propping, supporting, maintaining; strengthening, invigorating; support, maintenance; invigoration; **—пещъ** *pres p*; **—пилъ** *app.*

крѣскамъ *vn* to shout, cry out, cry aloud, yell out, pound upon; to scream, shriek; **не —йте,** don't be shouting, don't be making a noise! **само знае да —ка,** he only bawls; **—на съ голѣмъ гласъ,** he thundered out with a loud voice, bawled at the top of his voice; **—ка се** *imp v* somebody is yelling or shouting; **—не** *n* shouting, crying out, yelling, pounding upon, bawling; **—кáчъ** *m* bawler, squaller, bawling fellow, noisy person, clamo(u)rer; **—къкъ** *m* shout, cry, scream, yell; crash; **падамъ съ —къкъ,** to fall with a crash.

крѣсли́въ *a* shrill, sharp, clamorous, vociferous, glaring, bawling; noisy; screeching; **— гласъ,** shrill voice; **—ви птици,** clamatores; **—вецъ** *m* bawler, squaller, ranter, clamo(u)rer; **—во** *ad* loudly, vociferously, clamorously; with a shrill voice; **—вость** *f* vociferousness, clamorousness; shrilness (of voice); swash, shrewishness; **—лю** *m* v **крѣсливецъ.**

крѣхáръ *m* v **слѣпокъ.**

крѣхтинá *f* lean meat, meaty part; buttock, haunch.

крѣ́хъкъ *a* brittle, fragile; tender, frail, delicate slender; **— металъ,** brittle metal; **— човѣкъ,** frail person; **—ко месо,** tender meat; **—ка възрасть,** tender age; **—хичъкъ** *a dim* rather brittle, fragile, tender, frail; quite brittle or tender; **—ко** *ad* tenderly, delicately, sweetly; **смѣя се —ко,** to laugh sweetly; **—кость** *f* brittleness, fragility; tenderness; frailness, frailty.

крѣщá *vn* to shout, cry out, speak loud, clamo(u)r, vociferate; to bawl, squall; to scream, shriek; **всички —щѣха,** all of them were shouting or vociferating; **всички —щѣха противъ него,** all of them were crying out against him; **— щатъ и пѣятъ,** they shout and sing; **—щѣше съ всичката си сила,** he was screaming or bawling with all his might; **—щи́ се** *imp v* somebody is shouting or crying aloud; **—щéне** *n* shouting, crying out, crying aloud, clamo(u)ring, vociferating, bawling; vociferation, shout, scream, cry, noise; **— щещъ** *pres p.*

крѣя *vn* to grow weak, debilitate, pine away, wither away; **—ене** *n* pining or wasting away; debilitation; debility; **— ещъ** *pres p.*

кржглесть *a* round (face), circular (saw), rotund.

кржгловáтъ *a* round, roundish, circular, rotund; **—тость** *f* roundness, rotundity.

кржгля *va* to round up, make round; **—се** *vpr* to be rounded up, turned round, be made round; **—лене** *n* rounding up; growing or turning round.

кржговиденъ, —образенъ *a* round, circular.

кржговъ *a* of the circle, circular (motion), circulary, round.

кржгомъ *ad* in a ring, round about, round; about face (*mil*).

кржгозоръ *m* horizon.

кржгообращение *n* circular motion, rotation.

кржгъ *m* circle; sphere; round; orb; cycle; hoop, round board (for kneading); society; **квадратурата на —тъ,** the quadrature; **въ —,** round about, in a circle; **луненъ —,** lunar cycle; **описвамъ —,** to describe a circle; **вишитѣ —гове,** high society; **официални —гове,** official quarters; **въ —га на година,** in the year round; **сѣмеенъ —,** one's family, one's own (people); **—тъ на мислитѣ си,** the sphere of one's ideas; **—че** *n dim* small circle, sphericle, spherule.

кржгълъ *a* round (table), circular (motion), rotund, spherical (shape); **— периодъ,** rounded period; **—ла сума,** round sum, even money; **—ла година,** a year round; **—ло** *ad* round; spherically; **—лость** *f* roundness, rotundity, sphericity, sphericalness.

кржжило *n* frame (of a picture); compass (*geom*).

ксилография *f* xylography; **—фически** *a* xylographic.

ктиторъ *m* church-warden; **—ски** *a* church-warden's, of a church-warden; **—ство** *n* church-wardenship.

куафюра *f* coiffure.

кубакъ *m* v **маулъ.**

кубатура *f* cubature.

кубе *nt* cupola, dome, spire.

кубъ *m* cube, cubic number (*math*); **—бик** *m* cubic meter (of wood); **—бически** *a* cube or cubic (root), cubical; downright (lie, *pop*).

куверта *f* deck (*naut*), hood (of a carriage).

куда *f* flock, swarm.

кудкудякамъ *vn* to cackle, cluck, chuckle; **—не** *n* cackling, chuckling; cackle.

кузумъ *at* dear, dearling.

кузунакъ v **козунакъ.**

кука *f* hook; crook, clasp, clamp, clasper; fang (of a snake); **риболовска —,** fish-hook; harpoon (for whales, *etc*); **—кесть** *a* hooked, with a hook; hook-like.

кукамъ *vn* to cuckoo, cry like a cuckoo; **—не** *n* cuckooing.

куквамъ (-на) *vn* to squat; to stoop; **—налъ** *pp* squatting, squatted; stooping.

кукица, —чка *f dim* a small hook.

кукла *f* doll; toy, plaything; puppet; **хубавъ като —,** as pretty as a doll; **—лица, —личка** *f dim* a small doll, a nice little doll.

куко *n* cuckoo, cuckooing (of the cuckoo bird); *interj* halloo! halloa! **на —въ день** *ad* never, in the next world (*pop*).

кукувамъ *vn* to live, live by oneself (*pop*).

кукувица *f* cuckoo (bird); **самъ като —,** one in this world; **—ченъ** *a* cuckoo, cuckoo's, of a cuckoo; **—ча плюнка** *f* shave-grass (*bot*); **—че млѣко** *n* orange-lily (*bot*); **—че грозде** *n* musk hyacinth (*bot*).

кукулѣза *f* ear-wig (*zool*).

кукумѣвка *f* owl, screech-owl; **—чица** *f dim* a small owl.

кукуносецъ *m* wood-cock, snipe (*orn*).

кукуригамъ *vn* to crow (*of a cock*); **—не** *n* crowing; crow; **—гуу** *interj* cock-a-doodle-doo!

кукурузъ *mt* maize, Indian corn; **—зеница** *f* maize leaves; maize fodder; **—зенъ** *a* maize, of maize; **—никъ** *m* corn-bread.

кукуракъ *m* hellbore (*bot*).

кула *f* tower; castle; cupola, turret; **Вавилонската —,** the tower of Babylon.

кулавъ *a* one-handed; crippled, awkward; **—во** *a* awkwardly; **—вость** *f* awkwardness.

кулесть *a* dun, light bay (horse).

кулиса *f* side scene (of a theater); **задъ —ситѣ,** behind the scene; secretly, clandestinely.

куличка *f dim* small tower or castle; turret.

куминъ *m* chimney.

кумиръ *m* idol; **—ренъ** *a* idol, of an idol, idol's.

кумъ *m* godfather; **—ма** *f* godmother; **—мецъ** *a* godson; **—мица** *f* goddaughter; **—мова слама** *f* the Milky-Way (*astr*); **—мувамъ** *vn* to be godfather

or godmother; **—ство** *n* compaternity, sponsorship; **—че** *n dim* dear godfather.

ку́дура, *etc* v **обувка,** *etc.*

ку́ница *f* martin, martre (*zool*).

ку́па *f* cup, bowl (of soup); spade (of playing cards); **—пица, —пичка** *f dim* a small cup.

купа́ *f* stack, rick, pile; **— сѣно,** hay-stack, hay-rick, grass-cock.

купе́ *n* coupee, cabin.

ку́пелъ *f* font, pool; **кръщелни —,** baptismal font or basin.

ку́пенъ *a* и *ppp* bought, purchased.

купе́нъ *m* heap, pile, stack, rick.

купе́цъ *m* buyer, purchaser, dealer, merchant.

купе́шки *a* bought, purchased, ready-made (clothes), not made at home.

купидо́нъ *m* Cupid, Love (*myth*).

купи́мъ *a* purchasable, obtainable.

ку́пище *n* a big or enormous pile or heap; muck; dunghill; **на —ща,** in heaps; in crowds.

ку́пка *f* heap, pile, lot; stack, rick; **— сѣно,** hay-stack, hay-rick, grass-cock; **на —,** in a heap or pile, together; **на —ки,** in heaps or piles; in crowds; **събирамъ на —,** to pile up, heap up, put together, make into a heap or pile.

куплетъ *m* couplet (verse).

ку́помъ,—но *ad* together, all, conjointedly.

купо́нъ *m* coupon.

купу́вамъ *va* to buy, purchase; **— се** *vpr* to be bought, purchased; **този артикулъ се —ва,** this article sells well, is in great demand; **—не** *n* buying, purchasing; **—ва́чъ** *m* buyer, purchaser; customer, client, consumer (*com*).

купъ *m* pile, heap, lot; crowd, throng; **цѣлъ —,** a whole lot, a big pile or heap; **на —,** in a pile or heap, together; **на —пове,** in heaps or piles, in crowds (*of people*); **— пари,** piles or lots of money; **събирамъ на —,** to heap up, pile up, put together, bring together; **—чинка** *f*, **—чица** *f dim* small pile or heap; **на —чинки,** in small lots or heaps; in small crowds.

кура́жъ *m* courage; **—ли́въ** *a* courageous.

курба́нъ *mt* sacrifice, victim.

ку́рва *f* whore, lewd woman, harlot, prostitute.

курва́рь *m* lewd person, dissolute person, fornicator; **—ски** *a* whorish, bastard, lewd; **—ство** *n* prostitution, harlotry, fornication.

ку́решка, —ни́ца *f* bird-dung, guano.

курди́свамъ *vat* to wind up (a clock); to put in gear; to tune (an instrument); *vn* to put up, make one's headquarters, lodge; **— се** *vpr* to be wound, tuned; to sit down, make oneself at home; **— не** *n* winding up; tuning; putting up, stopping (at a place); **—санъ** *ppp* wound up; tuned; set (*of a trap*), cocked (gun).

куриéръ *n* courier; scout.

курио́зенъ *a* curious.

ку́ркамъ *vn* to grumble (*of the bowels*); **—не** *n* grumbling; grumble.

ку́рникъ *m* hen-coop, chicken-coop, hen-house, coop, poultry house; **—че** *n dim* a small hen-coop.

курси́въ *a* и *m* italic (letters); **—венъ** *a* italic; **въ —,** in italics.

курсъ *m* course (of study), department, faculty; currency (*of coin*), market price, course of exchange (*com*); **научни —,** scientific department; **университетски —,** university course; **общеобразователенъ —,** college course; **законненъ —,** legal tender (*com*); **послѣдни —,** closing price (*com*).

куртеза́нка *f* courtesan, flirt.

ку́ртка *f* soldier's jacket, blouse.

куршу́мъ *mt* bullet; lead; **—менъ** *a* bullet (wound), of a bullet; lead (pipe), of lead; **—че** *n dim* a small bullet; shot.

ку́свамъ (-на) *va* to taste, try; **—не́те си,** taste it, try it, take a bite.

кускусъ *m* rolled wheat.

ку́суръ *mt* v **недостатъкъ.**

ку́телецъ *m* small finger.

ку́телъ *m* mortar (for pounding coffee, *etc*).

кутия *f* box, case; **— на часовникъ,** watch-case; **— за пари,** money-chest; **черковна —,** church-box; **въ —и,** in boxes; **турямъ въ —и,** to box up, put in boxes; **—йка** *f dim* small box, a little box.

ку́ткамъ *va* to watch over nicely, take care of, look after, huddle together.

куткуди́камъ v **кудкудякамъ.**

кутле́цъ *m* stitch; noose, running-knot.

ку́тлица *f* scoop (dry measure).

кутри́къ *m dim* pup, puppet; и **кутре́,**

кутре́нце.
кутре́ць *m* small finger.
ку́фаръ *m* trunk; money-chest.
кухъ *a* hollow (tree); shallow (brain), superficial; и **куфъ**; **—фина́** *f* hollow, cavity (of a tooth), socket (of the eye); concavity, vacuity.
куха́ръ *m* biscuit.
ку́хня *f* kitchen; cookery, cooking, culinary art.
ку́цамъ *vn* to limp, halt, hobble, walk lame; to lack (a thing); **само съ еди́на кракъ —ца,** he is lame of one foot only; **нѣщо му —ца,** he lacks something; something is the matter with him; **образованието му —ца,** he lacks education; **—не** *n* limping, hobbling, walking lame; **—ца́къ** *m* lame fellow; cripple, hunch-back; **—цешко́мъ, —цешка́та** *ad* limping, limpingly, lamely, by hobbling.
куцъ *a* lame, hobbling, limping, crippled; *m* lame person, cripple; **— съ двата крака,** lame of both feet; **— просекъ,** lame beggar; **—ца работа,** badly managed affair; **—цо** *ad* limpingly; badly; **—цота́** *f* lameness, deformity, claudication; deficiency, superficiality (*fig*).
ку́че *n* dog; hound; brake (of a wheel); **овчарско —,** watch-dog, shepherd's dog; **ловджи́йско —,** hunting dog, sporting dog; **морско —,** hound-fish, dog-fish; **породисто —,** true-bred dog; **домашно —,** house dog; **Св. Бернардско —,** St. Bernard dog, Alpine mastiff; **испанско —,** spaniel; **терие́ръ —,** terrier; **слѣпо —,** mole-rat; **зло —,** fierce dog; **улично —,** stray dog; **— проклето,** cursed dog; **обичатъ се като —то и котката,** they agree like cat and dog; **—ченце** *n dim* small dog, little dog; a nice little dog; pup, puppy.
ку́чешки *a* dog (kennel), dog's (hair), of a dog; canine (teeth); miserable (life, *fig*); *ad* like a dog, dog-like, wretchedly; **—ка дъвка** *f* chicory (*bot*); **— пи́чурка** *f* crimson fly agaric (*bot*); **— дрѣнъ** *m* privet (tree).
ку́чи *a* v **кучешки; —ча гжба** *f* champignon (*fungus*); **—чи сине,** cowardly rascal (*pop*).
ку́чка *f* bitch; **—кинъ** *a* of a bitch.
къкря *vn* to cook or boil slowly; to bubble, seethe; **—рене** *n* cooking or boiling slowly; **—рещъ** *pres p.*
кълбо́ *n* ball, clue, clew; globe, sphere; **— конци,** ball of thread; clew, ball of yarn; **земното —,** the globe of the Earth; **полу—,** hemisphere; **очното —,** the eye-ball; **— димъ,** a puff (of tobacco), a curling cloud of smoke; **правя на —,** to roll up, make into a ball, make globular.
кълбови́денъ *a* ball-like, globular, round, spherical; **—ность** *f* sphericity, roundness.
кълва́ *va* to peck, pick, strike with the neb (*of birds*); to bite, devour; **дагони му —вѣха месата,** vultures were pecking or devo(u)ring his flesh; **— се** *vpr* to peck one another, peck at each other; to beak, bill; to be pecked, picked; **—вене** *n* pecking, picking; **—вещъ** *pres p.*
кълва́чъ *m* wood-pecker.
кълву́нъ *m* beak, bill, neb; v **клюнъ.**
кълка́ *f* hip, thigh, haunch; loin; **съ ржцѣтѣ на —китѣ,** with one's arms akimbo; **слабъ въ —китѣ,** hip-shot, weak in the loins; **—честь** *a* with big hips.
кълна́ *va* to curse; to swear; **не —не́те,** don't swear, don't be swearing; **не —не́те го,** don't curse him; don't swear at him; **—не́ сѫдбата си,** he curses his fate; **много —не́,** he swears too much; **— се** *vpr* to swear, vow, take an oath; to be cursed; to be sworn; **— се въ всичко свето,** I swear by everything that is sacred; **—не́ се че това е вѣрно,** he swears to it; **не бива да се —не́,** one shouldn't swear; **—нене** *n* cursing; swearing; **—нещъ** *pres p.*
кълцамъ *va* to peck, pick (*of birds*); to chop, mince; to hash, hack, shred; to pound, powder, pulverise (-rize); **— дърва,** to cut wood; **— месо,** to mince meat; **кокошкитѣ го —тъ,** the hens are pecking him; **— се** *vpr* to be chopped, minced, cut (into small pieces), hashed, hacked; to be pounded; to be pecked, picked; to be cut, hit, struck; to peck one another (*of birds*); to try one's eggs (on Easter); **месото се — ца,** the meat chops easily, is tender; **— не** *n* pecking (grain); chopping, mincing (meat); pounding (sugar); pulverisation; **—нъ** *ppp*; *a* minced (meat); pulverised (sugar); **—но месо,** minced

meat, hash.

кълча *va* to twist, wring (one's arm, *etc*); **—чи ми ржката,** he is twisting my arm; — **се** *vpr* to twist, be twisted; to wriggle, writhe (with pain); to strut, put on airs, mince; to contort one's body (in dancing); **—чене** *n* twisting; wriggling; contorting; contortion; **—чещъ** *pres p.*

кълчи́ща *f* hemp, tow; **запушвамъ съ —,** to calk (a ship, *etc*); **—щенъ** *a* hemp, of hemp, of tow.

къмъ *prep* toward, towards, to, in the direction of; — **небето,** towards the sky, towards heaven, heavenward; **обърнатъ — него,** turned towards him; **идеше — мене,** he was coming towards me; — **петь часа,** towards or about five (o'clock); — **неприятеля,** towards, at or against the enemy; **нашата любовь — Бога,** our love to God; — **края на годината,** at or towards the end of the year.

кънá *ft* tan (for tanning one's fingers, *etc*); — **чичéкъ** *mt* balsamine (*bot*).

къндра *f* sedge (*bot*).

кънка *f* skate; **пързалямъ се съ —ки,** to skate.

къно́свамъ *va* to tan (one's fingers, *etc*), — **се** *vpr* to be tanned; **—не** *n* tanning; **—санъ** *a* и *ppp* tanned, tan.

кънтá *vn* to bellow (*of the earth*), resound, echo; **—тене** *n* bellowing, resounding; echo, reverberation; **—тещъ** *pres p.*

кървавица *f* blood-sausage.

кървави́че *n dim* butter-flower (*bot*).

кръвавъ *a* bloody (sweat), gory (deed), blood-shot (eyes), sanguinary; hateful (person); **—ва дреха,** a garment stained with blood; — **ми е,** I loathe him, I hate him.

кръвáвя *va* to stain with blood; — **се** *vpr* to stain oneself with blood; **—вене** *n* staining with blood.

кръвенинá *f* corpulence, obesity.

кръвенъ *a* corpulent, stout, fat.

кръвенѣ́я *vn* to grow corpulent, fat or stout, **—не** *n* growing corpulent; corpulence.

кърви *pl* blood, gore; **потъналъ въ —,** covered with blood.

кръвя́свамъ *vn* to be clotted (*of blood*), become blood-shot (*of the eyes*); to be stained with blood; **—не** *n* becoming bloody; **—салъ** *ppp* turned bloody, soaked with blood; *a* blood-shot (eyes), gory, bloody.

кърджалия *m* Turkish robber.

къркамъ *vn* to eat, have one's fill (*pop*); **—кáчъ** *m* big eater;

кърко́ря *vn* to grumble (*of the bowels*); **—рене** *n* grumbling; grumble; **—рещъ** *pres p.*

кърлежъ *m* tick; palma Christy (*bot*); parasite, blood-sucker (*fig*).

кърлю́шка *f* see-saw; **—мъ** *va* to swing to and fro, to rock; **—камъ се** *vpr* to see-saw, play see-saw; **—кане** *n* rocking, playing see-saw; see-saw.

кърмá *f* bran, flour-feed, fodder; **—мáчъ** *m* fatling; **—мáче** *n dim* suckling, fatling.

кърмáчка *f* wet-nurse, nurse.

кърми́ло *n* bran, flour-feed, mash, provender; **—ми́лка** *f* nurse, wet-nurse; **—ми́теленъ** *a* nourishing; **—ми́лце** *f dim* a little bran or flour-feed.

кърмѣ́зъ *mt* eschineal.

кърмя *va* to suckle, give suck to, to nurse at the breast; to feed; to give salted bran or flour (to cattle); **сама си —ми дѣтето,** she suckles her child herself; — **се** *vpr* to be suckled, given to suck; to be fed; **—мене** *n* suckling, giving to suck, nursing; feeding; **—мещъ** *pres p.*

кърпа *f* towel (for the face); — **за трапеза,** napkin; — **за носъ,** handkerchief; — **за шията,** neckerchief; — **за прѣвързване,** bandage; — **за обвиване,** wrapper; **въ — вързано,** cock-sure; **—пичка** *f dim* handkerchief or napkin; a piece of cloth.

кърпáчъ *m* mender, repairer, shoe-repairer, **—чески** *a* of a shoe-repairer, done by a shoe repairer.

кърпе́жъ *m* mending, patching, repairing; patch-work.

кърпе́лъ *m* piece of cloth, rag; splinter, splint, piece (of wood).

кърпя *va* to mend, repair, patch up, put a patch to; to piece; — **се** *vpr* to be mended, repaired, patched up; to be pieced; **—пене** *n* mending; repairing, patching up; **—пещъ** *pres p*; **—пилъ** *app.*

кърско-черви́ло *n* viper's bugloss (*bot*).

къртица *f* mole; **—ченъ** *a* mole, of mole; **—чина** *f* mole-hill.

къртъ *m* v **къртица.**

кѣ́ртя *va* to tear, tear out, tear down; to break off, knock out, off; to quarry; **не —те́те стѣнитѣ,** don't pull or scratch the walls; **вѣтърътъ всичко —ти и троши,** the wind is tearing down and breaking everything; **— се** *vpr* to be torn out, down, pulled down; to be knocked out, off, broken off; to crumble, come off; **стѣнитѣ се —тъ,** the walls are cruinbling; **—тене** *n* pulling down, out; knocking off (a piece), breaking off, chipping; wrenching, forcing out; quarrying; **—тещъ** *pres p*; **—тилъ** *app.*

кърфи́ца v **карфица.**

кѣ́рцамъ v **скърцамъ.**

кърча́гъ *m* jug, jar, pitcher; pot.

кѣ́рша *va* to break, break off (branches); to pluck (corn, *etc*); **— ржце,** to wring one's hands; **—ше́те си врата,** go to the devil (*pop*); **— се** *vpr* to break, break off; to be broken, broken off; to strut, mince; **много се —ши,** it is very fragile; **—шене** *n* breaking, breaking off; plucking; wringing (of hands); **—шещъ** *pres p*; **—шилъ** *app.*

кѣ́сенъ *a* late, tardy; **—ни плодове,** late fruits; **най —но,** at the latest; **до —ни нощи,** until late in the evening.

късина́ *f* v **кжсота.**

кѣ́сичъкъ *dim a*, **—ко** *ad* a little short, a little too short.

кѣ́сничъкъ *a dim* a little late or tardy; **—ко** *ad* a little too late, rather late.

кѣ́сно *ad* late; tardily; **— додохте,** you came late; you came too late; **— е вече,** it is now too late; **рано или —,** sooner or later; **по-добрѣ — отъ никога,** better late than never; **малко по —,** a little later.

кѣ́со *ad* short; too short; **направете го —,** make it short; **— е,** it is short; it is too short; **— го възрзахте,** you tied it too short; **на —,** short, closely; too short; in short, briefly; **— отрѣзанъ,** cut too short; **—гле́дъ** *a* short-sighted, near-sighted; **—гри́въ** *a* short-maned; **—кра́къ, —но́гъ** *a* short-legged; **—ши́я** *a* short-necked.

кѣ́сота *f* shortness (of a dress); briefness (of time); short size.

кѣ́съ *a* short, brief; concise; **— човѣкъ,** a short man; **— отговоръ,** a brief answer; curt or laconic answer; **съ — срокъ,** of short date (*of bills*); **въ — срокъ,** at short sight; **съ —си коси,** short-haired; **най- — пжть,** the shortest way, the nearest way; **въ —со врѣме,** in a short time.

кюкю́ртъ *mt* v **сѣра.**

кюла́фъ *mt* v hat.

кюлхане́ *mt* a good-for-nothing fellow.

кюму́ръ *mt* v **вжглища.**

кю́нецъ *mt* v **тржба.**

кюпъ *mt* v **делва.**

кюркъ *mt* fur-coat.

кюркчи́я *mt* furrier; **—йски** *a* furrier's, of a furrier, peltry (shop); **—йство** *n* furriery, fur-dressing.

кютю́къ *mt* stump (of a tree).

кютя́ *vn* to be silent, not to say a word (*pop*); **—ти,** keep still! not a word!

кюфте́ *nt* meat ball.

кюче́къ *mt* Turkish dance.

кюше́ *nt* v **жгълъ.**

кяръ *mt* **печалба.**

кяру́вамъ *vat* v **печаля, изкарвамъ.**

кжде́ля *f* harl, tow (of wool, *etc*).

кждра *va* to curl (one's hair), frizzle, put into curls; **— се** *vpr* to curl; to curl one's hair; to be curled, frizzled; **—рене** *n* curling, frizzling; **—рещъ** *pres p.*

кждра *f* curl, ring, lock (of hair); **на — ри,** in curls; **—рица** *f dim* a small curl, ring or lock of hair; a nice little curl.

кждравъ *a* curly, curled, curly-headed (person), frizzled; crispy; **—во** *ad* in curls; **—вость** *f* curliness.

кждѣ *ad* where, where to, to what place, in what place; whither, what way; **— е той,** where is he? **— отивате,** where are you going (to); **— го намѣрихте,** where did you find him (it)? **— да ги нося,** where shall I take them to? *prep* near, towards, by, with; **елате — насъ,** come to our house, come and see us; **лошо е — тѣхъ,** things don't go well with them; **— било** *ad* anywhere, no matter where; **отъ нѣмай —** *ad* through necessity.

кждѣто *rel pron* wherever, no matter where; **— желаете,** wherever you wish, anywhere you like; **— да било,** anywhere, no matter where.

кждѣшенъ *a* from where, from what country; **— е той,** where does he come

from?

кжжелъ *m* distaff.

кжкълъ *m*, **—лица** *f* tares, furrow-weed (*bot*).

кжлбо́ v **кълбо.**

кжпи́на *f* blackberry, bramble-berry, blackberry bush; **отъ —ни,** blackberry, with blackberries; **—на́къ** *m* blackberry grove.

кжпона́ *f* balance; **—ни** *pl* scales, balance.

кжпя *va* to bathe, give a bath to, wash; **тѣ —тъ дѣтето,** they are bathing the child; **— се** *vpr* to bathe, bathe oneself; to be bathed, be given a bath; **—пеха се въ морето,** they were bathing in the sea; **—пене** *n* bathing; **— пещъ** *pres p.*

кжръ *mt* v **поле.**

кжсамъ *va* to tear, wear out, rend; to pluck, cull; to pull out, off; to snap, break; **—на парчета,** to tear to pieces; **— цвѣте,** to pluck a flower; **— плодове,** to pick fruit; **не —йте си дрехитѣ,** don't be tearing your clothes; **— се** *vpr* to tear, wear out, rend; to be torn, worn out, rent; to be plucked, culled, picked, gathered; to snap, break; **конецътъ се лесно —са,** the thread snaps or breaks easily; **—са се отъ скърбь,** his heart is breaking with grief; **—не** *n* tearing, wearing out (a garment), plucking (a flower); breaking (a cord); rupture.

кжсче *n dim* small piece, piece, morsel, bit; **— по —,** piece by piece, bit by bit; **— хлѣбъ,** a small piece of bread; **на —та,** in small pieces, to pieces; **рѣжа на —,** to cut into small pieces; **дера на —,** to tear to pieces.

кжсъ *m* piece, fragment, bit, morsel; **— месо,** a piece or joint of meat; **рѣжа на —сове,** to cut into pieces.

кжтамъ *va* to put away, take care of, put in place.

кжтникъ *m* grinder, double tooth, molar; **—тенъ** *a* molar (tooth); **—ниче** *n dim* a small molar tooth.

кжтнувамъ *va* to touch, stir, move; v **покжтнувамъ.**

кжтъ *m* corner, spot, nook; **въ нѣкой —,** in some corner; **—че** *n dim* a small corner, spot, nook, cot; **мило —че,** a dear spot.

кжшей *m* piece (of bread), slice (*prov*).

кжща *f* house; home, household; family, race; **солидна —,** a solid house, brick building; **търговска —,** commercial house or firm; **— за живѣене,** dwelling house; **тѣ сж голѣма —,** they are a big household; **въ —щи,** at home, in the house; **не е въ —щи,** he is not at home, he is out; **отъ — въ —,** from house to house; **държа —,** to keep or run a house; **господарьтъ, господарката на —та,** the master, the lady of the house.

кжщенъ *a* house, home; **— докторь,** family doctor; **— животъ,** domestic or home life; sedentary life; **—ни мебели,** household furniture; **—ни грижи,** domestic cares.

кжще́, —ще́нце *n*, **—щица, —щичка** *f dim* a small house, a little house; a nice little house; **—щище** *n* an enormous house.

кжщникъ *m* housekeeper, husband, provider; **—ца** *f* housekeeper, housewife; **—чество** *n* economy, thriftiness.

кжщо́венъ *a* thrifty, economical; **—на жена,** housewifely woman; v **кжщница.**

кжщу́рка *f dim* a small house, cot, hut.

Л.

лабири́нтъ *m* labyrinth, maze; intricacy; **—товъ** *a* labyrinthian, labyrinthine; intricate.

лаборато́рия *f* laboratory.

ла́ва *f* lava.

ла́вица, —вичка *f dim* shelf, cross board.

ла́вка *f* lunch room (*mil*), booth.

ла́вровъ *a* laurel, of laurels, with laurels; **— вѣнецъ,** laurel-crown, laurel-wreath; **— поетъ,** poet-laureate; **—рови растения** *pl* laurels.

ла́въръ *m* laurel; **розовъ —,** rose-bay, oleander; **дивъ —,** spurge-laurel; **увѣнчанъ съ —ри,** crowned with laurels, laurelled; **той жъне —ри,** he is reaping laurels.

ла́геръ *m* camp; **на —,** camping; **— ренъ** *a* camp (life), camping (baggage), of a camp.

ла́годенъ *a* large, middling, ordinary (*prov*).

лагъ *m* grove.

ла́да *f* goddess (in folk-lore).
ла́дия *f* boat, wherry, bark, skiff; **прѣвозна —**, ferry-boat, passage-boat; **спасителна —**, life-boat; **—ева́денъ** *a* boat-like, navicular (*bot*); **—йка** *f* small boat, skiff; toy boat; nautilus (*zool*).
ладолéжъ *m* v **съвлѣкъ.**
ла́ене *n*, **—éжъ** *m*, **—ещъ** *pres p* v **лая.**
лазарéтъ *m* lazaretto, hospital.
ла́зарица *f* song and dance (in hono(u)r of St. Lazarus).
ла́зарница *f* summer, year (*pop*); **мома на двадесеть —ци,** a maiden of twenty summers.
ла́зене *n*, **—зещъ** *pres p* v **лазя.**
лазу́ръ *m* azure, sky-blue; **—ренъ** *a* azure (sky), sky-blue, sky-colo(u)red.
ла́зя *vn* to creep, crawl; to drag oneself; **—зене** *n* creeping, crawling; **—зешко́мъ** *ad* creepingly, crawlingly; **— зещъ** *pres p.*
лай *m* barking, yelping, yelp, bark.
ла́й(-лай)-кучка *f* camomile (*bot*).
ла́йна v **лая.**
лайно́ *n* dung (of animals), scummer, excrement; **—на́** *pl.*
лакéй *m* lackey; knave, servile person; **—ски** *a* lackey's, of a lackey, lackey; knavish, servile; fawning, cringing; *ad* servilely, knavishly, fawningly.
лакéйнича *vn* to lackey, court favo(u)r, cringe, fawn; **—не** *n* courting favo(u)r, fawning.
лакéрда *f* salmon (fish).
лакирамъ *va* to lacker, varnish; **— се** *vpr* to be lackered, varnished; **—не** *n* lackering, varnishing; **—нъ** *a* и *ppp* lackered, varnished; **—ро́вка** *f* varnish, varnishing.
ла́комъ *a* greedy, avaricious, ravenous, voracious; **— въ едене,** greedy; **— за почести,** eager after hono(u)rs; **—мецъ** *m* a greedy person, glutton, gormand; **—мия** *f* greediness, gluttony, voracity; avarice, avidity; **—ка** *f* a greedy woman; **—мо** *ad* greedily, voraciously, avariciously; **—ство** *n* v **лакомия.**
лакóмя се *vn* to glut, gluttonise (-ize), be greedy, avaricious; to gormandise (-dize); to grab; **—мене** *n* glutting, gormandising; gluttony; **—мещъ се** *pres p.*
лаконичeнъ, —чески *a* laconic, —al; *ad* laconically; **—зъмъ** *m* laconism.
лакъ *m* lacker, varnish.
ла́къть *m* elbow, fore-arm; cubit, ell (*measure*); **—тевъ, —тенъ** *a* elbow, of the elbow; **—че** *n dim* small elbow.
лакъту́шенъ *a* winding (course), sinuous.
лалé *n* tulip (*bot*); **—лéнце** *n dim* a tiny little tulip.
лалу́геръ *m* ground squirrel.
ла́ма *f* lama (*zool*).
ла́мия *f* v **ламя.**
ла́мба, —па *f* lamp; **—бица** *f dim* a small lamp, a little lamp.
ламтя́ *vn* to crave, hanker after, lust after, long for, covet; **— за богатство,** to be eager for riches, thirst for gold; **— за почести,** to be eager after hono(u)rs; **—тéне** *n* craving, thirsting after, coveting; **—тещъ** *pres p.*
ламя́ *f* lamia (*myth*); ogre.
ландо́ *n* landau.
ланéцъ *m* chain, chainlet; **— за часовникъ,** watch-chain.
ла́ни *ad* last year, a year ago; **отъ —,** from last year; **—ски** *a* last year's, of last year, of a year ago.
ла́па *f* paw; **—песть** *a* with big paws.
лапа́ *f* poultice, plaster, cataplasm.
лапа́вица *f* sleet, slushy weather, snow-storm.
ла́падъ, —децъ *m* dock-plant (*bot*).
ла́памъ *va* to gobble, guttle, gulp down, swallow up, devour; **—на го наеднъжъ,** he swallowed it down at a gulp; **— се** *vpr* to be gulped, gobbled up, swallowed, devoured; **—па́ло** *n* glutton, gully-gut; **—не** *n* gulping, gobbling, swallowing; **—ни-шара́нъ** *m* idler, sluggard, ready reckoner.
лапчи́ни *pl* light low shoes, half-shoes.
ла́ска *f* caress, flattery, beguilement.
ла́скавъ *a* affable, courteous, affectionate; **— приемъ,** warm reception; **—ви думи,** words of endearment; **—ва външность,** attractive appearance; **— во** *ad* courteously, affably; **—вость** *f* affability, courteousness, great civility.
ласка́теленъ *a* flattering, beguiling; **— но** *ad* flatteringly, in a flattering manner; **—ство** *n* flattery, adulation, beguilement, fawning.
ласка́тель *m* flatterer, beguiler, fawner.
ласка́я *va* to flatter; to cajole, beguile, wheedle; **—тъ го,** they are cajoling him; **— се** *vpr* to flatter oneself, be flattered; to be cajoled, coaxed; **не —йте се съ празни надежди,** don't

flatter yourself with vain hopes; **—ете се**, you are deceiving yourself; **—ене** *n* flattering, beguiling, cajoling; caressing; v **ласкателство**; **—ещъ** *pres p.*

ласта́ръ *mg* bud, shoot, sprout.

ла́стика *f* caoutchouc, India rubber; rubber band.

ла́стикъ *m* galosh, overshoe; **—ци** *pl* galoshes, rubbers.

ла́стовица *f* swallow (*orn*); **—вичи** *a* swallow, of a swallow; **—вичка** *f dim* a dear little swallow.

лати́нски *a* Latin (language); **—ни́зъмъ** *m* latinism; **—ни́ст** *m* latinist.

лати́нка *f* cress (*bot*).

ла́тица *f* sedge (*bot*).

ла́хна *fg* cabbage.

лахо́ръ *m* glutton, gully-gut (*pop*).

ла́я *va* to bark at; *vn* to bark, bay, yelp; **него —тъ кучетата**, the dogs are barking at him; **—ене** *n* barking; bark; **—ещъ** *pres p.*

ле́бедъ *m* swan; **—девъ**, **—денъ** *a* swan's (neck), of a swan; swan-like.

леблеби́и *pl* chick-peas.

лева́нто *n* perfume (*pop*).

левантѝнъ *m* levantine (cloth).

левантѝнецъ *m* Levantine; **—ски** *a* Levantine.

ле́вга *f* Salmo-vimba (*ichth*).

леве́нтъ *m* hero, champion, lion.

левиата́нъ *m* leviathan.

леви́тъ *m* Levite; Leviticus (Bible); **—ски** *a* Levitical.

левъ *m* franc (coin); lion; **въ —вове**, in francs; **петь-левова банкнота**, a five-franc banknote; **—ски** *a* lion's, of a lion, lionine; **—че** *n dim* franc; v **лъвъ**.

лега́ленъ *a* legal; **—ность** *f* legality.

лега́то *ad* legato (*mus*).

лега́тъ *m* legate; **—ски** *a* legate's, of a legate; **—ство** *n* legateship.

лега́ция *f* legation; **—о́ненъ** *a* legation, legation's, of legation.

леге́нда *f* legend; **народни —ди** *pl* folklore; **—да́ренъ** *a* legendary.

леге́нъ *m* wash-hand basin.

легио́нъ *m* legion; **почетни —**, the legion of hono(u)r; **—ненъ** *a* legionary.

легитима́ция *f* legitimation.

легкъ, *etc* v **лекъ**, *etc.*

леденина́ *f* coldness, cold.

леде́вче *n* ice-plant (*bot*).

легло́ *n* bed; channel, bed (of a river); layer; **двойно —**, double bed; **дѣтско —**, child's bed; **смъртно —**, death-bed; **боленъ на —**, sick abed; **—вище** *n* lair (of beasts), den, hole; **—гълцѐ** *n dim* a small bed; a nice little bed.

леда́вица *f* glazed frost, slippery ice.

ле́деница *f* ice-water; iceberg.

ле́денъ *a* iced, ice (water), ice-cold, icy; stony (heart); **—но** *n* ice-cream.

леденѣ́я *vn* to turn to ice, freeze, chill, congeal; to be benumbed (with cold); **—ене** *n* turning to ice, freezing; **—ещъ** *pres p.*

ледѐцъ *m dim* a little ice.

ле́дникъ *m* glacier, iceberg, ice-floe; **—ца** *f* ice-house, ice-cellar.

ледови́тъ *a* ice, icy, frozen, glacial; **—ти океанъ**, the Frozen Ocean; **—ти поясъ**, Ice-Belt; **— периодъ**, glacial period; **—то море**, the Icy Sea.

ледорѣ́зъ *m* ice-breaker, ice-cutter.

ледъ *m* ice; **изкуственъ —**, artificially made ice; **студенъ като —**, ice-cold, as cold as ice; **—дове** *pl* icebergs, ice-floes.

лежа́ *vn* to lie, lie down; to recline, repose; to be situated; to be sick, be bedridden; to lie about, lounge, be indolent; **— въ легло**, to lie in bed; to be sick abed, be bedridden; **— на я́йца**, to sit on eggs (*of hens*); **—жи́ му тежко на сърдцето**, it weighs heavily on his heart; his stomack feels heavy (*pop*); **—жи́ на котва**, (the ship) is lying at anchor; **градътъ —жи**, the city is situated; **тукъ —**, here lies; **—жа́лъ е петь мѣсеца (въ затворъ)**, he has been in prison five months; **Витоша —жи́ близо до София**, Vitosha is situated near Sofia; **дрехитѣ му — жа́тъ хубаво**, his clothes fit him nicely; **—жи́ и пъшка**, he is lying and groaning; **—жи́ ми тежко на сърдцето**, it lies heavily on my mind; **—жа́лъ** *ppp*; **всичко това —жи́ у него**, all this depends on him; **—жене** *n* lying; sickness; lounging, idleness; **—жешко́мъ** *ad* lying, recumbent, reclining; **—жещъ** *pres p* lying, prostrate, recumbent, reclining; situated.

ле́звие *n* v **острие**.

лейбъ-гвардѐецъ *m* life-guardsman; **—йски** *a* of the life-guards; **—дия** *f* life-guards, body-guards.

ле́йка *m* watering-pot, dipper.

ле́ка-поле́ка *ad* by little and little, gradually, by degrees; by-and-by; **вървете —,** go on slowly; **— ще стигнемъ тамъ,** we shall get there by-and-by.

ле́карь, *etc* v **лѣкарь,** *etc.*

леке́ *nt* stain, blot; v **петно.**

ле́кичъкъ *a dim* quite light or nimble; rather light or nimble; **—ко** *ad* lightly, nimbly; v **лекъ.**

ле́ко *ad* lightly; nimbly, softly; slightly, flightily; not seriously; **стжпамъ —,** to step lightly, softly; **— раненъ,** slightly wounded; **движа се —,** to move with easiness; **— облѣченъ,** lightly dressed; **отнасямъ се —,** to slight (a person); to be frivolous; **— му е на шията,** he is free from any care.

лековѣ́ренъ *a* credulous; **—рие** *n* credulity; **—но** *ad* credulously; **—ность** *f* credulousness, credulity.

лекоми́сленъ *a* light-minded, frivolous, thoughtless, light-headed; **—но** *ad* —ly; **—ность** *f* levity, frivolity, thoughtlessness, giddy act.

лекоу́менъ *a* v **лекомисленъ.**

ле́кость, **—та́** *f* lightness (of a body), ease, nimbleness (of foot), easiness; frivolity, levity (of character); **съ голѣ́ма —,** with great ease; **—та́та на е́лена,** the fleetness of the stag.

лекъ *a* light (not heavy); nimble, easy, ready, facile; flighty, light-minded, frivolous; **— товаръ,** light burden, small burden; **— човѣкъ,** nimble person, light-footed man; a frivolous or light-minded person; **— като перо,** light as a feather; **—ко поведение,** light conduct; **—ка кавалерия,** light-horse; **— ка работа,** easy work; **—ка нощь,** good-night!

лексикогра́фъ *m* lexicographer; **—фи́чески** *a* lexicographic, —al; **—фия** *f* lexicography.

лексиколо́гъ *m* lexicologer; **—ги́чески** *a* lexicological; **—гия** *f* lexicology.

лексико́нъ *m* lexicon.

ле́кторъ *m* lecturer, professor; **—ски** *a* lecturer's, of a lecturer.

ле́кция *f* lecture; **— по еволюцията,** a lecture on evolution; **чета —,** to give a lecture; **слушамъ —и,** to attend lectures.

ле́ле *interj* ah, oh, woe; **— Боже,** my God! heavens! **— убиха ме,** help, they killed me! **охъ —,** O my!

леле́камъ *vn* to say ah or oh, to groan; **—не** *n* groaning.

ле́ля *f* aunt; **—линъ** *a* aunt's, of aunt; **—личка** *f dim* dear aunt, aunty.

лѣ́лямъ v **люлѣя.**

лени́ще *n* field, corn-field.

ле́нникъ *m* feudatory.

ле́нта *f* ribbon, band.

ле́нта *f* tape-worm.

ленъ *m* flax; **—ненъ** *a* linen (cloth), flaxen (hair); **—нено сѣме** *n* linseed; **—нено масло** *n* linseed oil; **—нище** *n* flax-field, flax-plot; **—нови растения** *pl* flax-seed plants.

леопа́рдъ *m* leopard (*zool*).

лепе́тя *vn* to lisp (in talking); **—тене** *n* lisping; lisp; **—тещъ** *pres p.*

ле́пта *f* mite; **ни —,** not a farthing.

ле́сенъ *a* easy; **—на работа,** an easy work; that is easy! **—но** *ad* easily, easy; **—нина́, —нота́, —нотя́** *f* easiness, ease; facility; **съ голѣ́ма —нина,** very easily, with great ease.

ле́сничъкъ *a dim* rather easy; **—ко** *ad* quite easily, very easily.

лесть *f* caress, flattery, beguilement, adulation; **—тенъ** *a* flattering; **—тя** *va* to caress, fondle; to clean (a horse).

лета́ргия *f* lethargy; **—ги́чески** *a* lethargic, —al.

ле́тва *f* lath; shingle.

летли́въ *a* flying, flighty; volatile, vaporous; **—вость** *f* volatility, transientness.

летя́ *vn* to fly, fly about, take flight, take wings; to soar, be upon the wing; to run speedily; **врѣмето —,** the time flies; **— високо,** to soar up high; **— тене** *n* flying; flight; **—тещъ** *pres p*; *a* flying; **—тещъ отредъ,** flying camp.

лехо́са *fg* lying-in woman, woman in labo(u)r.

ле́чка-поле́чка *ad dim* v **лека-полека.**

лешъ *m* carcass, carrion, corpse; **—шое́децъ** *m* vulture.

ле́ща *f* lentil; **—щенъ** *a* lentil, of lentils, with lentils; **—щови́денъ** *a* lentiform, lenticular.

ли *interog particle*; **тъй —,** is it so? **иде —,** does he come, is he coming? **намѣрихте — ги,** did you find them? **да отида — или не,** shall I go or not?

ли́бавъ *a* amiable, affable.

либадé *n* fur-coat.
лúбе *f* lover, love, beau, sweet-heart; dear, darling (*pop*).
либенúца *f* water-melon.
либерáлъ *m* liberal; **—ленъ** *a* liberal.
либертé *n* libertine.
лúбя v **любя.**
ливáда *f* meadow; **—денъ** *a* meadow (grass), of meadow; **—дица, —вáдка** *f dim* a nice little meadow; a lawn; **—вáдникъ** *m* common meadow-sweet (*bot*).
ливáнъ *m* frankincense.
лúвница *f* foundry, smelting-house; **—ченъ** *a* foundry, of foundry; watering (pot), founding (furnace).
лúвря се *vpr* to make fun of, make faces at, to tease.
лúга *f* league.
лúга *f* saliva, slaver, slime; spittle; **пущамъ —ги,** to slaver, drivel, salivate; **капятѣ му —гитѣ,** he is looking wistfully, he is dying for (a thing); **—вецъ, —лю, —гáвникъ** *m* slabberer, driveller; **—гáвниче** *n* slabbering-bib.
лúгавъ *a* slimy, salivious (membrane), salivary (gland); drivelling, slabbering (child); frivolous, nasty (man); **—во** *ad* slabberingly; nastily; **—винá, —вость** *f* sliminess; slaver.
лигавѣ́я *vn* to slaver, drivel, salivate; **—ене** *n* slavering; salivation; **—ещъ** *pres p.*
лигáвя *vpr* to salivate, drivel, slabber; **— се** *vpr* to salivate, drivel; to play with, trifle with; to blabber, speak nonsense (*fig*); **не дѣйте се —ви,** stop playing, stop talking nonsense; **—вене** *n* salivating, drivelling; playing, trifling; **—вещъ** *pres p.*
лиглúвъ *a* v **лигавъ.**
лигнúтъ *m* lignite (*min*).
лúжа *va* to lick; **— се** *vpr* to be licked; to lick oneself; **—жене, —зане** *n* licking; **—жещъ** *pres p*; **—залъ** *app*; **—зáчка** *f* v **пързалка.**
лизгáръ *mg* pitch-fork, pick-axe.
ликá *f* bast, lime bast.
лúка-прилúка *m* match, suitable couple; likeness; **тѣ сж —,** they match well, they are a fine match.
ликвидáция *f* liquidation; **—óненъ** *a* liquidation, of liquidation.
ликвидúрамъ *va* to liquidate, wind up one's affairs; **— се** *vpr* to be liquidated; **—не** *n* liquidating; liquidation; **—нъ** *ppp.*
ликó *n* bast, bass; **—кóвъ** *a* bast, of bast.
лúкторъ *m* lictor.
ликýвамъ *vn* to rejoice, exult; to dance for joy; **—не** *n* rejoicing; exultation.
ликъ *m* face, image, picture.
ликъ *m* glee, choir.
ликьóръ *m* liquor.
лúлекъ *m*, **—че** *n dim* lilac; **—ковъ** *a* liliaceous.
лимéцъ *m* spelt (*bot*).
лимóнъ *m* lemon, citron; **—нáта** *f* lemonade; **—ненъ, —новъ** *a* lemon (salt), citron (tree), citric (acid), lime (juice), of lemon, of citron.
лúмфа *f* lymph (*med*); **—тúченъ, —тúчески** *a* lymphatic.
лингвúстъ *m* linguist; **—тика** *f* linguistics; **—тúчески** *a* linguistic, —al.
лúния *f* line (*geom*); lineage; rule, ruler; **права —,** straight line; direct line; **крива —,** curve, curve line; **царска —,** royal lineage; **боева —,** line of battle; **—йка** *f dim* small line; small ruler; **—нéенъ** *a* linear (perspective), of line, lineal (succession), marching (regiment), line-of-battle (ship).
линцýра *f* gentian (*bot*).
линъ *m* wine-press.
линь *m* tench (*zool*).
линѣ́я *vn* to cast, shed hair (*of animals*); to fade; to fall away, pine away; **— ене** *n* casting or shedding hair; fading; wasting away; **—ещъ** *pres p.*
лúóкъ *m* v **циментъ.**
липа *f* linden (tree), lime-tree; **—пáкъ** *m* linden-grove, alley of linden trees; **— повъ** *a* linden (honey), linden-tree, of linden-wood.
лúпкавъ *a* sticky, viscous, sticking, adhesive; **—вость** *f* stickiness.
лúпса *fg* lack, want, dearth; **— на пари,** lack of money; **поради — на,** through lack of.
лúпсвамъ *vn* to vanish, disappear, abscond (*pop*); to lack, want, be deficient in, be wanting; **той —са нѣкждѣ,** he vanished away somewhere; **не му —ва умъ,** he has sense enough; **всичко му —ва,** he lacks everything; **книгата му е —сала,** his book is missing, he has lost his book; **—не** *n* disappearance,

loss; **—салъ** *ppp* vanished, lost, missed.
ли́ра *f* lira (Turkish gold coin, about 23 frs).
ли́ра *f* lyre (*mus*); Lyra (*astr*).
ли́рикъ *m* lyric poet; **—ри́зъмъ** *m* lyrism; **—ка** *f* lyric poetry; **—ри́ченъ, —ри́чески** *a* lyric, —al.
лисе́цъ *m* flea-bane (*bot*).
лисина́ *f* baldness, baldspot, whitespot or star (on animals).
лиси́ца *f* fox; foxy person; **—ча опашка** *f* fox-tail grass (*bot*); **—ча́рь** *m* fox hunter; **—че** *n dim* young fox; **—чи** *a* fox (trap), fox's (tail), of a fox; foxy (look); **—си́чка** *f dim* a little fox; **—чина** *f* fumitory (*bot*).
лискамъ v **хлискамъ.**
ли́ственица *f* larch, larch-tree.
ли́ста *f* list; **цивилна —,** civil list.
листъ *m* leaf, sheet (*of paper*); film, foil, plate; paper; **на бѣлъ —,** on a clean sheet of paper; **изпълнителенъ —,** act or writ of execution; **хвърчащъ —,** fly-leaf, pamphlet; **трепери като —,** he is shaking as a leaf; **—та́** *pl* leaves; foliage; **—та́къ** *m* plate, leaf (*of metals*); **—та́тъ** *a* leafy (tree), folious, foliate, leaved; **—те** *pl* foliage, leaves, frond; **—те́, —те́нце** *m dim* a small leaf, leaflet, blade (of grass); **—телъ** *m* listel (*arch*); **—тенъ** *a* leaf (bud), of leaf, foliate, feuille (mort; plant (louse); **—тестъ** *a* leafy, folious; **—те́цъ** *m dim* small leaf, leaflet, foliole; a small sheet (of paper); **—ница** *f* foliage, green twigs (for feeding goats, *etc*).
листо́ *n* sheet (of a book), folio; leaf, petal, flower leaf; foil; **зелено —,** green leaf; **— по листо,** leaf by leaf; **на —та,** in leaves, in sheets, in folio (*of a book*; **—та́та падатъ,** the leaves are falling; **обръщамъ —,** to turn over a leaf or a page; **—ви́денъ, —обра́зенъ** *a* leaf-shaped, foliaceous; **—па́дъ** *m* fall of the leaves; the month of October; **—це́, —че** *n dim* leaflet, foliole, a tiny little leaf; a piece (of paper).
лисъ *a* greyish (horse); bald-faced; with a white spot or star on the forehead.
лисѣ́я *vn* to turn greyish, become bleached white, grow bald.
ли́тамъ (-на) *vn* to fly, take to flight; to go about; **—на да бѣга,** he started running, took to his heels; **—не** *n* flying; going about; **—тешко́мъ** *ad* flying, running.
литания *pl* litany prayers.
литера́торь *m* litterary man, scholar, man of letters; **—ски** *a* of a literary man.
литерату́ра *f* literature; **всеобща —,** general literature; **сравнителна —,** comparative literature; **изящна —,** polite literature, belles-lettres; **—ренъ** *a* literary (review), (history) of literature.
ли́тий *m* lithium (*chem*).
лития́ *f* requiem.
ли́тна *vn*, **—налъ** *ppp* v **летя.**
литографи́рамъ *va* to lithograph; **— се** *vpr* to be lithographed; **—не** *n* lithographing; lithography; **—нъ** *ppp* lithographed; *a* lithographic, —al.
литогра́фъ *m* lithographer; **—фи́чески** *a* lithographic, —al; **—фия** *f* lithography.
литоло́гъ *m* lithologist; **—гия** *f* lithology.
литохро́мия *f* lithochromy.
ли́тра *f* side board (of a waggon).
литурги́я *f* liturgy, Mass, divine service; **отслужвамъ —,** to say Mass; **—енъ** *a* liturgic, —al.
литъ *a* thin, open (cloth), plain.
ли́тър *m* litre, liter.
ли́хва *f* interest, usury; **проста —,** simple interest; **сложна —,** compound interest; **законна —,** legal interest; **безъ —,** free, not at interest; **съ висока —,** at a high rate of interest; **давамъ подъ —,** to lend on interest; **паритѣ даватъ —,** the money yeilds or bears interest; **съ петь на сто —,** with an interest of five per cent; **—венъ** *a* of interest; acquired by usury; usurious.
лихва́ръ *m* usurer, money-lender; **—ски** *a* usure's, of a usurer; usurious; **—ство** *n* usury, money-lending; **и лихоймство.**
лихе́нъ v **леге́нъ.**
лихъ *a* capricious, self-willed, cunning; **—хо** *ap* capriciously; **—хота́** *f* caprice, self-will, cunning.
лихъ *a* odd, uneven (number).
лице́ *n* face, countenance, visage; portrait, figure; person; surface; front; **мило —,** a dear face; **блѣдо —,** a pale face; **умно —,** a thoughtful countenance; **хубаво —,** a beautiful or pretty face; **весело —,** a plasant face; **— съ —,** face to face; **каза му въ — то,** he told him to his face; **по —то**

на земята, on the face of the earth; **той е на —,** he is conspicuous, he is exposed to view; **— на кжща,** front of a house; **съ — къмъ неприятеля,** facing the enemy, front to front with the enemy; **първо —,** first person (*gram*); **Богъ въ три —ца,** God in three persons; **Богъ не гледа на —ца,** God is no respecter of persons; **—то ми е непознато,** that person is unknown to me; **главнитѣ —,** the principal characters (of a drama); **—то на дреха,** the face or the right side of a garment; **опакото —,** the under side or the wrong side (of a coat); **излизамъ на —,** to come to view; to come to the light; **стоя на —,** to be conspicuous; **работитѣ взематъ съвсѣмъ друго —,** things are taking quite another aspect or turn; **той има на — само петь лева,** he has only five francs ready money or in cash; **фактътъ е на —,** the fact is apparent, is in evidence.

лицéвъ *a* face (muscles), of face, facial (angle), front (part).

лицéй *m* lyceum; **—ски** *a* lyceum, of lyceum.

лицемѣ́ринъ, —мѣ́ръ, —мѣ́рецъ *m* hypocrite; **—ренъ** *a* hypocritical; **—рие, —ство** *n* hypocrisy; **—но** *ad* hypocritically.

лицемѣ́ря, —ствувамъ *vn* to be a hypocrite, to dissimulate, act hypocritically, play the hypocrite; **—не** *n* hypocrisy, dissimulation.

лицеприя́тенъ *a* partial; **—но** *a* – ly; **—тие** *n* partiality; **—ствувамъ** *vn* to act with partiality.

личá *vn* to shine forth, stand out, be conspicuous, be evident, be apparent; to figure; **той —чи между другаритѣ си,** he is conspicuous among his comrades; **петното не —чи,** the stain doesn't show, is not seen; **тя —чéше надъ всички,** she excelled them all; **отъ всичко —,** it is evident from all this; **—чи отъ далечъ,** it may be seen at a distance; **—чещъ** *pres p* shining forth, conspicuous.

лѝчба *f* conspicuousness, prominence; sign, phenomenon.

лѝченъ *a* personal, individual; private; conspicuous; **— човѣкъ,** a conspicuous or prominent man; **—но мѣстоимение,** personal pronoun; **—ни качества,** individual qualities; **негово —но мнение,** his own opinion; **но нападение,** personal attack.

лѝчно *ad* personally, individually; privately, in private, in person; **желае да го видя —но,** he wishes to see him personally or in private; **азъ — съмъ на друго мнение,** I myself am of a different opinion.

лѝчность *f* personality, individuality, individual, person; **привлекателна —,** an attractive personality; **всѣка —,** every person; **извѣстна —,** a distinguished personality or person; a certain person.

лишáвамъ *va* to deprive, take away from; to bereave; **— отъ имотъ,** to deprive (a person) of property; **— отъ служба,** to dismiss from office; **— отъ права,** to deprive or divest of rights; **— се** *vpr* to be deprived, bereft, divested; to deprive oneself; to do without, dispense with; **— се отъ баща,** to lose one's father; **— се отъ всичко,** to deprive oneself of everything; **мога се —шá отъ това,** I can do without it; **—не** *n* depriving, bereaving; deprivation; bereavement, loss; **—шéнъ** *ppp* и *a* deprived, bereft (of a friend), divested (of rights), devoid (of reason), lacking (money); **—шѝлъ** *app*.

лѝшавъ *a* herpetic, having the herpes; lichened, having lichen.

лѝшей *m* dry scab, herpes, tetter; lichen (*bot*); **покритъ съ —шеи,** covered with herpes.

лишéние *n* privation, deprivation; bereavement; loss; forfeiture; **— на зрение,** loss of sight; **— на граждански права,** forfeiture or loss of civil rights; **голѣми —я,** great privations; **търпя —я,** to endure privations.

лишéнъ *ppp* v **лишавамъ.**

лѝшенъ *a*; **за — пжть,** once too often.

лѝшия *f* lye, lye-washing, potash.

лóбода *f* orach (*bot*).

лобýтъ *m* v **бой.**

лобъ *m* cranium, skull; brain-pan; pate; **—бенъ** *a* cranial, skull, of cranium.

ловджия *m* hunter, huntsman, sportsman; **—иски** *a* hunter's (equipage), huntsman's (house), of a hunter; hunting (horn), fowling (piece), sportman's (mag-

azine), sporting (dog); sportmanlike; —**йство** *n* hunting, huntsmanship, venery; wood-craft.

ло́вене *n* catching, seizing; hunting, hunt, chase; v **ловъ.**

ловéцъ *m* catcher, hunter, fowler; chaser; stealer.

ловйтба *m* catch, catching, capture, hunting; game; v **ловъ.**

ловъ *m* hunt, chase; game, capture; hunting, catching; **едъръ —,** big game; **— на птици,** fowling; **— на мечки,** bear-hunting; **— на риби,** fishing; **отивамъ на —,** to go hunting, to go sporting.

ло́въкъ *a* dexterous, adroit, skillful, clever; **— човѣкъ,** a clever or adroit person; **—ка дипломация,** cunning diplomacy; **—ко** *ad* dexterously, adroitly, cunningly; **—кость** *f* dexterity, adroitness, skill, cunning; **съ —кость,** with dexterity, skillfully.

ло́вя *va* to catch, take hold of, seize; to chase, hunt, shoot, fish; **— риба,** to fish, to angle; **— птици,** to fowl; **— лъвове,** to hunt lions; **— се** *vpr* to be caught, seized; to catch, seize, take hold of; to hold good, to count; to be fished, hunted; **мжчно се —ви,** it is hard to catch, **боята не се —ви,** the paint doesn't stick; **този пжть не се —ви,** this shouldn't be counted; **не —ви мѣсто,** it is of no use, is useless; **жабитѣ се —тъ лесно,** the frogs are easy to catch; **—вене** *n* catching, seizing, capturing; fishing, hunting; **—вещъ** *pres p*; **—вилъ** *app.*

логари́тъмъ *m* logarithm; **—ми́чески** *a* logarithmic.

ло́гика *f* logic; **—ги́къ** *m* logician; **—ги́ченъ, —ги́чески** *a* logical; **—ги́чно, —ги́чески** *ad* logically.

логогри́фъ *m* logogriph.

лого́й *m* side-horse.

ло́дка *f* boat, bark, canoe; **—ка́рь** *m* boatman, wherry-man; **—чица** *f* small boat, skiff, bark.

ло́евъ, —енъ *a* tallow (candle), of tallow; fat.

ло́жа *f* box (of a theater); lodge; stock (of a gun); **първокласна —,** first tier box; **франкмасонска —,** free-mason's lodge.

ложеме́нтъ *m* lodgement (*fort*).

лозá *f* vine, grape-vine; **дива —,** wild vine; **отъ —,** vine (branch), of vine.

лоза́рь *m* vine-grower, vine-dresser; **— ски** *a* vine-grower's, of a vine-grower; **—ство** *n* vine-growing, cultivation of the vine, viticulture.

ло́зе *n* vine, vineyard, grapery; **—зи́на** *f* vine-stock, vine; **—зи́ца** *f dim* a nice vine; **—зовъ** *a* vine (leaf), vineyard (snail), grape (juice), of grapes.

лози́нка *f* watch-word, parole, pass-parole.

лозови́денъ *a* sarmentose, sarmentous; **—ни растения,** vine-worts.

лой *m* tallow; fat, grease; **— за свѣщи,** candle-grease; **свѣщь отъ —,** tallow candle; **месо само —,** a very rich or fat meat.

ло́камъ *va vn* to lap, lick (*of dogs*), gobble, snap (*of pigs*); to suck, swallow (*pop*); **—не** *n* lapping, licking, snapping; heavy drinking (*pop*); **—ка́чъ** *m* drinker, drunkard.

лока́нка *mg* v **луканка.**

ло́ква *f* puddle, pool, slough; **—ви кръвь,** rivers of blood.

локомоби́лъ *m* locomotive car.

локомо́тивъ *m* locomotive, steam engine.

локу́мъ *m* Turkish candy, Turkish delight.

ломáда *f* flag (stone).

ло́ми-ка́мъкъ *m* saxifrage (*bot*).

ломли́въ *a* brittle, fragile.

ломо́тя *vn* to crackle, rattle, make a rattling noise; to babble, chatter (*pop*).

ло́мя *va* to break (stone), break in pieces, fracture; **— се** *vpr* to break, break in pieces, fall apart, crumble; to be brittle; **хлѣбътъ се —ми,** the bread breaks easily; **—мене** *n* breaking to pieces; crumbling; **—мещъ** *pres p*; **—ми́лъ** *app.*

ло́но *n* bosom; **—то на Аврама,** Abraham's bosom; **—то на черквата,** the bosom of the church; **—то на вѣчностьта,** the womb of eternity,

лопáта *f* shovel; scoop; paddle, oar; **дървена —,** wooden shovel; **една —,** a shovelful (of coal); **съ —ти,** by shovelfuls; **рина съ —,** to shovel up; **греба съ —,** to paddle, row (a boat); **—та́рь** *m* shovel-maker or shovel-seller; **—тестъ** *a* shovel-shaped, palmed (antlers); **—па́тка** *f dim* small shovel; shoulder-bone, omoplate (*anat*); spatula (*zool*).

ло́пушъ *m* burdock (*bot*).

лордъ *m* lord; **камарата на —доветѣ,** the House of Lords; **—довъ** *a* lord's, of a lord; of lords; **—ство** *n* lordship.
лость *m* lever; hand-spike; bar, bolt; crowbar; pry; arm; **правъ —,** straight lever; **огнището на —,** the fulcrum of a lever; **силата на —,** the power of a lever; **бия съ —,** to beat with a bar; **—те́цъ** *m*, **—че** *n dim* a small lever or bar; shaft.
лось *m* elk.
лота́рия *f* lottery; raffle; **спечелвамъ въ —,** to win in the lottery; **турямъ на —,** to put in the lottery, to raffle (for an article); **—енъ** *a* lottery (ticket), of a lottery.
ло́цманъ *m* pilot.
ло́ча *va vn* to lap; **—чене** *n* lapping; **—чещъ** *pres p*; v **локамъ.**
лошавина́ *f* illness, indisposition; evil; **—нитѣ на този свѣтъ,** the ills of this world.
ло́шавъ *a* bad, rather bad; **—во** *ad* badly, rather badly, bad; v **лошо.**
ло́ша-пжпка *f* carbuncle.
ло́шичъкъ *a dim* bad, quite bad, rather bad; ill, rather ill; **— ли е той,** isn't he quite pretty, isn't he good enough? **—ко** *ad* a little sick or ill; badly, rather badly; bad; **—ко му е,** he is a little sick or indisposed; **—ко ли му е тамъ,** isn't he quite well there!
ло́шо *ad* badly, bad, ill; wrong; **отъ — на по- —,** from bad to worse; **— облѣченъ,** badly-dressed; **— си е изпатилъ,** he has fared very badly; **— настроенъ,** ill-disposed, in bad spirits; **— го турнахте,** you put it wrong; **говоря —,** to speak ill (of a person); **— мерише,** it smells bad; **— му е,** he feels sick or bad; he is badly off; **— му стана,** he felt bad or sick, he fainted; **отбѣгвайте —то,** flee from what is bad; keep away from evil; **най —то е фактътъ,** the worst of it all is the fact; **работата му отива на —,** his affairs are going wrong.
лошотия́ *f* v **лошавина.**
лошо́тникъ *m* mischievous person, rascal, miscreant.
лошъ *a* bad; wicked; base, sorry, mean; worthless, inferior; **— човѣкъ,** bad or wicked man; **— духъ,** bad or evil disposition; evil spirit; **— проводникъ,** non-conductor; **— погледъ,** ugly look; **—шо врѣме,** bad weather; **—шо качество,** bad or inferior quality; **—шо око,** evil-eye; **въ —ша смисъль,** in a bad sense or bad construction; **—шо момче,** bad or naughty boy; **—ша и добра страна,** good and bad points or qualities; **—ши новини,** bad news; **—ши врѣмена,** hard times; **—шото и хубавото,** the good and the bad; the ugly and the beautiful; **—шитѣ хора,** the wicked (people).
ло́ивъ *a* greasy, fat; tallow (candle).
ло́ясвамъ *vn* to grow fat, get fat.
лубени́ца *f* v **диня.**
лубъ *m* hoop, binding hoop (of a sieve).
луга́ *f* lye, wash, lixivium,
луга́свамъ *va* to wash in lye, lixiviate; **—не** *n* washing in lye.
луга́чка *f* wild teasel (*bot*).
лу́гна *f* a picked ear (of corn).
луду́вамъ v **лудѣя.**
лудъ *a* mad, insane; crazy, foolish; wild; **— човѣкъ,** madman, insane person, maniac; madbrain, fool; **—до дѣте,** noisy or wild boy; mischievous, playful boy; **—да глава,** madcap, madbrain; **—да любовь,** frantic love, infatuation; **ти си —,** you are mad, you are a fool! **—дакйна** *f* crasy woman; **—да́къ, —де́тина** *m* madcap, young blood; libertine; **—дешки** *a* crazy, idiotic, mad; ridiculous; **—дешка́та,** *ad* crazily, furiously, roughly; ridiculously; **—дичъкъ** *a dim* a little mad or crazy; a little wild; wanton, frolicsome (boy); **—ница** *f* insane-asylum, madhouse; bedlam; **—ничавъ** *a* crazy, foolish, overhasty; wanton; **—ничавость** *f* madness, craziness, frenzy; folly; **—домладо,** young blood, hot blood, madcap; **—до** *ad* madly, insanely, frantically; roughly, wildly; frolicsomely; **—до влюбенъ,** madly in love with, infatuated; **играя —до,** to play roughly; **—дость** *f* madness, insanity, idiosy; fury, frenzy; foolishness **—дори́я** *f* madness, folly, foolery; madcaps.
лудѣ́я *vn* to rave, rage, be frantic; to be noisy, make noise, play rough-house, play pranks; to sport, dally; **затворникътъ —е,** the prisoner is raving; **стига сте —ли,** stop making noise! **— ене** *n* raving, raging; making noise, playing rough-house; sporting; wanton-

ness; **—ещъ** *pres p.*
лу́з(ну́)вамъ v **хлъзнувамъ.**
лука́вецъ *m* cunning fellow; artful dodger.
лука́вичъкъ *a* rather sly or cunning, quite wily or sly; **—ко** *ad* rather slyly, quite cunningly.
лука́вство *n* guile, wile, slyness, double-dealing, duplicity; **„въ когото нѣма —“**, in whom is no guile; **прибѣгвамъ до —**, to use deceit, cunning or craft; и **лука́вщина.**
лука́вствувамъ *vn* to act cunningly, use cunning, guile or craft, resort to tricks; **—не** *n* using deceit; cunning, craft; tricks.
лука́въ *a* guileful, cunning, wily, sly, deceitful; furtive, foxy; **— човѣкъ**, a cunning man, wily fellow, sharp blade, artful dodger; **— погледъ**, furtive glance, foxy expression.
лука́нка *fg* pork sausage (dried); **— джи́йница** *f* sausage-shop; **—джи́я** *m* sausage-man, pork-butcher.
лу́ковица *f* field onion; bulb, ball, knob; **—ви́денъ** *a* bulbous, onion-like; **— ценóсенъ** *a* bulbiferous; **—виченъ** *a* onion, bulbous (plants); **—вичка** *f dim* bulb (*bot*).
луксъ *m* luxury, sumptuousness; **голѣмъ —**, great luxury; **човѣкъ на —са**, a person fond of luxury;
луксóзенъ *a* luxurious, sumptuous, pompous; **—но** *ad* —ly, in luxury; **—но облѣченъ**, finely dressed; **—ность** *f* —ness, luxury, splendo(u)r.
лукъ *m* onion; **чесновъ —**, garlic; **— ковъ** *a* onion, (made) with onions.
лула́ *f* pipe, tabacco-pipe; **—ли́ца, — ли́чка** *f dim* a small pipe, a fine little pipe.
луна́ *f* moon; v **мѣсечина**; **—ненъ** *a* moon (wort), moon's (orbit), lunar (year), selenic, lunary, of the moon; **—на нощь**, moonlight night; **—нична** *f* lune (*geom*); **—нообра́зенъ** *a* luniform, moonshaped.
лу́ничка *f dim* freckle, speckle; **—навъ** *a* freckled, speckled (face).
лу́ня *va* to shell, husk, hull; to hatch (eggs); **— се** *vpr* to shell, peel off, come off; to be shelled; to be hatched; **— пене** *n* shelling, casting the shell; hatching; **—пещъ** *pres p*; **—пилъ** *app.*
лу́спа *f* scale (of fish); scurf; **—павъ, —песть** *a* scaly, scaled, squamose; **на —пи**, in form of scales; scurfy; **—пови́денъ** *a* squamiform; scaly; **—покри́ли** *pl* lepidoptera (*zool*).
лу́стро *n* lac, gummilac; varnish, lacker; **удрямъ —**, to lacker, varnish.
лустрóсвамъ *va* to lacker, varnish; to polish (shoes); **— се** *vpr* to be lackered, varnished; to be polished; **—не** *n* lackering, varnishing; polishing; varnish; **—санъ** *a* и *ppp* lackered, varnished; polished.
лу́тамъ се *vpr* to wander, roam about, ramble, err, stroll; to grope about; to dawdle, loiter; **цѣлъ день се —хме, но напраздно**, we ran about all day long to no purpose; **—не** *n* roaming about, roving, strolling, bustling about.
лу́ча *f* target, butt; disc; aim; *va* to aim at; **—чене** *n* aiming at; **—чещъ** *pres p.*
луча́ *f* v **лжа.**
лу́ченъ *a* garlic, prepared with garlic; **—ница** *f* salad prepared with garlic.
лу́щя v **люща.**
лъвъ *m* lion; Leo (*astr*); **силенъ като —**, strong as a lion; **—ви́ца** *f* lioness; **—че** *n dim* young lion, lion-cub, lion's whelp.
лѣгалъ *app* v **лъжа.**
лъгóтя (*pop*) *va vn* v **лъжа.**
лъ́жа *va vn* to lie (a person), tell a lie, tell lies; to fool, deceive, cheat; to impose upon, make a dupe of; **не —же́те**, do not tell lies, don't lie; **той много — же**, he is a big liar; **тѣ го —жатъ както искатъ**, he is their dupe; **—се** *vpr* to deceive oneself, be mistaken; to be easily fooled; **—жете се**, you deceive yourself, you are mistaken; **не се — же лесно**, he is hard to deceive, fool or cheat; **—не** *n* lying; deceiving, cheating, fooling; **—жещъ** *pres p*; **—галъ** *app.*
лъжа́ *f* lie, falsehood, untruth; story; sham; **всичко е —**, all is vanity; **голѣма —**, big lie, downright lie; **казвамъ —**, to tell a lie.
лъжеапóстолъ *m* false apostle.
лъжéвенъ *a* v **лъжовенъ.**
лжжемждре́цъ *m* pseudophilosopher, sophist; **—мждрость** *f* false wisdom, sophistry; **—ру́вамъ** *vn* to be a sophist.
лъжепророкъ *m* false prophet; **—чески** *a* of false prophecy; of false prophets; **—чество** *n* false prophecy; **—чествувамъ** *vn* to prophecy falsely.

лъжесвидѣтель *m* false witness; **—ски** *a* of a false witness; **—ство** *n* false evidence; **—ствувамъ** *vn* to bear false witness, **—ствуване** *n* bearing false witness; false evidence.
лъжеучéние *n* false doctrine; **—чи́тель** *m* false teacher.
лъжéцъ *m* liar, story teller; **голѣмъ —**, a big liar, consummate liar; **правя на —**, to make (one) a liar, call a liar, belie, give the lie (to one).
лъжи́ца *f* spoon; **една — кафе**, a spoonful of coffee; **голѣма —**, ladle, scoop; **— по —**, by spoonfuls; **—жи́чка** *f dim* small spoon; pit of the stomach (*anat*); tadpole (frog); **чайна —жи́чка**, tea-spoon; **—жи́чникъ** *m* knife and fork drawer or basket.
лъ́жка, **—ки́на**, **—ла** *f* liar; **—ко** *m* liar.
лъжли́въ *a* lying (tongue), false (doctrine), fallacious, wrong (way), deceitful, counterfeit (coin), forged (documents), fictitious (story); artificial; **—во** *ad* falsely; **кълня се —во**, to swear falsely; **обвинявамъ —во**, to accuse unjustly; **— вость** *f* falseness, falsity, fallaciousness, fallacy.
лъ́жлю *m* v **лъжецъ**.
лъжо́венъ *a* false, fallacious; vain, **— свѣтъ**, vain world; **—ность** *f* falseness, fallaciousness; vanity.
лъ́згавъ *a* slippery, smooth, polished; **— во** *ad* smoothly and easily; **—вина́**, **—вость** *f* slipperiness, smoothness; gloss.
лъ́згамъ се *vpr* to slide, glide; to slip; to skate; **много се —га**, it is very slippery (*of a side walk*); **хо́дихме да се —ме**, we went skating; **—не** *n* sliding, slipping; skating; **—га́чка** *f* slide, skating-ground, rink.
лъкату́шенъ *a* winding (course of a river).
лъ́свамъ (-на) v **лъскамъ**.
лъскавина́ *f* v **лъскавость**.
лъ́скавъ *a* shining, bright, shiny, polished, brilliant, dazzling; splendid; pretty, good-looking (*pop*); **—во** *ad* brightly, brilliantly; **—вость** *f* brightness, lustre, gleam, glare; gloss, glossiness.
лъскамъ *va* to shine, polish, gloss; to burnish, glaze; **— металъ**, to polish a metal; **— обуща**, to polish or shine shoes; **— се** *vpr* to be shined, polished, glossed; to shine, flash, sparkle, glitter; to be resplendent; **—ка се отъ далечъ**, it shines at a distance; **„—тъ саби, щитове“**, swords and helmets are flashing; **—не** *n* shining, polishing, glossing; **—ка́чъ** *m* polisher, burnisher; polishing tool.
лъ́снувамъ v **лъскамъ**.
лъстéцъ *m* v **лъститель**.
лъсти́въ *a* flattering, adulating, cajoling, fawning, deceitful; **—во** *ad* flatteringly, temptingly; **—вость** *f* flattery, fawning, adulation.
лъсти́тель *m* flatterer, adulator, seducer, tempter; **—ленъ** *a* flattering, seductive, tempting.
лъсть *f* flattery, adulation, guile, fawning; **—тя** *va* to flatter, cajole, seduce; to fawn upon; **—тя се** *vpr* to flatter oneself; to be flattered; to be seduced; **—тене** *n* flattering; seducing; flattery; seduction; **—тещъ** *pres p.*
лъ́хнувамъ *vn* to breeze, blow gently; **гдѣто вѣтрецъ не —ва**, there where breezes never blow; **—не** *n* breezing, blowing gently; breeze.
лъхъ *m* breeze, zephyr, gentle breeze.
лъщя́ *vn* to shine, glitter, sparkle, beam, flash, be resplendent; **„всичко що — щи не е злато“**, all that glitters is not gold; **лицето му —щѣше**, his face was shining bright, was radiant (with joy); **—щи́ се отъ далечъ**, it shines at a distance; **—щéне** *n* shining, glittering, sparkling; shine, glitter, gleam, glare; **—щещъ се** *pres p*; **—щѣлъ** *pp.*
лѣвъ *a* left; **—виятъ брѣгъ**, left bank (of a river); **—ва ржка**, left-hand; **на —вата страна**, on the left side; **на —во**, to the left; **къмъ —во**, on or towards the left; **въ —во**, to the left; **отъ —во**, from the left; **—ва́къ** *m* left-handed person; **—ви́ца** *f* the left hand; left-hand, left; Left, Radical (*of a party*).
лѣга́лище *n* lair, den.
лѣга́ло *n* bed; bed-clothes; lair, den.
лѣ́гамъ *vn* to lie, lie down, lay oneself down; to go to bed; be sick; to lie, be situated; to fit, go, become; **лéгнахме на земята**, we lay down on the ground; **тѣ си —тъ рано**, they go to bed early; **врѣме е да си лéгнете**, it is

time for you to go to bed; **легнéте си**, go to bed, go to sleep; **отдавна лéгналъ**, he has been ill for a long time; **—не** *n* lying; going to bed or to sleep; **—налъ** *ppp* lying down, reclining; recumbent; fitting; settled down.

леглó *n* bed, couch; lair (of animals); layer, stratum (*geol*); **желѣзно —**, iron bed; **брачно —**, bridal bed; **лежа въ —**, to lie in bed, be sick abed; **— на рѣка**, bed of a river; **—гълцé** *n dim* a small bed; a nice little bed.

лѣенъ *a* cast (iron), molted, moulded.

лѣецъ *m* founder, moulder.

лѣйка *f* ewer, watering-pot; mould, form; Leyden phial (*phys*).

лѣкáрство *n* medicine, medicament, remedy; physic; cure; **всецѣлебно —**, universal panacea; **нѣма — за това**, there is no cure for this; **—то му помага**, the medicine is benefiting him; **прѣдписвамъ —**, to prescribe a specific; **—ственъ** *a* medicinal, medicamental; medicated.

лѣкарь *m*, **—ка** *f* physician, doctor, medical man; **зжбенъ —**, dentist; **хирургъ —**, surgeon; **воененъ —**, military surgeon; **ветеринаренъ —**, veterinary surgeon; **—ски** *a* medical (society), physician's, doctor's; of physicians.

лѣковúтъ *a* healing, curing, medicinal; salutary; **—то** *ad* healingly, beneficially; **—тость** *f* healing properties.

лѣкýвамъ *va* to cure, treat with medicine; to attend (a sick person); **треската я —тъ**, fever is curable; **съ какво го —тъ**, what are they treating or curing him with? **нашиятъ докторъ ги —ва**, our doctor is treating (or attending) them; **— се** *vpr* to be cured; to be treated; to treat oneself, physic oneself; **рана отъ куршумъ се мжчно —ва**, a bullet wound is hard to cure; **ва— се съ билки**, he uses herbs for his cure; **—ва се въ Горна Баня**, he is attending (or treating himself at) Gorna Banya; **—не** *n* curing, treating; attending; **—вáчъ** *m* curer, healer.

лѣкъ *m* medicine, medicament, drug; remedy, cure; v **цѣръ**.

лѣнúвъ *a* lazy; indolent, slothful, sluggish; **—вецъ** *m* a lazy fellow, sluggard, idler, ready reckoner; sloth (*zool*); **—ка** *f* lazy woman; **—во** *ad* lazily, indolently; slothfully; **—вость** *f* laziness, slothfulness; и **лѣнйвщина**.

лѣнь *f* laziness, slothfulness, indolence; **— ме е** *imp v* to feel lazy, feel too lazy; **— го е да се мръдне**, he is too lazy to move; **—ность** *f* laziness, slothfulness, indolence; **—тя́й, —чо** *m* a lazy fellow, sluggard, good-for-nothing fellow.

лѣня се *vpr* to dawdle, be lazy, be too lazy, be sluggish; **не се —нéте**, don't be lazy, don't be dawdling; **не се — тъ прѣдъ нищо**, they won't stoop before anything; **—нещъ си** *pres p*.

лѣпавецъ *m* fox-bane (*bot*).

лѣпáчъ *m* paster, gluer.

лѣпéжъ *m*, **—пене** *n* gluing, pasting; piece-work.

лѣпенъ *ppp* v **лѣпя**.

лѣпéнъ *m* poisonous root (*bot*.

лѣпúло *n* glue, paste, size.

лѣпка *f* nosy fellow, bore.

лѣплúвъ *a* sticky, viscous, gluey, gluish, glutinous, sizy, ropy; и **лѣпкавъ**; **— вость** *f* stickiness, glueyness, glutinosity, viscosity.

лѣп(ну)вамъ (-на) *va* to stick to, flap over, drop on; to slap, give a slap; **— на го на стѣната**, he stuck it on the wall; **—нахъ му една плѣсница**, I slapped him on the face; **—не** *n* sticking, flapping; slapping; **—налъ** *app*; **—натъ** *ppp* stuck, flapped over; slapped.

лѣпя *va* to glue, paste, stick, stick to; to patch together, piece up; to size; to solder; to plaster; **— съ замкъ**, to paste up with glue; **— метали**, to solder metals; **— се** *vpr* to be glued, pasted; to be stuck; to be soldered; to stick, cleave, cling to, to adhere; **—тъ ми се пръститѣ**, my fingers feel sticky; **— пене** *n* gluing, pasting; soldering; **— пенъ** *ppp* и *a* glued, pasted soldered; piece (work); **—пещъ** *pres p*; **—пúлъ** *app*.

лѣса *f* v **лисица**.

лѣсá wattle, fishing-net; bark-basket; head-dress; scaffolding (*archit*).

лѣсúца *f* fox; v **лисица**.

лѣскá *f* hazel-tree, filbert-tree, hazel-

bush; **—ковъ** *a* hazel (wood), filbert, hickory, made of hazel-wood.

лѣскá *f* shist, schist (*min*).

лѣствица *f* scale (*mus*).

лѣстовица *f* swallow; **—ченъ** *a* swallow (nest), swallow's (tail), (flight) of swallows; **—вйче** *n dim* a young swallow; **—вичка** *f dim* a little swallow, a pretty little swallow.

лѣсистъ *a* woody, abounding with trees.

лѣсничéй *m* forest-guard, forest-ward, forester; **—ски** *a* forest-guard's, of a forest-guard; **—ство** *n* forestry office; forestry.

лѣсовѣдство *n* forestry, arboriculture; **—ственъ** *a* arboricultural, forestry; of arboriculture.

лѣтва v **летва.**

лѣтенъ *a* summer, of summer; **— день,** summer day; **—на пшеница,** spring wheat; **— семестръ,** spring term or half year; **—на птица,** bird of summer; **—на кжща,** summer house, villa.

лѣтнина *f* spring corn.

лѣтница *f* spring wheat.

лѣто *n* summer; year; **миналото —,** last summer; **дѣвойката бѣше на 16 лѣта,** the maiden was of sixteen summers or winters; **облича се на —,** he dresses lightly, he is rushing summer.

лѣтоброéне *n* chronology; **—ецъ** *m* chronologer.

лѣтóвище *n* summer-place, summer-resort.

лѣтопи́съ *m*, **—сáние** *n* annals, chronicles; **—сенъ** *a* chronologic, —al; **—сецъ** *m* annalist, chronologist.

лѣторáслекъ *m* annual growth (of trees, plants).

лѣтосъ, **—ка** *ad* last summer.

лѣточислéние *n* v **лѣтоброене.**

лѣтýвамъ *vn* to summer, pass or spend the summer; **—не** *n* summering, passing the summer.

лѣтѣ *ad* summer, in summer (time), during summer.

лѣхá *f* garden bed, platband, border; **—хи́чка** *f dim* a small bed (of vegetables).

лѣчá v **лѣкувамъ.**

лѣчéбенъ *a* healing, curative, remedial; curable; **—никъ** *m* medical book, medical adviser; **—ница** *f* sanatorium; **—ность** *f* healing properties; **—чи́теленъ** *a* healing, curative.

лѣщникъ *m* hazel-nut; **—щáкъ** *m* hazel-grove; **—щáрка** *f* heath-cock; **—ковъ** *a* hazel; nut-brown; **—чáрь** *m* vender of hazel-nuts.

лѣя *va* to pour, pour forth; to shed; to spill; to mould, cast; **— вода,** to pour water; **— сълзи,** to shed tears; **не — —йте виното напразно,** don't spill the wine; **— метали,** to cast metals; **— се** *vpr* to be poured, shed; to be cast, melted, moulded; **кръвь се —е,** blood pours forth, blood is being shed; **рѣкичка малка се —еше,** a brooklet was winding its course; **вино се —еше въ изобилие,** wine flowed in abundance; **—ене** *n* pouring, flowing spilling; casting, moulding (metals); **—енъ** *a* и *ppp* cast (iron), molten; **—ещъ** *pres p*; **—яло** *n* cast, mould; **—я́ръ, —я́чъ** *m* founder, caster, smelter; ewer; **—я́рница** *f* foundry, smelting-house casting-house.

любéзенъ *a* dear, beloved, loved, pleasant, amiable, lovely, kind, cordial (reception); **— човѣкъ,** a pleasant, kind or amiable man; **— приятель,** dear friend; **—ни брате,** dear brother! **твоята —на майка,** your affectionate mother; **—на моя,** dear, beloved, darling! **— на дума,** a word of endearment; **но** *ad* kindly, cordially, amiably; **—ность** *f* loveliness, amiableness, amiability, cordiality; favo(u)r, kindness.

любéзчича *vn* to court favo(u)r, play the gallant; to fawn, cringe; **—чене** *n* courting favour; gallantry, fawning.

любéне *n*, **—бенъ** *ppp*, **—бещъ** *pres p*, **—бйлъ** *app* v **любя.**

любимъ *a* loved, beloved, favo(u)rite; amiable; **— край,** dear spot; **моето —мо дѣте,** my beloved or favo(u)rite child; **—ма душа,** a dear or amiable soul; **—мецъ** *m* favo(u)rite, darling, pet.

любитель *m*, **—ка** *f* lover, amateur; **— на природата,** a lover of nature; **—ли и професионални играчи,** amateurs and professional players.

любиче *n* violet (*bot*).

любóвенъ *a* love (affair), of love, amorous (look), affectionate; erotic; **—но** *ad* amorously, lovingly.

любо́вникъ *m* lover, sweetheart, beau, love; **—ца** *f* lover, sweetheart; mistress; **—чески** *a* lover's (complaint), love, erotic; **—чка** *f dim* sweetheart.

любо́вь *f* love; affection; charity; **Богъ е —,** God is love; **вѣра, надежда и —,** faith, hope and charity; **братска —,** brotherly love, filial affection; **първа —,** first love; **съ —,** with love or affection, affectionately; **— къмъ музиката,** love for, inclination towards or fondness of, music; **върша нѣщо безъ —,** to do a thing unwillingly.

любозна́ние *n* love of knowledge, studiousness; **—теленъ** *a* eager to learn, fond of learning, studious; **—ность** *f* studiousness.

любопи́тенъ *a* curious, interesting(story), inquisitive, anxious (look); **—но** *ad* curiously, interestingly; inquisitively; **—ность** *f*, **—ство** *n* curiosity, interest.

любопи́тствувамъ *vn* to be curious, manifest an interest; **—ва да знае,** he is anxious to know.

любу́вамъ се *vpr* to woo, court, make love to; to delight in, admire; **гължбитѣ се —ваха,** the pigeons were making love to each other; **—вахъ се на природата,** I admired nature; **— не** *n* wooing, making love to, courting; admiring; admiration.

лю́бя *va vn* to love; to court, woo; **— бе́те родителитѣ си,** love your parents; **„—бехъ наредъ азъ момитѣ",** the maidens fair I wooed in turn; **— се** *vpr* to be loved; to be wooed or courted; to love each other; to be in love with; **„мжчно се —тъ момитѣ",** the maidens are hard to woo; **— бе́те се (единъ другиго),** love each other or one another; **тѣ се —тъ,** they are in love with each other; **—бене** *n* loving; courting, wooing; **—бенъ** *ppp* loved; courted, wooed; **—бещъ** *pres p*; *a* loving (heart), affectionate; **—би́лъ** *app* loved; wooed.

лю́де *pl* people, folks, men; **добри —,** good people; **—ски** *a* people's (talk); **—ски́** *a* proper, decent; *ad* properly, decently.

людое́д(ецъ *m* cannibal, anthropophagian, man-eater; **—ски** *a* cannibal (instincts), anthropophagous; **—ство** *n* cannibalism, anthropophagy.

лю́лекъ *m* lilac; **—ковъ** *a* liliaceous (plants).

лю́лка *f* cradle (for a baby), swing, hammock; **отъ — до гробъ,** from the cradle to the grave; **дѣте не —,** young infant, infant in the cradle.

люлѣ́я *va* to rock, swing, lull; to shake; **— дѣте да заспи,** to rock a baby to sleep; **вѣтърътъ —еше корабътъ,** the wind was causing the ship to tip or rock; **— се** *vpr* to rock, swing, shake, balance, sway, waver; to be rocked, swung, lulled; to swing oneself, swing or rock each other; **дърветата се —еха,** the trees were shaking or rocking; **—ене** *n* rocking, swinging, shaking, lulling (to sleep); **—енъ** *ppp*; **—ещъ** *pres p.*

лю́скамъ (-на) *va* to slap, give a slap; to drink, swallow, drink to excess (*pop*).

лю́спа *f* v **луспа.**

люта́къ *m* an irritable or hot tempered person, a scold.

лютера́нецъ *m* a Lutheran, **—ски** *a* Lutheran (church); **—ство** *n* Lutheranism.

люти́вецъ *m*, **—ка** *f* v **лютиче.**

лютли́въ *a* rather peppery, a little peppery, hot, burning or sharp; **—во** *ad* a little peppery or caustic; **—вость** *f* peppery taste, causticity, pungency.

лютина́ *f* v **лютивость.**

лю́тичъкъ *a dim* a little peppery (*of food*); rather irritable or hot-tempered (person), peevish.

люти́ца *f* an irritable woman, a scold, a virago.

лю́тиче *n* ranunculus, butter-cup, crowfoot (*bot*); **—ви растения** *pl* ranunculaceae.

лю́тъ *a* peppery, sharp, caustic, hot, burning, pungent, biting; hot-tempered, quick-tempered, choleric, irascible, irritable, shrewish, cranky; fierce, ugly, dire; **— пиперъ,** hot pepper; **— човѣкъ,** a hot-tempered person; **—та горчица,** hot mustard; **—та ракия,** strong brandy; **—та зима,** fierce winter; **—та дума,** angry word; **—то** *ad* peppery; sharply, wrathfully, angrily; fiercely, cuttingly; **—тость** *f* peppery taste, causticity, pungency; hot temper, irritability; fierceness, cruelty.

люта́ *va* to anger, provoke, enrage; *vn*

to taste peppery, pungent, hot; to burn (*of pepper*); **много —ти́**, it tastes very peppery, pungent or hot; **— се** *vpr* to be cross, irritated, get provoked, vexed, grow angry, wrathful; to snarl; to worry; **много се —ти,** he is very irritable; **не —те́те се,** don't vex yourself, don't worry (about things); don't get provoked, don't be cross; **—тене** *n* tasting peppery (*of pepper, etc*); provoking, provocation, vexation, worry; irritation; **—тещъ** *pres p* tasting peppery; **—тещъ се** *pres p* worrying, feeling vexed (over a thing), getting irritated or angry (at a person); **—ти́лъ** *app*; **—тѣлъ** *pp*.

люхъ *m* miss; **на —,** in the air, in vain, missed (hit).

люце́рна *f* lucern(e) (*bot*).

лю́шкамъ *va* to rock, swing, balance; to waver, tip (*of a ship*); to toss; **— се** *vpr* to rock, swing, balance, sway, waver; to shake, toss; to dangle; **главата му се —ка,** his head feels dizzy, he is dizzy; **катъ се — хме,** as we were swinging ourselves; **—не** *n* rocking, swinging; tipping, balancing, tossing (of the sea); oscillation, swing; see-saw (play).

лю́щя *va* to shell, peel, bark, husk; **— се** *vpr* to shell, peel, come off; **лесно се —щи,** it comes off easily; **—щене** *n* peeling, shelling, husking; **—щещъ** *pres p*.

лжгъ *m* grove, woods; dale, prairie; **—га́къ** *m* dale, woody place; **—го́вище** *n* dale, grove, thick wood.

лжка́ *f* dale, valley; grove; bend, curve (of a river).

лжкату́ша *vn* to twist, wind, coil around (*of a river*); **—шене** *n* twisting, coiling, winding (its course); **—шенъ** *a* winding, zig-zag, sinuous, sinuose; **— шещъ** *pres p*; **—ка** *f* bend, curve, sinuosity.

лжкъ *m* bow; bow, fiddlestick (of a violin); **опъвамъ —,** to bend or draw the bow; **—кооб́ра́зенъ** *a* bow-shaped, curved, arched, sinuous; **—че** *n dim* a small bow.

лжча *va* to separate (cattle), part, divide; **— се** *vpr* to separate; to be separated; **—чене** *n* separating; singling; **—чещъ** *pres p*; **—чи́ло** *n* separation, singling out (of sheep, *etc*).

лжча́ *f* ray, beam; spark; **v заря; —за́ренъ** *a* radiant, resplendent; **—чепрѣлома́ване** *n* refraction (*phys*; **— чи́сть** *a* radiant, beaming; stelliform; stellated, stellate (*bot*).

М.

ма *c* but, though, however; **— вѣ́рно ли е,** is it so though? but is it so?

мавзоле́й *m* mausoleum.

мавру́дъ *mg* black grapes.

ма́въръ *m* Moor; **—рита́нски** *a* Moorish.

магази́нъ *m* magazine, store-room, storehouse, warehouse, shop, store; и **магази́я; —на́жъ** *m* storage; **—ненъ** *a* magazine, of magazine; **—не́ръ** *m* warehouse-man, warehouse-keeper

мага́ре *m* donkey; ass, jackass; stand, horse, frame with legs; a sel; blockhead (*fig*); **диво —,** zebra; **дървено —,** easel; **упоритъ като —,** as stubborn as a mule; **—ренце** *n dim* ass-foal, young ass; a little ass, a nice little donkey; **—решка́та** *ad* like an ass, ass-like; **—решки** *a* ass's (load), (kick) of an ass, of a donkey; asinine (behavio(u)r), donkeyish; **—щина́** *f* asinine behaviour, stupid blunder, doltishness; **—ри́ца** *f* she-ass, jenny-ass; **—рица́рь** *m* ass-herd; **—ри́я** *f* v **магарещина; —га́рски** *a* v **магарешки.**

мага́решка-ка́шлица *f* hooping-cough; **— -кле́чка** *f* dandelion (*bot*), **— -ружа** *f* iris (*bot*).

мага́решки-бодѝлъ *m* thistle (*bot*); **— ина́тъ** *m* asinine stubborness; **— ке́стенъ** *m* thorn apple (*bot*); **— -пели́нъ** *m* mugwort (*bot*); **— рай** *m* prison, jail, hole.

магаро́свамъ *va* to scold, give a piece of one's mind (*pop*).

магдано́съ *m* parsley (*bot*).

мага́есникъ *m* magician, sorcerer, wizard, conjurer; juggler; **—ца** *f* sorceress, witch; **—чески** *a* magical, sorcerous, wizardly, enchanting; *ad* magically; **—чество** *n* magic (art), sorcery, witchcraft.

магйо́свамъ *va* to charm, bewitch, enchant; **— се** *vpr* to be bewitched, charmed; **—не** *n* charming, bewitching; bewitchment, enchantment; **—санъ** *ppp* enchanted, bewitched, spellbound; **— никъ** *m* v **магесникъ.**

магистра́тъ *m* magistrate; city-court; minicipal council; **—ски** *a* magistrate's, of a magistrate; magisterial; **—ту́ра** *f* magistracy.
маги́стъръ *m* magister; master of arts (M. A.); magistery (*pharm*); **—ски** *a* magister's, master of art's (degree), of a magister, of a master of arts.
маги́чески *a* magic, —al; **— фенеръ,** magic lantern; **—ка пръчка,** magic wand.
магия *f* magic, spell, charm, spell-word; **бѣла —,** natural magic; **черна —,** black art, witchcraft.
магна́тъ *m* magnate.
магне́зий *m* magnesium; **—зиенъ** *a* magnesian.
магнетиза́торъ *m* magnetiser (-tizer), mesmeriser (-izer).
мегнетизи́рамъ *va* to magnetise (-ize); **— се** *vpr* to magnetise oneself; to be magnetised; **—не** *n* magnetising; magnetisation; **—нъ** *ppp* magnetised.
магнети́зъмъ *m* magnetism; **личенъ —,** personal magnetism; **животни —,** animal magnetism; **—чески** *a* magnetic; *ad* magnetically.
ма́гний *m* magnesium (*chem*).
магни́тъ *m* magnet, loadstone; **—тенъ** *a* magnetic (battery), magnetical (needle).
маджа́ръ *m* Hungarian; **—ски** *a* Hungarian,
магно́лия *f* magnolia (*bot*).
магъ *m* magian; chief (justice).
мадо́на *f* Madonna.
мадрига́лъ *m* madrigal.
маджу́нъ *mt* putty.
мае́жъ *m* delay, retardment; loss of time, time wasted; **що е този —,** what is all this delay for? **това е само —,** that is much ado about nothing.
ма́ене *n*, **—ещъ** *pres p* v **мая.**
ма́жа *va* to oil, grease, smear, rub, apply on; to dab, daub, smear; **— масло на хлѣбъ,** to butter bread; **— машина,** to oil a machine; **— стѣна,** to plaster a wall; **тя си —же лицето,** she paints her face; **той много знае да —же,** he is a smooth talker; **— се** *vpr* to be oiled, greased; to be buttered; to rub oneself (with oil, *etc*); to be soft, doughy; **дѣцата се постоянно —тъ съ каль,** the children are all the time bedaubing themselves with mud; **варьта се —же,** the mortar is fine, sticks well; **—зане** *n* oiling, greasing (machines), buttering (bread), rubbing (with oil, *etc*), plastering, calcimining (a wall); **—занъ** *ppp*; **—за́чъ** *m* oiler, greaser; dauber.
мажéцъ *m* uvula (*anat*).
ма́зенъ *a* oily, greasy, fat; smooth, polished, slippery, sleek; cunning; **—на ржка,** oily or greasy hand; **—но лице,** smooth face; **—на дъска,** smooth board; **—на храна,** rich or greasy food; **правя —но,** to make smooth, to polish; **говоря —,** to talk smoothly, fluently; **—ни-ко́кълъ** *m* ranunculus, crow-foot (*bot*); **—ни́къ** *m* smooth talker, artful dodger; **—нина́** *f* fat, grease; smoothness, polish, gloss; **—ничъкъ** *a dim* pretty smooth; **—нодýмникъ** *m* smooth talker.
маза́лка *f* brush, painter's brush.
мази́лка *f* paint, coating; mortar; whitewash; **първа —,** first coating; **къртене на —та,** the crumbling of the mortar.
мази́ло *n* oil, grease, salve; v **мазилка.**
мазу́рка *f* mazurka.
мазь *f* grease; fat, suet; oil, salve, paste; **свинска —,** pork grease; **рибна —,** fish-oil, train-oil; **китова —,** whale-oil, spermaceti; **— за машини,** machine oil, cart-grease; **намазвамъ съ —,** to grease, rub with grease; **—чи́ца** *f dim* a little grease, fat or suet.
май *m* May; **първи —,** first of May, May first (ist); **—ски** *a* May (morning), (a day) of May.
май *ad* rather, almost; **— не ми се вѣрва,** I rather don't believe it; **— не е тъй,** it isn't quite so; **— стига,** that is almost enough; *interj* dear! **о —,** o dear!
майдано́сь *m* v **магданосъ.**
ма́йка *f* mother; principal (at interest); **— мащеха,** step-mother; **метналъ се е на — си,** he has taken after his mother; **драга —ко,** my dear mother!
майму́на *f* monkey, ape; **—ски** *a* monkey (face), apish, ape-like; *ad* like a monkey, ape-like, apishly; **—ство** *n* apishness; **—че** *n dim* a little monkey.
майо́ръ *m* major; **генералъ- —,** major-general; **—ски** *a* major's, of a major; **—ство** *n* majorship, majority.
майстори́я *f* carpentry, make, workmanship; skill, art; artifice; **добра —,** good workmanship.

майсторо́свамъ *va* to make, work out, produce, put up; **—не** *n* making, putting up, devising; **—санъ** *ppp.*

ма́йсторски *a* master-builder's, of a master-builder, joiner's (work), carpentry (implements); masterly (stroke), master (piece), clever, ingenious, skillful (work); *ad* skillfully, cleverly, expertly, dexterously.

ма́йсторство *n* master-workman's trade, masonry; mastery, skill, art, expertness.

ма́йсторъ *m* master-builder, carpenter, master-workman, freeman; master, expert, skillful man, clever person; **изкусенъ —,** a skillful master-builder; **— човѣкъ,** a clever man; **— на всичко,** jack of all trades; **— на работата си,** one that knows his business, an expert.

майчиния *f* mother's property, inheritance from the mother.

ма́йчинъ *a* mother's, of mother, motherly, maternal; **— домъ,** maternity hospital; **—но дружество,** maternity society; **— имоть,** mother's property; **— на грижа,** maternal or motherly care; **—ски** *ad* motherly.

ма́йчица *f dim* dear mother; **милата ми —,** my own dear mother; **леле — це,** ah poor me! help!

макара́ *ft* spool (of thread), bobbin; pulley, roller; **вдигамъ на —,** to raise on pulleys.

макаро́ни *pl* macaroni.

мака́ръ *c* though, even if, even though; is spite of, notwithstanding; **— че това е тъй,** even if that is so; **„ний — сме още млади“,** though we are still young; **— че му сте роднина,** no matter if you are a relation of his; **да се не види —,** the deuce! v **дайе.**

максу́лъ *mt* crop, yield; breed.

ма́ксусъ *adt* v **нарочно.**

макъ *m* poppy; **—ковъ** *a* papaverous, papaveraceous; **—кови растения** *pl* papaveraceous plants; **—ково масло,** oil of poppy seed.

мала́къ *m* young buffalo, buffalo-calf; **—ка** *f* **—ки́ня** *f* young she-buffalo.

малахи́тъ *m* malachite (*min*).

ма́ле *voc* mother; **мила —,** dear mother! *interj* mother! oh! gee! **леле —,** mother dear! ah! help!

мали́га *f* freckle, speckle; **—въ** *a* pockmarked; freckled, speckled; **—вость** *f* freckles; freckled face.

мали́на *f* raspberry, raspberry-bush; **—но́вка** *f* raspberry brandy; **—ново вино,** raspberry wine; **—новъ цвѣтъ,** red, crimson colo(u)r.

ма́лкичко *ad dim* a little; a bit (of a thing).

ма́лко *ad* a little, a few, some; too little, too few; **много —,** very little; **— пари,** a little money; **— вода,** a little water; **— хора,** a few people; **— пжти,** a few times; **— по —,** by little and little, a little at a time; by degrees; **тѣзи пари сж —,** this money is too little; **тѣзи ябълки сж — за насъ,** these apples are too few for us all, are not sufficient for us; **— искамъ да зная,** I care very little; **— ли му е това,** is that too little for him? **— ли го канихъ,** you know how hard I urged him (to do it); **той е — пиянъ,** he is a little drunk; **— го познавамъ,** I know him very little; **той яде —,** he eats very little or too little; **по- —,** less; **най- —,** least; **по възможности по- —,** as little (bread) or as few (apples) as possible; **не го обичамъ по- —,** I don't love him less.

ма́лкото *n* the lesser part; the young one; **—китѣ** *pl* the young (ones of birds, *etc*).

ма́ло *prefix* little, un, not, non.

малобро́енъ *a* not numerous, small in numbers, few, scanty; **—бро́йность** *f* fewness, paucity.

малова́женъ *a* unimportant, of little importance, insignificant; **това е —но,** that is of little importance, consequence or significance; **—ность** *f* insignificance.

маловóденъ *a* lacking water, arid, dry; **—дие** *n* lack of water, aridity.

маловрѣ́мененъ *n* v **кратковрѣмененъ.**

маловѣ́ренъ *a* of little faith, unbelieving, incredulous; **—рецъ** *m* one of little faith; **—рие** *n*, **—ность** *f* little faith, incredulity.

малоду́шенъ *a* fainthearted, pusillanimous, timorous, recreant, coward; **—но** *ad* faintheartedly, pusillanimously, cowardly; **—шие** *n* faintheartedness, pusillanimity, cowardice.

малозна́чещъ *a* of little importance or

significance, insignificant.

малокръ́венъ *a* anaemic, anaemous, sanguinless; **—вие** *n* anaemia, chlorosis, bloodlessness.

малолѣ́тенъ *a* under-age, minor; **—никъ** *m* minor; **—тие** *n*, **—ность** *f*, **—ство** *n* minority, nonage, infancy (*jur*).

малолю́денъ *a* thinly peopled (region); **—ность** *f* lack of population.

маломо́щенъ *a* weak, feeble, enervated; **—щие** *n* weekness, feebleness.

малора́сълъ *a* dwarfish, stinted, small; **—лекъ** *m* dwarfish tree.

малосо́ченъ *a* deficient in juice, juiceless, sapless; **—ность** *f* lack of juice.

малоу́менъ *a* feeble-minded, week-minded, imbecile; thick-witted; **—мие** *n* weakmindedness, imbecility.

малоу́ченъ *a* half-educated, of little learning.

малочи́сленъ *a* scanty in numbers, not numerous, few in numbers; **—ность** *f* fewness in numbers, scarcity, paucity.

малци́на *ad* few (people), not many, **—ство** *n* minority; fewness.

ма́лцѣ *ad* v **малко.**

ма́лъкъ *a* little, small; short; too small; insignificant, petty, tiny; young; **—човѣкъ**, a little or small man; **— и голѣмъ**, great and small; **—ка сума**, small sum; **въ —ко врѣме**, in a short time; **въ — размѣръ**, in a small degree or measure; in miniature; **това е —ка работа**, that is a small matter or an insignificant affair; **той е още —**, he is too young yet; **тази стая е — ка за насъ**, this room is too small for us; **той е по- — отъ братъ си**, he is younger than his brother; **отъ — до голѣмъ**, every body, great and small; **отъ —ко дѣте**, from a little child, from childhood.

малѣ́я *vn* to diminish, lessen, decrease.

ма́ма *f* mama, mamma; **—мо**, mamma! **—минъ** *a* mamma's (baby), of mamma, mother's; **—мица**, **—мичка**, **—ка** *f dim* dear mamma, my dear mamma.

мамали́га *f* corn gruel.

ма́мене *n*, **—мещъ** *pres p*, **—ми́лъ** *ppp* v **мамя.**

ма́минко *voc* mamma's boy! darling!

мами́ло *n* lure, allurement, snare, bait.

мамли́въ *a* alluring, enticing; **—во** *ad* —ly.

ма́мникъ *m* guller, duper; sorcerer.

ма́мница *f* cheat, sorceress, witch; Emperor Moth (butterfly).

мамо́ля *va* to babble, chatter; to eat with the lips (*of aged people*).

мамо́нъ *m* Mammon.

маму́лъ *m* ear (of corn).

ма́мя *va* to cheat, deceive, lie; to lure, allure, entice, beguile, take in, impose on; to tempt; to fool; **тѣ го —тъ съ празни надежди**, they are deluding him with vain hopes; **— се** *vpr* to be deceived, lured, enticed; to be mistaken; to mistake, make a mistake; to deceive oneself; **—мите се**, you deceive yourself, you are mistaken; **—мене** *n* cheating, luring, alluring, tempting, fooling; **—мещъ** *pres p*; **—ми́лъ** *ppp*.

мана́ *f* v **маня.**

манасти́ръ v **монастиръ.**

мана́финъ *m* a Turk from Asia Minor.

манга́лъ *m* fire-pan, warming pan; stew-pan.

манга́нъ *m* manganese (*chem*).

ма́нго *m* gypsy (*pop*).

ма́ндало *n* door-bolt, weight causing a door to close itself; anything dangling.

мандари́нъ *m* Mandarin.

ма́нджа *ft* cooked food, course, dish; **чудесна —**, a fine dish; **три —жи**, three courses.

мандоли́на *f* mandolin.

ма́ндра *f* dairy, sheepfold.

мандраго́ръ *m* mandrake (*bot*).

мане́вра *f* manoeuver.

маневри́рамъ *vn* to manoeuver; **—ране** *n* manoeuvering; manoeuver.

мане́жъ *m* manege; hyppodrome.

мани́ери *pl* manners.

мани́къ *m* small dog.

ма́никъ *m* drake (*orn*).

манипула́ция *f* manipulation.

манифа́ктура *f* manifactured goods, manufacture; **—ренъ** *a* manufactured (goods), manufactural, manufacturing; **—ри́стъ** *m* manufacturer.

манифе́стъ *m* manifest, **—та́ция** *f* manifestation.

ма́ния *f* mania.

ма́нна *j* manna.

мано́метъръ *m* manometer.

мано́свамъ *va* to blight; **— се** *vpr* to be blighted; **—не** *n* blighting; **—санъ** *ppp* и *a* blighted.

ма́нтия *f* mantle, cloak.

маня́ *f* mildew, blight; **попаренъ отъ —,** blighted (*of plants*)

маранго́зъ *m* master-carpenter, master-builder.

марана́ *f* sultriness, suffocating heat.

маргари́тъ *m* pearl; **—тенъ** *a* pearl, of pearl; pearled, pearly.

маргарта́ръ *m* St. Peter's wort (*bot*).

маре *m* but, however, though; only; **— азъ зная що му е,** I know what is the matter with him; *interj* ah, oh, **— човѣче, човѣче,** ah you poor little fellow! **— оставете се,** oh come on!

ма́рене *n* heeding, minding.

ма́ренъ *a* lukewarm (water), tepid.

мари́ *interj* **— моме малка моме,** ah thou maiden, pretty maiden! **— жено,** my dear wife, wifey dear!

марина́та *f* marinade; *a* pickled (fish).

мари́я *f* old sheep.

ма́рка *f* mark, label, postage; **пощенска —,** postage-stamp, post-mark; **гербова —,** revenue-stamp, government stamp; **търговска —,** trade-mark.

марки́зъ *m* marquis; **—за** *f* marchioness.

марки́рамъ *va* to label, mark; **— се** *vpr* to be labelled, marked; **—не** *n* labelling; **—нъ** *a* и *ppp* labelled, marked.

марсо́лъ *m* snot.

мартъ *m*, **—та** *f* March; **—тенски** *a* March, of March.

мару́ля *f* lettuce (*bot*).

марти́на *f* martin rifle.

маршо́лъ *m* marshal; **—ски** *a* marshal's, of a marshal; **—ство** *n* marshalship.

марширу́вамъ *vn* to march; **—не** *n* marching; **—ро́вка** *f* marching, march, move.

маршъ *m* march; **триумфаленъ —,** triumphal march; **погребаленъ —,** funeral march, funeral procession.

ма́ря *va vn* to heed, mind (*pop*).

ма́са *f* table; **— за пишене,** desk, bureau; **— за едене,** dining-table; **—сичка** *f dim* small table, little table.

ма́са *f* mass; multitude.

маси́венъ *a* massive, bulky; heavy, solid (furniture); **—ность** *f* massiveness; solidity.

ма́ска *f* mask, visor; cloak, pretence (*fig*); **долу —китѣ,** pull off the masks! **—ра́** *f* masked person, masker, masquerader; mummer, ugly hag, laughing-stock.

маскара́дъ *m* masquerade, masked ball; **—денъ** *a* masquerading (procession), masked (ball), of masquerade.

маски́рамъ *va* to mask; to conceal, disguise; **— се** *vpr* to mask, be masked, put on a mask; to disguise oneself; **— не** *n* masking; **—нъ** *a* и *ppp* masked; disguised.

масла́рь *m* butter-dealer; **—ница** *f* butter-shop, dairy-house; **—ски** *a* butter-dealer's, dairy-house (products); **—ство** *n* butter-business.

ма́слене *n* oiling, greasing; buttering (bread).

ма́сленикъ *m* oil-can, oiler; oil-box.

ма́сленъ *a* butter, oil, greasy; buttery, oleous, oleaginous; **— боя,** oil colo(u)r; **—ни ржце,** greasy hands; **—ни растения** *pl* oleaceae (*bot*); **—ни произведения,** oil products.

ма́сленица *f* oil-can, oiler; Butter-Week, Shrovetide; cake, bun.

масли́на *f* olive, olive-berry, olive-tree; **дива —,** oleaster; **—ка** *f dim* olive-berry; birthmark; **—ненъ, —новъ** *a* olive (branch), of olive; olivaceous, olive colo(u)red; **—ненатa гора,** Mount of Olives; **—нено масло,** sweet-oil; **— новйденъ** *a* olivary.

ма́сло *n* butter; oil; **краве или овче —,** butter; **камено —,** petroleum, kerosene, naphtha; **ленено —,** linseed oil; **рациново —,** castor-oil, **муру́ново —,** cod-liver oil, **розово —,** otto or attar of roses; **хлѣбче съ —,** buttered bread; **отива като по медъ и —,** things go on very smoothly.

маслоосвеще́ние *n* anointment, consecration.

ма́сля *va* to butter (bread), to oil; **— се** *vpr* to be oiled; to be buttered; **—лене** *n* oiling; buttering; **—лещъ** *pres p.*

масти́ка *f* mastic (brandy); mastic (*bot*).

масти́ло *n* ink; **печатно —,** printer's or printing ink; **химическо —,** indelible ink; **петно отъ —,** ink spot; **—ленъ** *a* ink, of ink; **—ница** *f* inkstand; **—ничка** *f dim* a small inkstand; a pretty inkstand; **—це** *n dim* a little ink.

масти́тъ *a* venerable (old man).

ма́сторъ, *etc* v **майсторъ,** *etc.*

мастодо́нтъ *m* mastodon.

масть *f* grease, fat, fatness; cream, paste; oil; **свинска —,** lard; **китова —,** whale oil; **рибена —,** fish oil; cod-liver oil; **— за устнитѣ,** lip-salve; **намазвамъ**

съ —, to grease, rub with grease; **бера —**, to get fat, grow fat.

масу́ръ *mt* ear (of corn); reed; netting needle; pipe; roll.

матема́тика *f* mathematics; **—ти́къ** *m* mathematican; **—ти́ченъ, —ти́чески** *a* mathematical; **—ти́чески** *ad* mathematically.

ма́теренъ *a* mother, maternal, native; **— езикъ**, *m* mother-tongue.

материа́ленъ *a* material (advantages); **—но** *ad* —ly.

материали́зъмъ *m* materialism; **—листи́чески** *a* materialistic, —al; *ad* materialistically; **—ли́ст** *m* materialist.

материа́лъ *m* material; stock, stuff; **суровъ —**, raw materials; **дървенъ —**, timber; **печатарски —ли**, stock of materials of a printing office.

матери́къ *m* continent.

мате́рия *f* matter, stuff; material, subject, theme; **копринена —**, silk stuff, silk cloth; **суха —**, dry stuff, dry subject; **тънка —**, thin or fine stuff; **мжчна —**, hard study; **направенъ отъ здрава —**, made of solid stuff.

ма́течина, —точина *f* mother-wort, matricaria (*bot*).

ма́тица *f* mother, queen (of bees).

ма́тка *f* uterus, matrice (*anat*), bed (of a river); queen-bee.

ма́товъ *a* unpolished (furniture), dull (colo(u)r).

ма́торенъ *a* large, big, aged, grown up.

ма́торина *f* mother (*of animals*).

ма́точенъ *a* uterine (disease).

матрапа́зъ *mt* reseller, middleman.

матри́ца *f* matrix, matrice (*typ*).

матро́съ *m* v **морякъ.**

махала́ *f* quarter, ward (of a town); parish; **—ле́нецъ** *m* a resident of the same ward or quarter, neighbo(u)r; **—ле́нски** *a* ward, ward's, of a ward, district, parish (school).

маха́лка *f* pendulum (of a clock) fly-driver, fly-flapper; ear (of corn); staff, stalk, stump; **—ха́ло** *n* pendulum; fly-flapper.

махъ *m* swing, sweep, wave, stroke.

ма́ховъ *a*; **—ово колело**, fly-wheel.

ма́хамъ *va* to wave, waft, flourish, brandish; to swing; to beckon; to shake, wag one's tail (*of dogs*); **— съ глава**, to beckon; **— съ ржка**, to wave, lift one's hand; to jesticulate; **—на да го удари**, he raised his hand to strike him; **—хаше ни съ кърпа**, he was waving his handkerchief to us; **—ни му да не говори**, beckon him to stop talking; **—хаше съ револверъ**, he was brandishing a revolver; **— се** *vpr* to wave, float, waft; to swing; to dangle; to hang; **—ха се като ходи**, he swings his body in walking; **опашката му се —хаше**, (the dog) was wagging its tail; **—не** *n* wafting, swinging, shaking; wagging; beckoning, making a sign, signalling; brandishing, flourishing (a weapon), swinging (one's body); gesticulation; **—налъ** *app.*

ма́хвамъ *va* to take away, off, out; to put away, put out of sight, remove, do away with (a person); to pull off; to deprive; **—не́те тѣзи работи отъ тука**, take these things away from here! **— си обущата**, to pull off, take off one's shoes; **не може си —не туй отъ главата**, he can't get that thing out of his mind; **—на́ли сж го отъ служба**, they have deprived him of his situation; **— се** *vpr* to be put away, out, out of sight, done away with; to get out of sight, get away from, disappear; to stop, cease, give up (doing a thing); **—не́те се отъ тука**, get away from here! **—на́ се отъ този обичай**, he gave up that habit; **—не** *n* putting away, off, out of sight; taking away, off, out (*of shoes, etc*); removing, removal (from office), disappearance; **—налъ** *app*; **—натъ** *ppp.*

махлю́лъ *mt* escheat.

махму́зъ *mt* spur.

махму́ренъ *a* dejected (face), sullen.

ма́ца *f* cat (*pop*).

ма́цамъ *va* to soil, dirty, bespatter, daub, bedaub, besmear; **—нахъ го съ четката**, I stuck him with the brush once; **— се** *vpr* to besmear, bespatter, soil or dirty oneself; to get dirty, be sullied, be made dirty; **—не** *n* soiling, dirtying, besmearing; **—ца́ло** *n* bedauber, bedaubing brush or stick; dirt, mud.

мацъ *interj* puss-puss!

ма́чка *f* v **котка**; **—че́** *n dim* v **котенце.**

ма́чкамъ *va* to wrinkle (a dress), press, crush (a hat, squeeze; to trample under foot; to mix, knead (stuffs); **не —йте трѣвата**, keep off the grass! **— се** *vpr* to be wrinkled, crushed; **не —йте се**, don't play rough-house (*of boys*); **—не** *n*

wrinkling, crushing, squeezing, scrambling; **—ница** *f* jam, crowding, scramble.
ма́чта *f* mast; **—товъ** *a* mast, of a mast.
маша́ *f* tongs, fire-tong.
ма́шина *f* machine, apparatus, mechanism; **парна —**, steam engine; **шевна —**, sewing machine; **— за стрижене**, hair-clipper; **— на часовникъ**, clock-work, mechanism; **пишуща —**, typewriter; **пневматическа —**, air-pump; **копачка —**, dredging-machine; **— за пробиване дупки**, boring-machine; **— съ високо налѣгане**, high-pressure engine; **— съ просто дѣйствие**, single-acting engine; **— съ двояко дѣйствие**, double-acting engine; **— отъ 10 конски сили**, an engine of ten horse power; **работи като —**, it operates like clock works; **—ненъ** *a* machine (oil), engine (room), mechanical (engineer); machine-made (articles); **—нистъ** *m* machinist, mechanician; engine-driver, engineer; stage carpenter; **—шинка** *f dim* a small machine.
машина́ленъ *a* mechanical, automatic; **—но** *ad* —ly; **—ность** *f* mechanicalness.
маща́бъ *m* scale (for measuring).
ма́щерига *f* wild thyme (*bot*).
ма́щехъ *m* step-father; **—ха** *f* step-mother.
мащрапа́ *f* dipper (used by masons).
ма́я *va* to delay, cause to delay, detain, hinder; **не —йте ме**, don't delay me, don't stop me; **нарочно ги —тъ**, they delay them (or put them off) intentionally; **— се** *vpr* to linger, lag, tarry; to stop, remain; **не се —йте**, don't stop, don't be late; **—яхме се по пѫтя**, we lost a good deal of time on the way; **—ене** *n* delaying, putting off; detaining, stopping; hindering; **—ещъ** *pres p.*
ма́я *tf* yeast, barm, leaven.
маясѫлъ *mt* hemorrhoids, piles (*med*).
ме *pron acc* me; **питайте —**, ask me; **не — дразнете**, don't provoke me.
ме́белъ *m* v **мобелъ.**
мегда́нъ *mt* place, public-place, square.
меда́лъ *f* medal; **—лио́нъ** *m* medalion.
ме́диумъ *m* medium.
медици́на *f* medicine, medical science; **слѣдвамъ по —**, to study medicine.
ме́длено *ad* leisurely, slowly.
меду́за *f* meduse, sea-nettle.
медъ *m* honey; **пита —**, honey-comb; **—денъ** *a* honey (moon), of honey, honeyed, melleous, nectary; **—десть** *a* melleous, mellifluous, rich in honey; **—довина** *f* nectar; **—до́никъ** *m* nectary (*bot*); **—довъ** *a* honey, of honey; **—доно́сенъ** *a* melliferous; **—до-трѣва** *f* melicot (*bot*).
междá *f* border, hedge; land-mark; **—дина́** *f* space; interval; **—динка́** *f* margin; crevice, hole.
между *pres p* between, betwixt; among, amongst, amid, amidst; within; about, from; **— небето и земята**, between heaven and earth; **това е — насъ**, that is between ourselves; **живѣя между тѣхъ**, to live with or among them; **— друго той каза**, among other things (or in addition) he said; **— туй врѣме**, in the meanwhile, meantime.
междувѣ́зие *n* internode (*bot*).
междудѣ́йствие *n* interlude, interact, interaction.
междули́ние *n* interline.
междуиме́тие *n* interjection (*gram*).
междуко́стенъ *n* interosseal.
междуму́скуленъ *a* intermuscular.
междунаро́денъ *a* international; **—но право**, international law,
междуосо́бенъ *a* intestine, internecine, civil (war).
междупрѣ́шлененъ *a* intervertebral.
междуре́бренъ *a* intercostal.
междурѣ́чие *n* country inclosed between two rivers.
междуца́рствие *n* interregnum.
меки́къ *m* pancake.
ме́кичъкъ *a*, **—ко** *ad dim* a little soft, rather soft, softish.
меки́шъ *m* soft fruit; flabby person, sluggard
ме́кна v **отмеквамъ.**
ме́ко *ad* soft; **много —**, very soft; too soft.
ме́кость, **—та́** *f* softness; tenderness, delicateness.
мекотѣ́ли (животни) *pl* molluscs (*zool*).
мекоша́въ *a* soft, softish; flabby; sluggish, feeble; effeminate; lenient; **—во** *ad* soft; flabbily; in a soft hearted manner, leniently; **—вость** *f* softness, flabbiness, feebleness.
мекъ *a* soft; tender, delicate; mild, weak,

effeminate; pulpous; **— восъкъ,** soft wax; **— човѣкъ,** a soft, effeminate man; **— духъ,** kind or mild disposition; **—ка кожа,** soft or smooth skin; **—ко сърдце,** tender, compassionate nature.
меланхоли́къ *m* a melancholy person, melancholic, splenetic; **—ли́ченъ, —ли́чески** *a* melancholy, melancholic, splenetic; **—хо́лия** *f* melancholy.
ме́лезъ *at* mixed (breed), mongrel.
ме́лене *n*, **—лещъ** *pres p* v **меля.**
ме́ливо *n* wheat or corn about to be ground.
ме́лица *f* brake, tewtaw (for hackling hemp).
ме́лница *f* mill, flour-mill, corn-mill, grinding mill; v **воденица.**
мело́дия *f* melody; **—ди́ченъ, —ди́чески** *a* melodic, melodious; **—ди́чно, — ди́чески** *ad* melodiously; **—ди́чность** *f* melodiousness; melody.
мелодра́ма *f* melodrama; **—ти́чески** *a* melodramatic.
ме́ля *va* to grind, mill; to beat soundly; to chatter (*fig*); **— кафе,** to grind coffee; **много —ле,** he talks too much; **— се** *vpr* to be ground; **мжчно се —,** it is hard to grind; **—лене** *n* grinding, flouring.
ме́нгеме *nt* holdfast, pressing-board; rack, racking-machine.
ме́не *pron acc* me; **мене питайте,** ask me.
менекше́ *n* wall-flower (*bot*).
мензу́ла *f* plane-table (*math*).
менте́ *n* cloak (worn by peasants).
ме́нторъ *m* mentor.
меншенство́ *n* minority.
мень *pron acc* и *dat* me, to me; **— викайте,** call me; **— дадоха писмото,** they gave the letter to me.
мера́ *ft* pasture-land.
мера́къ *mt* anxiety, worry; wish, ambition.
мержелѣ́я се *vpr* to glimmer at a distance; **—ене** *n* glimmering; **—ещъ се** *pres p*
мерза́вецъ *m* villain, miscreant, scoundrel.
ме́рзки *a* abominable, mean, foul.
ме́рзость *f* abomination.
меридиа́нъ *m* meridian; **—она́ленъ** *a* meridian, meridional.
мерино́съ *m* merino (sheep); **—съвъ** *a* merino.
мери́ша *va* v **мириша.**
мерку́пи *pl* v **обуща.**
мерку́рий *m* Mercury (*astr*).
мерси́нъ *m* sturgeon (of the Danube).
меруди́я *f* mint (*bot*); **дива —,** horse-mint; **зелена —,** spearmint.
меръ *ad*; **— ако не го набия,** I shall give him a good drubbing, wait and see!
меса́лъ *mt* wrapper; table-cloth.
меса́рь *m* butcher; **—ница** *f* butcher's shop; **—ски** *a* butcher's (trade), of a butcher; **—ство** *n* butcher's trade, butchery.
меса́тъ *a* meaty, fleshy, beefy, brawny; pulpy.
ме́сенъ *a* meat, of meat, meaty; **—на храна,** meat diet, flesh-diet; **—на часть,** meaty of fleshy part; the pulp; **—ни заговезни** *pl* the festivity of Shrovetide; **—ница** *f* the festivity before Butter-week; **—ници** *pl* Christmas flesh-time.
ме́сесть, —си́сть, —на́тъ *a* v **меса́тъ.**
месо *n* meat, flesh; viand; **говеждо —,** beef; **овчо —,** mutton; **конско —,** horse flesh; **бѣло —,** white meat; **кълцано —,** minced-meat; **диво —,** foreign body; **печено —,** roast meat; **— на дивечь,** venison; **— и хлѣбъ,** viand and bread; **парче —,** a piece of meat; **стрѣлямъ на —,** to shoot with orders to kill (*mil*).
месое́д(ецъ *m* carnivorous animal; **— дене** *n* flesh-diet, use of meat, meat-diet; **—денъ** *a* carnivorous.
месопо́сть *m* Shrovetide; **—тенъ** *a* Shrovetide, of Shrovetide, sexagesima (Sunday).
мета́ *va* to sweep; **— се** *vpr* to be swept; **—тене** *n* sweeping; **—тенъ** *a* и *ppp* swept; **—тещъ** *pres p*; **мель** *app.*
металу́ргъ *m* metallurgist; **—ги́чески** *a* metallurgic, —al; **—гия** *f* metallurgy.
мета́лъ *m* metal; timbre (of the voice); **скъпоцѣнъ —,** precious metal; **благороденъ —,** noble metal; **суравъ —,** native metal; **—ленъ** *a* metal, of metal; metallic; **—ли́чески** *a* metallic; **—лови́денъ** *a* metalliform, metalloidal; **—ловъ** *a* metal, metallic; **—ло́идъ** *m* metalloid.
метаморфо́за *f* metamorphosis.
метафи́зикъ *f* metaphysician; **—ка** *f* metaphysics; **—зи́чески** *a* metaphysic, —al;

ad metaphysically.
метафо́ра *f* metaphore; **—ри́чески** *a* metaphoric, —al; *ad* metaphorically.
мета́чь *m* sweeper, sweep.
ме́тва *f* mint (*bot*).
ме́тене *n*, **—тещъ** *pres p* v **мета.**
метеороли́тъ *m* meteorolite.
метеоролóгъ *m* meteorologist; **—ги́чески** *a* meteorologic, —al; **—гия** *f* meteorology.
метеóръ *m* meteor; **—ри́чески** *a* meteoric.
мети́лъ *m* rot, distoma (in sheep); **—ля́въ** *a* having the rot, infected with the distoma; **—ля́свамъ** *vn* to be infected with the rot or the distoma (*of sheep*).
метла́ *f* broom; besom (of twigs); millet grass (*bot*); **—ли́ца, —ли́чка** *f dim* small broom, whisk-broom, dusting-brush; **—ли́чина** *n* centaury (*bot*); **—лови́денъ** *a* broom-like.
ме́тнувамъ (-на) *va* to throw, fling cast; to toss up, off; **—на́ха му кжсче хлѣбъ,** they threw him a piece of bread; **—на торбата на рамо,** he flung the bag on his shoulder; **—нуватъ му по нѣщо,** they give him something once in a while; **— се** *vpr* to throw, cast, fling oneself; to fall on, upon; to be flung, cast, tossed; to take after, resemble; **—на се на коня,** he jumped on his horse; **—налъ се е на майка си,** he has taken after his mother, resembles his mother; **—не** *n* flinging, tossing, casting, jumping (into water, *etc*); **—налъ** *app*; **—натъ** *ppp*.
мето́да *f* method; **—ди́ченъ, —ди́чески** *a* methodic, —al; **—ди́чески** *ad* methodically.
методи́сть *m* Methodist; **—ски** *a* Methodist (church).
метони́мия *f* metonymy.
мето́хъ *mg* conventual church and house.
метролóгия *f* metrology; **—ги́чески** *a* metrological.
метронóмъ *m* metronome.
метрополи́тъ *m* metropolitan; **—ли́йски** *a* metropolitan; **—по́лия** *f* metropolitan see.
ме́търъ *m* meter, metre; **—ри́ченъ, —ри́чески** *a* metric (system).
механа́ *ft* v **кръчма.**
меха́никъ *m* mechanist, mechanician; machinist; **—ни́зъмъ** *m* mechanism; **—ка** *f* mechanics; **—ни́чески** *a* mechanic, —al; *ad* mechanically.
мехлéмъ *mt* salve, paste, unguent.
ме́ца *f* bear (*pop*).
меченóсецъ *m* sword-bearer.
мечеобра́зенъ *a* sword-shaped, ensiform, glaive-like.
ме́чка *f* bear, she-bear; Ursa (*astr*); **бѣлата —,** polar bear; **голѣмата —,** Ursa Major; **малката —,** Ursa Minor (*astr*); **—че́** *n* bear's cub; **—че-расе́** *n* molerat (*zool*); **—чешки, —чи** *a* bear (skin), bear's (flesh), of bear, ursine (instinct); bearish; **—чи уши** *pl* cowslip (*bot*); **—кинъ** *a* v **мечешки.**
мечка́рь *f* bear-keeper, circus-man; sluggard (*pop*); **—ски** *a* bear-keeper's, of a bear-ward.
мечта́ *f* dream, vision, fancy, illusion, imagination; **празна —,** idle fancy, empty dream; **приятна —,** pleasing fancy, pleasant illusion; **любима —,** favo(u)rite dream or ambition; **падамъ въ —ти,** to fall into a revery, give oneself up to reveries.
мечта́емъ *a* expected, imaginable, imaginary, illusory.
мечта́ние *n* musing, dreaming; dream, vision, illusion; ambition.
мечта́тель *m* visionist, muser, dreamer, visionary; **—ленъ** *a* musing, museful; visionary, illusive; pensive, thoughtful (countenance); **—но** *ad* musefully, pensively; **—ность** *f* visionariness, pensiveness, thoughtfulness.
мечъ *m* sword; **огънь и —,** fire and sword; **рибата —,** sword-fish; **трѣвата —,** sword-grass, orris; **нападамъ съ — въ ржка,** to charge sword in hand
меши́нъ *mt* leather; **—ненъ** *a* leather, leathern, of leather.
ми *pers pron dat* me, to me; **кажете —,** tell me; **простете —,** forgive me; **пишете —,** write (to) me; **извете —,** reveal to me; **приятельтъ — е дошель,** my friend has come; **нищо не — е,** there is nothing the matter with me; **да — е да го видя,** I wish I could see him! **мило — е за дома,** I am home-sick; **мило — е за братъ ми,** I miss my brother.
ми *particle* but, and; **— що му е,** and what is the matter with him? **— какъ сте още,** tell me something more a-

bout yourself.

миа́зма *f* miasma.

ми́вка *f* dish-cloth, dish-rag, clout.

ми́гамъ *vn* to wink, give a wink; to blink; to twinkle, glimmer; **той му — на,** he winked at him; **ламбата —га,** the lamp is glimmering; **—га като говори,** he blinks when talking; **око му не —ва,** he won't flinch; **—не** *n* winking, blinking; **—га́чь** *m* eyelid; blinker.

ми́гаръ *ad* perhaps, though; **— е тъй,** is it so though?

мигда́лъ *m* almond; **отъ —ли,** almond (oil), amygdalate; **—ли́нъ** *m* amygdaline; **—лови́денъ** *a* almond-shaped, almond-like; **—ловъ** *a* almond (milk), amygdalic, amygdaline; **—лови растения** *pl* amygdaleae.

ми́глю *m* blinker, blinky.

мигнове́ние *n* instant, moment, wink of the eye, trice; **въ —,** in the twinkling of the eye, in a trice, instantaneously.

мигнове́нъ *a* instantaneous, momentary; **—но** *ad* —ly, —ily, in the twinkling of the eye; **—ность** *f* instantaneousness.

мигъ *m* wink, blink; instant, moment, twinkling of the eye; **въ —,** in the twinkling of the eye, in a trice.

ми́да *f* clam, mussel; shell; **—денъ** *a* clam (chowder), of clams; **—дообра́зенъ** *a* ostraceous.

ми́нене *n* washing (dishes), scouring (floors), cleaning; **—ещъ** *pres p* v **мия.**

мижа́ *vn* to half-close the eyes, keep one's eyes closed; to blink; **—же́те,** shut up your eyes; **—жавъ** *a* blinkeyed, winking, blinking; **—жене** *n* closing the eyes, keeping one's eyes closed; blinking, winking; **—жешко́мъ, —жешка́та** *ad* with closed eyes, winking, blinking; blindly.

мижо́ря *va* to wink, blink (*pop*).

мизантро́пъ *m* misanthrope, man-hater, misanthropist; **—пи́чески** *a* misanthropic, —al; **—пия** *f* misanthropy.

мизе́ренъ *a* miserable, wretched; **—но** *ad* miserably, wretchedly; **—ность, —рия** *f* misery, wretchedness; wretched state, distress.

ми́йникъ *m* wash-stand, wash-room.

миколо́гия *f* micology.

микро́би *pl* microbes.

микрогра́фия *f* micrography.

микроко́зъмъ *m* microcosm.

микроме́търъ *m* micrometer.

микроско́пъ *m* microscope, magnifying glass; **—пи́чески** *a* microscopic, —al; *ad* microscopically.

микрофо́нъ *m* microphone.

ми́ла *f* mile; **петь —ли на часъ,** five miles an hour; **—ленъ** *a* mile (stone).

ми́лвамъ *va* to caress, fondle, pet; to be kind, be good to; **— се** *vpr* to be caressed, petted; to caress each other; to wag its tail (*of dogs*); **—не** *n* caressing, petting, fondling.

милиа́рдъ *m* milliard; **—денъ** *a* milliard.

милигра́мъ *m* milligram.

милиме́търъ *m* millimeter.

милио́нъ *m* million; **—ненъ** *a* million, millionary; **—на часть,** a millionth.

милионе́ръ *m* millionaire; **—ски** *a* millionaire's, of a millionaire.

милиция *f* militia; **—о́ненъ** *a* militia, of militia.

ми́личъкъ *a dim* dear, sweet, darling.

ми́ло *ad* amiably, sweetly; sympathetically; *n* dear, darling, love; v **милъ.**

милобо́дъ *m* Rest-harrow (*bot*).

милови́денъ *a* sympathetic, pleasing, amiable, lovely; **—но** *a* amiably, sweetly, sympathetically; **—ность** *f* sweetness, loveliness, charm; prettiness.

милозли́въ *m* compassionate, feeling (heart), sympathising (-thizing); **—во** *a* compassionately, feelingly, sympathetically; **—вость** *f* compassion, feeling, sympathy.

милоли́къ *a* of pleasing face, loving, sympathetic.

милосе́рдие *n* v **милосърдие.**

милости́въ *a* merciful, kind, compassionate, kind-hearted, gracious, forgiving, sympathetic; generous (soul); propitious, favo(u)rable; **— човѣкъ,** a kind person; **—ви Боже,** Gracious God! **— ви отче,** Merciful Father! **бѫди — къмъ насъ,** be merciful towards us; **—во** *ad* mercifully, graciously, kindly, compassionately, sympathetically; **— вость** *f* mercifulness, kind-heartedness, sympathy, compassion.

милости́ня *f* charity, alms; **давамъ —,** to give alms; **живѣя на —,** to live on charity or alms.

ми́лость *f* mercy, pity, compassion; favo(u)r; pardon; fellow (*pop*); **Божията —,** God's mercy; **чрѣзъ Божията**

—, through God's grace; **търся —**, to beg for mercy or forgiveness; **той нѣма —**, he has no pity whatever; **обсипвамъ съ —ти**, to load with favours; **отъ —**, through pity, out of compassion; **негова —**, this fellow here.

милосърде́ченъ *a* merciful, kind-hearted, compassionate; **—дие** *n* mercy; compassion, mercifulness, grace.

милу́вамъ *va* to caress, pet; to love, be good to; **"кой —ва той дарува"**, the loving heart is a generous heart; **той —ва него повече**, he loves him more or better; v **милвамъ.**

милъ *a* dear, loving, darling, amiable, sweet; **— погледъ**, kind or sweet look; **—ло дѣте**, dear, darling child; **—ла душа**, kind or amiable soul; **—ла родино**, dear fatherland! **—ли родители**, dear parents!

милѣ́я *vn* to miss, yearn for, be homesick for; to take pity, sympathise (-thize) with; to love; **той —е за баща си**, he misses his father, grieves for his father; **всички —емъ за дома**, we are all homesick, yearn to see our home; **не —ете ли за мене**, don't you miss me, arn't you sorry for me? **—ене** *n* missing, grieving for, longing after; liking, loving; homesickness; **—лѣещъ** *pres p*; **—лѣлъ** *ppp.*

ми́ля *f* v **мила.**

мими́къ *m* mimic; **—ка** *f* mimicry; **— ченъ** *a* mimic, —al.

ми́мо *ad* и *prep* along, by, past; in spite of, notwithstanding; **— самата кжща**, alongside the very house; **— нашитѣ желания**, notwithstanding our wishes, against our wishes; **—хо́домъ** *ad* by the way, in passing, en passant.

ми́на *f* mine; **златна —**, gold mine; **подводна —**, submarine mine (*mil*); **експлоатирамъ —**, to work out a mine; **—ненъ** *a* mine, of a mine; mining (engineer).

мина́вамъ *va* v **минувамъ**; **—налъ** *app.*

минаре́ *m* minaret.

мингу́ши *pl* ear-rings.

миндо́лъ v **мигдалъ.**

миндѐръ *m* sofa, couch, window seat.

минерало́гъ *m* mineralogist; **—ги́ченъ**, **—ги́чески** *a* mineralogic, —al; **—ги́чески** *a* mineralogically; **—гия** *f* mineralogy.

минера́лъ *m* mineral; **—ленъ** *a* mineral (water).

минзуха́ръ *m* spring crocus, perianth (*bot*).

мини́стерски *a* Ministerial (Council); *ad* minister-like.

мини́стерство *n* Ministry, Ministery; **— на Външнитѣ Работи**, Ministry of (or for) Foreign Affairs, Foreign Office (in England); **— на Просвѣщението**, Ministry of Education, Board of Education; **— на Вжтрешнитѣ Работи**, Ministry of the Interior, Home Department (in England); **— на Правосждието**, Ministry of Justice; **— на Войната**, War Ministry, Ministry of War, War Office; **— на Търговията**, Ministry of Commerce.

мини́стеръ *m* minister, secretary in (England); **— прѣдседатель**, Prime Minister; **пълномощенъ —**, Minister Plenipotentiary; **— на Външнитѣ Работи**, Minister of Foreign Affairs, Secretary of the Foreign Department (in England).

мино́га *f* lamprey (*zool.*)

мину́вамъ *va* to pass, pass through, pass by, along; to get over, go over, traverse, cross; *vn* to pass away, be gone, be no more, die, expire; to pass for, be considered, be taken for; **войскитѣ —наха границата**, the troops passed the boundary line; **—нахме моста безопасно**, we went over the bridge (crossed the bridge) safely; **—налъ е петата си година**, he has finished his fifth year; **—нахъ изпититѣ си**, I passed my examinations; **—не́те го въ тефтеря**, enter it in the day-book; **що сме —нали и що има още —немъ**, what things we have been through and what is yet in store for us! **—не́те изъ насъ**, call on us on your way; **—наха ни по пжтя**, they passed us by on the way; **скоро ще му —не**, he will soon get over it; **той —ва за ученъ**, he passes for (is considered) a learned man; **— не́те го на машината**, run it through the machine; **никакъ не ми —на прѣзъ ума**, I didn't think of it at all; **какъ —нахте дена**, how did you spend the day? **—нало му е врѣмето**, he (or it) is out of date; **какви събития сж — нали**, what events have taken place! **врѣмето —ва бърже**, time passes away (goes on, flies away) fast; **той —**

ва граница, he goes too far, to extremes; **ще —не и безъ това**, he can do without this; **— се** *vpr* to be gone over, passed through, crossed, traversed; **рѣка трѣбва да се —не**, a river has to be crossed; **цѣлото разстояние се —нава въ петь часа**, the whole distance may be covered in five hours; **врѣмето се —нава лесно**, man doesn't notice how time flies away; **и това се —на**, this too is over; **—на се цѣль часъ**, a whole hour was gone by; **—не** *n* going over a distance), passing (a house), crossing (a river), traversing, going through (trials); **—вáчъ** *m* passer-by; **—ващъ** *pres p*; *m* passer-by; **мúналъ** *app*; **мúнатъ** *ppp*.

мúнусъ *m* minus (*math*).

минýта *f* minute; moment, instant; **дважъ въ —та**, twice a minute; **всѣка —**, every minute; every moment; **въ сѫщата —**, in the same minute or instant; **ни —**, not a minute; **—тенъ** *a* minute (wheels of a watch), momentary, , momentary, instantaneous, of a minute or an instant, a minute's (rest), a moment's (duration); **—ка** *f dim* v **минута**.

мúренъ *a* peaceful, quiet, meek, gentle; **—ренъ народъ**, a peaceful people or nation; **—но дѣте**, a quiet child; **въ —но врѣме**, in time of peace.

мириагрáмъ *m* myriagram(me).

мириáда *f* myriad.

миризлúвъ *a* fragrant (flower), scented (clothes); **—ка** *f* anthoxantum, scented vernal grass (*bot*); **—вость** *f* fragrance, smell; **—ризмá** *f* smell, odo(u)r, scent.

мирúша *va* to smell (a flower); *vn* to smell, give out a smell, have an odo(u)r; to smell bad, stink; **—ше хубаво**, it smells nice, it has a nice smell; **той —ше на вино**, he smells of wine; **—ше тука**, it smells bad here; **—шатъ му краката**, his feet stink, he has stinking feet; **— се** *vpr* to be smelled; to smell each other (*of dogs*); **—шене** *n* smelling; **—шещъ** *pres p*; **—салъ** *pp*.

мúрно *ad* quietly, peacefully, peaceably, amicably; gently, quiet, still; *interj* silence! attention! eyes front (*mil*); **седя —**, to sit quietly; **стойте —**, be quiet! keep still!

мúро *m* chrism, holy-oil, anointing-oil; **помазвамъ съ —**, to anoint.

мúровъ *a* world, world-wide, universal, of the world.

мúровъ *a* peace, of peace; **—ви сѫдия**, Justice of the Peace; **—во сѫдилище**, Peace Court.

мировъзрéние *n* view or conception of the world, world-view; и **мороглéдъ**.

миродúя *f* v **мерудия**.

миролюбúвъ *a* peace-loving, peaceful, peaceable, pacific; **— народъ**, a peace-loving or peaceful people; **—во** *ad* peacefully, amicably; **—вость** *f*, **—любие** *n* love of peace, peaceableness, peacefulness, amity.

миронóсенъ *a* pacific, pacificatory, conciliatory; **—сецъ** *m* messenger of peace, pacificator; Prince of Peace; **—сица** *f* carrier of the Holy-Oil; **—цитѣ** *pl* second week after Easter.

мироописáние *n* cosmography.

миропомáзвамъ *va* to anoint with chrism, consecrate, confirm; **— се** *vpr* to be anointed; **—не**, **—зáние** *n* anointment, chrismation; **—заникъ** *m*, **—заница** *f* anointed person; **—занъ** *a* и *ppp* anointed.

мирóсвамъ *va* to confirm; **— се** *vpr* to be confirmed; **—не** *n* confirming; confirmation; **—санъ** *a* и *ppp* confirmed.

миросъздáние *n* world creation, the creation of the world.

миросъзерцáние *n* world-view, world-conception.

миротвóрецъ *m* creator of the world; pacificator, peace-maker.

мúрта *f* myrtle (*bot*); **—товъ** *a* myrtle (wreathe), of myrtle, myrtaceous.

мирýвамъ *vn* to be quiet, keep quiet, behave; **дѣца —йте**, children, be quiet, behave! **—не** *n* behaving, keeping quiet.

мúрски *a* worldly, mundane, laic, secular, profane.

миръ *m* peace; concord, harmony; rest; **— и любовь**, peace and affection; **— Божи**, peace of God; **оставете ме на —ра**, let me alone! **идете си съ —**, go your way in peace! **нарушение на —**, breach of the peace; **— на праха му**, may his soul rest in peace! **„на душа ми нѣма —ра“**, my soul knows no rest; **сключвамъ —**, to make peace, conclude a treaty of peace; **„не щешъ —ра, нá ти секира“**, refusing peace, accept the blow; the sword is necessary when peace fails.

мирянинъ *m* layman, lay person; **—ски**

a lay, civil; **—ство** *n* laity.
ми́ря *va* to make ready, prepare; **—тъ го за училище,** they are making preparations to send him to school; **— се** *vpr* to get ready, prepare; **— се за пѫть,** I am getting ready for travel; **—рене** *n* getting ready, preparing, fitting.
мирѝсвамъ *vn* to become quiet, grow calm, tone oneself down; to settle down to business; **цѣлъ день не —тъ,** they are up (or on the go) all day long; **нѣма да —самъ до като не се удовлетворя,** I won't keep quiet until I get a satisfaction; **—салъ** *ppp* become quiet, grown calm, hushed up, silenced.
мисионе́ръ *m* missionary; **—ски** *a* missionary (association), missionary's, of a missionary; mission (house); **—ство** *n* missionary calling; missionaries.
ми́сия *f* mission; embassy, legation; **политическа —,** political mission or charge; **—енъ** *a* mission, of mission
миси́рекъ *m* gander; **—си́рка** *f* turkey.
миси́ръ *mt* v **царевица.**
миске́тъ *m* muscatel wine, muscat.
миски́нъ *mt* niggard, dirty fellow; **—ски** *a* niggardly, dirty, mean.
мискъ *m* musk (*zool*).
ми́слене *n* thinking; cogitation; **начинъ на —,** way of thinking.
ми́сленъ *a* thought, of thought, mental; imaginary; *ppp* thought of, considered; **—но** *ad* mentally, in thought.
ми́слещъ *pres p*; **—ли́лъ** *app* v **мисля.**
мисли́тель *m* thinker; **—теленъ** *a* thinking (process), reflective; mental.
ми́сля *vn* to think, meditate, reflect; to consider; to believe, suppose, be of the opinion; **тѣ —тъ само за себе си,** they think only of themselves; **що — лите,** what are you thinking of or about? **той —ли другояче,** he thinks differently, is of a different opinion; **безъ да —,** without thinking; **не му —ли зло,** he doesn't wish him evil; **не —ли що прави,** he doesn't know what he is doing; **— се** *vpr* to be thought; to think oneself; **глупаво е да се мисли тъй,** it is foolish to think so; **—ли се за великъ,** he thinks himself a great man; **—ли се** *imp v* it is thought, people think; **—лене** *n* thinking; **—ленъ** *ppp* thought of, considered; **—лещъ** *pres p*; **—ли́лъ** *ppp*.
мисте́рия *f* mystery; **—о́зенъ** *a* mysterious; **—о́зно** *ad* mysteriously.
ми́стикъ *m* mystic; **—ка** *f*, **—цизъмъ** *m* mysticism; **—ти́чески** *a* mystic, —al; *ad* mystically.
мистифика́торъ *m* mystifier; **—ция** *f* mystification.
мистифици́рамъ *va* to mystify; **—не** *n* mystifying; mystification; **—ранъ** *a* и *ppp* mystified.
мистри́я *f* trowel.
ми́съль *f* thought, idea; reflection; mind, intention; **възвишена —,** sublime thought or idea; **грѣшна —,** sinful thought; **задна —,** secret design or intention; **списанието „—“,** "Mind"; **нѣмамъ подобна —,** I have no such idea or intention; **трѣпери при —та,** he shudders at the thought or idea; **не може се помири съ —та,** he can't reconcile himself to the idea.
мита́рь *m* publican, toll-gatherer; **—ски** *a* publican's, of a publican or toll-gatherer; **—ствен** *a* purgatory (trials), trying; **—ство** *n* purgatory, trial.
мити́лъ, *etc* v **метилъ,** *etc.*
мити́нгъ *m* meeting (political).
ми́ткамъ *vn* to stroll, saunter, run about (*pop*).
ми́тница *f* customs-house, toll-house; **—ча́рь** *m* custom-house officer, revenue-officer; **—нишки** *a* custom-house (officer), of custom-house, custom (duties), tariff (reform or system); **—нишка тарифа,** table of rates.
ми́то *n* duty, custom, custom(-house) duty; **безъ —,** duty-free; **обложимъ съ —,** liable to duty; **плащамъ —,** to pay duty (on an article).
митоло́гъ *m* mythologist; **—ги́чески** *a* mythologic, —al; *ad* mythologically; **— гия** *f* mythology.
ми́тра *f* mitre (of a bishop).
ми́тровъ-день *m* St. Demeter's Day.
митрополи́тъ *m* metropolite, metropolitan, archbishop; **—ски** *a* metropolitan, archiepiscopal; **—поли́я** *f* metropolitanate, archbishopric; residence of a metropolite.
миха́лица *f* lote, eel-pout (fish).
ми́чманъ *m* midshipman (*mar*).
мише́дина *f* rat-eaten remnants.
мишело́вецъ *m* mouser, mouse-catcher; **—ло́вка** *f* mouse-trap.
мишемо́рка *f* rat-poison, arsenic.

ми́шка *f* mouse; **полска —**, field-mouse; **—ки** *pl* mice; **—ши** *a* mouse (trap), mouse's (teeth), mice (dung), of mouse or mice; rat (poison); **—чица** *f dim* a little mouse, mousie; **—шовина** *f* mice dung.

ми́шница *f* arm-pit; **нося подъ —**, to carry under the arm.

ми́ща *f* muscle; **—ченъ** *a* muscle (rheumatism), muscular (pain), musculous, of the muscles.

мия *va* to wash (in water, *etc*), to scrub (a floor, *etc*); **тѣ си —тъ главитѣ**, they are washing their heads; **— се** *vpr* to wash, wash oneself; to be washed; to be cleaned; **мжчно се —е**, it is hard to wash; **—я́чъ** *m* washer, cleaner; **—ене** *n* washing; wash; scouring; **— енъ** *ppp*; **—ещъ** *pres p*; **милъ** *app*; **митъ** *ppp*.

младе́жъ *m* young man, young gentleman, youth, lad; **—де́жь** *f* youth, young people; **—ски** *a* young man's, young men's (Christian Association), of a young man, young people's (society), youth's (companion), boyish (pranks), youthful (appearance), juvenile (literature); *ad* boyishly, like a boy.

младе́нецъ *m* infant, child, baby; stripling; **—чески** *a* infant, child, infant's, child's (face), infantine; children's; **—чество** *n* infancy, childhood, babyhood, youth.

младе́цъ *m* youth, young lad.

младина́ *f* youthful years, youthfulness, youth, infancy; tender age, freshness, greenness; young-blood.

млади́ца *f* shoot, sprout, plant, young tree.

мла́дичъкъ *a dim* quite young, pretty young, rather young.

младѝще *f* baby (*of both animals and people*); noddy, simpleton (*pop*).

младоже́нецъ *m* bridegroom; **—ци** *pl* bride and bridegroom, newly married couple; **—чески** *a* bridegroom's, of a bridegroom, of newly married people.

младо́къ *m* scion, descendant; **—ка** *f* shoot, sprout.

младоли́къ *a* youthful, young-looking, of youthful appearance, youngish

мла́дость *f* youth, youthfulness; infancy, childhood; bloom of youth; **отъ —**, from childhood or infancy; **въ своята —**, in one's youth or in one's bloom of life.

младо́чка *f* v **младока.**

младъ *a* young; youthful; new, fresh, green; early; **— човѣкъ**, young man, young person; **—до лице**, youthful face; **—да мома**, young girl; **—ди пръчки**, green twigs; **въ —ди години**, in one's young or early days; **плиний младий**, Pliniius Junior; **по-младиятъ**, the younger (son, *etc*); **умрѣ — -зеленъ**, he died in his prime; **той още е — за тази работа**, he is yet too young for that business.

младѣ́я *vn* to grow young; **—ене** *n* growing young; **—ещъ** *pres p.*

мла́зница *f* milky cow, sheep, *etc.*

мламо́зникъ *m* heteromerous beetle.

млака́ *f* swamp, marsh.

мла́тило *n* swingle, flail, club; thrashing, mauling.

млатъ *a* wooden hammer, maul.

мла́тя *va* to beat with a maul; to thrash (corn); to cudgel (*fig*); **—тене** *n* beating with a maul; mauling; thrashing; **—тещъ** *pres p*; **—ти́лъ** *app.*

млащу́ *vn* v **мляскамъ.**

млинъ *m* pie, cake.

млъкъ *interj* hush! hark!

млъ́квамъ *vn* to hush up, be quiet, stop talking; **—не́те**, hush up, be quiet, keep still!

млѣка́рь *m* milkman, dairy-man; a person fond of milk; **—ка** *f* milkmaid, milkwoman, dairy-maid; **—ница** *f* dairy-room, dairy-house, dairy; **—ски** *a* milkman's, of a milkman; dairy (products); **—ство** *n* dairy business, dairy, milk industry; **—че** *n dim* a young milkman; suckling.

млѣко *n* milk; juice (*bot*); emulsion; **прѣсно —**, fresh milk; **квасено или кисело —**, sour milk (artificially prepared); **прѣправено —**, adulterated milk; **живѣя на —**, to live on a milk diet; **устата му миришатъ на млѣко**, he is still a kid (*pop*); **—ви́денъ** *a* milk-like; **—мѣръ** *m* lactometer; **— но́сенъ** *a* lactiferous; **—пита́ещъ** *a* mammiferous (animals); **—це́, —чиці́** *n dim* a little milk, a drop of milk.

млѣ́нина *f* bran, fodder (for cattle, *etc*).

млѣлъ *app* v **меля.**

млѣнъ *ppp* v **меля.**

млѣченъ *a* milk (diet), milch (cow), milky, milk-white (colo(u)r), lactic (properties), lacteal (gland), lacteous, chyliferous; — **пжть,** Milky Way (*astr*); — **брать,** foster-brother; —**на треска,** milk-fever; —**на диария,** infantine diarrhea.

млѣчка *f* wolf's milk, spurge (*bot*); и **млѣчо́къ;** —**ки** *pl* euphorbiaceae (*bot*).

млѣчникъ *m* custard pudding; milkwort (*bot*).

млѣчница *f* agaric; **полска —,** field agaric, mushroom; vesicle in the mouth (*med*).

млямо́сница *f* wood-louse (*ent*).

мля́скамъ *vn* to smack (in eating); **не бива да се —ка когато се еде,** one shouldn't smack in eating; —**не** *n* smacking, smack.

мнемо́ника *f* mnemonics; —**ни́чески** *a* mnemonic.

мне́ние *n* opinion; idea, mind, sentiment; **обществено —,** public opinion or sentiment; **по мое —,** to my mind, in my opinion.

мнимъ *a* imaginary (disease), self-styled (poet), so-called, feigned, pretended (riches).

мни́теленъ *a* distrustful, suspicious, fearing; —**но** *ad* —ly; —**ность** *f* suspiciousness, distrustfulness.

мно́го *ad* much, many; a great deal; very, very much; too much; — **често,** very often; — **скжпо,** very dear, very expensive; — **търпѣние,** much (or a great deal of) patience; — **хора,** many (a great many) people; — **человѣци,** many men, many a man; — **пари,** much (lots of) money; — **интересенъ,** very intersting; — **повече,** much more; — **по-малко,** much less; — **по-добрѣ,** much better; — **ми е добрѣ,** I am very well (situated), feel very comfortable; **много по-образованъ,** far better educated; — **Ви благодаря,** I thank you very much, ever so much; **това е —,** that is too much; —**го сж,** they are too many; **колко —,** how many (people), how much (milk).

многобо́жие *n* polytheism; —**никъ** *m* polytheist; —**женъ** *a* polytheistic.

многобра́тство *n* polyadelphia (*bot*).

многобра́чие *n* polygamy; —**ченъ** *a* polygamous.

многобро́енъ *a* numerous; —**бро́йно** *ad* —ly, in great numbers; —**бройность** *f* great numbers.

многово́денъ *a* abounding in water; — **дие** *n* abundance of water.

многогла́въ *a* many-headed.

многоглаго́лене, —**лие** *n* loquacity, talkativeness; —**ли́въ** *a* talkative, loquacious.

многогла́сенъ *a* many-voiced, of many voices.

многогоди́шенъ *a* of many years, long-lived, perennial; —**ность** *f* longevity.

многоези́ченъ *a* many-tongued, poliglotous.

многоже́нецъ *m* polygamist; —**ство** *n* polygamy.

многознамена́теленъ *a* very significative.

многозна́чещъ *a* very significative, very important, of great importance.

многозначи́теленъ *a* having many meanings or acceptatious; very significative.

многокра́тенъ *a* repeated, frequent; — **но** *ad* —ly; —**ность** *f* frequence, repetition.

многоли́стенъ *a* polyphylous.

многолѣ́тенъ v **многогодишенъ.**

многолю́денъ *a* populous (city), multitudinous; —**дие** *n* density of population, multitude; excess of population; — **ность** *f* density or excess of population.

многомжжие *n* polyandria (*bot*); —**женъ** *a* polyandrous.

многоно́гъ *a* many-legged, multiped, many-footed.

многообра́зенъ *a* multiform, many-shaped; variegated; —**но** *ad* in various forms; —**ность** *n* multiformity.

многопло́денъ *a* very fertile, prolific, polycarpous.

многосло́вие *n* loquacity, loquaciousness, redundancy.

многосло́женъ *a* polysyllabic, —al; complicated, complex; —**ность** *f* great complexity.

многострада́ленъ *a* long-oppressed, much-oppressed, down-trodden; —**лецъ** *a* martyr, great sufferer.

многостра́ненъ *a* many-sided, polygonal, polyhedral (*geom*); —**никъ** *m* polyhedron.

многостѣлпенъ *a* polystylous.

многостѣненъ, *etc* v **многостраненъ,** *etc.*

многоцвѣтенъ *a* many-colo(u)red.

многоцѣ́ненъ *a* of great value or price.

многочи́сленъ *a* numerous; **—ность** *f* great number.

многожи́гленъ *a* many-angled, polygonal; **—никъ** *m* polygon.

множа́ *va* to multiply; to increase; **— се** *vpr* to be multiplied; to multiply, **—жене** *m* multiplying; multiplication (*math*).

мно́жество *m* multitude; **—ственъ** *a* plural (number, *gram*); **—ственость** *f* plurality.

множи́мъ *a* multipliable, multiplicable; **—мо** *n* multiplicand; **—тель** *m* multiplier, multiplicator.

мно́жко *ad dim* quite a little, a goodly number; rather too much.

мнозя́на *a* и *m* many, a great many people, many a man; **—зя́нство** *n* majority, plurality.

мнѣ́ние v **мнение.**

мобилизи́рамъ *va* to mobilise (-ize); **— се** *vpr* to be mobilised; **—не** *n* mobilising; mobilisation (-zation); **—нъ** *a* и *ppp* mobilised; **—за́ция** *f* mobilisation.

мо́белъ *m* piece of furniture; **—ли** *pl* furniture, goods and chattels, fixtures (of a shop, *etc*); **скжпи —ли,** expensive or costly furniture.

мобели́рамъ *va* to furnish (a house); to store; **— се** *vpr* to be furnished; **—не** *n* furnishing; **—нъ** *a* и *ppp* furnished (room); **—ни и не —ни стаи подъ наемъ,** furnished and unfurnished rooms to rent.

мога (-жа) *auxil v* can, may, to be able; **не —,** **повече,** I can do no more; **—жете ли,** can you? **не — го търпя,** I can't bear him; **— ли да Ви попитамъ,** may I ask you (a question)? **не — Ви отговоря,** I can't answer you, give you an answer; **не — го стори,** I cannot (can't) do it; **—же би,** may be, perhaps; **дано да —жехъ,** would that I could, **той —же да стори подобно нѣщо,** he is apt to do such a thing; **не —же да се види,** it can't be seen; **—же да не пристигнатъ,** they may not arrive; **не е —гълъ (—жа́лъ) да дойде,** he has not been able to come, he couldn't come; **не бихте ли —ли да ни посетите,** could you not pay us a visit? **то би —ло́ да стане другояче,** it could have been done otherwise; **това —же да е тъй,** that may be so; **това би —ло да стане,** that might have happened; **колкото се —же по-бърже,** as soon as possible.

моги́ла *f* hill; mound, tomb; **—лесть** *a* hilly, full of hills, rugged; **—ка** *f dim* a small hill, hillock.

мого́хъ *imp* v **мога.**

могѫ́щественъ *a* mighty, powerful, potent; **—но** *ad* powerfully, mightily; **—ность** *f* mightiness; **—ство** *n* might, potency, power.

могѫ́щъ *a* mighty, powerful, potent.

мо́да *f* mode, fashion; **на —, по —,** fashionable, in fashion, according to fashion, to the mode; **не е на —,** it is out of fashion, it is out of date.

моде́лъ *m* model.

мо́денъ *a* fashionable (dress); **—но** *ad* fashionably, according to fashion; in fashion.

моди́стка *f* milliner.

модифика́ция *f* modification.

модру́га *f* roach (*ich*).

модули́рамъ *va* to modulate; **—ли́ране** *n* modulating; **—ля́ция** *f* modulation (*mus*).

мо́дулъ *m* module.

мо́же *imp v* it will do, is all right, it can be done; **— или не —,** is it possible or no? is it all right or no?

мо́же би *ad* possibly, perhaps, probably; it is possible, it is probable, it may be; **— - това е тъй,** that may be so, perhaps it is so, it is possible that this is so.

мо́жехъ *imp v* **мога.**

моза́йка *f* mosaic, inlaid-work; **—и́чески** *a* mosaic, —al.

мо́зъкъ *m* brain cerebellum; marrow; pith; wit, intellect; **човѣшки —,** human brain; **гръбначни —,** spinal marrow; **безъ —,** brainless; **—че** *n dim* a little brain; the little brain, cerebel (*anat*); **—ченъ** *a* brain (disease), (substance) of the brain, cerebral (system), marrow (bone), pithy (matter); **—чецъ** *n dim* v **мозъче.**

мой (**—я́, —е́; —и́** *pl*) *a and poss pron* my; **— дългъ,** my duty, my business; **единъ — роднина,** one of my relatives; **единъ — приятель,** a friend of mine; **тази кжща е —я́,**

that house is mine; **мóятъ е по-добъръ**, mine is better; **драги —**, my dear (friend)! **дѣте —é**, my dear child! **душе —й**, o my soul, soul of mine!

молбá *f* request, petition, entreaty, supplication, suit, prayer; **по негова —**, at his request; **чуй —та ми**, hear my my supplication or prayer; **подавамъ —**, to make a request, present a petition (*law*); **—та му се изпълни**, his request was granted or complied with; **не можá да устои на —битѣ му**, he was overpowered by his entreaties.

мóкърър *a* wet, wetted, humid; **—ри ржце**, wet hands; **— до коститѣ**, soaking wet; **„— отъ дъждъ се не бой“**, the drenched has no fear of the rain, he is an old hand in the business.

мóкрене *n*, **—рещъ** *pres p*, **—рйлъ** *app* v **мокря.**

мóкрешъ *m* water-cress (*bot*).

мокрйца *f* woodlouse (*ont*).

мóкричъкъ *a dim* a little wet.

мóкро *ad* wet, humidly.

мокротá *f* wet, wetness; moisture, humidity, humo(u)r.

мóкря *va* to wet, make wet, moisten; to soak, drench; to steep, ret (hemp *etc*); **— се** *vpr* to get wet, be made wet, wet oneself; to be moistened, damped; **—рене** *n* wetting; soaking; **—рещъ** *pres p.*

молéбенъ *m* public prayer, Te Deum; *a* supplicatory; **—но** *ad* in a supplicatory manner, entreatingly; **—ствие** *n* public prayer, thanksgiving.

молекýла *f* molecule.

мóлене *n*, **—лещъ** *pres p* v **моля.**

мóлецъ *m*; **Бóгу—**, worshipper.

молéцъ *m* moth; **—цй** *pl.*

мóливъ *m* pencil; **—че** *n dim* a small pencil.

молйтва *f* prayer; supplication, entreaty, suit, request; **Господната —**, the Lord's Prayer; **усърдна —**, earnest prayer; **утрена —**, morning prayer; **чуй —та ми**, hear my prayer or supplication; **„не ще само —, но иска и мотика“**, God helps him who helps himself; **—веникъ** *m*, **—вени́че** *n dim* prayer-book; **—венъ** *a* prayerful (spirit), prayer (meeting), solemn.

молйтель *m* supplicator, beseecher, implorer, petitioner.

молйтствувамъ *vn* to pray or plead in behalf of (or for one's health, *etc*); **—не** *n* praying or pleading, interceding.

мóлосъ *mt* rubbish, metalling.

молóха *f* holy-hock, mallow (*bot*).

мóля *va* to pray, beseech, entreat, supplicate, implore; to beg, request; to urge; to solicit; **— Ви г-не**, please, sir, pray sir; I beg of you, dear sir, **— ли ме да го придружа**, he begs me to accompany him; **майка му го — леше**, his mother was imploring him; **не ги —лéте**, don't urge them, let them abone; **—лятъ го съ момата**, he is being urged to accept the girl; **— се** *vpr* to pray, beseech, entreat, supplicate, beg; **той се —ли**, he is praying (to God), imploring (his friend); **—лéте се на Бога**, pray to God; **—леше се за милость**, he begged for mercy; **— Ви се**, I beg of you, I entreat you, I kindly ask you; **— Ви се не дѣйте ме безпокои**, please don't disturb me; **—леха се за упокоението на душитѣ имъ**, they were praying for the repose of their souls; **блете и —лéте се**, watch and pray; **— Ви се простете ми**, please, forgive me; **не му се —лéте**, stop asking or urging him (about a thing), cease imploring him; **—лене** *n* praying (to God), beseeching, imploring, begging, urging; **—ленъ** *ppp*; **—лещъ** *pres p*; **—лилъ** *app.*

момá *f* young woman, young lady, girl, virgin, maiden; unmarried woman; **стара —**, old maid; **— хоро водеше**, a maiden lead the dance; **още е —**, she is still a virgin or unmarried; **момитѣ и —митѣ**, the young men and women; **още като —**, while still a girl or young woman.

моментáленъ *a* momentary, instantaneous; **—но** *a* momentarily, instantaneously.

моментъ *m* moment, instance.

мóминъ *a* young woman's, virgin's, maiden's, girl's, of a girl, maiden or virgin; **—на сълза** *f* May lily, lily of the valley (*bot*); **—ски** *a* maiden (name), girlhood (days), maidenly, girlish, virginal, lady's (fingers); v **моминъ**; *ad* girl-like; like a maiden, virgin-like, maiden-like, in a maidenly manner; **— ство** *n* maidenhood, girlhood, virginity.

момйца *f dim* a little girl, girlie; **—ци** calf's sweet bread.

моми́че *n* girl; maiden, virgin, lass; **младо —**, young girl; **като —**, as a girl; girl-like; **—чета и момчета**, girls and boys; **училище за —чета**, school for girls; **—ченце** *n dim* a little girl, girlie; dear little girl; **—ми́чка** *f dim* a little girl, lass.

мо́мковъ *a* young man's, lad's.

мо́мство *n* v **моминство.**

моми́вамъ *vn* to be a girl, live as virgin, spends one's virgin or maiden days; **— не** *n* virginity, girlhood, maidenhood.

момуру́зъ *m* Indian corn, maize; **—зенъ** *a* corn (bread), of corn, of maize.

момче́ *n* boy; lad; **добро, прилежно, честно —**, good, industrious, honest boy; **като —**, as a boy; boy-like; **— ча́га** *m* a big boy, a sturdy-looking fellow; **—че́нце** *n dim* a small boy, little boy, ladkin; dear little boy; **—чи́я** *pl* boys, crowd of boys; **—че́шки** *a* boyish; *ad* boy-like; **—чурля́къ** *m* v **момчетия.**

мо́мъкъ *m* young man; youth, lad; **честенъ —**, an honest young man.

момне́ *n dim* girl, lass.

момку́вамъ *vn* to be a young man or a bachelor, spend one's days as a young man; **—не** *n* young man's days, bachelorship.

моме́я се *vpr* to be getting to be a girl, enter the marriageable period (*of a girl*); **—не** *n* girlhood, virginity.

мона́рхъ *m* monarch; **—хи́сть** *m* monarchist; **—хи́венъ, —хи́чески** *a* monarchic, —al; **—хи́чески** *ad* monarchically; like a monarch; **—хия** *f* monarchy; **—шески** *a* monarchic, —al; *ad* monarchically.

монасти́рь *m* monastery, convent, cloister; abbey; **мжжки —**, friary; **женски —**, nunnery; **Рилски —**, Rilo Monastery; **—ски** *a* monastery's, belonging to a convent or a monastery, monastic (usages), monasterial; **—ско цвѣте** *n* iris (*bot*).

мона́хъ *m* monk, friar; **—хи́ня** *f* nun.

мона́шески *a* monastic, —al; *ad* monastically; **—ство** *n* monastic life, monkhood; monasticism.

моне́та *f* coin, money, cash; **златна —**, gold coin; **въ звонкови —ти**, in specie, in cash; **текуща —**, current money, current coin, circulating medium; **—тенъ** *a* monetary (system), money, of money; **—тиза́ция** *f* minting.

мони́сто *n* bead.

мо́ниторъ *m* monitor (*naut*).

монограмъ *m* monogram.

монография *f* monography; **—фи́чески** *a* monographic, —al.

моно́кълъ *m* single eye-glass.

моноло́гъ *m* monologue.

монометали́зъмъ *m* monometalism.

монополизи́рамъ *va* to monopolise (-lize); **— се** *vpr* to be monopolised; **—не** *n* monopolising.

монопо́лъ *m* monopoly; **—ленъ** *a* of monopoly; **—ли́стъ** *m* monopolist.

монотейзъмъ *m* monotheism; **—исти́ченъ, —исти́чески** *a* monotheistic; **— и́сть** *m* monotheist.

моното́ненъ *a* monotonous; **—но** *ad* — ly; **—ния** *f* monotony; **—ность** *f* monotonousness.

монуме́нтъ *m* monument; **—тенъ** *a* monument, of a monument; **—та́ленъ** *a* monumental;

мора́ва *f* green, meadow, lawn, grass-spot.

мо́равъ *a* violet, purple.

мора́лъ *m* morality, morals, ethics; moral (in fables, *etc*); **—ленъ** *a* moral; **—ли́ст** *m* moralist; **—но** *ad* morally; **—ность** *f* morality.

морва́къ *m* egg-plant.

море́ *n* sea; **Черно —**, Black Sea; **Средиземно —**, Mediterranean Sea; **бурно —**, rough sea; **открито —**, open sea; **— отъ хора**, a multitude of people; **пжтувамъ по —**, to travel by sea or water; **отъ — до —**, from sea to sea.

мо́рене *n*, **—рещъ** *pres p* v **моря.**

мо́ренъ *a* v **умоpенъ.**

мореплава́не *n* navigation.

мореплава́тель *m* navigator, mariner, seafarer; **—ленъ** *a* navigable (sea), marine, nautic, —al; **—ски** *a* navigator's, of a navigator; nautic, —al, marine; **—ство** *n* seafaring, navigation; nautic art.

море́цъ *m* v **морякъ.**

моржъ *m* morse, walrus, sea-horse.

мо́ри *interj*; **— провикни се та ми запѣй**, oh raise your voice and strike an air!

мо́рковъ *m* carrot (*bot*).

мо́рски *a* sea (shore), naval (battle), maritime (service), marine (watch), nautic,

nautical (art); **— брѣгъ**, sea-shore, sea-coast; **— разбойникъ**, sea-robber, pirate; **— ржкавъ**, sea inlet; **—ски градъ**, sea-port town; **—ска болесть**, sea-sickness; **—ска соль**, sea-salt; **—ска търговия**, maritime-trade, sea-trade; **— ско училище**, naval school; **—ско пристанище**, sea-port; **—ско куче**, shark; **—ско чудовище**, sea-monster.

моруна *f* cod, cod-fish; **—ново масло**, cod-liver oil.

мо́рфиумъ *m* morphine.

морфоло́гия *f* morphology; **—ги́ченъ, ги́чески** *a* morphologic, —al.

моръ *m* pest, pestilence, plague, epidemic (disease).

мо́ря *va* to tire, fatigue; to starve, famish; **— се** *vpr* to tire, get tired, to be starved (with hunger, *etc*); **—рене** *n* tiring; starving; **—рещъ** *pres p.*

моря́къ *m* sailor, seaman, mariner; **— ря́шки** *a* sailor's, seaman's, of a sailor or seaman; sea (life), marine

мо́стра *f* sample, model, pattern.

мостъ *m* bridge; **висещъ —**, suspension bridge, **сводене́нъ —**, arched bridge; **подвиженъ —**, draw-bridge, turning bridge; **—товъ** *a* bridge (work), of a bridge; **—че́** *n dim* a little bridge.

мота́я *va* to wind (a thread), reel, draw up with a windlass; to spin; **— се** *vpr* to be wound, reeled, drawn; to wind, wind oneself; to busy oneself at nothing; **—ене** *n* winding, reeling spinning; **—ещъ** *pres p*; **—та́чка** *f* creel, creel-holder; **—та́чъ** *m* winder, spinner.

мо́тивъ *m* motive; cause, ground **—ти́въ** motivo (*mus*).

моти́ка *f* hoe, mattock.

мотови́ла, —ка *f* reel, windlass, windle.

мотиви́рамъ *va* to assign a motive; to show cause (*jur*); **—не** *n* assigning a motive, showing cause; **—нъ** *a* based on motives or arguments.

мохамеда́нецъ *m* a Mohammedan or Mahometan; **—ски** *a* Mohammedan (religion); **—ство** *n* Mohammedanism.

мо́ча се *vpr* to make water, urinate; **— чене** *n* urinating; urination.

мо́чуръ *m* morass, marsh, bog, swamp; **—ренъ, —ли́въ** *a* marshy, swampy; boggy; **—ли́вость** *f* marshiness; **— ля́къ** *m* marshy place, marsh, swamp.

мочъ *m* urine.

мошени́къ *m* swindler, cheat, sharper, impostor; **—чески** *n* swindling, cheating, fraudulent; *ad* fraudulently, roguishly; **—чество** *n* fraud, imposition, swindle, knavery; **—чествувамъ** *vn* to swindle, live by fraud.

мощь *f* might, power; relic; **св. —щи** *pl* holy relics; **—щенъ** *a* powerful, mighty, strong; **—но** *ad* powerfully, mightily; **—ность** *f* powerfulness, puisance.

мо́ятъ (**—я́та, —е́то; —и́тѣ** *pl*) *poss pron* my, mine; **— домъ**, my home; **онѣзи сж —и́тѣ**, those there are mine.

мра *vn* to die, be dying; **мратъ отъ гладъ**, they starve with hunger, they are starving for bread, are dying of starvation; **много мратъ отъ холера**, many people die of the plague; **пригответе се да мре́те**, get ready to die; **v умирамъ.**

мра́вка *f* ant; **—ви** *a* ant, ant's, of an ant; **—ки** *pl* ants; **—ву́некъ** *m*, **—ву́нище** *n* ant-heap.

мразо́вецъ *m* meadow-saffron, colchicum (*bot*).

мразли́въ *a* cold, frosty (weather), icy; chilly (person).

мразови́тъ *a* cold, frosty, chilly, frigid, freezing, biting.

мразъ *m* frost, cold, chill; chilliness, coldness, frigidity; **попаренъ отъ —**, frost-bitten; **страшенъ —**, a terrible cold weather.

мра́зя *va* to hate, detest, loathe, dislike, abhor; **той —зи учението**, he dislikes to study; **не го —зе́те**, don't hate him; **— се** *vpr* to be hated, detested, disliked; to hate each other; to hate oneself; **много се —тъ**, they hate each other very much; **не бива да се — зите**, you shouldn't hate each other; **—зене** *n* hating, detesting; detestation, hatred, abhorrence; **—зещъ** *pres p.*

мракобѣ́сие *n* obscurantism, reaction; **— сенъ** *a* obscurant; **—никъ** *m* obscurantist.

мракъ *m* dark, twilight; darkness, gloom; obscurity, ignorance; **въ —ка́**, in the dusk, in the dark, towards evening; **живѣя въ —**, to live in ignorance, be benighted.

мра́моръ *m* marble; **—ренъ** *a* marble (slab), of marble; **—на кариера**, marble

quarry.

мрачá *va* to darken, obscure, dim.

мрáченъ *a* gloomy, dark, somber, overcast; — **погледъ**, a gloomy look; **—но небе**, dark sky; **—ни мисли**, gloomy thoughts; the blues; **много е —но**, it is very gloomy; **—но** *ad* gloomily, dark, dimly; **—но е** *im v* it is dark, gloomy; **—ность** *f* darkness, gloominess, gloom.

мрáчкавъ *a* misty, hazy, dim, dark, shady, obscure; **—во** *ad* hazily, dimly, obscurely, dark; **—винá**, **—вость** *f* haziness, mistiness, obscurity, dimness.

мръ *interj* burrh! *n* bustle, bustling noise; **хърь- —**, words said, gossip.

мрѣвка *f* a piece of meat; **—чица** *f dim* a small piece of meat.

мръдлúв *a* fidgety, restless, restive; **—во** *ad* restlessly, uneasily; **—вость** *f* fidgets, restlessness, uneasiness.

мръждá се *vpr* to wrinkle, knit (one's brows); to frown; to shrivel; **—дене** *n* frowning, frown; **—дещъ се** *pres p* frowning, scowling.

мръжделúв *a* frowning, scowling, morose, surly; **—во** *a* frowningly; **—вость** *f* morosity, moroseness, sullenness, peevishness.

мрѣзна *vn* to be exposed to the cold, stand out in the cold; to feel cold; to freeze, congeal; to starve; **цѣлъ день —не**, he is exposed to (is shivering out in) the cold the whole day long; **всичко —не прѣзъ зимата**, every thing freezes during the winter; **—ла** *f* a chilly woman; **—лю** *m* a chilly person; a lazy fellow; **—нене** *n* freezing, congealing; shivering, starving out in the cold; **—налъ** *ppp*; **—нещъ** *pres p* freezing; shivering from cold, exposed to the cold.

мрѣква се *imp v* it dusks, it grows dark, it is getting dark or dusky; **прѣди да —не**, before it gets dark, before dusk; **—нало се е вече**, it is already dark; **—не** *n* dusk, duskiness, twilight, evening; **на —не**, at dusk, towards evening; **—лица** *f* dusk, twilight.

мрѣнкамъ *va vn* to murmur, mutter; **—не** *n* muttering; mutter

мрѣсенъ *a* dirty (shirt), unclean, impure (food); filthy, muddy (water), foul (play), nigggardly; nasty (words), profane, immoral (book); meat (days); **—никъ** *m* a dirty fellow, niggard, sloven; **—ница** *f* a dirty woman; **—но** *ad* dirtily, nastily; **—сотá**, **—сотúя** *f* filth, dirt, dirtiness, filthiness; a dirty fellow, scab.

мръснодýмецъ *m* a dirty mouth, foul tongue (*fig*); **—ство** *n* obscenity, obsceness, nasty talk.

мрѣстя се *vpr* to milt (*of fishes*); **—тене** *n* milting.

мрѣхтя *va vn* to murmur, mutter; **—тене** *n* murmuring, muttering; mutter.

мрѣтва-копрúна *f* dead nettle (*bot*).

мрътвéцъ *m* dead person, corpse, dead body; **—вéшки** *a* deathly, ghastly (appearance), deadly pale (face); **—вúло** *n* burial; deathlike paleness; deadly silence; **—вúца** *f* sterile soil.

мрѣтво *ad* dead; **—родéнъ** *a* born dead, dead-born.

мрътвѣя *vn* to mortify; to turn deathly pale; to grow benumbed; **—ене** *n* mortification.

мрѣща се *vpr* to frown, knit one's brow; **не се —щéте**, don't frown, don't be cross; **—щене** *n* frowning; **—щещъ се** *pres p* frowning.

мрѣжа *f* net, netting; bag-net; net-work; tracery (*arch*); train (of triangles); web (of web-footed birds); caul; midriff; plexus (*anat*); cataract (of the eye); veil; snare (*fig*); **риболовска —**, fishing net; **желѣзопжтна —**, railway net-work or system; **попадамъ въ —**, to fall into a net or in a snare; **—жавъ** *a* netty, reticular; **—женъ** *a* net, of net; of retina; reticulated; **—жесть** *a* netty, reticular (body), reticulated, web-footed (birds), netty; **—жеста обвивка на окото**, retina; **—жица** *f* a little net; retina (of the eye), reticle, membrane; **възпаление на —жицата**, retinitis; **—жовúденъ** *a* reticular.

мрѣжокрúленъ *a* neuropteral; **—крúли насѣкоми** *pl* neuroptera.

мрѣна, **—ка** *f* barbel, salmon (*ich*); **— ни очи**, mellow eyes.

мрѣстя се v **мръстя се.**

мрáморъ *m* v **мраморъ.**

му *pers pron third person dat* him, to him; **пишете —**, write him; **а той — рѣче**, and he said to him; **не — трѣбва**, he doesn't need it; **потрѣбвало —**, what use has he for it! **това ли е дѣтето —**, is that his boy?

мýденъ *a* slow, dilatory; sluggish; **—но**

a slowly; sluggishly; **—ность** *f* slowness; sluggishness.
му́за *f* Muse.
музе́й *m* museum; **—енъ** *a* museum, of museum, museum's.
му́зика *f* music; **уча —**, to study music; **учитель по —**, music-teacher, music-master.
музика́ленъ *a* musical; **—но** *ad* —ly; **—ность** *f* ness.
музика́нтъ *m* musician; **—ски** *a* musician's, of a musician.
мукава́ *f* card-board, paste board; **—ве́нъ** *a* card-board (factory), paste board, (made) of card-board.
му́камъ *vn* to bellow, low (*of cattle*); **—не** *n* bellowing, lowing.
мула́тка *f* mulatto woman.
му́ле *n* mule; **мжжко —**, he-mule, **женско —**, she-mule; **—ла́ръ** *m* muleteer, mule-driver; **—ленце** *n dim* a little mule, young mule.
мумджи́я *mt* v **свѣщарь.**
мумия *f* mummy.
мумуру́зъ *m* v **царевица; —зенъ** *a* v **царевиченъ.**
мумуша́нка *f* pansy, heart's ease (*bot*).
мунда́ръ *at* dirty, nasty, abominable; *m* a dirty or nasty fellow.
мунди́ръ *m* military uniform.
му́ра *f* resinous pine; **черна —**, black pine-tree.
мурава *f* v **морава.**
му́ргавъ *a* swarthy (complexion), dark brown, towny, dusky; **—вина́, —вость** *f* swarthiness, swartness; duskiness.
мурафе́тъ *mt* v **изкуство.**
му́ркамъ (-на) *va* to plunge; **— се** *vpr* to plunge, dive; **—не** *n* plunging, diving.
муса́ндра *f* cupboard, clothes-press.
муска́ *f* talisman.
му́скулъ *m* muscle, sinew; **—лату́ра** *f* muscles, muscular system, muscularity; **—ленъ** *a* muscular (reumatism), of the muscles; **—лесть** *a* muscular, sinewy.
му́скусъ *m* musk; **—сенъ, —совъ** *a* musk, of musk, musky.
муста́къ *m* mustache; **—ка́тъ** *a* having big mustaches, mustachioed; **—ци** *pl* mustaches, mustachios, whiskers (of a cat, *etc*); **—че** *n dim* a little mustache.
мусъ *m* bull-head (fish).
му́ся се *vpr* to frown, be cross, look cross; to grow cloudy (*of the weather*); **—сене** *n* frowning, scowling; surliness.
му́та *f* v **мухълъ, плѣсенъ.**
мутва́къ *m* kitchen.
му́тлакъ *adt* surely, in all probability.
му́фта *f* muff.
муха́ *f* fly; **испанска —**, cantharis; **— та щръклецъ**, gadfly; **—хи́** *pl* flies; **—хи́чка** *f dim* a little fly, a tiny little fly; gnat; **—холо́вка** *f* fly-catcher (*zool*); **—хомо́рка** *f* fly-bane (*bot*).
мухабе́тъ *mt* v **разговоръ.**
му́хълъ *m* mould, mouldiness; sluggard (*fig*).
мухля́свамъ *vn* to grow mouldy; **—не** *n* growing mouldy, moulding; **—салъ** *a* и *pp* grown mouldy, mouldy.
муцу́на *f* snout, muzzle; **—несть** *a* having a big snout or muzzle; **—нести растения** *pl* personate flowers.
му́ча *vn* to bellow, low (*of cattle*); **—чене** *n* bellowing, lowing; **—щещъ** *pres p.*
му́ша (-на) *va* to punch, thrust, poke, stick; to spur (a horse, push, goad (oxen); to shove in, into; *vn* to butt, gore (*of cows*); to stab; **не го —ши**, don't punch him (*of boys*); **—на кесията въ джеба си**, he shoved or thrust the purse in his pocket; **тази крава —ши**, that is a snarly or vicious cow, is inclined to butt or gore; **—на го въ окото**, he hit him in the eye; **— се** *vpr* to punch or stick oneself; to punch each other (*of boys*); to shove, push squeeze oneself (into a hole); to nestle, huddle, lie snugly; to poke one's nose, be meddlesome; to be stuck, shoved, thrust, gotten in; **мишката се —на въ дупката**, the mouse ran or slipped into the hole; **—нахъ се въ ржката**, I pricked or cut my hand; **той не може да се —не прѣзъ прозореца**, he can't shove himself or get in through the window; **—шеха се съ ножове**, they were stabbling each other with knifes; **куршумътъ се —налъ въ кокъла**, the bullet had lodged itself in the bone; **на всѣкждѣ се —ши**, he pokes his nose everywhere; he is an energetic or smart fellow; **—шене** *n* sticking, punching, pricking, shoving, poking, thrusting; **—щещъ** *pres p.*
му́шакъ *m* pulp, pith.
мушама́ *f* rain-coat, rubber-coat; cere-cloth, oil-cloth; plaster (*med*); **турямъ —**, to stick a plaster (to a wound, *etc*);

—мйца *f dim* a small plaster.
муши-трънче *n* wren (bird).
мушйца, —шйчка *f dim* a little fly; gnat; a goody-good fellow (*fig*).
мушйя *f* v **чифликъ.**
мýшкамъ *va* v **муша; —канйца** *f* jam, crowding.
мýшкатенъ *a* musk, of musk.
мýшмула *f* medlar, medlar-tree.
мушморóкъ *m* artful dodger, foxy guy.
мýшна *vavn*; **—налъ** *app*; **—нать** *ppp* v **муша.**
мъглá *f* fog, mist, haze; **гъста —**, dense fog.
мъглйвъ, —лявъ *a* foggy, misty, cloudy (weather), nebulous; **много е —во,** it is very foggy or cloudly; **—вость** *f* fogginess, cloudiness, mistiness; nebulousness.
мъгновéние, *etc* v **мигновение,** *etc.*
мъзгá *f* sap (in trees, *etc*).
мъкна *va* to drag, haul, trail, pull — **се** *vpr* to drag oneself, be dragged; to be hauled, pulled; to drag, trail, draggle; **едва се —не,** he is barely able to drag himself; **цѣлъ день се —нать по улицитѣ,** they loiter in the streets the whole day long; **—налъ** *app*; **—нать** *ppp*; **—нене** *n* dragging, hauling, trailing; **—нещъ** *pres p.*
мълвá *f* rumo(u)r, report, gossip, hearsay; — **се носи,** there is a rumo(u)r, a rumo(u)r is afloat.
мълвя́ *vn* to mutter (to oneself), speak, utter; **нѣщо си —ви,** he is saying or muttering something to himself; **—ви се** *imp v* it is (being) rumo(u)red, a rumo(u)r is afloat; **—вене** *n* talk, conversation, bustle, buzz; **—вещъ** *pres p.*
мълкомъ *ad* silently, tacitly, quietly, in silence.
мѣлния *f* lightning, thunderbolt; **като —,** like a flash of lightning, **ударенъ отъ —,** thunder-struck; **—енъ** *a* of lightning, of thunderbolt; **—ниевйденъ** *a* thunder-like, like lightning; **—ниенóсенъ** *a* lightning bearing.
мълчá *vn* to be silent, be still, remain silent, keep silence, keep quiet or still; to stop talking, hold ones's tongue; **—чéте** *a* be quiet! keep still! silence! **защо —чйте,** why are you silent? why don't you say something? **не мога вече да —,** I can't remain silent any longer; **трѣбва да се —чи,** one should keep silence, keep quiet; **—чещъ** *pres p* silent, quiet, saying nothing.
мълчалйвъ *a* silent, quiet, taciturn, tacit; **— човѣкъ,** quiet, taciturn person; **— во съгласие,** tacit or implied consent; **—во** *ad* silently, in silence, tacitly; **— вость** *f* taciturnity.
мълчáние *n* silence, taciturnity; attention; **—то е злато,** silence is golden; **дълбоко —,** profound silence; **—то е удобрение,** silence gives consent, *interj* silence!
мълчешкóмъ, —кáта *ad* silently, in silence, quietly.
мѣнкамъ *vn* to stutter, mumble, speak with hums and haws.
мѣмря *va* to scold, reprimand, lecture, call down; *vn* to murmur, mutter, ejaculate; **— се** *vpr* to be scolded, reprimanded; **—рене** *n* scolding, reprimanding; rebuke, reprimand, notice; **правя —рене,** to reprimand (a person); **—рещъ** *pres p* scolding (a person); murmuring (against a thing).
мънастйрь *m* v **монастирь.**
мъйкъ *m* whelp, pup, small dog.
мъйсто v **монисто.**
мѣничъкъ *a dim* small, little, very small, pretty small; dear little (thing), dwarfish, stinted; **той е още —,** he is too young yet; **—ко** *ad* a little, some, a bit.
мѣнкамъ *vn* to mumble (in talking); **— не** *n* mumbling, chewing one's words; stutter.
мѣнко *m* mumbler, stutterer.
мѣня *va* to tew, beat (hem); **— се** *vpr* to be tewed; **—нене** *n* tewing; **—нещъ** *pres p.*
мърдамъ *va vn* to stir, move; to be loose; to be alive; **не —йте,** don't stir or move; **зжбътъ му —да,** his tooth is loose; **— се** *vpr* to be stirred, moved; to move, stir; **не се дори мръдна,** he din't even stir, move or budge; **—не** *n* stirring, moving; **мрѣднал** *pp.*
мърдýлка *f* wagtail (bird).
мърждя се v **мръждя се.**
мързелйвецъ *m* a lazy fellow, sloth, sluggard, drone, idler; sloth (*zool*); **— ка** *f* a lazy girl or woman.
мързелйвичъкъ *a dim* rather lazy, a little too lazy.
мързелйвъ *a* lazy, slothful, indolent; **— во** *ad* lazily, sleepily, slothfully; **—**

вость *f* laziness, indolence, slothfulness, sloth; и **мързелйвщина.**
мѣрзелъ *m* lazy feeling, laziness, supineness; **хванаалъ го е —лътъ,** he has become too lazy to do anything.
мързя́ *imp v*; **— го да ходи,** he is or feels too lazy to walk; **никакъ не го — да учи,** he is very eager to study.
мѣркамъ *vn* to whirr, purr, hum; **— се** *vpr* to couple, run (*of sheep, etc*); **—не** *n* running, copulation; и **мърля.**
мъркъ *a* dark, black, dusky.
мърмо́ря *va vn* to murmur mutter; to ripple (*of a brook*); **що —ри,** what is he muttering; **— се** *vpr* to be muttered; **нѣщо се —ри,** there is a murmur; **—рене** *n* murmuring, muttering; rippling; murmur; ripple.
мърсенъ *a* v **мръсенъ.**
мърсолйвъ *a* snotty, nasty; **—вецъ** *m* snot, a snotty person; **—во** *ad* snottily; **—вость** *f* snottiness, dirtiness.
мърсо́лъ *m* snot; flea-bane (*bot*).
мърсота́, —тия́ *f* dirt, dirtiness, nastiness, abomination; *m* a dirty or nasty person; scab.
мърсу́вамъ се *vpr* v **гнѫся се.**
мѣрся *va* to dirty, soil, stain, spoil; *vn* to eat flesh on fast days; **не си —се́те ржцетѣ,** don't dirty or soil your hands; **тѣ —тъ,** they eat flesh, don't keep the fast; **— се** *vpr* to be dirtied, soiled; to be permitted to eat flesh; **днесь се —си,** it is a flesh day to-day, one may eat flesh to-day; **—сене** *n* dirtying, soiling; eating flesh (on fast days); **—сещъ** *pres p*; **—силъ** *pp.*
мърт(а)ве́цъ, *etc* v **мъртвецъ,** *etc.*
мъртавъ *a* dead lifeless; **— човѣкъ,** dead person; **живъ или —,** alive or dead; **— езикъ,** dead language; **живитѣ и —витѣ,** the quick and the dead; **—во** *ad* dead.
мърци́на *f* carrion, dead flesh; **кравата отиде —,** the cow died too soon to be killed for her flesh; **умирамъ —,** to die undefended or a premature death.
мърчина́ *f* dusk, duskiness, twilight.
мѣрша *f* carcass, carrion, dead body.
мѣршавъ *a* thin, lean, famished, haggard, underfed, emaciated, skinny, bony; **— конь,** a decrepit horse; **—вина́, —вость** *f* leanness, scragginess, emaciation, decrepitude.
мѣршавѣя *vn* to grow lean, poor, emaciated; to lose flesh, get thin; **—ене** *n* growing lean, poor, haggard; **—ещъ** *pres p.*
мѣршое́децъ *m* carcass eater; vulture (*orn*).
мъска *f* she-mule.
мъсти́теленъ *a* revengeful; **—но** *ad* — ly; **—ность** *f* revengefulness.
мъсти́тель *a* avenger.
мъсть *f* revenge, vengeance.
мъсть, —теница *f* must (unfermented wine).
мъхавъ *a* downy, mossy, hairy, pilose; **—вость** *f* mossiness, pilosity.
мъхъ *m* moss, lichen, down; **обраснатъ съ —,** moss-grown, moss-covered; hairy, wooly; **—ховйденъ** *a* moss-like, mossy.
мъхя́свамъ *vn* to grow mossy, downy or hairy; **—сълъ** *a* и *ppp* grown mossy or hairy, moss-covered, mossy.
мѣщение *n* v **отмѣщение.**
мѣденъ *a* copper (money), of copper, brass, brazier's (wares), bronze (age), brazen (pipe).
мѣдникáрь *m* copper-smith, copper-founder; **—ски** *a* copper-smith's, of a copper-smith, brazier's (wares); **—ство** *n* copper-smith's trade.
мѣдникъ *m* copper kettle; **—ниче** *n dim* a small kettle, pot.
мѣдь *f* copper; **биена —,** wrought copper; **лѣена —,** cast copper; **сурова —,** pig-copper; **червена —,** red copper, red brass; **зелена —,** bronze, green copper; **желта —,** yellow copper, brass; **направенъ отъ —,** made of copper, copper (utensils).
мѣлица *f* v **мелица.**
мѣна *f* exchange, barter.
мѣне́жъ *m* betrothal, betrothal ceremony; **—женъ** *a* betrothal, of betrothment.
мѣни́теленъ *a* exchange, of exchange; **— курсъ,** rate of exchange.
мѣни́тель *m* changer, money change; **— ница** *f* bill of exchange; draft.
мѣня *va* to change, exchange, barter; **— пари,** to change money **— си религията,** to change one's faith or religion; **— добитъкъ,** to barter cattle; **— си дрехитѣ,** to change one's clothes; **— се** *vpr* to change, be changed, exchanged; **много се —ни,** he is too

changeable or fickleminded, **—нене** *n* changing,exchanging; change,exchange, barter; **—нещъ** *pres p*; **—нилъ** *app.*

мѣ́ра *f* measure; **пълна —**, full measure; **безъ —**, beyond measure, excessively; **— споредъ —**, measure for measure; tooth for tooth; **до —**, within limits, moderately; **зимамъ —**, to take measure; **двѣ —ри**, two measures.

мѣра́чъ *m* measurer; surveyor.

мѣ́рене *n* measuring; surveying (land, *etc*); weighing (in a scale); aiming.

мѣ́рещъ *pres p* v **мѣря.**

мѣри́ленъ *a* of measure, for measuring purposes.

мѣри́ло *n*,**—ри́лка** *f* measure, scale,standard; criterium; **лошо —ло**, bad example, bad criterium; **споредъ неговото —ло**, according to his yard or way of looking at things.

мѣри́теленъ *a* measuring, for measuring.

мѣри́тель *m* measurer; surveyor.

мѣ́рка measure (for a coat, *etc*); steps, precaution; **образцова —**, standard measure, standard scale; **права —**, just measure; **—ки и теглилки**, weights and measures; **вземамъ —**, to take (a person's) measure; **споредъ —**, according to measure; **— въ всичко**, moderation in all things; **ще трѣбва да се взематъ —ки**, measures, steps or precautions, should be taken; **той нѣма — въ нищо**, he knows no bounds in anything, he goes too far in everything; **—рица, —чица** *f dim* a small measure.

мѣ́ркамъ (-нувамъ) се *vpr* to appear indistinctly at a distance, appear and suddenly disappear again; to glimmer (*of a light*); to lurk; **той се —на и изчезна**, he appeared and as soon vanished away; **нѣщо ми се —ка ей тамъ**, I see something glimmering away yonder; **разбойници се —ха въ гората**, highwaymen were lurking in the forest; **—не** *n* appearing indistinctly at a distance, glimmering, lurking; glimmer, sudden appearance and disappearance; scintillation (of stars, *etc*).

мѣ́ря *va* to measure; to scale, weigh; to take the measure of; to aim, take aim; to compare; to survey (a field); **— съ метро**, to measure with a metre; **— риме съ очитѣ**, he follows me with his eyes; **— тежести**, to weigh, weigh out, scale; **—рѣ́те право**, measure or weigh out correcly; to take a good aim (with a gun, *etc*; **— се** *vpr* to measure or weigh oneself; to be measured or weighed; to be surveyed; to vie, compare oneself; to try one's strength; **той се —ри съ голѣмитѣ**, he vies with the big people; **—рене** *n* measuring; weighing; surveying; vying; **— ренъ** *a* и *ppp* measured, weighed; **— рещъ** *pres p*; **—рилъ** *app.*

мѣсария *f* kneader.

мѣса́чъ *m* kneader, journeyman baker.

мѣса́рка *m* kneading trough.

мѣса́рникъ *m* big kettle (used in making bread).

мѣсецослóвъ *m* calender.

мѣ́свамъ *va* to knead, put (flour) in paste, pat (dough); to make bread; **— баница**, to make pastry; **— се** *vpr* to be kneaded; to knead or mix well; **— не** *n* kneading, mixing; **—сенъ** *ppp* kneaded, put in paste, made; **—силъ** *app.*

мѣ́сецъ *m* month; moon; **мѣденъ —**, honeymoon; **този —**, this month (inst.); **всѣки —**, every month, monthly; **„настане вечерь — изгрѣе“**, when night overtakes us the moon appears; **луненъ —**, lunar month; **прѣди два —ци**, two months ago.

мѣ́сеченъ *a* monthly, every month, month's time; menstrual; **едно— срокъ**, one month's term; **—но списание**, monthly periodical; **—на заплата**, monthly pay or salary; **слѣдъ едно—на обиколка**, after a month's tour; **—но очищение**, menstruation, menses (*med*).

мѣ́сечина *f* moon; moonlight; **пълна —**, full moon; **нова —**, new moon; **по —**, by moonlight, in the twilight; **—ненъ** *a* moon, of the moon, lunar (eclipse),lunary,selenic;**—чи́ни** *pl* monthlies, menses, flowers (*med*); **—чи́нка** *f dim* a little moon; dear moon; dark hole (under the eyes); **—сечникъ** *m* somnabulist, night-walker.

мѣ́сечно *ad* monthly, every month; by the month.

мѣси́лка *f* kneading; kneader.

мѣ́стене *n* moving.

мѣсте́нце, —тицé *n dim* a small place; spot, nook, corner.

мѣ́стенъ *a* local (trade), of the place, home (products), native, stationary (troops).

мѣ́стность *f* locality, place, site; situation; country; **хубава —,** fine locality.

мѣсто *n* place, spot; locality; room, space; seat; site, scene; position, office, situation; employment; **отъ — на —,** from place to place; **нѣма — като дома,** there is no place like home; **празно —,** empty place or seat; **нѣма — за всички,** there is no room for all; **хубаво —,** a fine place, site or locality (for a house, *etc*); **той заема видно —,** he occupies a conspicuous place, a high position or office; **търси се —,** situation is wanted (by the unemployed); **това си нѣмаше —то тука,** this was out of place here; **купете ни петь мѣста,** buy us five places or seats (in the theatre); **убитъ на самото —,** killed on the very spot; **ако да бѣхъ на Вашето —,** if I were in your place; **всѣко нѣщо на —то си,** everything in its proper place; **—то на произшествието,** the place, scene, theatre of the event that had taken place; **докоснахъ го до болното —,** I touched him in the weak spot; **дайте — на демократитѣ,** give way to (prepare the way for) the Democrats; **— не ми позволява,** space doesn't permit me (to write more); **на —та́ реколтата е задоволителна,** the crop is satisfactory here and there or in some places.

мѣстожи́телство *n* residence, dwelling place.

мѣстоиме́ние *n* pronoun (*gram*); **—ненъ** *a* pronominal (verb).

мѣстоназначе́ние *n* destination.

мѣстоописа́ние *n* topography.

мѣстоположе́ние *n* situation, location, site; position.

мѣстопрѣбива́вание *n* residence, place of residence, dwelling-place, abode.

мѣсторожде́ние *n* birthplace.

мѣстя *va* to move, remove, transfer, put in another place, take to another place; to shift, stir; to transpose; to change; **—тъ си покъщнината,** they are removing their furniture, they are taking their furniture to another place; **не го —те,** don't move or stir it; **—тъ го въ София,** he is (being) transferred to Sofia; **Вие ще —тите,** it is your move (in games); **— се** *vpr* to move, change one's place; to be moved, removed, transferred, transposed, translated; to be stirred; to be shifted; **трѣбва да се —тимъ отъ тази кѫща,** we have to move from this house; **гредата се —ти,** the beam is loose, doesn't stay in one place; **той се много —ти,** he changes his place (of residence) a great deal; **—тене** *n* moving (an object), removing (to another place), transferring; transposing (figures, *etc*); stirring; shifting; move (in games), change, shift, transposition; **—тенъ** *ppp*; **—тещъ** *pres p*; **—тилъ** *app*.

мѣсу́вамъ *va vn* to knead, make bread; v **мѣся.**

мѣ́ся *va* to knead, put (flour) in paste, pat the dough; to mix, pat (mortar, *etc*); to shuffle cards; to mix, mingle; to blend; to implicate, entangle (in an affair); **момата —си́ла сладъкъ хлѣбъ,** the maiden had made a delicious bread; **— се** *vpr* to knead, be kneaded, mixed; to mix, mingle with; to meddle, interfere; **брашното се —си,** the flour kneads well, is easy to knead; **не дѣйте се —си въ нашитѣ работи,** don't mix (yourself) in our affairs, don't meddle in our affairs; **той се много —ша въ хората,** he is a very sociable fellow; **—сене** *n* kneading, putting in paste, patting, mixing; mingling; meddling, interfering; interference; shuffling (of cards); **—сенъ** *ppp*; **—сещъ** *pres p*; **—си́лка** *f* kneader; **—силъ** *app*; и **мѣшамъ.**

мѣтамъ (-на) *va* to toss, toss up, toss about, throw, up, cast up, fling, put upon, sling, hurl; to set, put (bread) into the oven; *vn* to abort, miscarry; **—не́те му едно парче хлѣбъ,** throw or toss him a piece of bread; **—наха жребе,** they cast or drew lots; **той —на очи къмъ нея,** he cast his eyes on her; **— хайверъ,** to spawn, milt (*of fishes*); **—на го на гърба си,** he flung it on his back; **—наха го изъ кораба,** he was thrown overboard; **— се** *vpr* to toss, toss about, throw, throw oneself about, fling, cast oneself; to be

tossed, thrown, cast; to dance, hop; to jolt; to take after; **—та се кога ходи,** he swings in walking; **—наха се на конетѣ,** they jumped on their horses; **—та му се по нѣщо,** people give him something occasionally; **—налъ се на баща си,** he resembles, has taken after his father; **бомби се —таха срещу тѣхъ,** bombs were being hurled at them; **—не** *n* tossing, throwing, casting; putting (bread) into the oven; toss, throw.

мѣтáтеленъ *a* missive.

мѣхýръ *m* bladder (*anat*), bubble; blister, pimple; cyst; **воденъ —,** water-bubble; **плавателенъ —,** air-bladder; **възпаление на пикочния —,** cystitis (*med*); **причинявамъ —ри,** to blister (one's hands); **—ренъ** *a* bladder (disease), of the bladder, cystic; **—ресть** *a* bladdery, vesicular, vesicuous, cystoid; **—никъ** *m* bastard senna tree (*bot*); **—че** *n dim* small bladder, cysticle (*anat*); bubble, vesicle; blister, pistule.

мѣхъ *m* skin, skin bag, goat's skin; leathern bottle; bellows; belly (*fig*); **—чé** *n dim* small skin or leathern bag; small pair of bellows.

мѣша, —шáва, —шáвина *f* share, part, business; **той нѣма — тука,** he has no share in this; he has no business to meddle here.

мѣшамъ v **мѣся; —шаница** *f* mess, pudding; **—шáтелство** *n* meddling, interference; **—шанъ** *a* и *ppp* mixed, shuffled (*of cards*), assorted (candy).

Мюсулмáнинъ *m* Mussulman; **—ски** *a* Mussulman, Mussulman's, Mussulmanic.

мѣшé *n dim* small skin or skin bag; puff, puck-fist (*bot*).

мѣшúна *f* skin bag; belly (*pop*).

мѣшúнъ *m* leathern; **—ненъ** *a* leathern (bag, *etc*).

мющéрия *mt* v **клиентъ.**

мя́вкамъ, —ýкамъ *vn* to mew (*of cats*), mewl (*of children*), screech (*of owls*); **—не** *n* mewing, mewling, screeching; mew, mewl.

мя́замъ, —шамъ *vn* v **приличамъ.**

мяýча v **мявкамъ.**

мя́т(в)а *f* v **метва.**

мждо *n* testicle (*anat*).

мждрéцъ *m* wise man, sage; wisdom-tooth (*anat*); **—цúтѣ,** the magi.

мждрýвамъ *vn* to philosophise (-phize), subtilise (-lize); **—не** *n* philosophising, subtilising; **—вáние** *n* subtility, sophistry; и **мждърствувамъ.**

мждърь *a* wise, prudent, sage; thoughtful; **— човѣкъ,** a wise or prudent person; **—ри изрѣчения,** wise sayings; **—ро** *ad* prudently, wisely; **—рость** *f* wisdom, prudence, sageness.

мждря се *vpr* to look wise; to feign innocence; to seek favo(u)r; **—рене** *n* looking wise; **—рещъ се** *pres p.*

мжжа се *vpr* to marry (*of women*); **селенкитѣ се —тъ рано,** the peasant women marry early.

мжжегá *m* a big, strapping fellow, a strong man.

мжжелóжецъ, —никъ *m* sodomite; **—ство** *n* sodomy.

мжженейстóвство *n* nymphomania.

мжжески *a* manly, valiant, brave; *ad* manfully, like a man, bravely, courageously.

мжжéствен *a* manly, manful, virile, valiant, courageous; **бждете —,** be manly or courageous; **—но** *ad* manfully, valiantly, courageously; **—ность** *f* manliness, manfulness, valo(ur), daring, courage; **—жествó** *n* manhood, verility; manfulness, manliness; courage, valo(u)r.

мжжеубúйца *f* uxuricide; **—ство** *n* uxuricide.

мжжéцъ *m* dear husband; wisdom-tooth (*anat*).

мжжки *a* male, masculine; manly, manfully, viril; courageous, valiant; **—еленъ,** buck; **— слонъ,** he-elephant; **— заекъ,** buck-rabbit, jack-rabbit; **—ка сърна,** stag, hart; **—ко врабче,** cock-sparrow; **— родъ,** masculine gender (*gram*), male sex, male line; **—ко дѣте,** a boy; **—ка жена,** a strong woman, masculine woman; **— гласъ,** manly voice; **—ки черти,** masculine features; *ad* manly, manfully, courageously; **—кото** *n* the male (in animals or birds).

мжжски *a* v **мжжески** и **мжжки.**

мжжовъ *a* husband's, of the husband.

мжжъ *m* husband, man; **ученъ —,** a learned man, a man of learning or erudition; **ревнивъ —,** a jealous husband; **добъръ —,** a good husband, a provider; **държавенъ —,** a statesman; **бжди —,** be a man, be manly or courageous; **—жúще** *n* a big strapping

fellow.

мжка *f* pain, pains, pangs, torment, agony; efforts, difficulty; **вѣчна —**, eternal punishment; **съ голѣма —**, with great efforts or difficulty; **безъ —**, without much effort, without any difficulty; **прѣдсмъртни —ки**, death's agonies; **„безъ — нѣма сполука“**, hard work precedes success.

мжтéжъ *m* muddy water, puddle; mixed up affair.

мжтекъ *m* dirty or muddy water; dregs, residue; addled or barren egg, stale egg.

мжтеница *f* butter-milk.

мжтенъ *a* muddled, muddy, foul, turbid, troubled (water, *etc*), dull, dim (vision); **ловя въ —на вода**, to fish in troubled water; **—но** *ad* dimly (*of vision*); **—ность** *f* muddiness, turbidness; dullness, dimness.

мжтенѣ́я се *vpr* to dawdle, dally, linger, busy oneself about nothing (*pop*).

мжти́лка *f* churn-staff.

мжти́ло *n* muddiness, turbidness, puddle; dregs, residue; brood (of chickens, *etc*); churn-staff.

мжто́къ *m* v **мжтекъ**.

мжтничъкъ *a dim* rather muddy, a little muddy, troubled, turbid; a little dim.

мжтя *va* to muddle, muddy, make muddy; to trouble, agitate; to disturb, meddle with, destroy the harmony of; to churn (milk); **не —тéте водата**, don't muddle the water; **— се** *vpr* to be muddled, muddied, troubled, agitated; to get muddy, grow muddy or turbid, get thick; to get dim, grow dull (*of the vision*); to be churned; **—тене** *n* muddling, making muddy, turbid; troubling, confusing; churning; **—тенъ** *ppp*; *a* v **мжтенъ**; **—тещъ** *pres p*; **—тилъ** *app*.

мжтя *va* to hatch, sit on (eggs); *vn* to brood, hatch (*of birds*); **— се** *vpr* to be hatched; **лошо му се —ти**, there is a bad thing in store for him; **—тене** *n* hatching, sitting on eggs; **—тещъ** *pres p*; **—тилъ** *app*.

мжча *va* to torture, torment, agonise (-nize); **тъй Неронъ —че християнитѣ**, thus Nero tortured the Christians; **съвѣстьта го —чи**, his conscience torments (is tormenting) him, he is stung with remorse of conscience; **тази мисъль ме —чи**, that thought torments, vexes or plagues me; **— се** *vpr* to torment, torture oneself; to try hard, work or labo(u)r hard, make great efforts, take pains; to labo(u)r (with child), travail (in childbirth); **много се —чи при смъртьта**, his death was preceded by terrible agonies; **не се —чéте да ме убѣдите**, don't try to convince me; **—чихъ се прѣзъ цѣлия си животъ**, I worked hard all my life; **той се —чи, труди се, но напразно**, he does all he can (his utmost), but in vain; **—чене** *n* torturing (martyrs), tormenting, vexing, agonising; v **мжчéние**; **—ченъ** *ppp* tortured, tormented; *a* v **мжченъ**; **—чещъ** *pres p*; **—чилъ** *app*.

мжчéние *n* torture (of Christians), torment, remorse (of conscience), suffering, martyrdom; **— спасение**, hard work precedes success; **голѣмо — е за мене**, it is a great torment for me, it torments or vexes me a great deal.

мжченикъ *m*, **—ница** *f* martyr; **велико —**, great martyr; **—ковъ** *a* martyr, of a martyr; **—чески** *a* martyr's (death), of a martyr, of martyrdom; *ad* martyr-like; **—чество** *n* martyrdom.

мжченъ *a* hard, difficult (problem), arduous (task); **—на работа**, hard or difficult work; **—ни врѣмена**, hard times.

мжчи́лище *n* place of torture, purgatory.

мжчи́тель *m* torturer, tormentor, teaser; **—ленъ** *a* torturing, agonising (death), painful (disease), racking; **—но** *ad* painfully; agonisingly; **—ски** *a* cruel, tyrannical; *ad* cruelly, tyrannically; **—ство** *n* tyranny, barbarity, cruelty, torture.

мжчничъкъ *a*, **—ко** *ad dim* rather hard, a little hard or too hard; **—ко е**, it is rather hard, it is a little too hard.

мжчно *ad* hard, with difficulty, scarcely, barely, hardly; **— е**, it is hard, it is difficult; **— му е за братъ му**, he misses his brother; **— ни е за дома**, we are homesick; **никакъ не му е —**, he doesn't feel it at all, he doesn't mind it at all; **— ми стана че го ударихъ**, I felt sorry for striking him; **— се изкарва хлѣба**, bread is hard to win; **— бихъ се рѣшилъ да се върна**, I would hardly think of coming back; **— се избавихъ отъ удавяне**, I barely saved myself from drowning; **— може**

се каже, it is hard to tell; **—но ни е на тѣхъ,** we are angry with them; **да не ви е — за насъ,** don't worry about us.

мжчнотия *f* hardship, difficulty; want; **ние се намираме въ голѣма —,** we are hard-pressed (for money, *etc*); **домашни —и,** family troubles; **съ голѣма —,** with great difficulty, effort or pains; **безъ —,** with no efforts, without any difficulty, easily.

Н.

на *prep* to; on, upon; at, against, towards; by, up; in, into; of; for; **дайте го — мене,** give it to me; **кажете — мене,** tell me; **— мѣстото,** on the spot; **— масата,** on, upon the table; **— улицата,** in the street; **отивамъ — пжть,** to start on a journey; **ездя — конь,** to ride on horseback; **падамъ — земята,** to fall on the ground; **качвамъ се — корабъ,** to board a ship; **човѣкъ — думата си,** a man of his word; **десеть — сто,** ten per cent; **едно — десеть,** one to ten; **— края — годината,** at the end of the year; **отиваме — бой,** we are going to war; **сърдете се — Васъ си,** you should be angry with yourself, you should blame your own self; **качете се — дървото,** get up on the tree, climb up the tree; **значението — английски,** the meaning in English; **— самѣ,** in private, privately; **— западъ,** in the West, towards the West; westerly; **изпжквамъ — око,** to become conspicuous; **завися — Васъ,** I depend on you; **— една глътка,** at one draught; **въ края — краищата,** finally, in conclusion; **по заповѣдь —,** by order of (the king, *etc*;) **той е — деветь години,** he is nine years old; **— оржжие,** to arms! **осжденъ — смрътъ,** sentenced to die; **— другия день,** on the next day; **— всѣка цѣна,** at any cost or expence; **заповѣдайте — обѣдъ,** come to dinner; **— другия свѣтъ,** in the next world; **свиря — пиано,** to play on the piano; **— раздѣла другари,** goodbye till we meet again, comrades! **отиватъ — пощата,** they are going to the post-office; **мерише — вино,** it smells of wine; **това принадлежи — мень,** that belongs to me; **баща му братъ,** a brother of his father, his father's brother; **окачвамъ — стѣната,** to hang on the wall; **подпирамъ се — масата,** to lean on or against the table; **плаща му се петь лева — день,** he is paid five francs a day, per day, by the day; **толкова — глава,** so much a head; **съ сълзи — очитѣ,** with tears in his eyes; **— пролѣть,** in the Spring; **прилича — пролѣть,** it looks like Spring; **умножете петь — петь,** multiply five by five; **възъ основание — закона,** by virtue of the law; **вреди — здравето,** it is injurious to health; **метналъ се е — баща си,** he resembles (takes after) his father; **дробя — парчета,** to cut to or in pieces; **долу — земята, горѣ — небето,** down on earth, in heavens above (up in the sky, in the clouds); **— своя отговорность,** on one's own responsibility; **възъ основание — този законъ,** in virtue of this law; **— какво основание,** by what right.

на *interj* here! there! take! hold! **— Ви книгата,** here is your book; **— и на Васъ,** take this for yourself; **—, нали Ви казахъ,** there! didn't I tell you?

наба́вка *f* supply, provision; addition; prefix (*gram*).

наба́вямъ *va* to supply, provide, furnish, get, procure; to make up, complete; **—вихъ си зимовище,** I provided myself with winter supplies; **тази сума трѣбва да се —ви,** that sum should be made up; **всичкитѣ части могатъ се —ви,** all parts (of a machine) can be supplied or obtained; **— се** *vpr* to be supplied, provided, furnished; to be made up; to be procured; **какво още остава да се —ви,** what is yet wanting; **тази книга мжчно може да се —ви,** that book is hard to get or obtain; **—не** *n* supplying, providing, furnishing; getting, obtaining, procuring; supply, provision; **—венъ** *ppp*; **— вилъ** *app*.

наба́рвамъ *va* to reach, get at, touch, feel, find, get hold of; v **напипвамъ.**

набатквамъ *vn* to gabble, sputter, talk gibberish; **—не** *n* gibberish, sputter.

набе́дреникъ *m* epigonation (of a priest).
наби́вамъ *va* to hammer in, into, beat in, into, drive in, into, to thrust (a nail); to case (a wheel), hoop (a cask); to give a good drubbing; to inculcate, impress (on the mind); — **на колъ,** to empale; — **колци,** to pile, drive in stakes; — **йте го здраво въ дървото,** drive it tight into the wood; **хубаво -биха прѣстжпницитѣ,** they gave the offenders a sound thrashing; — **се** *vpr* to be beaten, hammered, driven in, into; to get stuck, fixed, pinned; to be bruised, become sore from beating; —**не** *n* beating, hammering, driving in, into; giving (a person) a good drubbing; bruising; —**енъ,** —**тъ** *ppp* beaten, nailed on, driven in, wedged in; empaled; fulled; *a* hard (ground); compact; stuck; bruised, sore (foot); chock-full; —**би́лъ** *app.*
наби́рамъ *va* to gather, collect, pick; to compose (*typ*); to gather (a dress), tessellate; *vn* to form into a head (*of a boil*); to swell; —**бра́ли сж цѣла кошница грозде,** they have picked a basketful of grapes; **цирея́тъ —ра,** the boil is forming into a head; — **се** *vpr* to be gathered, collected, picked; to gather, get together, collect; to be composed; to be tessellated; **много хора се бѣха —бра́ли,** a great many people had collected; —**не** *n* gathering, collecting, picking (fruit, *etc*), composing (*typ*), tessellating (a garment); suppuration; —**ра́чь** *m* one who gathers or tessellates; —**бра́лъ** *app*; —**бра́нъ** *ppp* picked, collected; gathered, tessellated.
набитъ *a* beaten (path), hard, compact; *ppp* v **набивамъ**; —**тость** *f* compactness, density, hardness.
наби́я v **набивамъ.**
наблажа́вамъ *va* to grease; *vn* to taste sweet.
наближа́вамъ *va vn* to approach, near, draw near, come near to or close to; to approximate; **врѣмето —ва,** the time draws near, is approaching; — **бли́жихме ги,** we came near them; **сумата —ва хилядо лева,** the sum approximates a thousand francs; — **се** *vpr* to come near, draw near; to grow near, draw near one's end; to be approached; —**не** *n* nearing, approaching, drawing close to or near to; approach, advance; —**женъ** *ppp*; —**жи́лъ** *app.*

на́близо *ad* near by, close by or to, in the vicinity of; — **имаше ханъ,** near by was an inn; — **до тѣхъ,** close to them, near them.
наблъсквамъ *va* to jam; to pound, shove, beat, drive, knock in, into; to crowd in, into; to stuff up, fill up to overcrowding; to give a sound thrashing (*fig*); — **кайте клина,** drive the wedge in tight; —**каха ги като говеда,** they jammed them in like cattle; — **се** *vpr* to be jammed; to be pounded, beaten, driven in into; to be wedged in; to be crowded in; to crowd in, get in tight; **всички се —каха вжтрѣ,** all of them squeezed themselves in, forced their way in; —**не** *n* jamming; beating, driving in into, wedging; —**канъ** *ppp* jammed, driven in, into, wedged in; stuffed up, chock-full.
наблюда́вамъ *va* to observe, survey, watch over, supervise, superintend, inspect; — **работници,** to supervise workmen; —**вайте дѣцата,** mind (or look after) the children; —**ха мѣсечината,** they were looking at or observing the moon; **тѣ ги —ха отъ далечь,** they were following or watching them at a distance; — **се** *vpr* to be observed, seen; to be surveyed; to be watched over, supervised; **тѣ се —ха,** they were eyeing each other; **не може се —ва съ просто око,** it can't be observed or seen with naked eye; — **да́емъ** *a* observable.
наблюда́теленъ *a* observing (mind), observant, inquisitive (look), of observation; —**но** *ad* observantly, observingly, watchfully; inquisitively; —**ность** *f* spirit of observation.
наблюда́тель *m* observer; watcher, surveillant; investigator; **великъ — на природата,** a great investigator of nature.
наблюде́ние *n* observation; surveillance; **при много —я,** after many observations.
наблѣ́гамъ *va* to lay stress on, upon, turn attention to; **той —на главно върху това,** he laid stress upon this thing mainly; —**не** *n* laying stress; — **налъ** *app*; —**натъ** *ppp*; —**нато било,** stress had been laid.
набо́двамъ v **набождамъ.**

набо́дка *f* fork; v **вилица.**

набо́ждамъ (-дя) *va* to prick, stick, spit (on a spit); to pin, fasten with a pin; to make holes, cover with holes; *vn* to sprout, bud (*of plants, etc*), show (*of mustaches, etc*); — **карфици,** to stick pins into; — **колци,** to pile, drive in stakes; **—боде́те ги по стѣ́ната,** stick or pin them on the wall; — **на колъ,** to empale; — **на ржженъ,** to put on the spit; — **се** *vpr* to be pricked, stuck, pinned, spit; to prick oneself; **лошо се —бо́дохъ,** I pricked myself badly; — **не** *n* pricking, sticking, pinning, putting (on the spit); **—бо́денъ** *ppp* pinned, stuck; put on a spit, empaled; **—бо́лъ** *app* и *ppp*.

набо́женъ *a* godly, pious, devout, religious, spiritual; **—но** *ad* piously, religiously, spiritually, vervently; **—ность** *f* spirituality, piety, godliness, sanctimony, devotion.

набоза́вамъ (-я) се *vpr* to suck enough, suck to one's fill; **дѣтето се е —за́ло,** the child has sucked enough, has had enough.

на́бой *m* corn, callosity; bruise.

набоклуча́вамъ *va* to dirty, make dirty or dusty; — **се** *vpr* to get dirty, or dusty, be made dirty or dusty; **—не** *n* making or getting dirty or dusty.

наболѣ́ва *imp v* it hurts a little; **нога́та ми още —,** my foot hurts me a little yet, is still a little sore.

на́борка *f* wrinkle, fold, crease.

на́боръ *m* recruit, levy, recruitment; inlaying, composition (*typ*); **—ренъ** *a* recruiting (committee); ornamented (work).

набра́лъ *app* v **набирамъ.**

на́бранъ *a* gathered, tessellated (dress), ornamented, inlaid (work); **—бра́нъ** *ppp* v **набирамъ.**

набрашня́вямъ *va* to flour, powder, cover with flour.

набразде́вамъ *va* to furrow, cut into furrows; — **се** *vpr* to be furrowed, cut into furrows; **—не** *n* furrowing; **—де́нъ** *ppp* furrowed, cut into furrows; **—ди́лъ** *app*.

наброя́вамъ *va* to count, read (enough of); to pay; *vn* to reach in numbers; — **бро́йте ми до сто овци,** count a hundred head of sheep for me; **София —ва надъ сто хиледи жители,** Sofia's inhabitants reach over a hundred thousand; — **се** *vpr* to be counted; — **не** *n* counting, reading; **—е́нъ** *ppp* counted, told; **—и́лъ** *app*.

набру́лвамъ *va* to beat, knock down enough of (fruit); — **се** *vpr* to be beaten, knocked down; **—не** *n* beating or knocking down; **—ленъ** *ppp* knocked down; wind-fallen (fruit).

набру́свамъ v **набрулвамъ.**

набръчкваме *va* to wrinkle contract, knit (one's brow); — **се** *vpr* to wrinkle, contract; to be wrinkled, contracted; — **не** *n* contracting, wrinkling, knitting; contraction; **—канъ** *a* и *ppp* wrinkled (cloth), contracted, puckered.

набу́звамъ се *vpr* to frown, look cross or sour (*pop*).

набу́твамъ *va* to jam, shove, push, stick in, into; to strike, find, come across (*pop*); v **натиквамъ.**

набу́хвамъ *va* to beat, thrash; to give a sound drubbing (*pop*).

набу́хвамъ *vn* to swell up; **—не** *n* swelling; **—налъ** *ppp* swollen; **съ —нали очи,** with swollen or bloated eyes.

набу́цвамъ *vn* to strike, come across, get into (*pop*); **лошо е —цалъ,** he is in a bad fix.

набу́чвамъ *va* to stick on, spit, (on a spit); to spear, empale; to cover with holes; to string; to pin, fasten with pins; — **колци,** to pile, drive in stakes; — **на колъ,** to empale; — **се** *vpr* to be stuck, spit; to be empaled; to come across, fall upon (*pop*); **—не** *n* sticking (on a pole); spitting, driving (stakes), empaling; making holes on; **—ченъ** *ppp* stuck, spit, empaled, pinned; driven.

набъ́бвамъ (-на) *vn* to swell, distend (by humidity); to rise; to tumify; to grow turgid; **—нали му сж ржцетѣ,** his hands have become callous (from work); **—не** *n* swelling, distending; tumidity, turgidness; **—наль, —натъ** *a* и *ppp* swollen, distended; grown turgid.

на́бързо —же *ad* quickly, hurriedly, in a hurry; **облече се —,** he dressed himself up hurriedly; **свършвамъ работа —,** to do a thing in a hurry.

набъ́хтвамъ *va* to give a good or sound beating, drubbing or thrashing; **—не** *n* beating, thrashing, drubbing; **—танъ** *ppp* soundly thrashed, given a good drubbing.

набѣда *f* slander, false accusation, calumny.

набѣдитель, —бѣдникъ *m* slanderer, accuser, calumniator.

набѣждамъ (-дя) *va* to falsely accuse (a person), charge with, lay (the blame) at the door of some one else; to slander, calumniate; **—тъ го въ кражба,** he is being accused of stealing; **криво го —тъ въ това,** he is being unjustly accused of (or wrongly charged with) this thing; **въ какво го —тъ,** what are the charges against him? — **се** *vpr* to be falsely accused of or charged with; to be blamed; to be slandered; **—не** *n* falsely accusing, charging; blaming; slandering, calumniating; false accusation, slander; **—дѣнъ** *ppp* falsely accused, charged with, blamed; **—дилъ** *app*; и **набѣдявамъ.**

набѣлосвамъ *va* to paint (one's face), apply cosmetics on, use rouge; to bleach, gloss over; — **се** *vpr* to paint, paint one's face, use rouge; **—не** *n* painting (one's face); **—санъ** *ppp* painted, with one's face painted.

набѣлвамъ *va* to lay on white, whiten, blanch, bleach; — **се** *vpr* to paint, paint one's face; **—не** *n* whitening; painting;—**ленъ** *ppp* whitened, bleached; painted, powdered (lady).

набѣлѣжвамъ *va* to mark down, note down, place a sign to (the entire set of things); to draw up, sketch up.

набѫбнувамъ v **набъбвамъ.**

навáдямъ, —вáждамъ *va* to irrigate, water; — **се** *vpr* to be irrigated, watered; **—не** *n* irrigating, watering; irrigation; **—вáденъ** *ppp*; **—вáдилъ** *app*.

навáксвамъ *va* to recover, get back, make up; — **загуба на врѣме,** to make up for time lost; — **се** *vpr* to be made up, gotten back, recovered, retrieved; **—не** *n* making up (a sum, *etc*), getting back, recovering (one's strength); **—санъ** *ppp* made up, evened up; recovered.

навáлица *f* crowd, multitude, mob, jam; **ужасна —,** a terrible crowd.

навáлямъ *vn* to roll under, drag under; to wallow (in the mud), to roll up, pile up, heap on; to crowd around, press against; to make or build (fire); to attack (*of dogs*); to infest (*of vermin*); to fall on, heap upon (*of snow, etc*); **той биде —ленъ подъ колелетата,** he was rolled or dragged under the wheels; **кучета го бѣха —лили,** dogs had attacked him; **—лѣха една голѣма снѣжна топка,** they rolled up a big snow-ball; **много дъждъ —лѣ,** a big rain fell or poured down; **треска го е —лила,** he has got the fever; — **се** *vpr* to roll or be rolled under; to run together; to collect; to be clogged (*of a machine*); **—не** *n* rolling under; piling up; falling down (*of rain, etc*); making (fire); **—ленъ** *ppp*; **—лилъ** *app*; — **лѣлъ** *ppp*.

навáмъ *ad* v **насамъ.**

навáрямъ *va* to boil, set to boil, cook by boiling; to cook; — **фасулъ за вечеря,** to cook beans for supper; — **се** *vpr* to be boiled, cooked; **—не** *n* boiling, cooking; **—ренъ** *ppp* set to boil, cooked; boiling.

навдúгвамъ *va* to raise, lift, heave (with a lever); **—нéте единия край малко,** raise one of the ends a little; **—нали бѣха глава,** they had become insubordinate; — **се** *vpr* to be raised, lifted, heaved; to rise; to become insubordinate; to rebel; to put on airs, puff up (*fig*); **всички се бѣха —нали противъ него,** all of them had risen against him; **много се —га,** he is too much stuck on himself; **—не** *n* raising, lifting, heaving; **—налъ** *app*; **—натъ** *ppp* partly raised or lifted; puffed up.

наведá *va* **навеждамъ.**

навéденъ *a* bowed down, bent over or down, stooping, stoop-shouldered; leaning; sloping; — **човѣкъ,** a person bowed down (with age); **—но** *ad* stoopingly, with one's head or body bowed down; **той ходи много —но,** he stoops a great deal in walking.

наведнáжъ *ad* together, at once, at the same time; **всички —,** all together, all at once, conjointly; **изпивамъ —,** to drink up (a glass) at one draught; **изеждамъ —,** to eat up at one gulp, make a mouthful of; **по двѣ —,** two at a time, two at once.

навéждамъ *va* to bend, bend over, bow, bow down, tilt, incline, stoop; — **очи,** to look down, turn one's eyes down; — **глава,** to bend one's head down, bend

low; to be submissive; **— се** *vpr* to bend, bow, bow down, bend low; to stoop; to be bent, bowed, inclined; to tilt (*of a ship*); **не може да се — веде́**, he can't stoop or bend down; **—веде́ се и му се поклони**, he bowed to him, he honou(r)ed him with a bow; **—не** *n* bending, bowing, inclining, stooping; **—ве́денъ** *ppp* bent, bowed down; tilted; **v наведенъ** *a*; **— ве́лъ** *app*.

наве́ждамъ *va* to bring in, lead on; to take to, lead to.

наве́звамъ *va* to embroider (a sufficient quantity of, finish embroidering; **— се** *vpr* to be embroidered; **—не** *n* embroidering; **—занъ** *ppp* embroidered.

навеселя́вамъ се *vpr* to enjoy oneself, have one's fill of pleasure.

навече́рие *n* eve, vigil.

навече́рямъ се *vpr* to eat a hearty supper, have one's supper; **хубаво се —ряхъ**, I ate a hearty supper; **—ряхте ли се**, did you have your supper?

навива́лка *f* weaver's stick.

нави́вамъ *va* to wind, wind on, upon, around; to coil; to twist, wring; to curl, put in curl papers; to roll, roll up; to bend; **— часовникъ**, to wind up a watch or clock; **не ми —йте ржката**, don't be twisting my arm; **— кросно**, to wind or turn a warp-beam (in weaving); **— на кълбо**, to roll into a ball, make into a ball or a skein (*of yarn, etc*); **— се** *vpr* to be wound, twined, twisted; to be bent; to wind around, coil (*of snakes*), wind oneself; to curl, curl oneself (*of the hair*); to roll up, roll oneself up; **—не** *n* winding, twining; twisting, bending; rolling; **—ва́чъ** *m* lapper, warper, winder; **—енъ, — ви́тъ** *ppp*; **—ви́лъ** *app*.

нави́к(ну)вамъ (-на) *vn* to get used or accustomed to; to accustom oneself; **— нахме на климата**, we got inured or used to the climate; **— се** *vpr* to get used or accustomed to; **човѣкъ се скоро —ва**, a person soon gets used or accustomed to; **—не** *n* getting used or accustomed to; **—налъ** *ppp* used, accustomed or habituated.

нави́квамъ *va* to scold, reprimand, call down; **— се** *vpr* to scold; **—кахъ ги, —кахъ имъ се**, I scolded them; **много му се —ва**, he scolds him a great deal; **—канъ** *ppp* scolded.

на́викъ *m* habit, custom, use; **лошъ —**, bad habit; **имаше —тъ**, he was wont, he made it his practice; **по —**, from habit; **—тъ е второ естество**, use is second nature; **отбивамъ отъ —**, to break (one) of a habit.

нави́дъкъ *m* pitchfork.

нави́рамъ *va* to shove, thrust, push, squeeze (into a hole), insert (a rope); to intrude, stick or poke one's nose (in people's affairs); **—врѣхме неприятеля въ дефилето**, we pinned or cornered the enemy in the defile; **— се** *vpr* to be shoved, squeezed or thrust in, into; to be inserted; to squeeze oneself in, into; to push, shove, elbow one's way (into a crowd); to intrude, poke one's nose; **—врѣлъ се бѣше въ една дупка**, he had squeezed himself into a hole; **много се —ви́ра**, he is an energetic fellow; he pokes his nose too much; **— не** *n* poking, shoving, thrusting, sticking (into a hole); intruding; intrusion; **—врѣлъ** *app*; **—врѣнъ** *ppp* squeezed, stuck, shoved or thrust in, into; pinned.

нави́рвамъ *va* to dam (water); **—се** *vpr* to be dammed; **много вода се е — рила**, a great deal of water has been collected.

нави́рямъ *va* to raise, prick up, shoot up; **— глава**, to hold one's head up, be insubordinate; **— уши**, to prick up or shoot up one's ears (*of animals*); **— се** *vpr* to be raised; to stand erect, shoot up; **—ви́ренъ** *a* и *ppp* raised, erect, shooting up; **съ —вирени уши**, with its ears erect or shooting up.

нави́снувамъ *vn* to hang, suspend; to suspend oneself; **—налъ** *ppp* hanging, suspending.

нави́тъ *ppp* v **навивамъ**.

нави́тъкъ *m* v **завитъкъ**.

нави́я v **навивамъ**.

навла́жвамъ *va* to moisten, dampen; **— се** *vpr* to be moistened, dampened; **—не** *n* moistening, dampening; **—женъ** *ppp* moistened, dampened; damp, a little wet.

навла́зямъ, —вли́замъ *vn* to enter, break upon, make an irruption; to burst in, enter in large numbers, invade, overrun; to encroach upon (the rights of others); to penetrate; **—влѣзоха въ страната**, they invaded the country; **— влѣзохме въ вжтрѣшностьта на**

острова, we penetrated the interior part of the island; **—не** *n* breaking upon, invading; penetrating, encroaching upon; inroad, invasion; penetration; encroachment; **—влѣзълъ** *ppp*.

навла́чамъ, —вли́чамъ *va* to drag in, into; to draw on, bring on, cause, occasion; to entail, involve; to incur; **— дърва**, to drag in enough of wood; **— влѣкоха го въ кѫщи**, they dragged him into the house; **— много хора**, to bring in or on a great many people; **войната —ча много злини**, war entails many evils; **— се** *vpr* to drag oneself, be dragged in, into; to be drawn on, brought on, upon; to get clogged (*of a machine*); to be put on in a hurry (*of a garment*); **и тѣ се —влѣкоха вѫтрѣ**, they too dragged themselves in; **—не** *n* dragging in, into; dragging on, bringing on, upon; drawing on, upon; involving, incurring, occasioning; **—влѣкълъ** *app*; **—влѣченъ** *ppp* dragged or pulled in, into, brought on, upon; occasioned.

на́вло *n* freight, freightage.

наводне́ние *n* flood, water flood, deluge, inundation; **голѣмото —**, the great flood.

наводня́вамъ *va* to flood, inundate, deluge, submerge; **рѣкитѣ —ни́ха цѣлото поле**, the rivers flooded or submerged the whole plain; **— се** *vpr* to be flooded, deluged, inundated; **—не** *n* flooding, deluging, inundating; v **наводнение**; **—не́нъ** *ppp* flooded, submerged, swamped.

наво́ждамъ v **навеждамъ**.

наво́звамъ *va* to cart, truck (a sufficient quantity of); **— се** *vpr* to be carted, trucked; to ride enough, have enough of riding; **—не** *n* carting, trucking (wood, *etc*).

на́вой *m* wrapper (for the feet).

наво́й *m* warp-beam.

навоня́вамъ *va* to taint, stink, fill with stench; *vn* to smell bad, stink; to be tainted; **—не** *n* tainting, stinking; **—нѣлъ** *app*.

навосъча́вамъ *va* to wax, rub with wax, coat with wax; **— се** *vpr* to be waxed rubbed with wax; **—не** *n* waxing, rubbing with wax; **—че́нъ** *ppp* waxed, coated or rubbed with wax.

навпрѣ́гамъ v **впрѣгамъ**.

на́врага *interj* to the deuce, to the devil.

навре́дъ *ad* everywhere, throughout, all over; **— сѫ тъй работитѣ**, things are thus everywhere; **пѫтьтъ е равенъ —**, the road is smooth or level throughout.

навре́ждамь (-дя) *va* to hurt, injure, harm.

навръ́зъ *ad* one over the other, on top of each other; overlapping.

навръ́хъ *ad* on top, at the top; on the surface.

навръ́мененъ *a* timely, opportune, seasonable; **—ни** *ad* at times, at certain times, sometimes; **—но** *ad* timely, opportunely, in good season; **—ность** *f* timeliness, seasonableness.

навря́ v **навирамъ**.

навсѣ́кждѣ *ad* everywhere, throughout, all over; **— е тъй**, it is so everywhere; **— е еднакво**, it is the same throughout; **— ме боли**, I feel sore all over.

навсѫ́ду, —дѣ *ad* v **навсѣкждѣ**.

наву́ще *n* wrapper (for the feet).

навча́съ *ad* v **завчасъ**.

навѣ́ждамъ *va* to raise, start a breed, propagate, breed (a sufficient number of); **—дилъ си е много зайци**, he has raised a great many rabbits; **— се** *vpr* to be raised, bred, propagated; to infest; **мишки сѫ се —дили въ кѫщата**, mice have infested the house; **—не** *n* raising, breeding; propagation; **—денъ** *ppp* raised, bred; infesting (*of vermin, etc*).

навѣ́знакъ *ad* on the back, upon the back, backward; with the back first.

навънъ, —ка *ad* out, outside; outdoors; abroad; outwardly; **излезте —**, go out, outside or outdoors; **извадéте го —**, pull it out; **отваря се —**, it opens from outside, outwardly; **кара го —**, he has the diarrhea.

навървя́вамъ *va* to string, put a cord through; **— се** *vpr* to be strung; to have a cord put through; **—не** *n* stringing (fish, *etc*), putting a cord through; **—не́нъ** *ppp* strung.

навъ́рзвамъ *va* to tie or band together, tie all; to tie on, fasten on; to chain together (*of prisoners*); **— се** *vpr* to be tied or banded together; **—не** *n* tying or binding together; chaining together;

—занъ *ppp* tied together; chained together.

навъ́ртамъ *va* to wind up (a watch, *etc*); to turn up, tie on, screw up; to keep together (*of cattle, etc*); **—тѣхте ли часовника,** did you wind up the clock (or watch)? **— се** *vpr* to be wound up; to be turned, screwed up; to be near, hang around; **—тайте се тъ́дѣва,** stay around here, keep an eye on things here; **—не** *n* winding, turning up, screwing up; **—тенъ** *ppp* wound; turned; **—тѣлъ** *app*; **—тѣлъ е около него купъ приятели,** he has surrounded himself with a crowd of friends.

навърша́вамъ *va* to thrash (a quantity of), thrash enough; **— се** *vpr* to be thrashed, beaten out; **—не** *n* thrashing; **—шенъ** *ppp* thrashed; и **навърхвамъ.**

навъ́ршвамъ *va vn* to finish, complete, reach; **той —ва двадесеть години,** he is completing his twentieth year; **— се** *vpr* to be finished, completed; **трѣ́бва да се —шатъ петь години,** five years should pass or be completed; **—не** *n* finishing, completing; finish, completion; **при —нето,** at the end, at the completion of; **—шенъ** *ppp* finished, completed; **—шилъ** *app*.

навѣ́вамъ *va* to blow, blow up, heap up (snow, *etc*), drift; to bring on, occasion; *vn* to blow, blow lightly; **много снѣгъ е —вѣло вънъ,** a great deal of snow has drifted outdoors; **—ва по малко,** it blows a little, there is a slight wind, **— се** *vpr* to be drifted; to be brought on, drawn on; **—не** *n* blowing, drifting; **—енъ** *ppp*; **—вѣлъ** *app* и *ppp*.

навѣ́ки *ad* for ever, eternally, for all ages.

навѣ́ра *ad* on credit.

навѣ́рно *ad* sure, surely, to be sure, certainly, for certain, no doubt; exactly; **— това е тъй,** this is so, no doubt; **— не зная,** I don't know for sure, to be certain or exactly; **— тъй ли е,** is that so surely? **— да,** surely or certainly, yes.

навѣ́съ *m* shed, roof, eaves.

навѣ́сямъ *va* to hang, suspend; **— се** *vpr* to hang, suspend; to be suspended, to overhang; **—не** *n* hanging, suspending.

навѣ́хнувамъ v **изкълчамъ**; **—нато** *n* sprain, shock.

навъ́свамъ *va* to wrinkle, knit, shrivel (one's brows); **— се** *vpr* to frown, scowl, look cross, knit one's brows; to be angry; to threaten, look threatening (*of the weather*); **много се е —силъ, много е —сенъ,** he is very cross, looks very cross; и **бето се е —ва,** the sky looks dark, is threatening; **—не** *n* frowning; frown.

навъ́сенъ *a* frowning, cross, sour, angry, severe, sullen, morose, **—но** *ad* frowningly, sullenly, angrily; **—ность** *f* moroseness, sullenness, severity of countenance.

нага́ждамъ *va* to fit, adjust; to prepare.

нага́звамъ *va* to trample or tread upon; to beat in, press down; to walk upon, fall upon, meet with (a misfortune).

нага́рямъ *vn* to smell of burning; **—не** *n* smell of burning, burning smell.

нагѝздямъ *va* to attire, dress, adorn, trim, set of; **— се** *vpr* to be attired, trimmed, adorned, embellished; to embellish, trim, dress oneself; **—не** *n* decking, setting off; **—денъ** *ppp* nicely or well trimmed, decked, set off.

наглася́вамъ *va* to tune (a violin); to put in order, get ready, fit, fix, gear (a machine, *etc*); to arrange, plan, organise (-nize); to incite, urge; **пияното е —сено,** the piano is in tune; **— сено било,** it had been arranged, planned; **— се** *vpr* to be tuned; to be arranged, organised, planned, prepared, fitted; to agree; **тѣ се бѣха —сили всички да дойдатъ,** they had all planned to come; **—не** *n* tuning, fitting, fixing, preparing, getting ready; organnising, arranging; **—се́нъ** *ppp* tuned; fitted; arranged, organised; set (*of a watch*); **—си́лъ** *app*; **—си́ли се били,** they had agreed, planned (to do a certain thing).

нагле́двамъ, **—гле́ждамъ** *va* to watch over, look after, take care of, mind; to supervise, oversee, inspect, superintend; to look, have a look at; **—гле́двайте дѣцата,** mind or look after the children; **той —гле́два работницитѣ,** he supervises the workmen; **— се** *vpr* to

be watched over, looked after; to be taken care of; to be inspected; to look at, gaze on, admire; to be tired, weary of (a person); **не може да й се — глéда**, he can't admire her too much; **—глéдалъ му се е**, he is tired of (his servant, *etc*); **—не** *n* watching over, looking after (things), minding, tending (children), overseeing, overlooking; watch; supervision, surveillance; **—лъ** *app*; **—нъ** *ppp* watched over, looked after, taken care of, overseen.

нагле́дникъ *m* keeper, watcher, guardian; overseer; **и нагледа́тель, нагледва́чъ.**

нагле́денъ *a* sight (translation), intuitive (method), pictorial (text-book); plain, clear, evident; **—но** *ad* plainly, clearly; intuitively; at sight, by sight; **—ность** *f* clearness, lucidness.

нагле́дъ *ad* at sight, in appearance, in looks; in view; **здравъ —**, sound or healthy in appearance; **прѣвеждамъ —**, to translate at sight; **тя е красива —**, she is fair to look upon; **той има това —**, he has this in view or in sight; **така е —**, so it looks or seems.

нагнета́емъ *a* compressible; **—та́теленъ** *a* compressive.

нагнетя́вамъ *va* to press, press upon, compress, condense; **— се** *vpr* to be pressed, compressed; **—не** *n* pressing, compressing; compressure; **—те́нъ** *ppp*; *a* compressed (air).

нагни́вамъ *vn* to partially rot; to dry-rot (*of pears*); to putrify, become putrid, **—не** *n* rotting; putrefaction.

нагноя́свамъ *vn* to suppurate, gather pus; **—не** *n* suppuration.

нагова́рямъ (-во́ря) *va* to speak out, tell, give a piece of one's mind; to instruct, make (one) say; **—гово́риха му много лоши думи**, they hurled at him many vile words; **хубаво му — во́рихъ**, I gave him a piece of my mind; **—во́ренъ билъ отъ тѣхъ**, he had been instructed by them (to commit a crime, *etc*); **— се** *vpr* to be spoken out, said; to agree, concert; **—во́рихме се да се срещнемъ**, we agreed to meet (at a certain place); **—не** *n* speaking out, telling; inducing; **—во́ренъ** *ppp* spoken out; agreed upon, concerted, settled; **—во́рилъ** *app*.

нагóда *f* apparel, attire; gear.

нагóдина *ad* v **догодина.**

нагодя́вамъ *va* to fit, adjust, fix; to prepare, get ready; to guess; **— се** *vpr* to be fitted; to be guessed; **—не** *n* fitting; **—дéнъ** *ppp* fitted; destined; guessed.

нагóло *ad* on bare skin, with nothing on, uncovered, stripped.

наголѣ́мо *ad* proudly, aristocratically, with the big folks; **той се държи —**, he is stuck on himself, is puffed up.

наголѣмѣ́вамъ *vn* to enlarge, augment, increase; **днитѣ сж —мѣли**, the days have grown longer; **—не** *n* augmentation, lengthening, growth (*of the days*); **—мѣлъ** *ppp* grown large, larger, augmented; lengthened, grown longer (*of the days*).

нагóнъ *m* instinct, impulse, inclination; **—ненъ** *a* instinctive.

нагóренъ *a* steep, hilly, declivous, sloping.

нагорещѣ́вамъ *va* to heat, heat up, warm up, make hot or warm; to make red-hot; **—щéте желѣзото**, make the iron red-hot; **— се** *vpr* to warm, get or become warm or hot; to be heated, warmed; to be made red-hot; to be inflamed, enraged; to warm oneself; **лесно се —ва**, it easily gets hot, is easy to heat; he easily gets inflamed (*of a person*); **—не** *n* heating, warming; **—щéнъ** *ppp* heated, hot, red-hot.

нагóрнище *n* declivity, ascent, slope, acclivity.

нагóрѣ *ad* upwards, uphill, up; in the air; **— надолѣ**, upwards and downwards, up and down; to and fro; **— по рѣката**, up the river; **гледайте —**, look up; **мжчно се отива —**, it is hard work to go uphill; **стрѣлямъ —**, to fire (a gun) in the air; **тѣ живѣятъ много —**, they live very far up.

нагоря́вамъ *va* to burn enough of; *vn* to taste or smell of burning; **—ва** *imp v* it smells or tastes of burning; **—не** *n* burning a sufficient quantity (*of wood etc*); burning (*of taste or smell*).

нагóсти *ad* on a visit, visiting, staying with, as a guest; **елате ни —**, come to see us; **бѣхме — у тѣхъ**, we were their guests; we were staying in their house on a visit.

нагостя́вамъ *va* to treat, entertain, show hospitality to; to banquet, feast; **хуба-**

во ни —ти́ха, they treated us to a royal feast, they treated us splendidly; **— се** *vpr* to be treated, entertained, feasted, banqueted; to treat, regale oneself, eat heartily, have a royal feast; **— не** *n* treating, entertaining, feasting, banqueting; treat, feast; **—те́нъ** *ppp* treated, entertained, feasted; **—ти́лъ** *app.*

нагóтвямъ *va* to prepare, get ready; to cook, prepare (a dinner, *etc*); to store; **той си е —вилъ дърва,** he has provided himself with wood; **— се** *vpr* to be prepared, gotten ready; to be cooked; **—не** *n* preparing, getting ready; cooking; providing; **—венъ** *ppp* prepared, gotten ready; cooked; provided; **—вилъ** *app.*

нагощáвамъ v **нагостявамъ.**

нагрáбвамъ *va* to seize, grab, take hold of; to amass with rapacity, aggrandise (-dize); **—би го за гушата,** he grabbed him by the throat; **—биха всичко,** they have seized upon, taken hold of, monopolised (-lized) everything; **— се** *vpr* to be seized, grabbed, taken hold of; **—билъ се бѣ съ нѣща,** he had his arms full of things; **не може да се —би,** he can't get enough, he is too greedy or rapacious; **—не** *n* seizing, grabbing, taking hold of; **—бенъ** *ppp* seized, grabbed, taken hold of; **—билъ** *app*; **—билъ пушка,** grabbing or carrying a gun.

награ́да *f* prize, premium; reward, remuneration; gratuity; **първа —,** first prize; **парична —,** prize in money, pecuniary recompense; **заслужава —,** he deserves a medal; **застраховка съ —ди,** insurance with premiums; **тази е мойта —,** that is my reward or recompense; **„стига ми тази —",** that reward is enough for me; **спечелвамъ —,** to win a prize; **дадена била — за главата на разбойника,** a price had been set upon the head of the criminal.

награде́нъ *ppp* v **награждавамъ.**

награди́тель *m* rewarder, remunerator, awarder (of prizes, *etc*).

награжда́вамъ (-дя) *va* to reward, remunerate, recompense; to give, award a prize to; to endow, endue, favo(u)r with; **Богъ го е —градилъ съ добро здраве,** God has blessed him with a sound constitution; **Царьтъ го —граді съ златенъ медалъ,** the king bestowed a gold medal upon him; **само двама били —де́ни,** only two of them had been rewarded or had won a prize; **— се** *vpr* to be rewarded, recompensed, remunerated; **трудътъ не се —ва добрѣ,** labo(u)r is underpaid; **—не** *n* rewarding, remunerating, recompensing; giving, bestowing, awarding (prizes, *etc*); recompense, reward, remuneration; **— де́нъ** *ppp* rewarded, remunerated, recompensed; awarded, given (a prize, *etc*); **единъ отъ —де́нитѣ,** one of the winners (of a prize, *etc*); **—ди́лъ** *app,*

награ́ждамъ (-дя) *va* to build (a number of buildings); **—граді́лъ е вече повече отъ десеть кѫщи,** he has already built more than ten houses; **—гра́денъ** *ppp* built, raised; **—гра́дилъ** *app.*

граграфя́вамъ *va* to rule, draw lines on; **—фе́нъ** *ppp* и *a* ruled.

грагре́бвамъ, —гри́бвамъ *va* to scoop, draw (water, *etc*), lade; to rake, rake together, scrape up; to get hold of, fall upon; **—бе́те ми малко вода,** draw me a little water; **—се** *vpr* to be scooped, drawn, laded; to be raked, scraped; **—не** *n* scooping, lading, drawing; raking, scraping; **—гре́банъ** *ppp* scooped, drawn; raked, scraped.

нагри́звамъ *va* to begnaw, benibble, spoil by nibbling or gnawing; **— се** *vpr* to be begnawed, benibbled; **—не** *n* begnawing, benibbling; **—нъ** *ppp* begnawed, benibbled.

нагрубя́вамъ *va* to speak rudely (to a person), insult; **той го лошо —би,** he said many rude things to him, grossly insulted him; **— се** *vpr* to be insulted; **—не** *n* insulting; insult; **—бе́нъ** *ppp* insulted.

нагрѣ́бъ *ad* on or upon the back, with the back, on the shoulders; **вземамъ (дѣте) —,** to take pickaback; **нося —,** to carry on the back or shoulders.

нагрѣва́ликъ *m* chafing-dish.

нагрѣ́вамъ *vn* to warm, heat, make warm or hot; to make it hot for one (*fig*); **—грѣйте си ржцетѣ,** warm your hands up; **— се** *vpr* to be warmed, heated; to warm oneself; to grow warm, be heating; to get up her steam (*of an engine*); **хубаво се —грѣхме,** we warmed ourselves nicely; **—не** *n* warming, heating; **—грѣлъ** *app*; **—грѣненъ, —грѣтъ** *ppp* warmed up, heated, made

warm or hot.

нагрѫ́дка *f* bib, slabbering bib; **—никъ** *m* breast-plate, pectoral, plastron; breast-piece.

нагрѫ́денъ *a* breast, pectoral, chest (protector).

нагу́ждамъ v **намѣстямъ.**

нагѣвамъ v **нагънвамъ.**

нагѣвка *f* fold, wrinkle, crease.

нагѣлтамъ *va* to swallow down, devour, gulp down; **— се** *vpr* to swallow down, gulp down, eat to one's fill; to be swallowed down; **—не** *n* swallowing or gulping down.

нагѣнвамъ *va* to fold enough (*of papers, etc*); to follow closely, drive forward, chase, charge, corner (an enemy); **— се** *vpr* to be folded; to be hard-pressed, cornered; **—не** *n* folding; following closely, chasing, charging; **—нат**ъ *ppp* folded; hard-pressed.

нагѣрбвамъ се *vpr* to shoulder, take upon oneself, assume the responsibility; to brave; **той се е —билъ съ тази работа**, he has taken this thing upon himself; **—не** *n* shouldering; **—бенъ** *ppp* shouldered; **—би́лъ** *app.*

нагърбу́швамъ се *vpr* to bow, bend down, bunch, stoop, grow crooked.

нагѣрнувамъ *va* to grasp, take up; to trench on, upon, to corner.

нагѣрчамъ *va* to knit, pucker, wrinkle, furrow.

нагѣчамъ v **въвирамъ.**

нада́вамъ *va* to give, give out; to utter; **—викъ**, to utter a cry, cry out; **—да́де си имота по хората**, he gave away his property; **—да́доха ми много работа**, they overwhelmed me with work.

нада́вямъ *va* to seize, grab, devour (*of wolves, etc*).

надале́ко, —ле́чь *ad* far, far off, away, afar off, a great way off, at a distance, a long way; **— единъ отъ другъ**, at a distance from one another; **отидохме — да го изпратимъ**, we went a long way to see him off; **то отиде много —**, it went too far away; **тѣ бѣха много — прѣдъ насъ**, they were a great way ahead of us; **—ле́чко** *ad dim* a little way off.

на́дали *ad* scarcely, hardly; **— ще дойде**, it is doubtful whether he will come; **ще дойдете ли? —**, will you come? **—** hardly.

на́дамъ се *vpr* to expect, look for, wait for; **ние му се —ме**, we are looking for him or expecting him (to come home); **—не** *n* expectation, hoping, hope; v **надѣя се.**

надаря́вамъ *va* to endow, endue, bless with; **Богъ е —дари́лъ човѣка съ разумъ**, God has endowed man with reason; **— се** *vpr* to be endowed, endued, gifted; **—не** *n* endowing, enduing; **—ре́нъ** *ppp* endowed, endued, gifted, blessed; **—ри́лъ** *app.*

надба́вямъ *va* to add, put some more; to append; **— се** *vpr* to be added; **— не** *n* adding (some more); addition; **— венъ** *ppp* added; **—ба́вка** *f* addition.

надбо́рвамъ *vn* to beat in wrestling, come out the winner in wrestling.

надбѣ́рзвамъ *va* to beat in a performance, do a thing quicker; to go or get before; **— въ ходене**, to outwalk; **— въ тичане**, to outrun; **— въ ездене**, to outride; **—захме ги**, we came ahead of them, outstripped them, beat them; **— се** *vpr* to compete or contend (in a performance); to emulate, vie with each other; **тѣ се —тъ**, they are trying to see who will do it more quickly; they vie with each other; **—не** *n* competition, contest; race; emulation, rivalry; **—занъ** *ppp* beaten (in a performance), outdone, outstripped, outrun, outwalked.

надва́жъ *ad* at two times, twice, at two tries or attempts; at two go-downs; **глътна го —**, he swallowed it at two gulps or in two draughts; **— щѣше да умре**, he came at the point of death twice.

надва́рямъ v **надбѣ́рзвамъ, прѣдварямъ.**

на́двечерь *ad* towards evening.

надви́вамъ *va* to beat (in wrestling, *etc*); to overcome, vanquish, defeat, overpower, conquer, gain on, upon, to worse, worst; **той му —ва**, he beats him, is stronger than him; he is gaining on him (in a competition); **той —ви на всички мжчнотии**, he overcame, surmounted all obstacles; **неприятельтъ биде —ви́тъ**, the enemy was beaten, defeated, vanquished, worsted; **кой — ви́**, who came out the victor, who won? **— се** *vpr* to be beaten; to be van-

quished, defeated, conquered, worsted; **—не** *n* beating; defeating; surmounting overcoming; defeat; **—вѝлъ** *app*; **—вѝенъ, —вѝтъ** *ppp* beaten (in a contest); worsted, defeated (*of an enemy*); surmounted, overcome (*of difficulties*).

надвивáчъ *m* victor, winner.

нáдвивъ *m* defeat, mastery; gain; **въ домашната работа — нѣма**, a woman's work is never done.

надвѝгамъ v **навдигамъ.**

надвѝсвамъ *va vn* to hang, hang up, suspend; to project, be projecting or jutting; **— се** *vpr* to hang up, suspend, overhang; to suspend oneself, be suspended; **смъртьта бѣше —нала надъ главата му**, death was hanging over his head; **дървеса бѣха —нали надъ извора**, trees overhung or overshadowed the spring or the well; **не се —йте на прозореца**, don't look or be looking out of the window! **—не** *n* hanging, suspending, overhanging, jutting, projecting; **—сенъ** *ppp* hung, suspended; projected, jutted; *a* hanging, projecting; suspension (bridge); **съ —сени вѣжди**, with bushy brows; **—силъ** *app*; и **надвиснувамъ (-на).**

надвишáвамъ *va* to augment, increase; to surpass; *vn* to reach beyond or over; to weigh more; **не дѣйте —ва тази сума**, don't make that sum any larger; **София —ва сто хиледи жители**, Sofia counts or reaches over a hundred thousand inhabitants; **всичкитѣ разноски не ще —шатъ сумата хиледо лева**, the entire expense will not come to more than a thousand francs; **— се** *vpr* to be increased, augmented; to be surpassed; **—не** *n* increasing, augmenting; reaching over, coming to more than, going beyond; weighing more; **—шѐнъ** *ppp* increased, augmented, surpassed; **—шѝлъ** *app*; v **надвишавамъ.**

надвѝя v **надвивамъ,**

надвóденъ *a* above the water; above-deck, upper part (*of a ship, etc*); surface.

надвóра *ad* in the yard, out in the yard.

надвървѣвамъ *va vn* to outwalk, beat in walking.

нáдвѣ *ad* in two, in two parts; double; **свивамъ —**, to fold once; to double; **— -нáтри** *ad* any way, no matter how, carelessly.

надвѣсямъ v **надвисвамъ.**

надглáвенъ *a* above the head; upper; **—на точка**, zenith.

надглéдвамъ *va* to see farther (than another person), see better.

надгрóбенъ *a* sepulchral, funeral; **— камъкъ**, tomb-stone; **—на рѣчь**, funeral oration.

наддáвамъ *va* to outbid, overbid, offer more, raise the price (at an auction); **— се** *vpr* to be outbid, overbid; **—не** *n* outbidding; auction, auction sale; **отдаване прѣдприятие чрѣзъ —**, awarding of a contract by tender; **—дáлъ** *app*; **—дáденъ** *ppp* bid, given or offered more (for an article).

наддáвамъ *va* to piece, piece out, piece together, lengthen out; to add, enlarge; to overpay, give too much; to exaggerate (*fig.*); **—дáлъ е сто лева (повече)**, he has given a hundred francs too much (or beyond the sum agreed); he has paid a hundred francs too much; **това парче е —дáвано**, that has been pieced on; **той много —дáва**, he exaggerates a great deal; **—не** *n* piecing, lengthening; enlargement; overpaying, paying too much; exaggeration; **—вáтеленъ** *a* adjudging (*jur*); **—вáчъ** *m* one who exaggerates; **—дáлъ** *app*; **—дáденъ** *ppp* pieced on, lengthened; added; overpaid.

наддýмвамъ *va* to outtalk, talk down; to hush up.

наддѣлѣвамъ *vn* to prevail, get the better of, preponderate, overcome, carry over, outweigh; to win, come out the winner; **физическата сила често — ва надъ разума**, physical strength will often get the better of reason; **правдата ще —лѣе**, justice will prevail; **негового мнѣние —лѣ**, his opinion outweighed all the rest; **—не** *n* prevailing, getting the better of, preponderating, outweighing, overcoming; **—лѝтеленъ** *a* predominant; **—лѣлъ** *ppp*.

надебелявамъ *vn* to grow stout, fat fleshy or corpulent; to get fat, stout; to grow or become thick or thicker; **много е —лѣлъ**, he has grown very stout or corpulent; he has grown too fat or corpulent; **—не** *n* growing fat,

fleshy, stout or corpulent; corpulence, obesity, obeseness; **—лѣлъ** *pp.*

надéжда *f* hope; trust, expectation; belief; **вѣра, — и любовь,** faith, hope and charity; **голѣма —,** great hope; **празна —,** vain hope; **— въ Бога,** hope or trust in God; **Носъ Добра —,** Cape of Good Hope; **всички живѣемъ съ —,** we all live on hope; **той не оправда —та ни,** he disappointed us; **всички сме съ —,** we all hope that; **той нѣма никаква —,** he has no hope whatever.

надéждамъ (-едя́) *va* to beat in eating, eat more; **— се** *vpr* to contend in eating; **—не** *n* competition in eating; **—éденъ** *ppp* beaten in eating.

надéжденъ *a* promising (young man), hopeful (outcome); **—но** *ad* hopefully, promisingly, assuringly; **—ность** *f* hopefulness, certitude; trustfulness.

надéсно *ad* v **надѣсно.**

наджáсквамъ *va* to jam, stuff up, shove in, into; **— се** *vpr* to be shoved in, into, be jammed, stuffed; to shove oneself in, squeeze in; to drink to one's till (*pop*); **хубаво се —калъ,** he is tipsy.

назáдъ *ad* back, backward, backwards; **вращамъ —,** to give back, return; to put back (a clock); to back up (a wag(g)on; **вращамъ се —,** to come back; **возя се —,** to ride backwards; **получавамъ —,** to receive back again; **земамъ си думитѣ —,** to retract one's words.

назáдъ *interj* back! keep back! stand back! back up (*to horses*)!

надзéменъ *a* superterrestral, supermundane.

надзéмамъ, —зи́мамъ *va* to overdraw (money, *etc.*), take too much or more than what is proper; **—зéлъ е сто лева,** he has overdrawn a hundred francs (from a bank); he has taken a hundred francs too much (for his services); **—не** *n* taking more than is agreed; overdrawing; overcharge; **—зéлъ** *app*; **—зéменъ, —зéтъ** *ppp* taken too much or more than is agreed; overdrawn.

надзирáвамъ *va* to supervise, oversee, superintend, look after, take care of; to watch; **— работници,** to supervise workmen; **— дѣца,** to tend, look after children; **— се** *vpr* to be supervised, overseen, looked after, watched; **—не** *n* supervising, overseeing, watching; supervision, superintendence, surveillance.

надзирáтель *m*, **—ка** *f* supervisor, overseer, inspector, superintendent, warden, surveyor; **—ски** *a* supervisor's, overseer's, inspector's; of a supervisor, overseer, superintendent; **—ство** *n* superintendence, inspectorship; wardenship; surveillance, supervision.

надзирáчь *m* v **надзиратель.**

надзóръ *m* supervision, inspection, watch, oversight; **подъ строгъ —,** under strict watch; **безъ —,** without any supervision or surveillance; **—никъ** *m* watcher, supervisor, warden.

надзѣрнувамъ *va vn* to peep in, have a peep at (a window); to glance, have a glance at; **—не** *n* peeping, glancing; peep, glance; gleaning; **—налъ** *app*; **само —налъ,** just glanced or had a glance at; **—натъ** *ppp* glanced, given a glance.

назѣртамъ *vn* to peep, be peeping; to look slyly, furtively or curiously; **—не** *n* peeping; peep; furtive or sly looks.

надигамъ *va* to raise or lift up a little; to heave, draw up; to make (noise); **— —нéте камъка,** raise up the stone a little; **—нéте му малко,** help him up with the load; **—на си главата и каза,** he raised his head a little and said; **— се** *vpr* to be raised, lifted; to rise, move, stir; to rise against; to put on airs, puff up, boast; **—га се,** it is rising, moving, stirring; **той се много —га,** he is too much stuck on himself; **—нали се бѣха противъ него,** they had risen against him; **— не** *n* raising, lifting; moving; puffing up, putting on airs; **—налъ** *app*; **—натъ** *ppp* raised up a little; pulled up; *a* proud, puffed up.

надигрáвамъ *va* to outplay, beat in a game; **— се** *vpr* to be outplayed; **—не** *n* outplaying; **—йгранъ** *ppp* outplayed.

надимя́вамъ *va* to smoke, fill with smoke; **— се** *vpr* to be smoked, filled with smoke; **—не** *n* smoking; **—ди́менъ** *a* и *ppp* smoked, smoky.

надиплямъ *va* to fold, fold up; **—платно,** to fold up cloth; **— корабни платна,** to furl the sails; **— се** *vpr* to be folded; to fold; **—не** *n* folding; **—ленъ** *ppp* folded, made into folds.

надирамъ *va* to tear (enough of); to tear to pieces; to rend; **— се** *vpr* to be torn, rent, ripped; **—не** *n* tearing, rending.

надирь *m* nadir (*astr*).

надирѣ *ad* back, behind, in the rear; **оставамъ —,** to remain behind, in the rear, lag behind; **той е — въ уроцитѣ си,** he is behind in his studies; **връщамъ —,** to turn, give back, return, send back; v **назадъ.**

надихвамъ v **надъхвамъ.**

надкачвамъ *va* to raise, enhance (the price); to overstate, exaggerate (a statement); **— се** *vpr* to be raised; to be exaggerated; **—не** *n* raising; exaggerating; **—ченъ** *ppp* raised; exaggerated.

надколѣненъ *a* above the knee.

надкоременъ *a* epigastric; **—мие** *n* epigastrium.

надкрилие *n* elytron, elytra, wing-sheath; **—ленъ** *a* of elytron, of elytra.

надлежащъ *a* requisite, proper, necessary, due; **—щъ възрасть,** proper age, **—щи мѣрки,** proper steps, necessary measures; **споредъ —щия редъ,** according to the established custom.

надлеженъ *a* required, requisite, proper, due; v **надлежащъ; —ното** *n* the proper thing, the necessary steps; expedience, expediency.

надлобие *n* the upper part of the cranium or skull.

надлѣженъ *a* longitudinal.

надлѣжъ *ad* in length, in longitude, longitudinally, lengthwise; *prep* along, up, alongside of; **мѣря —,** to measure lengthwise, **говоря —,** to speak lengthily, in detail; **— три метра,** three metres in length; **— и на ширъ,** far and wide; lengthily; **— по рѣката,** up along the river.

надминавамъ, —минувамъ *va* to pass by, leave behind, get before, outstrip; to excell, surpass, outdo; to get the wind of one (in sailing); **черниятъ конь —на другитѣ,** the black horse outstripped the rest; **тя —ваше всички по своята красота,** she excelled, surpassed, outshone all the rest in beauty; **той —на себе си,** he outdid himself, surpassed himself; **— се** *vpr* to be passed by, left behind, outstripped; to be excelled, surpassed; **—не** *n* passing by, leaving behind, outstripping; outdoing, excelling, surpassing, outshining; getting the wind of one (in sailing); **— налъ** *app*; **—натъ** *ppp* passed by; outstripped, outdone; surpassed.

надмогвамъ *va* to overcome, surmount, get the better of.

надмощие *n* predominance; preponderance, superiority; **неговото — не може се успори,** his superiority is undisputed; **—щенъ** *a* predominant, preeminent, superior, ruling, controlling.

надмѣненъ *a* haughty, arrogant, presumptuous; **—но** *ap* haughtily, presumptuously, in a haughty manner; **—ность** *f* haughtiness, presumption, arrogance.

надмѣрвамъ *va* to measure or cut a piece too large; to mark down beyond the mark.

надниквамъ *vn* to peep in, glance at, glean, give a look; to stoop; to look, look down (from a window); **само — нахъ въ книгата,** I just glanced at the book; **не ще дажѐ да —не въ кжщата имъ,** he wouldn't even peep in their house; **— се** *vpr* to be peeped in, glanced at; **—не** *n* peeping in, glancing, giving a look; **—налъ** *pp*.

надница *f* day's wages, wages, day's pay, char-work, day-labo(u r, day's journey; **голѣма —,** big wages; **малка —,** small wages; **плащамъ на —,** to pay by the day.

надничамъ *vn* to peep, be peeping; to look slyly or curiously; **недѣйте —ча,** don't be peeping in or looking in; **—не** *n* peeping, looking.

надничарь *m* day-labo(u)rer, journeyman, labo(u)rer, workman; **—ка** *f* char-woman; **—ски** *a* labo(u)rer's (pay), workman's, of labo(u)rers, labo(u)r (question); **—ство** *n* work by the day.

надобивамъ *va* to have, get, obtain, amass, gain; **— голѣмо богатство,** to earn or amass great wealth; **— много дѣца,** to be blessed with many children; **— се** *vpr* to be gotten, gained.

надовлачамъ *va* to drag up to, drag a sufficient quantity of; **— се** *vpr* to drag oneself in or up to; **и тѣ се — влекоха тука,** they too dragged themselves up here.

надойвамъ v **надоявамъ.**

надойда v **надохождамъ.**

надо́лне *ad* slopingly, declivously, steep.
надолнина́ *f*, **—до́лнище** *n* incline, slope, declivity.
надо́лу, —лѣ *ad* downward, downwards; *prep* down, alongside of; **движа се —,** to move downwards; **отгорѣ —,** downwards, from the upper part downwards, from the top towards the bottom; **нагорѣ —,** up and down; to and fro; **— съ главата,** upside down, with one's head down; **малко по-—,** a little farther down, a little below; **— по рѣката,** down the river.
надона́сямъ *va* to bring enough or plenty of; **—не́сълъ бѣше много подаръци,** he had brought with him many presents; **— се** *vpr* to be brought; **—не** *n* bringing; **—не́сенъ** *ppp*; **—не́сълъ** *app*.
надохо́ждамъ *vn* to come in large numbers; to come overflowing (*of rivers*); to invade; **пѫтници бѣха —дошли́,** many travellers had arrived; **рѣкитѣ сѫ —дошли́,** the rivers are overflowing; **—не** *n* overflowing, swelling (of rivers), flooding; **—доше́лъ** *pp* come in large numbers; swelled, overflowing.
надоя́вамъ *va* to suckle, give (calves) to suck; to nurse (a baby); **— се** *vpr* to be suckled, be given to suck; to be nursed; **—и́хте ли дѣтето;** did you suckle, nurse the baby? **—не** *n* suckling, nursing (a baby); suckling, giving to suck (*of a calf*); **—е́нъ** *ppp* suckled, nursed, given to suck; **—и́лъ** *app*.
надпи́вамъ *va* to drink down, beat in drinking, drink more than all the rest; **всички ги —пи́лъ,** he beat them all in drinking; **—пи́енъ** *ppp*.
надпи́рамъ се *vpp* to dispute, wrangle, enter into dispute; v **прѣпирамъ се**.
надпи́свамъ *va* to address (a letter), write the address (on an envelop), inscribe, superscribe; to dedicate (a book); to endorse (a bill of exchange); to beat in fast writing; to overcharge, write down a larger amount (against a debtor); **—сахте ли писмото,** did you address the letter? **полицата е —сана,** the bill of exchange is endorsed; **— се** *vpr* to be addressed, have the address written on; to be inscribed; to be overcharged; **—не** addressing, writing the address on or upon; inscribing; dedicating; overcharging; inscription; dedication; overcharge (of accounts); **— салъ** *app*; **—санъ** *ppp* addressed; inscribed; endorsed; overcharged.
на́дписъ *m* inscription (on a monument), superscription; address (of a letter); **писмо безъ —,** a letter without an address; **—сенъ** *a* inscription, of inscription; inscriptive.
надпла́вамъ *va* to beat in swimming; **— се** *vpr* to be beaten in swimming; to contend in swimming; **—не** *n* swimming, swimming contest; **—нъ** *ppp* beaten in swimming.
надпла́щамъ *va* to overpay, pay too much, pay more than agreed; **— се** *vpr* to be overpaid, paid too much; **—не** *n* overpaying, paying too much; **—те́нъ** *ppp* overpaid; given too much; **—плати́лъ** *app*.
надплу́вамъ v **надплавамъ**.
надпри́пквамъ се *vpr* to run faster, see who will run faster (*of children*); **—не** *n* runniug; v **надтичвамъ се**.
надпрѣва́рвамъ *va* to go before, outgo, outstrip, get ahead of, leave behind; to get the wind of (*in sailing*); **той ги —ри въ ходенето,** he beat them in the walking match; **единътъ конь —ва другитѣ,** one of the horses is getting ahead of the rest; **всички го —риха,** he was beaten by all; **— се** *vpr* to compete or contend, take part in a competition, contest or a match; to vie, rival with, each other; to strive, emulate, scramble for, struggle for, grab; **тѣзи двама ученици се —тъ,** these two pupils are rivalling each other; **—ха се въ своитѣ усилия,** they vied each other in their efforts; **мнозина се —ха за момата,** the girl had many rivals, many struggled to win the heart of the maiden; **—не** *n* race, competition; contest; rivalry, emulation; **—не съ велосипеди,** bicycle-race **—не съ коне,** horse-race; **—ренъ** *ppp* beaten in a race or competition, outrun, outstripped, gotten ahead of, left behind.
надпрѣпу́скамъ *va* to drive a horse at full speed, let the reins, spur a horse in driving; **— се** *vpr* to compete, take part in a horse-race; **—не** *n* driving (a horse) at full speed, spurring, letting the reins; horse-racing, horse-race.
надпрѣсто́ленъ *a* above the alter.

надпѣвамъ *va* to beat, excell in singing, sing the best of all; — **се** *vpr* to compete in singing; **—не** *n* singing contest or competition; **—пѣенъ, —пѣтъ** *ppp* beaten in singing; **—пѣлъ** *app.*

надра́сквамъ *va* to scratch, scrawl, scribble; to dash off, sketch out (a picture) in a hurry; to scratch all over, cover with scratches; — **писмо,** to scrawl or scribble a letter; **чиноветѣ бѣха —,** the forms were scratched, covered with scratches; — **се** *vpr* to be scribbled, scratched, scrawled; **—не** *n* scribbling, scratching, scrawling; **—калъ** *app*; **—канъ** *ppp* scribbled; scrawled; sketched.

надра́ствамъ *va* to grow bigger or taller, beat in growth; **—налъ е дрехитѣ си,** his clothes have become too small for him; **той е —налъ брата си,** he has grown taller than his brother; **—не** *n* growing taller; overgrowing; **—налъ** *pp* grown taller or too tall.

надра́щамъ v **надрасквамъ.**

надре́бно *ad* in small pieces, by retail; **рѣжа —,** to cut in small pieces, mince (meat, *etc*); **продавамъ —,** to retail, sell by retail; **търговецъ —,** a retail merchant, retailer.

надроби́вамъ *va* to cut or break in, into small pieces; to crumble, crum; to mince (meat, *etc*); — **попара,** to make porridge; **хубава попара му —бихте,** you got him into a fine mess; — **се** *vpr* to be cut or broken into small pieces (*of bread*); to be minced; to fall (into a puddle, *etc*); **—не** *n* cutting or breaking into small pieces: mincing; **—бе́нъ** *ppp* cut or broken into small pieces; minced; **—би́лъ** *app.*

надру́гадѣ *ad* towards another direction, in another place or direction, somewhere else, anywhere else.

надрѣнквамъ се *vpr* to get soundly, drunk, become tipsy, drunk, to drink to ones's fill; **всичкитѣ се бѣха —кали,** all of them were soundly drunk.

надсви́рвамъ *va* to beat or excell in whistling; to contend, compete in a musical performance.

надси́пвамъ *va* to pour more, pour too much.

надси́чамъ *va* to cut, saw (wood) faster than another person; to beat in sawing wood.

надска́чамъ (-ско́ча) *va* to jump farther, beat in jumping; — **се** *vpr* to compete in jumping or vaulting, **—не** *n* jumping, vaulting; **—ско́чень** *ppp*; **—ско́чилъ** *app.*

надско́квамъ (-на) *va* v **надскачамъ.**

надсло́въ *m* v **заглавие.**

надсмо́гнувамъ (-на) *vn* to be able, succeed, bring about.

надсми́вамъ се *vpr* to laugh at, ridicule, deride; to see who will laugh longer or louder; — **се подъ мустакъ,** to laugh in one's sleeves.

надста́вка *f* v **наставка.**

надста́вямъ v **наставямъ.**

надстрѣ́лвамъ *va* to beat in gun-shooting or archery; *vn* to shoot farther (*of a rifle*); — **се** *vpr* to compete in gun-shooting; **—не** *n* gun-shooting (competition or match); **—ленъ** *ppp.*

надсѣ́ка v **надсичамъ**; **—сѣкълъ** *app*; **—сѣченъ** *ppp.*

надти́чвамъ *va* to beat in running, run farther; — **се** *vpr* to compete in running; **—не** *n* running (game); **—чалъ** *app*; **—чанъ** *ppp*; и **надтѣ́рчвамъ.**

надте́г(ну)вамъ (-на) *vn* to weigh down, overweigh, weigh more, turn the scales; to preponderate, prevail, get the better of; **златото —ва среброто,** gold is heavier (or weighs more) than silver; **неговата воля —на,** his will prevailed or turned the scales; **—не** *n* weighing down, overweighing; turning the scales; preponderance, preponderation; **—налъ** *pp* grown heavy, weighing down, overweighing, turning the scales.

надте́глювамъ v **надте́г(ну)вамъ, натѣ́гамъ, нате́глямъ.**

надту́рямъ *va* to add more, pour more, add or pour too much.

надтѣ́гамъ v **надтегнувамъ.**

наду́вамъ *va* to blow up, inflate, swell, puff, puff up; to distend; to incite; — **гайда,** to blow the bagpipe; — **се** *vpr* to swell, rise, inflate, distend; to be blown, inflated; to inflame, get inflamed; to make a long face, look cross, sullen; to pout; to puff, puff up, be puffed up, have a swell-head, put on airs; **раната се е —ла,** the wound is inflamed; **—ду́лъ се да става адвокатъ,** he now has the ambition of becoming a

lawyer; **—не** *n* blowing (the bellows), inflating, swelling, puffing; swelling, inflation; **—вачъ** *m* blower; piper — **—дуенъ, —дутъ** *ppp* inflated; *a* v **надутъ.**

надумвамъ *va* to speak, tell, talk give vent to, give a piece of one's mind; to insinuate; to speak too much (of a favour done); to teach, induce, make (one) do a thing, persuade, prompt, advise; **много лошо му —ма,** he said many bad words to him; **тя му хубаво —ма,** she gave him a piece of her mind; **—мали го да бѣга отъ родителитѣ си,** he had been induced or abbetted to run away from his parents; — **се** *vpr* to be spoken, said, told; to plan, conspire, agree; **не може да се —ма,** he can't stop talking, he talks too much; **—мали се бѣха да го убиятъ,** they had planned or agreed to murder him; **—не** *n* speaking, saying, telling too much or enough; insinuating; insinuation; **—вачъ** *m* abettor; insinuator; **—манъ** *ppp* spoken, said, given vent to; advised, abetted, influenced.

надундурвамъ се *vpr* to make a long face, look cross, sullen.

надупчвамъ *va* to bore, make holes in, perforate (all through), pick holes; to cover with holes; to hole (*tech*); to stick all over; **стѣната бѣше —чена съ куршуми,** the wall was covered with bullet holes; — **се** *vpr* to be bored, made holes in, perforated; **—не** *n* boring, perforating, making holes in; holing; **—ченъ** *ppp* bored, perforated, covered with holes; **—чиль** *app.*

надутъ *a* inflated, puffed up, swollen, swelled, sullen, presumptuous, haughty; bombastic; — **стиль,** bombastic (style); — **човѣкъ,** puffed up, haughty, sullen or presumptuous person; **—го** *ad* presumptuously, sullenly, haughtily; bombastically; **—тость** *f* swelling, inflation; puffness, turgidity; presumption, haughtiness, sullenness.

надухвамъ *vn* to blow, blow lightly (*of the breeze*); to blow on, drift, fill up, heap up (*of snow, etc*); **много снѣгъ бѣше —хало,** a great deal of snow had accumulated; **—ваше по-малко вѣтрецъ,** a slight wind was blowing.

надушвамъ *va* to smell, scent out, ferret out; to find out; — **нѣщо,** to smell a thing out, smell a rat; **баща му е —шилъ работата,** his father has got into the affair; — **се** *vpr* to be smelled, scented, ferreted; **—не** *n* smelling, scenting, ferreting; **—шенъ** *ppp* smelled, scented out; **—шилъ** *app.*

надхарчвамъ *va* to spend more, spend too much.

надхвѣрлямъ *va* to throw over; to throw too far; to miss (the mark); to throw (a shot) farther, beat in throwing; **този топъ —ля другия,** this cannon throws farther than the other; — **се** *vpr* to compete in throwing; to be thrown farther; **—не** *n* throwing over, too far; throwing (game); **—ленъ** *ppp* thrown farther or too far (from the mark); beaten in throwing (the quoit, *etc*).

надходвамъ *va* to outwalk, beat in walking; — **се** *vpr* to compete in walking; **—не** *n* walking (competition).

надхоратявамъ v **наддумвамъ.**

надчитамъ (-четá) *va* to read more, read faster, beat in reading; **—не** *vpr* to compete in reading; **—не** *n* reading competition; **—четенъ** *ppp* beaten in reading.

надшивамъ *va* to beat in sewing, sew faster or more; — **се** *vpr* to compete in sewing; **—не** *n* sewing competion.

надъ *prep* above, over, on, upon, on top; — **чаша вино,** over a glass of wine; — **колѣната,** above the knees; — **земята,** above the earth; above the ground; **сабя висеше — главата му,** a sword was hanging over his head; **нѣмате власть — насъ,** you have no power over us; **сумата не ще е — сто лева,** the sum will not be more than a hundred francs.

надълго *ad* lengthily, in detail; **говоря —,** to speak lengthily or in detail; **разправямъ — и широко,** to go very much into details.

надъвамъ *va* to stick, drive into; — **се** *vpr* to get stuck, be stuck or driven into; to fall upon.

надъхвамъ *va* to breathe in, inspire, inspirit, instil; to incite, influence, abet; — **се** *vpr* to be inspirited, inspired, instilled; to get inspired; **—не** *n* inspiring, instilling, breathing in; inspiration; **—ханъ** *ppp* inspired (with noble ideas), inspirited, instilled; incited, abetted.

надѣвамъ *va* v **надѣнвамъ.**

надѣвамъ се *vpr* to hope; to trust in, expect, have faith in, lay or put one's trust in; to rely, count on; **— се скоро да получа отговоръ,** I hope (am hoping) to get or receive an answer soon; **не се — за помощь,** I don't expect any aid, don't look for any assistance; **—ме се на Бога,** in God we trust, we put our hope in God; **не мога да се —я на него,** I can't rely upon him; **—те ли се за баща Ви,** are you expecting your father? **никакъ не се —мъ,** I have no hope whatever, I don't expect at all; **—не** *n* hope, expectation.

надѣвъ *m* v **надежда.**

надѣжда v **надежда.**

надѣжъ *m* v **надежда.**

надѣка v **накждѣ.**

надѣлвамъ *va* to cut in pieces; to whittle.

надѣлямъ *va* to divide, make into shares, to apportion, allot, distribute; to dish out (food, *etc*); **— се** *vpr* to be apportioned, distributed; to be dished out; **— не** *n* distributing; distribution; **—ленъ** *ppp.*

надѣнвамъ *va* to put on, get on, have on one's coat, *etc*; to don; to stick on, spit on; **бърже си —дѣна палтото,** he quickly put on his coat; **тѣ бидоха —нати на колъ,** they were empaled; **— се** *vpr* to be put on, donned; to be or get stuck, put on the spit, empaled; to fall upon, strike, hit; **—не** *n* putting, donning; sticking, empaling; **— натъ** *ppp* put on, donned; empaled.

надѣница *f* dry sausage, chitterling; **— ничка** *f dim* chitterling, a tiny little sausage.

надѣничáрь *m* sausage-seller sausage-man; pork-butcher; **—ски** *a* sausage-seller's, sausage man's; **—ство** *n* pork-trade, sausage-business.

надѣсно *ad* on the right, to the right, toward(s) the right, on the right hand; *interj* to the right about! right about, turn (*mil*)! **обърнете се —,** turn to your right (hand); **— отъ улицата,** on the right hand side of the street; **дръжте се —,** keep to your right.

надѣто *ad* v **нагдѣто.**

надѣяность *f* confidence, faith, hope.

надѣя се *vpr* v **надѣвамъ се.**

надяждамъ v **надеждамъ.**

наединѣ *ad* in private, privately; by oneself, alone; face to face.

нáедно *ad* together; v **заедно.**

наедрявамъ *va* to grow big(ger), large(r), grow up, increase in size; to become longer (*of the nights, etc*); **—не** *n* growing up, growing big or large; **—дрѣлъ** *pp* grown up, grown big or large, bigger or larger.

наéжвамъ се *vpr* to bristle up, stand on end (*of a porcupine*); to frown, look severe, sullen, morose or cross; **лошо се е —жилъ,** he looks very sullen or morose; **—не** *n* bristling up.

наéженъ *a* frowning, morose, sullen, cross; **—но** *ad* frowningly, sullenly, angrily, severely; **—ность** *f* moroseness, sullenness.

наéздямъ се *vpr* to ride enough, have enough riding; **—дихме се този день,** we rode enough to day.

наéмамъ *va* to hire, rent, take, take on hire; to engage; to lease (*jur*); **— пиано,** to hire a piano; **— кжща,** to hire or take a house; **— пайгонъ,** to hire or engage a carriage; **— се** *vpr* to be hired, rented, taken (on hire), engaged; to shoulder (an undertaking), take upon oneself; to venture, make a risk; to dare, venture, brave; **—мате ли се съ тази отговорность,** would you take this responsibility upon yourself? **не се —,** I don't feel equal to it, I can't shoulder it; **никой не се —éма да се бори съ него,** there is no one who would venture to wrestle with him; **—не** *n* hiring (a servant), renting (a room), taking on hire, engaging; **—éлъ** *app*; **—éтъ** *ppp* hired; rented.

наемáтель *m*, **—ка** *f* tenant, renter; leaseholder; lessee (*jur*); hirer; lodger; **—ски** *a* tenants, of a tenant, renter or lessee; belonging to a tenant.

наемáтеленъ *a*; **— на стойность,** value in rent.

наéменъ *a* rentable; hired; mercenary; **— конь,** hired horse, job-horse; **— работникъ,** day-labo(u)rer; **— войникъ,** mercenary soldier.

наéмникъ *m* mercenary, hireling; day-labo(u)rer; **—ца** *f* char-woman; **—чес-**

ки *a* mercenary; *ad* mercenarily; venally; **—чество** *n* the state of a mercenary; tenancy; hire, hiring; venality.

на́емъ *m* rent, hire; **високъ —,** big rent; **— на кжща,** rent, house-rent; **давамъ подъ —,** to let, let out (a house, *etc*); **вземамъ подъ —,** to rent, hire (a house); to hire (a horse); **дава се подъ —,** to be let; (a house) to let or for rent.

на́есенъ *ad* towards autumn, in the autumn or fall.

наélъ *app*; **—ётъ** *ppp* v **наемамъ.**

нажалéние *n* sadness, feeling, emotion, affection; home-sickness.

нажалéнъ *a* sad, sorrowful, melancholy, downcast, home-sick; **— за дома,** home-sick; **защо сте толкова —,** why are you so sad? **—но** *ad* sadly, sad, sorrowfully, in a melancholy manner; **— ность** *f* sadness, melancholy state.

нажаля́вамъ *va* to touch, affect, move; **тази пѣсень ме —ли́,** that song affected me; **— се** *vpr* to be touched, moved, affected; to be or feel home-sick; to miss; **—ли́хъ се отъ тази пѣсень,** I felt affected by that song; **—ли́хъ се за дома,** I felt home-sick; **—ли́хъ се за брата си,** I missed my brother.

на́ждамъ v **наддавамъ.**

нажéжвамъ (-жегá), -жи́жамъ *va* to heat up, make red-hot; **— се** *vpr* to heat up, become red-hot; to be made red-hot; **—жи́жане** *n* heating up, making or getting red-hot (*of iron, etc*); **—жéгълъ** *app*; **—жéженъ** *ppp* red-hot (iron), burning, scorching (sun), heated, hot.

нажéнвамъ, —жи́намъ, —жѣнвамъ *va* to reap, harvest, cut down, gather in (enough of wheat, *etc*); **— се** *vpr* to be reaped, gathered in; **—не** *n* reaping gathering in; **—жѣнатъ** *ppp* reaped, gathered in.

наживѣ́вамъ (-вѣ́я) се *vpr* to live long or long enough, live to one's fill; **—вѣхъ се на този свѣтъ,** I had enough of this world.

нажубу́рквамъ *va*, **— се** *vpr* to swallow or fill one's mouth by gurgling; to gargle; **—не** *n* swallowing by gurgling.

нажу́лвамъ *va* to rub in, into; to box (one's ears); to drub, give a drubbing, give a piece of one's mind (*pop*); **хубаво го —лихъ,** I gave him a piece of my mind; **— се** *vpr* to be rubbed in, into; to drink to one's fill, get soundly drunk; **—не** *n* rubbing in, into; **хубаво се е —лилъ,** he is tipsy.

нажѣнвамъ v **нажéнвамъ.**

наза́вѣтъ *ad* to a place of safety, to haven, harbo(u)r; under cover or shelter.

наза́дъ, —ди, —дѣ *ad* back, backward(s); towards the back, in the rear, on the rear, behind; behind-hand; in arrears; **давамъ —,** to give back (again), return; **връщамъ —,** to turn back, put back (a watch); **връщамъ се —,** to come back, go back, return; **той е — въ уроцитѣ,** he is behind in his studies; **оставамъ —,** to remain behind, be behind time, lose time (*of a watch*); **колко години —,** how many years back, how many years ago? **тѣ сѫ —,** they are in the rear or in the back (of a theater, *etc*); **винаги напрѣдъ, никога —,** ever forward, backwards never; **— -напрѣдъ,** forwards and backwards, to and fro; **земамъ си думитѣ —,** to retract one's words; **работата му отива —,** his business is going down.

наза́дъ *interj* back! get back! go back!

наза́дничавъ *a* backward, retrogressive; **—во** *ad* retrogressively; **—вость** *f* backwardness, retrogression.

наза́днувамъ *vn* to go backwards, go down; to retrograde; to fail, be failing; **този търговецъ —,** that merchant is going down; **—не** *n* going down, retrograding; retrogression.

назáемъ *ad* on loan, in loan; **земамъ —,** to borrow (money, *etc*), get on credit; **давамъ —,** to loan, lend (money, *etc*); **дайте ми петь лева —,** lend me five francs; **взехъ сто лева —,** I borrowed a hundred francs.

назакова́ v **накованамъ.**

назарéждамъ (-редй́) *va* to begin to arrange, file, put in order.

назва́ние *n* name, appellation, title; denomination; designation; **— на прѣдметитѣ,** name or designation of the articles; **подъ това —,** under that name or title.

наздра́ве *interj* your health! here is to your health (in drinking)! good luck to you (in sneezing)!

наздра́вица *f* toast, toast to the health;

ния —, to drink to one's health; to toast, propose a toast (in honour of).

наздра́во *ad* securely, fast, energetically, for certain, for sure, with certainty; **хващамъ —,** to hold fast, tight or securely; **не знае —,** he doesn't know for certain, for sure, he can't tell with certainty.

наzéмамъ *va* to take enough, lots of, plenty of; to grab, take away; to buy up; to amass; **—зе́лъ бѣше много книги,** he had brought with him lots of books; **—зе́ли сж всичко,** they have monopolised (-lized) everything; **— се** *vpr* to be taken, gotten; **—не** *n* taking; amassing; monopolisation; **—зе́лъ** *app*; **—зе́менъ** *ppp* taken (in great quantities); amassed; monopolised.

на́земи, —мя *ad* on the ground, on the floor; **кжщата имъ е —,** their house is one storied building; **падамъ —,** to fall on the ground.

назива́емъ *a* v **нарѣченъ.**

на́зима *ad* towards winter.

назида́вамъ *va* to edify, instruct, teach; **— се** *vpr* to be edified, instructed; **— не** *n* edifying; **—да́ние** *n* edification

назида́теленъ *a* edifying, instructive, didactical, preceptive; **—но** *ad* —ly; **— ность** *f* instructiveness.

нази́мамъ v **наземамъ.**

нази́мниче *n* a pig six months old.

нази́рамъ *va* to see indistinctly, try to catch a glimpse of, make out with difficulty.

назлѣ́ *ad* bad, worse; **работата отива —,** things are going bad or worse; **той отива —,** he is getting or growing worse.

назло́во-би́ле *n* winter cherry (*bot*).

назнача́вамъ *va* to appoint, place in (office), nominate; to name; to assign, designate; to allot; to fix; to consign over; to destine; to determine; to indicate; **— консулъ,** to appoint (a person) consul; **— жури (сждебни заседатели),** to empanel a jury; **него —на́чиха вмѣсто другия,** he was appointed in place of the other; **Вие се —те за директоръ,** you are appointed director; **желае да бжде —че́нъ на служба,** he would like to be given a position; **—че́те деньтъ и мѣстото за нашата среща,** fix, designate or name the day and place for our meeting; **въ —че́ното врѣме и мѣсто,** at the appointed time and place; **— се** *vpr* to be appointed, placed (in office), named, nominated; to be assigned; to be fixed, designated; **той се —чи́ за неговъ приемникъ,** he was appointed his successor; **—не** *n* appointing, placing; naming, designating; fixing, determining; v **назначе́ние; —че́нъ** *ppp* и *a* appointed, placed (in office); fixed, assigned, designated (place or time); destined; **—чи́лъ** *app.*

назначе́ние *n* appointment (to office), nomination; designation, fixing; determination; destination, end; function; **негово́то — на служба нѣма значение,** his appointment to office has no significance; **всѣкой отива къмъ своето —,** everybody is going towards his destination; **какво е негово́то —,** what is its function?

назо́бвамъ *va* to feed, give oats (to a horse); **— се** *vpr* to feed, eat his oats (*of a horse*); **—не** *n* feeding or giving oats; **—банъ** *ppp* given or eaten his oats (*of a horse*).

назова́вамъ *va* to call, name; to term; to give a name; to designate; **какъ е —ва́но това цвѣте,** what name has been given to this flower? how is this flower called? **— се** *vpr* to be called, named, termed, have for a name; to be styled; to style or call oneself; **—ва́ва се царь,** he calls himself king; **—не** *n* calling, naming; terming; **—ва́ние** *n* v **название; —ва́нъ** *ppp* called, named, styled; **така —ва́нъ,** so named, so called, so styled.

назорли́въ *a* v **съсогледъ.**

назрѣ́вамъ *vn* to ripen, grow ripe, become ripe; to mature; to come to a head, break (*of a boil*); **—не** *n* ripening, maturing; **—зрѣлъ** *pp* ripe, mature.

назъртамъ v **надзъртамъ.**

назѣ́пвамъ ce *vpr* to gape or stare at long enough, gape to one's fill.

назжбвамъ (-бя) *va* to indent, notch, incise (-cize); to jag; to crenate; **— се** *vpr* to be indented, notched, crenated; **—не** *n* indenting; indentation, denticulation; **—бенъ** *a* и *ppp* indented, notched, denticulated, crenated; toothed

(wheel).

най *particle* (*used in forming the superlative degree of adjectives and adverbs*) most; **— хубавъ**, the most beautiful; **— юнакъ**, the most valiant; **— - добъръ**, the best; **— вече**, mostly; especially; **— -малко** at least; **той е — - послѣдниятъ, но не — - малкиятъ**, he is last, but not least; **— - накрая той каза**, finally he said; **той сѣдна — - накрая**, he sat at the furthest end; **— се смѣе онзи, не** laughs most; he laughs best (who laughs last).

найвенъ *a* naïve, simple-minded, innocent; **—но** *ad* —ly; **—ность** *f* naïveté, innocence, artlessness.

наигра́вамъ се *vpr* to play enough, play to one's fill or one's heart's content; **не —гра́хте ли се**, didn't you play enough? you have played enough!

наизва́дя *va* to take out (in great quantities).

наизвлека́ *va* to drag or pull out (in large quantities)

найзплесъ *ad* miss, false hit or blow.

наизу́сть *ad* by heart, to memory; **уча —**, to learn by heart, commit to memory.

наймамъ v **наемамъ.**

наимену́вамъ *va* to name, call, give a name to; to term; **— се** *vpr* to be named, called; to be termed; to call oneself; **—ва́ние** *n* denomination; **— ванъ** *ppp* called, named; *a* concrete, complex (*arith*).

наина́тъ *ad* for spite, out of spite, intentionally.

найстина *ad* indeed, in truth, really, truly; *interj* really! indeed! is that so! **— е тъй**, it is so, indeed; **— Ви говоря**, I am telling you in earnest; I am serious about it.

на́йда v **нахождамъ, намирамъ.**

на́йденикъ *m*, **—че** *n dim* foundling.

накади́вамъ *va* to smoke, smoke out, besmear with smoke; to smut, smutch, blacken; **— се** *vpr* to be smoked out, made smoky, covered with smoke; to be blackened; **цѣлата кжща се е — ка́дила**, the whole house is filled with smoke; **—не** *n* smoking, besmoking, besmearing with smoke; **—ка́денъ** *ppp* smoked, besmeared with smoke or smut, smutched; smoky, smutty.

наказа́ние *n* punishment; penalty; chastisement; pennance; imposition (in school); **строго —**, severe punishment; severe penalty; **Божието —**, the judgment of God; **заслужаващъ —**, deserving punishment; **смекчаване на —**, mitigation of punishment; **парично —**, fine, money-penalty; **изплащамъ —то**, to pay the penalty; **подъ страхъ на —**, on pain of.

наказа́теленъ *a* penal (law), criminal (code), punitive (measure); fine (book), black (book).

нака́звамъ (-ка́жа) *va* to punish; to chastise, discipline; to fine, inflict a penalty; **— строго**, to punish severely; **— съ глоба**, to fine, impose a fine, **— съ смърть**, to punish with death; **ще Ви —жа**, I will punish you; **— се** *vpr* to be punished; to be chastised, disciplined; to be fined; to punish oneself; to work hard, toil hard; **подобни грѣшки се —тъ**, such faults are punishable, meet with their due reward; **много се —ва съ тази кжща**, that house is too inconvenient for him; **убийство се —ва съ смърть**, murder is punishable with death; **той постоянно се—ва**, he continually works hard; he continually tortures himself; **—не** *n* punishing; chastising, disciplining; fining; v **наказание**; **—ка́занъ** *ppp* punished; fined.

нака́звамъ *va* to say, speak out, tell enough; to give a piece of one's mind (*pop*); **—захъ му много нѣща**, I told him a good many things (which he won't easily forget).

нака́лвамъ, —лямъ *va* to bemire, muddy, dirty, make dirty; to soil; sully; **— се** *vpr* to get muddy or dirty, make oneself dirty; to dirty or soil oneself; **—лихъ обущата си**, I got my shoes dirty; **не дѣйте се —ва**, don't dirty yourself, don't get yourself dirty; **—не** *n* bemiring, muddying, dirtying, making dirty; **—ленъ** *ppp* bemired, made dirty; smeary, dirty, muddy.

нака́лявамъ *va* to heat up, make red-hot; to temper (iron); to be heated, be made red-hot; **— се** *vpr* to be tempered; **—не** *n* heating up, making, red-hot; tempering; **—ленъ** *ppp* heated, made red-hot; tempered.

нака́нвамъ *va* to invite (in large numbers); **—нилъ бѣше цѣлия свѣтъ**, he

had invited everybody, young and old; — **се** *vpr* to persuade oneself, get ready, bestir oneself (into action); **—нете се и елате ни на госте**, make a point to come and see us; **додѣто се —кани ще се мръкне**, he is too lazy to move; **—ненъ** *ppp* invited.

нака́пвамъ *vn* to drop, fall in drops; to fall (*of fruit, etc*); **—ло бѣше много роса**, a great deal of dew had fallen; **—не** *n* dropping, falling; **—палъ** *pp* dropped, fallen; wind-fallen (fruit).

нака́рвамъ *va* to make (a person do a thing), urge; to drive in, into (*of cattle*); **той го —ра**, he made him (or urged him to) do this; **—раха ги вѫтрѣ като овце**, they drove them in like sheep; — **се** *vpr* to be made do or urged to do (a thing); to be driven in, into; — **не** *n* urging, making do (a thing); driving; **—ранъ** *ppp* urged, induced, made to do; driven in, into.

нака́цвамъ *vn* to alight, perch (in numbers); to fall on, upon; **много птички бѣха —цали**, many birds were perching or roosting; **—налъ** *pp* perched, alighted; perching, roosting.

нака́чвамъ *va* to hang, hang up, suspend (in great numbers); to hitch, hitch on; to take, take up, mount up; to elevate; — **картини по стѣна**, to hang pictures on a wall; **—ка́чи ги въ пайтона**, he took them up in his carriage; — **се** *vpr* to be hung, suspended; to be taken up; to mount, get on (a horse); to board (a ship); **—ка́чили се бѣха на коне**, they were mounted or riding on horseback; **—ка́чихме се на кораба**, we boarded the ship; **—не** *n* hanging, suspending; taking up; mounting, getting on; **—ка́чен** *ppp* hung, suspended; hung all over; taken up; mounted, on horseback, riding (a horse or in a carriage).

нква́свамъ *va* to moisten, dampen, wet, soak; to taint; **дайте ми една капка водица да —ся езика си**, give me a drop of water to moisten my tongue; — **се** *vpr* to be moistened; to get moistened, moist; **—не** *n* moistening, making moist, dampening; **—сенъ** *ppp* moistened, made moist; dampened; tainted.

нква́свамъ *va* to sour milk (artificially).

накипѣ́вамъ *vn* to steep, seethe, ferment; **—пѣло ми е**, I can't stand it any longer, I have lost all patience.

накис(ну)вамъ *va* to soak, steep; to ret, macerate (hemp); to freshen, sweeten by soaking (*of salt fish, etc*); — **се** *vpr* to be soaked, steeped (in water, *etc*); to be retted, macerated; **—не** *n* soaking, steeping; retting; **—нат** *ppp* soaked; soaking.

на́китъ *m* parure (set of jewels), trimming, finery; dress, attire, toilette; **скъпоцѣнъ —**, costly attire or ornaments; **женски —**, woman's dress or attire.

наки́тямъ, —ки́чвамъ *va* to adorn, decorate, trim, set off, embellish; — **съ цвѣтя**, to trim, adorn with flowers; — **се** *vpr* to be trimmed, adorned, set off; to trim or adorn oneself, set off; **—не** *n* trimming, adorning (with flowers, *etc*), dressing, setting off; decoration; **—тенъ, —ченъ** *a* и *ppp* trimmed or adorned (with flowers, *etc*), decked, embellished.

наки́хвамъ се *vpr* to sneeze enough.

наки́чвамъ v **накитямъ**; **—ченъ** *ppp*.

накла́двамъ, —кла́ждамъ *va* to put on; make (fire); — **огънь**, to build, make or start a fire; — **печка**, to start a stove burning; to run a furnace; — **се** *vpr* to be put on; to be built, made, started; **—не** *n* putting on; building, making, starting, kindling, lighting a fire; **—денъ** *ppp* made, built, kindled, started (*of a fire*); **печката е —дена**, the stove is burning.

накла́нямъ *va* v **наклонявамъ**; — **се** *vpr* to bow enough, make enough of bows.

наклеветя́вамъ *va* to accuse falsely, slander, calumniate, traduce; to report, let on (*of children*); to blame; **него го —тъ**, he is being accused (of having done a certain misdemeanor); **мене — тъ зарадъ него**, they blame me on his account; **—ве́тиха го на учителя**, they reported him to the teacher; — **се** *vpr* to be accused; to be slandered; to be reported, let on; to be blamed; — **не** *n* accusing, blaming; reporting, letting on; **—ве́тенъ** *ppp* accused, blamed; reported.

накле́йвамъ *va* to glue up, glue up to, glue on; to paste, paste on; to stick to; — **се** *vpr* to be glued or pasted up, on; **—не** *n* gluing, pasting.

наклéпвамъ *va* to beat thin, sharpen (an ax, by beating; to scold, call down, give a piece of one's mind (*pop*); — **панъ** *ppp* beaten thin, sharpened, repaired (*of garden tools*).

наклéпвамъ се *vpr* to clog, get clogged (*of a machine*); to gather, stick, get collected (*of mud*).

наклонéние *n* inclination; slope, declivity; bend, curve; sloping; declination (*astr*); valance (of a bed); variation (of the compass); mood (*gram*); **съ — къмъ сѣверъ,** sloping northward; **южно —,** southing; **изявително, повелително, подчинително —,** Indicative, Imperative, Subjunctive mood.

наклóненъ *a* inclined, sloping, slanting, oblique; steep; disposed, inclined, willing (*of persons*); **много —,** sloping or slanting a great deal; very steep; **— на страна,** sloping side; **—на повръхность,** inclined surface; **той е — да дойде,** he is inclined, disposed, willing to come; **естествено — къмъ тази болесть,** naturally disposed towards that malady, is subject to that malady.

наклóнно *ad* slopingly, slantingly, slantwise, slantly, obliquely.

наклóнность *f* slope, inclination, declivity, obliqueness; disposition, propensity, tendency; v **наклонение; той има — къмъ музиката,** he has a liking for music, he is fond of music, is musically inclined; **лоша —,** bad habit; **отдавамъ се на своитѣ —ти,** to indulge one's propensity.

наклóнъ *m* slope, declivity, acclivity, descent, ascent, fall; bend, curve, turn; **наклонение на планина,** slope of a mountain.

наклонáвамъ *va* to incline, bend over or down (a branch of a tree); to bow; to slant, tilt; to stoop (the head); *vn* to tip (*of a load*), bend down, weigh down; to incline; **— се** *vpr* to incline, bend, bow, bend over, to tip; to be inclined, bent, bowed; **корабътъ се —ва на лѣво,** the ship tips towards its left side; **—не** *n* inclining, bending over or down, slanting, tipping, stooping; inclination, declivity; **—нѣнъ** *ppp* inclined, bent over, bowed.

наклóпвамъ *va* (*pop*) v **наклеветявамъ.**

наковáвамъ *va* to forge enough of; to nail on (pictures, *etc*); to nail up all, finish nailing; to shoe (a horse); to sharpen (a scythe by beating); **стѣнитѣ бѣха —ни съ гвоздеи,** the walls were covered with nails; **— се** *vpr* to be forged; to be nailed on; to be shod; to be sharpened; **конетѣ трѣбва да се —вáтъ,** the horses should be shod; **—не** *n* forging (plenty of bolts, *etc*); shoeing (horses), nailing; sharpening (a scythe); **—вáнъ** *ppp* forged; shod; nailed on; sharpened.

наковáлня *f* anvil; **—ленъ** *a* anvil, of an anvil.

наковлáдвамъ *va* v **наклеветявамъ.**

накóженъ *a* cutaneous, epidermal, skin.

наколáй *ad* handy, easy to reach.

накóлвамъ *va* to kill enough of; **— клáли бѣха много овци,** they had killed a great many sheep.

накóло *ad* in a circle, in a ring, roundabout.

накóлникъ *m* street urchin.

наколѣ́никъ *m* knee-piece, knee-cap, knee-guard.

наколѣ́нѣ *ad* on one's knees; **падамъ —,** to fall on one's knees, kneel-down (in worship); **турямъ —,** to punish one by putting him on the knees.

накóля v **наколвамъ.**

наконéцъ *ad* v **накрая.**

накопáвамъ *va* to dig, dig up enough or a quantity of; **— се** *vpr* to be dug, dug up plenty of; **—не** *n* digging; **— кóпанъ** *ppp* dug, dug up.

накрáдвамъ *va* to steal a quantity of or a great many things; to amass by stealing; **—крáлъ** *ppp* stolen, gotten by stealing.

накрáй *prep* at the end, at the outskirts, in the suburbs; **— града,** at the furthest end of the city, at the outskirts of the city.

накрáя *ad* in the end, finally, at length, in fine, at last; at the end; *prep* v **накрай; — той каза,** in conclusion, finally, in the end he said; **той сѣдна —,** he sat at the end; **— на мѣсеца,** at the end (or towards the close) of the month; **— на кратера,** at the brink of the crater.

накрáкъ *ad* up, afoot, agoing; **той е винаги —,** he is always up or ever ready for any emergency; he is on the

move all the time; **турямъ —**, to get ready, set agoing, put on the field (*mil*).

накри́вамъ *va* to hide, conceal, put away (enough of or a quantity of); **— кри́ли сж сандъци съ военни припаси,** they have concealed a great many boxes of ammunition.

на́криво *ad* crookedly, slantingly, wrong; tipping on one side; askew, aslant, asquint; **турямъ —**, to put on wrong; to tip (one's hat) on one side; **гледамъ —**, to look askew or askance at (a person).

накривя́вамъ *va* to incline, bend, tip, tilt, put on one side; **—кри́ви си шапката,** he tipped his hat on one side; **— ве́те масата къмъ мене,** tilt or tip the table towards me; **— се** *vpr* to be inclined, tipped, tilted, bent; to tip; to limp, walk lame; to turn (a corner); **колата се —ва отъ лѣво,** the wag(g)on tips on the left-hand side; **—не** *n* inclining, tipping, tilting; bend, inclination, curve; **—ве́нъ** *ppp* inclined, bent, curved; slanting, sloping, on a side (*of a hat*).

накро́йвамъ *va* to cut, cut out (a coat,); **— се** *vpr* to be cut, cut out; **—не** *n* cutting (a great number of); **—е́нъ** *ppp* cut.

накру́свамъ *va* to scold, reprimand; to detest, hate.

накръсто́свамъ *va* to lay or put crosswise; to cross out, scratch; **v кръстосвамъ.**

накрѣ́стъ *ad* crosswise; cross, across; **турямъ —**, to put or lay crosswise.

наку́пувамъ *va* to buy up, buy enough of or in large quantities; to purchase; **всичко е —пилъ,** he has bought every thing; **— се** *vpr* to be bought; **—не** *n* buying, purchasing; **—пенъ** *ppp* bought, purchased,

наку́пъ *ad* in a pile, in a heap; together; **събирамъ —**, to pile together, make into a pile; **живѣя —**, to live together; **всички —**, all together.

наку́свамъ *va* to taste, try, have a taste of; **само го —се́те,** just taste or try it; **— се** *vpr* to be tasted, tried; **не се —ва отъ киселина,** it is too sour, exceedingly sour; **—не** *n* tasting, trying; **—сенъ** *ppp* tasted; **—силъ** *app*; **и накушамъ.**

наку́цвамъ *va* to limp a little; to feel a little lame; **—не** *n* limping a little.

накълва́вамъ *va* to pick, pick up enough (of grain, *etc*); **— се** *vpr* to be picked.

накълцвамъ *va* to cut, cut up, cut into small pieces; to chop, mince (meat, *etc*); to peck, pick (*of birds*); **—цайте го добрѣ,** mince it well; **—цанъ на парчета,** cut into pieces; **— се** *vpr* to be cut, cut up, cut into pieces, minced; **—не** *n* cutting, mincing, chopping; **—цанъ** *ppp* cut into pieces, chopped, minced (meat).

накърва́вамъ *va* to besmear or stain with blood, cover with blood; to gore, blood, bloody; **— се** *vpr* to be stained with blood; to stain oneself with blood; **—не** *n* staining with blood; **—ве́нъ** stained with blood; bloody.

накърва́вамъ *va*, **— се** *vpr* to grow stout, fat or lusty; **много се е —вилъ,** he has grown very stout; **—не** *n* growing stout; stoutness; **—ве́нъ** *a* stout, fat, lusty.

накърмямъ *va* to suckle (a baby), give to suck; to fodder; give bran (to cattle); **— се** *vpr* to be suckled, be given to suck; to be foddered, given bran; **—не** *n* suckling; foddering, giving bran; **—менъ** *ppp* suckled; given bran, foddered.

накѣ́дрямъ *va* to curl (hair); **— се** *vpr* to be curled; to curl itself (*of the hair*); **—не** *n* curling, **—ренъ** *ppp* curled; *a* curly.

накждѣ *ad* where? where to? to what place? whither? **— отивате,** where are you going (to)? where are you bound for? **— отивамъ азъ,** where am I going? **— е тази работа,** how is that?

накждѣ́то *ad* wherever, no matter where, anywhere; **v гдѣто.**

накжсвамъ *va* to tear, tear up, tear in pieces; to break (a thread), break in pieces; to cull, pluck, break, cut, pick enough (*of flowers, etc*); **— книга на парчета,** to tear a book to pieces; **— цвѣтя,** to pluck or pick plenty of flowers; **— се** *vpr* to be torn in pieces; to be plucked, culled, picked; **—не** *n* tearing, tearing to pieces; breaking (a thread); plucking, picking culling; **— санъ** *ppp* torn in pieces; broken to pieces; culled, plucked, picked.

накжсо *ad* in short, in a word, in few words, briefly, in a nutshell; short; **изяснете ми го —**, explain it to me

briefly; — **ще кажа,** in a word, in short, I will say; **вържете коня —,** tie the horse short; **—сичко** *dim* in very few words; v **накжсо.**

накжся́вамъ *va* to shorten a little, make shorter or a little too short; — **се** *vpr* to be shortened, be made a little too short; **—силъ го е,** he has made it a little too short.

нала́вямъ v **наловямъ.**

нала́гамъ *va* to lay on, upon, put on, upon; to apply; to impose (taxes, *etc*), inflict (fines, *etc*); to enjoin; to have (one's will); to drub, give a drubbing (*pop*); — **даждия,** to lay duties or taxes; — **мълчание,** to impose silence; — **наказание,** to inflict punishment; — **запрещение,** to order or lay an injuction (on a property, *etc*); **—ложе́те ги внимателно,** lay them on carefully; **—ло́жено Ви е да платите тежка глоба,** a heavy fine is imposed on you; **само даждия —гатъ,** they do nothing but impose taxes; **най-послѣ —ло́жи си волята,** he had his will finally; — **се** *vpr* to be laid on, upon, put on; to be imposed, to be applied; to be inflicted; to be enjoined; to impose on, upon, to intrude; **длъжность му се —.** he is duty-bound; **болнията трѣбва да се —ло́жи съ шишета гореща вода,** hot water bottles should be applied on the patient; **—не** *n* laying or putting on; applying; imposing; inflicting; implication, imposition; infliction; application; seizure, arrest; — **ло́женъ** *ppp* laid or put on, placed; applied; imposed; forced upon, inflicted; drubbed, given a drubbing (*pop*); — **ло́жено му било,** he was ordered, enjoined or commanded (to do a thing).

нала́звамъ *vn* to crawl in large numbers (*of insects, etc*).

нала́пвамъ *vn* to mouth, gulp up, gobble up, swallow; to pinch; **—па месото наеднъжъ,** he swallowed the meat at one gulp; **мечката му бѣше —пала ржката,** the bear mouthed or had his hand in its mouth; — **се** *vpr* to mouth, seize in the mouth, gulp down, swallow, eat voraciously; to be gulped, swallowed; **—не** *n* mouthing, seizing in the mouth, gulping, swallowing, devouring; **—панъ** *ppp* mouthed, seized in the mouth; gulped.

налба́нт(ин)ъ *mt* horse-shoer, shoeingsmith, farrier; **—ница** *f* farrier's shop, shoesmith's shop; **—ски** *f* farrier's, of a farrier or horse-shoer.

належа́вамъ се *vpr* to lie long enough; to lounge long enough.

нале́ко *ad* lightly, softly, easy.

нале́дица *f* ice-coating, ice surface.

налетя́вамъ v **налитамъ.**

нали́ *c* is it not? — **тъй,** is it not so? — **тъй бѣше,** was it not so? — **Ви казахъ,** didn't I tell you?

нали́вамъ *va* to pour, pour in, pour on, fill up (a glass); to draw (water), dip; to mould, cast; *vn* to ear (*of corn*); to be near her calving time (*of cows*); — **—лѣйте ми чаша вода,** pour me a glass of water; **момитѣ бѣха отишли да —лѣятъ вода,** the maidens had gone to the spring to draw water; **Купидонъ —ше чашитѣ,** Cupid filled the glasses; **—лѣйте шишето до горѣ,** fill the bottle up to the brim; **житата се —лѣли,** the wheat has eared; — **се** *vpr* to be poured; to be filled; to be drawn; to drink to excess; **очитѣ му се бѣха —лѣли съ кръвь,** his eyes were blood-shot; **—не** *n* pouring, filling; drawing, dipping; earing (*of corn, etc*); **—лѣенъ, —лѣтъ** *ppp* filled (*of jugs, etc*); drawn (*of water*); **—лѣлъ** *app.*

нали́венъ *a*; **—но колело,** water-wheel, overshot wheel.

нали́вка *f* infusion, liquor.

нали́вникъ *m* injection syringe.

нали́вници *pl* infusoria (*zool*).

налигава́вамъ *va* to slaver, drivel; to slabber; — **се** *vpr* to slaver, slabber; to salivate; to be slabbered, slavered; **—не** *n* slavering; slabbering; **—ве́нъ** *ppp* slavered; slabbered.

нали́звамъ *va* to lick, defile by licking; — **се** *vpr* to be licked, be touched; to get soundly drunk (*pop*); **—не** *n* licking, touching; **—залъ** *app*; **—занъ** *ppp* licked.

нали́къ v **подобие.**

нали́тамъ *vn* to fly on, upon, at, against; to fall upon, rush upon, run against; to attack, assail, charge (an anemy); *vn* to fall upon, meet with, come across, strike, hit; **кучетата ги — летѣха,** dogs attacked them; **неприятельтъ —летѣ върху насъ,** the enemy flew upon us, rushed against us, fell

upon us, charged us; **диви патки — летѣха до насъ,** wild ducks alighted close to us; **—летѣхме на една мечка,** we fell upon, ran against, a bear; **—летѣ го голѣмо нещастие,** he met with a great misfortune; **—не** *n* flying on, upon, running against; assailing, attacking; attack; **—тѣлъ** *ppp* fallen upon, come across, met with.

наличие v **изгледъ.**

налѝченъ *a* cash, in cash, ready (money); effective (force), existent, actual.

налѝчность *f* effective; **въ —,** cash, in cash, in ready money, in coin; **плащамъ въ —,** to pay in cash, pay ready money or cash.

налóвямъ *va* to catch (plenty of fish, *etc*); **— се** *vpr* to be caught; **—не** *n* catching; **—венъ** *ppp* caught; **много зайци бѣха —вени,** many rabbits were caught.

налóгъ *m* impost, tax, duty, imposition; **гербовъ —,** stamp-duty; **поземленъ —,** land-tax, ground-rent; **подоходенъ —,** income-tax; **косвенъ —,** excise.

налóжвамъ v **налагамъ.**

наложéние *n* v **налагане.**

налóженъ *a*; **съ — платежъ,** payment on delivery, collect on delivery (C. O. D.).

налóжка *f* poultice; compress.

налóжница *f* concubine; **—чески** *a* concubine's, of a concubine; **—чество** *n* concubinage.

налóквамъ се *vpr* to suck or lap enough, eat enough (*of pigs*); **не може да се —лóче,** he can't drink enough, he drinks too much (*pop*).

наломя́вамъ *va* to break, break into pieces; to break a piece off, start breaking (a loaf of bread); to break enough of; **— се** *vpr* to be broken; to have a piece broken off, be started breaking; to crumble; **—не** *n* breaking into pieces; breaking a piece off, starting breaking; **—менъ** *ppp* broken (*of bread*), chipped, started (*of a loaf*); all broken.

налоя́вамъ *va* to tallow, grease; **— се** *vpr* to be tallowed, greased; **—не** *n* tallowing; **—ёнъ** *ppp* tallowed, greased.

налу́дничавъ *a* sottish, foolhardy, bullheaded; **—во** *a* sottishly, foolhardily; **—вость** *f* sottishness, foolhardiness, stupidity.

налу́звамъ *va* to put on (one's hat), pull on (*pop*); v **турямъ.**

налу́чвамъ *va* to hit; to guess; to grope; **—чихте ли кжщата,** did you find the house? **куршумътъ го —чи,** the bullet hit him; **— се** *vpr* to be guessed (*of a conundrum*); to be hit, struck, found out; **—не** *n* hitting; **—ченъ** *ppp* hit; found out.

налу́щвамъ *va* to shell, husk (enough of); **— се** *vpr* to be shelled, husked; to get soundly drunk; **—не** *n* shelling.

налъжа́ *ad* false, untrue; for fun; **излезе —,** it proved untrue or to be a lie.

налъ́ми *pl* sandals, wooden-shoes.

налѣ́во *ad* left, to the left, on or towards the left, on the left hand or side, leftward; **обърнете се —,** turn to your left; **ту — ту надѣсно,** now to the left now to the right; **— отъ кжщата,** on the left-hand side of the house; **—,** to the left! left about, turn!

налѣгамъ *va* to lie or press on, upon, bear on, upon; to hold under; *vn* to lie down; **—гайте го цвърсто,** press it on tight, hold it tight; **—лёгнатъ бѣше между гредитѣ,** he was penned or squeezed between the beams or girders; **войницитѣ бѣха —лѣгали на трѣвата,** the soldiers had stretched themselves or were lying on the grass; **—не** *n* lying, pressing or bearing on, upon; pressing, bearing or holding tight; **—галъ** *app*; **—натъ** *ppp* pressed tight, penned, held under.

налѣжа́вамъ се v **належавамъ се.**

налѣ́звамъ v **навлизамъ.**

налѣ́пвамъ *va* to glue or paste on; to glue, paste or stick together; to stick, fasten; to paste (bills, *etc*); to hang (paper hangings); **— адреси,** to paste on or stick on address (on papers, *etc*); **— марки,** to stick stamps (on letters, *etc*); **афиши бѣха —пени по стѣнитѣ,** bills were posted on the walls; **— се** *vpr* to be glued, pasted or stuck on or together; to be posted; to stick to, adhere, cling to; to cluster (*of bees, etc*); **—лѣпили се бѣха единъ до другъ,** they stuck close together; **—не** *n* pasting, sticking on or together; gluing, sizing; posting; **—пенъ** *ppp* pasted or stuck on or together; posted; clustered; stuck close together, sticking close together.

налѣ́тямъ v **налитамъ.**

налю́хвамъ се *vpr* to eat or drink to one's fill (*pop*).

налю́хъ *ad* in vain; out, no hit (in games); amiss.

намагнетйсвамъ *va* to magnetise (-tize); — **се** *vpr* to be magnetised; —**не** *n* magnetising; magnetisation.

нама́звамъ *va* to grease, oil, smear on, upon; to rub on, cover with; to coat with, lay a coat on; to do over; — **машина,** to oil or grease a machine; — **съ боя,** to paint, do over, coat, lay a coat of paint; — **съ катранъ,** to tar, rub with tar; — **съ миро,** to annoint (a person); — **съ масло,** to butter, spread butter on bread; —**захъ си ржцѣтѣ,** I dirtied or soiled my hands; — **се** *vpr* to be oiled, greased; to be rubbed on, coated, done over; to rub oneself (with oil, *etc*); to be buttered (*of bread*); —**не** *n* oiling, greasing (machines), rubbing on, doing over, coating (with paint, *etc*); buttering (bread); smearing, soiling (one's hands); —**занъ** *ppp* oiled, greased; rubbed on; buttered.

намале́ние *n* diminuition, reduction, decrease, abatement, depreciation, attenuation; — **на цѣнитѣ,** a reduction of the prices; — **на приходитѣ,** a decrease of the receipts; — **на разноски,** retrenchment in or reduction of expenses.

намали́теленъ *a* diminuitive; diminishing.

намаля́вамъ *va vn* to diminish, lessen, decrease, reduce; to abate; to attenuate; **ля́ха му заплатата,** they reduced his salary; **пороятъ —ва,** the flood is abating; — **се** *vpr* to be diminished, lessened, reduced; to diminish, lessen, decrease, abate; **сумата се —ва съ петь,** the sum becomes smaller by five; **температурата се е —лила,** the temperature has decreased or gone down; —**не** *n* diminishing, lessening, reducing, abating, decreasing; v **намале́ние;** —**ле́нъ** *ppp* diminished, reduced; decreased, lessened, abated.

нама́мвамъ *va* to entice, allure, decoy.

нама́ренъ *a* abandoned, neglected, left in disuse.

нама́слямъ *va* to oil, grease (machines), butter (bread); — **се** *vpr* to be oiled, greased; to be buttered; —**не** *n* oiling, greasing; buttering; —**ленъ** *ppp* greased, oiled; buttered.

нама́хвамъ *va* to strop a little (*of a razor*), sharpen a little (*of a knife*).

нама́цвамъ *va* to dirty, soil, smear, besmear, bedaub, besmirch, stain; — **цахте картината,** you blotted or soiled the picture; —**цахъ си ржцѣтѣ,** I dirtied or soiled my hands; — **се** *vpr* to be stained, blotted, besmeared, besmirched; to soil oneself, dirty oneself; **лесно се —ва,** it easily gets soiled; — **не** *n* staining, soiling, besmearing, sullying, blotting out; —**цанъ** *a* и *ppp* soiled, blotted out, besmeared, sullied, tarnished; defaced, effaced.

нама́чквамъ *va* to squeeze in, into, stuff up, shove in, into; to get in tight; —**ка го въ кальта,** he wallowed him in the mud; — **се** *vpr* to be squeezed in, into; to be stuffed up; — **не** *n* sticking, squeezing, wallowing; —**канъ** *ppp* squeezed, wallowed, stuck.

наме́квамъ *va* to hint, allude to, insinuate; **той —на върху тази точка,** he alluded to this point; —**не́те му за това,** hint, mention this thing to him; — **се** *vpr* to be hinted, alluded to, mentioned; to be insinuated; **трѣбва да му се —не,** he should be given the hint, be given the cue; —**не** *n* hinting, alluding to; insinuating; v **намекъ;** —**натъ** *ppp* hinted, alluded to; insinuated.

наме́квамъ *vn* to grow soft, become soft; to be mollified; v **умеквамъ.**

наме́къ *m* hint, allusion; insinuation; **деликатенъ —,** a clever hint; **правя —,** to hint, allude to; to give a hint, give a cue.

наме́лвамъ v **намиламъ.**

наме́тнувамъ v **намѣтамъ.**

намй́(нув)амъ *va* to wink at, beckon with the head, give the wink, tip the wink; — **ми,** he winked at me, gave me the wink; —**нува когато говори,** he blinks in talking; — **се** *vpr* to be winked at, given the wink; —**не** *n* winking; wink; —**натъ** *ppp* winked at, given the wink.

намй́ламъ *va* to grind or mill enough of (flour): — **се** *vpr* to be ground, milled; —**не** *n* grinding (of corn), milling; —**млѣлъ** *app*; —**млѣнъ** *ppp* ground, milled.

намй́нвамъ, —**на́вамъ** *va* to pass, call

at, call on, upon (on passing), call in, wend one's way; —**нéте изъ насъ**, come by our house; **само —наха изъ насъ**, they only passed by us or by our house; —**не** *n* passing, calling on or upon on passing, calling at, in; —**налъ** *pp* passed, called on, upon on passing.

намирамъ *va* to find, find out, discover; to meet with; to find, think, deem; — **тъ го въ голѣма бѣдности**, they find him in great poverty; —**мѣриха ли Ви**, did they find you? **той —ра това несправедливо**, in his opinion this is wrong or unjust; —**мѣрилъ е черква да се кръсти**, he has struck the wrong place; — **се** *vpr* to be found; to be discovered; to find oneself; to be (in good condition); **тази книга не се —ра вече**, this book can't be found any more; —**ра ли се у Васъ подобно нѣщо**, do you have any such thing with you? —**ра се** *imp v* there is, there exists, it may be had; —**не** *n* finding; discovering; discovery; —**мѣренъ** *ppp* found; —**мѣрилъ** *app*.

намирисвамъ *va* to scent, smell; to perfume; to stink; —**салъ е работата**, he has got the scent of the affair; — **ва нѣщо**, he smells a rat; —**ва на горѣло**, it smells of burning; —**салъ е цѣлата кжща**, he has scented or perfumed the whole house; — **се** *vpr* to be scented; to be perfumed; to be spoiled; to smell bad; **не може да се —ше на това цвѣте**, he doesn't get tired of smelling that flower; **рибата се е малко —сала**, the fish stinks a little, smells a little bad; —**не** *n* scenting, smelling; finding out (an affair); — **санъ** *ppp* scented, smelled; found out (*fig*).

намисамъ *va* to mix; to implicate; **той —са и тѣхъ въ тази афера**, he mixes or implicates them too in that affair; — **се** *vpr* to be mixed, implicated; to mix, meddle, interfere; **не се —сайте въ чуждитѣ работи**, don't mix in (meddle or interfere) with other people's affairs; —**не** *n* mixing, implicating; interfering; meddling; implication; interference; —**мѣсенъ** *ppp* mixed in, implicated; —**мѣсилъ** *app*.

намисамъ v **намѣсвамъ, намѣщамъ.**

намислямъ, —любвамъ *va* to think of, conceive, imagine; to plan, intend; —**лéте си едно число**, think of a number; —**лилъ е да се жени**, he has decided to get married, he thinks of getting married; —**не** *n* thinking out, conceiving; —**ленъ** *ppp* thought of, imagined, conceived; planned; —**лилъ** *app*.

намитамъ *va* to sweep on, upon; to drift, drive into heaps (*of snow*); —**метéте го на страна**, sweep it up on one side or into a corner; — **се** *vpr* to be swept on, upon; to drift; —**не** *n* sweeping on, upon; drifting; —**мéлъ** *app*; —**мéтенъ** *ppp* swept aside or into a corner; swept into a heap; drifted.

намлáтвамъ v **набивамъ.**

намлѣлъ *app*, —**млѣнъ** *ppp* v **намиламъ.**

намножáвамъ се *vpr* to increase, multiply; v **умножавамъ се.**

намóкрямъ, —мóкрювамъ *va* to wet, make wet, moisten; to soak, steep, macerate; to water (the streets); —**мокрéте кърпичката си**, wet your handkerchief; —**мóкрихъ си нозѣтѣ**, I got my feet wet; **дъждътъ ни —мóкри до коститѣ**, the rain drenched us thoroughly; — **се** *vpr* to get wet, get oneself wet; to be made wet; **всички се —мóкрихме**, all of us got wet; — **не** *n* wetting, moistening, soaking; getting wet; watering (the streets); — **мóкренъ** *ppp* wet; moistened; soaked, drenched (by rain).

намотáвамъ *va* to wind, wind on a bobbin; to spool; to twine; — **на клъбце**, to wind into a skein; — **се** *vpr* to be wound, spooled, twined; to coil (*of a snake*); —**не** *n* winding; twining, coiling; —**мóтанъ** *ppp* wound, spooled, twined; coiled.

намрáзямъ *va* to fall into disliking, conceive a hatred against, begin to hate (a person); **всички сж го —зили**, he is disliked by all; — **нѣкого смъртно**, to conceive a deadly hatred against one; —**зилъ съмъ всичко**, I hate, have begun to hate, detest or dislike everything; every thing is hateful to me; — **се** *vpr* to be hated, detested, disliked; to be estranged, alienated; to fall into disiavo(u)r; to conceive a hatred against oneself; **мно-**

го се сж —зили, they now hate each other very much, they are now at great enmity with each other; **—зихъ и себе си и свѣтътъ,** I conceived a hatred against both myself and the world; **—не** *n* hatred, dislike, detestation; **—зенъ** *ppp* hated, detested, disliked; in disfavo(u)r.

намрѣщвамъ *va* to knit, wrinkle, (one's brow); **— се** *vpr* to knit, wrinkle, pucker one's brow; to frown, scowl, look severe, sullen, morose; **много се бѣ —щилъ,** he looked very angry, he frowned terribly; **—не** *n* knitting, wrinkling (one's brow), frowning, scowling, frown.

намръщенъ *a* frowning, severe (look) cross, morose, sullen (disposition); threatening (weather); peevish (child); **—но** *a* frowningly, with a frown; sullenly; **—ность** *f* sullenness, moroseness, morosity, peevishness

намýсвамъ се *vpr* to frown, scowl, look cross, have on a long face; to act peevishly (*of children*); **—силъ се бѣше,** he looked sullenly or cross, had a long face on him; **—не** *n* sullenness, moroseness, morosity, peevishness.

намýсенъ *a* sullen, morose, cross, scowling, frowning; **—но** *a* sullenly, morosely, peevishly; **—ность** *f* sullenness, morosity, peevishness.

намъ *pers pron dat* (to) us; **дайте го —,** give it to us; **и — намъ и вамъ,** both to you and to us; **— е редътъ,** it is our turn; **„хлѣбътъ нашъ насжщни дай го — днесь",** give us this day our daily bread.

намък(ну)вамъ *va* to drag in, into; to shove in, into; to thrust; **— се** *vpr* to drag oneself in, into; to be dragged in, into; **и той се бѣ —налъ,** he too had dragged himself into (the room, *etc*); **—не** *n* dragging; **—нать** *ppp* dragged; thrust,

намѣрдвамъ се *vpr* to crawl or creep in, into (*of a mouse, etc*,.

намѣрвамъ v **намирамъ; —ренъ** *ppp*; **—рилъ** *app.*

намѣрéние *n* intention, intent, purpose, aim, design, project, plan; **добро —,** good intention; **съ най-добро —,** with the best intention; **съ —,** intentionally, purposely, designedly, with design; with a view to; **съ — да се срещнатъ,** with a view to meeting each other; **безъ —,** unintentionally, without any purpose; **благородни —я,** noble aims; **нѣматъ — да ни нападнатъ,** they do not intend to attack us, have no intention of attacking us; **изпълнямъ —ята си,** to realise (-ize) one's designs or intentions; **съ добри —я,** with good intention or design, well-intentioned; **съ лоши —,** with evil intention or design, with bad design; **той има —,** he plans, intends, has the intention.

намѣрямъ *va* to measure (all).

намѣрки *ad* on risk; at random.

намѣса *f* intervention, interference; meddling; **—та на великитѣ сили,** the intervention of the Great Powers.

намѣсвамъ *va* to knead, make into loaves (*of bread*); **— се** *vpr* to be kneaded, made into loaves; **—не** *n* kneading, making into loaves; **—сенъ** *ppp* kneaded, made into loaves; **—силъ** *app.*

намѣсвамъ *va* to mix, implicate; **и него —тъ въ тази афера,** he too is being accused of having a hand in that affair; **— се** *vpr* to be mixed, implicated; to have a hand in, take part in; to mix, meddle, interfere; **не дѣйте се —ва въ чуждитѣ работи,** don't meddle or interfere in other people's business; **—не** *n* mixing, implicating; interfering, intervening, meddling; implication; interference, intervention; **— сенъ** *ppp* mixed; implicated; **—силъ** *app.*

намѣстá *ad* in some places, here and there.

намѣствамъ *va* to put in place, put in the right or proper place, set properly, fix right, adjust, fit, fix; to put or stow away; to get in, into, lodge in, into; to install, place; to mount, set up; **— греди,** to adjust beams, put on the beams (of a building); **— нѣща,** to put or stow things away; **— машина,** to mount or set up a machine; **— дѣте въ училище,** to place a boy in school; **— се** *vpr* to be put in place, put properly; to be stowed or put away; to be adjusted; to be placed; to be mounted, set up; to place or install oneself; **куршумътъ се —ти въ**

кокъла, the bullet lodged itself in the bone; **хубаво се е —тилъ при чича си,** he has a fine position with his uncle; **паритѣ се добрѣ —тиха,** the money was well placed or invested; the money was put away in a safe place; **хубаво се —тихме,** we got installed nicely; **—не** *n* putting in place, putting properly; adjusting; putting or stowing (money) away; mounting, setting up (*of a machine*), placing (a boy in school); adjustment, installation; **—тенъ** *ppp* placed or put on properly, put in place, adjusted; put away, stowed away; mounted, set up; placed.

намѣства́чъ *m* placer, mounter (of a machine).

намѣсти *ad* v **намѣста.**

намѣ́стникъ *m* lieutenant, substitute, proxy, deputy; advocate; **архиерейски —,** vicar; **царски —,** viceroy; **чрѣзъ —,** by proxy; **—чески** *ad* of a lieutenant, substitute, proxy; of a vicar, vicarial; **—чество** *n* lieutenancy, lieutenantship; viceroyalty; vicarship, vicariate; proxy.

намѣ́сто *ad* on the spot; in the proper place; **падамъ —,** to fall on the spot; **турямъ —,** to put or place properly or in the proper place; **дойде ми сърдце —,** I felt just right, I couldn't wish it any better; **говори много —,** he talks very sensibly; **всички —,** all of you to your own places!

намѣ́сто *prep* v **вмѣсто.**

намѣ́стямъ v **намѣствамъ.**

намѣ́сямъ v **намѣсвамъ.**

намѣта́ло *n* mantle, mantlet, cloak.

намѣ́тамъ *va* to throw on, over, sling on, over; to throw up promiscuously; **— хлѣбъ,** to put in the furnace (*of bread*); **—на си палтото,** he threw on his coat; **—таха всичкитѣ дърва въ огъна,** they threw all the wood in the fire; **— се** *vpr* to be thrown or flung on, upon; to throw or fling oneself; to jump; to be put in the furnace (*of bread*); **—таха се въ рѣката,** they flung themselves into the river; **—нѐте се добрѣ,** mantle yourself well; **—не** throwing or flinging; putting in the furnace (*of bread*); **—нат̀ъ** *ppp* flung or thrown on, up (*of a coat*), flung over (one's shoulders); **нося палто —нато,** to have one's coat flung over one's shoulders.

намѣтýлка *f* v **намѣтало.**

на́мѣтъ *m* drift, snow-drift.

намѣ́шамъ v **намѣсвамъ.**

намѣщамъ v **намѣствамъ.**

намѫ́дрямъ се *vpr* to look wise, put on a modest look.

намѫ́чвамъ *va* to weary down, tire out, work to death, work hard, worry, give no end of trouble; **този конь ги —чи,** that horse gave them no end of trouble; **много Ви —чихме,** we caused you a great deal of trouble; **— се** *vpr* to be wearied or tired out, worried down, worked hard; to be tormented, harassed; to work hard, kill oneself with work; **—чихме се съ тази кѫща,** that house is too incommodious for us; **—ченъ** *ppp* wearied out, down, tired out, sick of, tired of; given a great deal of trouble, vexed, troubled.

на́на *f* aunt (wife of the father's brother).

нанавѣ́нъ *ad* v **навѣнъ.**

нанаго́ренъ *a* uphill, steep (*of a road*); **—нище** *n* v **нагорнище; —рѣ** *ad* v **нагорѣ.**

нанадо́лнище *n* v **надолнина.**

нанадо́лу, —лѣ *ad* v **надолу.**

нана́сямъ *va* to bring on, carry in, bring enough of; to pile, heap on; to drift; to give, deal, inflict, administer; to bring on, incur, cause, occasion; to lay eggs (*of hens*); **—несѐте дървата вѫтрѣ,** bring the wood in; **—нѐсли бѣха всичката стока въ дюкяна,** they had brought all the goods in the shop; **—нѐсоха му голѣма вреда,** they caused him a great injury; **рѣката бѣше —нѐсла много пѣсъкъ,** the river had drifted a great deal of sand; **—нѐсе му смъртоносна рана,** he wounded him mortally; **— побой,** to assault; **— обида,** to insult, offend (a person); **— славна побѣда,** to win a glorious victory; **— се** *vpr* to be brought on, in, drawn on; to drift; to be caused, occasioned; to be inflicted, administered (*of a blow, etc*); **—нѐсохме се въ новата кѫща,** we moved to our new house; **много каль се —нѐсе вѫтрѣ,** a great deal of mud was brought in (the house); **—не** *n* bringing on, in;

drifting (*of sand, etc*), heaping on; dealing, administering, inflicting (a blow, *etc*); causing, occasioning, **—нéсенъ** *ppp* brought on, in, carried in; plied on, heaped on, drifted; inflicted; caused; **—нéсълъ** *app*.

нанé *n* mint (*bot*).

нанесá v **нанисамъ**; **—сенъ** *ppp*; **—сълъ** *app*.

нáни *imper* sleep (*of babies*); **— ми нани дѣтенце,** by-by or sleep, my baby, sleep!

нанúсамъ v **нанасямъ**.

нáнкамъ *va* to lull to sleep (*of babies*).

нанúзвамъ *va* to string (beads, *etc*); to put on file (*of papers*); **— се** *vpr* to be strung; to be put on file; **—не** *n* stringing; **—занъ** *ppp* strung; threaded.

нáнизъ *m* necklace (of coins), garland; jewels, set of ornaments.

нáново *ad* anew; v **изново**.

нáнозѣ *ad* up, good and ready; on the alert; standing; **— човѣкъ,** an energetic fellow; **работя —,** to work standing; **той е винаги —,** he is always up and doing.

нанóсвамъ, —нóсямъ v **нанасямъ**.

нáносъ *m* drift, alluvium; **—сенъ** *a* alluvial (deposit).

наобикáлямъ *va* to surround, encircle, crowd around; **дѣцата го бѣха —лúли,** the children had surrounded him; **—кóленъ** *ppp* surrounded; v **заобикалямъ**.

наоблúчамъ, (—блекá) *va* to clothe, dress, provide with clothing; **не може да —облечé дѣцата си,** he hasn't enough means to clothe all of his children.

наокáчвамъ *va* to hang, hang up all, all around; to suspend; **огледала бѣха —чени наоколо,** lookinglasses were hanging all around; v **окачамъ**.

наóколо *ad* round, around, about, round-about; in a ring; **много хора се бѣха събрали —,** there were many people assembled around; **въртя се —,** to turn around; **— царѣеше тишина,** silence reigned all around; **—ленъ** *a* roundabout, circuitous

наóпаки, —пако, —пакъ *ad* wrong side out, wrong way, wrong side up, inside out; reversely; upside down; on the contrary, just the other way; wrong; **обличамъ —,** to put on (a coat) wrong way, wrong side out wrong, inside out; **върши всичко —,** he does everything the wrong way; **върши тъкмо —,** he does just the reverse; **—, той е виновенъ,** on the contrary, he is to blame.

наорáвамъ *va* to plough enough of; **— се** *vpr* to plough enough; **—рáхме се,** we had enough of ploughing; **—не** *n* ploughing.

наортáчвамъ се *vpr* to become partners.

наóстрямъ, —óстрювамъ *va* to sharpen, make sharp; to make pointed, give an edge to; **— моливъ,** to sharpen a pencil; **— бръсначъ,** to sharpen, hone a razor; **— зжби,** to get one's teeth ready (for a good meal), to wait a great deal (*pop*); **— уши,** to prick its ears up (*of a dog, etc*); **— единъ противъ другъ,** to set at enmity with each other; **— се** *vpr* to be sharpened, made sharp; to be honed; to be given an edge; to be pointed; to bristle up, get angry or inflamed; **много е —óстренъ противъ насъ,** he is very much incensed against us; **—не** *n* sharpening; making pointed; setting on edge; incensing; **—óстренъ** *ppp* sharpened.

наóтсѣкъ *ad* staccato, bluntly, sharply (in speaking); by the lump (*com*).

напáдамъ *va* to fall on, upon, come upon, attack, assail; to spring on, upon; to assault; to charge; to beset; to reproach, upbraid, find fault with, fall foul of one; *vn* to fall upon, come across, be on the scent; **неприятелтъ ги —на отъ вси страни,** the enemy charged, assailed or attacked them on all sides; **кучета го —наха,** he was beset by dogs; **— съ думи,** to fall foul upon (a person) with words; **—ха сѣмейството му,** they reproached him with his family; **уплаха ги —на,** they were seized with fear; **— се** *vpr* to be attacked, assailed, charged, beset; to be reproached; to reproach oneself; **само се —дать,** they do nothing but upbraid each other; **стига сте ги —ли,** you have reproached them long enough! **—не** *n* falling on, upon, coming upon, attacking, assailing, charging; reproaching; onset, attack, charge; assault, onslaught; aggression; *v* **нападéние; —натъ** *ppp* set or fallen on, upon, at-

tacked, assailed charged; reproached, upbraided; provoked.

напáдание, —дéние *vn* onset, charge, attack, assault, onslaught; reproach, aggression; swoop, stoop; **обвиненъ въ,— и нанисане побой,** accused of assault and battery; **хищно —,** swooping attack, wild charge; **започвамъ —то,** to begin the attack. commence the charge (*mil*).

нападáтеленъ *a* aggressive, offensive; assailant; **— и отбранителенъ съюзъ,** offensive and defensive alliance; **— езикъ,** reproachful language; **—но** *ad* aggressively, offensively; reproachfully; **дéйствувамъ —но,** to be on the offensive; to provoke (a person), be provoking.

нападáтель *m* aggressor; assailant, assaulter.

напáдки *pl* chicanery, cavils, bickerings, cavilling; aggressions, attacks.

нападлúвъ *a* vexing, vexatious, teasing, carping, cavilling, provoking; **—во** *ad* provokingly, in a provoking manner, tantalisingly (-zing-y), vexatiously, vexingly.

напакостúвамъ *va* to injure, hurt, mar, do wrong; to spoil some one's plans; to frustrate; **много ми —тиха въ работата,** they caused me a great deal of injury in my work; **самъ си —ва,** he is injuring his own interests; **той му —ти,** he spoild his plans; **обичатъ да —тъ,** they take pleasure in injuring (or doing wrong to) others; **— се** *vpr* to be injured, hurt; to injure, hurt one's own interests; **—не** *n* injuring, hurting, doing wrong; foul play, mean or dirty trick; **—тéнъ** *ppp* injured, wronged.

напáлвамъ *va* to light, kindle, build (a big fire); to set burning.

напанагóнъ *ad* in addition, besides, on top of the bargain; *m* additional weight; wine flask.

напáрка *f* poultice, cataplasm.

напáрвамъ *va* to steam, foment; to give one a good lesson (*fig*); **— се** *vpr* to be steamed, fomented; to learn a good lesson, have a taste of; **той е —ренъ отъ такива роднини,** he has had enough of such relatives; **—не** *n* steaming, fomenting; fomentation; **—ренъ** *ppp* steamed, fomented; had enough of, had a taste of, taught a lesson.

напáсвамъ *va* to graze, feed to satiety, pasture enough, to browse; **— се** *vpr* to graze, feed to satiety (*of cattle*).

нáпасть *f* disaster, ill-luck, misfortune.

напáтямъ, —щамъ се *vpr* to go through, see or have enough of, learn a lesson; go through a sad experience; **той се е —тилъ отъ него,** he has had enough of him; **—тихме се по пжтя,** we had a terrible experience on the way; **— пáтенъ** *pp* been through (a sad experience), seen enough, had a taste of.

напéквамъ v **напичамъ; —ченъ** *ppp*.

напéра v **напирамъ.**

напéрвамъ *va* to stretch (the wings), cock up, raise (the ears, *of dogs, etc*); **— се** *vpr* to bristle up; to shoot up; to strut, put on airs (*fig*); **—пéренъ** *ppp* и *a* outstretched (wings), raised, erect (*of the ears*); proud, haughty.

нáпетъ *a* sprighty, tidy, smart; **—то** *ad* sprightily, tidily, smartly.

напечáтвамъ *va* to print; to publish; **— се** *vpr* to be printed; to be published; **—не** *n* printing; **—танъ** *ppp* printed.

напечéлвамъ *va* to earn, gain, make enough; to acquire; **—лилъ е много богатство,** he has made a big fortune, has amassed a great wealth; **—лилъ го е съ чистъ трудъ,** he has earned it through sheer labo(u,r; **—лили сж много пари,** they have made lots of money; **— се** *vpr* to be earned, made, gained; **—не** *n* earning, gaining, making (sufficient money); amassing; **—ленъ** *ppp* earned, gained, made (*of money, etc*), amassed (*of riches*).

напúвамъ *va* to get (a person) drunk, make drunk; *vn* to toast, drink to one's health; **хубаво ги —ха,** they got them tipsy; **—ха за здравето на царя,** they drank to the health of the king; **— се** *vpr* to drink enough, have plenty (of water, *etc*); to quench, slake one's thirst; to be imbibed; to drink to one's fill, get tipsy, get drunk; **дъската се е —ла съ вода,** the board is saturated with water; **—не** *n* making or getting drunk; drunkenness; impregnation, saturation; **— пúенъ, —пúтъ** *ppp* drunk; saturated, impregnated, imbued, soaked.

напúвка *f* drink, spree, treat.

напúлвамъ *va* to file, file out enough, to finish filing; **— се** *vpr* to be filed.

напи́лвамъ *va* to hatch, raise (plenty of chickens).
напи́намъ *va* v **напъвамъ.**
на́пинъ *m* v **диария.**
напи́пвамъ *va* to touch, reach, get hold of; to find out; to fall on, upon, come across; — **се** *vpr* to be touched, reached, gotten hold of, discovered; — **не** *n* touching, reaching, getting hold of; —**панъ** *ppp* touched, reached, gotten hold of, found; arrested (*of a criminal*).
напи́рамъ *va* to prop; to press, touch; — **се** *vpr* to touch, be touched.
напи́рамъ *va* to wash, wash enough (of clothes).
написвамъ (-пи́ша) *va* to write, write down, off; to put in writing; to have written, composed; **—сахъ му едно дълго писмо,** I wrote him a long letter; **—шéте го на чисто,** write it down on clean paper; **—сахъ писмото,** I finished (writing) the letter; **да се —ше,** let it be put in writing, be put on paper; — **се** *vpr* to be written; to be finished; —**не** *n* writing (a letter), writing down or off (a note); composing (an essay); —**санъ** *ppp* written; written down or off; put in writing.
напи́тъ *ppp* impregnated, saturated.
напи́тъкъ *m* drink; **всѣкакви —ки,** all kinds of drinks; **опивателни —ки,** intoxicating drinks.
напи́чамъ *va* to bake (enough of); to heat, make hot; — **много хлѣбъ,** to bake a large quantity of bread; **слънцето го бѣше —пéкло,** the sun had made it hot; — **се** *vpr* to be baked; to be heated; to get warm or hot; — **не** *n* baking; heating; —**пéченъ** *ppp* baked; heated, made hot.
напи́ша v **написвамъ.**
напи́щенъ *a* pompous, swelled up, haughty; —**но** *ad* pompously, haughtily; —**ность** *f* pompousness, haughtiness.
напла́вямъ *va* to wash (wool, *etc*).
напла́квамъ се *vpr* to weep or cry enough; **не може да се —че,** he weeps or cries all the time.
напластя́вамъ *va* to lay on, put on (in layers); to belabo(u)r (*pop*; — **се** *vpr* to be put on, laid on; to be belabo(u)red; —**не** *n* laying or putting on, putting in layers; —**тéнъ** *ppp* put or laid on.
напла́та *f* settlement (of an account).
напла́тенъ *ppp* v **наплащамъ.**
на́платъ *m*, —**та** *f* felly.
напла́тя v **наплащамъ.**
наплатя́вамъ *va* to provide with fellies, put on fellies (to a wheel); — **се** *vpr* to be provided with fellies; —**не** *n* putting on (or providing with) fellies; — **тéнъ** *ppp* provided with fellies.
напла́швамъ *va* to frighten, intimidate; **не дѣйте го —ва,** do not intimidate him; **изглежда —шенъ,** he looks scared; — **се** *vpr* to be frightened, intimidated; **много се е —шилъ отъ баща си,** he is afraid of his father; — **не** *n* frightening, intimidating; intimidation; —**шенъ** *ppp* intimidated, scared, frightened.
напла́щамъ (-тя) *va* to pay, settle, discharge (a debt), clear (from debt); — **тихме се,** we settled, evened up or squared our accounts; — **се** *vpr* to be paid, settled, evened; —**не** *n* paying, settling, squaring (an account); settlement (of accounts), payment (of a debt), acquittal; —**тенъ** *ppp* paid, all paid, settled.
напле́сквамъ *va* to slap, beat with the hand; to splash on, upon; to spirt; to daub, bedaub, besmirch, bespatter; **баща му го хубаво —ка,** his father boxed his ears soundly; — **се** *vpr* to be slapped; to be splashed, gushed, spirted; to be bedaubed, bespattered; to bedaub or dirty oneself, get soiled or dirty; to get stuck; to get tipsy (*pop*); —**не** *n* slapping, boxings (one's ears); splashing on, upon; bedaubing, marring, blotting out; —**канъ** *ppp* slapped (on the face); splashed on, upon; bedaubed, bespattered, blotted out (*of a picture, etc*).
на́пливъ *m* influx, concourse, crowd, crowding, throng (of people).
напле́тка *f* ekepiece; braid, tress.
напле́ща v **наплесквамъ.**
напли́сквамъ *va* to wet, throw water (upon a person), drench; to bespatter; to water (the streets); — **се** *vpr* to be wet, get wet; to be watered; —**не** *n* watering, sprinkling; —**канъ** *ppp* made wet, bespattered; watered, sprinkled.
напли́тамъ *va* to knit (stockings), plait; to braid (hair); to finsh braiding; **—тоха му много чорапи,** many stockings were knitted for him; — **се** *vpr* to be knitted; to be plaited, braided; —

не *n* knitting; braiding; —плéтенъ *a* knitted; braided, tressed, done up (*of hair*).

наплитъкъ *m* a lock or braid of false hair.

наплодя́вамъ *va* to raise, breed, propagate; to bear, give birth (*of animals*); — **се** *vpr* to breed, multiply, propagate; to be multiplied; to infest; **мишки сж се —пло́дили въ кжщата,** mice have infested the house; **много дѣца му сж се —пло́дили,** he is blessed with many children; **—не** *n* breeding, multiplying, propagation; **—пло́денъ** *ppp* bred, multiplied; **—пло́дилъ.**

наплю́вамъ *va* to spit at; to spit a quantity of; to speck, cover with specks (*of flies*); to fly-blow; **стѣнитѣ бѣха —ени отъ мухитѣ,** the walls were fly-specked; **месото е —ено отъ мухитѣ,** the meat is fly-blown; — **се** *vpr* to be spit at; to be fly-specked, covered with fly-specks; to be fly-blown; **—не** *n* spitting; specking, covering with specks; fly-blowing; **—плю́енъ,—плю́тъ** *ppp* spat at; specked, fly-blown.

наплю́нчвамъ *va* to slaver, slabber; to spit on; — **се** *vpr* to be slavered, slabbered; **—не** *n* slavering, slabbering; spitting on; **—ченъ** *ppp* slabbered, slavered.

наплю́сквамъ се *vpr* to eat or drink to one's fill (*pop*).

на́пнувамъ (-на) v **напънвамъ.**

наповто́ръ *ad* the second time.

напо́й *m* v **водопой.**

напо́йвамъ v **напоявамъ.**

напоко́нъ *ad* afterwards, later on; finally, at last.

наполови́на, на́полъ *ad* in half, in two, in halves; half and half; by half; midway; **раздѣлямъ —,** to divide in two, to halve; to go halves with any one; — **свършенъ,** half finished; **върша работа —,** to do a thing hastily, carelessly; **смѣсвамъ —,** to mix (liquids) half and half; — **по-скжпъ,** too dear by half.

напомина́теленъ *a* admonitive.

напо́мнямъ, —нювамъ *va* to remind, bring to mind, put in mind, call to mind; to recall; to hint, suggest, mention; to admonish; **това ми —ня,** that reminds me of; — **си за него,** I have a recollection of him; — **Ви повторно,** I call your attention a second time; **—не́те му за тази работа,** remind him of this affair; **често си — за дѣтинството,** I often think of my childhood (days); **—ниха му еднъжъ,** he was admonished once; — **се** *vpr* to be brought to one's mind, have one's attention called to, be put in mind, hinted, suggested; **не желая да ми се —ня,** I don't wish to be reminded (of my duties, *etc*); **често му се —ва, но не слуша,** he is often being admonished, but pays no attention to it; **желая да ми се —ни за това,** I wish to have my attention called (to this affair, *etc*); **—не** *n* reminding, calling or bringing to mind; hinting, suggesting, mentioning; recollecting; calling attention to, admonishing; admonition, notice; **второ —не,** second notice, warning, notification or admonition; **—ненъ,** *ppp* reminded.

напо́ръ *f* strain, pressure, weight; push, violence; **високъ —,** high pressure; **малъкъ —,** low pressure; **—рътъ на неприятеля,** the rush of the enemy; **—ренъ** *a* pressure, of pressure.

напо́рямъ *va* to stick on, upon, in, into; to spit, put on the spit, to bayonet; to press, press against; **—пра́хъ се на единъ пиронъ,** I got caught on a nail; **възрастни колѣха, дѣцата —по́рваха,** they killed the grown people and bayoneted the children; — **се** *vpr* to be stuck; to stick; to be spit, bayoneted; **—не** *n* sticking, spitting, bayoneting; **—ренъ, —пра́нъ** *ppp* stuck; spit.

напослѣ́дъкъ *ad* lately, recently.

напосо́ки *ad* at random, by guess; blindly; **говоря —,** to speak at random.

напо́сѣдъкъ *m* on a short visit.

напости́ламъ *va* to put, lay on, spread on; to bestrew, bespread; to pave; **стаитѣ бѣха —лани съ скжпи килими,** the rooms were covered with costly carpets; — **се** *vpr* to be laid on, spread; **—не** *n* laying on, spreading; — **постла́нъ** *ppp* laid on, spread.

напоя́вамъ *va* to give to drink, make (one) drink; to water (cattle, *etc*); to fill; to irrigate; **славно ни нагостиха и — поиха,** they entertained us royally

with meat and drink; **Марица —ва пловдивското поле**, the river Maritza waters the plain of Philippopolis; **— се** *vpr* to be watered (*of cattle, etc*); to be given to drink; to be irrigated; to be imbued (with ideas); **—не** *n* watering; giving to drink; imbuing, instilling; irrigation; **—ёнъ** *ppp* watered; given to drink; imbued.

напра́ва *f* make, construction; work; **Божия, човѣшка —**, God's, human handiwork or workmanship; **домашна —**, domestic or home fabrication or manufacture; **хубава —**, fine work or workmanship; **—та на една желѣзница**, the construction of a railway.

напра́ввамъ *cond* v **направямъ.**

напра́венъ *ppp* v **направямъ.**

направлѐние *n* direction; way; turn; management; **по право —**, in a straight line, directly; **по криво —**, in a wrong direction, in a wrong way; **южно —**, southing; **по — къмъ града**, towards the city; **—то на работитѣ**, the management of the affairs; **вземамъ криво —**, to make a wrong move or turn.

направля́вамъ *va* to direct, manage; to guide; to supervise; to pilot (a ship); to show the way (to a person); **— търговска кѫща**, to manage or run a business house; **— машина**, to run a machine; **— държавни работи**, to direct the affairs of State; **— работници**, to supervise workmen; **тя го — ва както си ще**, she has got the best of him, she has got the control over him; **— се** *vpr* to be directed, managed, guided, supervised; to direct one's steps, make for, go or turn towards, wend one's way; to direct oneself; **мѫчно се —ва държавния корабъ**, it is hard to guide the ship of State; **дѣцата трѣбва да се —тъ догдѣ сѫ млади**, children should be set right while young; **—не** *n* directing, managing, running, guiding; direction, administration, management (of affairs).

напра́во *ad* straight, straight ahead, right ahead, directly; to the right; through (*of a ticket*); frankly, bluntly, unceremoniously; **вървете —**, walk on straight ahead; **билетъ —**, through ticket; **той му го каза —**, he told it him bluntly, unceremoniously.

напра́вямъ *va* to make; to do; to work; to create; to cause; to effect; to constitute; to arrange, fix (one's hat, *etc*); to prepare, get ready; to build, to perform, fulfil; to compel; to render; to strike (a bargain); **Господь —ви небето и земята**, God made or created the heavens and earth; **що може да —ви**, what can he do? **нищо не може да —**, he can't do anything, he can do nothing; **кой ще го —ви**, who can do it, is able to do it? **нищо не мога му —ви**, I can do nothing to him; **—вихъ Ви голѣмо главоболие**, I caused you a great inconvenience; **—виха го царь**, they made him king; **—вѐте си длъжностьта**, do your duty; **—виха му голѣмо зло**, they caused him a great injury; **—ви ни да се смѣемъ**, he made us laugh; **леглата сѫ —вени**, the beds are made (arranged); **ще —ви добрѣ**, he will do well; **тука ще —тъ голѣмо здание**, here they will build, raise or erect a large building; **—вихъ погрѣшка**, I made a mistake; **—вѐте си косата**, comb or fix your hair; **ще го —вя да стори това**, I will make him (or compell him to) do this; **—вено е отъ желѣзо**, it is made of iron; **— се** *vpr* to be done; to be made; to be built; to pretend, feign; to make oneself; **що може да се —ви**, what can be done? **това да се —ви отъ дърво**, let this be made of wood; **—ви се на глупавъ**, he feigned ignorance; **—ви му се забѣлѣжка**, he was reprimanded, admonished; **— му се отстѫпка**, he was given a rebate, allowed a discount; **— не** *n* making; doing; creating; building; construction (of a bridge, *etc*); **—венъ** *ppp* made, created; done; made of; *a* ordered, ready-made (suit of clothes).

напра́зенъ *a* vain, useless, fruitless; **— но** *ad* in vain, to no purpose; **земамъ името Божие —но**, to take the name of God in vain; **—но си хаби думитѣ**, he talks to the wind, to no purpose, in vain; **и напрасенъ.**

напра́шамъ *va* to dust, make dusty; raise dust; **—ши му очитѣ**, he threw dust into his eyes; **много е —шенъ**, he is very dusty, covered with dust; **—шили ми сѫ се очитѣ**, dust has got

into my eyes; **—не** *n* making dusty, covering with dust; **—шенъ** *ppp* made dusty, covered with dust; *a* dusty.

напра́шамъ *va* to hoe, finish hoeing.

напра́щамъ *va* to send; to grant, give; **—тилъ имъ бѣше много подаръци,** he had sent them many presents; **Богъ да Ви —ти,** may God give or grant you, may God repay you; **—тенъ** *ppp* sent; given; **отъ Бога —тенъ,** God-sent.

напре́гнувамъ (-на) *va* to strain, exert; to hurry up, push on, put in action; **—не́те умътъ си,** exert your mind; **да —немъ всички сили,** let us make all efforts, use all our strength, do our best; **— се** *vpr* to make efforts, exert oneself, use all one's strength, tax one's energies, to endeavo(u)r, do or try one's best; **—не́те се малко,** make a little effort, exert yourself, get a move on you (*pop*); **—не** *n* exerting (one's strength, straining; making efforts, striving, endeavo(u)ring; **v напрежение; —натъ** *ppp* strained, exerted.

напре́гнатъ *a* straining, close (attention), strenuous (efforts); **—то** *ad* strenuously, closely, with great application; **—тость** *f* strenuousness; exertion.

напреже́ние *n* strain, exertion, effort; pressure, tension; **правя голѣмо —,** to make great efforts, exert all of one's strength.

напри́дамъ *va* to spin enough of; **— се** *vpr* to be spun; **—не** *n* spinning; **— пре́деръ** *ppp* spun.

наприка́звамъ (-ка́жа) — се *vpr* to talk enough, say all one has to say; **не —захте ли се,** haven't you talked enough!

наприли́чвамъ *va* to resemble, look like; to remind; **той ми —ва на единъ приятель,** he resembles (or reminds me of) a friend of mine.

напри́мѣръ *ad* for example, for instance, viz.; **като —,** as for example, for instance.

напри́пквамъ се *vpr* to run enough (*of children*).

напри́смѣхъ *ad* in derision, in mockery, in scorn; **държа —,** to hold in derision, make a laughing-stock (of one); **обръщамъ —,** to turn into ridicule.

напри́щямъ *va* to blister (one's hands), cover with blisters; **— се** *vpr* to be blistered; **—не** *n* blistering; **—щенъ** *ppp* и *a* blistered, covered with blisters.

напро́лѣтъ *ad* in the spring, towards spring.

напро́свамъ *va* to obtain or procure by begging; **—силъ е много пари за построяване на училището,** he has collected a great deal of money for the erection of the school building.

напро́тивъ *ad* on the contrary, just the other way; just the opposite; *prep* against, opposite, thwartingly; **—, той е честенъ човѣкъ,** on the contrary, he is an honest man; **тѣ винаги вършатъ работи —,** they will always do things thwartingly, they will always do the opposite thing.

напръ́скамъ *va* to sprinkle, wet, water (streets), squirt, besprinkle; to splash; **— се** *vpr* to be sprinkled; to sprinkle oneself; **—не** *n* sprinkling; **—канъ** *ppp* sprinkled, bespattered (with ink, *etc*).

напръ́стникъ *m* thimble; fox-glove (*bot*).

напрѣ́гамъ *va* to strain, exert; to force; **— силитѣ си,** to exert one's strength; **— се** *vpr* to strain, exert oneself; to be strained, exerted; **не се —гайте,** do not strain yourself, don't do too much; **—не** *n* straining, exerting; exertion, strain; strenuousness; **—натъ** *ppp* strained, exerted; **v напрегнувамъ.**

напрѣ́варвамъ се v надпрѣварвамъ се.

напрѣ́двамъ *vn* to advance, progress, make progress, be successful, to improve; to prosper; to do well; to keep on, move forward; **неприятельтъ —ше,** the enemy was advancing; **той много —ва въ работата си,** he is very successful (is doing very well) in his business; **болниятъ —ва,** the patient is improving; **дѣца —йте въ уроцитѣ си,** children, keep ahead in your studies; **врѣмето —ва,** time advances; **мжчно се —ва,** it is hard to succeed; **—не** *n* advancing, progressing, making progress; improving, thriving; advancement, progress, improvement, success; **—налъ** *ppp* и *a* advanced; prospered, successful; **—нала възрасть,** advanced age.

напрѣ́денъ *a* former, earlier, preceding.

напрѣ́ди v **напрѣдъ.**

напрѣ́днина *f* progress, advancement, success.

напрѣ́дничавъ *ad* progressive; successful, prosperous.

напрѣ́днувамъ *vn*; v **напрѣдвамъ.**

напрѣ́дъ *ad* onward, forward; ahead, before, in front; formerly, earlier, previously; **—, другари,** onward, comrades! **тѣ сѫ много — отъ насъ,** they are a great deal ahead of us, far advanced of us; **—-назадъ,** forwards and backwards, to and fro; **плащамъ —,** to pay in advance; **той отива —,** he is progressing, is prospering; **една стѫпка —,** one step ahead, forwards; **излизамъ —,** to come forward, in front of; to go before; **отидохме много —,** we went too far ahead; **имаме много работа —,** we have a great deal of work ahead of us; **вие вървете —,** you go ahead; you go first; **отъ сега —,** from now hence, henceforth; **за —,** in the future, for the future, from now hence.

напрѣ́дъкъ *m* progress, headway, advance; advancement, success, improvement; **правя голѣмъ —,** to make great progress; **за —ка на индустрията,** for the advancement of the industry; **неговия — се дължи,** his success is due; **—тъ на болестьта,** the progress of the disease; **той не прави никакъ —,** he makes no progress, no headway.

напрѣже́ние v **напрежение.**

напрѣ́женъ *a* former, previous, of former days, past.

напрѣ́жъ *a* formerly, previously; v **напрѣдъ.**

напрѣзу́мица *ad* at random, without thinking.

напрѣ́ко *ad* crosswise; athwart, across; **минавамъ —,** to take a short cut; **нареждамъ —,** to put or lay crosswise; to put transversely (*of beams*); **— прѣзъ гората,** right across the forest.

напрѣмѣ́нвамъ *va* to dress, spruce, bedeck; **— се** *vpr* to put on one's new or clean clothes; **—не́нъ** *ppp* with one's new clothes on.

напрѣсто́лие *n* communion cloth.

напрѣ́чвамъ *va* to put or lay across; to place crosswise or one over another; to pile up against; **—чили бѣха голѣми клади прѣдъ вратата,** they had laid or piled across big logs in front of the door; **— се** *vpr* to be put or laid across; **—не** *n* laying or putting across; **—ченъ** *ppp* put or laid across, piled up across.

напрѣ́чникъ *m* cross-bar, cross-beam girder, traverse.

напсу́вамъ *va* to swear at, utter vile words at.

напу́дрямъ *va* to powder, apply powder (on one's face; **— се** *vpr* to powder one's face, powder oneself; **—не** *n* powdering; **—ренъ** *ppp* и *a* powdered.

напу́кванъ *va* to chap, crack, cause to chap or crack (*of the skin, etc*); **— се** *vpr* to chap, crack, fissure, be covered with cracks or fissures; **ржцѣтѣ му сѫ се —кали,** his hands are chapped; **скалата бѣше се —кала,** the rock was full of fissures; **—не** *n* chapping cracking, fissuring; **—канъ** *ppp* chapped (*of the face, etc*), cracked (*of a glass*), fissured (*of a rock*).

напу́къ *ad* for spite, out of spite, in defiance; **той го направи —,** he did it for spite or out of spite; **— на сѫдбата,** in defiance to fate; **всичко върши —,** he is a spiteful person.

напу́скамъ (-на) *va* to leave, quit, abandon, forsake, desert; to give up, relinquish, give away; to divorce; to leave the fields free for grazing; **—пу́снахме кѫщата,** we left the house; **— пу́сна работата си,** he gave up his position, left his work; **—пу́снали сѫ сина си,** they have given free sway to their son; **— се** *vpr* to be left; **тѣ сѫ се —пу́снали,** they have deserted each other (*of husband and wife*); **—не** *n* leaving, quitting, abandoning; deserting; desertion; abandonment; divorcing; divorce; **—натъ** *ppp* и *a* left; abandoned, deserted; divorced.

напу́сто *ad* in vain, to no purpose, uselessly, fruitlessly; **— бѣше всичкиятъ ни трудъ,** all our efforts were in vain.

напу́хвамъ *va* to beat, drub, give a drubbing (*pop*).

напу́шамъ *va* to smoke, smoke out,

cover with smoke, besmoke, besmirch; to smoke-dry (pork); to disinfect (a room); **много сж —шени стѣнитѣ**, the walls are blackened with smoke; **— се** *vpr* to be smoked, smoked out; to be besmoked; to be smoked-dry (*of meat*); **—не** *n* smoking, blackening with smoke; **—шенъ** *ppp* smoked, blackened with smoke or smut, besmirched.

напу́щамъ v **напускамъ.**

напѣвамъ *va* to press on, jam; to strain, push on, use force; to constrain; to dun (a debtor); **— гласъ**, to strain one's voice; **— врата**, to press on, apply force to a door; **тѣ го —ть къмъ това**, they are pressing, urging or constraining him to do this; **— се** *vpr* to exert or strain oneself, make efforts, use one's strength; to be pressed, exerted, strained; to be forced, hard-pressed; **—нѐте се и дигнете камъка**, make an effort to raise the stone, make a try to raise the stone; **напразно се —ва**, all his exertions are to no purpose; **само еднъжъ се —нахъ и го строшихъ**, I broke it in one try only; **много се —ва**, he tries to look big; **—не** *n* pressing on, pressing hard, pushing, straining, exerting; strain, exertion; efforts (at stool, *etc*); **—нать** *ppp* pressed on, hard-pressed (*of an enemy*), cornered, hemmed; strained.

напѣлвамъ, —пѣлнямъ *va* to fill, fill up, fill out; to make full; to load (a gun; to stuff, cram; to complete, finish; **—нѐте му чашата**, fill up his glass; **— възглавница**, to fill up, stuff a pillow; **—нилъ е двадесетата си година**, he has completed his twentieth year; **— се** *vpr* to be filled, filled up; to be crowded (with people, *etc*); to be loaded (*of a rifle*); to be completed; to be stuffed; to fill oneself with, get filled; to cram oneself; **кжщата се —ни съ хора**, the house was filled with people; **шишето се —ни до горѣ**, the bottle was filled to the brim; **—не** *n* filling, filling up; loading; stuffing, cramming; **—ненъ** *ppp* filled, filled up; loaded full, full-charged (*of a gun*); stuffed up, crammed.

напѣлно *ad* in full, fully, completely, perfectly; **— убѣденъ**, fully convinced; **получихъ си паритѣ —**, I received my money in full; **— щастливъ**, perfectly happy.

напѣнвамъ v **напъвамъ.**

напѣнъ *m* effort, try; tenesmus (*med*); pressure; impulse; strain; **съ единъ —**, at one try, with a single effort; **—нътъ на водата**, the rush or force of the water.

напѣстрямъ, -пѣстрювамъ *va* to variegate, streak, bestreak, make motley, party-colo(u)r; **— се** *vpr* to be variegated, streaked, made motley, colo(u)red; **—не** *n* variegating; variegation; **—пѣстренъ** *ppp* variegated, bestreaked, bespotted; fancy, motley.

напѣхвамъ *va* to thrust, shove, force in, into; **— се** *vpr* to get in, shove oneself into (a hole).

напѣ́вамъ se *vpr* to sing enough, sing to one's fill; **не могатъ да се —ятъ**, they can't sing enough, they sing all the time.

напѣ́въ *m* tune, music, melody; chorus.

напѫ́ждамъ, (-пѫ́дя) *va* to put out, turn out, drive out or off; to repudiate; **—дилъ е сина си**, he has turned out or disavowed his son; **—дѐте говедата къмъ ливадитѣ**, drive the cattle off to the meadows; **— се** *vpr* to be driven, turned out; **—не** *n* driving off, out, putting or turning out; repudiation; **—денъ** *ppp* turned out, put out, driven off or out; repudiated.

напѫ́пвамъ *va* to bud, break out, shoot, put forth young shoots; **дърветата — тъ**, the trees are budding; **—не** *n* budding; **—пилъ** *pp* budded; budding,

напѫ́твамъ v **упътвамъ.**

напѫ́тенъ *a* favo(u)rable, auspicious.

напѫ́ти, —тѣ *ad* at times, now and then, sometimes.

нарабо́твамъ *va* to do, finish; to earn, obtain by labo(u)r; **нищо не е — тилъ днесь**, he has done nothing to day, has earned nothing; **— се** *vpr* to work enough, do enough, to have worked or done enough; **не нарабо́тихте ли се**, didn't you work (or haven't you worked) enough! **—не** *n* making, preparing; earning; **—тенъ** *ppp* done, prepared; earned.

нара́вно *ad* on an equality, on an equal footing, on a level, equally; **женитѣ се третиратъ — съ мжжетѣ**, the women are treated on an equality with

the men; **той вървѣше — съ другитѣ,** he walked or was walking in line with the rest; **той получава възнаграждение — съ другитѣ,** he gets the same remuneration as the rest; **— Петко съ мѫжетѣ,** our Peter, too, was there!

нара́ждамъ (-ро́дя) *va* to bear, give birth to; to produce, yield; **първата жена му —ро́дила много дѣца,** his first wife had blessed him with many children; **— се** *vpr* to be born; to be produced; **много ябълки сѫ се — ро́дили тази година,** the apple crop is a very big one this year; **—не** *n* bearing; producing; **—ро́дилъ** *app* born; produced.

нара́мвамъ *va* to shoulder up, take upon the shoulder, fling upon the shoulder; **—мили пушки,** with their rifles on their shoulders; **—мили бѣха торбитѣ си,** they carried their bags on their shoulders; **— се** *vpr* to be shouldered, be taken upon the shoulder; **той се —ми́ съ това дѣло,** he took upon himself the carrying out of this business **—не** *n* shouldering, taking upon the shoulder; undertaking; **—менъ** *ppp* shouldered, taken or flung upon the shoulder.

нара́мникъ *m* shoulder-strap shoulder-piece (of shirts), gusset; suspenders (for pants).

нара́мчвамъ v **нарамвамъ.**

нара́мо *ad* on or upon the shoulders; **съ торба —,** with one's bag on his shoulder; **пушки —,** shoulder, arms!

нара́мямъ v **нарамвамъ.**

нара́нина *ad* in the early morning.

нараня́вамъ *va* to wound; to hurt, offend; **генералътъ бѣ сериозно — не́нъ,** the general was severely wounded; **съ чувства — не́ни,** with one's feelings wounded; **— се** *vpr* to wound oneself; to be wounded; **—не** *n* wounding; hurting, offending; wound, hurt; **—не́нъ** *ppp* wounded (soldier); hurt, offended (by a word); **—ни́теленъ** *a* wounding, hurtful.

нара́слекъ *m* excressence, wen, bump; v **нарастъкъ.**

нара́ствамъ *vn* to grow up, grow big, become full-grown; to mature; to shoot, spring up; to grow on, upon; to increase, accumulate (*of interest, etc*); **— високъ,** to grow tall; **— голѣмъ,** to grow big; **колко е —налъ,** how big he has grown! **мустаци сѫ му — ли,** his mustache has grown; **богатството му —ра́сло,** his fortune had increased; **—не** *n* growing up, growing big; increasing; increase; accumulation; **—налъ** *ppp* grown, grown up (person), increased, augmented.

наращéние *n* v **нарастъкъ.**

нарва́лъ *m* narwal, sea-unicorn (*zool*).

нардъ *m* nard, spikenard.

нарéда v **нареждамъ.**

нарéда *f* v **снаредъ.**

нарéдба *f* arrangement, order, system, organisation (-zation); regulation; **добра —,** good order; **училищна —,** school system or organisation; **обществена —,** social order; **полицейска —,** police regulations.

нарéденъ *a* arranged, in good order; dressed up, attired, trim, spruce; **— човѣкъ,** nicely dressed man; **—на стая,** well arranged room; **—но** *ad* in good order (*of a room*), sprucely, trimly; **— ность** *f* good order; trimness.

нарéдникъ *m* overseer, supervisor, boss.

нарéдъ *ad* in order, in line; in succession; successively, in turn, one after another; **всичко бѣше —,** everything was in good order; **работата отива —,** things go on nicely or come out well; **„любихъ — азъ момитѣ",** I courted the maidens in turn; **турямъ —,** to arrange, put in order; **вземамъ —,** to take one by one; **той вървѣше — съ другитѣ,** he was walking in line with the rest.

нáредъ *m* v **снаредъ.**

нарéждамъ (-рéдя) *va* to arrange, put in order, put in a line, row or series; to do up (a room); to class, rank, range; to settle (an account); to wind up, fix; to order, appoint; to organise (ize); to dress, bedeck, trim; **войницитѣ бѣха —дени въ линия,** the soldieres were lined up; **—рéдихме си стаята,** we fixed or arranged our room; **слугината е —дила стаитѣ,** the maid-servant has done the rooms; **всичко бѣше хубаво —дено,** everything was well arranged or in good order; **— по азбученъ редъ,** to arrange alphabetically; **—дéте нѣщата,** set the things in order; **—дено било,** it had been

arranged, agreed or planned (to do a thing); **него сж —дили за тази работа,** he has been ordered to carry out this business; **всички бѣха —дени като на празникъ,** they were all attired or dressed as on a holiday; **— се** *vpr* to be arranged, put or set in order; to be ranged, classed, classified; to be lined, put in a line; to be done (*of rooms*); to be settled, evened up; to be agreed, planned; to be ordered; to be dressed, attired; to line up, get in line; to put, place oneself; to set one's house in order; to set to rights; to be all right; **това ще се —ди,** that will be settled, will be made all right; **—дихме се като войници,** we lined up like soldiers; **—де́те си дрехитѣ,** fix or arrange your clothes; **тѣ сж се хубаво —дили,** they have settled or fixed themselves nicely or comfortably; **хубаво сте го —дили,** what a nice fellow you have made of him! you have made a fine mess of it! **работитѣ се —тъ,** things come out all right; **—не** *n* arranging, putting in order; ranging, classing, classifying, putting in a row, line or series; lining; doing (a room); fixing, settling (a business); dressing, attiring; setting to rights; arrangement, order, disposition; **—денъ** *ppp* arranged; lined; dressed, attired; v **нареденъ** *a*.

нарека́ v **наричамъ; —ре́къл** *app*.

наре́ченъ *ppp* named, called; **така —,** so called; **нему бѣ —,** it was meant for him.

наречи́-цивилиза́ция *f* false civilisation (-zation).

наре́чници *pl* fates (determining the fate of a child after the third night of its birth).

нари́нвамъ *va* to shovel up, put on the shovel; to rake together; **— се** *vpr* to be shovelled; to be raked; **—нать е съ пари,** he is raking in money; **—не** *n* shovelling, raking; **—нать** *ppp* shovelled; raked.

нарису́вамъ *va* to draw, sketch, make a sketch of; to delineate, describe; **—валъ бѣ собствения си портретъ,** he had drawn, put in drawing, his own picture; **— се** *vpr* to be drawn; to be sketched, delineated, described; to draw oneself, draw one's own picture; **—не** *n* drawing, putting in drawing; delineating; delineation; **—ванъ** *ppp* drawn; sketched, delineated.

нарица́теленъ *a* nominal, appellative, common (noun); **—но** *ad* nominally.

нари́чамъ *va* to call, name, give a name to, give a title to; to toast, say a toast, drink one's health; **какъ го —тъ,** how do they call it? **издигна чашата си и —ре́че за здравето на Царя,** he lifted his glass and drank in hono(u)r of the king; **нему бѣ —ре́ченъ,** it was meant for him; **— се** *vpr* to be called, named; to call or style oneself; **какъ се —ча това цвѣте,** what is the name of this flower? how is this flower called? **той се —ре́че царь,** he called or styled himself king; **—не** *n* calling, naming, styling; toasting, toast; **—ре́къл** *app*; **—ре́ченъ** *ppp* called; promised, given; ordained; **така му било —ре́чено,** such was his fate.

наркоти́нъ *m* narcotine (*chem*); **—ненъ** *a* narcotic, —al.

наро́деня *a* people's, of the people, public, popular, national; **—ни права,** people's rights, the rights of the people; **—но събрание,** national assembly; **—на библиотека,** public library; national library; **—ни умотворения,** folk-lore; **—ни пѣсни,** national songs; **—на гордость,** national pride; **—но управление,** a government of the people; **— ни училища,** public schools; **гласъ — гласъ Божи,** vox Populi vox Dei.

наро́децъ *m dim* dear people, poor people.

наро́дность *f* nationality; patriotism; **по — англичанинъ,** English by nationality; **отъ каква — е той,** what is his nationality? **работя за —,** to be patriotically inclined.

народонаселе́ние *n* population.

наро́дъ *m* people; folk, nation; crowd, multitude; **българскиятъ —,** the Bulgarian people, the people of Bulgaria; **великъ —,** a great people or nation; **простиятъ —,** the common people; the mob; **имаше много —,** there was a great multitude or crowd of people; **волята на —да,** the will of the people.

народочисле́ние *n* census.

народя́вамъ v **нараждамъ, —ро́дилъ** *app*; **—ро́деня** *ppp*.

наро́й *m* v **наносъ**.

наро́нвамъ *va* to shell, pick (grain); **—се** *vpr* to shell, fall off, crumble; **—не** *n* shelling, picking; **—ненъ** *ppp* shelled, picked.

нарося́вамъ *va* to bedew, besprinkle, moisten, dampen; **ситенъ дъждецъ —ва,** there is a drizzling rain, a drizzling rain is falling; **— се** *vpr* to be bedewed, moistened; **—не** *n* bedewing, besprinkling; **—ро́сенъ** *ppp* bedewed, besprinkled, moistened.

наро́чамъ *va* to hate, detest, look down upon.

наро́ченъ *a* special, express; **—но** *ad* specially, expressly; on purpose, intentionally, with a purpose, designedly, with or through design; **пратихъ — за Васъ,** I sent expressly for you; **това е сторено —,** that is done on purpose, intentionally.

нару́квамъ v **навйквамъ.**

нару́чамъ се *vpr* **нахранвамъ се.**

наруша́вамъ *va* to break, break off, violate, infringe, transgress; **— Божиитѣ закони,** to transgress God's laws; **— законитѣ на народитѣ,** to break or violate the laws of nations; **— мира,** to disturb the peace; **— мълчанието,** to break the silence; **— договоръ,** to break or violate a treaty; **— се** *vpr* to be broken, broken off, violated, infringed, transgressed; **правилата не трѣбва да се —ватъ,** the rules should not be infringed; **по този начинъ Европейскиятъ миръ се —ва,** in this way the peace of Europe is being disturbed; **—не** *n* breaking, breaking off; violating, infringing; disturbing; v **нарушéние; —шéнъ** *ppp* broken, broken off, violated, infringed; disturbed.

нарушéние *n* violation, infringement, infraction, breaking; transgression; breach; **—на законитѣ,** violation, transgression or breaking of the laws; **— на мира,** breach of the peace (*jur*); disturbance of the peace; **— на договори,** treaty violations; **— на обѣщание,** breach of promise; **— на права,** infringement of rights; **наказанъ за — на мира,** punished for breach of the peace.

нарушйтель *m* breaker, violator (of a law), transgressor, trespasser, infringer (of rights); disturber; **— на мира,** peace-disturber; **—на клетва,** oath-breaker.

наръ *m* v **калинка.**

нарѣ́свамъ *va* to sprinkle, besprinkle, bedew, moisten; to water (streets); to powder with; **—се́те малко вода,** sprinkle a little water on; **цвѣтята бѣха —сени съ роса,** the flowers were sprinkled with dew, were bedewed; **— се** *vpr* to be sprinkled, bedewed; **—не** *n* sprinkling, bedewing, moistening; **— сенъ** *ppp* sprinkled.

нарѣ́дко *ad* seldom, rarely, occasionally, sparsely; **— се чува,** it is seldom heard; **турне́те ги —,** put them sparsely.

нарѣ́звамъ (-рѣ́жа) *va* to cut, cut up, cut to pieces, in pieces; to slice, make into slices; to carve, hack; to cut, notch, warm (*screws, etc*); to cut enough of; to cut in, start (a loaf of bread); **—же́те хлѣба,** slice or cut the bread up; **той —за месото,** he cut or carved the meat (on the table); **—заха ги на парчета,** they cut them into pieces, sliced them; **хлѣбътъ бѣше —занъ,** the bread was cut up; the bread was cut from, had been started; **— се** *vpr* to be cut, cut up, cut into pieces, sliced, made into slices; to be carved; to be hacked; to be notched; to get drunk, intoxicated, to drink one's fill (*pop*); **той се бѣше хубаво —залъ,** he had become dead-drunk; **—не** *n* cutting, cutting up, slicing, carving, making into pieces or slices; **—занъ** *ppp* cut, cut up, sliced; all cut.

нарѣ́чие *n* adverb (*gram*); dialect, idiom, jargon; **македонско —,** Macedonian dialect; **кокнейско —,** cockney dialect or jargon; **дума употрѣбена като —,** a word used as an adverb or adverbially.

наря́дъ v **наредъ.**

нарѫ́бвамъ *va* to hem (a shirt, *etc*); to border, line; **— се** *vpr* to be hemmed; to be bordered; **—не** *n* hemming; bordering; **—бенъ** *ppp* hemmed, with a hem; bordered, having a border; laced.

на́ржка *ad* at hand, by hand; ready, at one's call; down (in calculating); **шия —,** to sew by hand; **имамъ —,** to have on hand; **писмото Ви е —,** your letter is on hand; **едно —,** one down; **— -човѣкъ,** a handy or energetic person; **вземамъ нѣщо —,** to take or carry a thing in one's hands; **всичко му е —,** everything is handy to him,

close to his nose (*pop*).

наржка́вникъ *m* cuff, half-sleeve.

на́ржки *ad* v **наржка.**

нарж́чвамъ *va* to entrust with an errand; to charge, commission; **—ча ми да Ви кажа,** he commissioned, charged or bid me to tell you; **така му било —чано,** he was so ordered, bid or enjoined; **—чали ми сѫ да Ви явя,** I am bid to tell you; **— се** *vpr* to be bid, charged, commissioned; **—ча му се да си дойде наврѣме,** he was bid or asked to come home on time; **нѣколко пѫти му се —ча,** he was told or bid several times.

нарж́ченъ *ad* hand, manual; handy, dexterous, smart (person); **—на книга,** manual, hand-book; vade-mecum; **—но** *ad* handily, dexterously, skillfully; **— ность** *f* dexterity.

нарж́чка *f* handle, crank; armful (of wood, *etc*); v **поржчка.**

нарж́чникъ *m* waste-book, sketch-book.

на́ржчъ *m* armful.

на́садъ *m* planting of grape-vines (by mutual labo(u)r).

наса́ждамъ (-са́дя) *va* to plant; to set (a hen); to spread out, lay out (sheaves); during threshing season; **— се** *vpr* to be planted; to be set; **—не** *n* planting; setting; **—денъ** *ppp* planted; set.

наса́лямъ v **насолвамъ.**

насамѣ́ *ad* in private, alone, by himself, personally; apart; **взема го —,** he took him aside or apart; **говоря —,** to talk in private; **намѣрихъ го —,** I found him alone, all by himself.

наса́мъ *ad* hither, this way, here; afterwards, since; **елате —,** come hither, this way; **— натамъ,** here and there; to and fro; **оттогава —,** from that time since.

насапуня́вамъ *va* to soap, rub with soap, lather; **— се** *vpr* to be lathered; **—не** *n* lathering.

насвѣ́тквамъ се *vpr* to eat or drink to one's fill (*pop*).

насвѣтля́вамъ *va* to make red-hot.

насвѣту́вамъ се *vpr* to live long, see enough of the world.

наседя́вамъ се *vpr* to sit or remain long in one place; **не може да се —седи,** he is never tired of sitting; **—дѣхме се у този господарь,** we have worked too long or long enough for that employer.

насе́лвамъ, —селя́вамъ *va* to people, populate, settle, inhabit, colonise (-ize); **араби —тъ тази страна,** Arabs inhabit that region; **този е гъсто —ленъ градъ,** this city is densely peopled or populated; **— се** *vpr* to be peopled, populated, settled; to settle, get settled; **—се́лили се бѣха по планинитѣ,** they had settled in the mountains; **—не** *n* peopling, settling; inhabiting; colonising; colonisation, settlement; **—се́ленъ** *ppp* и *a* peopled, populated (city), inhabited (region), settled, colonised; populous; **рѣдко —се́ленъ,** thinly or sparsely populated or peopled.

насе́тнѣ *ad* later on, a little later on.

наси́ла *ad* by force, with force, with violence, by or through violence; forcibly; with difficulty, hardly; **вземамъ —,** to take by force, against one's will; **ходя —,** to walk with difficulty; **— не могатъ да ме каратъ да пѣя,** they can't make me sing against my will.

наси́лвамъ *va* to press, coerce constrain, impel, urge; *vn* to advance fearlessly; **тѣ го —тъ да върши това,** they compell him to do that; **неприятелтъ почна да —ва,** the enemy began to press on harder; **— се** *vpr* to be pressed, coerced, compelled, constrained, urged; **—не** *n* pressing, forcing, compelling; constraint, coercion, compulsion; **—ленъ** *ppp* forced, coerced, compelled.

наси́ленъ *a,* **—но** *ad* v **насилственъ,** *etc.*

наси́ломъ *ad* v **насила.**

наси́лникъ *m* oppressor; ravisher, violator.

наси́лие *n* violence, force, brutal force; constraint; **съ —,** with or by force or violence, by strength of arm, forcibly; **употрѣбявамъ —,** to use violence, resort to force or violence, use forcible means.

наси́лственъ *a* violent, brutal, compelling, compulsory; **—на смърть,** violent or unnatural death; **—но покръстване,** forced conversion; **— режимъ,** brutal regime; **—но събиране на дождие,** forced or compulsory collection of taxes; **—но** *ad* violently, brutally, by or with violence or force, through vi-

olence; forcibly; **—ство** *n* v **насилие.**
насиня́вамъ *va* to blue, dye blue; to make dark and blue; **— се** *vpr* to be blued, dyed blue; to turn or become blue; **—не** *n* bluing, making blue.
наси́п(у)вамъ *va* to pour, fill, fill up by pouring; to fill up, level (a canal); to strew on, upon, besprinkle; to stop, close, clog, deposit; to load (a musket); **—си́паха житото въ чували,** they put or emptied the wheat into bags; **— си́паха виното въ бъ́чви,** they put or poured the wine into vats; **Дунавъ много —ва,** the Danube drifts a great deal of sand; **— се** *vpr* to be poured, put or filled by pouring; to be strewed upon; to be deposited; **—не** *n* pouring, putting or filling by pouring; strewing upon; depositing; **—панъ** *ppp* poured, put or filled by pouring; filled up, closed, levelled (*of a ditch*); strewed upon, deposited; drifted; **—си́панъ пѣсъкъ,** sand deposit.
на́сипъ *m* embankment (of a railway), alluvium, deposit; drift, till or boulder-clay; **чрѣзъ —,** by filling up with earth; by drifting or deposition; **пѣсъ-ченъ —,** drift-sand; **рѣченъ —,** alluvial deposit; **—пище** *n* the washing on of earth; alluvial deposits; tumulus; breakwater.
на́сита *f* satiety; **до —,** to satiety, to one's fill; **той не знае що е —,** he never knows when to stop (in eating or drinking); и **на́ситъ, наси́тка.**
наси́тенъ *ppp* v **насищамъ.**
наситли́въ *a* satiating; nourishing, rich (food), cloying; saturant; **—вость** *f* satiating or nourishing quality; saturation.
наси́чамъ (-сека́) *va* to cut, cut up, cut down, cut in pieces; to fell (trees); to slice, cut into slices, carve (meat, *etc*); **—сече́те ги наедро,** cut them large, make them into large pieces; **тѣлата имъ били —сѣчени на парчета,** their bodies had been cut up into pieces; **— се** *vpr* to be cut, cut up, cut into pieces; to be sliced, cut into slices, carved; **дървата трѣбва да се-сека́тъ,** the wood should be cut or sawn; **—не** *n* cutting, cutting up, cutting to pieces, slicing, cutting into slices, carving; cutting down, felling (of trees); **—сѣченъ** *ppp* cut, cut up, cut into pieces, sliced, carved; felled (*of trees*).
наси́щамъ (-си́тя) *va* to satiate, sate; to cloy, surfeit, glut; to saturate, impregnate; **нищо не може да ги —си́ти,** nothing can sate or satiate them; **— съ захаръ,** to saturate with sugar (*chem*); **— се** *vpr* to be sated, satiated; to be glutted; to sate oneself, glut oneself with, have enough, take one's fill; to be saturated, impregnated; **—си́тихъ се,** I have had enough, have done well (in eating); **—си́тихъ се на този животъ,** I have had enough (am tired or sick) of this life; **не може да се —си́ти,** he can't get enough, can't eat any too much; **не се —си́ща да я гледа,** he can't take his eyes away from her; **— не** *n* sating, satiating; satisfying; saturating; satiety; saturation (*chem*); **— си́тенъ** *ppp* sated, satieted; had enough, eaten enough; saturated; tired or sick of (the world, *etc*).
наска́чамъ (-ско́ча) *vn* to jump, jump or spring on, upon, around; **—ско́чиха изъ леглата си,** they jumped out of their beds; **дѣцата —чаха отъ радость,** the children danced for joy; **— чалъ, —ско́чилъ** *ppp* jumped, sprung, bounced.
на́скоро *ad* recently, very lately; soon, soon afterwards; **— го видѣхъ,** I saw him recently, not very long ago; **— слѣдъ туй,** soon after this; **това ще стане —,** that will take place soon; **—ско́рошенъ** *a* recent, of recent date.
наску́тъ *ad* in one's lap, on one's knees; **държа —,** to hold a child in one's lap or on one's knees.
наскъ́рбенъ *a* sad, sorrowful, downcast, melancholy, afflicted; sorry; **защо сте толкова —,** why are you so sad? **— но** *ad* sadly, sad, sorrowfully.
наскърбя́вамъ *va* to sadden, make sad, sorrowful; to grieve, afflict; to offend, affront, hurt; **тази новина ни —би,** that news made us sad, saddened us; **той го тежко —би,** he offended him deeply; **не дѣйте ме —ва повече,** stop offending, wronging or affronting me; **— се** *vpr* to grow or become sad; to be touched, affected; to grieve for or at; to be offended, hurt, wronged; to feel sorry, sad, grieved, bad over; **много се —би́хъ,** I felt very sad, I was deeply affected with grief, it grieved me

very much; **—бихъ се за дома**, I felt home-sick; **—бихъ се за домашнитѣ**, I missed my folks; **—не** *n* saddening, making sad, grieving, afflicting; offending, hurting; **—бенъ** *ppp* saddened, made sad, grieved, afflicted, offended, insulted; v **наскърбѣнъ** *a*.

наскáтвамъ *va* to lay aside, put away.

наслáгамъ *va* to put on, upon, to lay, lay on, upon, to serve; **—гаха много храна**, they laid on plenty of food; **— се** *vpr* to be laid on (the table), be served; **—нъ** *ppp* put or laid on, served.

наслáда *f* enjoyment, delight; v **наслаждение**.

наслаждáвамъ (-дáвамъ) *va* to delight, please; **това не ни —ва**, that gives us no delight; **— се** *vpr* to delight, enjoy, enjoy oneself, rejoice in, be delighted, take delight in; to have a good time; **—вайте се догдѣ сте млади**, enjoy yourselves while young; **—вахме се на пълна свобода**, we enjoyed full freedom; **—не** *n* delighting; delight, enjoyment.

наслаждéние *n* pleasure, delight, enjoyment; **той намира — въ науки**тѣ, he delights, finds pleasure, in the sciences, **съ —**, with delight, with appreciation; **свѣтски —я**, earthly pleasures or delights; **за свое —**, for one's own pleasure.

наслáзямъ *vn* v **наслѣзвамъ**.

наслáнямъ *va* to put, lay or rest on, upon; **— се** *vpr* to lean on, upon, to rest against; **—слóненъ** *ppp* laid or put on, upon; leaning on, upon.

наслóженъ *ppp* v **наслагамъ**.

наслóвие, -слóвъ *m* title; title page; inscription.

наслонявамъ v **насланямъ**.

наслýжвамъ v **начерпвамъ**.

наслýка *ad* at random, at chance, on risk, on hazard.

наслýшамъ се *vpr* to listen enough; to be weary or tired of listening to; **не мога да му се —**, I never get tired of listening to him; **—слýшахъ се на неговитѣ лекции**, I am tired of listening to his lectures.

наслýски *pl* hearsay, rumo(u)r.

наслѣдвамъ *va* to inherit, obtain by inheritance, come into possession of; to succeed; **нищо не —дй отъ баща си**, he inherited nothing from his father; **той —дй баща си**, he succeeded his father; **— се** *vpr* to be inherited, obtained by succession; **—не** *n* inheriting; inheritance; succeeding; succession; **денъ** *ppp* inherited, gotten by inheritance; succeeded; **царътъ биде —денъ отъ сина си**, the king was succeeded by his son.

наслѣдие *n* inheritance, heritage, heirdom; v **наслѣдство**.

наслѣдникъ *m* heir, inheritor, successor, succeeder; **законенъ —**, lawful heir; **единственъ или универсаленъ —**, sole heir; **— по завѣщание**, heir under a will; devisee; **намѣстникъ —**, heir of entail; **— на прѣстолъ**, heir to the throne, successor to the crown, heir-apparent; **—ница** *f* heiress, inheritrix, inheritress.

наслѣдственъ *ad* hereditary (property or disease); heritable, inheritable; **—но право**, hereditary right or claim; **— на болесть**, hereditary or family disease; **—но** *ad* hereditarily, by inheritance; **—ность** *f* hereditability.

наслѣдство *n* inheritance, heritage; heirdom; succession; **бащино —**, patrimony, father's estate; **прѣмо —**, fee-simple; **опрѣдѣлено —**, estate-tail; **прѣхвърлено —**, fee-tail; **по —**, by inheritance; **оставямъ —**, to bequeath; **получавамъ —**, to inherit; **лишавамъ отъ —**, to disinherit, deprive of inheritance.

наслѣзвамъ *va* to come down (in large numbers).

насмáлко *ad* pretty near, almost; about to be; **— щѣхъ да падна**, I almost fell, came pretty near falling, was on the point of falling; **— щѣше да ме убѣди**, he almost persuaded me.

насметá v **насмйтамъ**; **—смѣлъ** *app*; **—смѣтенъ** *ppp*.

насмйвамъ, —смѣвамъ се *vpr* to laugh enough, laugh to one's fill; **не могатъ да се —смѣятъ**, they can't stop laughing, never tire of laughing; **—смѣхме се поне**, we had a good laugh anyway.

насмйсхнувамъ *va* to smile at; to ridicule; **— се** *vpr* to smile, laugh in one's sleeve; **—на му се**, he smiled

at him, gave or sent him a smile; — не *n* smiling; smile.

насми́хнатъ *m* smiling, mischievous (look); —то *ad* smilingly, with a mischievous eye.

насмо́гвамъ *vn* to succeed, get the better of, prevail over.

насмоля́вамъ *va* to tar, pitch, pay with tar; — се *vpr* to be tarred, pitched; — не *n* tarring, rubbing with tar; —смо́ленъ *ppp* tarred, pitched.

насму́квамъ *va* to suck, suck up; to suck in, into, draw in; — се *vpr* to be sucked or drawn in; to suck enough, have sucked enough; to get intoxicated, get drunk (*pop*); —не *n* sucking; sucking or drawing in; —канъ *ppp* sucked or drawn in.

насмъ́рдява *imp v* it smells a little, it has a putrid odo(u)r.

насмъ́рквамъ *va* to snuff, take through the nose; — се *vpr* to be snuffed, taken through the nose; to get full, get intoxicated (*pop*); —не *a* snuffing; —канъ *ppp* snuffed, taken through the nose.

насмѣ́хъ *ad* in derision, in mockery, in ridicule; in joke, for fun, in jest; всичко обръща —, he turns everything into ridicule; направихъ го —, I did it for fun, in jest; държатъ го —, they make a laughing-stock of him, hold him in derision, make game of him.

насновя́вамъ *va* to warp (enough of); — се *vpr* to be warped; —не *n* warping; —ва́нъ *ppp* warped.

насно́пвамъ *va* to tie, make into sheaves.

насо́ка *f* direction; bent, tendency, turn; права —, right direction; крива —, wrong direction; wrong course, wrong bent.

насо́лвамъ *va* to salt, put in salt; preserve by salting; to corn, cure (meat, *etc* with salt in grain; to scold, reprimand, give a piece of one's mind (*pop*); — се *vpr* to be salted (*of fish, etc*); to be cured (*of meat, etc*); —не *n* salting; curing; —ленъ *ppp* salted; cured.

насо́чвамъ *va* to direct, show; to point at, take aim at, brandish or flourish (a weapon); —чиха ни пушкитѣ, they pointed their rifles at us; — се *vpr* to be directed; to be pointed; —не *n* directing; pointing; —ченъ *ppp* directed; turned towards, pointed; pointing towards, aiming at.

наспа́вамъ (-спя́) се *vpr* to sleep long enough; хубаво се —спа́хме, we slept well, had a fine sleep; не може да се насп́и, he can't get enough of sleep; he sleeps too much.

наспа́рямъ v **наспорвамъ.**

наспи́вамъ се v **наспавамъ се.**

наспоря́вамъ *va* to bless, give in abundance; —ри́лъ ги Господъ, God has given them in abundance; Богъ имъ е — много дѣца, God has blessed them with many children; — се *vpr* to be given in abundance, blessed, increased, multiplied; to increase, multiply; —не *n* giving in abundance, increasing; increase; —ре́нъ *ppp* given in abundance, blessed; grown in abundance.

наспоре́дъ *ad* side by side, parallel, parallelly; correspondingly; *prep* according, by the side of.

наспроти́, —ти́въ *prep* against, vis-a-vis, over against, on the opposite of, facing; considering; conformably to; correspondingly; — кжщата, facing or vis-a-vis the house; — неговото богатство, considering his wealth.

наспу́щамъ *va* to let down, let go down, drop (in large quantites or numbers); — се *vpr* to let oneself down, drop down; to be let down; to rush, fall upon (an enemy); —не *n* letting down.

насня́ се v **наспавамъ се.**

насрѣ́ща *prep* against, opposite, facing, on the opposite side of; over there, over the way, across the way; *ad* against, in a contrary manner, thwartingly; — улицата, opposite or facing the street; across the street; — вѣтъра, against or facing the wind; той винаги отива —, he always would take the opposite side, he always does the reverse; —щенъ *a* opposite (house), contrary (wind).

насрѣ́дъ *ad* и *prep* in the middle of; — улицата, in the middle of the street, in the open street; — нощь, in the middle of the night, in the dead of night.

наста́вамъ *vn* to rise, stand up, get up, spring up; to draw near, approach; to

come, become; **всички —наха на крака**, all of them rose, stood up, got up, on their feet; **лоши врѣмена —тъ**, hard times are at hand, are drawing near; **„—не вечерь, мѣсецъ изгрѣе“**, evening drew on, the moon arose; **—не** *n* rising; getting or standing up; coming, drawing near; **„боятъ —на, тупатъ сърдца ни“**, the day of battle has arrived and our hearts are beating fast; **—налъ** *pp* risen, standing up (on one's feet); come, taken place, arrived.

наставитель *m* preceptor, instructor, tutor; **—ка** *f* preceptress, tutoress; **—теленъ** *a* instructive, didactic.

наста́вка *f* prefix (*gram*); appendix, appendage; a piece set on.

наставле́ние *n* instruction, precept; edification; counsel, advice; **религиозно —**, religious instruction; **военни —я**, military guide-book; **не слуша —я**, he listens to no counsel or advice; **за ваше —**, for your edification.

наставля́вамъ *va* to teach, instruct, tutor; to counsel, advise; **— въ доброто**, to teach (one) what is good; **тѣ ги —тъ да вършатъ тѣзи работи**, they teach them to do these things; **— се** *vpr* to be taught, instructed; to be counselled, advised; **—не** *n* teaching, instructing; counselling, advising; **—венъ** *ppp* taught, instructed.

наста́вникъ *m* preceptor, tutor, instructor; counsellor; **—ца** *f* preceptress, tutoress, instructress; **—нически** *a* preceptor's, of a preceptor; instructive, preceptive; **—чество** *n* preceptorship, tutorship, instruction.

наста́вямъ *va* to lengthen, piece, extend by piecing; to elongate; **— се** *vpr* to be lengthened, pieced (*of a garment, etc*); **—не** *n* lengthening, piecing; **—венъ** *ppp* и *a* lengthened, pieced.

настаня́вамъ *va* to place, put; **— на работа**, to get or find (one) a situation; **— въ училище**, to place (a boy) in school; **всички бѣха добрѣ —не́ни**, all of them were placed well, lodged nicely, provided with good lodgings; **— се** *vpr* to be placed, put; to be lodged; to get, obtain or procure a situation; to get oneself a place or position; to lodge, take a lodging; to settle; **—ни́хме се въ хубавъ хотелъ**, we took lodgings in a nice hotel; **сега е добрѣ —не́нъ**, now he has a fine position, is settled nicely; **всички се —ни́хме на работа**, all of us obtained good positions, found good work; **—не** *n* placing, putting; lodging; setting; **—не́нъ** *ppp* placed, put, set up; lodged.

насте́ля *f* spreading, covering, litter (for cattle).

насти́гамъ *va* to overtake, reach, catch up with, join; **ще ги —неме по пжтя**, we shall overtake them on the way; **нощьта ги —на**, night overtook them; **—на класа си**, he caught up with his class; **— се** *vpr* to be overtaken, reached, caught up with; **—нат** *ppp* overtaken, reached, caught up with.

насти́ламъ *va* to litter, spread, lay on, cover; to pave (a street); to board, plank; **— се** *vpr* to be spread, laid on; to be paved; **—не** *n* spreading, laying; paving; planking; boarding; **—ла́чъ** *m* tile-floor layer; paver; **—сти́лка** *f* laying on, paving; litter, bed, bedding (for cattle); planking; **—стла́нъ** *ppp* spread, laid on; paved; boarded.

насти́(н)вамъ *vn* to catch cold, take cold; **лошо е —налъ**, he has caught a bad cold; **— се** *vpr* to take or catch cold; **лесно се —ва**, it is easy to catch cold; **—не** *n* catching or taking cold; cold; **—налъ** *pp* caught or took cold; *a* suffering with cold, having cold.

насти́нка *f* cold.

настое́ще *n* present; **—то и бждещето**, the present and the future.

настое́щъ *a* present; **—щиятъ мѣсецъ**, this month (inst); **—щата година**, this year, present year; **—ще врѣме**, present time; present tense (*gram*).

насто́йникъ *m* guardian, ward, warden; trustee; **—ца** *f* tutoress, tutrix; guardian; **—чески** *a* guardian's, of a guardian; tutelar, tutelary; **—чество** *n* guardianship; tutelage, wardenship, wardenry.

насто́йчивъ *ad* persistent, persisting, perseverant, persevering, importunate; **—во** *ad* —ly, urgently; **—вость** *f* persistence, insistence, perseverance; importunity.

насто́ямъ *vn* to insist, persist, persevere in one's claim; to stick by, stand upon; to urge; to importune, entreat, solicit; to claim; **той —ва да иска**, he

insists in demanding; —**стóйте прѣдъ царя**, entreat the king or use your influence with the king; —**тъ да отидемъ**, they are urging us to go, insist on our going; —**ва се** *imp v* it is insisted on, upon, it is being urged; —**я́хме прѣдъ тѣхъ за помощь**, we solicited their aid; **не бива да се — ва повече**, one shouldn't insist on the point any longer or press the point any further; —**не** *n* insisting; insistence; entreaty, solicitation.

настоя́вамъ *va* to take care of, look after (children, *etc*).

настоя́вамъ се *vn* to stay or remain long (in one place); —**я́хме се у този господарь**, we have stayed with that employer long enough, we are sick of serving this employer any longer; —**я́хме се прави**, we stood up long enough, we are tired of standing up.

настоя́теленъ *ad* insistent, persistent, importunate, solicitous; urgent, pressing; —**но** *ad* —ly; —**ность** *f* insistence, persistence, urgency.

настоя́телство *n* trusteeship, board of managers; curatorship; **училищно —**, school board or committee

настоя́тель *m* trustee, overseer, director; curator; manager; **училищенъ —**, trustee; **монастирски —**, superior (of a convent); **вѣстникарски —**, newspaper manager; —**ски** *a* of trustees, overseers, managers; committe (meeting); tutelar.

настоя́ще v **настоеще.**

настоя́щъ v **настоещъ.**

на́страна *ad* aside, on one side, to one side; out of the way, in the background; **взема́ го —**, he took him aside or on one side; **говорѣха си —**, they were conversing on a side, by themselves; **турямъ —**, to put away, lay aside, save; **шегата —**, no joking; **махнете го —**, take him (or it) out of the way; **той се държи —**, he keeps in the background; **криви —**, it tips on one side; *prep* on one side of, a little way off, by the side of; — **отъ кжщата**, on one side of (or a little way off) the house.

настраша́вамъ *va* to intimidate, frighten; — **се** *vpr* to be frightened, intimidated; v **наплашвамъ.**

настри́гвамъ *va* to cut enough of hair, shear enough of wool; —**женъ** *ppp* cut; sheared.

настро́йвамъ *va* to tune (a piano, *etc*); to humo(u)r, predispose (a person); to incite, instigate; —**или го бѣха противъ брата си**, they had predisposed him against his brother; — **се** *vpr* to be tuned; to be predisposed; to be instigated; —**не** *n* tuning; humo(u)ring, predisposing; inciting, instigating; — **ёнъ** *ppp* tuned; disposed; predisposed; **добрѣ —ёнъ**, well disposed, in good spirits, in good humo(u)r; **злѣ —ёнъ**, ill-disposed, ill-humo(u)red, in bad humo(u)r; —**ва́чъ** *m* tuner (of a piano).

настроéние *n* disposition, frame of mind, humo(u)r, spirits; **въ добро —**, in good humo(u)r, well disposed; **въ зло —**, in bad humo(u)r, ill-disposed, in bad spirits.

настру́гвамъ *va* to turn on the lathe, finish on the lathe; to have turned on the lathe.

настрѣх(ну)вамъ *vn* to bristle up, stand on end (*of the hair*); to raise one's hair or bristles; —**наха ми косминѣ**, it made my hair stand on end; I shuddered; —**не** *n* bristling up, standing on end; —**налъ** *a* bristling up, standing on end.

настървя́вамъ *va* to flesh on, upon (dogs or hawks); to tickle or arouse one's appetite; — **се** *vpr* to be fleshed on, upon; to flesh oneself upon; to have one's appetite aroused; to be set on; — **не** *n* fleshing on, upon; setting on; — **вёнъ** *ppp* fleshed on, upon; set on.

настъ́ргвамъ *va* to rasp enough; to file enough; to scour enough; to obtain by rasping or filing; — **се** *vpr* to be rasped, filed, scoured; —**не** *n* rasping, filing, scouring; —**ганъ** *ppp*.

настжпа́теленъ *a* offensive, aggressive, attacking; —**но** *ad* offensively; on the offensive.

настжпвамъ *va* to step on, upon, tread on, upon; *vn* to advance, march on; to come, approach, arrive; —**пихте ме на ногата**, you stepped on my foot; **врѣмето —ва**, the time is approaching, is drawing nigh; **неприятелътъ почна да —ва**, the enemy began to advance or to attack; „—**пилъ е бойни часъ**“, the hour of battle is come; — **се** *vpr* to be stepped or trodden on,

upon; to be advanced; **рѣши се да се —ва,** it was decided (for the army), to advance; **—не** *n* stepping or treading on, upon (one's toes, *etc*); advancing, coming on; approach, advance; taking the offensive, attack (*mil*); beginning, entrance; **при —нето на учебната година,** at the beginning of the school year; **—пенъ** *ppp* stepped on, trodden.

насу́квамъ (-су́ча) *va* to twine, twist, throw; **— се** *vpr* to be twined, twisted, thrown (*of silk, etc*); to twine, twist; to twist or twine oneself; **—не** *n* twining, twisting, throwing; **—канъ, —ченъ** *ppp* twined, twisted.

насу́квамъ се *vpr* to suck or have sucked enough (*of babies*); **дѣтето не може да се —су́че,** the child can't suck enough, sucks too much.

насу́хо *ad* on dry land, on land; in a fix (*pop*); **стигнахме —,** we reached dry land.

насуша́вамъ *va* to dry enough of; **— се** *vpr* to be dried, get dry; **—не** *n* drying; **—ше́нъ** *ppp* dried.

насъ *pers pron acc* us; **„не въведи — въ изкушение",** lead us not into temptation; **търсятъ и васъ и —,** they want both you and us; **той идѣше къмъ —,** he was coming towards us (or our way); **нѣма защо да имъ е мжчно на —,** they have no reason to be angry with us.

насълзя́вамъ *va* to bring tears (to one's eyes), make one's eyes wet, make (one) cry or weep, draw tears from the eyes; **— се** *vpr* to shed a tear, have one's eyes filled with tears; **всички се — зйха,** all of them had their eyes filled with tears, it drew a tear from the eyes of all; **—не** *n* shedding of tears; **—зе́нъ** *ppp* filled with tears; *a* tearful, weeping (eyes).

насънѣ *ad* in dream, in sleep, while asleep or dreaming; **ангелъ му се яви —,** he saw an angel in his dream; **като —,** as if in a dream.

насъ́рбамъ *va* to sip, eat up by sipping; **— се** *vpr* to sip, sup enough (*of liquid food, etc*); to be sipped or supped; to drink to one's fill, get tipsy (*pop*).

насъ́рдямъ се *vpr* to be cross to or angry with (a person) long enough.

насърдча́вамъ *va* to encourage, give courage, instil courage; to inspire, inspirit, animate, enhearten; to incite, abet, spur, stimulate; **това ни —ва въ работата,** that encourages us a great deal in our work, gives us great encouragement in our work; **неговата рѣчь ги —чй,** his speech revived their courage; **—че́те ги малко,** give them a little courage, cheer them up a little; **—че́нъ отъ своитѣ успѣхи,** encouraged by (or taking courage from) his success; **тѣ ги —тъ въ това,** they encourage or inspire them to do this; **— се** *vpr* to be or get encouraged; to encourage oneself, take courage; **бърже се —ва,** he easily takes courage; **—вайте се единъ другъ,** encourage each other; **—не** *n* encouraging cheering up; inspiring; abetting; **—че́нъ** *ppp* encouraged, cheered up, enheartened; taking courage.

насърдче́ние *n* encouragement; animation; incitement, incentive; **това бѣше голѣмо — за него,** that was a great encouragement to him; **той нѣма никакво —,** he has no encouragement whatever.

насърдчи́теленъ *a* encouraging; **—но** *ad* —ly.

насърдчи́тель *m* encourager; inspirer, inciter; promoter (of commerce, *etc*)

насъскваме *va* to abet, spur on, urge on, incite; **той го —ва,** he spurs him on (to this); **— се** *vpr* to be abetted, spurred on; **—не** *n* abetting, spurring on; incitement, spur; **—канъ** *ppp* abetted, spurred on.

насѣвамъ *va* to sow, finish sowing; **всичко си —сѣхъ,** I finished all my sowing; **— се** *vpr* to be sowed; **—не** *n* sowing; **—енъ, —сѣтъ** *ppp* sown, all sown; **—сѣлъ** *app.*

насѣ́дамъ *va* to sit on, upon (a thing); *vn* to sit down (in large numbers); **той ми бѣше —се́далъ палтото,** he was sitting on my coat; **всички бѣха —се́дали около него,** all of them were sitting around him; **— се** *vpr* to be sat on, upon.

насѣко́мо *n* insect; **четвероокрилно —,** tetrapod; **—ми** *pl* insects (*zool*); **—е́денъ** *a* insectivorous.

насѣкждѣ *ad* v **навсѣкждѣ.**

насжщенъ *a* essential, urgent; daily; **— хлѣбъ,** daily bread; **—ни нужди,** immediate needs.

натадѣ́ва *ad* hither, this way, in these places.

ната́камъ *va* to draw, pour, decant (*of liquids*); v **наточвамъ.**

ната́мъ, —тъкъ *ad* thither, that way, there; yonder; **насамъ- —,** hither and thither, to and fro; **— отива работата,** things go that way; **и ние отиваме —,** we too are going thither, that way or there; **идете малко по — тъкъ,** go a little farther.

ната́пвамъ *va* to bite in, into; to bite a piece of, stick one's teeth into.

ната́пямъ v **натопвамъ.**

ната́тъкъ *ad* v **натамъ; —шенъ** *a* of that side or place.

нате́глямъ, —те́глювамъ *va* to pull, draw in, into; to put, draw or pull on or over; to stretch, tighten; **—ле́те вжжето къмъ васъ,** pull up the rope your way; **—лиха корабътъ въ пристанището,** they pulled or dragged the ship into the harbo(u)r; **— се** *vpr* to be pulled, dragged or drawn in, into, on or over; to be stretched; to suffer enough; **—те́глихме се съ тази кжща,** that house gave us no end of trouble (is too inconvenient); **—те́глихме се по пжтя,** we had a terrible experience on the way; **—не** *n* pulling, drawing, dragging; **—ленъ** *ppp* pulled or drawn in, into, on or over.

нате́гнувамъ *vn* to weigh down, grow heavy; to tip on one side; to be heavier, to lower the scales; **—ва му на лѣвото рамо,** it weighs heavy on his left shoulder; **—на ми вече живота,** I am sick or tired of life; **—ва на една страна,** it tips on one side; **—на му да го слуша,** he is weary of listening to him; **—не** *n* weighing heavy; tipping (the scales); preponderation.

натежа́вамъ *vn* to grow heavy or stout; to weigh down; **много е —жа́лъ,** he has grown very heavy; v **натегнувамъ.**

натека́ v **натичамъ.**

нати́квамъ *va* to push, shove, drive in, into; to stick in, into; **— се** *vpr* to be pushed, shoved in, into; to push, shove, force or elbow one's way (into a crowd; to stick one's nose into (*pop*); **—не** *n* shoving or pushing in, into; push, shove; **—канъ** *ppp* pushed, shoved in, into.

нати́рвамъ v **изпжждамъ.**

нати́скамъ *va* to press, press on, upon, squeeze; to hold tight, pinch, nip, clasp; **—не́те копчето,** press the button (of an electric bell, *etc*); **обущата ме — катъ,** my shoes are hurting me; **не — кайте толкова,** don't press or squeeze so hard; **— се** *vpr* to be pressed, squeezed; to be held tight; to be crammed in; to push, crowd; **народа се — ше къмъ говорителя,** the people were pressing hard towards the speaker; **—не** *n* pressing; squeezing; pressure; **—натъ** *ppp* pressed, squeezed, held tight; pinched.

на́тискъ *m* pressure; press, weight; imprint, impression (*typ*); push, jam, crowding, squeeze; rush, force; **силенъ —,** high pressure (*phys*); a great crowding or rush (of people); **— е упражняванъ върху него,** pressure has been exerted on him.

нати́чамъ (-тека́) *vn* to flow or run in, into; **много вода бѣше —те́кло въ избата,** a great deal of water had flowed into the cellar; **— се** *vpr* to flow or run in, into; **цѣлиятъ народъ се бѣше —те́кълъ да посрѣщне владиката,** the whole nation had run out to meet the bishop.

натка́вамъ *va* to weave, weave enough of; **„—ка́ла бѣше кат' снѣгъ бѣло платно",** she had woven a white cloth that vied with the snow; **— се** *vpr* to be woven; **—не** *n* weaving; **—канъ** *ppp* woven.

натла́пвамъ *va* to impress, imprint; **— се** *vpr* to be impressed, imprinted (in the mind).

натла́сквамъ *va* to shove or push in, into.

натла́чвамъ *va* to clog, obstruct (a dam, *etc*); to manure (meadows) by irrigation; **— се** *vpr* to be clogged; to clog itself; to be manured by irrigation; **— не** *n* clogging; manuring; **—ченъ** *ppp* clogged; manured (*of a meadow*).

натлъстѣ́вамъ *vn* to grow fat, fleshy or stout, to get stout, put on flesh; **—не** *n* fatness, fat, obesity, corpulence; **—**

тѣлъ *ppp* grown fat, fleshy or corpulent.

натовáрвамъ *va* to load, lade, put or lay on a load, get (a waggon loaded); to freight, tow (a ship), to ship; to burden; to saddle (a work-horse); to charge, entrust with; to empower; **—риха колата,** they loaded the wag(g)on, got the wag(g)on loaded; **—рихме си куфаритѣ на рамото,** we took our trunks on our shoulders; **корабътъ биде —ренъ,** the ship was freighted; **—рени били съ мисията,** they had been charged or entrusted with the mission; **много е —ренъ съ работа,** he is overburdened with work; **— се** *vpr* to be loaded, laded; to load oneself; to get loaded; to be charged, entrusted; to shoulder, take up, undertake; **—рилъ се бѣше съ книги,** his arms were full of books, he carried lots of books; **стоката се —ри,** the goods was laded (on a car), was shipped (aboard a ship); **—рихъ се съ отговорностьта,** I took upon myself the responsibility; **—не** *n* loading, lading; saddling (a horse); burdening (with cares); freighting, towing (a ship), shipping (goods); charging, entrusting; load, shipment; charge; **—ренъ** *ppp* loaded, laded; saddled; freighted, towed; shipped; charged, entrusted with.

натóплювамъ (-пля) *va* to warm up, make warm; **—лéте си ржцѣтѣ,** warm your hands up, get your hands warm; **— се** *vpr* to be warmed, get warmed; to warm oneself; **—не** *n* warming up, getting warm; **—ленъ** *ppp* warmed; a little warm.

натопя́вамъ *va* to soak, ret (hemp); to sweeten (fish) by soaking; to dip, immerse (in water, *etc*); to melt, melt down (a great deal of metal, *etc*); **— се** *vpr* to be soaked; to be retted; to be dipped, immersed; to be melted; **— не** *n* soaking; **—пенъ** *ppp* soaked; soaking; dipped, immersed.

наторя́вамъ *va* to manure, dung; **— се** *vpr* to be manured; **—не** *n* manuring; **—рéнъ** *ppp* manured.

натóчвамъ *va* to draw, pour, tap, decant (liquids); **— се** *vpr* to be drawn, tapped, decanted; to move in a long or protracted line; **—не** *n* drawing, tapping; **—ченъ** *ppp* drawn, tapped.

натóчвамъ *va* to sharpen, turn in a lathe; **—чéте си зжбитѣ,** get your teeth ready! **— се** *vpr* to be sharpened in a lathe; **—не** *n* turning; **—ченъ** *ppp* sharpened, turned.

натрáкамъ *va* to rattle out; **— се** *vpr* to get tipsy (*pop*).

натрáпвамъ *va* to impose, thrust or force upon; **той ми —пи тази книга,** it was he who thrust this book upon me; **не желаемъ да си —те мнѣнията си върху насъ,** we do not wish you to force your opinious upon us; **— се** *vpr* to be imposed, thrust or forced upon; to obtrude, obtrude oneself; to intrude; **—не** *n* imposing; imposition, intrusion; **—пенъ** *ppp* imposed, thrust or forced upon; **—пеникъ** *m* intruder, impostor.

натрéпвамъ *va* to kill plenty (of game, *etc*).

нáтри *ad* threefold; **надвѣ-—,** any way, no matter how, carelessly.

натрúвамъ *va* to rub, rub down; to grind (colo(u)r), pulverise (-ize); to triturate; to saw (wood); to box (one's ears); **— съ сапунъ,** to rub, rub down with soap, to lather; **— нѣкому носа,** to give one a piece of one's mind; **— се** *vpr* to be rubbed, to rub oneself; to be ground, pulverised; **—ха му се ушитѣ,** he had his ears boxed; **—не** *n* rubbing, rubbing down (with soap, *etc*); grinding, pulverising; **-трúенъ, -трúтъ** *ppp* rubbed, rubbed down; ground (*of colo(u)rs*).

натрóшвамъ *va* to break, break in pieces; to crack (nuts, *etc*); **—шиха каменитѣ,** they broke the stones into pieces; **— се** *vpr* to be broken; to break, crumble; **—не** *n* breaking; **—шенъ** *ppp* broken.

натрýпвамъ *va* to pile, pile up, heap up, heap on, put on, put in a pile; to accumulate, amass, hoard, store, treasure up; **— пръсть,** to pile, heap up or on dirt; **— пари,** to amass money; **— съ работа,** to overwhelm (a person) with work; **стаята му бѣше —пана съ книги,** his room was filled with books; **— се** *vpr* to be piled, piled up, heaped, heaped up; to be amassed, accumulated; to crowd in, gather; **не дѣйте се —ва около мене** don't crowd me; **много работа ни се е —**

пала, we've got a great deal of work piled, left undone; **—не** *n* piling, heaping; amassing, accumulating; accumulation; **—панъ** *ppp* heaped or piled up; accumulated, amassed; stacked (*of hay, etc*).

натру́фямъ *va* to bedeck, dress, trim, embellish, set off; **— се** *vpr* to be embellished, bedecked; to dress oneself up; to set off; **—не** *n* bedecking, embellishing; embellishment; **—фенъ** *ppp* dressed; trimmed, set off; *a* trim, spruce.

натрѣ́свамъ *va* to shake, shake down (fruit, *etc*); **— се** *vpr* to be shaken, shaken down; **—не** *n* shaking, shaking down; **—сенъ** *ppp* shaken; wind-fallen (fruit).

натрѣ́сквамъ *va* to jam, shove or push in, into (*pop*).

нату́ка *ad* hither, this way.

нату́ра *f* nature; **благородна —,** a noble person; **вземенъ отъ —,** taken from nature; **плащамъ въ —,** to pay in kind.

натура́ленъ *n* natural, pure, genuine (wine).

натурализу́вамъ *va* to naturalise (-ize); **— се** *vpr* to be naturalised; **—не** *n* naturalising; **—за́ция** *f* naturalisation.

натурали́ст *m* naturalist.

нату́рникъ *m* intruder, sponger, hanger on; **—чество** *n* intrusion, spunging, hanging on.

нату́рвамъ *va* to put on, upon or over, to pile up, heap on; **— единъ връзъ другъ,** to lay on one over another; **— се** *vpr* to be put on, upon or over; to be piled up, heaped up; **—не** *n* putting or laying on, piling or heaping on or up; **—ренъ** *ppp* put or laid on; piled up.

натъка́вамъ (-тъча) *va* to weave; **— се** *vpr* to be weaved; **—не** *n* weaving; **—ка́нъ, —тъ́ченъ** *ppp* woven.

натъ́квамъ *va* to stick on, upon; **— главата си съ цвѣте,** to adorn one's head with flowers; **— на колъ,** to empale; **— на ржженъ,** to put on the spit; **— се** *vpr* to be stuck on; to fall upon, meet with (misfortune, *etc*); **—не** *n* sticking; **—нат** *ppp* stuck; empaled; adorned with flowers.

натъкми́вамъ *va* to adjust, make up, even up (a suit); to prepare, make or get ready; **—ми́хме работата,** we fixed up or settled the affair; **—ме́те загубата,** even up the loss; **—ми́ха коня,** they got the horse ready; **— се** *vpr* to be adjusted, evened or made up; to be prepared; to prepare oneself, get ready; **—ми́лъ се бѣше да излѣзе,** he was dressed up to go out; **—не** *n* adjusting, settling, evening up; preparing, getting ready; adjustment, settlement; **—ме́нъ** *ppp* made up, evened up; dressed up, gotten ready.

натъ́кнувамъ v **натъкавамъ.**

натъ́пквамъ (-ча) *va* to stuff, stuff up, cram; to fill; to close, plug; to beat down, trample upon; **— столове,** to stuff chairs; **— кокошка,** to stuff a chicken; **— дупка,** to plug a hole; to calk a crevice (in a ship); **—кали ги бѣха като сардели,** they had crammed them in like sardines; **— се** *vpr* to be stuffed, filled; to be crammed, jammed; to be plugged; to fill or cram oneself (with food); **—не** *n* stuffing, cramming, jamming; filling; plugging; **—канъ** *ppp* stuffed; crammed; filled; plugged; beaten down; **—кана кокошка,** stuffed fowl.

натъркáвамъ *va* to roll, roll into, get in, on or upon, put in place by rolling; **—ко́лили ги въ кальта,** they had rolled them in the mud; **— се** *vpr* to roll, roll oneself, be rolled; to roll down; **—не** *n* rolling; **—ко́ленъ** *ppp* rolled; rolled in place.

натъ́рквамъ *va* to rub, rub on, upon, down, to apply by rubbing; to rasp; to saw enough (of wood, *etc*); **— съ сапунъ,** to soap, rub down with soap; **— съ восъкъ,** to wax, rub (a thing) with wax; **— се** *vpr* to be rubbed, rub oneself (with soap, *etc*); to be sawed; **—не** *n* rubbing; sawing; **—канъ** *ppp* rubbed, rubbed on, rubbed down.

натъ́ртвамъ *va* to bruise, contuse, hurt (one's foot, *etc*); **— се** *vpr* to be bruised, contused; to get bruised; to hurt oneself; **—не** *n* bruising, contusing; **—тенъ** *ppp* bruised, contused, sore; **—тено** *n* bruise, contusion, hurt.

натъча́ v **натъкавамъ.**

натѣ́сно *ad* in a corner, in a tight place, in a fix, in a dilemma.

натя́квамъ *va* to reproach, twit, insinuate, make too much of a benefit done; **постоянно ми —ва за неговитѣ услуги,** he continually reproaches me with the favo(u)rs he has done me; **даже за хлѣба му —тъ,** they grudge even his bread; **— се** *vpr* to be reproached, insinuated; to have one's attention called to; **не желая да ми се —ва,** I don't wish to be reproached; **—не** *n* reproaching, insinuating; begrudging; reproach, insinuation.

натѫ́ждѣва *ad* hither, this way, in these places.

натѫ́жвамъ *va* to sadden, touch, affect; **— се** *vpr* to grow or become sad; **—жихъ се за дома,** I felt home-sick; **—жихъ се за другаритѣ си,** I grieved for or missed my companions; **—жи́ло ми се да го видя,** I yearn to see him; **—не** *n* saddening; sadness, home-sickness; **—женъ** *a* sad, sorrowful, home-sick.

наугáрвамъ *va* to plough, clear, scarify (a field); **— се** *vpr* to be ploughed, scarified.

нау́ка *f* science; knowledge, education; study; art; instruction; **— и религия,** science and religion; **Българската Академия на Наукитѣ,** the Bulgarian Academy of the Sciences; **свободнитѣ —,** liberal arts; **словеснитѣ —,** polite literature or learning; **правни —,** law, jurisprudence; **жеденъ за —,** burning for education; **завършвамъ —китѣ си,** to finish one's course of study; **„безъ — нѣма сполука",** hard work precedes success; **ще му служи за —,** that will serve him a lesson; **човѣкъ на —та,** a man of science, learning or erudition.

наулу́ка *ad* at random, at risk.

наумйло *imp v*; **— му се да си отиде,** he has a mind to go away.

нау́мъ *ad* mentally, in one's mind, silently; down; **уча —,** to study or read mentally or in one's mind; **дойде ми —,** it came to my mind, it recurred to me, I happened to think of it; **едно —,** one down (in reckoning).

наумя́вамъ *va* to remind, put in mind; **това ми —ва,** that reminds or makes me think of; **—ва ми за баща му,** he reminds me of his father.

нау́стница *f* prayer-book, breviary.

нау́сть *ad* v **наизусть.**

научáвамъ *va* to teach, teach or show how, instruct; to learn, master, get (one's lesson); to train, train up; to inure, accustom; **—чéте дѣцата да сѫ покорни,** teach the children to be obedient; **—у́чихме си урока,** we learned, mastered or got our lesson; **той не е —у́ченъ да работи,** he is not used to work; **кучето е —у́чено да танцува,** the dog has been taught or trained to dance; **— се** *vpr* to learn, be informed; to be learned, mastered, gotten; to be taught; to accustom oneself, get accustomed or used to; **—у́чихме се че сте заминали,** we learned that you had gone away; **— у́чихъ се на студъ,** I got accustomed myself to cold; **—не** *n* learning, mastering, getting (a lesson), teaching (a pupil), showing how; **—ченъ** *ppp* learned; taught; used or accustomed to (hard work, *etc*); v **наученъ** *a*.

нау́ченъ *a* learned (man), scientific (problem), scientifical; **отъ —на точка зрѣние,** from a scientific point of view; **—но** *ad* scientifically.

нáфора *fg* consecrated bread, antidoron-communion bread; a piece of consecrated bread.

нахáленъ *ad* shameless, impudent, bold, rough; **—но** *ad* —ly; **—ность** *f*, **—ство** *n* impudence, boldness, shamelessness, effrontery.

нахáпвамъ *va* to seize with the mouth or teeth, to bite, give a bite; to bite a little of; **мечката му —па ржката,** the bear got his arm in its mouth, seized his hand with its mouth; **— се** *vpr* to be seized with the mouth or teeth; **—не** *n* seizing with the mouth or teeth; **—панъ** *ppp* seized with the mouth or teeth; bitten into.

нахвáлямъ *va* to praise too much or too highly; **не може да го —ли,** he can't praise him any too highly; **— се** *vpr* to praise oneself too highly; **не може да се —ли съ себе си,** he never gets tired of praising himself, he continually brags of himself.

нахвáщамъ (-на) *va* to catch or seize; **—нали го бѣха и го биеха,** they had seized him and were beating him; **— се** *vpr* to catch, be caught or

seized; **—наха се да се борятъ,** they engaged in wrestling, gave themselves to wrestling.

нахлу́вамъ *vn* to fall on or upon, invade, overrun, make an irruption, dash across; **навалицата —хлу́ въ черквата,** the mob rushed into the church; **—хлу́ването на Хунитѣ,** the Invasion of the Huns, Hun's Invasion; **—не** *n* falling on or upon; invasion; **—хлу́лъ** *pp*.

нахлу́звамъ *va* to put on tight; to pull over; **—зи си шапката и избѣга,** he put on his hat hastily and absconded; **— се** *vpr* to be put on tight or hastily; **—не** *n* putting on tight or hastily; pulling over; **—зенъ** *ppp* put on tight or low, pulled over (*of a hat*); donned (*of a coat*).

нахлу́пвамъ *va* to put or lay on with the bottom up; v **нахлузвамъ.**

нахо́двамъ (-дя) се *vpr* to walk or travel enough; **не може да се —ди,** he never gets tired of walking; **не —дили се,** haven't you walked enough!

нахо́ждамъ v **намирамъ.**

нахо́квамъ *va* to scold, reprimand; **— се** *vpr* to be scolded; to scold (a person), call down; **—не** *n* scolding, reprimanding; **—канъ** *ppp* scolded.

нахорту́вамъ (-ратя́) *vn* v **наприказвамъ.**

нахра́квамъ (-ча) *va* to spit, spit or cough out enough.

нахра́нвамъ *va* to feed, give to eat; to nourish; to fodder (animals); **—нихте ли дѣцата,** did you feed the children, did you give the children to eat? **— се** *vpr* to be fed, be given to eat; to be foddered; to feed oneself; to finish eating; **—нихъ се хубаво,** I have done nicely (at table); I had a good meal; **—не** *n* feeding; foddering; **—ненъ** *ppp* fed.

наху́тъ *mt* v **неблебии.**

нахъ *prep* v **къмъ.**

нахълтвамъ *vn* **нахлувамъ.**

нача́пвамъ *va* to soil, dirty, sully (a picture, *etc*); to blot, stain; to bespatter; **—пахъ си обущата,** I dirtied my shoes; **— се** *vpr* to be soiled, dirtied, sullied; to be stained, blotted; to soil, dirty or sully oneself; **—не** *n* soiling, sullying, dirtying; **—панъ** *ppp* soiled, dirtied, made dirty, sullied, besmeared; dirty.

нацикло́свамъ *va* to glaze (pottery); **— се** *vpr* to be glazed.

национа́ленъ *a* national.

нацѝцвамъ се *vpr* to suck enough; to be saturated; **бебето се е —цало,** the baby has sucked enough or had enough; **гъбата се —цала съ вода,** the sponge is saturated with water.

нацу́пвамъ се *vpr* to pout, be sulky.

нацѣ́рквамъ *va* to inject, squirt in, into; to syringe; **— се** *vpr* to be injected; to be squirted in, into; **—не** *n* injecting; injection; **—канъ** *ppp* injected.

нацѣ́ждамъ (-дя) *va* to squeeze or press out drop by drop; to obtain by squeezing (a lemon, *etc*); **— се** *vpr* to be squeezed, pressed out (*of a lemon*); to accumulate drop by drop; **—не** *n* squeezing, pressing out drop by drop; **—денъ** *ppp* squeezed, pressed or poured out drop by drop.

нацѣ́ло *ad* the whole piece, in its entirety, wholly; v **изцѣло.**

нацѣлу́вамъ *va* to kiss (a person) to one's fill, cover with kisses; **— се** *vpr* to kiss enough, have enough of kisses.

нацѣ́пвамъ *va* to split, split all or enough of, to cleave; **— дърва,** to split or cleave wood; to cut wood; **— се** *vpr* to be split, cleft; to be cut (*of wood*); to split, cleave, slit; to chap (*of the hands*); to chink, fissure, crack; **— не** *n* splitting, cleaving; cutting; **—пенъ** *ppp* split, cleft, cut; cracked, chapped (*of the hands*), fissured (*of a surface*).

нача́ленъ *a* initial (letters), elementary, elemental.

нача́лникъ *m* chief, head, superior; director, superintendent, head master; commander; **— на бюро,** chief of a bureau; **— на поща,** postmaster; **— на трамваитѣ,** director or superintendent of the tramways; **околийски —,** sheriff; **— -станция,** station-master; **до г-на —ка на, г-нъ —,** to the chief of, dear sir! **той му е —,** he is his chief, superior; **—чески** *a* of a chief, superior or director; commanding, imperative; *ad* like a chief, in a commanding manner.

нача́лница *f* first reader, ABC book.

нача́ло *n* beginning; commencement; origin; rule, principle; **— и край,** begin-

ning and end; **„въ —то Богъ“**, in the beginning God; **добро —**, good beginning; good rule; **отъ — до край**, from beginning to end; **—ла** *pl* principles, elements, rudiments.

нача́лство *n* command, authority; **главно —**, chief command; **више —**, superior authority; **подъ —то**, under the command; **—ственъ** *a* of command, of authority.

нача́лствувамъ *vn* to command, have or take the command; **— се** *vpr* to be commanded; **—не** *n* commanding; command.

нача́тъкъ *m* beginning, first fruit; **и начатие** *n*.

наче́ликъ *m* frontlet; frontal.

наче́ло *ad* at the head; in the lead; at the front, in front; **— на армията**, at the head of the army; leading the army.

наче́квамъ *va* to break or pull to pieces; to chip off.

наче́нвамъ *va* to begin, commence; to start, set about; **той —че́на по-напрѣдъ**, he began first; **— се** *vpr* to be begun, commenced; **—не** *n* commencing, beginning; commencement; undertaking; **—натъ** *ppp* begun, commenced, started.

наче́рвямъ *va* to redden, make or dye red; to colo(u)r red; **— се** *vpr* to be dyed or coloured red; to apply rouge, paint one's face; **—не** *n* dying or colouring red; painting; **—венъ** *ppp* dyed or coloured red; painted (face).

наче́рно *ad* on paper, in writing; in the rough; **нѣмамъ нищо —**, I have nothing on paper; **написвамъ —**, to sketch, write in the rough.

наче́рнямъ, **—нювамъ** *va* to black, blacken, make black; to smut, sully; to stain; **—нихъ си ржцѣтѣ**, I blackened or sullied my hands; **— се** *vpr* to be blackened, made black; to be sullied; to blacken oneself; **—не** *n* blackening; **—ненъ** *ppp* blackened.

наче́рпвамъ *va* to draw, draw or fetch out (water, *etc*), to dip, scoop; to treat (with wine, *etc*), give a treat to; **—пе́те ми малко**, draw me a little (water); **—че́рпи ги царски**, he gave them a royal treat; **— се** *vpr* to be drawn, dipped; **—не** *n* drawing; treating; **—пенъ** *ppp* drawn; treated, given a treat.

начерта́вамъ *va* to draw, trace, draw or trace out; to make out; to sketch; to lay out; **— права линия**, to draw a straight line; **—та́йте ги набърже**, sketch it, or make a rough sketch of it; **— се** *vpr* to be drawn or traced; to be sketched; to be laid out; **—не** *n* drawing, tracing, sketching; **—та́нъ** *ppp* drawn, traced, outlined; defined, definite.

наче́свамъ *va* to comb (hair, *etc*), card wool (*etc*); to give a drubbing (*pop*); **— се** *vpr* to be combed, carded; **—не** *n* combing, carding; **—санъ** *ppp* combed, carded.

начета́ v **начитамъ**.

наче́тенъ *a* well-read, erudite, learned (*of persons*); *ppp* v **начитамъ**; **—ность** *f* erudition.

начи́нвамъ v **наченвамъ**.

на́чинъ *m* way, manner, wise; method; **лесенъ —**, easy way; **— на живѣене**, mode or manner of living; **по този —**, in this manner, this way; **по никой —**, by no means, in no way whatever; **по какъвъ —**, in what way? **по какъвто да е —**, no matter how.

начи́сто *ad* clean; **пиша —**, to write on a clean sheet of paper, make a fair copy of (a letter, *etc*),

начи́тамъ *va* to count out, read, reckon, enumerate; **— се** *vpr* to be counted, read, reckoned; **—не** *n* counting; **— че́тенъ** *ppp* counted, read, reckoned.

начи́чквамъ *va* to stick on, stick together, collect together; to make a mess of; **— се** *vpr* to get clogged (*of a machine, etc*); to cluster (*of bees, etc*); to get stuck in, into or together; to swarm, to stick; **—не** *n* clogging; sticking on or together; clustering; **—канъ** *ppp* clogged; stuck together, jamed or crowded; clustered, collected in clusters.

на́чнувамъ v **наченвамъ**.

нача́плювамъ *va* to break off, start (a loaf of breed, *etc*); **— се** *vpr* to be broken off, chipped; **—не** *n* breaking (a piece off), chipping, **—ленъ** *ppp* broken off, chipped, started (*of a loaf*).

начу́двамъ се *vpr* to wonder, be astonished, amazed; to admire; **не мога да му се —дя на ума**, his way of thinking puzzles me a great deal, I am astonished at his way of thinking; **не**

може да се —ди на хубостьта му, he can't admire his beauty too much.

начуме́ренъ *a* frowning, sullen, morose, angry (look); **—но** *n* frowningly, sullenly, angrily; **—ность** *f* moroseness, morosity; sullenness, surliness.

начуме́рямъ се *vpr* to frown, scowl, look cross, make a long face; **—не** *n* frowning; frown, moroseness.

начу́вамъ *va* to break enough of, break in pieces; to break off, chip, start (a loaf), make the first cut; to shell off, pick (corn, *etc*); — **се** *vpr* to be broken, broken off, chipped; to be started, begun (*of a loaf of bread, etc*); to be shelled, picked; to get tipsy (*pop*); **—не** *n* breaking enough of (stones, *etc*), breaking off, chipping, starting; **—пенъ** *ppp* broken, broken off, chipped, started, begun at; shelled, picked.

наша́вамъ се *vpr* to move or play enough (*of children*),

наша́рвамъ *va* to variegate, bestreak, dye fancy-colo(u)red, make motley, — **се** *vpr* to be variegated, painted or coloured fancy-coloured; **—не** *n* variegating, variegation; **—ренъ** *ppp* variegated, fancy-coloured, motley,

нашегá *ad* for fun.

на́шенецъ *m* countryman, fellow-countryman, one of our place; **—ка** *f* countrywoman; **—че** *n dim* v **нашенецъ.**

на́шенски *a* of our places, from our places; local, home-made; **—тѣ села,** the villages of our country, our villages; — **хлѣбъ,** home-made bread; **по —,** in our fashion, as we do.

на́шенско *n* our country, our place; **отъ —,** from our place or country.

наше́тамъ се *vpr* to have roamed or strolled enough.

наше́птвамъ се *vpr* to whisper enough.

наше́ствие *n* invasion, incursion, irruption.

наши́бамъ *va* to shove, push, jam in, into; to whip, cudgel, cane; **хубаво го —бахъ,** I gave him a good whipping or drubbing; — **се** *vpr* to eat to one's fill (*pop*).

наши́вамъ *va* to sew on, upon; to sew, join together; to piece; to sew enough; **—шила си е петь рокли,** she has made herself as many as five gowns; — **се** *vpr* to be sewed on or upon; to be pieced, joined on; to be garnished; — **не** *n* sewing on, upon; **—ши́енъ, —ши́тъ** *ppp* sewed on or upon, sewed or pieced together; garnished.

наши́вка *f* stripe (*mil*).

наши́йникъ *m* collar (of a harness, *etc*), neckcloth, boa (fur).

наширо́ко *ad* wide, in width, broad; on a large scale, at ease; **прострѣ крила —,** it stretched its wings wide; **той говори надълго и —,** he spoke in detail; **живѣе —,** he lives at ease, on a large scale, in luxury.

нашироча́ина *ad* in width, wide; **петь метра —,** five meters wide or in width,

наши́ръ *ad* in width, wide; broad; in latitude, latitudinally; broadwise, broadways; **надлъжъ и —,** long and wide, in length and in width, broad; far and wide; **v нашироча́ина.**

наширя́вамъ се *vpr* to have plenty of room, live at ease or comfortably.

наши́шквамъ се *vpr* to get fat, become stout.

нашля́пвамъ *va* to slap nicely, beat with the hand.

нашъ (-ша, -ше; -ши *pl*) *a pron* our; ours; — **имотъ,** our property; — **приятель,** a friend of ours; **—тъ братъ,** our brother; **—шитѣ родители,** our parents; **тѣзи сѫ —шитѣ, а тѣзи вашитѣ,** these are ours and these yours; **искаме си —то,** we want our own.

нащре́къ *ad* on the alert, on the look-out, upon the watch; **той е винаги —,** he is always on the look-out, vigilant, watchful, on the alert.

нащу́лци *pl* v **кокили.**

нащърбя́вамъ *va* to jagg, notch, spoil (a knife by jagging it); — **се** *vpr* to be jagged, notched (*of cutlery*); **—не** *n* notching, jagging, making holes (in a knife, *etc*); **—бе́нъ** *ppp* notched, spoiled, by being notched.

наѣ́здямъ се v **наездямъ се.**

наявѣ́ *ad* out, to light, clear, in evidence, openly, publicly; **въ тайно и —,** in secret and openly; **всичко излѣзе —,** everything came out, came to light; was discovered; **тѣзи факти сѫ —,** these facts are evident, are in evidence, are plain; **тъй се вижда —,** it does seem so outwardly, apparently; **изка-**

раха му мръснитѣ работи —, they got his dirty linen out; **китътъ се показа** —, the whale appeared, came in sight, showed up on the surface.

наядвамъ, —яждамъ (-ямъ) *va* to eat in, into; **мишки сж —яли хлѣба,** mice have eaten into the bread, have been nibbling the bread; — **се** *vpr* to have eaten enough, have done well or nicely; **—ядохме се,** we ate enough; had a good meal; **—ядохъ се, благодаря,** I have done nicely, thank you; **не може да се —ядé,** he can't eat enough, he eats too much.

наядка *f* satiety; Christmas eve; **нѣма —,** one can't get enough of it.

наякнувамъ *vn* to grow strong or stronger, recover one's strength, convalesce; **лоста е —налъ,** he has grown a great deal stronger; **—не** *n* convalescence,recovery of one's strength; **—налъ** *pp* grown strong or stronger, recovered one's strength.

наямъ v **наяждамъ.**

наяхвамъ *va* to mount, jump on (a horse), be riding (on a horse); **—яхаха конетѣ си,** they jumped on their horses; **—яхали бѣха конетѣ си,** they were riding their horses, were on horseback; — **се** *vpr* to ride over, climb over; **—яхалъ** *pp* mounted, riding on horse back.

не *ad* no; *negative particle* not, no; do not; **да или —,** yes or no; **никакъ —,** not at all; **— е тъй,** it is not so or this way; **разбира се че —,** of course not; **— иска да знае,** he doesn't want to know, he doesn't care; **бива ли или — бива да ида,** may I or may I not go? **— му е позволено,** he is not allowed; **— е възможно,** it is not possible; **— го закачайте,** do not (don't) bother him; **— убивай,** do not kill; thou shall not kill; **той — знае що иска,** he doesn't know what he wants, doesn't know his mind; **ако — днесь, утрѣ,** if not to-day, to-morrow; **нищо — знае,** he knows nothing, he doesn't know anything; **да живѣя или да не —,** to live or not to live; **— мога да кажа,** I cannot say; **— много далечъ отъ тука,** not very for from here; **— се шегувамъ,** I am not joking, no joking. I am serious about it.

небé *n* sky; heaven, paradise; **ясно —,** clear sky; **ясно-синьо —,** azure sky; **„който сина —то“,** which art in heaven; **„—бо и земя, звѣръ и природа“,** earth and sky, nature and beast; **„на земята както и на небето“,** on earth, as it is in heaven; **къмъ —,** heavenwards; **подъ открито —,** in the open air, outdoors; **възпѣвамъ до седмото —,** to praise (a person) up to the seventh heaven; **обиколихъ —то и земята,** I left no stone unturned; и **небо.**

небесá *pl* heavens; skies; **горѣ на — та,** up in heaven, in heaven above; **„— та разказватъ славата Божия“,** the heavens declare the glory of God; **въздигамъ до —та,** to praise or extol up to the skies; o —, o heavens!

небéсенъ *a* heavenly, of heaven, heaven's; sky, sky's, of the sky, celestial; **— даръ,** heavenly or divine gift; **— сводъ,** vault of heaven; **—но тѣло,** celestial body; **—но царство,** heavenly kingdom, the kingdom of heaven; **— цвѣтъ,** sky-colo(u)r; **твърдьта —на,** the firmament.

небенъ *a*; **—на буква,** palatial.

небивáлица *f* fable, story, myth.

небивáлъ *a* unparalleled, unequalled, unprecedented (case), without precedent; imaginary, fictitious; **— успѣхъ,** unparalleled success; **—ли приказки,** fictitious stories.

неблаговрѣмен *a* inopportune, unseasonable, ill-timed; **—но** *ad* untimely, unseasonably, inopportunely; **—ность** *f* untimeliness, unseasonableness.

неблагодáренъ *a* unthankful, ungrateful (person), thankless; unproductive (business); **—ность** *f* unthankfulness, ingratitude.

неблагонадéжденъ *a* unpromising, of little promise; **—но** *ad* giving little hope, discouragingly; **—ность** *f* small hope, little promise; hopelessness.

неблагонамѣренъ *a* ill-intentioned, ill-meaning, evil-disposed, malevolent, malignant; **—но** *ad* with evil or bad intention or design, with bad intentions; **—ность** *f* malignity, malevolence, evil design.

неблагоприлúченъ, —пристóенъ *a* indecent (language), indecorous (manners),

unseemly, unbecoming, improper (conduct); **—но** *ad* —ly; **—ность** *f* indecency, unseemliness, impropriety.

неблагоприятенъ *a* unfavo(u)rable; inauspicious.

неблагоразу́менъ *a* imprudent, rash, without tact, undiplomatic; foolish; **—но** *ad* —ly, without tact; **—мие** *n*, **—ность** *f* imprudence.

неблагочи́ненъ *a* indecorous, contrary to good order; **—ние** *n* indecorum.

не́бо *n* v **небе**; **—гледъ** *m* uranoscope; **—скло́нъ** *m* horizon.

небро́енъ *a* uncounted.

небрѣ́женъ *a* careless, negligent, neglectful, heedless; **— стилъ**, careless, slipshod style; **—но** *a* carelessly, heedlessly; **—ность** *f* carelessness, negligence, neglect, heedlessness.

небцé *n* palate (of the mouth).

небѣ́ленъ *a* unbleached (cloth); unpealed, with the rind (*of fruit*).

нева́женъ *a* of little importance, insignificant, unimportant.

неве́селъ *a* sad, indisposed, in bad spirits.

невещéственъ *a* immaterial; **—ность** *f* immateriality.

невзиска́теленъ *a* liberal, easygoing, not fastidious or severe.

неви́денъ *a* unseen.

неви́димъ *a* invisible; imperceptible, unnoticed, unobserved.

неви́ненъ *a* innocent, guiltless; harmless, inoffensive; silly; **—на душа**, innocent soul; **произнесоха го —**, he was found not guilty; **много е —**, he is very artless or naïve; **—но** *ad* innocently; naïvely; **—ность** *f* innocence, guiltlessness; native simplicity, artlessness.

невино́венъ *a* innocent, guiltless, not guilty.

невку́сенъ *a* tasteless, insipid, savo(u)rless.

невмѣня́емъ *a* irresponsible; **—мость** *f* irresponsibility.

невмѣша́телство *n* non-intervention.

невнима́ние *n* inattention, non-attention, heedlessness, carelessness.

невнима́теленъ *a* inattentive, careless, negligent, heedless; **—но** *ad* —ly; **—ность** *f* v **невнимание**.

нево́ленъ *a* involuntary; reluctant, unwiling; constrained, forced; unconscious; unhappy, unfortunate; **—но** *n* involuntarily; unconsciously, unwittingly, of its own accord.

нево́ликъ *m* bondman, slave, captive; unlucky fellow.

нево́ля *f* necessity, adversity, need, reverse; **по —**, against one's will, by force; **по — докторъ**, a doctor through necessity or in spite of oneself; **направи го по —**, he was compelled to do it, he had to do it.

неволи́тъ *a* v **неволенъ**.

нево́лица *f* v **неволя**.

невразуми́теленъ *a* incomprehensible, unintelligible; **—но** *ad* —bly; **—ность** *f* —ness, incomprehensibility,

невреди́теленъ *a* inoffensive, harmless.

невреди́мъ *a* safe, sound: invulnerable; **—мость** *f* invulnerability.

невра́лгия *f* neuralgia; **—ги́чески** *a* neuralgic.

невраstéния *f* neurasthenia; **—ни́къ** *m* neurasthenic.

невроло́гия *f* neurology.

неврото́мия *f* neurotomy.

неврѣ́стенъ *a* under-aged.

неврѣ́денъ *a* incapable, unfit; **— за нищо**, good-for-nothing; **—никъ** *m* a good-for-nothing fellow; **—ность** *f* unfitnesss, incapability, inaptitude.

неврѣли-некипѣ́ли *pl* nonsense, cock and bull story.

невта́салъ *a* half-done, unbaked (*of bread, etc*), green yet, not fully ripe (*of fruit*).

невъзвра́тенъ *a* irrevocable, irrecoverable, irreparable; **—но** *ad* irrevocably, irretrievably; **—ность** *f* —ness.

невъздѣ́ржане, —жа́ние *n* intemperance, incontinence.

невъздѣ́ржанъ *a* intemperate, incontinent; **—но** *ad* intemperately, excessively, immoderately; **—ность** *f* intemperance, incontinence.

невъзмо́женъ *a* impossible; unfit; unbearable; **не говорете за —ни работи**, do not speak of things that are not possible, feasible or practicable; **той е — човѣкъ**, he is unbearable, is hard to get along with; **това е —но**, that is impossible, that will not do; it can't be; **—ность** *f* impossibility; impracticability; inability.

невъзмути́мъ *a* imperturbable, serene,

unaffected; **—мо** *ad* imperturbably, composedly; **—мость** *f* imperturbation, coolness.

невъзнаградимъ *a* incompensable, uncompensated.

невъобразимъ *a* unimaginable, inconceivable, unthinkable.

невѣжа *f* an ignorant fellow, ignoramus; churl, clown.

невѣжественъ *a* ignorant; **—но** *ad* ignorantly, illiterately; **—ство** *n* ignorance.

невѣжливъ *a* impolite, uncivil, unmannerly, udisncourteous, coarse; rude, rough; **—во** *ad* —ly, unmannerly; **—вость** *f* impoliteness, incivility, udisncourteousness, unmannerliness, bad breeding.

невѣмъ *ad* possibly, perhaps, it may be said.

невѣнче *n* everlasting flower (*bot*).

невѣнъ *m* marigold (*bot*).

невѣра *f* v **недовѣрие.**

невѣрвáщъ *a* incredulous, unbelieving; **—щитѣ,** the unbelievers.

невѣренъ *a* unfaithful, faithless, disloyal, untrue; inexact, inaccurate; **— мжжъ или жена,** unfaithful, faithless or untrue husband or wife; **— прѣводъ,** inaccurate translation; **—ни работи.** things that are not true; **—на смѣтка,** incorrect, wrong account; **—на новина,** false news; **—но** *ad* inaccurately, incorrectly, wrongly; **—ность** *f* unfaithfulness, infidelity, faithlessness; untruth; inaccuracy, incorrectness.

невѣрецъ, —никъ *m* incredulous person; unbeliever; perfidious person; **—ница** *f* incredulous woman, unbeliever.

невѣрие *n* incredulity; unbelief.

невѣроятенъ *a* improbable, incredible; **това е —но,** that is improbable; **—ность** *f* improbability.

невѣста *f* bride; intended; newly married woman; woman; **—та бѣ облѣчена въ копринена рокла,** the bride wore a silk gown; **—та и младоженецътъ,** the bride and bride groom; **—тинъ** *a* bride's (dowry), of a bride; bridal (gown); **—тица** *f dim* a little bride; a dear bride.

невѣстýлка *f* weasel (*zool*).

невѣщъ *a* ignorant, unversed, inexperienced; **—що** *ad* ignorantly, unskilfully.

негáсенъ *a* unslacked, quick (lime).

негатúвъ *m* negative; **—венъ** *a* negative.

нéгли *c* than, rather; *ad* perhaps, possibly; would that; **по добрѣ здраве — богатство,** health is to be preferred to wealth.

неглáдъкъ *a* uneven, rough, rugged.

негнúещъ *a* imputrescible.

нéго (*или* **го**) *pers pron acc* him; **питайте —,** ask him; **— го били,** they had beaten him; **какъ го викатъ —,** what is his name.

нéговъ (**—ва, —во; —ви** *pl*) *a pron* his, of his; **този конь е —,** this horse is his; **единъ — приятель,** one of his friends, a friend of his; **—вата книга се изгуби,** it was his book that was lost; **— собственъ,** his own; **той си гледа —витѣ интереси,** he looks after his own interests.

негóденъ *a* unfit, incapable, good-for-nothing, useless; improper, inopportune; untimely; **— човѣкъ,** unfit person; **съвсѣмъ —,** utterly unfit, good-for-nothing; **— моментъ,** improper time or moment; **—никъ** *m* unfit person, good-for-nothing fellow; **—ность** *f* unfitness, worthlessness, uselessness; untimeliness.

негодýвамъ *vn* to be indignant, be dissatisfied with, to murmur against, cry out against; to disapprove; **народа —ва противъ своя царь,** the people are dissatisfied with their king, are murmuring or clamoring against their king; **—не** *n* discontent, indignation, murmur, dissatisfaction.

негодяй *m* v **негодникъ.**

негостоприéменъ *a* inhospitable; **—но** *ad* inhospitably; **—ность** *f*, **—ство** *n* inhospitableness, inhospitability.

негоциáнтъ *m* merchant.

неграмотенъ *a* illiterate; unlettered, unlearned; ungrammatical; **—но** *ad* ungrammatically, illiterately; **—ность** *f* illiteracy, illiterateness.

негрижлúвъ *a* heedless, careless, negligent; happy-go-lucky (fellow); **—во** *ad* carelessly, negligently, thoughtlessly; **—вость** *f* carelessness, heedlessness, thoughtlessness.

не́гър *m* a negro, colo(u)red man; **—ка** *f* a negress, a negro or colo(u)red woman; **—ски** *a* negro, negro's, of a negro.

неда́вен *a* recent (case); **—но** *ad* recently, lately, not long ago; **—нашен** *a* recent, of late.

недале́ко, —че *ad* not far, close to; **— отъ града,** not far from the city.

недале́чен *a* not distant, near; **въ — но бѫдеще,** in the near future.

недви́жим *a* immovable, real; motionless; **—но имущество,** real estate; **—ность** *f* immovability, immovableness; real estate.

недоближи́м *a* unapproachable, inaccessible.

недобо́ръ *m* arrears, arrearage; back pay.

недоброжела́тель *m* evil-wisher.

недобросѣ́вѣстен *a* unscrupulous, unconscientious, dishonest; of bad faith; **—но** *ad* unscrupulously; unconscientiously, dishonestly; **—ность** *f* unscrupulousness, dishonesty, bad faith, unfairness.

недова́рям *va* to half-boil (meat, *etc*), not to boil sufficiently; **—рен** *ppp* half-boiled, not boiled enough.

недви́ждам *va* not to see well or distinctly; **—не** *n* short-sightedness, short-sight.

недово́лен *a* dissatisfied, not pleased, unsatisfied, not satisfied; discontented; **— отъ себе си,** dissatisfied with oneself; **—ната класа,** discontented class (of people); **—ник** *m* grumbler, a discontented person; **—ство** *n* discontent, displeasure, dissatisfaction.

недовѣ́ршен *a* incomplete, imperfect, unfinished (picture, *etc*); **—ность** *f* incompleteness, imperfection.

недовѣ́ршвам *va* to leave unfinished, incomplete; **— се** *vpr* to be left unfinished, incomplete; **—не** *n* leaving unfinished, incomplete; **—шен** *ppp* left unfinished.

недовре́лъ *a* half-boiled, not boiled enough.

недовѣ́рие *n* distrust, suspicion, mistrust; **той го гледа съ голѣ́мо —,** he distrusts him thoroughly (afterche), looks upon him with an eye of suspicion.

недовѣ́рчи́в *a* distrustful, suspicious; **—во** *ad* —ly; **—вость** *f* —ness, suspicion; и **недовѣ́рлив.**

недовѣ́ря́вам се *vpr* to distrust, mistrust, suspect; **—ва се никому,** he is suspicious of every body, can't trust anybody.

недогадли́в *a* stupid, thoughtless, heedless, inattentive.

недога́рям *vn* not to burn to the end, not to burn all out; **тази свѣщь —ря,** this kind of a candle does not burn to the end or completely; **—го́рен** *ppp* not burnt to the end or completely.

недогле́двам v **недовиждамъ.**

недодѣ́лан *a* half-finished, not all cut or hewn (*of stones*); half-educated, dull, thick, half-witted, half-cracked (*pop*).

недое́ждам (-е́двам) *va* to leave unfinished (*of eatables*); **човѣкътъ си — е́де,** the man didn't finish his meal; **— е́ден** *ppp* left unfinished (*of bread, etc*).

недозво́лен *a* not permitted or allowed, illicit, unlawful.

недозрѣ́вам *vn* not to ripen, never to ripen; **—зрѣлъ** *a* not sufficiently ripe, half-ripe, green (fruit; fresh (*fig*).

недо́и́мъкъ *m* outstanding debt; arrears, arrearage.

недоно́сен *a* still of use, not sufficiently worn (*of clothes*); abortive (child)

недоно́съ *m* miscarriage, abortion; **—че** *n dim* premature child; monster.

недопе́чен *a* not baked enough, half-baked, half-done, rare (steak).

недопла́та *f* remainder of a payment.

недопла́щам *va* not to pay fully, all or the entire sum, leave a part (of a sum due) unpaid; **— се** *vpr* not to be fully or all paid; **—не** *n* not paying all or in full; **—тен** *ppp* not fully or all paid, short of a full payment.

недопра́вим *va* to leave half-finished, leave unfinished; **—вен** *ppp* left half-finished or partly finished, incomplete.

недополу́чвам *va* not to receive all that is due.

недопу́скам, —пу́щам *va* not to allow or permit; not to admit or grant; to bar, prevent; **ние —ме че това е възможно,** we do not think such a thing possible; **—ка че е битъ,** he does not admit defeat; **той бѣ —нат**

да държи изпит, he was not permitted to take his examination; — се *vpr* not to be admitted; not to be permitted or allowed; подобно нещо не се —ва, such a thing cannot be allowed; no one would believe (or think of) such a thing; това —ка съмнение, that admits of no doubt; —не *n* non-admission; barring; prevention; —нат *ppp* not admitted; not allowed or permitted; not granted; prevented, barred from (an examination.

недоразбирам *va* not fully to understand; to misunderstand, misapprehend; to half-catch (the meaning of); —не *n* misunderstanding; —бран *ppp* not fully understood, not heard distinctly, half-understood.

недоразумявам *vn* to misapprehend, not to catch the meaning of; to doubt.

недоразумение *n* misunderstanding; disagreement; conflict.

недора́слекъ *m* stunted growth, dwarfish plant; dwarf.

недора́сълъ *a* not fully grown; stunted, dwarfish.

недоспа́вам се *vn* not to sleep enough; момчето нито си доежда нито си —ва, the boy doesn't get either enough of food or sleep; той си е —па́лъ, he hasn't got his full sleep; —не *n* insufficiency of sleep.

недосо́ленъ *a* not sufficiently salted, half-salted.

недоста́тъкъ *m* defect, fault, delinquency; blemish; lack, deficiency, insufficiency; deficit, shortness; тѣлесенъ —, bodily defect; този му е най-голѣмият —, this is his greatest fault; и ние сме съ —ци, we, too, have our faults, infirmities or shortcomings; —ци и добродѣтели, faults (or vices) and virtues; — на храни, lack or insufficiency of food.

недоста́тъченъ *a* insufficient, inadequate, not enough; това е —но, that is not sufficient or enough; —но *ad* insufficiently, inadequately; —ность *f* insufficiency, deficiency.

недости́гамъ *va* not to reach or touch; to lack, want, be lacking or wanting; жителитѣ —тъ хиледо, the inhabitants do not reach a thousand in numbers; храна имъ —га, they are short of food, they lack food, are in want of food; пари ни —нахя, we ran short of money; умъть му —ка, he is half-witted; — се *vpr* not to be reached, overtaken; този човѣкъ се —га, that man is hard to reach (or to vie with); —не *n* lack, shortness; deficit; —нат *ppp* never reached or overtaken; unsurpassed.

недоста́гъ *m* shortness, deficit, deficiency (in account); lack, want.

недостижи́мъ *a* unattainable, inaccessible; —ность *f* inaccessibility, inaccessibleness.

недосто́енъ *a* unworthy, undeserving; unmerited; — за похвала, unworthy of praise; той е — за честьта, he does not deserve the honor, is unworthy of the honor; той е — да живѣе, he is unworthy to live; — сто́йно *ad* unworthily, undeservingly, undeservedly; with indignity; —сто́йнство *f* unworthiness, undeservedness; съ —сто́йнство, without desert, undeservedly, unworthily.

недоста́пенъ *a* inaccessible, unapproachable; —ность *f* inaccessibility.

недосу́шенъ *a* not dried enough or sufficiently, not thoroughly dried.

недосѣга́емъ v **недостижимъ.**

недосѣщамъ се *vpr* to be absent-minded, be heedless, thoughtless; —не *n* absent-mindedness, thoughtlessness, heedlessness.

недосѣтливъ *a* not sagacious, absent-minded, thoughtless; —во *ad* —ly; —ность *f* lack of sagacity, absent-mindedness, thoughtlessness.

недотъ́кменъ *a* unadjusted, unsettled, not evened or made up (*of a sum*); incomplete.

недоумѣ́ние *n* perplexity, perplexedness, suspense, doubt, puzzle; въ —, in doubt, perplexed, at a loss (what to do); турямъ въ —, to puzzle, perplex (a person).

недоумѣ́вамъ *vn* to be perplexed, puzzled, not to know what to do, find oneself in perplexity.

недоу́къ *m* half-educated, learned or schooled person.

недоу́ченъ *a* half-educated; half-schooled, half-learned, of little learning.

недоча́квамъ *va* not to live to see; —

ка́ опрѣдѣленото врѣме, he did not wait till the time appointed; **дано — ме тѣзи дни,** let us hope we don't live to see those days; **—канъ** *a* come before time, unexpected.

недочи́тамъ *va* to leave unfinished (*of a book*).

недочу́вамъ *va vn* not to hear well or distinctly; to hear with difficulty; **много —ва,** he is quite deaf; **—чу́хъ послѣдния имъ разговоръ,** I missed or did not catch their last conversation; **— се** *vpr* not to be heard distinctly; **—не** *n* bad hearing, partial deafness; **—чу́тъ** *ppp* not heard distinctly, missed.

недоя́ждамъ v **недоеждамъ.**

недра́гъ *a* dear to no one, wretched; **немилъ- —,** alone and destitute, one in this world.

неду́май *interj* don't say that! is it possible! you don't say!

недѣ́й (-дѣ́йте *pl*) *def v* don't, stop; **— моля,** don't, please! please don't! **— го закача,** do not (don't) bother him; **— дѣ́йте го прѣзира,** do not despise him.

недѣйстви́теленъ *a* inefficacious (medicine), ineffective, ineffectual; invalid, null and void (*of laws*); **—ность** *f* inefficacy, inefficaciousness; invalidity (of a law), nullity (of a deed).

недѣ́ленъ *a* Sunday (school), Sunday's, of a Sunday; weekly; **въ единъ — день,** on one Sunday.

недѣли́мъ *a* indivisible; **—мо** *n* indivisible (*math*), individual; **—мость** *f* indivisibility.

недѣ́лниченъ *a* v **недѣленъ.**

недѣ́лно *ad* every week, weekly; by the week.

недѣ́ля *f* Sunday, Sabbath, Lord's-day; week; sennight; **въ —,** on Sunday; **всѣка —,** every Sunday; every week, weekly; **въ края на —та,** at the end of the week; **въ една — врѣме,** in a week's time; **идещата —,** next week; **всѣки двѣ —,** every fortnight; **отъ — до —,** from Sunday to Sunday; **страстната —,** Passion week; **месна —,** Shrove Sunday; **цвѣтоносна —,** Palm Sunday.

недѣя́теленъ *a* inactive; **—но** *ad* —ly; **—ность** *f* inactivity.

недѫ́гавъ *a* sickly, infirm; crippled; unfit; **—вость** *f* infirmity; unfitness.

недѫ́гъ *m* infirmity; defect, fault; **човѣшкитѣ —зи,** human weaknesset? infirmities.

неедна́къвъ *a* dissimilar, unlike, not the same throughout; **—вость** *f* dissimilarity, dissimilitude.

неесте́ственъ *a* unnatural, affected; **— но** *ad* —ly; **—ность** *f* —ness, affectation.

нежела́ние *n* unwillingness.

не́жели *c* than.

неже́ненъ, —нетъ *a* unmarried; single, bachelor.

незаба́вно *ad* without delay, immediately, right away.

незабрави́мъ *a* unforgotten, never to be forgotten, memorable (event); ever dear (comrade).

незабѣлѣжи́мъ *ad* unseen, unnoticed, difficult to see, imperceptible.

незабѣлѣ́зано *ad* imperceptibly, without being noticed or observed; slyly.

незави́денъ *a* unenviable (position), unenvied, not to be envied.

незави́симъ *a* independent, self-depending, self-relying; free; **той е — отъ насъ,** he is independent of us; **— духъ,** a spirit of independence; **—ма България,** free Bulgaria; **—мо** *ad* independently; **—мость** *f* independence; freedom.

независтли́въ *a* unenvious, free from envy.

незадължи́теленъ *a* not obligatory, not binding, optional (study); **—ность** *f* freedom of choice.

незако́ненъ *a* unlawful, illegal, illegitimate; illicit; **— бракъ,** unlawful marriage; **—но дѣло,** illegal act; **—но дѣте,** illegitimate child; **—но** *ad* unlawfully, illegally; wrongly, unjustly; **—ность** *f* illegality, illegalness, unlawfulness, illegitimacy.

незаконоро́денъ *a* illegitimate, natural (child).

незамѣни́мъ *a* hard to be replaced, not to be replaced.

незапали́мъ *a* uninflammable.

незапа́метенъ, —по́менъ *a* immemorial, pre-historic (times).

незаразѝтеленъ *a* non-contagious.

незаслу́женъ *a* unmerited, undeserved, unjust; **—но** *ad* undeservedly, undeservingly, unjustly; **—ность** *f* un-

deservedness.

незащитéнъ *a* unprotected, unsheltered.

незвáнъ *a* uninvited (guest).

нездрáвъ *a* sickly (person); unhealthy, unwholesome; indisposed.

незлóбенъ *a* guileless, innocent, good-natured, naïve, benignant; **—но** *ad* good-naturedly, innocently, guilelessly; **—ность** *f* guilelessness, innocence.

незлобúвъ *a* v **незлобенъ.**

незлóбие *n* innocence, guilelessness, good nature, benignity.

незначúтеленъ *a* insignificant, unimportant; of little consequence; **—но** *ad* insignificantly, imperceptibly; **—ность** *f* insignificance.

незнáене, —ние *n* ignorance.

незнáенъ *a* unknown (path, *etc*), uncertain.

незнáйно *ad* no one knows, God knows; **— гдѣ,** no one knows where.

незнáйность *f* incertitude.

незрѣлъ *ad* immature; **—ла възрасть,** under-age, immaturity; **—лость** *f* immaturity, unripeness; crudity.

неизбирáемъ *a* ineligible, unqualified; **—мость** *f* ineligibility, unqualification.

неизбѣ́женъ *a* unavoidable, inevitable, certain (death); impending (catastrophe), *etc*); **—ность** *f* unavoidableness, inevitability.

неизвинúтеленъ *a* unjustifiable, inexcusable.

неизвѣ́стенъ *a* unknown, obscure (person), uncertain (future); **—но число,** unknown quantity; **— намъ,** unknown to us; **по —ни причини,** through unknown causes.

неизвѣ́стно *ad* no one knows, God knows; **— гдѣ,** nobody knows or God knows where.

неизвѣ́стность *f* uncertainty, incertitude; obscurity, obscureness; **той се намира въ голѣма —,** he is finding himself in great uncertainty; **живѣя въ —,** to live in obscurity.

неизгладúмъ *a* indelible; irreparable, hard to settle or rectify.

неизкáзанъ *a* inexpressible, unspeakable, unutterable.

неизлечúмъ *a* incurable (disease); irremediable (evil); **—мость** *f* incurability, incurableness.

неизмѣнéнъ *a* unchanged, unaltered, the same.

неизмѣнúмъ *a* unchangeable, unchanging; unalterable, immutable, invariable (quantity); the same, tried, constant (friend); **—но** *ad* unchangeably, unchangingly; the same; **—мость** *f* unchangeability, unchangeableness; immutability; invariability, invariableness (*math*); constancy.

неизмѣрúмъ *a* immeasurable; **—мость** *f* immeasurableness.

неизобразúмъ *a* indescribable

неизкýсенъ *a* unskillful, unskilled, awkward; **—но** *ad* —ly.

неизпълнéние *n* non-execution, inexecution; non-fulfilment.

неизпълнúмъ *a* inexecutable, impracticable, unfeasible; **—мость** *f* impracticability.

неизпрáвен *a* inaccurate, incorrect, not in good order; **—ность** *f* inaccuracy, incorrectness, bad order.

неизправúмъ *a* incorrigible; **—мость** *f* incorrigibility.

неизпúтанъ *a* untried (soldier), not tried; inexperienced.

неизразúмъ *a* inexpressible, unspeakable, indescribable.

неизразúтеленъ *a* inexpressive.

неизтощúмъ *a* inexhaustible.

неизцѣлúмъ *a* incurable; **—мость** *f* incurableness.

неизчерпáемъ *a* exhaustless, inexhaustible.

неизчислúмъ *a* incalculable, innumerable.

неизяснúмъ *a* inexplicable, unaccountable.

нейнъ (—на, —но; —ни *pl*) *a* и *poss pron* her; hers; **— столъ,** her chair; **—, този столъ е —,** this chair is hers; **—ниятъ братъ,** her brother; **—нитѣ сестри,** her sisters.

ней (й) *pers pron dat* to her, her; **дайте — книгата,** give the book to her; **дайте и — една книга,** give her a book, too; **— й се каза,** she was told or informed; **— й се чини,** she thinks.

неимовѣ́ренъ *a* incredible, improbable, inconceivable, past all belief; **—но** *ad* incredibly; **—ность** *f* incredibility, incredibleness.

некáненъ *a* uninvited (guest), unasked.

нéка *c* let; — **дойде**, let him come; **така — бжде**, let it be so; — **Ви е честито**, my congratulations to you!

некадѣренъ *at* v **неспособенъ**; — **ность** *f* v **неспособность**; —**никъ** *m* good-for-nothing fellow.

некомпетéнтенъ *a* incompetent; — **ность** *f* incompetence.

некорéктенъ *a* incorrect, indecent, improper (conduct), bad (manners); —**но** *ad* indecently; —**ность** *f* indecency, impropriety.

некраси́въ *a* inelegant, unattractive, bad; —**ви работи**, questionable affairs.

некролóгъ *m* necrolog(u)e, obituary; — **лóгия** *f* necrology, obituary; —**ги́чески** *a* necrological.

некромáния *f* necromancy.

некта́ръ *m* nectar; —**ренъ** *a* nectarious, nectareau.

некултýренъ *a* uncultured; —**ность** *f* want of culture.

нелегáленъ *a* illegal; unlawful; —**но** *ad* —ly; —**ность** *f* illegality.

нели́ *c* v **нали**.

нелѣ́пость *f* absurdity, nonsense.

нелóвъкъ *a* awkward, embarassing, clumsy, ill at ease; —**ко положение**, awkward position; embarrassment; —**ко** *ad* awkwardly, ill at ease; —**ко ми е да го питамъ**, I feel ashamed or embarrassed to ask him; **много ми е — тука**, I am ill at ease (or not at home) here; —**кость** *f* awkwardness, embarrassment.

немá *ad*; — **е тъй**, is it possible that it is so! — **той нѣма да дойде**, will he not come? *interj* you don't say! is it possible!

нéмалко *ad* not in a little or small degree

немаловáженъ *a* not of little importance.

немáрение *n* heedlessness, carelessness, inattention.

немарли́въ *a* careless, negligent, neglectful, remiss, heedless; —**но** *ad* —ly; —**ность** *f* carelessness; heedlessness, negligence; и **немарли́вщина**.

немáря *va vn* not to mind, heed, care for, pay attention to; to neglect; **ученицитѣ —тъ учителя**, the pupils don't mind or obey their teacher; **никакъ —тъ дѣтето си**, they are very neglectful of their child.

немилости́въ *a* merciless, unmerciful, ruthless, pitiless, cruel, unkind; — **господарь**, cruel master; —**во** *ad* —ly; —**ность** *f* mercilessness, unmercifulness

неми́лость *f* disfavo(u)r, disgrace; **падамъ въ —**, to fall into disfavo(u)r.

неми́лъ *a* dear to no one; — **недрагъ**, alone in the world, one in this world, dear to no one.

неминýемъ *a* inevitable, unavoidable, bound to come; —**но** *ad* inevitably, unavoidably; —**ность** *f* inevitableness, inevitability.

неми́ренъ *a* turbulent, rebellious; restless, uneasy; noisy, rough, rude, wild, naughty (*of children*); — **народъ**, turbulent or rebellious people; — **но поведение**, rude conduct; — **синъ**, rebellious or disobiedient son; —**но** *a* restlessly, rudely, roughly; —**ность** *n* inquietude, restlessness, turbulence, rude conduct, misbehavio(u)r.

неми́рникъ *m* disturber, perturbator; disobedient fellow; naughty boy.

немирýване *n* misbehavio(u)r, misconduct, bad conduct.

немисли́мъ *a* unthinkable, inconceivable, unimaginable; **това е —мо**, that is inconceivable; —**ность** *f* inadmissability.

неми́енъ, —**ми́тъ** *a* unwashed, dirty (dishes, *etc*).

немнóго *ad* not much (*of quantity*), not many (*of units*); —**зи́на** *ad* not many people.

немóй v **недѣй**.

нéмощенъ *a* powerless, weak, infirm, feeble; — **да стори това**, powerless to do this; — **и обрѣмененъ**, weak and heavy-laden; —**ность** *f* powerlessness; feebleness, weakness.

нéмощ *f* feebleness, weakness, helplessness, infirmity; impotence, debility (*med*).

немощѣ́я *vn* to grow weak, faint away, break down with fatigue, become exhausted; v **изнемощѣвамъ**.

нéму (му) *pers pron dat* to him; **пишете и —**, write to him, too; — **му е казано**, he has been told; — **му е драго**, he is glad; — **му е мило за дома**, he is home sick; **„а той му рѣ-**

че“, and he said unto him.

ненави́ждамъ *va* to despise, detest, hate, dislike, contemn, loathe; to feel hatred towards, hold in detestation; — **дълбоко,** to hate heartily, hold in great detestation; **много го —тъ,** they despise him very much, he is very much disliked by them; — **се** *vpr* to despise or hate oneself; to be despised, detested, hated, disliked, loathed; **много се —тъ,** they hate each other very much; **—не** *n* hating, detesting, despising, loathing; detestation, dislike; **—нъ** *ppp.*

нена́вистенъ *a* hating, spiteful, malicious, malignant; **—но** *ad* —ly.

нена́вистникъ *m* hater, detester; **человѣко—,** man-hater; — **на женитѣ,** woman-hater.

нена́висть *f* hate, hatred; dislike, detestation, spite, malice, odium; **храня — къмъ нѣкого,** to feel hatred towards a person; — **къмъ женски полъ,** hatred for the fair sex; **отъ — къмъ,** out of spite to (a person).

ненавикналъ *a* unaccustomed, unused.

ненаврѣ́ме *ad* not at the proper time; in bad season, untimely, inopportunely.

неврѣ́мененъ *a* untimely, inopportune, unseasonable, ill-timed; ill-chosen; **—но** *ad* untimely, unseasonably, not at the proper time, in bad time; **—ность** *f* untimeliness, unseasonableness.

нена́данъ *a* unexpected, not looked for; **—но** *a* unexpectedly, unawares.

ненаде́жденъ *a* uncertain, precarious, unpromising, giving little promise; **—но** *ad* precariously; **—ность** *f* precariousness, precarious state.

ненадѣ́енъ *a* unexpected, unlooked for, sudden; **—дѣйно нападение,** sudden attack; **—дѣйно** *ad* suddenly, unexpectedly, unawares; **—дѣйность** *f* unexpectedness, suddenness.

ненараня́мъ *a* invulnerable.

ненаруша́мъ *a* inviolate; **—но** *ad* — bly; **—ность** *f* inviolability.

ненасе́ленъ *a* uninhabited; unpeopled, unsettled; desert.

ненаси́тенъ *a* sateless, insatiate, insatiable; **—но** *ad* insatiably; **—ность** *f* insatiableness, insatiateness, insatiety.

ненаси́тъ *m* glutton, gullygut (*pop*); pelican (*zool*).

ненорма́ленъ *a* abnormal.

ненужденъ *a* needless, unnecessary; **—но** *ad* needlessly; **—ность** *f* unnecessariness, needlessness, uselessness.

необеза́теленъ *a* not obligatory; optional.

необезпечёнъ *a* insecure, exposed (to danger), unprovided, unprotected; uninsured; **—ность** *f* insecurity.

необита́емъ *a* uninhabitable; **—мость** *f* uninhabitableness.

необикновенъ *a* uncommon, unusual, extraordinary; — **типъ,** uncommon type; — **на дарба,** a rare gift; **—но** *ad* uncommonly, unusually, rarely.

необича́йно *ad* not habitually.

необи́ченъ *a* unamiable, disagreeable; disliked, unpopular.

необичли́въ *a* devoid of affection, cold hearted; unamiable.

необмѝсленъ *a* thoughtless. rash, precipitated, hasty (action), unguarded (statement); **—но** *ad* thoughtlessly, rashly, hastily; **—ность** *f* thoughtlessness, heedlessness, overhastiness.

необори́мъ *a* irrefutable, unconfutable, irrefragable, incontestable; **—но** *ad* — bly; **—ность** *f* irrefragableness, unanswerableness, unanswerability.

необра́ботенъ *a* uncultivated, unploughed, untilled, barren, waste (land, *etc*); unpolished, rude, coarse; — **стилъ,** unpolished style or diction; **—ни кожи,** raw skins, hides; **—ность** *f* lack of polish; coarseness, crudity.

необразо́ванъ *a* uneducated, unlearned, unschooled, ignorant (classes); unrefined, rude, coarse; **—ность** *f* lack of education or refinement; ignorance.

необрѣ́занъ *a* uncircumcised.

непохва́ленъ *a* not commendable, unfavo(u)rable, bad; — **отзивъ,** unfavourable opinion.

непо́хватенъ *a* slow to learn, dul', stupid; awkward; **—но** *ad* stupidly, unskilfully, awkwardly; **—ность** *f* stupidity, inaptitude, awkwardness.

непочте́ние *n* disrespect, irreverence.

непра́вда *f* injustice, act of injustice, wrong; iniquity, unrighteousness; falsehood, untruth.

непра́веденъ *a* inquitious, wicked, unjust; **праведнитѣ и —нитѣ,** the righteous and the wicked (souls); **—но** *ad* unjustly, wrongly; **—но го обвиня-**

вать, he is being blamed or accused unjustly.

непра́виленъ *a* improper, incorrect, wrong, irregular, defective; ungrammatical; indirect; — **сло́гъ**, incorrect style; —**но изпълнение**, improper execution; —**но произношение**, wrong pronunciation; — **глаголъ**, irregular verb; —**но** *a* improperly, wrong, in the wrong way, incorrectly; —**ность** *f* incorrectness, irregularity (of a boundary), impropriety, inaccuracy (in language).

неправоспосо́бенъ *a* disfranchised, incapable, not possessing legal rights, disqualified; —**ность** *f* incapability, non-ability, disqualification.

непра́въ *a* wrong, incorrect, mistaken.

непра́зна *a* big with child, pregnant.

непригоде́нъ *a* unsuitable, unfit.

неприемли́въ *a* unacceptable, inadmissible; hard, heavy (conditions); —**вость** *f* unacceptableness, unacceptability.

непризна́теленъ *a* ungrateful, unthankful, ingrate, ungrateful; —**но** *ad* ungratefully, unthankfully; —**ность** *f* ungratefulness, unthankfulness, ingratitude.

неприкосновéнъ *a* inviolable, sacred; —**ность** *f* —ness, inviolability.

неприли́ченъ *a* unbecoming, indecent, indecorous; unbefitting, unseemly; uncivil; — **езикъ**, indecent language; —**ни обувки**, unbecoming, ugly-looking shoes; —**но** *ad* unbecomingly, indecently, unbefittingly; **третирамъ нѣкого —но**, to treat one indecently, shamefully; -**ли́чие** *f* indecence, decency, indecorum, impropriety; —**ли́чность** *f* unbecomingness, indecorousness, unseemliness, unsuitableness.

непримири́мъ *a* implacable, irreconcilable; —**мо** *ad* —bly; —**мость** *f* —ness, implacability, irreconcilability.

непринýденъ *a* unconstrained, natural; —**но** *ad* unconstrainedly, naturally, with ease; —**ность** *f* naturalness, ease.

непристóенъ *a* v **неприличенъ**.

непристѫ́пенъ *a* inaccessible, unapproachable (person), impregnable (stronghold); —**ность** *f* inaccessibleness, inaccessibility, impregnability.

неприсѫ́тственъ *a* free, vacation, of vacation; —**ни дни**, holidays, free days, days of vacation.

непри́язънъ *f* antipathy.

неприя́телски *a* unfriendly, inimical, hostile; antagonistic; — **чувства**, unfriendly, hostile feelings; — **дѣйствия**, hostilities; —**ката армия**, the enemy's army; *ad* in an unfriendly manner, hostilely, inimically.

неприя́телство *n* unfriendliness, enmity, antagonism, hostility, animosity.

неприя́тель *m* —**ка** *f* enemy; foe, adversary, antagonist, opponent; **явенъ** —, open enemy; **върлъ** —, dire enemy, deadly foe.

неприя́тенъ *a* unpleasant, disagreeable; — **вкусъ**, disagreeable taste; —**на новина**, unpleasant, bad, news; —**но положение**, delicate, unpleasant position; —**ни възпоменания**, disagreeable, bad recollections.

неприятли́въ *a* unamiable, unpleasant, disagreeable, unsociable; —**во** *ad* —ly, —bly; —**вость** *f* unamiableness, disagreeableness, unsociability.

неприя́тно *ad* disagreeably, unpleasantly; **много ми е — да чуя за Вашата загуба**, I am very sorry to hear of your loss; — **ми е да го слушамъ**, I hate to listen to him, he makes me sick of listening to him; — **изненаданъ**, unpleasantly, disagreeably surprised — **е да се пѫтува зимноврѣме**, it is disagreeable to travel in winter.

неприя́тность *f* unpleasantness, disagreeableness; misfortune, bad fortune, unpleasant or bad, experience, bother, trouble; disagreement, disappointment; **и това си има своята —**, that, too, has it upleasantness; **той ми създаде голѣма —**, he caused me a great deal of trouble; **имахъ —та**, I had the misfortune or bad fortune; **имахме голѣми —ти съ него**, he gave us no end of trouble; —**титѣ въ живота**, the disappointments of life.

непробивáемъ *a* impenetrable; —**мость** *f* impenetrability.

непродължи́теленъ *a* short, of short duration; **въ —но врѣме**, in a short time, in the shortest time possible; —**ность** *f* short duration, short continuance.

непрозра́ченъ *a* opaque; —**ность** *f* opaqueness, opacity.

непроизводи́теленъ *a* unproductive, infertile, barren (land, *etc*), unprolific (pen); **—ность** *f* unproductiveness, infertility, barrenness.

непроизво́ленъ *a* involuntary (action); **—но** *ad* involuntarily; **—ность** *f* involuntariness.

непромѣнли́въ *a* unchangeable (weather), unchanging, unchangeful; constant, steadfast; **-во** *ad* unchangeably, unchangingly, steadily; **—вость** *f* unchangeableness, constancy.

непроница́емъ *a* impenetrable, inscrutable (secret), impervious (soil), impermeable; proof against; **—мость** *f* impenetrability; impermeability.

непросте́нъ *a* unforgiven; unjustified, illicit, unlawful (means).

непрости́мъ *a* unpardonable (sin), unjustifiable (conduct), unjustified, unlawful; **това е —мо,** that is inexcusable, unjustifiable.

непрости́теленъ *a* unforgiving (spirit), unpardoning; unrelenting, implacable, inexorable (fate); inexcusable; **—но** *a* inexcusably; **—ность** *f* unforgiving spirit.

непросвете́нъ *a* ignorant, benighted, uncivilised (-lized); dark (continent), **—нитѣ народи,** uncivilized nations.

непроходи́мъ *a* impassable, unapproachable, inaccessible, impenetrable; virgin (forest); **—мость** *f* impenetrability, inaccessibility.

непрѣдви́денъ *a* unforseen, unexpected, unlooked for.

непрѣдвидли́въ *a* improvident, wanting foresight, incautious, heedless; **—во** *ad* improvidently, incautiously, heedlessly; **—вость** *f* improvidence, want of foresight, incautiousness.

непрѣдпазли́въ *a* incautious, unguarded, inconsiderate, careless, heedless, improvident; **—во** *ad* —ly; **—вость** *f* —ness, imprudence, want of foresight; improvidence.

непрѣкло́неръ *a* inflexible, implacable, inexorable.

непрѣкѣ́снатъ *a* incessant, continued, constant; **—то** *ad* incessantly, constantly, continually,

непрѣме́нно *ad* by all means, without fail, infallibly, sure; positively; **елате —,** come by all means, don't fail to come, be sure to come; **това е —тъй,** that is positively so; **ще го направя —,** I shall do it without fail.

непрѣодоли́мъ *a* insurmountable, insuperable, irresistible, resistless, unconquerable, too difficult to overcome; **—мость** *f* irresistibility, insuperability, invincibility.

непрѣста́ненъ *a* incessant, constant, perpetual; **—но** *ad* —ly, ceaselessly, without ceasing, all the time, forever.

Нептунъ *m* Neptune.

нера́ботенъ *a* free, leisure; **— день,** holiday; **—но врѣме,** leisure, leisure time.

нера́венъ *a* unequal (parts), uneven; **—но** *ad* unequally; **—ство** *n* unequality, unequalness.

неравномѣ́ренъ *a* unequal; **—ность** *f* unequality.

неравностра́ненъ *a* unequilateral, scalene (triangle).

неравножъ́гленъ *a* with unequal angles.

нерадивъ *a* careless, listless, negligent, heedless, supine, slothful; **—во** *ad* —ly; **—вость** *f*, **—раде́ние** *n* —ness, negligence, sloth.

неразбира́емъ *a* unintelligible, illegible (writing).

неразбори́я *f* confusion, disorder, mix up, bedlam.

нера́збранъ *a* indistinct, unintelligible; unreasonable, thick-headed, hard-headed, confounded; **—но** *ad* unintelligibly, indistinctly; stupidly; **—ность** *f* stupidity

неразви́тъ *a* undeveloped, stinted (growth); **—тость** *f* undeveloped state; crudity.

неразговорчи́въ *a* quiet, incommunicative, unsociable.

нераздѣ́ленъ *a* undivided, indivisible, common, one and the same; inseparable, bosom (friends); **—но** *ad* inseparably, together; **—ность** *f* indivisibility.

нераздѣли́мъ *a* indivisible.

неразлжчи́мъ *a* inseparable.

неразположе́ние *n* indisposition, bad humo(u)r; unwillingness, dislike, aversion; illness.

неразполо́женъ *a* indisposed, uninclined, ill-disposed; in bad humo(u)r, in bad spirits; ill, unwell; unwilling; **— за работа,** indisposed to do any work; **намѣрихме го —,** we found him in bad

humo(u)r; **всички сж нѣкакъ си — спрѣмо насъ,** all of them are somewhat ill-disposed towards us; **царьтъ днесь е —,** the king is indisposed or ill to-day.

неразруши́мъ *a* indestructible, imperishable; **—мость** *f* indestructibility.

неразрѣши́мъ *a* insoluble; **—мость** *f* insolubility.

неразсжди́теленъ *a* thoughtless, inconsiderate, indiscreet, rash, overhasty, precipitate (action); **—но** *ad* —ly, overhastily; **—ность** *f* thoughtlessness, inconsiderateness, indiscretion, imprudence.

нерастворимъ *a* indissoluble; **—мость** *f* indissolubility.

неразу́менъ *a* imprudent, unwise, senseless, foolish; unreasonable; **—но** *ad* imprudently, foolishly; **—ность** *f* imprudence, senselessness, preposterousness, folly, foolishness.

неразпореди́теленъ *a* lacking the ability of a manager, inconsiderate, thoughtless; **—ность** *f* bad management or arrangement.

нерациона́ленъ *a* irrational.

нера́чене *n* v **неискане.**

не́рва *f* nerve; **убивамъ —,** to kill a nerve (of a tooth); **възпаление на — витѣ,** neuritis.

не́рвенъ *a* nervous (system); neural (arch), nerve, brain (fever); **—но разстроенъ,** with shattered nerves; **—на болесть,** nervous disorder, neurose; **—ность** *f* nervosity; neurose.

нервозенъ *a* nervous, restless, rickety; irritable; **—но** *ad* nervously; **—ность** *f* nervousness.

нервъ *m* v **нерва.**

нередо́венъ *a* irregular (life), inaccurate (account); **— професоръ,** assistant professor; **—но** *ad* irregularly; **—ность** *f* irregularity; inaccurateness, inaccuracy.

неродли́въ *a* unfruitful, bad (year); **—вость** *f* unfruitfulness.

нерѣдко *ad* frequently, quite often, not once.

не́рѣзъ *m* boar; **дивъ —,** wild boar.

нерѣши́мъ *a* insoluble (problem).

нерѣши́теленъ *a* irresolute; **—но** *ad* —ly; **—но́сть** *f* —ness, irresolution; indecision, vacillation.

нержкотво́ренъ *a* not made with human hands, divine.

несвоевре́менъ *a* untimely (act), unseasonable, inopportune; **—но** *ad* intimely, untimely, inopportunely; **—ность** *f* untimeliness, inopportuneness.

несво́йственъ *a* unnatural, improper (use), **—но** *ad* —ly; **—ность** *f* impropriety.

несвѣрзанъ *a* unconnected, incoherent, illogical; **—но** *ad* incoherently; **—ность** *f* incoherence, illogicalness.

несвѣршенъ *a* unfinished, incomplete, imperfect; **—но врѣме,** imperfect tense (*gram*).

несвѣстенъ *a* unconscious (state), fainting, swooning; improper; **—но** *ad* improperly, hastily; **—но направенъ,** not done properly or well.

несвѣсть *f* unconsciousness, swoon, fainting-fit, vertigo, dizziness; **падамъ въ —,** to fall into a swoon, to faint away, lose one's self-consciousness.

несгара́емъ *a* incombustible.

несго́воръ *m* discord, discordance, dissent, dissention, intractability.

несго́воренъ *a* dissenting, intractable, recalcitrant; **—ли́въ** *a* intractable; **—ли́во** *ad* intractably, discordantly; **—ность** *f* discordance, intractableness, intractability.

несго́да *f* incommodity, inconvenience, disadvantage; bad side; difficulty; **— дитѣ на живота,** life's hardships or difficulties; **—дитѣ въ кжщата сж голѣми,** the house has a great many inconveniences; **удобства и —ди,** conveniences or facilities and inconveniences; advantages and disadvantages.

несго́денъ *a* inconvenient, incommodious; untimely; **—но** *ad* —ly, untimely; **—ность** *f* inconvenience, incommodiousness; disadvantage.

несклоненъ *a* disinclined, unwilling.

несклони́мъ *a* unyielding, unbending, stubborn, resolute; indeclinable (*gram*); **—мость** *f* indeclinableness (*gram*).

неско́посенъ *a* half-witted, worthless, good-for-nothing; **—никъ** *m* a good-for-nothing fellow, a worthless fellow.

нескро́менъ *a* immodest.

несмила́емъ, —ла́теленъ *a* indigestible; **—мость, —ность** *f* indigestion.

несми́сленъ *a* thoughtless, inconsiderate (person); senseless, absurd, insensible; **—ни нѣща,** absurdities; **—но** *ad* thoughtlessly, inconsiderately, sensibly, senselessly; **—ность** *f* —ness, light-mindedness; absurdity-

несмѣни́мъ, —ня́емъ *a* irremovable; **—мость** *f* irremovability.

несно́сенъ *a* intolerable, unbearable, insupportable; **— животъ,** unbearable life; **—но** *ad* —ly; **—ность** *f* insupportableness, intolerableness.

неспоко́енъ *a* unquiet (life), restless, uneasy, nervous (person), agitated; **— сънь,** agitated sleep; **—ко́йна нощь,** a restless or bad night; **—ни дѣца,** noisy children; **—но** *ad* unquietly, restlessly, nervously, uneasily; **—ко́йствие** *n* disquietude, unquietness, restlessness, uneasiness, nervousness; anxiety; trouble.

несполу́ка *f* failure, ill success, unsuccessfulness; disappointment; **— слѣдъ —,** failure after failure; **сполука и —,** success and failure; **срѣщамъ —,** to meet with ill-success; **—китѣ въ живота,** life's disappointments.

несполучи́вшъ *a* an unsuccessful (person), loser.

несполучли́въ *a* unsuccessful; missed (hit); **—во** *ad* unsuccessfully, without success.

неспосо́бенъ *a* incapable, unfit, incompetent, of no capacity; impotent, unable, too weak (to do a thing); **— човѣкъ,** incapable person, a man of no capacity; dull, stupid, slow fellow; **— за нищо,** unfit for anything, good or fit for nothing; **— да носи оржжие,** unfit to carry arms; **— въ уроцитѣ,** dull, slow in one's studies; **— да направи подобно нѣщо,** incapable of doing such a thing; **правя —,** to incapacitate, disable, render helpless.

неспосо́бность *f* incapability, incapableness, unfitness, incapacity, inability, non-ability; inaptitude, inaptness; dullness; impotence; **способность и —,** ability and non-ability; **уволненъ по —,** dismissed or discharged because of unfitness or incapability; **неговата — като министъръ,** his unfitness as minister; **физическа —,** physical incapacity; **умствена —,** intellectual incapacity; dullness.

несправедли́въ *a* unjust, partial, unfair, wrongful; **—во** *ad* —ly; **наказвамъ — во,** to punish unjustly; **третирамъ — во,** to treat unfairly; **осжждамъ — во,** to condemn wrongly or unjustly; **—вость** *f* injustice, wrong, act of injustice; unfairness, partiality; **учителътъ се обвинява въ —вость,** the teacher is being accused of partiality.

несравне́нъ *a* incomparable, matchless; **—но** *ad* incomparably, by far, a long way, by a good deal, beyond comparison.

несро́деnъ *a* heterogeneous.

нетърпи́мъ *a* intolerable, unbearable.

несхо́денъ *a* dissimilar, unlike; **—ность** *f* dissimilarity, unlikeness,

несъвмѣсти́мъ *a* incompatible, inconsistent; **—мость** *f* incompatibility, inconsistency.

несъвърше́нъ *a* imperfect.

несъгласи́мъ *a* intractable (person), incompatible, inconsistent.

несъгла́сенъ *a* incongruous, discordant; disagreeing with, dissenting, opposed, of a different or contrary opinion; unwilling; **—но** *ad* at variance, in disagreement, in discord; **—ность** *f* discord, dissent; discordance, incongruity, variance.

несъглаше́ние *n* disagreement, discord.

несъзву́ченъ *a* dissonant.

несъизмѣри́мъ *a* incommensurable; **—мо** *ad* —bly; **—мость** *f* —ness, incommensurability.

несъкруши́мъ *a* indestructible, invincible (proof), resolute, stout (heart); **—мо** *ad* indestructibly, invincibly; resolutely, firmly; **—мость** *f* indestructibleness, indestructibility, invincibility; firmness.

несъмне́нъ *a* indubitable, undoubted, certain, sure; **—но** *ad* undoubtedly, certainly, surely, without doubt; **—ность** *f* indubitableness, certitude.

несъобра́зенъ *a* unconformable, nonconforming, inconsistent, incompatible, incongruous; **— съ оригинала,** unconformable to the original; **—но** *ad* —ly, —bly; **—ность** *f* non-conformity, incongruity, incompatibility, disparity.

несъобразите́ленъ *a* indiscreet, incautious, imprudent, inconsiderate, thoughtless, improvident; unconformable; **—но** *ad* —ly; **—ность** *f* indiscretion, in-

discreetness, incautiousness, improvidence; unconformity.

несъразмѣ́ренъ *a* disproportionate, incommensurate, incommensurable; **—но** *ad* —ly, —bly; **—ность** *f* —ness, disproportion.

несъстои́теленъ *a* insolvent, non-solvent (debtor); poor, of small means; **—ность** *f* insolvency, non-solvence; **пълна — ность**, bankrupt to all intents and purposes; **обявявамъ въ —ность**, to declare insolvent or bankrupt.

не глѣ́ненъ *a* incorruptible, imperishable; **—ние** *n*, **—ность** *f* incorruptibility, imperishability.

нетрѣ́звенъ *a* intoxicated.

нетърпѣли́въ *a* impatient; eager; **—во** *ad* —ly; **—вость** *f* impatience; eagerness, restlessness.

нетърпи́мъ *a* unbearable, unsupportable, intolerable; intolerance.

нетърпѣ́ние *n* impatience; **съ голѣ́мо —**, with great impatience, very impatiently, very eagerly.

нето́ченъ *a* inexact, incorrect, inaccurate; **—но** *ad* —ly; **—ность** *f* —ness, inaccuracy.

нетрѣ́звенъ *a* intoxicated (condition); **— ность** *f* insobriety, ebriosity.

неувѣ́ренъ *a* uncertain; **—ность** *f* incertitude, lack of confidence.

неугаси́мъ *a* unquenchable, inextinguishable; **—мость** *f* —ness.

неуго́денъ *a* disagreeable, in disfavo(u)r; **нему —нитѣ**, the persons disagreeable to him; **много му е —но въ хотела**, he feels very uncomfortable in the hotel; **—но му е да му се каже**, he dislikes to be told.

неудържи́мъ *a* irresistible, unrestrainable.

неудо́бенъ *a* incommodious, inconvenient (house), uncomfortable, uneasy, ill at ease, not at home; untimely, inopportune, improper (occasion); **—но** *ad* inconveniently; untimely; **—ность** *f*, **—ство** *n* inconvenience; uncomfortableness; draw back, disadvantage; **удобства и —ства**, facilities and inconveniences; advantages and disadvantages, good points and bad points.

неудобоизпълни́мъ *a* infeasible, impracticable; **—мость** *f* infeasibility.

неудовлетвори́теленъ *a* unsatisfactory; unpassable (mark); **—но** *ad* unsatisfactorily; **—ность** *f* unsatisfactoriness.

необузда́нъ *a* unbridled, free (tongue), unrestrained, unchecked, ungoverned; **—но** *ad* unrestrainedly, without restraint; **—ность** *f* unbridleness, lack of control, licence; unruliness.

необу́тъ *a* shoeless, sockless, without one's shoes or stockings on, barefooted.

необходимо е *imp v* it is necessary or indispensable; **това е —**, that is necessary; **— ми е да зная**, it is necessary for me to know; **— е да се знае**, one should or must know; **това ни е —**, we can't do without this.

необходи́мость *f* necessity; indispensableness, exigence; necessary; **голѣма —**, great necessity; **крайна —**, urgency or pressing need; **това е една —**, that is a necessity; **по —**, of necessity, from or through necessity; necessarily; **набавихме си всички —ти за животъ**, we provided ourselves with all the necessaries of life.

необходи́мъ *a* necessary, indispensable, essential; urgent, pressing; **въздухъть е — за живота**, air is necessary to life; **—ми срѣдства**, necessary means; **—ми нужди**, urgent or pressing needs; **—ми качества**, necessary qualities or qualifications; **тази книга ми е —ма**, that book is indispensable to me, I can't do without that book.

необясни́мъ *a* inexplicable, unexplainable, unaccountable; **—мо** *ad* —bly; **— мость** *f* —ness, inexplicability.

неограниче́нъ *a* unlimited, illimitable; unbounded, boundless; unrestrained; unconditional; unconfined; unspecified; **— срокъ**, unlimited period of time (*of a bill*); **—на свобода**, full liberty; unconditional liberty; **—на монархия**, absolute monarchy; **—но пространство**, unlimited, boundless or infinite space; **—но** *ad* without any bounds, illimitably; unrestrainedly; **— ность** *f* illimiteableness, unlimitedness, boundlessness; freedom from control, unrestraint.

неода́вна *ad* not long ago; **—шенъ** *a* recent.

неednокра́тенъ *a* done more than once, repeated; **—но** *ad* not once, many a

time, repeatedly.

неодобрѣ́ние *n* disapproval, disapprobation; opposition; displeasure.

неодобри́теленъ *a* disapprobatory, disapproving; of disapproval, of disapprobation; **—но** *ad* disapprovingly.

неодоли́мъ *a* v **непрѣодолимъ.**

неодушевѣ́нъ *a* inanimate; **одушевени и —ни прѣдмети,** animate and inanimate things.

неодѣ́планъ *a* unhewn, rough (stone); unpolished, unrefined (*manners etc*); **—ность** *f* lack of culture or refinement.

неожи́данъ *a* v **неочакванъ.**

неоло́гъ *m* neologist; **—ги́зъмъ** *m* neologism; **—ги́чески** *a* neologic, —al; **—гия** *f* neology.

неопису́емъ *a* indescribable, beyond all description, beggaring all description, inexpressible; **—ми мжки,** excruciating pains; **— ентусиазъмъ,** boundless enthusiasm.

небпитенъ *a* inexperienced, unskilled (workman); unfamiliar with; **—на ржка,** green hand, novice; **—но** *ad* unskilfully, awkwardly; **—ность** *f* inexperience, lack of experience, unfamiliarity.

неоправда́емъ *a* unjustifiable, inexcusable; **—ность** *f* unjustifiableness, inexcusableness.

неоправда́нъ *a* unjustified, unjustifiable, unfair.

неоправда́теленъ *a* unjustifiable, unjustified.

неопровержи́мъ *a* irrefutable, irrefragable, unanswerable; **—ность** *f* irrefragableness, irrefragability, unanswerableness.

неопрѣдѣле́нъ *a* indefinite, indeterminate; undefined, vague, unspecified; uncertain; **за —но врѣме,** for an indefinite time; for an unlimited period (*of bills*); **—ни условия,** vague, unspecified terms or conditions; **—но** *ad* indefinitely, vaguely; **говоря —но,** to speak vaguely; **—ность** *f* indefiniteness, vagueness, uncertainty; **—ностьта на неговитѣ възгледи,** the vagueness or uncertainty of his views.

неопрѣдѣли́мъ *a* undefinable; **—мость** *f* impossibility of definition.

неора́ботенъ *a* crude, rough (stone, *etc*); unwrought, pig (iron), raw (silk, *etc*).

неоргани́чески *a* inorganic, inorganical (chemistry).

неоскверне́нъ *a* undefiled, unpolluted.

неоснова́теленъ *a* groundless, unjustifiable, ungrounded, inconsistent; **—ни причини,** unjustifiable or groundless reasons; **—но** *ad* without any ground or cause, unjustifiably, inconsistently; **—ность** *f* groundlessness, unjustifiableness, inconsistence.

неоспори́мъ *a* indisputable (right), incontrovertible (argument), unquestionable (integrity), incontestible (will), incontestible, irrefragable (proof); **—мо** *ad* unquestionably, indisputably, undisputedly, without question or dispute; **—мость** *f* indisputableness, indisputability, incontestableness, incontestability, irrefragableness, unanswerableness.

неосеза́емъ *a* intangible, impalpable; **—мость** *f* intangibility, impalpability.

неосѫществи́мъ *a* infeasible, impractical; **—мость** *f* infeasibility, impracticability.

неотврати́мъ *a* unavoidable, inevitable.

неотклони́мъ *a* unswerving, constant; inevitable.

неотко́лѣ *ad* recently; **—шенъ** *a* recent.

неотложи́мъ *a* urgent, pressing (business); **—мость** *f* urgency.

неотлѫчи́мъ *a* inseparable.

неотмѣни́мъ *a* irrevocable, irreversible; **—мость** *f* irrevocability.

неотрица́емъ *a* undeniable.

неотчу́жда́емъ *a* inalienable; **—мо** *ad* —bly; **—мость** *f* —ness, inalienability.

неофициа́ленъ *a* unofficial; **—но** *ad* unofficially.

неохо́та *f* unwillingness, reluctance; **—но** *ad* unwillingly, reluctantly, with reluctance.

неоцѣни́мъ *a* inestimable, invaluable; inappreciable; **— приятель,** a very dear friend; **—ми услуги,** invaluable services; **— диамантъ,** priceless diamond.

неоча́кванъ *a* unexpected, unlooked for; sudden; **—но** *ad* unexpectedly; suddenly, upon a sudden, of a sudden, unawares; **—ность** *f* unexpectedness, suddenness.

неплате́жъ *m* non-payment.

непло́денъ *a* unfruitful, sterile, barren; unprolific; **—дие** *n*, **—ность** *f* unfruitfulness, sterility, barrenness.

неплѣтенъ *a* not compact or solid; —**ность** *f* lack of compactness.

непобѣденъ *a* unvanquished, conquering, victorious.

непобѣдимъ *a* invincible, unconquerable; —**но** *ad* invincibly; —**мость** *f* invincibleness, invincibility.

неповрѣденъ *a* unhurt, uninjured, safe.

непогрѣшимъ *a* infallible impeccable; —**но** *ad* infallibly; —**мость** *f* infallibility, infallibleness (of the Pope).

неподатливъ *a* tenacious, unchangeable, not easily influenced; —**во** *ad* tenaciously, stubbornly; —**вость** *f* tenacity, stubbornness, persistence.

неподвиженъ *a* motionless, immobile, immovable; fixed; —**женъ животъ**, sedentary life; —**ни звѣзди**, fixed stars; — **човѣкъ**, slow, sluggish person; —**но** *ad* slowly, sluggishly; without stirring, moving or budging; —**ность** *f* immobility; fixedness.

неподкупимъ *a* unbribed, incorruptible, incorrupt, uncorrupted; —**мость** *f* incorruptness, incorruptibility.

неподлежащъ *a* not liable, exempt.

неподражаемъ *a* inimitable; —**но** *ad* —bly; —**мость** *f* inimitability.

неподсѫденъ *a* incompetent, not under the jurisdiction; —**ность** *f* incompetency, non jurisdiction.

неподходещъ *a* unsuitable, unsuited, unsuiting, improper.

непозволителенъ *a* illicit, unlawful (means).

непознатъ *a* unknown, strange; —**то лице**, an unknown person.

непокваренъ *a* incorrupt, incorrupted, —**ность** *f* incorruptibility.

непокваримъ *a* incorruptible; —**мость** *f* incorruptibility.

непоколебимъ *a* steadfast, unflinching, firm (determination), unbending, unshaken (faith), imperturbable; —**мо** *ad* resolutely, fastly, firmly, unflinchingly; —**мость** *f* resoluteness, steadfastness, resolution, firmness.

непокоренъ *a* disobedient, indocile, undutiful (son); —**но** *ad* disobediently; —**ность** *f*, —**ство** *n* disobedience, contumacy (*jur*).

непокѣтнатъ *a* untouched, whole; unhurt, safe.

непонятенъ *a* unintelligible, incomprehensible, inconceivable; —**но ми е**, it is not clear to me, I cannot understand, I am at a loss; —**но** *ad* unintelligibly; —**ность** *f* incomprehensibility, incomprehensibleness.

непоправимъ *a* irreparable, irremediable (evil), incorrigible (person); —**мость** *f* irreparability, irremediableness, incorrigibility.

непорочен *a* pure, chaste, innocent; irreproachable, irreprovable; flawless; —**но** *ad* —ly; —**ность** *f* purity, chastity; irreproachableness.

непорѣдъченъ *a* irregular, disorderly, loose, lax; —**но** *ad* —ly; —**ность** *f* laxity, lack of order or system, disorderliness.

непослушенъ *a* disobedient; —**но** *ad* —ly; —**ность** *f* disobedience **и непослушливъ**; v **непокоренъ**.

непослѣдователенъ *a* inconsistent, illogical; —**но** *ad* —ly; —**ность** *f* inconsistence, inconsistency, illogicalness.

непосредственъ *a* immediate, direct, first-hand, original; —**но** *ad* directly, originally; —**ность** *f* immediateness, originality.

непостижимъ *a* impossible, unattainable, infeasible; incomprehensible; —**мость** *f* impossibility of realization, infeasibility; incomprehensibility.

непостоянен *a* inconstant, unstable, unsteady, unsteadfast, changeable, changing; **той е много** —, he is very changeable or fickle; —**но врѣме**, changeable weather; —**ни посѣтители**, transient visitors; —**но** *ad* inconstantly, unsteadfastly, changeably; —**ство** *n* inconstancy, unsteadfastness, changeableness, mutability, fickleness.

непосѣдко *m* a fidgety person, *a* restless fellow.

непотизъмъ *m* nepotism.

непотрѣбенъ *a* useless, worthless, of no use; —**на тварь**, worthless fellow, good-for-nothing fellow; **това е** —**но**, that is useless, is superfluous

неудоволствие *n* displeasure, dissatisfaction, ill-will; bad fortune; **за мое** —, to my displeasure; **имахъ** —**то**, I had the misfortune or bad luck.

неукоризненъ *a* irreproachable, irreprovable; spotless, blameless; —**но** *ad* irreproachably; —**ность** *f* irreproach-

ableness.
неукроти́мъ *a* untamable, indomitable; **—мость** *f* untamableness.
неу́къ *m* illiterate, unlettered person; clown.
неулови́мъ *a* difficult to catch or grasp, intangible.
неуми́шленъ *a* unintentional; **—но** *ad* —ly, undesignedly; **—ность** *f* nonpremeditation.
неумоли́мъ *a* inexorable, implacable; **—мо** *ad* —bly; **—мость** *f* —ness, implacability.
неумори́мъ *a* untiring, indefatigable; **—мо** *ad* —ly, —bly; assiduously, ceaselessly; **—мость** *f* indefatigableness, indefatigability, assiduity.
неумо́рно *ad* v **неумори́мо.**
неумѣ́ло *ad* ignorantly, clumsily, awkwardly.
неумѣ́ние *a* unskilfulness, ignorance, clumsiness inaptitude.
неумѣ́ренъ *a* immoderate; **—но** *ad* —ly; **—ность** *f* —ness, immoderation; intemperance.
неумѣ́стенъ *a* out of place, improper, untimely, unsuitable (occasion); misplaced (word); **—но** *ad* improperly, out of place, out, untimely, inopportunely; **—ность** *f* impropriety, unsuitableness, untimeliness; inconvenience.
неупотрѣбле́ние *n* disuse.
неуре́деный *a* disorderly, not in good order (*of a house, etc*), in disorder, lacking order; unsettled, unsolved (question); **—но** *ad* disorderly, in bad order, in disorder; untidily; **—ность** *f* lack of order, disorderliness, lack of [organisation (-zation).
неуре́дица *f* disorder, confusion.
неуслужли́въ *a* disobliging, inofficious; incivil; **—во** *ad* —ly; **—вость** *f* disobligingness, disobligement, incivility.
неуспѣ́хъ *m* failure, lack of success, unsuccess.
неуспѣ́шенъ *a* unsuccessful; **—но** *ad* —ly; **—ность** *f* —ness, unsuccess.
неусто́йка *f* failure or neglect (to fulfil one's obligations); breach (of a contract), forfeit, forfeiture (for a breach of contract, *etc*).
неусто́йчивъ *a* changeable, fickle, prone (to go back on one's word).
неустраши́мъ *a* fearless, intrepid, undaunted, nothing-daunted, dauntless; **—мо** *ad* fearlessly, undauntedly, intrepidly; **—мость** *f* fearlessness, [undauntedness, intrepidity.
неустро́енъ *a* disorganised (-nized).
неустро́йство *n* disorganisation (-zation).
неотстѫпчи́въ *a* unyielding, obstinate, pertinacious; **—во** *ad* —ly; **—вость** *f* unyieldingness, obstinacy.
неусѣ́тенъ *a* imperceptible; **—но** *ad* —bly, without being noticed; slyly; **—ность** *f* —ness, imperceptibility.
неусѣтли́въ *a* lacking perspicacity or sagacity; insensible.
неутѣ́шенъ *a* disconsolate.
неутѣши́мъ *a* inconsolable; **—мо** *ad* —bly.
неу́ченъ *a* unschooled, unlettered, illiterate.
неучти́въ *a* uncivil, impolite, ill-bred, uncourteous, rude, coarse-mannered; **—во** *ad* uncivilly, impolitely; **—вость** *f* incivility, impoliteness, ill-breeding, rudeness.
нефри́тъ *m* nephrite (*min*).
нефть *m* naphtha, rock-oil.
неха́ен *a* negligent, heedless, listless, careless; **—ха́йно** *ad* —ly; **—ха́йство** *n* —ness, negligence, supiness.
неха́йникъ *m* a careless or negligent person.
неха́я *vn* to be negligent, heedless; to pay no attention; to be indifferent; **—ене** *n* negligence, listlessness, supineness; indifference.
нехве́ленъ, —хвели́тъ *a* unwell, sickly, indisposed, in bad spirits or humo(u)r.
нехрани́-кѫ́ща *m or f* bad house-keeper, a good-for-nothing fellow.
нехрани́-ма́йко *m* scamp, a good-for-nothing fellow; vagabond, villain.
нехри́въ *a* v **лѣнивъ.**
нецѣломждренъ *a* unchaste; **—ность** *f* unchastity.
нечáканъ *a* v **неочáкванъ.**
нече́стенъ *a* dishonest, base, foul; **—но** *ad* —ly; **—ность** *f* dishonesty, improbity.
нечести́въ *a* wicked, ungodly, impious; **праведнитѣ и —витѣ,** the righteous and the wicked; **—во** *ad* impiously, ungodlily, godlessly.
нечести́вецъ *m* a wicked man, an im-

pious or ungodly person.

нечеловѣчески *a* superhuman, divine.

нечéстие *n* impiety, wickedness, ungodliness, impiousness.

нечетлúвъ *a* illegible; **—во** *ad* —bly; **—вость** *f* illegibility.

нечéтенъ *a* odd (number).

нечистотá *f* uncleanliness, uncleanness; dirtiness; impurity, impureness; abomination; dirt, swill.

нечистокрѣ́венъ *a* mongrel, of a mixed breed, half-breed.

нечистоплѣтенъ *a* dirty, untidy, slutttish.

нечúсть *a* unclean, dirty (hands); impure, adulterated (milk, *etc*); foul, (breath); **— човѣкъ**, dirty, unclean person; **— духъ**, evil spirit; **— въздухъ**, impure air; **— то животно**, unclean animal; **—та дреха**, unclean or dirty garment; **—ти (долни) дрехи**, washing, dirty linen; **—то** *ad* dirtily, uncleanly.

нечúстотенъ *a* unclean, dirty; **—но** *ad* uncleanly, dirtily; **—ность** *f* uncleanliness, untidiness.

нечýванъ *a* unheard of, unparalleled.

нечувствúтеленъ *a* insensible, unfeeling (heart); imperceptible (difference); **—но** *ad* —bly, unfeelingly; **—ность** *f* —ness, insensibility.

нечýтъ *a* unheard of.

нещáстенъ *a* unhappy, miserable, unfortunate (case), wretched; **— день**, unlucky, unhappy day; **—на душа**, a miserable soul; **—на женитба**, unhappy marriage; **—на жена**, unfortunate; **—ни човѣче**, thou miserable man! ah, you poor fellow! **—но** *a* miserably, sadly.

нещáстие *n* misfortune, calamity, bad luck, ill-luck; adversity; unhappiness, miserableness, wretchedness; **голѣмо —**, a great misfortune; **народно —**, national calamity; **за —**, unluckily, unhappily, unfortunately; **той има —то**, he had the bad luck or the misfortune; **въ врѣме на —**, in time of adversity, in reverse circumstances.

нещáстникъ *m* unfortunate person, poor fellow, miserable man, unlucky fellow; wretch; **—ко, —че**, thou poor man, poor fellow! thou wretch (*derog*)! **— цата (жена)**, the unfortunate!

ней *pers pron dat* to her; **— бѣ казано**, she was told; **дадоха ги —**, they gave them to her; **— й е мжчно за дома**, she feels homesick.

нея *pers pron acc* her; **питайте —**, ask her; **— я казватъ**, she is called; **— я нѣмаше тамъ**, she wasn't there.

неявка *f* non-appearance, default (*jur*).

неясенъ *a* not clear, indistinct, obscure, ambiguous (language); **—но** *ad* indistinctly, obscurely; **—ность** *f* indistinctness, ambiguity.

ни *c* neither; **— —**, neither—nor; **— това го задоволява**, that doesn't please him either, that too doesn't please him; **— единия — другия**, neither the one nor the other; **— единъ**, neither, not one, none (of them); **— пара**, not a farthing; **не каза — дума**, he didn't say a word, he said not a word; v **нито.**

ни *pers pron dat pl* us, to us; **покани-ха —**, they invited us; **яде — се**, we feel hungry; **мило — е за дома**, we feel homesick; **драго — е да Ви видимъ**, we are glad to see you; **казано — е**, we are told.

нива *f* field, plough-land, corn-field; **— венъ** *a* field, of a field; **—вица** *f dim* a small field.

нивга v **никога.**

нигдѣ *ad* nowhere, in no place; **нѣма си — никого**, he is one in this world; v **никждѣ.**

ние v **ний.**

нижа *va* to string, thread (beads, *etc*); **— се** *vpr* to be strung; to come in a long line; **—жене, —зане** *n* stringing, threading; **—жещъ** *pres p.*

ниженъ *a* v **доленъ.**

низвержéние *n* precipitation, casting down; expulsion, deposition.

низвергáвамъ *va* to cast down, hurl down, precipitate; **— се** *vpr* to be cast down, thrust or hurled down; **—не** *n* casting or hurling down; precipitation.

низина *f* lowness, low level, low situation; flatness.

низко *ad* low; basely, meanly; **много е —**, it is very low; it is too low; **кланямъ се —**, to bend low; **постжпвамъ —**, to act meanly.

низкопоклóненъ *a* servile, obsequious; **—но** *ad* —ly; **—ство** *n* servility.

низкость *f* v **низина.**

низость *f* lowness, low situation, low level; meanness, baseness (*fig*).

низхо́дещъ *a* descendent, descending.
ни́зши *a* lower, inferior, subordinate; — **шето духовенство,** lower clergy.
низъ *prep* through, across, along.
низъ *m* string (of pearls, *etc*).
ни́зъкъ *a* low; mean, base (*fig*); — **подъ,** low floor; — **човѣкъ,** a man of low stature; a mean fellow (*fig*); — **гласъ,** low voice, base voice, low tone; —**ка цѣна,** low price.
ний *pers pron pl* we.
ни́йдѣ v **никждѣ.**
ни́каквецъ *m* a good-for-nothing fellow, scamp.
ни́какъ *ad* not at all, in no way, by no means; — **не,** not at all; — **не е тъй,** it is not so by all means; — **не ми харесва,** it doesn't please me at all; — **не е възможно,** it isn't at all possible.
ни́какъвъ *a* no, none, not any; sorry; **нѣмаше — човѣкъ,** there was nobody there; **по — начинъ,** by no means; **нѣмаме — интересъ,** we have no interest (in a matter); **той нѣма — во понятие за това,** he has no idea whatever of this; —**вото не е,** one is at a loss what to do, it is just as bad.
никели́рамъ *va* to nickel, nickel-plate; — **се** *vpr* to be nickel-plated; —**не** *n* nickel-plating; —**ранъ** *a* и *ppp* nickel-plated.
ни́келъ *m* nickel; —**ленъ** *a* nickel, of nickel.
ни́кна *vn* to grow up, germinate, shoot, sprout, vegetate; to begin to show itself (*of plants*); to cut (*of teeth*); **трѣвата —не,** the grass is beginning to grow; **мустаци му —тъ,** he is growing a mustache; **зжби му —тъ,** the child is cutting its teeth; —**нене** *n* growing, sprouting; germination, vegetation; cutting of the teeth, teething dentition; —**нещъ** *pres p.*
ни́кога *ad* never; at no time; — **той не ще забрави,** he will never forget; **както —,** as never before.
ни́кой *indef pron* no one, nobody, none, not one, not any; — **другъ,** no other; — **не знае,** no one knows; **нѣма — тамъ,** there is nobody there; — **не е виновенъ,** no one is to blame; **по — начинъ,** by no means, in no way, in no manner; in no wise; **нѣма си нийдѣ —го,** he is alone in this world; **не казвай —му,** don't tell anybody, tell it to no one or nobody.
ни́колко *ad* not any, none.
ни́кждѣ *ad* nowhere, in no place, at no place; nowhither; — **другадѣ,** nowhere else, in no other place; — **го нѣма,** he is to be found nowhere; he can't be found anywhere.
нима́ *c* can it be, could it be; — **това е тъй,** is that so! is it possible that this is so!
ни́мфа *f* nymph.
нимъ *pers pron dat* (to) them; — **имъ е казано,** they have been told.
ни́нѣ *ad* v **сега;** —**шенъ** *a* v **сегашенъ.**
ни́съкъ v **низъкъ.**
ни́то *c* neither; — —, neither—nor; **нѣма — кора хлѣбъ,** there isn't a bit of bread even; — **това — другото е вѣрно,** neither is true; — **ти — азъ,** neither you nor I; — **го поглежда,** he doesn't even look at him; — **единъ човѣкъ,** not one man, none, no one, nobody; v **ни.**
нитроглицери́нъ *m* nitro-glycerine.
нихъ v **тѣхъ.**
ни́чий *a* nobody's, to nobody, no one else's (affair, *etc*).
ни́ша *vn* to aim, take aim.
ни́шамъ *va* to rock, dandle, lull, shake; — **се** *vpr* to swing, shake, vacillate, waver; to swing oneself; **той се —ша като ходи,** he swings in walking; **гнѣздото се —ша́ше,** the nest was rocking or shaking (in the air); —**не** *n* rocking, lulling (a child), shaking, wavering; vacillation, rolling motion.
нишадѣ́ръ *m* sal ammonial.
ниша́нъ *mt* sign; target; omen; token.
нишесте́ *nt* starch; v **ко́ла.**
ни́шка *f* thread; string; filament; clue; grain; **памучна —,** cotton thread; **изгубилъ е —та,** he has lost the cue (of an affair); —**ови́денъ** *a* filiform, fibrous, stringy; —**чица** *f dim* a tiny little thread.
ни́щелки *f pl* lists (in weaving).
нищета́ *f* poverty, need, misery.
ни́що *m* и *indef pron* nothing; not anything; nought, nihility, nothingness; — **отъ нѣщо,** something out of nothing; **нѣма —,** there isn't anything, there is nothing; never mind, it doesn't matter; — **по хубаво,** nothing finer; **той не**

ми е —, he is nothing to me; **— подобно**, nothing of the sort, no such thing; **той не знае —**, he knows nothing, doesn't know anything; **— не струва**, it is worth nothing, it isn't worth anything; **нѣматъ — въ кжщи**, they have nothing whatever in their house; **за — и никаква причина**, for no reason whatever; **—щичко** *m* и *indef pron dim* nothing; not a bit or a trifle.

нищо́женъ *a* insignificant, poor, miserable; **—на работа**, insignificant thing, small affair; **—на тварь**, a nullity, poor wretch, a downright cipher; **—жество** *n* nullity, insignificance; nihility; **—ность** *f* nothingness, nullity, insignificance.

нищъ *a* poor, indigent; v **сиромахъ**.

ни́щя *va* to pick thread by the thread (in weaving); to unthread.

но *c* but; **той е строгъ — справедливъ**, he is a strict but impartial person; **— при все туй**, and yet, still, nevertheless; **— що отъ туй**, why, what of it? **— не е туй нѣщото**, this isn't the point, however.

нова́къ *m* novice, apprentice, greenhorn.

нове́ла *f* novel, narrative.

новина́ *f* news, tidings; **приятна —**, good or pleasant news; **каква —**, what is the news?

новина́ *f* land newly broken up.

но́вичъкъ *a dim* rather new.

но́во *ad* new; (*in composition with adjectives*) newly, recently, freshly.

новобра́нецъ *m* recruit; **—ски** *a* of the recruits; recruiting; newly levied.

новобра́ченъ *a* newly married.

нововъведе́ние *n* innovation.

новогоди́шенъ *a* new year's, of new year, new year.

новозавѣтенъ *a* New Testament, New Testament's, of the New Testament.

новолу́ние *n* new moon.

новообѣрнатъ *a* neophyte, newly converted.

новоро́денъ *a* newly-born.

новосе́лие *n* new domicile; installation in a new house.

но́вость *f* newness; novelty, innovation.

новъ *a* new; recent, modern; fresh, green; **— стилъ**, new style; **— животъ**, new life; **—ви Завѣтъ**, New Testament; **— ва история**, modern history; **честита Ви —ва Година**, I wish you a Happy New Year! **—ви дрехи**, new (suit of) clothes; **съ —ви сили**, with fresh energies; **какво —во**, what is the news? **нищо —во**, nothing new.

нога́ *f* (*pl* **нозѣ**) foot; leg (*of meat*); **прѣдна —**, fore leg; **задна —**, hind leg; v **кракъ**; **—жи́чка** *f dim* a small foot; a pretty foot or leg; a strip of leather.

нога́вица *f* legging, instep, canon.

ноє́мври *m* November; **първи —**, first (1st) of November, November 1 (1st); **—ври́йски** *a* November, of November.

ножа́рь *m* cutler; **—ница** *f* cutler's shop; **—ски** *a* cutler's, of a cutler; **—ство** *n* cutlery.

но́жица *f*, **—ци** *pl* (a pair of) scissors; **—жички** *pl* a small pair of scissors, a nice pair of scissors.

ножи́ца *f dim* a small foot or leg.

ножи́чка *f* a strip of leather; v **ножи́ца**.

ножи́ще *n* an enormous foot or leg.

ножле́, **—че** *n dim* a small knife; jack-knife, pocket-knife.

но́жница *f* sheath, scabbard; **турямъ въ —**, to sheathe; **изваждамъ изъ —**, to unsheath (a sword, *etc*).

ножъ *m* knife; sword; dagger; **голѣмъ —**, big knife; **малъкъ —**, small knife, jack-knife; **— за бѣлене**, paring-knife; **— за разрѣзване книга**, paper-knife; **— за изтриване**, eraser, desk-knife; **касапски —**, butcher's knife; **—жове и вилици**, knives and forks; **турямъ подъ острото на —жа**, to put to the point of the sword; **отъ — ще загине**, he shall be killed with sword.

но́здри *pl* nostrils.

нозѣ *pl* v **нога**.

но́кътъ *m* nail; **— на човѣшки пръстъ**, finger-nail; **— на нога**, toe-nail; **— на животно**, claw; **— на птици**, talon, pounce; **—тетѣ на неприятеля**, the clutches of the enemy; **пѣтлеви —те** *pl* woodbine (*bot*); **—те́**, **—те́нце** *n*, **—кътецъ** *m dim* a small nail.

номенклату́ра *m* nomenclature.

но́меръ *m* number (№, N-o.); **— първи**, number (№) first (1st).

номина́ленъ *a* nominal; **—но** *ad* —ly.

нонпаре́лъ *m* nonpareil (*typ*).

но́рма *f* norm.

норма́ленъ *a* normal; **—но** *ad* —ly; **—**

ность *f* normal state.
носáчъ *m* carrier, porter.
нóсвамъ *cond* v **нося.**
нóсене *n* bearing, carrying (a thing), wearing (a garment); **—сенъ** *ppp*, **—сещъ** *pres p* v **нося.**
нóсенъ *a* worn, used, second-hand (clothes).
нóсенъ *a* nose, of the nose, nasal (letter).
нóсестъ *a* large-nosed.
носúлка *f* stretcher, hand-barrow; litter.
носúло *n* bier; litter.
носúя *f* costume, garb, dress, apparel; **селска —**, peasant costume.
нóсовъ *a* nose (disease), of the nose; nasal (letter).
носорóгъ *m* rhinoceros (*zool*).
носъ *m* nose; snout; smeller; promontory, cape, point, miss (*geog*); **орловъ —**, aquiline nose; **остъръ —**, pointed nose; **тжпъ —**, pug nose, flat nose; **— Добра Надежда**, Cape of Good Hope; **водя за —сá**, to lead (one) by the nose; **кръвь му тече изъ —сá**, his nose bleeds (is bleeding); **подъ—сá му е**, it is under his nose; **ударямъ по —сá**, to strike one on the nose.
нóся *va* to carry, bear, convey; to bring; to take to; to wear, use (*of clothes*); to go with young (*of mothers*); **— дърва**, to carry wood; **— сабя**, to wear a sword; **— Ви приятно извѣстие**, I am bringing you a pleasant news; **той си —си главата високо**, he carries his head high; **—сéте си меката шапка**, wear your soft hat; **тя —си изкуствена коса**, she wears false hair; **—тъ си новитѣ дрехи**, they are wearing or using their new clothes; **той —си много**, he stands a good deal (of abuse, *etc*); **— се** *vpr* to be carried, born, conveyed; to be worn, used; to float, waft, wave; **корабътъ се —сѣше по вълнитѣ**, the ship was carried along by the waves; **не се позволява да се —си оржжие**, it is prohibited to carry arms; **мълва се —си**, a rum-o(u)r is afloat, there is a report, it is reported; **той се —си примѣрно**, his conduct is exemplary, he behaves like a gentleman; **облаци се —сѣха надъ планината**, clouds were wafting above the mountain; **—сене** *n* carrying (arms, *etc*), bearing, conveying; wearing, using; wear, use (*of clothes etc*); carriage, bearing, manners; **—сенъ** *ppp*; *a* v **носенъ**; **—сещъ** *pres p*; **—силъ** *app*.
нóта *f* note; **дипломатическа —**, diplomatic note; **четвъртина —**, quarter-note (*mus*); **цѣла —**, semibreve; **половина —**, minim, half-note; **уча — ти**, to read or study music.
нотариáленъ *a* notarial.
нотáриусъ *m* notary, public notary, scrivener.
нотáция *f* notation.
нóтенъ *a* music (book); **—на хартия**, music-paper; **—но пѣние**, singing, music; singing-book.
нóщви *pl* kneading trough, bread-trough.
нóщемъ *ad* v **нощя.**
нóщенъ *a* night, night's, of the night, nocturnal, nightly; **— работникъ**, night worker; **—на шапка**, night cap; **—на работа**, night work; **—на квартира**, night's lodging; **—на мишка**, flitter-mouse; **—на пеперуда**, nocturnal butterfly, sphinx; **—на стража**, night-guard; **—ни посѣщения**, nightly visits.
нощéсь *ad* last night; **— бѣ много студено**, it was very cold last night; **и нощéска**; **—кашенъ** *a* last night's, of last night.
нóщови *pl* v **нощви.**
нощýвамъ *vn* to pass the night, spend the night; **—не** *n* night's lodging, night's stay.
нощь *f* night; night-time; darkness; **ясна —**, bright night; **тъмна —**, dark, night; **день и —**, day and night; **посрѣдъ —**, in the middle of the night; **прѣзъ —**, in the night-time, during the night; **въ тъмни —щи**, at dead of night; **— ни завари по пжтя**, night overtook us on the way; **лека —**, good night, I wish you good night!
нощѣ *ad* during the night, during the night-time, in the night; by night, at night; nightly; **денѣ и —**, night and day; **късно —**, late in the night; **—го нѣма никждѣ**, he is to be found nowhere during the night; **„та да вървятъ денѣ и —“**, to go by day and night; **„а — въ стълпъ огненъ“**, by night in a pillar of fire.
нравоучéние *n* morality.
нравоучúтель *m* moralist.
нравоучúтеленъ *a* moral.
нрáвственъ *a* moral; **— но — ly; —**

ность *f* morality, good morals.
нравъ *m* temperament, temper, disposition, nature, character; **съ лошъ —**, ill-tempered; vicious (horse); **съ добъръ —**, of gentle disposition, good-natured; **добри —ви**, good morals, good manners; **о врѣмена, о —ви**, o times, o customs!
нра́вя се *vpr* to please, be pleasing, take one's fancy; **това не му се —ви**, that doesn't please him, doesn't take his fancy.
ну́дя v **принуждавамъ.**
ну́жда *f* need, want, necessity, exigence, strait, straitened circumstances; **въ врѣме на —**, in time of need; **голѣма —**, great need; **нѣма —**, there is no need, it is not necessary or indispensable; **имаме — отъ миръ**, we need peace; **тѣ сѫ въ голѣма —**, they are in great distress; **— законъ измѣнява**, necessity recognises no law; **отъ —**, through necessity; **отивамъ по —**, to go to the water-closet.
нужда́я се *vpr* to need, have need of, stand in need of, to want, lack; to be short, come short, fall short of; **отъ нищо не се —е**, he needs nothing, lacks nothing, wants nothing, doesn't need anything, doesn't stand in need of anything; **— ѥмъ се отъ пари**, we need money, are short of money; **азъ се повече — отъ нѣщото отъ колкото Вие**, I want it more than you do; **—елъ** *pp*; **—ещъ** *pres p*; **—ещитѣ се**, the persons lacking or needing; the needy; the poor.
ну́женъ *a* needful, necessary, indispensable, requisite; **— документъ**, important, necessary document; **той не ни е —**, we don't need him, we can do without him; **—ни ни сѫ**, we need them, have need of them; **—нитѣ срѣдства**, the necessary means; **—нитѣ качества**, the requisite qualities or qualifications; **—ного**, the necessary thing.
ну́жникъ *m* water-closet, a necessary.
ну́жно е *imp v* it is necessary, one must, one needs, it is indispensable; **— ни е**, we need, want, lack; **не е —**, it is not necessary, it is useless; **въ случай че е —**, in case of need; **— е да Ви кажа**, it is necessary for me to tell you.
ну́ла *f* zero (*math*), nought, naught, null, cipher, nothing; **термомеръть е подъ —**, the thermometer is below zero; **двѣ —ли**, two zeros, two noughts; **този човѣкъ е —**, that man is a cipher, a good-for-nothing fellow.
ну́меръ *m* v **номеръ.**
нумерóвамъ *va* to number; **— се**, *vpr* to be numbered; **—не** *n* numbering; **—ванъ** *ppp* numbered.
нумизмати́къ *m* numismatist; **—ма́тика** *f* numismatics; **—ти́ченъ, —ти́чески** *a* numismatic.
ну́нкамъ *va* to lull to sleep (*of babies*).
ну́нций *m* nuncio; **—сиятýра** *f* nunciature.
нъ *c* v **но.**
нѣгдѣ *ad* somewhere; **— е отишелъ**, he has gone somewhere; **— —**, here and there, sparsely; **— си**, way out, way out in the distance; v **нѣкждѣ.**
нѣдра́ *pl* womb, bosom.
нѣженъ *a* tender, delicate; **— човѣкъ**, delicate, effeminate, person; effeminate; **— на възрасть** tender age; **— на дума**, kind word; **— на душа**, kind, gentle soul; **— на кожа**, delicate or soft skin; **—но лице**, delicate face; sweet face.
нѣжно *ad* tenderly, softly, kindly, sweetly; **любятъ се —**, they love each other tenderly; **третиратъ го —**, they treat him kindly, are good to him.
нѣжность *f* tenderness, delicacy; mildness (of look, *etc*), softness (*of skin*); fondness; caress; **съ голѣма —**, with great tenderness or kindness, very tenderly or kindly; **—ти** *pl* kindnesses, caresses; attention.
нѣжа *va* to pet, make effeminate; to spoil (a child).
нѣйдѣ v **нѣгдѣ.**
нѣкакъ (си) *ad* somehow, in some way; one way or the other; **това — не иде**, that somehow doesn't go, doesn't suit; **— не му е приятно**, that doesn't quite please or suit him; **направете го —**, do it one way or the other; **чувствува се — уморенъ**, he feels rather tired.
нѣкакъвъ *a pron* some, certain, some kind or sort; somebody, some one; **говорѣха за — си човѣкъ**, they were

talking about a certain person; **той се смѣта за — човѣкъ**, he thinks himself somebody; **по — начинъ**, some way, in some sort, one way or the other; **за —ви пари**, about some money; **това нѣма —ва важность**, that has no importance whatever.

нѣкога *ad* sometime, at some time, ever, once, formerly, in olden times; **дошелъ ли е — да ни види**, has he ever been in to see us? **— това е било тъй**, in former times this was so; **— ми иде да го ударя**, at times I feel like striking him; **и нѣкогашъ, нѣкоги; —шенъ** *a* former, of former times; old, old-time (friend).

нѣ́кой (**—я, —е**; **—и** *pl*) *indef pron* some one, somebody; certain one, certain person; **ако — дойде**, if somebody or some one come; **— си търговецъ**, some or a certain merchant; **по — начинъ**, somehow, in some way or other.

нѣколко *ad* several, a few, some; **— думи**, a few words; **— души**, several people, a few people; **подиръ — дни**, after a few days; **— врѣме слѣдъ туй**, some time afterwards; **дайте му — ябълки**, give him a few apples; **— пжти му е казано**, he has been told several times.

нѣколцина *indef pron* several people, a few people (*usually of men*); **имаше само —**, there were only a few people.

нѣкждѣ *ad* somewhere, in some place; anywhere; **— другадѣ**, somewhere else; **вжтрѣ —**, inside somewhere; **пратиха го —**, he was sent somewhere.

нѣма́й-кждѣ́ *adv*; **добъръ до —**, he couldn't be any better; **върши го отъ —**, he is compelled to do it.

нѣма *imp v* there is not (isn't), there is no, there doesn't exist; **има ли или —**, is there or no? **—**, there isn't; **— защо**, there isn't any reason why; **— подобно нѣщо**, there isn't such a thing; **— ли нѣкой тука**, isn't there any one here? **има ли или —**, is there or no? **нищо му —**, he is all right; **има — петь килограма**, about four kilograms or there-about; **— да дойда**, I will not (won't) come; **— нищо**, there isn't anything, there is nothing; don't mention it; **— ли да дойде**, will he not come?

нѣмамъ *va* not to have, not to possess; **той — ма ни пара**, he hasn't a farthing, he hasn't any money whatever; **—ма си нийдѣ никого**, he is alone in this world; **—мате ли нѣщо за едене**, don't you have anything to eat? **—матъ право**, they have no right, they are wrong; **—матъ ни срамъ ни очи**, they are too impudent.

нѣмота́ *f* dumbness.

нѣмотенъ *a* poor, needy.

нѣмотия́ *f* poverty, want, need, exigence.

нѣмане *n* want, lack, need; necessity; **отъ —**, through necessity; **поради — срѣдства**, through lack of means; **отъ — що да се прави**, because of indolence; in order to kill time

нѣмецъ *m* a German.

нѣмкия́ня —, цо́йка *f* a German woman.

нѣмски *a* German (language); **—ско** *n* Germany.

нѣмъ *a* dumb, tongue-tied, mute, silent, speechless; **глухъ и —**, deaf and dumb; **—ма буква**, mute or silent letter; **училище за глухонѣмитѣ**, school for the deaf and dumb.

нѣмѣя *n* to grow dumb, become dumb; to be benumbed; to become silent or speechless; **—ене** *n* dumbness; **—ещъ** *pres p.*

нѣчий *indef pron* somebody's, of somebody.

нѣнка *f* breast, teat, nipple; **дѣте на —**, baby, infant.

нѣщичко *n dim* a little thing, a small thing, a bit, a whit.

нѣщо *n* thing; matter, business affair; *pron* something, somewhat; **—щá** *pl* things, chattels (*jur*); **не е голѣмо —**, it isn't a great thing, it is no great thing; **има ли — за едене**, is there anything to eat? **всѣко —**, every thing; **нѣма — въ свѣта**, there isn't anything in the world; **това — е изрядно**, that is something fine; **това е съвсѣмъ друго —**, that is quite another thing, matter or affair; **малко —**, small or little thing, insignificant affair; **той е — неразположенъ**, he is somewhat or

a little indisposed; **какво да е —**, anything whatever.

О

о *prep* on, upon, at, against; in; **удари се — камъкъ,** he hit a stone; **удари топката — стѣната,** he hurled the ball against the wall; **— двѣ,** in two, double, two-fold.

о *interj* **о!** oh! **ah!** ho! my? **— Боже,** o, my God! my God! **— леле,** ah! help! o dear! **— не тъй,** oh, not this way! **— врѣмена, — нрави,** o times, o customs! **— колко му е приятно,** oh, how pleased he is!

оазѝсъ *m* oasis.

обáвямъ *va* to delay a little, make a little late.

обáгнюва се *vpr* to lamb, bring forth lambs, to yean.

обáгрямъ *va* to dye purple, colo(u)r red; to redden; to stain (with blood); **— се** *vpr* to be dyed purple or red; to be imbrued; to imbrue one's hands in blood; **—не** *n* dyeing red or purple, reddening; **—ренъ** *ppp* dyed purple, purpled; stained with blood.

обáдѝтель *m* informer; denunciator.

обáждамъ *va* to inform, acquaint with, notify, apprise; to let know, make know; to report, announce (a person); **—бáдихме имъ за врѣмето на събранието,** we told them about (or informed them of) the time of the meeting; **—бáдиха ги на полицията,** they reported them to the police authorities; **трѣбваше да ми —бáдите по-рано,** you ought to have informed me (or acquanted me with the affair) earlier; **—бадéте ми когато сте готовъ,** let me know when you are ready; **—бáдиха го на учителя,** they reported him to the teacher; **—бáдиха му наврѣме,** he was informed or notified in time; **—се** *vpr* to be informed, let know, notified, reported, announced; to let or make oneself known; to present oneself; to answer (a call); **—бáждайте се наврѣмени,** keep us informed (send us word) about yourselves from time to time; **трѣбва да му се —бáди,** he should be acquainted with, apprised, informed; **защо не се —те,** why don't you answer (when called)? **—бадéте ни се прѣди да заминете,** we want to see you before you go; **—не** *n* informing, notifying, reporting; answering (a call); information, notification; **—бáденъ** *ppp* reported, notified, apprised; **—бáденъ билъ,** he had been announced or reported; **—бáдено му било,** he had been informed; **—бáдилъ** *app.*

обáждáчъ *m* informer, denunciator.

обáйвамъ *va* to charm, enchant, bewitch, fascinate; **—се** *vpr* to be enchanted, charmed; **—не** *n* enchanting, charming; charm, enchantment; **—бáенъ** *ppp* charmed, spell-bound.

обаянѝе *n* charm, enchantment, fascination.

обаятѐленъ *a* charming, enchanting, bewitching, fascinating; **—но** *ad* —ly; **—ски** *a* charming, ravishing, enchanting; **—ство** *n* charm, enchantment, bewitchery, bewitchment; fascination.

обаятѐль *m* charmer, enchanter, bewitcher; **—ка** *f* enchantress; witch.

обвáрямъ *va* to boil well, boil down; to scald (*of clothes, etc*); **— се** *vpr* to be boiled down; to be scalded; **—не** *n* boiling; scalding; **—ренъ** *ppp* boiled; scalded.

обвéзвамъ v **обвързвамъ.**

обвѝвамъ v **овивамъ.**

обвѝвка *f* wrapper, cover; case, envelop; casing (*of cilinders*), tunic (of the eye); coat (*anat*); **книжна —,** paper-cover; **хартия за —,** wrapping paper, pack-paper.

обвинѐние *n* accusation; charge, accusal, indictment, impeachment; presentment, appeal, prosecution; **отговарямъ на —то,** to answer the charge; **намирамъ се подъ —,** to be impeached; **взаимно —,** mutual accusation, recrimination.

обвинѐнъ *a* и *m* accused, convicted.

обвинѝтеленъ *a* accusatory; inculpatory; **— актъ,** indictment.

обвинявамъ *va* to accuse, charge with; to indict, arraign, impeach; to blame, impute, inculpate; **—тъ го въ убийство,** he is being charged with murder, is accusad of murder; **защо —те мене за тази работа,** why do you blame me for this affair? **— се** *vpr* to be accused, charged with; to be blamed, inculpated; **той се —ва въ прѣдателство**

на отечеството, he is being accused of treason; **самъ се —ва за тази грѣшка**, he blames himself for making this mistake; **—не** *n* accusing, charging with; blaming, inculpating; v **обвинéние**; **—нéнъ** *ppp* accused, charged with; blamed.

обвѝсвамъ *vn* to hang down, droop; **—не** *n* hanging down, drooping; **—налъ** *ppp* drooping, hanging down.

обвѫ́рзвамъ *va* to bind up, tie around.

обгáра *f* burn, scorching.

обгáрямъ *va* to burn round, burn the edges of; to scorch; **—се** *vpr* to be burned round; to be scorched; **—не** *n* burning round; **—горéнъ** *ppp* burned round, scorched.

обгрáждамъ v **ограждамъ**,

обгрѝзвамъ v **огризвамъ**.

обгрѣщамъ (-гѣрна) *va* to gird, reach around, embrace, encircle; to surround; to grasp; to comprehend, include, encompass, comprise; **градътъ бѣ — гѣрнатъ отъ пламъци**, flames encircled the city; the city was in flames from all sides, **— се** *vpr* to be girded, reached around, encircled, encompassed, embraced; to be included, comprised, contained; **и този въпросъ се —ща отъ тази глава**, that question too is comprised in this chapter; **—не** *n* girding, reaching around, clasping, encircling, embracing; including, comprising; embracement; **—гѣрналъ** *app*; **—гѣрнатъ** *ppp* reached around, clasped, embraced, girded, encircled; comprised.

обдѣлвамъ v **одѣлвамъ**.

обединéние *n* union, unification, alliance, confederation; incorporation, consolidation; assimilation, amalgamation; **на — на народитѣ**, confederation of the nations; **— на славянитѣ**, union or confederation of the Slavs; **— на политическитѣ партии**, the amalgamation of the political parties.

обединя́вамъ *va* to unite, unify, amalgamate, assimilate; to combine; to incorporate; to alloy; **— се** *vpr* to be united, unified, amalgamated; consolidated; to be assimilated; to be incorporated; **—не** *n* uniting, amalgamating, consolidating; union; v **обединéние**; **—нéнъ** *ppp* united, allied, combined.

обезáтеленъ *a* obligatory; **—но** *ad* obligatorily; **—ность** *f* obligingness; compulsion.

обеглáвямъ *va* to behead, decapitate, cut the head off, guilotine; **— се** *vpr* to be beheaded, have one's head cut off; **—не** *n* beheading, cutting the head off; decapitation; **—вéнъ** *ppp* beheaded, decapitated.

обезкурáжавамъ v **обезсърдчавамъ**.

обезлѝствамъ *va* to strip off, deprive of its leaves (*of trees, etc*; **— се** *vpr* to be laid bare, stripped of the leaves; **—не** *n* defoliation.

обезлю́двамъ *va* to depopulate, unpeople; **— се** *vpr* to be depopulated; **— не** *n* depopulating; depopulation; **— денъ** *ppp* и *a* depopulated.

обезнадéжденъ *a* deprived of any hope, utterly discouraged.

обезобразя́вамъ *va* to disfigure, deform, mutilate; **— се** *vpr* to be disfigured, mutilated; to disfigure oneself; **—не** *n* disfiguring, mutilating; disfiguration, mutilation; **—зéнъ** *ppp* disfigured, mutilated.

обезоржжáвамъ *va* to disarm; **— се** *vpr* to be disarmed; **—не** *n* disarming; disarmament; **—жéнъ** *ppp* disarmed.

обезпечáвамъ *va* to guarantee; to secure; to safeguard; **животътъ тамъ не е —чéнъ**, life is not secure or guaranteed in that place; **—чѝха му пенсия**, they secured him a pension; **— се** *vpr* to be guaranteed; to be secured, to guarantee or protect oneself(against losses, *etc*)**—не** *n* guaranteeing, warranting; securing; **—чéние** *n* security, guarantee, warranty, warrant; **като —чéние**, as a security for or guarantee against; **—чéнъ** *ppp* guaranteed, warranted; secure, safe; **—чéнъ противъ всѣки рискъ**, guaranteed against all risks; **—чéнъ срѣщу всѣка напасть**, safe from all dangers; **—чéнъ за зимата**, provided for the winter.

обезплодя́вамъ *va* to sterilise (-ize), render sterile or unfruitful; **— се** *vpr.* to be sterilised, rendered sterile; **—не** *n* sterilisation; **—дéнъ** *ppp* sterilised.

обезпокоя́вамъ *va* to trouble, disturb, inconvenience, discommode, cause trouble or inconvenience; to bother, bore; **извинете че Ви —**, excuse me for troubling you; **мнoго го —тъ**, they trouble, molest or bother him a great

deal; — се *vpr* to be troubled, disquieted, inconvenienced, bothered; to be molested; to trouble, inconvenience or bother oneself, put oneself to inconvenience; to worry, feel anxiety over, feel uneasy over, be anxious or uneasy, make oneself uneasy, alarm oneself; человѣкъ когато спи не бива да се —ва, one shouldn't disturb a person when asleep; —тъ се за здравето му, they feel uneasy about his health, his health makes them feel uneasy, alarms them; никакъ се —ва, he doesn't feel any anxiety at all, is without any anxiety; —не *n* troubling, disturbing, disquieting, inconveniencing, bothering; molesting; trouble, inconvenience, bother; auxiety, uneasiness; —ѣнъ *ppp* disturbed, troubled, inconvenienced; uneasy, anxious, worried, alarmed.

обезсилвамъ *va* to weaken, disable, render helpless, debilitate, enfeeble; — се *vpr* to be disabled, rendered helpless, debilitated; —не *n* weakening, disabling, rendering helpless; debility, enfeeblement; —ленъ *ppp* weakened, debilitated, rendered helpless, disabled.

обеславямъ *va* to defame, blacken (one's name); —се *vpr* to be defamed; to defame oneself; —не *n* defaming; defamation; —вен *ppp* defamed, discredited.

обезсмъртявамъ *va* to immortalise (-ize), render immortal, to eternise (—nize); — се *vpr* to be immortalised, eternised, rendered immortal; —не *n* immortalising; immortalisation; —тѣнъ *ppp* immortalised.

обезсърдчавамъ *va* to discourage, dishearten, dispirit; не го —йте, don't discourage him; — се *vpr* to be discouraged, disheartened, dispirited; to discourage oneself, feel discouraged, get discouraged; той се лесно —ва, he easily gets discouraged; не се —йте, dont be discouraged, dont get discouraged; —не *n* discouraging, disheartening; discouragement; —чение *n* discouragement; —чѣнъ *ppp* и *a* discouraged, disheartened, dispirited; disappointed.

обезсърдчителенъ *a* discouraging, disheartening; —но *ad* —ly.

обезумявамъ *va* to grow crazy, get mad, lose one's mind or senses; —не *n* madness, dementia, dementedness; — мѣлъ *ppp* demented, out of his mind, crazy, mad.

обезцвѣтвамъ *va* to decolo(u)r, decolourise (-ize); —не *n* decolouring; —не *n* decolouration; —тенъ *ppp* decoloured, bleached.

обезчадвамъ *va* to deprive of one's children; —не *n* deprivation of one's children.

обезчестявамъ *va* to dishono(u)r, violate, ravish; —се *vpr* to be dishonoured, violated, ravished; —не *n* dishonouring; violating, ravishing; violation, ravishment, rape, outrage; и обезчестение; —тѣнъ *ppp* dishonoured, violated, ravished, raped, outraged.

обезщетение *n* indemnity, indemnification; amends, compensation; военно —, war indemnity; — за загуба на времe, compensation for time lost; закон за —ята, indemnity act.

обезщетявамъ *va* to indemnify, make good, make amends (for a loss); to compensate, make up; — едно ограбено сѣмейство, to indemnify a despoiled family; — за тѣлесна поврѣда, to indemnify (one) for bodily injury; — за загуба на времe, to compensate (one) for loss of time; — се *vpr* to be indemnified; to be compensated; to imdemnify oneself; —не *n* indemnifying, making amends, compensating; v обезщетение; —тѣнъ *ppp* indemnified; made good, compensated.

обективенъ *a* objective; —но *ad* —ly; —ность *f* —ness, objectivity.

обективъ *m* objective-glass (*phys*).

обектъ *m* object.

обелискъ *m* obelisk.

обемамъ *va* to grasp, embrace, contain, include, comprise; — въ себе, to contain, comprise, include; умътъ му не може да —ме това, his mind can't comprehend or grasp this thing; философията —ма всичкитѣ науки, philosophy comprises all the sciences; — се *vpr* to be embraced, contained, included, comprised; —не *n* embracing, comprising; grasp, comprisal; comprehension.

обеменъ *a* capacity, of capacity; bulky, voluminous.

обемисть *a* bulky, voluminous; capacious, roomy.

обемъ *m* capacity; volume, size, bulk,

compass, pitch; **какъвъ му е —тъ,** what is its capacity? **— на гласъ,** pitch or volume of voice.

óберъ-хофмаршáлъ *m* grand marshal.

óберъ-хофмáйстеръ *m* head steward, lord-high steward.

óберъ-кáмергеръ *m* lord-high chamberlain.

óберъ-квартúрмайстеръ *m* headquarter master.

óберъ-офицéръ *m* general officer, superior officer.

обзавéждамъ *va* to install, torun, manage; **— се** *vpr* to be installed; to get installed; to be managed; **—не** *n* installation; management **—вéденъ** *ppp.*

обзалáгамъ *va* to bet, stake, wager; **ще Ви —лóжа каквото желаете,** I will wager anything you like; **— се** *vpr* to bet, wager, stake **—га се че ще го направи,** he bets he will do it; **— се двѣ на едно,** to bet two to one; **— се противъ нѣкого,** to lay a wager against a person; **—не** *n* betting, wagering, laying a wager; bet, wager, stake; **—лóженъ** *ppp* bet, wagered, staked.

обзéмамъ, —зúмамъ *va* to seize, seize on, upon, take hold of, catch, grasp; to occupy, take up, contain. comprise, include; **страхъ ги — зé** fear seized them, they were seized with fear; **кжщата бѣше —зéта отъ пламъци,** the house was all in flames; **поемитѣ му —зéматъ три тома,** his poems comprise three volumes; **намѣрихме го —зéтъ въ мисли,** we found him wrapped up in his thoughts; **— се** *vpr* to be seized, grasped; to be occupied; to be contained, comprised; **—не** *n* seizing, grasping; holding, containing. comprising; seizure, grasp; comprisal; **—зéлъ** *app*; **—зéменъ, —зéтъ** *ppp* seized, held; grasped; comprised; occupied; surrounded; wrapped up (in thoughts.

обзúждамъ *va* to wall, wall up, surround with a wall; **— се** *vpr* to be walled, walled up; to wall oneself up or in; **—не** *n* walling; **—данъ** *ppp* walled up or in.

обзóръ *m* survey, view; glance.

обзъртамъ се v **озъртамъ се.**

обúда *f* affront, insult; offence, contumely; **тежка —,** outrageous affront; **кръвна —,** bloody outrage, **смъртна —,** deadly affront; **нанисамъ рана върху —,** to heap insult to injury; **понисамъ —,** to bear or pocket an affront.

обúденъ *a* insulting, offensive, contumelious; **— езикъ** insulting or abusive language; **—но** *ad* —ly. **дамъ.**

обúденъ *ppp*, **обúдиль** *app*, v **обúж-**

обидливъ *a* easily offended, susceptible, touchy.

обúдникъ *m* insulter, affronter.

обидчúвъ *a* insulting, abusive, insolent.

обúждамъ *va* to affront, insult, offend, wrong, give offence, be offensive to (a person); **той обича да —бúжда,** he is fond of insulting or offending other people; **не желаехъ да Ви —бúдя,** I had no intention of offending you; **— се** *vpr* to be affronted, offended, hurt, insulted; to take offence at, to get offended; **не се —бúждайте,** don't be or feel offended, don't get offended, don't feel hurt or insulted; **—не** *n* offending, affronting, insu ting; affront, offence, insult, hurt, outrage; **—бúденъ** *ppp* affronted, offended. hurt, insulted, wronged, outraged; v **обиденъ***a*; **много —бúденъ,** greatly offended, hurt or insulted.

обúждамъ (**—йда**) *va* to call on, visit, see; **той чесго ни —йжда,** he calls on us frequently; **трѣбва да ида и го —йда,** I should go and see how he is; **—йждайте дѣцата,** look after the children; **—йждайте тази работа,** see to that business; **— се** *vpr* to be looked after, seen, inspected; **—не** *n* visiting, inspecting, looking after; **—ишéлъ** *pp* visited; seen (the whole world, *etc*).

обикáлямъ *va* to go round, walk round; to tour, travel over, visit, go through; to surround, envelop; *vn* to turn round, revolve; to circulate; to frequent, lounge about; **—кóлихме цѣлия свѣтъ,** we went around (visited, travelled over) the whole world; **дѣцата го бѣха —кóлили,** the children had surrounded him; **този пжть много —ля,** that road winds about a good deal; **неприятельтъ биде —кóленъ** the enemy was surrounded, enveloped, encircled; **много го —кáлятъ,** they visit him a great deal; **земята —ля слънцето,** the earth turns round (or revolves round) the sun; **много —ля като говори,** he speaks too much in a rounda-

bout way; **—ляйте го често,** call on him frequently; **— се** *vpr* to be gone or walked round; to be surrounded; to be frequented; **—ля се изъ този пжть,** this road winds round a good deal; **много се —лятъ,** they frequent each other a great deal; **—не** *n* going or walking round; turning round; visiting, frequenting; rotation, revolution; roundabout way, circumlocution; **често —не,** frequent visits; **безъ —не,** plainly, bluntly, in a straightforward manner; **—кóленъ** *ppp* gone over, visited, travelled over, seen; surrounded, encircled; turned, covered, done.

обúквамъ (-на) *va* to grow, get or become fond (of a person), fall into liking, fall in love with, take a fancy to, grow attached to; **скоро го —наха,** they soon grew fond of him; **братъ му —налъ музиката,** his brother has conceived a liking for music; **— се** *vpr* to become an object of affection, to be liked, loved; **тѣ се —нали още като дѣца,** they grew fond of each other (fell in love with each other) while still children; **—не** *n* growing, getting or becoming fond of, falling in love with, taking fancy to; **—натъ** *ppp* become an object of affection, liked, loved, admired.

обикновéние *n* custom, habit, usage, wont, habitude.

обикновéно *ad* usually, generally, as a rule, ordinarily, commonly, customably; **както —,** as usual, as ever; **— ний закусваме въ осемь,** we generally (usually or as a rule) have our breakfast at eight o'clock; **той — си е дома,** he is generally at home; **той — щѣше да каже,** he was wont to say; **— облѣченъ,** ordinarily dressed.

обикновéнъ *a* usual, ordinary, general, customary, customable, habitual, wonted, common; **— човѣкъ,** ordinary man, a man of ordinary ability; **— вървежъ на работитѣ,** the general run of things; **въ —ното врѣме,** at the usual hour, at the wonted hour.

обикóлка *f* tour, round, trip, turn, visit; circuit; excursion; **— около свѣтътъ,** a tour or trip around the world; **нощна —,** night round (*mil*); **въ една —** in one turn or revolution; **изборна —,** election tour, canvassing tour.

обúлие *n* v **изобилие; —ленъ** *a* v **изобиленъ.**

обúрамъ *va* to pick, gather (crops, *etc*); to cull; to rob, plunder, rifle, steal from; **плодоветѣ бѣха —брани,** the fruit was all picked or gathered in; **— смѣтаната,** to take the cream off; **разбойници имъ сж —брáли нѣщата,** their house has been plundered by robbers; **— се** *vpr* to be picked gathered; to be robbed; to be taken off (*of cream, etc*); **—брáли сме се отъ пари,** we are short of money, have no money on hand; **—не** *n* picking, gathering; taking off; robbing, plundering; **—брáлъ** *app*; **—бранъ** *ppp* gathered, picked, taken off; robbed, plundered.

обирáчъ *m*, **—ка** *f* robber, plunderer; money-grabber.

обúрка *f* gleanings, remains; v **жетва.**

обúрникъ *m* robber, plunderer; extortioner; **—чески** *a* robber's; rapacious, extortionary; **—чество** *n* robbery, pillage, rapine; extortion.

обиръ *m* plunder, robbery; spoil, booty; **голѣмъ —,** great robbery; **това е —,** that is a robbery, that is an extortion.

обискúрамъ *va* to search, examine (a criminal); to visit (a house); **— се** *vpr* to be searched; to be visited; **—не** *n* searching; search, inquisition, perquisition, visit; **право на —,** right of search; **заповѣдь за —,** search-warrant; **—въ** *ppp* searched, visited.

обúстрювамъ, —бúстрямъ *va* to clarify; **— се** *vpr* to clarify, get clarified; **—не** *n* clarifying; clarification; **—бúстренъ** *ppp* clarified.

обитáвамъ *va* to inhabit; *vn* to dwell, live; to haunt, frequent; **вълцитѣ — тъ студенитѣ страни,** the wolves inhabit or infest the cold regions; **духове —тъ въ тази кжща,** ghosts haunt this house; **— се** *vpr* to be inhabited; to be haunted; **—не** *n* inhabiting; haunting; habitation.

обитáемъ *a* habitable, inhabitable, fit to live in; **—мость** *f* habitableness.

обитáлище *n* habitation, dwelling, abode.

обитáтель *m* inhabitant, dweller, resident, inhabiter, inmate.

óбица *f* earing.

обúтель *m* cloister, monastery, convent; **Рилската —,** Rilo Monastery.

обихóждамъ v **обхождамъ.**

обича́енъ *a* customary, established by custom, held by custom; conventional; customable, habitual; **— редъ**, established order; **—ча́йно право**, customary.

обича́й *m* custom, habit, usage, use, practice, wont; **добъръ, лошъ —**, good, bad habit; **отъ —**, from habit; **споредъ —я**, according to the custom or usage (of a people); **той има —**, he has the habit, he is wont, he is used or accustomed to; **отбивамъ отъ —**, to break one of a habit; **—ча́и** *pl* customs, usages; ways, manners, morals; **закони и —ча́и**, laws and usages; **—ча́итѣ на единъ народъ**, the customs or the ways and usages of a people; **търговски —ча́и**, customs of merchants.

оби́чамъ *va* to like, love, be fond of, be attached to; to wish; to be pleased; to thrive (*of plants, etc*); **той —ча да учи**, he loves to study, is fond of studying; **—ча езде́нето**, he loves riding, delights in riding, is fond of riding; **—тъ го като братъ**, they love him as their own brother, treat him as brother; **—чайте единъ другиго**, love one another; **тя го много —ча**, she loves him dearly; **не може да го не обича**, he can't help liking him; **пататитѣ —чать пѣсъчлива земя**, potatoes thrive in sandy soil; **какво —чате, г-не**, what would you like, sir? **елате, ако —те**, come, if you like or wish; **помогнете ми, ако —те**, help me, please; **поздравете го ако —те**, please, give him my regards; **— се** *vpr* to be liked, loved; to like or love oneself; **—чайте се**, love one another; **— чать се като кучето и котката**, they are as fond of each other as the cat and the dog; **много се —чать**, they like or love each other very much, are very fond of each other; **—не** *n* liking, loving; **—чанъ** *ppp* liked, loved; dear, popular; **—чанъ отъ всички**, liked or loved by everybody.

оби́ченъ *a* loving, amiable, dear, loved, beloved, darling, affectionate; admirable, popular; customary, familiar, wonted; favo(u)rite; **—човѣкъ**, amiable, lovely man; **— приятелъ**, dear, beloved friend; **— прѣдметъ**, favo(u)rite study; **моето —но дѣте**, my favo(u)rite or darling child, my beloved child; **—ни мой**, my beloved! my darling! **вашата —на дъщеря**, your affectionate daughter.

обичли́въ *a* amiable, lovable, affable; **—лива натура**, amiable, sweet temper; **—во** *ap* — bly; **—вость** — ness, amiability, sweetness of disposition.

о́бичь *f* love, affection, fondness, liking, disposition; **родителска —**, parental love; **— къмъ музиката**, fondness of music, love for music; **съ —, твой братъ**, affectionately, your brother; **знакъ на —**, token of affection; **отъ —**, out of love or affection.

обка́чамъ *va* to hang all round, suspend round; **— се** *vpr* to be hung all round; **—не** *n* hanging all round; **—ченъ** *ppp* hung all round.

обки́чвамъ (**ки́тя**) *va* to adorn, decorate, trim, set off; **—се** *vpr* to be adorned, decorated, trimmed, set off; to adorn or decorate oneself; to set off; **—не** *n* adorning, decorating, trimming; **—ченъ** *ppp* adorned, decorated, trimmed, set off.

обко́ва *f* mounting, casing, setting, enchasement; iron-work; frame; trimming; **желѣзна —**, plate-armo(u)r.

обкова́вамъ *va* to bind or mount with iron; to set, enchase; to iron, chain; **— въ злато**, to set in gold; **— съ желѣзо**, to bind, mount, tip with iron; **— колело**, to case, hoop or shoe a wheel; **— въ желѣза**, to put (a prisoner) in fetters; **— бастунъ** to tip a cane; **— се** *vpr* to be bound, mounted or tipped with iron; to be set; to be enchased, cased; to be hooped, shoed; **—не** *n* binding or mounting with metal; setting (a diamond); hooping, casing; enchasement, ironing; **—нъ** *ppp* bound, mounted, set or tipped (with gold, *etc*); cased, enchased; shoed.

обко́пвамъ v **окопавамъ**.

обко́пъ *m* v **окопъ**.

обла́га *f* benefit, interest, advantage, profit; **свѣтска —**, earthly interests or benefits; **економически —ги**, economical privileges; **тѣ нѣматъ нѣкаква — отъ него**, he is of no use to them; **каква — имате отъ това**, what benefit do you have by it? **извличамъ —**, to derive profit (fom a thing); **нѣмамъ никаква — отъ тази сдѣлка**, I profit nothing by this undertaking.

обла́гамъ *va* to impose, tax, assess,

тате, lay on; to charge with; — **една държава**, to tax a country; — **съ тежка глоба**, to impose a heavy fine upon one; — **стока съ мито**, to tax goods; — **се** *vpre* to be taxed, assessed; to be imposed; to bet, wager, stake; **нивитѣ се —тъ съ една десета отъ прихода**, arable land is taxed at one tenth of the rent; **—лóжиха се въ размѣръ двѣ на едно**, they betted each other two to one; **—не** *n* taxing, assessing, laying or imposing on taxes; imposition, taxation; betting; **—лóженъ** *ppp* taxed, imposed; **—лóженъ е съ воененъ данъкъ**, a military tax has been imposed upon him.

облагодѣтелствувамъ *va* to favo(u)r, privilege, give advantage to, load with favours; — **се** *vpr* to be favoured, be loaded with benefits or favours; **—не** favouring, privileging, conferring benefits or favours; favoritism; **—нъ** *ppp* favoured; benefited, privileged granted special privileges; **най —ната нация**, the most fravoured nation.

облагородя́вамъ *va* to ennoble, make noble (*of persons*); to graft (*of plants etc*); to cross (*of animals*); **—се** *vpr* to be ennobled; to be grafted; to be crossed; **—не** *n* ennobling; ennoblement; grafting; **—дéнъ** *a* и *ppp* ennobled; grafted.

облада́вамъ *va* to possess, take possession of, to seize, occupy, become master of; **страхъ голѣмъ ги —да́**, they were seized with great fear; **неприятельтъ —да́ цѣлата страна**, the enemy occupied (became master of) the whole country; **не може да —да́е себе си**, he is unable to control or contain himself; — **се** *vpr* to be possessed, occupied; to contain or control oneself; to have the presence of mind; **—не** *n* possessing, seizing, occupying; controlling; possession, occupation, seizure, conquest; **—да́ние** *n* control; **себе —да́ние**, self-control; **—да́нъ** *ppp* possessed, seized, smitten, filled (with fear, *etc*); occupied.

облажа́вамъ *va* to bless, call one blessed, envy one's blissful state; „**земя черногорска — те!**", land of Montenegro, I call thee blessed! **—ме Ви**, we envy you! how happy you are! **—се** *vpr* to be blessed, called blessed, be envied; **—не** *n* envying, admiring; envy, admiration.

обла́жвамъ *va* to make one eat meat on fast days); **—се** *vpr* to eat meat, break fasting; to profit, get a slice of (*pop*).

облакъ *m* cloud; — **прахъ**, a cloud of dust; **дъждъ изъ —**, shower; — **стрѣли**, a shower of darts; **черенъ —**, dark cloud; **— пчели**, a swarm of bees; **възлигамъ до —цитѣ**, to extol, praise, to the skies; **падналъ като изъ —**, locking wise, feigning ignorance.

областенъ *a* provincial (dialect), local (self-goverment), of a province, territorial (forces).

óбласть *f* province; district; region, territory; domain; **това подпада подъ неговата —**, that lies within his province; **въ —та на науката**, in the domain of science; **сѣвернитѣ —ти**, the northern provinces (of Russia, *etc*).

обла́чамъ v **обличамъ**.

облаче *n dim* a small cloud, a tiny little cloud.

облаченъ *a* cloudy; foggy, misty, hazy; nebulous; — **денъ**, cloudy day.

облекча́вамъ *va* to lighten, relieve, ease make easy, render lighter or easier; to sooth, alleviate, mitigate; — **товара нѣкому**, to lighten one's burden; — **болкитѣ нѣкому**, to alleviate, mitigate one's pains; — **се** *vpr* to be lightened, relieved, made lighter or easier; to be alleviated; to relieve or ease oneself; **—чéте се малко**, relieve yourself a little, rest a bit; **—не** *n* lightening, making lighter or easier, relieving (a person of a load); alleviating, assuaging, mitigating; v **облекчение**; **—чéнъ** *ppp* lightened, made lighter, relieved; alleviated, mitigated.

облекчéние *n* lightening, alleviation, relief, easement; reduction; commutation (*jur*); — **на товаръ**, lightening of one's burden; — **на страдания**, alleviation of one's suffering; — **на съвѣсть** discharge of one's conscience; — **на присжда**, commutation of a sentence; **намирамъ —**, to find a relief.

облекчи́теленъ *a* lightening; soothing, alleviating, mitigative; **—но**, *ad* soothingly, in a soothing manner.

обли́вамъ *va* to pour over, cover with (a liquid), drench, drown, flood; *vn* to

overflow (*of rivers*); **намѣриха го —лѣнъ въ кръвь, he was found covered with blood; рѣката —ше брѣговетѣ си, the river was overflowing or running over its banks; майка му го —ше съ сълзи, his mother was bathing him with tears; — се** *vpr* to be overflowed; to pour upon oneself (in bathing); **—не** *n* pouring over; overflowing, running over; drenching, flooding; inundation, overflow; **—лѣнъ, —лѣтъ** *ppp* covered, drenched, flooded; overflowing, running over; **полето бѣше —лѣно съ вода, the plain was flooded.**

облига́ция *f* obligation, stock, bond; **държавни —и,** state bonds; **трамвайни —и,** tramway stocks; **—о́ненъ** *a* bond (issue), stock (company), of bonds or stocks.

обли́звамъ *va* to lick, lick clean; **толкова вкусно, че да си —жете пръститѣ,** extremely delicious; **— се** *vpr* to be licked; to lick oneself; to fawn (*fig*); **много още има да се —те,** you will have to wait for it a good deal yet! **—не** *n* licking; fawning; **—занъ** *ppp* licked, licked clean; bleached (face).

о́близо, —близомъ *ad* **близо.**

о́бликъ *f* visage, countenance, view, contour.

обли́стване *n* foliation.

обли́чамъ *va* to put on; to clothe, dress; to vest (in power), invest (money); to attire, array; to make clothes for; **— блѣче́те си палтото,** put on your coat; **вуйко имъ ги —ча,** their uncle clothes them, looks after their clothing; **— една мисъль въ стихове,** to clothe a thought in verse; **—блѣченъ бѣ въ власть,** he was vested with authority; **— се** *vpr* to put on (one's clothes), dress, dress oneself; to be vested, invested, enrobed; **той се хубаво —ча,** he dresses well or nicely; **—не** *n* putting on (a coat), clothing (one's family), dressing, attiring (a person); vesting (in authority), investing (money); **— блѣкълъ** *app*; **—блѣченъ** *ppp* и *a* put on; dressed, clothed, vested; invested; **добрѣ —блѣченъ,** well or nicely dressed; dressy (person).

о́бло *ad* round, ovally, in an oval form, elliptically; **—лость** *f* roundness.

обло́гъ *m* bet, wager, stake; **той се хваща на — че това не е тъй,** he bets this is not so; **хванахме се на — за единъ часовникъ,** we made a bet with him for a watch.

обло́жвамъ v **облагамъ; —ло́женъ** *ppp*.

обло́мъкъ *m* fragment, break, broken piece.

обло́нъ *m* window-shutter.

облѣга́лка *f* rest, prop.

облѣгамъ *va* to rest on, lean upon, set upon; to prop; **—на си главата на мене,** he rested his head on me; **— се** *vpr* to lean, lean upon; to rest, lie, recline upon; to rely or depend upon; **—легне́те се на мене,** lean on me; **—ле́гналъ се бѣше на масата,** he was leaning on the table; **много не се — гайте на него,** do not rely on him too much; **—не** *n* resting on, upon, leaning, setting upon; reclining; relying, depending; reliance, dependence; **— ле́гнатъ** *ppp* rested, set upon; resting, leaning on, upon or against, reclining, prone, supine; **—ле́гнатъ на ржката си,** resting on his arm.

облѣклó *n* clothing; clothes, raiment, dress; costume, garb; apparel, attire; **домашно —,** home-spun clothes; **селско —,** peasant costume; **просто —,** ordinary or common clothes; **парадно —,** full dress; **цивилно —,** citizen's clothes; **храна и —,** food and clothing or raiment.

облѣпвамъ *va* to paste, size or stick, all round; to hang, paper; **листата бѣха —пени съ варакъ,** the leaves were gilded; **— се** *vpr* to be pasted, sized, stuck all round or together; to be hung (*of paper*), papered (*of a wall*); **—не** *n* pasting, gluing or sticking round; hanging, papering; **—пенъ** *ppp* pasted or stuck all round, all pasted or stuck; papered all round, all papered.

облѣлъ *app*, **—лѣнъ, —лѣтъ** *ppp* v **обливамъ.**

облѣ́чка *f* cover, wrapper; envelop, casing; tunic, membrane (*anat*); tegument, pellicule; **— на книга,** paper cover.

облѣщвамъ *va* to pull out (one's eyes or tongue); **— се** *vpr* to be pulled out; **—не** *n* pulling out; **—щенъ** *ppp* pulled out; **съ —щенъ езикъ,** with one's

tongue pulled out

облѣя v **обливамъ.**

облю́вамъ *va* to vomit all over, spit or throw up all over.

обма́звамъ *va* to do over (with paint, *etc*, coat, spead over, paint; — **се** *vpr* to be done over, coated, painted; **—не** *n* doing over, painting, coating; **—занъ** *ppp* done over, coated, painted.

обми́сленъ *a* judicious; **добрѣ —,** well considered, devised or planned; **—но** *n* judiciously, thoughtfully; **—ность** *f* judiciousness.

обми́слямъ, —ми́слювамъ *va* to think over, meditate upon, ponder upon, consider; to deliberate, discuss, reason, reflect; **—ле́те сериозно въпроса,** think over the question seriously; **—ле́те що вършите,** consider well what you are doing; **не —ля що работи,** he never knows what he is at; — **се** *vpr* to be thought over, meditated or pondered upon, deliberated, reflected, considered; **мѣрки трѣ́ва да се —тъ,** measures should be devised; **—не** *n* thinking over, considering; deliberating; devising; deliberation; **—ленъ** *ppp* thought over, considered; devised.

обмота́вамъ v **омотавамъ.**

обнажа́вамъ *va* to stretch out, lay bare, uncover, unsheath (*a sword*); — **се** *vpr* to be bared, unsheathed; to bare, uncover oneself; **—не** *n* baring, uncovering, unsheathing; **—же́нъ** *ppp* bared, uncovered, unsheathed.

обнаро́двамъ *va* to publish, promulgate; — **се** *vpr* to be published, promulgated; *n* publishing, promulgating; publication, promulgation; announcement; **—нъ** *ppp* published, promulgated; issued (*of an ordonnance*).

обна́сямъ v **обносвамъ.**

обна́сямъ се *vpr* to behave, behave, conduct or deport oneself; to treat; **—йте се учтиво съ всички,** conduct yourself politely with every body, be civil towards all; **той се —не́се грубо съ слугата си,** he treated his servant harshly; **—не** *n* conduct, behaviour, deportment, treatment, action; v **обноска.**

обне́мамъ -ни́мамъ *va* to take up, occupy; v **обемамѣ.**

обни́звамъ *va* to string; to trim, fringe, embroider (*with beads*); — **се** *vpr* to be strung, trimmed, embroidered; **—не** *n* stringing, trimming, embroidering; **—занъ** *ppp*, strung; trimmed.

обнови́теленъ *a* restorative.

обнови́тель *m* restorer, renewer; reviver.

обновле́ние *n* renewal, renovation, renewing; restoration; revival.

обновя́вамъ *va* to renew, renovate; to restore; to revive; to regenerate; — **силитѣ си,** to restore one's strength; — **се** *vpr* to be renewed, renovated, restored; **—не** *n* renewing, renovating, restoring; v **обновление;** **—ве́нъ** *ppp* renewed, renovated, restored; re-established.

обно́свамъ *va* to start wearing or using (*clothes, shoes, etc*), make wearable by use; to wear out; — **се** *vpr* to be made wearable by use; to be worn out; **—не** *n* starting wearing, rendering (a garment, *etc*) wearable through use; wearing out; **—но́сенъ** *ppp* worn, worn out, used; **—но́сени дрехи,** worn out clothes.

обно́ска *f* conduct, behaviour, deportment, bearing, demeanor; treatment, use, action; manners; **благородни —ки,** dignified manners, gentlemanly behaviour or conduct; **груби —ки,** rude conduct, rough behaviour, ungentlemanly manners; **имамъ добри —ки,** to be well-behaved.

обно́сямъ се *vpr*, v **обнасямъ се.**

обобща́вамъ *va* to generalise (-ize); — **се** *vpr* to be generalised; **—не** *n* generalising; generalisation; **—ще́ние** *n* generalisation.

обогати́тель *m* enricher, augmenter; **—ленъ** *a* enriching.

обогатя́вамъ *va* to enrich, make rich; **—ума си,** to enrich one's mind; **—се** *vpr* to get, become, grow rich; to enrich oneself; **—не** *n* enriching; enrichment; **—те́нъ** *ppp* enriched.

обоготворя́вамъ *va* to deify; to worship; **—се** *vpr* to be deified; **—не** *n* deificating; deification; **—ре́ние** *n* deification; **—ре́нъ** *ppp* deified.

ободре́ние *n* encouragement, stimulation, incentive, inspiration, animation.

ободри́теленъ *a* encouraging, inspiring; invigorating; **—но** *ad* encouragingly; refreshingly.

ободри́тель *m* encourager, exhortator,

inciter.

ободря́вамъ *va* to encourage, enhearten, inspirit, put heart into, cheer up, give courage; to incite, embolden; to stimulate; **—вайте единъ другиго**, encourage each other; **— се** *vpr* to encourage oneself, get encouraged, take courage; **—не** *n* encouraging, enhearten ing; v **ободрение**; **—ре́нъ** *ppp* encouraged, enheartened, cheered up; inspirited, animated, emboldened.

обожа́вамъ *va* to adore, worship; to admire, idolise (-ize), dote on; **— се** *vpr* to be adored, idolised; to adore oneself; **—не** *n* adoring, worshipping; adoration, worship, admiration; **—нъ** *ppp* adored.

обожа́тель *m* adorer, worshipper, votary; idoliser (-izer), admirer.

обознача́вамъ *va* to designate, mark out, signify, denote, indicate; **— се** *vpr* to be marked out, designated; **—не** *n* marking out, designating, indicating; **—че́ние** *n* designation, denotation; **—че́нъ** *ppp* marked out, disignated, signed, specified.

обозрѣ́ние *n* survey, view; review.

оболще́ние *n* delusion, deception.

обоня́ние *n* smelling, smell, sense of smell; **—ня́теленъ** *a* olfactive (*nerve*).

обора́вямъ се *vpr* to come to oneself, recover, come to one's senses; to bethink oneself.

обо́рвамъ *va* to refute, confute, oppugn; impugn, overthrow (*in debating*); **— се** *vpr* to be refuted, confuted; to confute or refute oneself; **—не** *n* refuting, confuting; refutation, confutation, disproof; **—ренъ** *ppp* refuted, confuted, disproved, overthrown.

обо́рище *n* enclosure, pen (*for cows*), fold; park.

оборо́тъ *m* circulation.

обо́ръ *m* stable, stall.

обрабо́твамъ *va* to work, work out, off, to cultivate; to finish, elaborate; to finish, polish; **— земя**, to cultivate, dress, till a piece of land; **— гласъ**, to cultivate one's voice; **тѣ си —тъ**, they work for one another; **— се** *vpr* to be worked, cultivated; to be polished, finished; **—не** *n* cultivating; cultivation; polish, finish; **—тенъ** *ppp* и *a* cultivated; polished, improved.

обрабо́тка *f* work, finish, polish; cultivation.

обра́двамъ *va* to gladden, cheer up, rejoice, make glad; **— се** *vpr* to rejoice, cheer up, be glad.

о́бразецъ *m* model, pattern, copy, specimen; sample; example; standard; **съвършенъ —**, perfect model, paragon; **служа за —**, to serve as a model; to be an example to (people, *etc*); **водя се споредъ —**, to keep or conform to a model or pattern; **—ци** *pl* patterns, samples; pattern-card,

образо́вамъ *va* to educate, give an education (to one); to civilise (-ize); **— се** *vpr* to be educated, to get, obtain or receive one's education; to be civilised; **—не** *n* educating; civilising; education, schooling, training; **—нъ** *ppp* educated.

образова́ние *n* education; culture; cultivation; instruction; formation; **съвмѣстно —**, coeducation; **висше —**, university or college education; **срѣдно —**, gymnasia education, high-school training; **добивамъ своето —**, to obtain, get, receive one's education; to be educated; **човѣкъ безъ —**, a man of no education; a person of no breeding; **Министерство на Народното —**, Ministry of Public Instruction.

образо́ванъ *a* educated, cultured, refined, polished; **— човѣкъ**, an educated man, a man of education or refinement; **— ни страни**, civilised (-ized) countries; **—ность** *f* culture, education; refinement; civilisation (-zation).

образова́теленъ *a* educational, of instruction; instructive; plastic, formative; generating, generative.

образова́тель *m* educator; teacher; organiser (-izer).

образу́вамъ *va* to form, fashion, make, model, shape; to constitute; to organise (-ize); **Съединенитѣ Щати —тъ една държава**, the United States form, make up or constitute one country; **—вайте го въ видъ на конусъ**, shape or fashion it in the form of a cone; **дисциплината — ва якъ характеръ**, discipline forms or builds up a strong character; **— се** *vpr* to be formed, fashioned, made, framed, modelled, moulded; to be constituted; to form, shape or form oneself; to take, assume the

form, come to some shape; **войницитѣ се —ха въ роти**, the soldiers formed themselves into companies; **водата се —вá въ капки**, the water resolved itself into drops; **—нъ** *ppp* formed.

образýване *n* forming, modelling, fashioning, moulding; constituting; formation, organisation (-zation); **— на небеснитѣ тѣла**, the formation of the heavenly bodies; **— на характеръ**, formation, building up of character.

óбразцовъ *a* model, examplary, standard, perfect; **— поредъкъ**, perfect order; **— характеръ**, examplary character; **—ва работа**, standard work; **—во съчинение**, master-piece; **—во училище**, model school.

óбразъ *m* face; visage, image; form; **человѣкъ създаденъ по — Божи**, man created in the image of God; **милъ —**, dear or sweet face; **човѣшки —**, human face; **въ човѣшки —**, in man's likeness, in the likeness of man; **демонски —**, the face of a demon, diabolical countenance; **— на светия**, saintly visage.

обрáсвамъ *vn* to overgrow, be overgrown, be beset; **двора бѣше —сълъ съ трѣва**, the yard was overgrown with grass; **тѣлото —ва съ косми**, hair besets the body; **—не** *n* overgrowing, besetting; **—сълъ** *pp* overgrown.

обрáтенъ *a* inverse, reverse, counter, return, backward; **— билетъ**, return ticket; **—на пропорция**, inverse proportion; **—на страна**, the reverse; **въ —но направление**, in the contrary direction; **—но движение**, counter-motion, contrary motion, retrograde motion; **—но прѣдложение**, converse (proposition); **—на теорема**, converse (*geom*); **той върши тъкмо —ното**, he does just the reverse; **—ното е вѣрно**, the reverse is true; **има —на сила**, to have retroactive force (*of a law*).

обрáтно *ad* back, back again, backwards, return; conversely, reversely, inversely; **билетъ за и —**, a return ticket; **взе си го —**, he got it back again; **до Парижъ и —**, to Paris and back again; **движа се —**, to move backwards; **турямъ —**, to put reversely, or inversely; **и —**, and vice versa.

обрáтъ *m* turn, change; circulation; motion; **лошъ — на нѣщата**, bad turn of affairs; **причинявамъ голѣмъ —**, to cause a great change.

обрашнявамъ *va* to cover with flour; to besprinkle with flour.

обрáщамъ, -брѣщамъ (-бѣрна) *va* to turn, turn round, turn up, turn over, turn about, turn off; to revolve, move round; to reverse, revert; to convert; to change, transform, metamorphose; to reduce, turn to; **— гръбъ**, to turn one's back (*to a person*); to slight (*fig*); **— на смѣшка**, to make jest of a thing; **той ни —бѣрна вниманието**, he attracted, turned or called our attention (to a thing); **—бърнéте го на другата страна**, turn it over (on its other side); **—бѣрнаха ги въ Христианството**, they converted them to Christianity; **—бѣрнаха главитѣ си**, they turned their heads towards; **— бърнéте имота въ пари**, convert the property into money; **неприятельтъ —бѣрна всичко на прахъ**, the enemy reduced everything to ashes; **— листа**, to turn over (*the pages of a book*); **той никакъ не —ща внимание**, he pays no attention whatever (to his work, *etc*); **тѣ —тъ работата другояче**, they now think differently on the matter; **— се** *vpr* to turn, turn round, turn up, turn about, to turn out; to revolve; to change, become changed, transformed, metamorphosed; to be turned; to be revolved; to be reduced, converted; to change oneself, turn onself; to revert; to roll; to circulate; to treat, use (a person); **— се назадъ**, to turn back, move back (*of a machine*); **—бѣрна се на солъ**, he turned into a rock of salt; **— се грубо**, to speak harshly to (a person); **— се учтиво**, to speak politely to (a person); **не знае на кждѣ да се —бѣрне**, he doesn't know which way to turn; **—бѣрна се къмъ народа съ слѣднитѣ думи**, he adressed the people with the following words; **любезно се —тъ къмъ насъ**, they treat us kindly; **вѣтърътъ се е —бѣрналъ**, the wind has shifted; **—бѣрнаха се къмъ небето**, they turned their eyes towards heaven; **много се —ща**, he turns about too much (*of children*); **всички**

се —бѣрнаха въ Христа, all of them were converted to Christ; **работата се —бѣрна другояче**, things came out differently, took a different turn; **той се —ща насѣкакъ**, he turns like a weather cock; **—бърни́ се налѣ́во**, turn to your left; **—бѣрналъ** *app*; **—бѣрнатъ** *ppp* turned; changed; reverted; converted; reduced.

обраще́ние *n* revolution, rotation, turn, turning; circulation; address, invocation, apostrophe (*gram*); manners, conduct; **едно — въ минута**, one revolution per minute; **турямъ въ —**, to put into circulation (*of money*); **лоши —**, bad manners; **благородно —**, gentlemanly manners, noble conduct.

о́бредъ *m* ceremony, ceremonial, rite; **свадебенъ —**, bridal, marriage or wedding ceremony; **религиозни —ди**, religious rites; **—денъ** *a* ceremonial; ceremonious; of ceremony.

обри́нвамъ се *vpr* to be stung by a caterpillar; **—не** *n* stinging of a caterpillar; **—натъ** *ppp* stung by a caterpillar.

обри́чамъ (-река́) *va* to vow, promise, consecrate; to destine, doom; to dedicate; to devote; **—ре́къльъ е сина си Богу**, he has consecrated his son to God; **—ре́ченъ бѣ на лоша, зла сждба**, he was ill-fated; **—ре́чени бѣха да загинатъ**, they were doomed to die; **— се** *vpr* to vow, make a vow; to devote, consecrate oneself; to promise, give one's word; **—ре́къльъ се е прѣдъ Бога**, he has vowed before God; **—ре́че се да живѣе светъ животъ**, he vowed to live a holy life; **тѣ ни се —ре́коха**, they promised us, gave us their word; **—не** *n* vowing, consecrating; promising, devoting (one's life); destining, dooming, condemning; vow, promise, **—ре́къльъ** *app*; **—ре́ченъ** *ppp* vowed, consecrated; promised; devoted, destined.

о́брокъ *m* v **обрекъ**.

обро́къ *m* contribution, impost.

обро́нвамъ *a* to pick off the grain, cause to crumble; **— се** *vpr* to crumble, come off; **—не** *n* picking off the grain, crumbling; corrosion (*of rocks, etc*); **—ненъ** *ppp* picked off, picked clean; corroded.

оброся́вамъ *va* to besprinkle, bedew, cover with dew; **— се** *vpr* to be besprinkled with dew; **—не** *n* bedewing, **—сенъ** *ppp* besprinkled with dew, bedewed.

обро́чище *n* sacred place, site of a former church.

обру́жвамъ *va* to dress, trim, spruce.

обру́лвамъ *va* to strike off, beat off, knock off (fruit); **— се** *vpr* to be beaten off, struck off; **—не** *n* beating off, striking off; **—ленъ** *ppp* beaten or struck off.

обру́свамъ v **обру́лвамъ**.

обруча́вамъ *va* to betroth, espouse, affiance; **— се** *vpr* to be betrothed; **— не** *n* betrothing; betrothment, betrothal; **—ченъ** *ppp* betrothed.

обруча́ленъ *a* of betrothment; engagement (ring).

обрѣ́свамъ (-брѣсна) *va* to shave, give a shave; to shave off; to swindle, fleece out of (*pop*); **лошо го —на**, he gave him a bad shave; **— се** *vpr* to shave oneself; to get shaved, have a shave, be shaved; **желая да се —на**, I want a shave, would like to get shaved; **—не** *n* shaving; shave; **—натъ** *ppp* shaved, given a shave; **хубаво —натъ**, nicely shaved, clean-shaved.

обрѣ́щамъ v **обра́щамъ**.

обрѣ́щане *n* v **обра́щане и обраще́ние**.

обрѣза́ло *n* shoe-smith's knife or cutter.

обрѣ́звамъ *va* to cut round; to circumcise; **— се** *vpr* to be circumcised; **— не** *n* circumcising; **—за́ние** *n* circumcision; **—занъ** *ppp* circumcised.

обрѣ́зъ *m* edge (of a book); rim.

о́брекъ *m* vow, promise; offering.

обрѣмени́теленъ *a* burdensome, heavy, onerous; oppressive.

обрѣмени́тель *m* burdener, oppressor.

обрѣменя́вамъ *va* to burden, load with, overburden, overload, overwhelm; to oppress; to overwork; **— съ работа**, to overtax; **той е —не́нъ съ работа**, he is overwhelmed with work; **— се** *vpr* to be burdened, loaded, overloaded with; to be oppressed; to burden oneself; **много се —ва**, he works too hard; **— не** *n* burdening, overtaxing; burden, surcharge; oppression; **—ненъ** *ppp* burdened, overtaxed,

oppressed; **слаби и —нени**, weak and heavy-laden.

обржчъ *m* hoop (of a cask, *etc*); **турямъ —чи**, to hoop, bind with hoops.

обса́да *f* siege; **—та на Плѣвенъ**, the Siege of Plevna; **вдигамъ —**, to raise a siege; **издържамъ —**, to withstand a siege.

обса́денъ *a* siege, of a siege; besieging; **— топъ**, siege gun, battering gun; **— войски**, besieging forces; **—но положение**, state of siege.

обсади́тель *m* besieger.

обса́ждамъ *va* to besiege, lay siege to, carry on a siege; to surround, beset; **— се** *vpr* to be besieged; **—не** *n* besieging; besiegement, besiege; **— денъ** *ppp* besieged,

обсе́бвамъ *va* to appropriate, appropriate or arrogate to oneself; to usurp; **— се** *vpr* to be appropriated; **—не** *n* appropriating; appropriation; arrogation; **—бенъ** *ppp* appropriated.

обсервато́рия *f* observatory.

обси́да *f* felloe (of a wheel).

обсидиа́нъ *m* obsidian (*min*).

обсидо́свамъ *va* to put on the felloes (to a wheel), provide with felloes or jaunts; **— се** *vpr* to have the fellies put on; to be provided with fellies or felloes; **—не** *n* putting on the fellies; **—санъ** *ppp* supplied with fellies.

обси́пвамъ *va* to pour over, strew over, throw over, bestrew, overspread; to heap on; overwhelm; **— съ пѣсъкъ**, to bestrew with sand; **— съ милости**, to load with favo(u)rs; **— съ цѣлувки**, to cover or overwhelm with kissess; **—паха го съ цвѣтя**, they covered, strewed him over with flowers; **„звѣзди —тъ свода небесенъ"**, stars are overspreading the vault of heaven; **— се** *vpr* to be strewed over, bestrewed, overspread, covered, overwhelmed; to cover oneself; **пѣвецътъ се —па съ лаври**, the singer covered himself with laurels; **—не** *n* strewing, bestrewing, spreading over, overspreading, covering, overwhelming; **—панъ** *ppp* bestrewed, covered with (laurels), loaded (with presents), overwhelmed (with favours).

обси́чамъ, **(-сека́)** *va* to cut or hew round, make round by cutting; **— се** *vpr* to be cut or hewn round; **—не** *n* cutting round; **—сѣченъ** *ppp* cut round; trimmed.

обскурантизъмъ *m* obscurantism.

обскура́нтъ *m* obscurantist.

обстано́вка *f* state, situation; environment, surrounding; scene, locality; **аристократическа —**, aristocratic state; **приятна —**, pleasant surrounding.

обсто́ятеленъ *a* circumstantial, detailed, minute; **—но** *ad* —ly; **—ность** *f* circumstantiality, minuteness.

обсто́ятелственъ *a* circumstantial (adverbs, *gram*).

обсто́ятелство *n* circumstance; case; occasion; affair; conjunction; condition, consideration; *pl* details, particulars, ins and outs (of an affair); situation; consideration; **важно —**, an important circumstance, case or consideration; **смекчаещи —ства**, extenuating cases or circumstances; **критически —ства**, critical situation, emergent occasions; **благоприятни —**, favo(u)rable occasions; **трудни —ства**, unfavo(u)rable occasions, difficult conditions; **това зависи отъ —ствата**, that depends on the circumstances; **подъ какви да било —ства**, under any conditions, in any case, at all costs; **маловажни или дребни —**, minutiae, by matter; **споредъ —ствата**, according to circumstances; **намѣриха се въ трудни —ства**, they found themselves in a critical situation; **при особни —ства**, on special occasions; **ползувамъ се отъ —ството**, to avail oneself of the occasion or opportunity.

обстру́кция *f* obstruction; **—циони́зъмъ** *m* obstruction; **—циони́стъ** *m* obstructionist.

обстрѣ́лвамъ *va* to shell, cannonade; **— се** *vpr* to be shelled, cannonaded; **—не** *n* cannonading; cannonade; **—ленъ** *ppp* cannonaded.

обстжпвамъ *va* to surround (*mil*).

обсжждамъ *va* to think over, consider, discuss, deliberate, examine, adjudicate, judge of; **—де́те сериозно въпроса**, think the question over seriously; **—се**, *vpr* to be thought over, considered, examined; **този проектъ се дълго —да́**, this bill was lengthily discussed; **тѣзи мѣрки се —тъ**, these measures are being looked into, dis-

cussed, examined; —не *n* thinking over, considering, deliberating, examining; deliberation, consideration, discussion; —денъ *ppp* considered, deliberated, thought over, examined; бърже —денъ, considered or examined in haste.

обсѣдлювамъ *va* to saddle.

обсѣчéние *n* decapitation, decollation (of St. John the Baptist).

обтáкамъ *va* to trim (with lace, *etc*), to border; — се *vpr* to be trimmed, bordered; —не *n* trimming, bordering; —тóченъ *ppp* trimmed, bordered.

обтéгнатъ *a* strained (relations), forced (terms), straitened (circumstances); —то *ad* tightly, tight; stiffly; —тость *f* stiffness; strained relations, misunderstanding, conflict.

обтѣгамъ *va* to stretch, stretch out; — се *vpr* to be stretched; to stretch; to stretch oneself; —не *n* stretching; straining; —тéгналъ *app*; —тéгнатъ *ppp* stretched; straitened.

обýвамъ *va* to put on (one's shoes, *etc*), get on, have on; to provide with shoes; to impose on, to fool (*fig*); набърже си —бýчорапитѣ, he put on his stockings hastily; братътъ —бýва цѣлото сѣмейство, the brother provides the whole family with shoes; — се *vpr* to be put on, gotten on (*of shoes, etc*); to put on one's shoes, stockings, *etc*; — бýйте се и елате, put on your shoes and come; тѣзи чорапи се мжчно —бýватъ, these stockings are hard to put on; —не *n* putting on, getting on (*of shoes, etc*); imposing on, upon cheating (*fig*); —бýлъ *app*; —буéнъ —бýтъ *ppp* with one's shoes (*etc*) on; having one's shoes (*etc*) on; fooled, swindled, duped

обувáчка *f* shoe-horn, shoeing horn.

обýвка *f* shoe; —ки *pl* shoes; високи —ки, boots; половинки —, low shoes.

обуздáвамъ *va* to bridle, put on a bridle; to check, curb; to restrain, keep in check, keep under; to moderate, control; to master; — конь, to bridle, put a bridle upon a horse; — езика си, to hold (check or put restraint upon one's tongue; — страститѣ си, to curb, master one's passions; — се *vpr* to be bridled; to be curbed, checked, subjected; to be mastered; to check, control oneself; to have command or control over oneself; —вайте се догдѣ сте млади, master or have control over yourselves while still young; не могохъ да се —дáя, I could not check or contain myself; —не *n* bridling, putting a bridle to; —дáние *n* check, control; repression, restraint; —дáнъ *ppp* bridled; checked, curbed, mastered; repressed; under control, held under, kept under.

обуслóвямъ *va* to bind, put conditions to; —слóвенъ *ppp* bound, held under contract.

обýтъ *ppp* v обувамъ.

обучáвамъ *va* to instruct, tutor; to train, exercise, drill; to coach; — дѣца, to teach, instruct children; — юнаци, to train, coach athletes; — войници, to drill soldiers; — коне, to train horses; — въ доброто, to teach (one) what is good; — се *vpr* to be taught, instructed; to be trained, exercised, drilled, coached; to study, practice; to train, exercise oneself; цѣль день се —вахме въ езда, we practiced riding the whole day; ржката му се е вече —чíла да държи лжка, his hand has got used to holding the bow; —войницитѣ се —чáваха цѣлия день, the soldiers were drilling the whole day long; —не *n* teaching; —чéнъ *ppp* и *a* taught, trained, practiced, exercised, drilled; experienced, used to; —чéна ржка, skilled or trained hand; —чéни войници; trained soldiers.

обучéние *n* training, schooling, drilling, drill, exercise; instruction; физическо —, physical exercise or training; военно —, military training; military drill or exercise; всѣкидневно —, every day practice or exercise.

обýща *pl* shoes; boots, foot clothing, covering for the feet; v обувки.

обущáрь *m* shoe-maker, boot-maker; —ски *a* shoe-maker's, boot-maker's, of a shoe-maker or boot-maker; —ство *n* shoe-making, boot-making, shoe-maker's trade.

обхвáщамъ (-хвáна) *va* to embrace, grasp, reach up to, reach round; to clasp; to seize, catch; to envelop, surround; to comprise; епидемията бѣ —нала цѣлия градъ, the epidemic disease had infested or attacked the

whole city; **кжщата бѣ —ната отъ пламъци**, the house was enveloped by the flames; **страхъ ни —на**, fear seized us, we were seized with fear; **тази глава —ща всичкия материалъ**, that chapter embraces or covers the whole matter; **— се** *vpr* to be embraced, grasped, reached round, clasped; to be enveloped, surrounded; to be covered; **трупа на това дърво не може да се —не съ ржцѣ**, the trunk of that tree can not be reached round or clasped with one's arms; **— не** *n* embracing, grasping, reaching round, clasping; enveloping; clasp, grasp, girth, reach; **—нать** *ppp* embraced, grasped, clasped; enveloped; surrounded; comprised.

обхва́тъ *m* reach, grasp, girth.

обхо́да *f* behaviour, conduct; manners.

обхо́ждамъ (**-хо́дя**) *va* to go round, visit, travel through; to evade (the law, *etc*) **—хо́дихме цѣлата страна**, we travelled through the whole country; **— се** *vpr* to behave; to treat; to conduct or behave oneself; to use; **той се —хо́жда съ всички учтиво**, he treats everybody civilly, is civil towards all; **тѣ се —хо́ждатъ грубо съ слугитѣ си**, they use their servants hard, are rude to their servants, ill-treat their servants; **—не** *n* behaviour, manners, conduct; **—хо́денъ** *ppp* gone over or through, visited, travelled over; covered.

обши́вамъ *va* to sew round; to border, trim, edge, welt, line; **— съ тантела**, to trim with lace; **— се** *vpr* to be sewed; to be trimmed, bordered; **—не** *n* sewing round, trimming bordering, lining; **—ши́енъ**, **—ши́тъ** *ppp* sewed round; trimmed, bordered, lined.

обши́ренъ *a* vast, wide, spacious, extensive; comprehensive, voluminous; **— свѣтъ**, wide, broad world; **—но поле**, vast, wide plain; **—ни познания**, vast knowledge, great erudition; **—но** *ad* vastly, extensively; **—ность** *f* vastness, broadness, spaciousness, extensiveness; vast, extent; broad world.

общедостѫ́пенъ *a* accessible to all, open to all or everybody; **—ность** *f* accessibility, availability.

общежи́телство, **-жи́тие** *n* dormitory, boarding-house; dormitory life; social life; society.

общенаро́денъ *a* public, general; people's, of the people; international (law).

обще́ние *n* communion, intercourse.

общеполе́зенъ *a* universally beneficial; **—ность** *f* universal benefit, universal utility.

общеприе́тъ *a* generally accepted, universally established.

обще́ственъ *a* public, general, common, state; **— дългъ**, public duty; **—но мнѣние**, public opinion; **— ни интереси**, public interests, public good; commonwealth; **— ни сгради**, public works.

общество́ *n* society, community, congregation; company, party; world; **више —**, high society, high life, polite world; **въ —то на нечестивитѣ**, in the society of the wicked; **развалено —**, bad society, bad company; **влизамъ въ —**, to enter into society life; to go into the world; **запознавамъ съ —то**, to introduce into society.

общеупотрѣби́теленъ *a* of general use, common, general.

община́ *f* commune, township; parish; town-hall; **Княжевска —**, township of Kniajevo; **Софийска —**, Sofia's municipality; city hall of Sofia; **черковна —**, parish; **камарата на —нитѣ**, the Chamber or House of Commons (in England),

община́ръ *m* councillor, councilman, alderman.

общи́нски *a* town, municipal, communal, parish, city; **— кметъ**, city or town councillor, member of a commune, alderman; **— кметъ**, mayor of a commune; **— съвѣтъ**, common council; town-hall; **— налогъ**, municipal tax; **—ско управление**, municipal government; town-hall, city-hall; **—ско училище**, communal or parish school.

общи́теленъ *a* v **съобщителенъ**.

о́бщность *f* common possession, joint interests; totality.

о́бщо *ad* generally, in general; together; **— казано, речено**, generally speaking; **турямъ —**, to put together, consider in its totality.

о́бщъ *a* common, general, public; **— знаменатель**, common denominator (*arith*); **—щи родъ**, common gender (*gram*); **—що мнѣние**, public opinion;

като —що правило, as a general rule; —що благо, public weal, common good, common welfare; за —що добро, for the public welfare or good, for the good of all; —ща стачка, general strike, това е —що на всички, this is a common possession, this belongs to all.

óбълъ *a* round, oval, rotund, spherical; elongated.

обърна v обрáщамъ; —налъ *app*; —натъ *ppp*.

óбърсвамъ -бърма) *va* to wipe, wipe off, wipe away; to wipe dry; — **си** ржцѣтѣ, to wipe one's hands; —бършéте **си** сълзитѣ, wipe off or away your tears; — **се** *vpr* to be wiped; to wipe oneself; —**не** *n* wiping (one's hands, face, *etc*); —**санъ** *ppp* wiped.

обѣдвамъ *va vn* to dine, have for dinner, eat one's dinner; to be at dinner; що —те, what do you have for your dinner? сега —тъ, they are eating their dinner (now); трѣбва да се —ва на единъ, one should dine or have his dinner at one; —не *n* dining.

обѣднѣвамъ *vn* to grow poor; —нѣлъ *ppp* grown poor.

обѣдъ *m* dinner; dinner-time; noon; богатъ —, royal dinner; въ врѣме на —, at dinner-time; канени сме на —, we have been invited to dinner; прѣди —, forenoon; подиръ —, afternoon; госте на —, dinner-party; —бѣденъ *a* dinner (time), dining (room).

обѣздвамъ v осѣдлювамъ.

обѣлвамъ *va* to peel, pare, excoriate, bark; to strip; to wear or rub off the skin; — кожица (на плодъ), to peel the skin off; — патати, to pare potatoes; — кора, to bark, pull the bark off; — яйце, to shell an egg; не — ли зжбъ, he didn't say a word; — се *vpr* to be peeled, barked, stripped off the skin; to peel, come off; —не *n* peeling, barking, wearing, rubbing or pulling off the skin; shelling; excoriation; —бѣленъ *ppp* peeled, stripped off its skin, excoriated; shelled.

обѣлѣвамъ *vn* to whiten, grow white.

обѣсвамъ *va* to hang, hang up, execute by hanging; to suspend; — разбойници, to hang criminals, — се *vpr* to be hung; to hang oneself, commit suicide by hanging; to be suspended, to hang, cling, suspend; to suspend oneself; виновникътъ трѣбва да се —си, the criminal should be hung, executed by hanging; той му се —си на шията, he clung to his neck; идете и се —сéте, go and hang yourself! —не *n* hanging, execution by hanging: suspending; —сенъ *ppp* hung; suspended; „нигдѣ нѣма мѣсенъ та —сенъ", dinner is never ready for him that is afraid of work.

обѣсникъ *m* scamp, vagabond, rogue.

обѣтовáнъ *a*; —на земя, promised land.

обѣтъ *m* vow, promise.

обѣщáвамъ *va* to promise; *vn* to promise, give promise, be promissing, bid fair; —ха ни единъ часовникъ, they promised to give us a watch; синъ му много —ва. his son is a very promising fellow; — се *vpr* to be promised; to promise, pledge one's word; to vow; —ва се да не пуши, he promises not to smoke any more; —щá се че ще дойде, he promised to come, that he would come; —не *n* promising; pledging one's word; promise, v обѣщание; —щáещъ *a* promising, of promise; —щáнъ *ppp* promised; promised; —щáно му било, he had been promised.

обѣщáние *n* promise; искрено —, sincere promise; клетвено —, oath, vow; давамъ —, to promise, give one's word; изпълнявамъ —, to fulfil one's promise.

обя́ва *f* v обявление.

обявéнъ *a* declared, open; face (value).

обяви́тель *m* announcer; declarer; advertiser.

обявлéние *n* announcement, notice, advertisement; declaration; publication; notification; bill, placard; — въ вѣстникъ, announcement, notice; търговско —, advertisement; за двукратно —, for two publications; свадебно —, ban of marriage; давамъ —, to advertise, insert an advertisement; залѣпвамъ —, to post a placard, a bill or hand-bill; приходъ отъ —я, receipts from advertisements.

обявя́вамъ *va* to announce, make known, declare; to manifest, proclaim; to notify, signify; to advertise, give notice, publish; to give out, set forth; **— въ вѣстницитѣ,** to announce, send notice, in the papers; to advertise (goods); **— публично,** to declare, proclaim, announce publicly; **— война,** to declare war; **— въ военно положение,** to declare (a city) in a state of war; **— за виновенъ,** to declare (a person) guilty; **—ве́те за кучето,** advertise for the (lost) dog; **— завѣщание,** to make known one's will; **— се** *vpr* to be announced, made known, declared; to be advertised; to be proclamed, published; to be given out; to declare oneself; **всѣко нѣщо не се —ва,** every thing is not to be advertised; **—ва Ви се, г-не,** you are being informed or notified, dear Sir; **той се —ви банкрутъ,** he was declared bankrupt; **—ви се въ вѣстницитѣ,** it was announced in the papers; **—не** *n* announcing, declaring, making known, publishing, advertising, proclaiming; announcement, advertisement, notice; publication; declaration; **—не война,** declaration of war; **—не на военно положение,** declaration of a state of war; **—не въ несъстоятелность,** declaration of insolvency or non-solvency; **— присжда,** announcement of a sentence, verdict (of juries); **за всѣко —не,** for every announcement or publication; **—не прѣкращение на примирие,** denouncement of an armistice; **—ве́нъ** *ppp* declared, announced, advertised, published, made known; stated, signified; **—ве́на стойность,** declared or face value.

обя́гнювамъ се *vpr* to lamb, ewe, yean; **—не** *n* lambing, yeaning; **—ни́лъ** *pp* yeaned.

обя́заность *f* duty, obligation; v **длъжность.**

обяза́теленъ *a* obligatory, binding; **—но** *ad* obligatorily, bindingly, necessarily; **—ство** *n* obligation, engagement; v **задължéние.**

обясне́ние *n* explanation, explication, exposition, elucidation; illustration; **ясно — на въпроса,** a clear explanation of the question; **това изисква —,** that requires an explanation or elucidation; **любовно —,** a declaration of love; **имамъ — съ нѣкого,** to have an explanation with one; **публично —,** public statement or declaration.

обясни́теленъ *a* explanatory, explicative, expository, elucidative; **—ни бѣлѣжки,** commentaries, explanatory notes, comments.

обясни́тель *m* explainer, explicator; commentator, glosser; elucidator, illustrator.

обясня́вамъ *va* to explain, explicate, clear up, make plain, elucidate, illustrate; to gloss, comment; to expound; **— не́те ми това явление,** explain this phenomenon to me; **учителътъ хубаво —ва въ класа,** the teacher speaks very lucidly in the class-room; **той —ваше теорията,** he was explaining or expounding the theory; **— се** *vpr* to be explained, explicated, cleared up, made plain, elucidated, illustrated; to be commented on, upon; to explain oneself, make oneself clear, make oneself understood; to become clear; to clear up; to come to an explanation; **—не́те се,** make your self clear, express yourself clearly; **трѣбваше да му се —ни́ ясно,** one had to explain it to him clearly; **трѣбваше да се — ваме,** we had to come to an explanation: **тѣ се —тъ съ знакове,** they make themselves understood by means of signs; **—не** *n* explaining, explicating, clearing up; elucidating, illustrating; explication, explanation; v **обяснение; —не́нъ** *ppp* explained, explicated; cleared up, elucidated; settled (*of a difficulty*)

обя́тия *pl* arms, bosom, embrace; **съ отворени —,** with open arms; **хвърлямъ се въ —та на нѣкого,** to fling oneself into the arms of some one; **държа въ —та си,** to hold (a person) in one's arms, bosom or embrace.

ова́дъ *m* gadfly.

ова́лвамъ (-лямъ) *va* to roll, roll up, make into a ball; to wallow; to besmear; to full (cloth); **— топка снѣгъ,** to roll up a snow-ball; **— въ калъта,** to roll or wallow one in the mud; **— хлѣбъ,** to knead bread, make the dough into loaves; **— се** *vpr* to be rolled; to be wallowed; to roll, wallow; to be kneaded (*of bread*); to grow fat, stout; to be fulled (*of cloth*)); **—не** *n*

rolling; wallowing; kneading; fulling; —ленъ *ppp* rolled; fulled.

ова́лъ *m* oval.

ова́ция *f* ovation.

овдовѣ́вамъ *vn* to become a widower (*of man*) or a widow (*of woman*); to be widowed; —**не** *n* becoming a widower or a widow; widowhood; —**вѣлъ** *pp* widowed.

ове́нъ *m* ram; Ram, Aries (*astron.*; —**че** *n dim* a little ram.

ове́съ *m* oats; **груелъ отъ —**, oatmeal (porridge); —**сенина** *f* oat-chaff, oat-straw; —**сенъ**, —**совъ** *a* oat, of oats, oaten; —**сови растения** *pl* avenaceous plants; —**сище** *n* oatfield.

овехтѣ́вамъ *va* to wear out (clothes); *vn* to grow old, be worn out, fade away by use (*of a garment*); to become obsolete (*of a word*); —**не** *n* wearing out, growing old; —**тѣлъ** *a* worn out (*garment*), faded through use; obsolete (word), worn out (phrase), old, antiquated.

ови́вамъ *va* to roll, twist round, twine; wrap, wrap up, cover up, do up; —**йте го въ хартия**, roll it up, wrap it or do it up in paper; **майката —ви́ дѣтето си добрѣ**, the mother wrapped or covered up her child well; — **се** *vpr* to be rolled up, wrapped, done up; to roll, roll up; to roll or wrap oneself up; to be twisted, twined; to twist, roll; to metamorphose itself (*of silk-worms, etc*); to wind oneself roundabout, coil or roll oneself; **змията се —ви́ около ржката му**, the snake twisted itself round his arm; —**ви́хме си главитѣ съ шалове**, we wrapped our heads with shawls; **не се —ви́вайте около мене**, do not squeeze yourselves around me; **шишетата се —ватъ въ хартия**, the bottles are being wrapped up in paper; —**не** *n* rolling, wrapping, doing, up; twisting, winding, coiling; —**не пакети**, wrapping up of packages, making of packages; —**ви́енъ**, —**ви́тъ** *ppp* rolled, wrapped, done up; muffled up, covered up; twisted, coiled; **съ —вито лице**, with one's face muffled up.

овива́теленъ *a* wrapping, tissue (paper), **ови́вка** v **обвивка**.

ови́на *f* juniper-tree; —**новъ** *a* juniper-tree, of juniper-tree.

ови́с(ну)вамъ *vn* to hang, hang down, overhang, suspend, cling to; to droop, sink; to hang oneself, be suspended; —**налъ бѣше на вржето**, he was hanging on the rope; **ушитѣ имъ бѣха —нали**, they had their ears hanging down; —**не** *n* hanging, hanging down, suspending; drooping; —**налъ** *ppp* и *a* hanged, suspended; hanging, suspended, pendent, dangling; drooping; **съ —нали уши**, with drooping ears; —**налость** *f* drooping attitude, lifelessness.

овла́г(ну)вамъ -влажнѣ́вамъ *vn* to become damp, wet, moist; —**не** *n* dampening; dampness; moisture; —**налъ** *ppp* grown or become damp; damp, moist.

овла́чамъ *va* to comb, comb out, card (wool); — **се** *vpr* to be combed out, carded; —**не** *n* combing, carding; —**не** *n* combed, carded.

о́внешки *a* ram's, of a ram; mutton; —**нешко месо**, mutton; —**нешки котлета**, veal cutlets, mutton chops; —**нешки бутъ**, leg of mutton.

овоща́рь *m* costard-monger, fruitier, fruit-seller, fruit-pedlar; —**ница** *f* fruit-shop; —**ски** *a* fruit-seller's, of a fruit-vender or a fruitier; —**ство** *n* fruit-trade, fruit-business, fruitery.

ово́щенъ *a* fruit, of fruit; — **разсадникъ**, —**на градина**, orchard, fruit-grove, fruit-garden; —**на търговия**, fruit-trade, fruitery, fruit-business; —**но дърво**, fruit-tree; —**на диета**, fruit diet.

ово́щие *n* fruit; **ранно —**, early fruit; **късно —**, late fruit; **живѣя на —**, to live on fruit.

ово́шка *f* fruit-tree; fruit.

о́врѣме *ad* in time.

овца́ *f* ewe, sheep; —**це́**, —**ци** *pl* sheep; **стадо —це**, a flock of sheep.

овцевѣ́децъ *m* sheep-raiser, sheep-breeder; —**ство** *n* sheep-breeding, raising of sheep.

овча́рь, —**ринъ** *m* shepherd; —**ка** *f* shepherdess; a kind of clove (*bot*); —**че** *n dim* a young shepherd; a pretty shepherd.

овчеду́шенъ *a* sheepish; stupid, stupid-looking; —**шие** *n* sheepishness, stupidity, simple-mindedness.

óвчи *a* sheep, ewe, sheep's, ewe's, of ewes, of sheep; sheepish; **— дробъ,** sheep's liver; **— погледъ,** sheepish, stupid look; **—че месо,** mutton; **—че млѣко** ewe's milk. **—ча кожа,** sheep-skin; **—ча глава,** sheep's head; **—ча гюзѐлъ** *m* peanut, pig-nut (*bot*); **—ча опашка** *f* sheep's tail; shepherd's club, mullen (*bot*); **—че руно** *n* liver wort (*bot*); **—чи чревца** *pl* pimpernel (*bot*).

овчáрство *n*, **—лѣкъ** *m* shepherd's trade; occupation of a shepherd; pastoral life.

овчáрня *f* sheep-fold, sheep-cot, pen.

овчáрски *a* shepherd's, of a shepherd; **— животъ,** pastoral life; occupation of a shepherd; **— кавалъ,** pastoral pipe; flageolet; **— кривакъ,** shepherd's crook; **—ска пѣсень,** pastoral song or poem; bucolic, eclogue; **—ска звѣзда,** Venus (*astr*); **—ска вýлия** *f* cuckow-pint (*bot*); **—ска мерудия** *f* wild thyme (*bot*); **—ска торбичка** *f* capsule (*bot*); **—ско пиле,** hoopoo (*orn*); **—ско плѣме,** pastoral race; **—ско куче,** shepherd's dog, sheep-dog, wolf-dog; **—ска колиба;** shepherd's hut.

овѫрзвамъ *va* to tie round, tie or bind up; to tie down, fasten to; to bundle up; to do up; to bind, oblige, engage; **—съ кърпа,** to bandage (a wound); **— съ въже,** to tie round with a rope, tie down with a rope; **— съ тежки условия,** to bind with heavy conditions; **— си главата,** to wrap one's head up; **— се** *vpr* to be tied round; to be bound; to tie oneself round, bind onèself; to tie oneself up; to wrap oneself; **концитѣ сѫ се —зали,** the yarn is all bundled up or entangled; **не му трѣбваше да се —ва о тази компания,** he had no business to tie himself up to that company; **—не** *n* tying round; tying up; binding up; tying tight or over again; engagement, obligation; **—занъ** *ppp* tied round; tied up; bound, engaged, under obligation.

овѫрхвамъ v **овѫршавамъ.**

овѫршáвамъ *va* to finish thrashing, get through with thrashing; **— се** *vpr* to be thrashed; **—не** *n* thrashing; **—шáнъ** *ppp* thrashed all thrashed.

овъшкавѣвамъ *vn* to grow lousy; become lousy.

огáрекъ *m* candle-end; burnt log; stick of wood; и **огáрка** *f*, **огáрецъ** *m*.

огáрямъ *va* to burn, bake by heating or burning (*of tiles, etc*); **— се** *vpr* to be baked by burning or heating; **— не** *n* baking (tiles, *etc*).

оглавлѐние *n* index, table of contents.

оглáвникъ *m* v **годеникъ.**

оглáвникъ *m* headstall (*of a bridle*); halter; и **óглавъ.**

оглáвямъ *va* v **годявамъ.**

огладнѣвамъ *vn* to grow hungry, get hungry, be hungry, feel hungry; **дѣтето е много —нѣло,** the child has grown very hungry; **—не** *n* hungering; hunger; **—нѣлъ** *ppp* grown hungry, gotten hungry; hungry.

оглáждамъ (—глáдя) *va* to smooth up, smooth over; to polish; to make even or level; to even up; **— се** *vpr* to be smoothed over, made smooth; to be polished; **—не** *n* smoothing over, polishing, evening; **—гладѐнъ** *ppp* smoothed, polished.

огласи́теленъ *a* catechistic, —al.

огласи́тель *m* catechist.

оглашáвамъ (—гласи́) *va* to resound; to publish, announce; to catechise (-chize); to instruct; **— се** *vpr* to resound; to be published, announced; **—не** *n* resounding; reverberation; publication (of bans of marriage); **—гласѐнъ** *ppp*.

оглашѐние *n* reception of a catechumen; publication (of bans of marriage; catechism.

оглашѐнъ *a* и *m* catechumen.

огледáло *n* looking-glass, mirror, glass; **кристално —,** plate-glass; **—це** *n m* a small looking-glass or mirror; pocket looking-glass.

оглѐдвамъ (—глѐждамъ) *va vn* to look at, look round; to eye, gaze on; to examine; **много —ше,** he looked round searchingly; **— се** *vpr* to look round, look about, look back; to look at oneself; to look furtively; **— се на огледало,** to look at oneself in a looking-glass or a mirror; **—не** *n* looking at, looking round; furtive look.

оглѐдникъ *m*, **—ница** *f* match-maker.

óгледъ *m* inspection, visit; inquiry; **правя —,** to inspect, visit, make an inquiry on the spot.

оглѐждамъ v **огледвамъ.**

оглóждвамъ *vá* to gnaw round, eat clean, pick (bones), begnaw; — **се** *vpr* to be gnawed round, eaten clean, picked; **—не** *n* begnawing, picking (a bone); **—данъ** *ppp* gnawed round; eaten clean, picked.

оглупѣвамъ *vn* to grow stupid, become stupid; **—не** *n* stupidnes, stupidity; **— пѣлъ** *ppp* grown stupid.

оглушáвамъ *va* to deafen, stun, make deaf; *vn* to grow or become deaf, lose one's sense of hearing; **человѣкътъ е съвсѣмъ —шéлъ** *ppp* the man has become utterly deaf; **—не** *n* deafening, stunning; deafness; **—шéлъ** *ppp* grown deaf, lost one's sense of hearing.

оглушúтеленъ *a* deafening, stunning; **—но** *ad* —ly.

оглýшки *pl* pretendent deafness, feigning deafness; **правя си —ки**, to feign deafness; to pay no heed or attention.

óгневица *f* burning-fever.

огневúденъ *a* fire-like, igneous, fiery.

огнегадáние *n* pyromancy.

огнегадáтель *m* pyromancer.

огнедишáщъ *a* ignivomous.

огнемѣ́ръ *m* pyrometer.

огненóсенъ *a* fire-bearing, igniferous.

óгненъ *a* fire, fiery, of fire; igneous; **— стълпъ**, pillar of fire; **— камъкъ**, igneous rock; **—но небо**, fiery sky; **— цвѣтъ**, fire-red, flame-colo(u)r; **—но изпитание**, fire-ordeal; **—ни езици**, tongues of fire, fiery tongues; **—ни очи**, fiery eyes.

огнепоклонéние *n* fire-worship, pyrolater; и **огнепоклóнство**.

огнепоклóнникъ *m* fire-worshipper, pyrolater; **—чески** *a* fire-worshipper's, pyrolater's, of fire-worshipper or pyrolater.

огнеслужéние *n* v **огнепоклонство**.

огнестрѣ́ленъ *a* shooting, for shooting; **—но оръжие**, fire arm; **—ни припаси**, ammunition.

óгнесть *a* fiery, flame colo(u)red; igneous.

огнеупóренъ *a* fire-proof; **—ни материали**, fire-proof materials; **—ни тухли**, fire-bricks.

огнúвамъ *vn* to rot well; to dry-rot, become mellow (*of pears*); **—не** *n* rotting, dry-rotting; **—гнúлъ** *pp* mellow, dry-rot.

огнúво *n* steel (for striking fire), lock, hammer (of fire-arms); fuel.

огнúвче *n* chickweed (*bot*).

огнúца *f* burning-fever; **—чáвъ** *a* suffering of burning-fever.

огнúще *n* fire-place, hearth, fire-side; home (*fig*); **— на печки**, pan or floor of ovens; **— на лость**, fulcrum (*mech*); **—щенъ** *a* fire-place, of fire-place.

оговóрка *f* clause, reserve, condition, stipulation.

огóйвамъ *va* to fatten; **— се** *vpr* to be fattened; to get fat, grow fat, put on flesh; **—не** *n* fattening (pigs, *etc*); **—гóенъ** *ppp* и *a* fattened; fat.

огóйница *f* v **прищка**.

огóлвамъ *va* to bare, lay bare, uncover, denude, strip naked; **— гора**, to devastate a forest; **— се** *vpr* to bare, be made or laid bare; to uncover oneself; to be devastated; **—не** *n* baring, laying bare, denuding, uncovering; devastating; devastation (of forests); **— ленъ** *ppp* и *a* bared, laid bare, denuded, stripped off, uncovered; laid waste, devastated.

оголѣвамъ *vn* to become bare, grow bald; to grow poor, become destitute, impoverished; **—лѣлъ** *ppp* become bald; grown poor, destitute; impoverished.

огóнвамъ *va* to drive, ply (horses, *etc*).

огорчáвамъ *va* to imbitter, afflict, distress, mortify; to exasperate; **— нѣкóму живота**, to embitter one's life, render one's life miserable; **много го —тъ**, they vex or distress him a great deal; **— се** *vpr* to be imbittered, afflicted, distressed, vexed, be made unhappy; to grieve, sorrow, worry; **— —не** *n* imbittering, making unhappy or miserable; afflicting; affliction; **—чéние** *n* affliction, distress, sorrow, grief; vexation; **—чéнъ** *ppp* imbittered, afflicted, distressed; vexed, chagrined, rendered unhappy; exasperated.

огорчúтеленъ *a* bitter, grievous, distressing, sorrowful, vexatious, exasperating; **—но** *ad* — ly.

огорчúтель *m* afflicter, tormentor, vexer.

огорѣвамъ *vn* to burn round, be burnt round; **—рѣлъ** *ppp* burnt round.

огорявамъ *va* to burn round; to bake

(bricks), calcinate (ore, *etc*); to scorch; **— се** *vpr* to be burned round; to be baked by burning; to be calcined; **—не** *n* burning round, baking by burning; calcinating; calcination; **—рéнъ** *ppp* burned round; baked; scorched; calcinated.

огоя́вамъ v **огойвамъ.**

огра́бвамъ *va* to rob, plunder, pillage, rifle, spoil; **—биха му всичко,** they robbed him of everything; **разбойници —биха кжща́та,** robbers plundered the house; **неприятелътъ —би цѣлия градъ,** the enemy pillaged the whole city; **— се** *vpr* to be robbed, plundered, pillaged; **—не** robbing, plundering, pillaging, spoiling, ransacking; plunder, pillage; **—бенъ** *ppp* robbed, plundered, pillaged, spoiled, ransacked.

огра́да *f* enclosure, fence, ring fence, close; partition; **— отъ дъски,** enclosure; **каменна —,** stone-fence.

огра́ждамъ (-гра́дя) *va* to enclose, fence, hedge in; to shut in, encircle, surround; **— кжща съ градежъ,** to surround one's house with a fence; **— градина съ градежъ,** to enclose a garden with a hedge; **— се** *vpr* to be enclosed, fenced, hedged in; to be shut in, surrounded; to fence oneself; to surround oneself; **— се съ приятели,** to surround oneself with friends; **—не** *n* enclosing, fencing, hedging in; surrounding; **дéнъ** *ppp* enclosed, fenced, hedged in; surrounded.

ограничáвамъ *va* to limit, bound, set bounds to; to confine; to restrict, restrain; **баща му —чи́ амбицията му,** his father set bounds to his ambition; **— се** *vpr* to be limited, bounded, confined; to be restricted, restrained; to confine, limit or abridge oneself; to keep within bounds; **трѣбва да се — ме съ това,** we must be content with this; we must restrict ourselves to this; **не желая да се —мъ,** I don't wish to limit myself; **—не** *n* limiting, setting limits or bounds to; confining, restricting, restraining; v **ограничение; —чéнъ** *ppp* limited, confined; restricted; v **ограненъ** *a*.

ограничéние *n* limitation, restriction, limit, restraint, check; **— на убѣждения,** limitation of one's convictions; **— на страсти,** check to one's passions; **религиозно —,** religious restriction or intolerance.

ограничéнъ *a* limited, restricted, bound, confined, narrow; **— умъ,** narrow mind; **—на монархия,** limited monarchy; **—но познание,** limited knowledge; **въ —на смисъль,** in a limited or narrow sense; **дѣтето е много —но,** the boy is kept very strictly; **—но** *ad* limitedly, narrowly; strictly; within bounds, within limits; **—ность** *f* limitedness, narrowness (of mind); shortness; limitation, restriction; scantiness.

ограничи́теленъ *a* limiting, limitary; restricting, preventative (measures), stiff, oppressive (regulation); **—но** *ad* limitedly.

огри́бамъ *va* to rake up, rake away, rake off; to scrape off all, everything; **той —гребá всичко отъ паницата,** he scraped off everything there was in the dish; **— се** *vpr* to be raked up, away, off; to be scraped; **—нея** scraping, scraping up, away, off; cleaning all, averything (*fig*); **—грéбанъ** *ppp* raked, all raked or scraped; eaten clean.

огрибáчъ *m* scraper; raker.

огри́бка *f* scraper (for dough, *etc*).

огри́звамъ *va* to gnaw round, eat clean, pick (a bone); to begnaw; **— се** *vpr* to be gnawed round, eaten clean, begnawed (*of a bone*); **—не** *n* gnawing, begnawing; eating clean; **—занъ** *ppp* gnawed, begnawed, picked (bone, *etc*).

огри́зки *pl* scraps, gnawed pieces, picked remains (of bread, *etc*).

огрози́вамъ *va* to make ugly or homely, spoil (one's looks); to make worse looking; to deform; **—зи́хте човѣка,** you spoiled the man's looks; **— се** *vpr* to spoil one's looks, make oneself uglier or more homely; to disfigure oneself; **—не** *n* making ugly or homely, making worse, spoiling (one's looks), disfiguring; **—зéнъ** *ppp* made ugly or homely, made worse, disfigured, deformed.

огрознѣ́вамъ *vn* to grow ugly; **—нѣлъ му е живота,** he is sick of life, is tired of living.

огрóменъ *a* enormous, immense, colossal, huge; tremendous; **— трудъ,** great effort, colossal effort; **— капиталъ,**

enormous capital; **—но богатство,** immense riches, colossal wealth; **—но животно,** huge animal; **нѣщо —но,** something enormous; **—но** *ad* —ly; **—ность** *f* —ness, enormity, immensity.

огрѣвамъ *va* to shine on, upon, illuminate, light; to warm up; *vn* to shine; rise, come up; to come one's way (*pop*), **слънцето ни —грѣ по пжтя,** the sun shone upon us on the way; **мѣсечината —грѣ кжщата,** the moon lighted the house; **радость —грѣя сърдцата ни,** joy illuminated our hearts; **—грѣйте си ржцѣтѣ,** warm your hands up; **нищо не го —грѣ** nothing came his way, he had no luck whatever; **— се** *vpr* to be warmed; to warm oneself (at a fire); **нека се — грѣе,** let him warm himself up; **—не** *n* shining on, upon, lighting, illuminating; illumination; rising, shining up, coming up, rise (of the sun, *etc*); warming up; **—грѣлъ** *pp* shone on, upon, lighted, illumined. illuminated; shining on, upon, lighting, illuminating; warming; **—грѣнъ** *ppp* lighted, lightened, illuminated, illumined; warmed; favo(u)red (*fig*).

óгрѣвъ *m* warmth, heat; rise, rising (of the sun, *etc*).

огрѣшáвамъ се *vpr* to be tempted to commit sin.

огрѣя v **огрѣвамъ.**

огѣвка *f* fold, plait; v **гънка.**

огѣ(и)вамъ *va* to fold, lay in folds or plaits; to double up, wrinkle, crush, crease; to bend, curve; to wrap up, do up; **— диплитѣ на рокля,** to lay a gown in folds; **— се** *vpr* to be folded, laid in folds or plaits; to be doubled; to be wrinkled; to be bent; to fold itself; to bend, double up; to coil, curl oneself, twist round (*of snakes, etc*); **—гъна се около шията му,** it curled, got twisted, round his neck; **дрехата се е много —нала,** the garment is badly wrinkled; **—не** *n* folding up, laying in folds or plaits; doubling, bending; wrinkling; **—натъ** *ppp* folded up, laid in folds; bent; wrinkled; twisted.

óгънь *m* fire, conflagration; **— и мечь,** fire and sword; **гръцки —,** Greek fire; **небесенъ —,** heavenly fire; **цѣнитѣ сж —,** the prices are exorbitant, excessive; **горчицата е —,** the mustard is too hot to taste; **„— пламна въ Балкана“,** fire or conflagration broke out in the Balkans; **фланговъ —,** flank fire (*mil*); **рота —,** company, fire! **паля —,** to build, kindle a fire; **стъкнувамъ —,** to poke or stir a fire; **угасвамъ —,** to put down, extinguish; **неприятельтъ спре —ня,** the enemy stopped off firing; **сѣкамъ —,** to strike fire; **хвърлямъ се въ —ня за нѣкого,** to be willing to go through fire and water for any one; **пека месо на —,** to broil meat; **кжщата е въ —,** the house is in flames, is on fire, is burning; **той викаше —, —,** he was shouting, fire! fire! **този човѣкъ е — и пламъкъ,** that man is exceedingly hot-tempered; **той е въ —,** he is burning, he is feverish; **—ньове** *pl.*

огѣрлие *n* necklace; и **огѣрлица; — лиенъ** *a* necklace, of a necklace.

óда *f* ode.

одáвна *ad* v **отдавна.**

óдвѣ *ad* in two, double, **правя —,** to double, fold in two.

одéжда *f* sacerdotal robe.

оджáкъ *m* v **куминъ.**

одúрамъ *va* to skin, flay (an animal); to scalp (one's head); to scratch (*of cats*); **дивацитѣ го —дрáли живъ,** the savages flayed him alive; **синътъ е —дрáлъ кожата на баща си,** the son has taken after his father; **котката лошо —дрá дѣтето,** the cat scratched the baby badly; **— се** *vpr* to be skined, flayed; to be scratched; **кожата му се мъчно —дúра,** its skin comes off with difficulty; **—не** *n* flaying, skinning; scratching; **—дрáлъ** *app*; **—дрáнъ** *ppp* flayed, skinned; scratched, lacerated.

одисéя *f* Odyssey.

одобрéние *n* approval, approbation, sanction, assent, consent; **съ неговото —,** with his approval, consent, sanction, authorisation (-zation); **общо —,** general approval; **проектътъ се прие съ общо —,** the bill was received with acclamations; **министерско —,** ministerial sanction or opproval; **— на договоръ,** ratification of a treaty.

одобрúтелен *a* aproving, approbative, approbatory, assenting, consenting; **— знакъ,** nod of approbation; **—но** *ad*

— ly; with approbation; **покланямъ се —но,** to bow assent.

одобри́тель *m* approver.

одобря́вамъ *va* to approve, approve of; to approbate, sanction authorise (-rize); to find satisfactory, be pleased with; **той —ва този планъ,** he approves of this plan, he finds this plan all right; **тази книга е —бре́на отъ Министерството на Народного Просвѣщение,** this book has been approved by the Ministry of Education; **договорътъ е —бре́нъ,** the treaty has been approved, sanctioned, ratified; **той —ва тозн слуга,** he finds this servant satisfactory, is pleased with this servant; **— се** *vpr* to be approved, sanctioned; to be approbated; **това не ще се —добри́ отъ никого,** nobody will approve of this; **—не** *n* approving, sanictioning; approval, sanction; v **одобрение; —добре́нъ** *ppp* approved; sanctioned; approbated.

одолѣ́вамъ v **прѣодолѣвамъ.**

одоме́търъ *m* odometer.

одомя́вамъ v **задомявамъ.**

одонтоло́гия *f* odontology.

одонѫ́дъ *ad* v **отвъдъ.**

одра́сквамъ *va* to scratch, tear, lacerate; to graze; **котката го —кѣ,** the cat scratched him, gave him a scratch; **куршумътъ го само —ка,** the bullet merely scratched or grazed him; **— се** *vpr* to be scratched; to scratch oneself; **лошо се —кахъ,** I scratched myself badly; **—не** *n* scratching; scratch; **—канъ** *ppp* scratched.

одрѣ́гвамъ *va* to hackle, strip (hemp), finish or get through hackling.

одрѣ́жка *f*, **—ки** *pl* stoppage (out of a salary); deduction.

оду́мвамъ *va* to gossip about people, criticise (-cize), find fault with, calumniate, slander; to negotiate, treat (a matter); **— нѣкого,** to cast a slur upon a person; **стига сте —вали човѣка,** you have calumniated the man long enough! stop slandering (or carping at) the man! **— се** *vpr* to be gossiped about, be criticised, censured, calumniated, slandered; to plan, conspire, agree; **—не** *n* gossiping about, casting a slur upon, calumniating, slandering, carping at; gossip, calumniation, fault-finding, blame, censure; treating, negociation.

оду́мки *pl* fault-finding, gossip; calumniation, words said.

оду́мникъ *m* gossipper, fault-finder, carper, slanderer; v **сватъ; —чески** *a* gossiping, fault-finding, carping, censorious; **—чество** *n* critical spirit, censorious temper; gossipping, gossip, slander, censure, calumniation, fault-finding.

оду́хвамъ v **отдухвамъ.**

одухотворе́ние *n* spiritualisation (-zation).

оду́швамъ *va* to choke, stifle, smother; to suffocate, strangle; to oppress; **майката —ши дѣтето си,** the mother smothered her own child; **— съ ржцѣ,** to strangle; **—шихме се отъ димъ,** we got nearly choked or stifled with smoke; **— се** *vpr* to be choked, smothered, stifled, strangled; to smother, choke, strangle oneself; **затворницитѣ се —шили,** the prisoners commited suicide by strangling or smothering themselves; **—не** *n* choking, smothering, stifling, strangling with (a rope); suffocation (from gas, *etc*); **—шенъ** *ppp* choked, smothered; strangled.

одушеве́нъ *a* animate (world).

одушевле́ние *n* animation, inspiration; spiritedness, buoyancy.

одушеви́вамъ *va* to animate, encourage, inspirit, cheer up, inspire; **— се** *vpr* to be animated, inspired, encouraged; to encourage, inspire oneself, take courage, cheer up, get animated; **той се лесно —ва,** he easily takes courage, is easily animated or inspired; **—не** *n* animating, inspiring, encouraging; animation, inspiration, encouragement; **—ве́нъ** *ppp* animated, inspired, moved, encouraged; animate.

одѣ́ржамъ *va* to keep back, retain; to hold back, detain, restrain, check, control; to overcome, witstand, stand against; **— една сума,** to keep back an amount; **— конь,** to keep back, hold back, stop a horse; **— побѣда,** to win a victory, win the day, carry the day; **— се** *vpr* to be kept back, retained; to be held back, detained, checked, held in check; to be withheld; to be won; to contain, check' restrain, control oneself; **едвамъ се**

—жа да го не удари, he restrained himself with difficulty fom hitting him; едвамъ се —жа́хме на нозѣтѣ си, we came pretty nearly falling down, we barely stood on our feet; —жатъ му се сто франка, a hundred francs are being kept back from his account; —не *n* keeping back, retaining; holding back, detaining; checking, restraining; withstanding; gaining, winning (a victory); retention, detention; check, control; —нъ *ppp* kept back, retained (*of a sum*); held back; restrained, checked (*of a horse, etc*); carried out, won, gained (*of a victory*).

одързостя́вамъ *va* to encourage, embolden, animate, fire on, cheer up; to incite, abet; успѣхитѣ го —тъ, his successes embolden him; — се *vpr* to dare, take courage, get encouraged, be encouraged, have the courage, take the liberty; to presume, have the impudence; to encourage oneself; какъ се —ти́ да говори публично, how dared he to speak in public! — се да Ви пиша, I take courage (make bold); to write to you; — се да кажа, I daresay, take the liberty of saying; не се —ти́ да ни посѣти, he didn't dare or venture to pay us a visit; —не *n* encouraging, emboldening; encouragement, courage; boldness, audacity; — те́нъ *ppp* encouraged, emboldened, rendered bold, courageous; animated; taking courage.

одърпвамъ *va* to pull apart, pull to pieces.

одърпанъ *a* ragged, tattered, shabby, untidy; —но *ad* raggedly, shabbily, untidily; —ность *f* raggedness, shabbiness, untidiness.

одъртѣ́вамъ *vn* to grow old, decrepit; to get old; —тѣлъ *ppp* grown old, become old, decrepit; haggard, decrepit.

о́дъръ *m* bed, couch; v легло.

одѣве *ad* a minute ago, a little while ago.

одѣлвамъ *va* to cut, cut out; to hew, rough-hew, cut for the stone; to shape, trim; — греди, to square logs for beams; — камъкъ, to cut, hew, rough-hew a stone; — чивия, to make a wooden pin; — пръчка, to scrape, smooth over a stick; тѣ ще го —тъ въ странство, they will trim, rough-hew him, polish him, rub the dust of ignorance from him abroad; — се *vpr* to be cut, hewn, rough-hewn; to be scraped, smoothed over, polished, trimmed; to be squared (*of timber,*);—не *n* cutting, rough hewing (stone), squaring (timber); trimming, polishing; —ланъ, *ppp* cut, hewn, rough hewn; squared; trimmed, polished; sharpened.

одѣ́ло *n* blanket, bed-cover.

оевтинѣ́вамъ *vn* to grow cheap, fall in price; —не *n* falling of prices; cheapness; depreciation; —нѣлъ *ppp* grown cheap, fallen in price, depreciated.

ожалоста́вамъ *va* to sadden, chagrin, make sad.

ожа́лвамъ *va* to pity, take pity on, have pity on; —лихъ го, нещастника, I pitied the miserable man; до толкова бѣденъ, да го —ли човѣкъ, so poor that one can't help having pity on him.

ожа́рямъ *va* to roast (a chicken, *etc*); broil (a steak); to toast; to scorch; — се *vpr* to be roasted, broiled; —не *n* roasting, broiling; —ренъ *ppp* roasted, broiled.

ождрѣ́бвамъ *va vn* to foal; —не *n* foaling.

ожеднѣ́вамъ *vn* to be, get, grow or feel thirsty; дѣцата често —тъ, children get thirsty often; —не *n* thirsting; thirst, thirstiness; —нѣлъ *ppp* grown thirsty thirsty, thirsting, burning, dying for; много е —нѣлъ, he feels very thirsty.

ожелтя́вамъ *va* to dye yellow.

ожега́ v ожижамъ.

ожéнвамъ *va* to marry, give in marriage; to wed, wive, espouse; свѣщенникъ ги ожени, a priest married them; баща му го —ни за една богата мома, his father married him to a rich girl; сестра му го —ни, his sister made the match for him; — се *vpr* to marry, be married, get married; to wed, wive, take a wife; to be given in marriage; младъ се —ни, he married young; —не *n* marrying; marriage; —ненъ *ppp* married; wedded; wived (*of a man*).

ожесточа́вамъ *va* to harden, obdurate, incense, imbitter, steel, render obdurate; — сърдцето си, to harden, steel

one's heart (against a person, *etc*); **скжперничеството бѣше —чило сърдцето му**, avarice had steeled his heart; **той ги бѣше —чи́лъ противъ насъ**, he had incensed or imbittered them against us; **— се** *vpr* to be hardened; to harden oneself, harden one's heart, become obdurate; to be incensed, imbittered; **много се бѣше — чи́лъ противъ насъ**, he was very bitter against us; **—не** *n* hardening, steeling (one's heart); imbittering, incensing; hardening; obduration; **—че́ние** *n* hardening, obduration, obduracy, hardness (of heart,; exasperation; **—че́нъ** *ppp* hardened steeled, obdurated; embittered.

ожесточе́нъ *a* hardened (sinner), bitter, hopeless, desperate (struggle); **—но** *ad* hopelessly, desperately; **—ность** *f* desperation, desperateness.

оживе́нъ *a* animated, vivacious, enlivened, lively, spirited, gay; **—но** *ad* vivaciously, livelily, spiritedly; gaily, briskly; **—ность** *f* liveliness, animation; enthusiasm stir, buoyancy.

оживи́теленъ *a* reviving, quickening, enlivening, vivifying, revival (meetings); **—но** *ad* with animation.

оживле́ние *n* revival, enthusiasm, animation, reanimation, enlivening, revivification; buoyancy, vivacity; stir; **религиозно —**, religious revival; **едно — обзе публиката**, animation or enthusiasm seized the audience

оживотворе́ние *n* animation, vivification, resuscitation.

оживотвори́теленъ *a* vivifying, animative.

оживотворя́вамъ *va* to animate, reanimate, revive, vivify, give life to; to restore to life, resuscitate; to enliven, quicken; **—не** *n* animating, reanimating, vivifying, revivifying, restoring to life; v **оживотворение**; **—ре́нъ** *ppp* animated, reanimated, vivified, revivified, revived; resuscitated.

оживя́вамъ *va* to revive, enliven, quicken, animate, reanimate, vivify, quicken; to gladden or cheer up, make lively; **—вѣвамъ** *vn* to revive, come to live, recover, recover one's senses; to rise (from the dead); **той ни —ви всичкитѣ**, he enlivened us all, put life into us all; **той —вѣ отъ гроба**, he rose (to life) from the grave, was resuscitated from the grave; **удавеният —вѣ**, the drowned person came to life again; **тази идеа му е —вѣла въ сърцето**, that idea has taken possession of his whole heart; **синътъ е —вѣлъ баща му**, his son is the very picture of his father; **—не** *n* reviving, animating, reanimating, vivifying; revivification; bringing or restoring to life; resuscitating; resuscitation; coming to life, recovery; rising (from the dead); enlivening (a conversation); gladdening, cheering up; **—ве́нъ** *ppp* animated, reaminated, revived, revivified, enlivened, quickened; v **оживенъ** *a*; **—вѣлъ** *ppp* come to life, resuscitated, come to oneself, recovered, come to one's senses; *a* real, veritable.

ожи́дамъ *va* to ardently look for, wish for eagerly; to long for, yearn after; to crave; **—ме да Ви видимъ**, we long to see you; **—ше за капка вода**, he was thirsting after a drop of water; he was dying for a drop of water; **— не** *n* longing, looking for or desiring (a thing) impatiently, yearning after; ardent expectation, earnest desire, craving; и **ожида́ние**; **—данъ** *ppp* и *a* ardently looked for, eagerly wished for, fervently expected, longed for, yearned after; long expected (hour, *etc*).

ожида́теленъ *a* earnest, longing, wistful, yearning; **—но** *ad* **—**ly.

ожи́жамъ *va* to burn, scald; **— се** *vpr* to be burnt, scalded; to burn or scald oneself; **—не** *n* burning, scalding, **— же́женъ** *ppp* burnt, scalded.

ожи́лвамъ *va* to sting; to bite; **пчела го —ли**, a bee stung him, he was stung by a bee; **—не** *n* stinging; sting; **—ленъ** *ppp* stung, bitten (by a snake).

ожи́намъ v **ожъживамъ**.

ожу́лвамъ *va* to rub hard against, hurt by rubbing hard against; to bruise. scratch; to rub off; to graze; **—лихъ си ржката**, I bruised my hand, rubbed my hand hard (against a thing); **— се** *vpr* to be rubbed hard; to be bruised, scratched; to bruise or scratch, oneself; **лошо се —лихъ**, I bruised myself badly; **—не** *n* bruising, scratching, rubbing hard against; bruise, scratch; **—ленъ** *ppp* bruised, scratched, rubbed hard against; contused.

ожу́рвамъ *va* to rub with a nettle.
ожъ́нвамъ *vn* to reap, gather in the harvest; to finsh reaping, get through with reaping; — **се** *vpr* to be reaped, gathered in; to be through with reaping; **—нать** *ppp* reaped, gathered.
озагла́вямъ *va* to entitle, give a title to; — **се** *vpr* to be entitled; to have for a title; **—не** *n* entitling; **—ве́нъ** *ppp* entitled.
озадача́вамъ *va* to puzzle, perplex; — **не** *n* puzzling, perplexing; **—че́нъ** *ppp* puzzled, perplexed.
озаря́вамъ *va* to illumine, illuminate, light, light on, upon; to enlighten; — **се** *vpr* to be illumined, illuminated; to be enlightened; **—не** *n* illuming, illuminating, enlightening; illumination; — **ре́ние** *n* illumination; enlightenment; **—ре́нъ** *ppp* illumined, illuminated, — enlightened.
озгоръ *ad* v **отгорѣ.**
оздра́вямъ *va* to cure, restore to health, make well again; to fix firmly, insure, make safe; **той ме —ви,** he cured me, he restored me to health; **хубаво —ве́те работата,** make sure of this business; — **се** *vpr* to be cured, restored to health; to be firmly established, fixed firmly, be insured, made safe; **—не** *n* curing; establishing or fixing firmly, making safe, insuring; establishment; **—ве́нъ** *ppp* cured; fixed or established firmly, set on firm foundation; secure, sure, safe.
оздравѣ́вамъ *vn* to recover, recover one's health, become or get well, be well again; to be restored to health; **той е вече напълно —вѣлъ,** he has completely recovered from his illness; **раната му бърже —вѣ,** his wound healed up quickly; **—не** *n* recovering, recovering one's health, convalescing; healing (*of a wound*); recovery, convalescence; **той отива на —не,** he is recovering, is convalescing; **—вѣлъ** *ppp* recovered, recovered one's health; become well again; healed (*of a wound*).
ози́мка *f* a cow of two year milking; **—зи́мче** *n dim* a calf a year old.
озлата́вамъ *va* to gild; — **се** *vpr* to be gilded; **—не** *n* gilding; **—те́нъ** *ppp* gilded.
озлача́вамъ се *vpr* to taste vagetables for the first time of the year.
озлоби́теленъ *a* wrathful, spiteful, malicious; **—но** *ad* —ly.
озлоби́тель *m* a spiteful person, provoker, insulter.
озлоя́вамъ *va* to anger, rouse, madden, envenom; to provoke, exasperate, incense; — **се** *vpr* to be angered, roused, envenomed; to be provoked, exasperated; **—не** *n* angering, rousing, maddening, provoking, exasperating; provocation, exasperation; rank fury; — **бе́нъ** *ppp* angered, roused, envenomed exasperated, incensed.
означа́вамъ *va* to signify, denote, indicate, designate, mean; to betoken, show; **що —ва всичко туй,** what does all this signify, mean, indicate? **—че́те думата съ кръстъ,** cross the word in question, designate the word with a cross (or by crossing it); **това —ва лошъ характеръ,** that indicates or denotes a bad character; **мѣстото не е —че́но,** the place is not designated, indicated, shown, specified; — **се** *vpr* to be signified, denoted, indicated, designated; to be meant; to be shown; **трѣ́ва ясно да се —тъ границитѣ,** the boundaries should clearly be indicated or designated; **—не** *n* signifying, denoting, indicating, designating, noting; indication, designation, signification, denotation; marking; **—че́ние** *n* indication, designation, specification; — **че́нъ** *ppp* designated, indicated, denoted, signified, shown, noted, marked; meant; **въ —че́ното врѣме,** at the appointed time, at the time specified or designated; **едно —че́но число,** a number specified.
озно́бвамъ v **осланявамъ.**
озо́бвамъ *va* to eat, finish one's oats (*of horses, etc*); — **се** *vpr* to be eaten,

finished (*of oats*); **—не** *n* eating, finishing; **—банъ** *ppp* eaten, finished.

озъ́ртамъ се *vpr* to look round, look about, look furtively; **—не** *n* looking round, about; furtive look.

озъ́бвамъ се *vpr* to show one's teeth at, snap at; to snarl; to grin; to perish (*pop*); **кучето му се —би**, the dog showed its teeth at him; **тя се —би къмъ човѣка**, she boldly confronted the man; **—не** grinning; grin; **—бенъ** *ppd* with the teeth showing; grinning; dead (*pop*).

ой *interj* ah! oh! hey! ho! **— те тебе крали Марко**, ah thou King Marco! **— провикни се та ми запѣй**, ah, raise thy voice and sing me a song!

ока́ *f* oke (*Turkish measure*, 1280 *grammes, avoirdupois*).

ока́двамъ *va* to smoke, blacken with smoke, cover with smoke; to besmoke, besmut; to smoke-dry (*meat etc*); **— се** *vpr* to be blackened with smoke, be covered with smoke, be besmoked; **— не** *n* smoking, blackening with smoke, besmoking; smoke-drying; **—денъ** *ppp* smoked, blackened with smoke, covered with smoke; *a* smoky, black.

ока́енъ *a* v **окаянъ**.

ока́звамъ *va* to prove, show; to render, exert, do; **— услуга**, to do a favo(u)r, render a service; **—влияние**, to exert an influence; **— се** *vpr* to come out, prove, be shown; to show, show oneself; **работата се —за другояче**, the affair came out differently; **—же́те се когато си заминете**, let us know of your departure; **—не** *n* showing, proving; rendering, exerting; **—занъ** *ppp* shown, proved; rendered, exerted.

ока́йвамъ *va* to pity, be sorry for, have pity for; to compassionate; to complain, repine, whine; **всички го —тъ**, he is pitied by everybody; **той е за —не, не за мразене**, he is more to be pitied than despised; **ока́йватъ днитѣ си**, they regret their life, are sorry for living; **—не** *n* pitying; compassion; repining.

ока́лямъ *va* to muddy, make muddy, to dirty, make dirty; to soil, bemire; **— обущата си**, to muddy one's shoes, dirty one's shoes; **—се** *vpr* to be muddied, dirtied, soiled; to muddy, dirty or soil oneself; to get dirty, get soiled; **— не** *n* muddying, dirtying, making muddy or dirty; soiling; **—ленъ** *ppp* muddied, dirtied, soiled, made muddy or dirty; *a* muddy, dirty.

окаменя́вамъ v **вкаменявамъ**.

ока́палъ *a* fallen off (leaves, *etc*); bald; ragged, tattered, penniless; **—ла глава**, bald-head, bald-pate; or **съ —ли косми**, bald-headed, destitute of hair on the head; **— човѣкъ**, a ragged person, a penniless fellow.

ока́пвамъ *va* to fall off, drop off, fall away; to drop, soil by dropping; **косата му е —пала**, his hair has fallen off, he has become bald-headed; **листата бѣха —нали**, the leaves had fallen off; **—не** *n* falling off, away, dropping off; soiling (a garment) by dropping; **—палъ** *ppp* dropped off, fallen off, away; v **окапалъ** *a*.

ока́стрямъ, — ка́стрювамъ *va* to trim, prune (trees, *etc*); **— се** *vpr* to be trimmed, pruned, lopped off; to be shorn (*fig*); **—не** *n* pruning, trimming, lopping off; **—ка́стренъ** *ppp* pruned, trimmed, lopped off; shorn.

ока́тъ *a* clear-sighted, quick-sighted, of sound vision; large-eyed, big-eyed.

окача́лка *f* peg, clothes-peg, cloak-pin, dresser, clothes-horse; printer's peel.

ока́чвамъ *va* to hang, hang up, hang on, upon; to suspend; to hook on, hitch on; to put on; to entangle; **— дрехи**, to hang up clothes (to dry); **— месо**, to hang meat on the hook; **—на въ́жето**, to hang on the gallows, hang (a criminal); **картини бѣха — чени по стѣнитѣ**, pictures hung on the walls; **ламби бѣха —чени**, lamps hung, were hanging, were suspended; **— се** *vpr* to be hung, suspended; to hang oneself; to hang, cling to; to be hooked; to hook itself; to be entangled; to be decorated (with medals, *etc*); **—чилъ се е въ дългове**, he is heavily in debt; **—не** *n* hanging, suspending; hooking, hitching; decorating; entangling; **—ченъ** *ppp* hung, suspended; entangled; hitched, hooked; clung.

ока́янъ *a* miserable, wretched; damned, cursed; **— грѣшникъ**, poor, miserable sinner; **—но положение**, miserable condition or state; **—я́нство** *n* misery, wretchedness; wretched state; godlessness.

оквáсямъ *va* to wet, moisten, dampen; **— се** *vpr* to be moistened, dampened; **—не** *n* moistening; **—сенъ** *ppp* moistened.

океáнъ *a* ocean; **Атлантически —**, Atlantic Ocean; **Великий-Тихий —**, the Pacific Ocean; **—áнски** *a* ocean, ocean's, of the ocean; oceanic (fauna, *etc*).

окелѣвамъ *vn* to grow scabby; **—вѣлъ** *pp* grown scabby, scabbed; scabby.

окиселя́вамъ *va* to sour, make sour; to oxidate, oxidise (-dize), acidify; **—не** *n* souring, making sour, oxidising, oxidating; oxidation, acidification; **—лѣлъ** *ppp* soured; oxidised, acidified.

óкисъ *m* oxide, oxyd (*chem*).

окúчвамъ *va* to adorn, trim, set off, decorate, deck, embellish; **— съ цвѣтя**, to adorn, bedeck (one's head) with flowers; **— приказка**, to embellish a story; **— се** *vpr* to be adorned, bedecked, decorated, set off, trimmed; to adorn, bedeck, trim oneself; to set off, dress oneself out; **тя се е —чила много чудновато**, she has bedecked herself very ridiculously; **—не** *n* decking, bedecking, adorning, setting off; decoration, embellishment, adornment; **—ченъ** *ppp* decked, trimmed, set off, embellished.

оклеветя́вамъ *va* to slander, calumniate, defame, speak evil of (a person); **— се** *vpr* to be slandered, calumniated, defamed, accused; **—не** *n* calumniating, slandering, speaking evil of, defaming; calumniation, slander, defamation; **— тéнъ** *ppp* slandered, calumniated.

оклóпъ v **броня**.

óклѣй *m* alburn (fish).

оклюхнувамъ *vn* to droop, hang down, sink, languish, lose one's courage, become despondent; **—налъ** *pp* и *a* despondent, languishing, drooping.

óкно *n* opening, slide window, dormer, luthern.

окó *n* eye; **слѣпото —**, temple (*anat*); **болно —**, sore eye; **съ просто —**, with the naked eye; **остро —**, sharp eye; **— за —**, eye for an eye; **въ мигъ на —то**, in the twinkling of an eye; **лошо —**, bad eye, evil eye; **иглено —**, eye of a needle; **имамъ —**, to have an eye on (a person), watch a person; **не му хваща —**, he doesn't feel equal to the task, the task is too big for him; **хвърля мъ — на нѣщо**, to take fancy to anything, become infatuated, fall in love with one; **той е само —чú**, he is all attention; **той ме гледа съ добро —**, he is well disposed towards me; **мигамъ съ —**, to wink at; to connive at (a crime, *etc*); **— му не трѣпна**, he didn't even wink or budge; **не мигнахъ съ —**, I didn't sleep a wink; **богатството му е заслѣпило —чúтѣ**, wealth has dazzled his eyes; **съ отворени —чú**, with open eyes, with one's eyes wide open; **за твоитѣ черни —чú**, for your pretty face; **гледаха се —чú въ —чú**, they looked at each other face to face; **да Ви не видя —чúтѣ повторно**, never let me see your face again! **той нѣма ни срамъ ни —чú**, he is too impudent; **той е на —чú**, he is exposed to view; **той гледа съ четире —чú къмъ това**, he is just looking for this; **земамъ прѣдъ —чú**, to take into consideration; **нѣматъ —чú**, they have no courage; **правя мили —чú**, to look lovingly (at one); **—чé, —чéнце** *n dim* a small eye, little eye, a tiny little eye; **—лé** *n dim* eyelet, a small eye; pupil, zenith (of the eye).

оковáвамъ *va* to iron, bind or mount with iron; to tip with iron; to overlay with metal; to chain, iron, fetter, put (a prisoner) in chains, fetters or irons; to enchain; to box up, nail up (a box); to prick (a horse); **затворницитѣ бѣха —ни**, the prisoners were fettered, chained, bound with chains; **— колело**, to mount a wheel with iron, hoop a wheel; **— сандъкъ**, to bind or tip a box with metal; to nail up a box (in packing); **— конь**, to shoe a horse; **— се** *vpr* to be bound, with metal; to be bound with chains, put in chains; to be chained, ferreted, put in irons; to be overlaid, tipped with metal; to be shoed (*of a horse*); **—не** *n* binding, tipping or overlaying with metal; binding with metal; putting in chains, in irons or ferrets; chaining, ferreting, ironing; shoeing; **—нъ** *ppp* bound (with metal), bound with chains, ferreted, chained; **съ — ни ржцѣ**, with one's

hands chained, fettered, in chains.

окóви *pl* chains, irons, fetters; **въ —,** in chains; fettered, chained; **турямъ въ —,** to put (a prisoner) in chains, cast in bonds.

окóзва се *vpr* to kid, bring forth a kid; **—не** *n* kidding; **—зила се,** kidded.

ококóрвамъ се *vpr* to bristle up, look big, be cock-on-the hoop; to stretch oneself; to look wise; **и ококóрчамъ се.**

окóленъ *a* neighbouring, adjacent, suburban; roundabout, indirect, circumlocutory; **—нитѣ села,** the neighbouring villages; **по — пѫть,** in a roundabout or indirect way; indirectly.

околи́йски *a* county, of a county or shire; **— градъ,** county-town; **— началникъ,** county-sheriff; **—ли́йско управление,** county-court.

окóлия *a* county, district, shire; **Софи́йска —,** Sofia county, county of Sofia.

окóлниченъ v **óколенъ.**

окóлность *f* vicinity, environs, suburbs, neighbourhood, surrounding country, outskirts (of a city);**—ностенъ** *a* neighbouring, suburban.

óколо *prep* round, about, roundabout; around, near; thereabout(s), up to, towards; nearly, approximately; **— ржката,** round the arm; **— кѫщата,** round, about or around the house; **доганитѣ се въртѣха — жертвата,** the voultures were hovering around their prey; **— петь лева,** about five francs, five francs or thereabouts; **въртя се — себе,** to turn or revolve round itself (*of the earth, etc*); **— тия мѣста,** hereabouts; **пѫтувамъ — свѣта,** to travel round the world, make a world tour, make a trip around the world; **лани — това врѣме,** about this time last year.

околоврѣ́стъ *ad* around; all around, on all sides.

околоплóдие *n* pericarp (*bot*).

околосвѣтенъ *a* world; **—но пѫтешествие,** world-tour, trip around the world.

околосѣрдие *n* pericardium (*anat*).

околосѣ́меникъ *m* perisperm (*bot*); и **околосѣмие.**

околоу́шенъ *a*; **—на жлѣза,** parotid (*anat*).

околоцвѣ́тие *n* perianth.

окóлчестъ *a* round, circular, oval, elongated.

óколъ *ad* v **около.**

окончáвамъ *vn* to end, terminate, have for an ending; **думата —ва,** the word ends, has for an ending; **—не** *n* ending, terminating; **—чáние** *n* end, ending, termination (*gram*); v **свършвамъ.**

окончáтеленъ *a* final, conclusive, finishing, definitive, last; **— изпитъ,** final examination; **—но рѣшение,** last, final decision; **—но** *ad* finally; once for all time; without further appeal (*jur*).

окопáвамъ *va* to dig round, ditch round, cut a ditch round a place; to entrench, dig a trench round; **— дърво,** to open a tree at the foot, dig round a tree; **— коренъ,** to lay bare the root (of a tree); **— се** *vpr* to be dug or ditched round; to be entrenched; to entrench oneself; **войницитѣ се бѣха —кóпали,** the soldiers had entrenched themselves; **—не** *n* digging round; entrenching, baring the root of a tree; intrenchment; **—пáнъ** *ppp* dug round; entrenched.

окопи́твамъ *vn* to recover, come to oneself, brace up; **нека се —тя малко,** let me see where I am, let me come to myself a little; **—тéнъ** *ppp* come to oneself, recovered.

óкопъ *m* trench, intrenchment, ditch, retrenchement.

окоравѣ́вамъ *vn* to harden, stiffen, grow hard, stiff; **—не** *n* hardening, stiffening; **—вѣлъ** *ppp* hardened, stiffened, stiff.

окоравѣ́лъ *a* hardened, stiff, tough; **— лость** *f* hardness, stiffness, toughness, callousness.

окóсвамъ *va* to mow, mow down, cut down; to finish, get through mowing; **ливадитѣ бѣха —ни,** the meadows were all mowed; **— се** *vpr* to be mowed, cut down; to have mowing done; **—не** *n* mowing, cutting down; **—сенъ** *ppp* mowed, mowed down, cut down; all mowed.

окóтва *vn* to kitten, bring forth(kittens)

окрáдвамъ v **открадвамъ.**

окраставѣвамъ *vn* to scab, grow scabby, have the mange; **—не** *n* getting scabby, mangy; scabbiness; **—вѣлъ** *ppp* become scabby or mangy; scabby, mangy.

окривя́вамъ v **обвиня́вамъ.**

окри́лче *n* v **камилякъ.**

о́кропъ *m* hot wine sweetened; bridal dance.

окроти́вамъ *va* to tame, make tame; to break; to calm, quiet down; to subdue, quell; **— звѣръ,** to tame a wild beast; **— гнѣва си,** to subdue one's anger; **— буря,** to calm a storm; **никой не може да —ти дѣтето,** no one can appease or quell the child; **— се** *vpr* to be tamed; to be broken; to be subdued; to be calmed, quieted down, appeased; to quiet down, become quiet; **—не** *n* taming; calming, subduing, quieting down; pacification; **—те́нъ** *ppp* tamed; calmed, quieted down; pacified, subdued.

окру́хи *pl* remains, crumbs.

о́кръсть *ad* around, roundabout; in circumference.

окрѣ́шлекъ *m* fragment, end, bit.

окрѣпнувамъ *vn* v **крѣпна.**

окржгля́вамъ *va* to round, make round, round off; **—се** *vpr* to be rounded, rounded off; **—не** *n* rounding; **—ле́нъ** *ppp* rounded, rounded off.

о́кржгъ *m* district, circuit, arrondissment; department, county; **Софийски —,** District of Sofia.

окржжа́вамъ *va* to encircle, surround, encompass, environ, enclose; to girdle, hem in, envelop, infold; to round, go round; **неприятельтъ ги —жи́ отъ вси страни,** the enemy encircled or surrounded them on all sides; **— се** *vpr* to be encircled, surrounded, encompassed; to be hemmed in, enveloped, enclosed; to surround oneself, girdle oneself; **той се —ше отъ купъ приятели,** he was surrounded by a host of friends; he had surrounded himself with a crowd of friends; **—не** *n* surrounding, encircling, encompassing; **—же́нъ** *ppp* surrounded, encircled, encompassed; hemmed in, enveloped.

окржженъ *a* district, circuit, county; of a district, circuit or a county; **— сждъ,** circuit-court, district-court; **— управитель,** prefect, governor; **—но управление,** government of a district; government-house of a district; **но писмо,** circular letter, circular note, a circular.

окржжие *n* v **окржгъ.**

окржжность *f* circle, circumference; periphery (*geom.*; circuit; extent; **съ една — отъ петь мили,** five miles round.

окули́стъ *n* oculist.

окта́ва *f* octave (*mus*).

окта́едъръ *m* octahedron (*geom*).

окто́мври *m* October; **10-ти —,** tenth (10th) of October, October the tenth (10th); **—ври́йски** *a* October, of October.

октопо́дъ *m* octopus, octopod.

окулти́змъ *m* occultism; **—ти́стъ** *m* occultist.

окумя́вамъ *va* to make godfather or godmother; **— се** *vpr* to look sweet; to look wise (*pop*).

окупа́ция *f* occupation.

окупи́рамъ *va* to occupy; **— се** *vpr* to be occupied; **—не** *n* ocupying; occupation; **—нъ** *ppp* occupied.

оку́цвамъ *va* to lame, make lame, cripple, disable; **—цаха му кучето,** they crippled his dog; **— се** *vpr* to be lamed, crippled; to grow lame; to lame or cripple oneself; **—не** *n* laming, crippling; **—цанъ** *ppp* lamed, crippled.

окуцѣ́вамъ *vn* to grow lame, become lame; to be lamed, crippled; **—не** *n* growing lame; lameness; cripplenes; **—цѣлъ** *pp* grown or become lame; crippled, lame.

оку́чва се *vpr* to whelp, bring forth young (*of dogs*).

окълва́вамъ *va* to peck round, pick round, peck all round; **— се** *vpr* to be pecked, picked; **—не** *n* pecking, picking; **—нъ** *ppp* pecked, picked.

окълцвамъ *va* to peck round, pick round; to peck at a thing with a sharp instrument; to injure or hurt by pecking; **— се** *vpr* to be pecked, picked; to be hurt by pecking; to kill oneself (*pop*); **—цахме се да ви търсимъ,** we nearly killed ourselves looking for you; **—не** *n* pecking, picking; **—цанъ** *ppp* pecked, picked; spoiled by pecking;

scratched.

окжпвамъ *va* to bathe, give a bath; to drench; **—паха дѣтето,** they gave the child a bath, bathed the child; **— се** *vpr* to be bathed, given a bath; to bathe, take a bath; **всички се — пахме,** we all had or took a bath; **—не** *n* bathing, giving (a person) a bath; taking a bath; **—панъ** *ppp* bathed, given a bath.

окървавямъ *va* to blood, bloody, stain or cover with blood, besmear with blood; **земята бѣше —вéна,** the earth or ground was soaked with blood; **— ржцѣтѣ си,** to stain one's hands with blood; **„плаче вдовица —вéна“,** there wails a widow stained with blood; **— се** *vpr* to be made bloody, stained with blood; to stain oneself with blood; **сабята му се —ви,** his sword was besprinkled or stained with blood; **— не** *n* covering or staining with blood, making bloody; **—вéнъ** *ppp* made bloody, stained or covered with blood.

окървавѣвамъ *vn* to become despicable, be an abomination to; **той му е —вѣлъ,** he is sick of him, is tired of him, he loathes him.

окършвамъ *va* to break off, pluck, pluck off; to knock off; to break round; to crush; **— мамулитѣ на царевица,** to pluck, break off the ears of corn; **— се** *vpr* to be broken off, plucked, knocked off; **—не** *n* breaking off; plucking, knocking off; **—шенъ** *ppp* broken off; plucked, knocked off; crushed.

окжсанъ *a* ragged, tattered; **—но** *ad* raggedly, in tatters.

окжсвамъ *va* to break, break off, pluck off; to wear out; **— листата на клонче,** to pluck the leaves off a branch; **— си дрехитѣ,** to wear out one's clothes; **— се** *vpr* to be plucked off, broken off; to be worn out; **—не** *n* plucking off (flowers *etc*); wearing out (one's clothes); **—санъ** *ppp* plucked off, broken off; worn out.

окъснѣвамъ *vn* to be late, come late, come too late; **много сте —нѣлъ,** you are (come) too late.

окжсѣвамъ *vn* to grow or become too short; **—не** *n* growing too short; **— сѣлъ** *ppp* grown or become too short.

окжсúвамъ *va* to make too short; to shorten, make shorter; **много сте го —сили,** you have made it too short; **— се** *vpr* to be made too short; to be shortened, made shorter; **—не** *n* shortening, making shorter; making too short; **—сéнъ** *ppp* shortened, made shorter; made or cut too short.

олáпвамъ *va* to gobble up, swallow down, devour; **— се** *vpr* to be gobbled up; **—не** *n* gobbling up, devouring; **— —панъ** *ppp* gobbled up.

олеáндъръ *m* oleander, rosebay (*bot*).

олéйнъ *m* oleine (*chem*).

олéквамъ (-лéкна) *vn* to grow lighter, less heavy; to feel relieved, better; **товарътъ му —лéкна,** his load or burden has become lighter, less heavy; **много му —лéкна като чу тази новина,** he was greatly relieved after hearing this news; **малко му е — лéкнало,** he feels better, more comfortable; **—лéкна ми на стомаха,** my stomach felt better; **—лéкна ми отъ него най-послѣ,** I got rid of him, finally! **—не** *n* diminution of weight; easement, relief (from pain *etc*); **— налъ** *pp* grown lighter or less heavy; relieved.

олекчáвамъ v **облекчавамъ.**

óлеле *interj* oh! ah! help! o dear! **— Боже,** o my God! **— не думай,** o dear, can it be! **— мамо,** help! ah! ah poor me!

олелúкамъ *vn* to cry ah and oh; to groan, wail, moan; **— отъ болки,** to groan with pain; **—не** *n* ah and oh, groaning, groan, wailing, wail; **—нето на раненитѣ,** the groaning or wails of the wounded.

олелúя *f* cry, alarm, shout, confusion, bedlam; **ужасна —,** a terrible confusion, a veritable bedlam.

олеснéние *n* facility; accommodation; advantage; **голѣмо —,** great facility, great advantage; **модерни —я,** modern facilities, improvements, comforts; **за негово —,** for his accommodation; to his advantage.

олеснúтеленъ *a* facilitating, helping, accommodative, accommodating, of accommodation; **—ни срѣдства,** facilities; **—на стълба,** accommodation ladder.

олеснúтель *m* helper, accommodator.

олесня́вамъ *va* to facilitate, help out; accommodate; to make easy; — **съ пари**, to help (a person) with money; **—нѣкому работата**, to make one's work easier, facilitate one in his work; — **дишане**, to relieve breathing; — **се** *vpr* to be facilitated, helped out, accommodated; **за сега той не може да се —ни́ съ пари**, he won't be able to procure money for the present; — **не** *n* facilitating, helping out; making easy; facilitation; **—не́нъ** *ppp* facilitated, helped out; made easy; accommodated; favo(u)red.

оли́вамъ *va* to water, sprinkle; to spill, bespatter; to slubber; — **улици**, to water or sprinkle streets; — **се** *vpr* to be watered, sprinkled, spilled; to slubber, bespatter oneself, spill (water, *etc*) on oneself; **—не** *n* watering, sprinkling; spilling, spattering; slubbering; **—лѣенъ** *ppp*watered; sprinkled; spilt, bespattered.

олига́рхъ *m* oligarch; **—хи́чески** *a* oligarchical; **—хия** *f* oligarchy.

оливи́нъ *m* olivine, chrysolite (*min*).

оли́звамъ *va* to lick, lick clean; to wear out, rub off; make shiny; — **чиния**, to lick a dish clean; — **се** *vpr* lick oneself; to be licked; to be worn out, be made shiny through use; **палтото се е вече —зало**, the face of the coat is worn out; **—не** *n* licking; **—занъ** *ppp* licked, licked clean; worn out, faded (garment).

олимпиа́да *f* olympiad.

олимпи́йски *a* Olympian (games).

олицетворе́ние *n* personification, impersonification, impersonation, embodiment.

олицетворя́вамъ *va* to personify, impersonate; to embody; — **се** *vpr* to be personified; to be embodied; **—не** *n* personifying, impersonating, embodying; **v олицетворе́ние; -ве́нъ** *ppp* personified, impersonated, embodied.

о́лово *n* lead, pewter, tin; plumb-line, plummet; **бѣло —**, white lead; — **въ блокчета**, pig lead.

о́ловенъ *a* lead, of lead, leaden, tin, of tin, pewtery, stannic;tinny;— **цвѣтъ**, lead colo(u)r; — **моливъ**, lead pencil; **—на руда**; plumbagine; — **гланцъ**, sulphuret of lead; **—на мина**, lead mine; **—на тржба**, lead pipe; **—на фабрика**, lead works; **—на работа**, lead work, leading.

олта́рь *m* altar; **—ренъ** *a* altar, of the altar.

олу́звамъ *va* to peel, peel off.

олу́пвамъ *va* to peel, peel off, strip; to shell, hull; to scale; — **се** *vpr* to be peeled, stripped; to peel, come off; to shell; to chip off; to scale; to hatch (*of eggs, etc*); **кожата му се е —пила**, his skin is all peeled off; **сѣмето се е —пило**, the seed has been hatched; **—не** *n* peeling, stripping, shelling, hulling, husking; hatching out; scaling; **—пенъ** *ppp* peeled off; shelled, stripped; hatched; *a* scaly.

олу́спвамъ *va* to scale; **—не** *n* scaling.

олу́чвамъ *va* to hit, strike; to succeed; **куршумътъ не може да го —чи**, the bullet did not hit him, missed him; — **се** *vpr* to be hit; **—не** *n* hitting; **—ченъ** *ppp* hit, struck; found.

олу́щвамъ *va* to peel, peel off, pull back, strip off; to shell, husk, hull; to chip off; to gall; to bark, rub off the bark; — **кора на плодъ**, to peel back, peel off the skin of fruit; **кожата е —щена**, the skin is all peeled off; **се** *vpr* to be peeled off, peeled back, stripped; to be shelled, husked; to peel off, come off; to tear off one's skin, get skinned; to gall; **лицето му се е —щило отъ слънцето**, his face has got all peeled or skinned through exposure to the sun; **—не** *n* peeling, peeling off, stripping the skin, skinning, barking, rubbing off the bark; excoriation; **—щенъ** *ppp* peeled, stripped, skinned, barked, husked.

олѣ́гамъ (-ле́гнувамъ) се *vpr* to sink, settle; to subside; to be pressed down, depressed; to lean, lean on, upon; to rest, recline; **земята се е —ле́гнала**, the earth or ground has sunk or settled down; **бирата трѣбва да се — ле́гне**, the beer should be allowed to settle down; **—не** *n* settling, sinking; subsiding; **—ле́гналъ** *pp* settled, sunk, pressed down (*of the grass*), subsided.

олѣ́пвамъ *va* to stick round, line on all sides (with paper, *etc*); to glue, paste up round; **стѣнитѣ бѣха — пени съ картини**, the walls were all

stuck with pictures; — **се** *vpr* to be stuck all round, be lined up round; to be glued or pasted up all round; —**не** *n* sticking, pasting, lining up on all sides; —**пе́нъ** *ppp* stuck, lined up, pasted or glued up on all sides, all round; all stuck or lined up; v **облѣпвамъ**.

олюля́вамъ *va* to shake, jolt; — **се** *vpr* to shake, waver, stagger.

омагйо́свамъ *va* to charm, bewitch, spell, lock by spell or charm, enchant; **тя го е —сала**, she has enchanted or bewitched him; — **се** *vpr* to be charmed, bewitched, enchanted, spellbound; —**не** *n* enchanting, bewitching, charming, fascinating; bewitchment, spell, enchantment; —**санъ** *ppp* enchanted, charmed, bewitched, spellbound.

ома́енъ *a* giddy; spellbound, bewitching, fascinating, charming; —**ма́йно** *ad* giddily; charmingly, bewitchingly.

ома́йвамъ *va* to make giddy; to spell, lock by spell or charm; to charm; bewitch, enchant, fascinate; to astonish, stupefy; to chloroform (a patient); **той първо —ва жертвата си**, he first bewitches or locks his prey by spell; **виното го тутакси —ма́я**, the wine made him giddy or tipsy right away; **дѣвойката —ма́йваше всѣкого**, the maiden fascinated, charmed or enchanted all; — **се** *vpr* to be made giddy; to be spellbound, bewitched, charmed, enchanted; to be chloroformed; —**не** *n* making giddy, enchanting, charming, bewitching, fascinating; chloroforming; bewitchment, enchantment, charm, fascination; —**ма́енъ** *ppp* made giddy, charmed, bewitched, enchanted, fascinated; chloroformed; v **омаенъ** *a*.

ома́йникъ *m* charmer, enchanter; —**ница** *f* enchantress.

омалѣ́вамъ *vn* to grow smaller, diminish; to abate, decrease; —**не** *n* growing smaller, lessening, diminishing; —**лѣлъ** *ppp* decreased, diminished, grown smaller.

ома́нъ *m* golden-saxifrage (*bot*).

ома́ра *f* fog, mist, haze, sultriness.

омаскаря́вамъ *va* to shame, bring shame upon; to discredit; to make a fool or a laughing-stock of one; to spoil one's looks; — **се** *vpr* to be shamed, discredited, made a fool or a laughing-stock; to have one's looks spoiled; to bring shame upon oneself; to make a laughing-stock of oneself; —**не** *n* shaming, discrediting; making a laughing-stock of; disfiguring; —**ре́нъ** *ppp* disgraced, discredited, made a fool of; disfigured.

ома́цвамъ *va* to soil, daub, bedaub, blot, stain, besmear, slabber; — **ръцѣтѣ си**, to soil one's hands; **се** *vpr* to be soiled, daubed, bedaubed, besmeared; to soil, daub, dirty oneself; — **не** *n* soiling, daubing, bedaubing, blotting out, besmearing, dirtying; —**цанъ** *ppp* soiled, daubed, bedaubed, blotted; dirty.

ома́ювамъ v **омайвамъ**.

омбре́ла *f* umbrella, parasol; umbel (*bot*).

оме́квамъ (-нувамъ) *vn* to soften, grow soft, get softened; to become mild; **хлѣбътъ е —налъ отъ влагата**, the bread has become soft from the dampness; **той е много —налъ сега**, he has become a great deal milder (in temperament) now; — **не** *n* softening; abatement; mildness; —**налъ** *ppp* softened, grown softer, mild; abated.

омекча́вамъ *va* to soften, render soft; to mollify, mitigate, assuage; to appease, alleviate; — **се** *vpr* to soften, be softened, become soft, grow soft; to be mollified, mitigated; —**не** *n* softening, mollifying; mollification; —**че́нъ** *ppp* softened; mollified.

омета́ v **омитамъ**.

омива́лникъ *m* wash-stand, wash-hand stand; scullery, wash-house.

оми́вамъ *va* to wash, clean by washing; — **чинии**, to wash dishes; — **подъ**, to wash or scrub a floor; — **си ръцѣтѣ**, to wash one's hands; — **се** *vpr* to be washed; to wash oneself; to get washed; —**ми́йте се**, wash yourself; **не** *n* washing; —**ми́енъ**, —**ми́тъ** *ppp* washed; —**ми́лъ** *app* washed.

омилѣ́вамъ *vn* to become an object of endearment; **тѣзи хора ми сѫ много —лѣли**, I have become very fond of those people.

о́мисъль *m* design, purpose, intention; **съ —**, designedly or on purpose, intentionally; **безъ —**, with no design, unintentionally; **съ зла —**, with an

evil design, with bad intention.

омитамъ *va* to sweep away, sweep off; to scrape off all, everything (*pop.*); — **се** *vpr* to be swept away, off; to be all scraped, cleaned; —**не** *n* sweeping away, off; scraping off; —**мéлъ** *app*; —**мéтенъ** *ppp* swept away, off; scraped off, all scraped.

омитъ *ppp* v **омивамъ**.

омóкрямъ (-**мóкрювамъ**) *va* to wet, water; to moisten; — **се** *vpr* to get or become wet; to wet oneself; —**не** *n* wetting; —**мóкренъ** *ppp* wetted, become wet; wet, soaked, moist.

омонúмъ *m* homonym.

омотáвамъ *va* to wind round, twine; to whip round, whip about; to enlace, entwine; to wrap round, over or differently; to entangle, confuse; **той —тá вжжето около ржката си**, he wound the rope round his hand; — **се** *vpr* to be wound round; to wind, wind oneself; to wrap oneself; —**не** *n* winding round; wrapping round, whipping round; entangling (yarn, *etc*); entanglement; confusion; —**тáнъ** *ppp* wound, entwined; wrapped round; entangled.

óмофоръ *m* omophorium.

омрáза *f* hate, hatred, detestation, grudge, spite; abomination; **отъ —**, out of spite; **храня —**, to feel hatred (towards a person).

омрáзенъ *a* hateful, detestable, odious, abominable, execrable; —**на гадь**, detestable creature; —**но** *ad* hatefully, detestably, odiously, meanly.

омрáзникъ *m* a detestable person, an abominable fellow.

омрáчвамъ v **помрачавамъ**.

омрѣзвамъ (-**мрѣзнувамъ**) *vn* to tire, sicken, become disgusting, loathsome; —**на му да го слуша**, he is tired of listening to him; **всичко имъ е — нало**, they are sick or tired of everything, are disgusted with everything; —**налъ му е животътъ**, he is sick of life, is tired of living; —**не** *n* tiring, sickening, disgusting; tiresomeness, detestation; —**налъ е на всѣкому**, everybody is tired of him or disgusted with him.

омѣквамъ *va* to drag, drag away, drag off, carry away, off; — **се** *vpr* to be dragged, dragged or carried away, off; to drag oneself; to begin, start; —**не** *n* dragging.

омълчáвамъ се *vpr* to grow silent, become silent, stop talking; **всички се —чáха**, everybody was silent, all of them stopped talking.

омърлýшвамъ *va* to cause to droop, dispirit, administer a cold douche; — **се** *vpr* to droop, lose courage, grow dispirited, have a haggard look; —**не** *n* dispiriting, cooling down; —**шенъ** *ppp* и *a* drooping, dispirited, discouraged; faint, haggard.

омѣрсвамъ *va* to defile, pollute, profane; to dirty, soil, blot, besmear; to cause to eat flesh (on fast days); — **душата си**, to defile one's soul; — **ржцѣтѣ си**, to dirty ones hands; — **се** *vpr* to be defiled, polluted, profaned; to defile oneself; to be dirtied, soiled; to get dirty; to soil, dirty oneself; to eat flesh; **всички се —сихме**, we all ate flesh; —**не** *n* defiling, polluting; defilement; dirtying, soiling; eating flesh on fast days; —**сенъ** *ppp* defiled; soiled.

омъртвúтель *m* killer, mortifier.

омъртвѣ́лость *f* numbness, torpor, lifelessness; moltification.

омъртвя́вамъ *va* to kill, take the life of; to mortify; — **нерва**, to kill the nerve (of a tooth); — **тѣлото си**, to mortify one's body; **майката сама —вила дѣтето си**, the mother had killed her child herself; — **се** *vpr* to be killed; to be mortified; —**не** *n* killing, mortifying; mortification; —**вéнъ** *ppp* killed; mortified; distroyed.

омършавѣ́вамъ *vn* to grow lean, poor; to lose flesh, get thin, become haggard, fall away; —**не** *n* growing thin or poor, losing flesh; —**вѣлъ** *ppp* grown lean or poor, grown thinner, become haggard; *a* lean, poor, meagre, gaunt, haggard; —**вѣлъ конь**, a lean, starved horse; —**вѣлость** *f* leanness, thinness, gauntness.

омѣ́свамъ *va* to knead, make dough, make bread; to mould, form; — **се** *vpr* to be kneaded; —**не** *n* kneading; —**сенъ** *ppp* kneaded, made (*of bread*); moulded.

омждрямъ (-**мждрювамъ**) **се** *vpr* to look wise; to look innocent; to show up, appear; **що си се —мждрилъ такъвъ**, don't look so innocent!

омжжвамъ *va vn* to marry, give a husband to; to get a husband, take for a husband; **всичкитѣ му дъщери сж —жени**, all of his daughters are married; **—не** *n* marrying; **—мжжена** *ppp* и *a* married.

óнагъръ *m* onager, wild ass (*zool*).

оназдóишенъ *a* last year's, of last year, of a year ago.

онáзъ, —нáзи *rel pron f* that one, that.

онакѣвъ *rel pron* such, such a one; **такъвъ —, това е той**, good or bad, that is the man; **такъвъ —**, you worthless fellow! you, good-for-nothing fellow!

онеправдáвамъ *va* to wrong, do injustice (to a person), treat with injustice, unjustly, unfairly or partially; to injure, offend; **той е —дáнъ отъ братята си**, he has been unfairly treated by his brothers; **тѣ се считатъ —дáни**, they think they are being treated unfairly or unjustly; **— се** *vpr* to be wronged, be treated unfairly, unjustly, partially; to be ill-favo(u)red; **бѣднитѣ не трѣбва да се —тъ**, one shouldn't wrong (or do injustice to) the poor; **—не** *n* doing injustice, treating unjustly, unfairly, partially; wronging, ill-favo(u)ring; **—дáнъ** *ppp* wronged, treated unfairly, unjustly, partially; discriminated against; **—дáнъ отъ природата**, hard favo(u)red by nature.

óнзи *m* (**-нáзи** *f*, **-новá** *n*; **-нѣзи** *pl*) *rel pron* he, that, that one, the one; **— който**, he that, the man that; **въ този и — случай**, in this and that case; **— тамъ**, that one yonder, that one there.

óниксъ *m* onyx (*min*).

онýй *rel pron n* that, that one.

онъ *m* (**-на** *f*, **-нó** *n*; **-ни** *pl*) *pron* v **той, онзи**.

онѣй *ad* the other way, differently; **тъй или —**, this way or the other, anyway, anyhow.

онѣмѣвамъ *vn* to become dumb, grow dumb; to lose one's speech; to be benumbed; to grow or become torpid, be dumbfounded; **братъ му —мѣ до като бѣше дѣте**, his brother became dumb while still a child; **всички —мѣха отъ страхъ**, all of them were dumbfounded from fear; **—не** *n* growing dumb; aphony, benumbness; dumbness; stupefaction; **—мѣлъ** *ppp* become dumb, lost his speech; numb, benumbed, dumbfounded; speechless; **мѣлость** *f* numbness, benumbness; stupefaction.

óня *m* (**-нáя** *f*, **-новá** *n*; **-нѣзи** *pl*) *rel pron* v **онзи**.

оолúтъ *m* oolite (*min*).

опáдвамъ *vn* to fall off, fall away, drop, drop off; **косата му е —дала**, his hair has fallen away, he is bald-headed, has become bald-headed; **космитѣ на говедата —тъ**, the cattle are casting their hair; **—не** *n* falling off (*of leaves,etc*), falling away (*of hair, etc*); dropping, casting, moulting (*of feathers*); **—далъ** *ppp* fallen off, away.

опазвамъ, *etc* v **упазвамъ**.

óпако *n* wrong side, reverse, inside, under side (of a coat, *etc*); **изъ —то**, from the wrong side; **съ —то**, with the wrong side out; **лице и — на нѣщата**, the bright and dark side of things; *ad* v **наопако**.

óпакъ *a* reverse, wrong side; stiff-necked, self-willed, toward, stubborn, obstinate; **—ка страна**, wrong side (of a garment); **— човѣкъ**, a stubborn, stiff-necked person.

опáлвамъ *va* to heat, make (a furnace) ready; to burn round over flames; to burn, bake (bricks, *etc*); to sweal, singe (a hog); **— се** *vpr* to be heated; **—не** *n* heating up; **—пáленъ** *ppp* heated (furnace).

опáлникъ *m* fire-bug; vagabond, bad subject.

опаметáвамъ се *vpr* to be retained, imprinted, fixed in one's memory.

опáрвамъ *va* to scald; **— се** *vpr* to be scalded; to scald oneself, burn oneself (on the stove, *etc*); **—не** *n* scalding; **—ренъ** *ppp* scalded; burned.

опáсвамъ (опáша) *va* to gird round or on; to girth; to encircle; **— чрѣслата си**, to gird up one's loins; **— коланъ** to put on, gird on one's belt; **кръстътъ му бѣше —санъ съ вжже**, his loins were girt with a cord; **— се** *vpr* to be girded or girt, be put on; to gird oneself, put on; to be encircled; **—шéте се**, gird yourself; **—не** *n* girding, putting on; **—санъ** *ppp* girded, girt, having on.

опа́свамъ *va* to pasture, graze or consume all the grass, leave no grass on the ground (*of cattle*); to damage a field by letting cattle graze upon it; **— се** *vpr* to be pastured, grazed, consumed (*of grass*); to be eaten by moths (*of a garment*; **—не** *n* pasturing, grazing, consuming; **—санъ** *ppp* pastured, grazed, all grazed, pastured or consumed, nothing left of the grass; damaged by cattle grazing upon (a field); moth-eaten (garment).

опасе́ние *n* fear, apprehension, caution; **има се —**, it is feared, there is a danger; **имамъ —**, to be under apprehension; **отъ —**, from fear, lest.

опа́сенъ *a* dangerous, perilous, grave, risky; **— человѣкъ**, a dangerous man; **— пжть**, perilous journey; **—но е**, it is dangerous, there is a danger; **—** *ad* dangerously, perilously; **—но боленъ**, dangerously ill or sick.

опа́сность *f* danger, peril; **голѣма —**, great danger; **съмъ въ —**, to be in danger; **съмъ вънъ отъ —**, to be out of danger, to be safe; **посрѣщамъ — ти**, to face, to brave dangers.

о́пасъ *m* belt, girdle (of a saddle).

опа́сявамъ **се** *vpr* to fear, apprehend, be apprehensive of; **— за живота му**, I fear for his life; **не се — вайте**, do not fear, fear not; **—не** *n* fearing; apprehending; fear, apprehension; v **опасение**.

о́патя v **изпатямъ**.

о́паченъ *a* v **опакъ**; **—чина́** *m* a stiff-necked or stubborn fellow.

опаша́тъ *a* long-tailed; **—та звѣзда**, comet; **—та лжжа**, a downright lie.

опаши́на *f* tail-end (of a waggon).

опа́шка *f* tail; end, rear, tail-end (*fig*); **рунтава —**, shaggy tail; **кжса —**, short tail, bob-tail; **— на плодъ**, stem; **лисича —**, rubeola (*bot*); **овча —**, shepherd's club (*bot*); **съмъ на —та**, to be at the tail-end, be the last; **— чица** *f* small or little tail; stem (of fruit); petiole, peduncle (*bot*); caudicle (*zool*).

опа́шченъ *a* tail, of the tail; caudal.

о́пвамъ v **опъвамъ**.

опе́ка *f* tutelage, guardianship, wardship; **дѣца подъ —**, children under the care of a guardian; **намирамъ се подъ —**, to be a pupil or a ward.

опека́ v **опичамъ**.

опеку́нъ *m* guardian, ward; warden, protector; **—ку́нка** *f* tutoress **—ски** *a* tutelar, tutelary; **—ство** *n* guardianship, tutelage; v **опека**.

опепеля́вамъ *va* to incinerate, cover or besprinkle with ashes.

опе́ра v **опирамъ**.

о́пера *f* opera; **—ренъ** *a* opera (house), of an opera; operatic, —al; **—ренъ, пѣвецъ**, opera singer; **—ре́тка** *f* operetta.

опера́ция *f* operation; **правя —**, to perform a (surgical) operation; **опасна —**, dangerous operation; **—о́ненъ** *a* operation, of operation.

операти́венъ *a* operative.

опера́торъ *m* operator.

опе́рвамъ v **впервамъ**

опери́рамъ *va* to operate, perform an operation.

опе́рямъ се *vpr* to plume, be feathered.

опеча́лвамъ *va* to afflict, grieve, sadden, make sad; **— се** *vpr* to be afflicted, saddened, made sad; **—не** *n* saddening, making sad; **—ленъ** *ppp* saddened, made sad, afflicted; bereaved; **—ни родители**, afflicted parents.

опи́вамъ *va* to make drunk, intoxicate; to drug; **— се** *vpr* to get drunk, become intoxicated; **той се често —ва**, he gets drunk often; **—не** *n* drunkenness; **—пи́енъ**, made drunk, intoxicated; drugged.

о́пий *m* v **опиумъ**.

опи́лвамъ *va* to file, file round; **— се** *vpr* to be filed; **—не** *n* filing; **—ленъ** *ppp* filed.

опи́лки *pl* filings, file-dust.

опи́намъ v **опъвамъ**.

опи́нъкъ *m* v **царвулъ**.

о́пипомъ *ad* gropingly, fumblingly, by feeling one's way.

опи́рамъ *va vn* to touch, rest on, upon; to set, lean on, upon or against; **— пре́те си главата на мене**, rest your head on me; **леглото —ше до стѣната**, the bed touched the wall; **колелото —ра нѣкждѣ**, the wheel touches somewhere, there is a friction somewhere; **той си —прѣ крака на стола**, he rested his foot against the chair; **— се** *vpr* to lean, lean on, upon; to rest, recline; to touch, reach; to be stubborn, show fight; **не се —райте**

до мене, don't touch me; **слугата му се —прѣ**, his servant stared at him, defied him; **—не** *n* resting, setting or leaning on, upon; touching, reaching; touch; opposition, insubordination; **—прѣлъ** *app*; **—прѣнъ** *ppp* rested, set, leaned on, upon; resting, leaning, touching.

опи́рамъ *va* to wash; to finish washing (clothes); **— се**, *vpr* to be washed; **— не** *n* washing; **—пра́лъ** *app*; **—пра́нъ** washed, all washed; *a* clean, new (underwear).

описа́ние *n* description, portrayal, delineation, picture, representation; inventory, list; bill (of lading); **живо — на човѣшкитѣ страда́ния**, a vivid description of human suffering; **— на прѣдметитѣ**, a description of the articles; a list or inventory of the articles.

описа́теленъ *a* descriptive.

описа́тель *m* describer, depictor, painter, delineator.

опи́свамъ (**-пи́ша**) *va* to describe; to depict, delineate; to make an inventory, an inventory of (goods); to seize upon, confiscate (*jur*; **— характеръ**, to describe, delineate, portray one's character; **— кржгъ**, to describe a circle (*geom*); **— стока**, to take an inventory of goods; **— имотъ**, to seize upon, confiscate one's property; **— се** *vpr* to be described; to be delineated, portrayed, depicted; to be confiscated, seized upon; **ужаситѣ не могатъ се —пи́са**, the horrors are indescribable, beggar description; **—не** *n* describing; depicting, delineating, portraiyng; taking an inventory of; confiscating; description; **v описание**; **—пи́санъ** *ppp* described; inventoried; confiscated.

о́писъ *m* list, inventory (of goods), bill (of lading); confiscation, seizure (of property); schedule; **—сенъ** *a* inventory; inventoried.

опи́твамъ *va* to try, make a trial of; to test, essay; to make an attempt, an effort at; to taste; to seek; to experience, see; to tempt; **— естие**, to try or taste food; **— горчивинитѣ на живота**, to experience the bitter side of life; **— силитѣ си**, to try one's strength; **ние сме го —тали**, we have tried him (the man), have put him to the proof; **всичкитѣ топове бидоха — —тани**, all of the cannons were tried, tested, put to the test; **всички си — пи́тахме щастието**, all of us tried our luck; **— се** *vpr* to be tried; to be tested; to be tasted; to try, attempt; **той се —пи́та въ всичко, но не сполучи**, he tried everything but failed; **не се —пи́твайте**, don't try; **гостбата първо се —пи́тва отъ слугата**, the food is first bieng tasted by the servant; **нека се —пи́та**, let him try his chances; **машината се — пи́та и се намѣри солидна**, the machine was tried, tested, put to the test, and was found of solid construction; **—пи́тано било**, it had been tried, it had been found through experience; **—не** *n* trying, attempting, making an attempt or a trial at; testing; essaying; tasting (food); experiencing; tempting; try; attempt, effort; test, trial, experiment; taste; **v опи́тъ**; **—пи́танъ** *ppp* tried, attempted, put to the trial, tested; experienced; tasted (*of food*).

опитва́чъ *m* taster (of food); essayer; tempter, examiner.

о́питенъ *a* experienced, tried, expert, skilled; **— човѣкъ**, an experienced person, a man of experience; an expert; **— работникъ**, an experienced or skilled workman; **—но** *ad* with experience, deftly, skilfully, with dexterity; **—ность** *f* experience; **говори отъ —ность**, he speaks from experience; **знае го отъ —ность**, he knows it by experience.

опитомя́вамъ *va* to tame, domesticate (animals); **— се** *vpr* to be tamed; domesticated; **— не** *n* taming, domesticating; domestication; **—ме́нъ** *ppp* tamed, domesticated; *a* tame (cat, *etc*).

о́питъ *m* experiment, test, trial; essay; try, attempt, endeavour, effort; experience; **отъ —**, from experience, by experience; **химически —ти**, experiments in chemistry; **правя пръвъ —**, to make one's first attempt; **за —**, by way of trial, as an experiment; **вземамъ на —**, to take on trial; **направете единъ —**, make a try, try it once; **той говори отъ —**, he speaks from experience; **физически —ти**, physical tests or trials.

о́пиумъ *m* opium.

опи́чамъ *va* to bake (bread, *etc*); to broil (meat); to inure, break (*fig*); to master; **—че́те хлѣба добрѣ,** bake the bread well; **баща му го е — пе́къдъ въ работата,** his father has inured him in the business: **момчето е —пе́кло работата си хубаво,** the boy has mastered his work; **—се** *vpr* to be baked; to be inured, mastered; **месото не е добрѣ —пе́чено,** the meat is not well baked, roasted, broiled, done, is half-done; **—не** *n* baking (bread), broiling, roasting (meat); inuring, breaking in (a business); mastering (a lesson, *etc*; **—пе́ченъ** *ppp* baked; broiled, roasted; inured, hardened; mastered, learned; **добрѣ — пе́ченъ,** well baked, well done (steak, *etc*); **не добрѣ —пе́ченъ,** not baked well enough; half-done.

опи́я v **опивамъ.**

опияне́нъ *a* intoxicated, infatuated, excited, drunk; exulting, exalted.

опла́вямъ *va* to rinse, wash (wool, *etc*) by shaking in water; to dip, duck; **— се** *vpr* to be rinsed, washed, dipped; **—не** *n* rinsing, washing, dipping; **— венъ** *ppp* rinsed, washed.

опла́квамъ (-пла́кнувамъ) *va* to rinse (a glass); to fleece out of (one's money); **— си устата,** to rinse one's mouth; **се** *vpr* to be rinsed; **—не** *n* rinsing; **—натъ** *ppp* rinsed.

опла́квамъ (-пла́ча) *va* to mourn, lament, weep for, sorrow for; to bewail, deplore, sigh over; to pity, be sorry for; **— грѣховетѣ си,** to weep for one's sins; **той —ва баща си,** he mourns his father; **человѣкъ да ги —пла́че,** a man can't help taking pity on them; **не —вайте другитѣ,** don't be sorrowing for others, don't waste your pity on others; **поетътъ —ваше човѣшкия родъ,** the poet lamented for (or deplored) the humankind; **той —ва сиромашията си,** he bemoans his poverty; **— се** *vpr* to be mourned, wept for; to complain, make a complaint of; to present a complaint, deposit a complaint; to repine, whine, groan, moan; **—ватъ се отъ брата си,** they are complaining of their brother; **много обича да се —ва,** he is fond of whining; **—че́те се прѣдъ учителя,** lodge or make a complaint with the teacher; **— се отъ сѫдбата си,** he bemoans, deplores his fate; **— не** *n* mourning (a dead person), lamenting, weeping for; deploring, bemoaning, bewailing, sighing over; moaning, groaning, wailing, whining; lamentation; complaint; grievance; **подавамъ —не,** to lodge a complaint; **—канъ** *ppp* mourned, lamented, deplored; **живъ —канъ,** exceedingly miserable, in a deplorable state.

опле́звамъ *va* to pull out, draw out one's tongue; **— се** *vpr* to be pulled or drawn out; to grin; **—не** *n* pulling or drawing out; **—зенъ** *ppp* pulled or drawing out; grinning; **съ —плезенъ езикъ,** with one's tongue pulled out.

опле́сквамъ *va* to soil, bespatter besmear, dirty, stain, blot out; to make bad business of a thing (*fig*); **— си обущата,** to dirty, sully one's shoes; **се —** *vpr* to be dirtied, soiled, bespattered, besmeared; to be dirty or soiled; **—не** *n* dirtying, soiling, besmearing; **—канъ** *ppp* dirtied, soiled, besmeared, bespattered; dirty.

опли́тамъ (-плета́) *va* to plait, braid, tress, plat, form into tresses; **— си косата,** to braid, tress, dress or do up one's hair; **— вѣнци,** to weave garlands; **— кошница,** to plat a basket; **— чорапи,** to knit stockings; **той си — плете кошницата,** he got what he wanted; **— се** *vpr* to be plaited, braided, tressed, dressed, done up (*of the hair*); to be woven; to be entwined, interwoven; to be knitted (*of stockings*); to twist or coil round; to entwine, wreath, twist; **змията се — плете около ногата му,** the snake coiled round his leg; **—не** *n* plating, braiding, tressing, doing up (hair, *etc*), plaiting (baskets), knitting (stockings), weaving (garlands), making (lace); **— плетенъ** *ppp* braided, tressed, dressed, done up, plaited; woven; made (*of lace*), knitted (*of stockings*).

оплодотворе́ние *n* fecundation, fertilisation (-zation).

оплодотвори́теленъ *a* fertilising (-izing), fecundating.

оплодотворя́вамъ *va* to fecundate, impregnate, fertilise (-ise); **— се** *vpr* to be fecundated, impregnated, fertilised; **—не** *n* fecundating, impregnating,

fertilising; fecundation, fertilisation, impregnation; **и оплодотворение; —рénъ** *ppp* fecundated, fertilised, impregnated.

оплу́вамъ *vn* to rot, wallow, lie stagnant; **—не** *n* rotting, wallowing; stagnancy; **—плу́тъ** *ppp* rotten; stagnant.

оплѣ́вямъ to weed, root out; to finish weeding; **— се** *vpr* to be weeded, rooted out; **—не** *n* weeding, getting through weeding; **—венъ** *ppp* weeded, all weeded.

оплѣня́вамъ v **плѣнявамъ.**

оплю́вамъ *va* to spit at, spit all over; to fly-blow; **той биде —плю́тъ,** he was spit at; **мухитѣ бѣха —плю́ли месото,** the meat was fly-blown; **— се** *vpr* to be spit or spitten at; to be fly-blown; **—не** *n* spitting at, spitting all over; **—плю́венъ, плю́тъ** *ppp* spit at, spit all over; fly-blown (*of meat*).

оплю́скамъ *va* to gulp down, swallow (*pop*).

о́пна v **опъвамъ.**

о́пнатъ *a* stretched, tight; strait-laced, stiff; bent (*bow*), cocked (gun); **съ — ната коса,** with one's hair combed straight.

оповивамъ v **повивамъ.**

опожа́рвамъ *va* to burn, burn down, set on fire, destroy by fire; **неприятелитѣ —ри́ха всичко,** the enemy burned down everything, reduced everything to ashes; **се** *vpr* to be burned, destroyed by fire, reduced to ashes; **— не** *n* burning, setting fire to, reducing to ashes, destroying by fire; **—ре́нъ** *ppp* burned down, destroyed by fire.

опозна́вамъ *va* acquaint with, make familiar with; to know, recognise (-nize); **не можахме да ги —на́емъ,** we could not recognise them; **—на́хме ги съ нашитѣ приятели,** we acquainted them with our friends; **— се** *vpr* to be acquainted with, become acquainted or familiar with, become familiarised (-ized); to acquaint oneself with, get familiar with; to recognise each other; **изведнажъ се —на́хме,** we got acquainted with each other right away; **трѣ́бва да се —на́емъ съ въпроса,** we should acquaint ourselves with the question; **—не** *n* acquainting or familiarising with, making one familiar or acquainted with; recognising; acquaintance; **—на́тъ** *ppp* acquainted or familiar with.

опозоря́вамъ *va* to shame, defame, bring shame or disgrace, infamy or dishono(u)r upon; to disgrace, discredit; **синътъ —ри́ баща си,** the son disgraced the father; **— се** *vpr* to be disgraced; to disgrace oneself, bring shame or disgrace upon oneself; to be discredited; **търговецътъ се —ри́ прѣдъ свѣта,** the merchant was discredited before the world; **—не** *n* disgracing, discrediting; disgrace, discredit; infamy; **—ре́нъ** *ppp* disgraced, discredited, defamed, dishonoured.

опо́йвамъ, *etc* v **упойвамъ,** *etc.*

опо́мнямъ се *vpr* to recover, come to oneself, regain one's self-consciousness; to recollect; **едвамъ се —нихъ гдѣ бѣхъ,** I barely could tell where I was.

опо́вамъ *va* to ordain, consecrate (priest); **— се** *vpr* to be ordained priest; **—не** *n* ordaining, consecrating; ordination; **—пенъ** *ppp* ordained.

опо́ра *f* support, prop, stay, staff; fulcrum (*mec*); **точка на —,** point of support; **— въ стари години,** the staff of one's old age; **—та на обществото,** the prop or support of society; **намирамъ силна —,** to receive a great support or protection; **безъ —,** unsupported, without any support.

опо́ренъ *a* obstinate, stubborn; proof against; **огне—,** fire-proof.

опози́ция *f* opposition; **—ци́оненъ** *a* opposition, of the opposition,

опортуни́зъмъ *m* opportunism.

опоне́нтъ *m* opponent.

опони́рвамъ *va* to oppose; **—не** *n* opposing; opposition.

опороча́вамъ *va* to discredit, vilify, dishono(u)r; **— се** *vpr* to be discredited, vilified; **—не** *n* discrediting, vilified; **—че́нъ** *ppp* discredited (election), vilified.

опра́ v **опирамъ.**

опра́ва *f* reparation, amends, settlement.

оправда́вамъ *va* to justify; to exculpate, vindicate; to apologise (-gize) for; to acquit, discharge; to make good (*of money*); **—ме тѣхната постжпка,** we approve of their action; **никой не ги —ва,** nobody excuses, vindicates them or justifies their conduct;

сждътъ ги —да́, the court acquitted them, found them not guilty; **не —ха надеждитѣ ни**, they did not justify our hopes; **— се** *vpr* to justify, clear, vindicate, excuse oneself; to be justified; to be vindicated, exculpated; to be acquitted, discharged (*jur*); to be made good; **не се —вайте**, no excuses! **всички затворници се —ха**, all of the prisoners were discharged or acquitted, by the court; **—не** *n* justifying, vindicating, exculpating; making good (a lost sum of money); v **оправдание**; **да́нъ** *ppp* justified; exculpated, vindicated; acquitted, discharged, found not guilty (*of an accused*); made good (*of money, etc*); justifiable, lawful (means).

оправда́ние *n* justification; exculpation, vindication, apology; discharge, acquittal (*jur*); excuse.

оправда́теленъ *a* justificative, justifying, justificatory, vindicatory; justifiable, lawful, excusable; **—но** *ad* justifiably; **—ность** *f* justifiableness.

оправда́тель *m* justifier; vindicator, apologist.

оправи́я *f* order, arrangement, management.

опра́вямъ *va* to set or put right, set to rights; to arrange, fix, adjust, put in order; to regulate, rectify; to show, point out (a place); to settle, square (an account); to point at, aim at (with a gun); to manage; to steer; **— греди**, to adjust girders; **— легла**, to arrange, make beds; **—виха грѣшката**, they corrected, rectified the mistake; **—ве́те часовника**, fix, regulate the clock; **не могатъ си —ви работитѣ**, they are unable to arrange or settle their affairs; **—ве́те тѣзи нѣща**, set those things straight or in order; **това не го —вя**, that doesn't clear him or excuse him, is no excuse for him; **— се** *vpr* to be set or put right or in order, be set to rights, be adjusted, fixed, arranged; to be mended, repaired, settled; to be regulated; to be pointed at; to set oneself right; to recover, grow better, look better; to gain flesh; **работитѣ скоро ще се —вятъ**, things will come out straight soon; **той се е много — вилъ**, he has improved a great deal, is looking much better; **пушка не бива да се —вя къмъ человѣка**, no one should point a rifle at a person; **той скоро ще се —ви**, he will soon be all right; **—не** *n* setting or putting right, setting to rights, arranging, fixing, adjusting, settling; adjustment; settlement, rectification; recovery; **— венъ** *ppp* set or put right, set to rights, put in order, fixed, arranged, settled, rectified, adjusted; shown; looking better, grown fleshy.

опра́знямъ *va* to empty; to evacuate; **— сандъкъ**, to empty a box, take the contents out of a box; **— кжща**, to evacuate a house; **— се** *vpr* to be emptied, evacuated; **—не** *n* emptying, evacuating; evacuation; **—ненъ** *ppp* emptied, evacuated.

опра́швамъ *va* to cover with dust; to hoe (plants); **— се** *vpr* to get dusty; to be covered with dust; to be hoed; **—не** *n* covering with dust; hoeing; **—шенъ** *ppp* covered with dust; dusty; hoed.

опри́дамъ (**-преда́**) *va* to spin out, finish spinning; **—се** *vpr* to be spun; to be finished, be all used up (*of wool*); **—не** *n* spinning; **—пре́деня** *ppp* spun out, all spun.

оприлича́вамъ *va* to liken, compare; **— се** *vpr* to be likened, compared; to resemble, compare oneself; **—не** *n* likening, comparing; comparison; **— —че́нъ** *ppp* likened, compared.

опри́мчвамъ v **впримчвамъ**.

опроверга́вамъ *va* to refute, confute, disprove, overthrow; to deny; to contradict; **— аргументъ**, to refute, overthrow an argument; **— слухъ**, to deny, disprove a rumo(u)r; **— се** *vpr* to be refuted, confuted, disproved, denied; **—не** *n* refuting, confuting, disproving, denying; v **опровержение**; **—га́нъ** *ppp* refuted; denied.

опроверга́теленъ *a* refuting, confuting.

опроверга́тель *m* refuter, confuter, disprover.

опровержéние *n* refutation, confutation, disproval, disproof.

опропаста́вамъ *va* to ruin, destroy; **синътъ — ти́ сѣмейството си съ своята разюзданость**, the son ruined the family with his dissoluteness; **— се** *vpr* to be ruined, be undone; to ruin oneself; **—не** *n* ruining, destroying;

ruination, ruin; **—тéнъ** *ppp* ruined, undone.

опростúтеленъ *a* remissible, pardonable.

опростя́вамъ *va* to simplify; **— се** *vpr* to be simplified; **—не** *n* simplifying; simplification; **—тéнъ** *ppp* simplified.

опрощáвамъ (-прóстя) *va* to forgive, pardon, excuse; to remit; to cede, give up; „**—прости ни дълговетѣ наши**" forgive us our debts; **баща му го—прости за послѣденъ пѫть**, his father forgave, pardoned him for the last time; **—ти грѣховетѣ наши**, forgive, pardon our sins;**— се** *vpr* to be pardoned, forgiven; to be absolved (*of sins*); to be excused; **той се моли да му се —прости цѣлиятъ дългъ**, he begs that his entire debt be pardoned or remitted; **почти се —простúхме съ живота си**, we nearly lost our lives; **—не** *n* forgiving, pardoning; absolving, excusing; **—простéнъ** *ppp* forgiven, pardoned; absolved, remitted.

опрощéние *n* forgiveness, pardon, absolution, remission; **— на грѣхове**, forgiveness, remission of sins; **политическо —**, amnesty.

опрѣсквамъ *va* to sprinkle, besprinkle; to bespatter, wet by sprinkling or dropping on, upon; to stain (with ink, *etc*); **— съ кръвь**, to besprinkle with blood; **— се** *vpr* to be sprinkled, besprinkled; to be stained; to bespatter, besprinkle oneself; **цѣлъ се е —калъ съ каль**, he is all bespattered with mud; **—не** *n* sprinkling, besprinkling, bespattering; staining; **—канъ** *ppp* besprinkled, bespattered; stained.

опрѣдѣлéние *n* definition; determination; decision, judgement, decree, writ; determination; modification; destination; **—на дума**, definition of a word; **—сѫдебно —**, resolution, decision; **давамъ —**, to give a definition.

опрѣдѣлéнъ *a* definite, defined, determinate, determined, fixed, assigned, stated, precise, decided; limited, finite; specified, appointed, nominated; **за —срокъ**, for a definite, fixed, stated, period of time; **—на величина**, definite quantity (*math*); **—ни граници**, fixed, defined boundaries or limits; **въ —ното врѣме**, at the appointed, stated, fixed or assigned time; at the time appointed; **—но** *ad* —ly; positively; **—ность** *f* definiteness, precision, positiveness, definitiveness.

опрѣдѣлúмъ *a* definable, determinable.

опрѣдѣлúтеленъ *a* definite, determinative; restrictive;**—членъ**, definite article; **—но** *ad* definitely, specifically; **—ность** *f* **опрѣдѣленость**.

опрѣдѣлямъ *va* to define, determine; to fix, state; to assign, allot; to destine; to specify; to appoint; **— дума**, to define a word; **той е за друго —ленъ**, he is destined for some other purpose; **— мѣсто**, to allot, assign a place; **— дата** , to fix, appoint a date; **— разноски**, to tax a bill of costs (*jur*); **— заплата**, to fix, determine one's pay or salary; **— се** *vpr* to be defined; to be determined; be de fixed, stated; to be assigned, allotted; to be appointed; **трѣбва да му се —ли работа**, he should be assigned some work; **тази идея не може се —ли**, that idea can't be defined, expressed; **—не** *n* defining; determining, fixing; stating specifying; appointing, allotting, assigning; destining; v **опрѣдѣление**; **—ленъ** *ppp* defined; determined, fixed; specified; v **опрѣдѣленъ** *a*.

опрѣ́лъ *app* ; **—прѣ́нъ** *ppp* v **опирамъ**.

опрѣ́снокъ *m* unleavened bread.

опрѣ́твамъ (-нувамъ) се *vpr* to tuck up, turn up (one's sleeves); to start doing a thing; **дѣвойката се —на и тутакси приготви чудесна закуска**, the maiden set about and got a fine lunch ready in no time; **той се—тна да говори**, he started or began talking; **—натъ** *ppp* with one's sleeves tucked up; *a* sprighty, tidy, neat, smart; v **запрѣтвамъ**.

óптика *f* optic; **—тúкъ** *m* optician; **—тúчески** *a* optic, optical, visual,

оптимúзъмъ *m* optimism; **—мистúчески** *a* optimistic; *ad* optimistically; **—мúсть** *m* optimist.

опýлвамъ *va* to goggle, open one's eyes wide; to fix one's eyes on; **— се** *vpr* to goggle, look fixedly, fix one's eye on; to stare, gaze; **—не** *n* goggling, opening one's eyes wide, fixing one's eyes (on a person); **—ленъ** *ppp* opened wide, fixed; staring, goggled (eyes);

съ —лени очи, goggle-eyed.

опускамъ *va* to let down, lower, drop; to slip, let fall, let slip; to miss; — **се** *vpr* to be let down; to be slipped, let slip, to be dropped; to be missed; —**не** *n* letting down, letting, slip; dropping, slipping, missing; omission; —**нат**ъ *ppp* let down, let fall; dropped; slipped; drooping.

опустошáвамъ *va* to waste, lay waste, devastate, desolate, ravage; to ruin; to depopulate; — **цѣлата страна,** to lay waste the whole country; — **се** *vpr* to be laid waste, devastated, desolated, made desolate, ravaged; —**не** *n* laying waste, devastating, desolating, making desolate, ravaging; —**шéние** *n* devastation, ravage, waste, depopulation; —**шéнъ** *ppp* laid waste, devastated, made desolate; ravaged, depopulated.

опустошúтеленъ *a* wasting, devastating, destructive, ravaging; —**но** *ad* wastingly, destructively.

опустошúтель *m* devastator, ravager, destroyer, waster.

опустя́вамъ *vn* to become desolate, desert, waste, depopulated; **кжщата имъ съвсѣмъ —тѣ,** their house is utterly deserted; —**не** *n* becoming desert, desolate; desolation, ruin; depopulation; —**тѣль** *ppp* grown waste, become desolate, desert, depopulated; gloomy.

опýхвамъ *va* to beat the dust out of.

опýхвамъ *vn* to swell, swell up, out; to puff up, tumefy; —**не** *n* swelling, puffing; tumefaction; —**налъ** *pp* swollen up or out, puffed up; **съ —нали очи,** with swollen or puffed up eyes.

опýхълъ *m* swelling, tumo(u)r.

опýшвамъ *va* to smoke, smoke out; to blacken with smoke; to fumigate, disinfect; — **свинско,** to smoke-dry pork; — **се** *vpr* to be smoked, smoked out; to be blackened with smoke; to be fumigated; to be smoked-dry; **стаята се е много —шила,** the room is badly blackened with smoke; —**не** *n* smoking, blackening with smoke; fumigating; fumigation; —**шенъ** *ppp* smoked, besmoked, smoked out, blackened with smoke.

опýшвамъ *va* to shut or stop up from all sides; — **се** *vpr* to be shut or stopped from all sides; —**не** *n* shutting or stopping up; —**шенъ** *ppp* shut up, stopped up (*of holes*); all shut up or stopped, all closed up.

опущéние *n* ommission; slip, break.

опýшкамъ v **застрѣлвамъ.**

опъвамъ (-пѣна) *va* to pull, pull up; to give a pull; to stretch, stretch out, extend; to draw; to pitch (a tent); — **назадъ,** to pull back; — **лжкъ,** to bend, string a bow; —**шатъръ,** to pitch a tent, set or plant a tent; — **кожа,** to stretch a hide; —**нéте само единъ пжть,** pull just once, give but one pull; —**наха му ушитѣ,** they pulled his ears, he had his ears boxed; — **се** *vpr* to be pulled; to be stretched; to be drawn; to be pitched; to pull oneself; to pull back, show opposition; **вжжето не може да се —пѣне,** the rope doesn't stretch, can't be stretched out; —**не** *n* pulling (a rope), giving a pull; bending (a bow), stretching; drawing, pitching, setting (a tent); —**пѣнатъ,** *ppp* pulled, stretched, bent, strung, drawn; pitched, set; v **óпнатъ.**

опълномощя́вамъ *va* to empower, authorise (-rize), give power, invest with full powers; to commission; **долуподписаний —,** the undersigned do empower or give full powers to (my lawyer, *etc*); — **се** *vpr* to be empowered, be given power, be authorised; **той се —ва,** he is being empowered, authorised; —**не** *n* empowering, giving full powers, authorising; authorisation; —**щéнъ** *ppp* empowered, given full powers, charged with full authority, authorised; commissioned.

опълчáвамъ *va* to arm, arraign, set against; —**чи́ха противъ него самитѣ му неприятели,** they set against him his own friends; — **се** *vpr* to arm, take up arms; to rise, stand against; to face (the enemy); to be armed; **всички се —чи́ха противъ него,** they all rose against him, stood against him; —**не** *n* arming, arraigning, setting against; —**чéнъ** *ppp* armed, arraigned, set against.

опълчéнецъ *m* volunteer, militiaman; —**ченски** *a* volunteer, of volunteers; —**чéнски полкъ,** volunteer regiment.

опълчéние *n* militia, volunteer forces, volunteers.

опѣнъ *m* pull, effort.

опржвамъ *va* to fry, fry up; to scorch, singe; — **риба**, to fry up a fish; **се** *vpr* to be fried; to fry; to be singed, scorched; **—не** *n* frying; **—жѐнъ** *ppp* fried.

опърлямъ (-ювамъ) *va* to sweal, singe (a hog, *etc*); to burn, scorch; — **се** *vpr* to be swealed, singed; to burn oneself; to be scorched; **—не** *n* swealing, singeing; **—лѐнъ** *ppp* swealed, singed; scorched.

о́пърничавъ *a* obstinate, headstrong (child), self-willed, stubborn, toward; peevish, petulant; **Укротяване на — вата**, Taming of the Shrew; **—во** *ad* stubbornly, obstinately; shrewishly, petulantly; **—вость** *f* obstinacy, stubbornness, peevishness, shrewishness, petulance, frowardness.

опърпвамъ *va* to use up completely, wear out to tatters; — **се** *vpr* to be worn to tatters; (*of a garment*); **— панъ** *a* и *ppp* completely worn out, ragged, in rags, in tatters.

опѣ́вамъ *va* to bury, perform the funeral service or ceremony; **—пѣ́ха го безъ попъ**, he was buried by no priest; to sing to death; to mourn, wail for; — **се** *vpr* to be buried, have one's funeral ceremonies; performed; **— пѣенъ** *ppp* buried; **той биде —пѣтъ въ катедралната черква**, his funeral ceremony took place at the Cathedral Church.

опѣ́ло *n* funeral ceremony or service, burial-service, funeral, requiem.

опѫ́твамъ *va* to direct, show, instruct, point out, guide, lead out; **—вайте младитѣ въ доброто**, instruct the youth in what is good, set the youth right; **криво го —ти**, he sent him in the wrong direction; **той ги —ти къмъ града**, he directed them towards the city, showed them the way to the city; — **се** *vpr* to set out, start, direct one's way, feet or steps; to turn toward, turn to, wend one's way; **—тихъ се къмъ дома**, I set out, turned towards home, took the way home, directed my steps homewards; **корабътъ се —ти**, the ship directed its course; **—не** *n* directing; leading out, showing out, guiding; direction, guidance; **—тенъ** *ppp* directed..

ора́ *aa* to plough, plow; to till (the ground); to husband, farm; **намѣрихме го че оре́**, we found him ploughing; **—се** *vpr* to be ploughed; to be tilled; **тази земя се —ре́ лесно**, this soil is soft, ploughable; **—не** *n* ploughing; tilling; **—ра́нъ** *ppp* ploughed; *a* arable (land).

ора́кулъ *m* oracle.

ора́ло *m* plough.

орангута́нъ *m* orang-outang.

ора́не *n* ploughing, tilling, tilth, tillage.

оранже́рия *n* green-house, orangery.

ора́ница *f* ploughed field; ploughing tilth.

оранли́ва *a* arable, tillable, soft (soil) и **ора́ненъ**.

о́рань *f* ploughing, tilling.

ора́ръ *m* stole (of a deacon).

ора́торъ *m* orator, speaker; **—ски** *a* oratorical (talent), eloquent (language); *ad* oratorically, eloquently, like an orator **—ство** *n* oratory; eloquence; **училище по —ство**, School of Oratory; **—ствувамъ** *vn* to speechify, declaim, philosophise (-phize).

ора́чъ *m* ploughman, plougher, tiller, husbandman; **—чески** *a* ploughman's, ploughing (machine); implements of husbandry; **—чество** *n* farming, agriculture, tillage, tilth.

о́рбита *f* orbit; **—тенъ** *a* orbit's, of an orbit.

организа́торъ *m* organiser (-izer); **—за́торски** *a* organiser's, of an organiser.

организа́ция *f* organisation (-zation); **—о́ненъ** *a* organisation, organisation's, of an organisation.

организи́рамъ *va* to organise (-nize); — **се** *vpr* to be organised; **—не** *n* organising; organisation; **—нъ** *ppp* organised; *a* union (workmen).

органи́зъмъ *m* organism.

органи́стъ *m* organist (*mus*), organ-player.

органи́чески *a* organic, —al.

о́рганъ *m* organ (*mus*); member (of the body); instrument.

о́ргия *f* drinking-bout, wassail; **—гии** *pl* orgies.

о́рда *pl* horde.

о́рденъ *m* order; badge; decoration, order; **монашески —**, nonastic order; **рицарски —**, order of knighthood; **— на Почетния Легионъ**, Star of

the Order of the Legion of Honour; **нося —**, to wear the star of an order.
ордина́рецъ *m* orderly (soldier).
оре́лъ *m* eagle; **двуглавъ —**, two-headed eagle, double-headed eagle; **морски —**, sea eagle, erne, osprey; **—ле́** *n dim* young eagle, small eagle; **—ли́ца** *f* she-eagle, female eagle, eagless.
оре́лъ *m* halo, aureole.
ори́гвамъ *va* to belch, belch forth, eructate; to have the taste of; **—не** *n* belching, eructation.
оригина́лъ *m* original; **—ленъ** *a* original; queer, eccentric; **—но** *ad* queerly, eccentrically (dressed); **—ность** *f* originality.
ориентали́стъ *m* orientalist.
ориенти́рамъ *va* to orient, orientate; **— се** *vpr* to orientate, get one's bearings, locate one's position, find out where one is; to be oriented, orientated; **—не** *n* orienting, orientating; getting one's bearings; orientation; **—ранъ** *ppp* oriented, orientated; familiar with.
ори́з *m* rice; **—за́ръ** *m* rice cultivator; **—зевъ, —зовъ** *a* rice (soup), of rice; **—зеница**, rice chaff; **—зище** *n* rice-plantation.
ори́нвамъ v **сринвамъ**.
Орио́нъ *m* Orion (*astr*).
ори́саникъ *m* chosen by fate.
ори́саното *n* fate, fortune; fatality.
ори́свамъ *va* to predestine; **— се** *vpr* to be predestined; **— не** *n* predestining; predestination; **—санъ** *ppp* predestined; fatal.
ори́сница *f* fate, fortune, destination.
оркестра́вамъ *va* to arrange for an orchestra; **—не** *n* orchestrating; orchestration; и **оркестровка**.
орке́стъръ *vn* orchestra, orchestre; orchester; **—тровъ** *a* orchestra, of an orchestra.
орли́ца *f* eagless; female eagle.
о́рловъ *a* eagle, eagle's, of an eagle; acquiline; **— носъ**, acquiline nose; **— гнѣздо**, aerie, eagle's nest; **—лови нокте**, honey-suckle (*bot*).
о́рлекъ *m* flight, flock (of birds); crowd, throng (of people, *etc*).
о́рлобаби́че *n* grifion, griffin (*orn*).
орнаме́нтъ *m* ornament.
орнитоло́гъ *m* ornithologist; **—ги́чески**, *a* ornithological; **—гия** *f* ornithology.
о́рница *f* glade, bottom-glade; fallow, fallow-land.
орница́къ *m* a glade of ploughed fields
о́ровъ *m* vetch (*bot*).
орогра́фия *f* orography; **—фи́чески** *a* orographic, —al.
оро́нвамъ *va* to shell out, pick off, pick from (the bunch, *etc*); **— престижа нѣкому**, to injure one's reputation, to derogate from one's dignity; **— се** *vpr* to be shelled out, picked off, picked from (*of grain*); to shell, come off, chip, crumble (*of a wall, etc*); to be derogated, injured; **стѣнитѣ се бѣха —нили**, the walls were rubbed off, defaced; **—не** *n* shelling, picking; spoiling, injuring; **—ненъ** *ppp* shelled, picked; injured (*of prestige, etc*).
ороско́пъ *m* horoscope.
орося́вамъ v **наросявамъ**.
орта́къ *mt* v **съдружникъ**.
ортогра́фия *f* orthography; **—фи́стъ** *n* orthographer; **—фи́чески** *a* orthographic, —al.
ортодокса́ленъ *a* orthodox, orthodoxal.
ортопе́дия *f* orthopedy; **—ди́стъ** *m* orthopedist; **—ди́чески** *a* orthopedic.
о́ртома *f* rope, thick rope.
орѣ́звамъ *va* to cut round, cut off, cut short; to cut down; to prune, lop off, trim; to carve; **— дърво**, to prune a tree, cut off the branches (of a tree), **— нокте**, to trim one's finger-nails; **— царевица**, to cut down corn; **— копито**, to clip a hoof; **— се** *vpr* to be cut round, cut off, pruned, trimmed; to be clipped; **—не** *n* cutting round, lopping or cutting off; pruning, trimming; cutting down; clipping; **—занъ** *ppp* cut round, pruned, trimmed; cut down; clipped.
о́рѣхъ *m* walnut (fruit), walnut-tree; **индийски —**, nutmeg; **чернилен —**, gallnut; **—рѣхче** *n dim* a small nut or walnut; tidy, troglodyte (*orn*); **—ховъ** *a* walnut (-tree), made of walnut-tree, nut (-shell), nut-brown, hazel (colour); **—рѣша́къ** *m* walnut grove, hazel-forest, hazel-wood.
оржде *n* instrument, tool; implement; cannon, piece of ordnance; **остро —**, sharp or pointed instrument; edge-tool; **тжпо —**, dull or blunt instrument; **планинско, полско —**, moun-

tain, field piece; **и той е негово —**, he too is one of his tools or underlings (*fig*); **земледѣлчески —я**, agricultural implements; **служа за —**, to be instrumental.

оржжейна *n* arsenal, armory.

оржженосецъ *n* armo(u)r-bearer, armourer; knight.

оржжие *n* weapon, arm, arms; armo(u)r; **огнестрѣлно —**, fire-arm; **студено —**, side-arm; **подъ —**, under arms; **нападение съ —**, assault of arms; **на —**, to arms! **вдигамъ —**, to take up arms against (an oppressor, *etc*); **нося —**, to carry arms; **чрѣзъ силата на —то**, by force of arms; **слагамъ —**, to lay down arms.

осá *f* wasp.

осакатѣвамъ *vn* to become crippled, become a cripple; **—не** *n* becoming crippled; crippleness; **—тѣлъ** *ppp* become crippled; crippled, maimed.

осакатя́вамъ *va* to cripple; to maim, incapacitate, disable; **— се** *vpr* to be crippled, maimed, mutilated; **—не** *n* crippling, maiming; mutilation, **—катéнъ** *ppp* crippled, maimed, mutilated.

осáнна *interj* hosanna!

осветѝтеленъ *a* consecrating, dedicating, dedication; inaugural.

осветѝтель *m* consecrator, dedicator; inaugurator.

осветя́вамъ, -свещáвамъ *va* to consecrate, hallow, dedicate; to sanctify; to bless; to ordain; to inaugurate; **— храмъ**, to dedicate, consecrate, hallow a temple; **това е —тéно отъ стари врѣмена**, that has been held sacred from olden times; **— се** *vpr* to be consecrated, hallowed, dedicated, sanctified; **—не** *n* consecrating, dedicating, hallowing, sanctifying; consecration; **—тéнъ** *ppp* consecrated, dedicated, hallowed, sanctified; blessed; **—тена земя**, hallowed ground; **—тенъ хлѣбъ**, wafer-loaf, communion bread; **—тена вода**, holy water.

освещéние *n* consecration, dedication, sanctification; inaugural.

освѝркамъ *va* to hiss, hiss at; **— говоритель**, to hiss a speaker; **— се** *vpr* to be hissed; **—не** *n* hissing; hooting; **—канъ** *ppp* hissed, hooted.

освидѣтелствувамъ *va* to certify, corroborate, attest, authenticate; **— фактъ**, to certify a fact; **— се** *vpr* to be certified, attested, authenticated; **—не** *n* certifying, attesting, authenticating; authentication, corroboration; **—ванъ** *ppp* certified, authenticated.

освирѣпѣвамъ *vn* to turn a brute, act like a brute, become furious, violent; **—пѣлъ** *ppp* turned a brute, become or grown furious, violent.

освободѝтеленъ *a* liberation, of liberation; **—ната война**, the war of liberation.

освободѝтель *m* liberator, deliverer; **Царь —**, the Tsar Liberator.

освобождáвамъ (-бодя́) *va* to free, deliver, liberate; to release, disengage, let loose, let go, let off; to enfranchise, emancipate; to exempt; to redeem; to remit; to discharge; to rid of; **— отъ робство**, to free, deliver from bondage; **— войска**, to discharge troops; **— отъ военна повинность**, to exempt from military service; **— стока**, to deliver goods; to free goods from the customs-house; **— отъ грѣхъ**, to free, deliver from sin; **Русия —дѝ България**, Russia liberated, freed Bulgaria; **—дéте си ржцѣтѣ**, get your hands free, loosen your hands; **робитѣ бидоха —дéни**, the slaves (or serfs in Russia) were emancipated, freed; **—вамъ отъ залогъ**, to redeem pawned goods; **— се** *vpr* to be freed, liberated, delivered; to be released, let loose, let go, let free, let off; to be emancipated; to be exempted, exempt; to be discharged; to be rid of; to be remitted; to be discharged; to free, deliver, liberate oneself; to release, disengage oneself; to get loose, get free, get away from, work oneself off; to exempt oneself from, dispense with; **тѣ се —дѝха съ силата на оржжието**, they freed themselves, obtained their independance by force of arms; **—дéте се ако можете**, free or release yourself if you can; **затвореният се —бодѝ**, the prisoner (or accused) was discharged; **не можемъ да се —дѝмъ отъ тѣхъ**, we can't get rid of them; **—не** *n* freeing, liberating, delivering; releasing, letting free, disengaging; emancipating; exempting from duty; discharging (*jur*); **v осво-**

бождение; —де́нъ *ppp* freed, liberated, delivered; released, let free, disengaged; discharged; exempted, exempt; **—де́нъ отъ мито,** duty-free; **—денъ отъ военната служба,** exempt from military service; **—де́нъ отъ грижи,** free from cares.

освобожде́ние *n* liberation, deliverance; release; discharge; emancipation, enfrachisement; discharge; exemption; **— то на България,** the Liberation of Bulgaria; **—то на робитѣ,** the liberation, emancipation of the slaves (in America) or serfs (in Russia); **— отъ грѣхъ,** liberation, deliverance, from sin; **— отъ мито,** exemption from duty; **— отъ затворъ,** release prom prison; **— отъ главоболие,** riddance of a nuisance; **войната за —то,** the War of Independance.

освоя́вамъ v **усвоявамъ.**

освѣдомле́ние *n* information.

освѣдомя́вамъ се *vpr* to get informed, inform oneself.

освѣжа́вамъ *va* to freshen, refresh, cool, regale; **— си паметьта,** to refreshen one's memory; **— се** *vpr* to freshen, refresh, cool oneself, be refreshened, cooled, regaled; **—жи́ха се малко отъ напитката,** they were freshened up a little from the drink; **—не** *n* freshening, refreshing, cooling; cooling effect; invigoration; **—же́нъ** *ppp* freshened, refreshed; invigorated.

освѣнъ *c* except, excepting, with exception, save; moreover, over and above, not to mention; outside, besides, but; **всички — единъ,** all except one, all but one; provided, unless; with the reservation; **— ако и той дойде,** provided or unless he come too; **— туй,** besides, in addition to this; **всички сж тука — бащата,** they are all here except the father; **— това той свири и на пияно,** he can play the piano besides; **никой другъ — този човѣкъ,** no one else but this man; **— това нека ви кажа,** moreover, in addition to this, let me tell you; **— този имотъ,** outside of this property, in addition to this property.

освѣстя́вамъ *va* to revive, bring to life again, bring to one's senses; to sober up; **— се** *vpr* to revive, recover, recover one's senses, come to life again; to sober up, be sobered up; **—не** *n* reviving, bringing to life; recovering, coming to life; sobering up; **—те́нъ** *ppp* revived, brought to life; recovered.

освѣти́теленъ *a* lighting, illuminating; for illumination.

освѣтле́ние *n* lighting, illumination; explanation, information, illustration, elucidation; **за — на града,** for lighting the city, for providing the city with lights; **електрическо —,** electric light; **— по прѣдмета,** light or information on the subject; **ще има въ града — по случая,** there will be an illumination in the city, the city will be illuminated for the occasion; **умствено —,** mental enlightenment.

освѣтля́вамъ *va* to light, give light to; to carry a light before one, show out; to throw light on, upon; to illume, illuminate, illumine; to enlight, enlighten; **слънцето —ва земята,** the sun lights (gives light to) the earth; **той —ваше цѣлата кжща,** he illumined the whole house; **трѣбва да ги —ли́те по този въпросъ,** you should enlighten their minds on this question; **— се** *vpr* to be lighted, illumined, illuminated; to enlighten oneself, be informed, get informed; to be enlightened; **този въпросъ трѣбва да се —ли́,** this question needs elucidation; **той трѣбва да —ли́,** he must be informed (on a question); **добрѣ се —ли́хме по тази работа,** we posted ourselves well on that affair; **—не** *n* lighting, illuming, illumining, illuminating, throwing light on, upon; enlightening, informing; elucidating; v **освѣтление; —тле́нъ** *ppp* lighted, illumined, illuminated; thrown light on, upon; elucidated; informed.

осеза́вамъ *va* to feel touch; to palp; **— се** *vpr* to be felt, touched; **—не** *n* feeling, touching.

осеза́емъ *a* tangible, palpable, tactile; **—мость** *f* —ness, tactility, tangibility.

осеза́ние *n* feeling, touch, sense of feeling.

осеза́теленъ *a* sensitive, feeling, palpable; considerable; **—но** *ad* palpably

осе́лъ *m* ass, jackass, donkey.

осемдесе́ть *num* eighty; **— -годишенъ,** eighty years old, of eighty years; **—ти**

a eightieth (year).
осемнадесеть *num* eighteen; **—ти** *a* eighteenth; **—та часть**, one eighteenth.
осемстóтинъ *num* eight hundred; **—на часть**, one eight hundredth.
óсемь *num* eight; **—ми** *a* eighth.
óсенъ *m* ash, ash-tree; **—новъ** *a* ash, ash-tree, ashen; ashy.
осигурóвка *f* insurance, insurance policy.
осигурявамъ *va* to insure; to secure, assure; **— живота си**, to insure one's life; **— се** *vpr* to be insured, to be secured, assured; to insure oneself; **— не** *n* insuring; insurance; **—рéнъ** *ppp* insured; assured, guaranteed, secured.
óсика *f* aspen, aspen tree; **—ковъ** *a* aspen.
осúлестъ *a* barbate, barbated; bearded; pricky.
осúло *n* sting (of bees); point.
осúлъ *m* barb, beard, awn (of grain); pen.
осиромашевамъ *vn* to grow poor, become poor, become impoverished; **—не** *n* impoverishment; **—шелъ** *ppp* grown poor, become impoverished.
осиротявамъ *va* to make orphan; *vn* to become an orphan, lose one's parents; to grow poor, become impoverished; **—не** *n* orphanage; impoverishment; **—тѣлъ** *ppp* orphaned; grown poor, impoverished.
осúчамъ (-секá) *va* to cut round, prune, trim (trees); to fell; to cut down, devastate (a forest); **— се** *vpr* to be cut round; to be pruned, trimmed; to be cut down, devastated; to be felled; **—не** *n* cutting round, pruning, trimming, lopping; felling; cutting down, devastating; devastation; **—сѣкълъ** *app*; **—сѣченъ** *ppp* cut round, pruned, trimmed; cut down, devastated.
осия́вамъ *va* to light, illume, illumine, illuminate; **любовь —я́ душата му**, love illumined his heart; **— се** *vpr* to be lighted, illumined, illuminated; to become enlighted; **—не** *n* lighting, illumining; **—я́ние** *n* illumination; **—я́нъ** *ppp* lighted, illumed, illumined, illuminated.
осквернéние *n* defilement, pollution, profanation.
осквернúтеленъ *a* profane, defiling, profaning.
осквернúтель *m* defiler, polluter, profaner.
осквернявамъ *va* to pollute, defile; to profane; **— се** *vpr* to be defiled, polluted, profaned; **—не** *n* defiling, polluting, profaning; v **осквернение**; **—нѣнъ** *ppp* defiled, polluted, profaned.
оскóмина *f* setting the teeth on edge.
оскоминя́свамъ *va* to set the teeth on edge; *vn* to have one's teeth set on edge; to be set on edge; **—не** *n* setting on edge; **—салъ** *ppp* set on edge.
оскýбвамъ (-нувамъ) *va* to pull, pull out, off, away; to pluck off, out, away; to strip; to snatch, force from, wrest away from; to wring; to pull away; to tear out, tear down; to grub up; to extort; **— кокошка**, to pluck a fowl; **—цвѣтя**, to pull out flowers; **—дърво**, to root out a tree; **—баха му косата**, they pulled off, plucked his hair; **—билки**, to pull out, grub up weeds; **хотелджията ни —кýба**, the hotelkeeper charged us a high price, fleeced us; **— се** *vpr* to be pulled out, off, away; to be plucked, snatched, torn away; to be rooted out; to tear away, get away, break away from; **—бахъ се изъ ржцѣтѣ му**, I tore myself away from him; **—не** *n* pulling out, off, away, plucking, snatching, tearing away from; fleecing, extorting; extortion; **—банъ** *ppp* pulled out, off, away; plucked, snatched, torn away; fleeced.
оскърбúтеленъ *a* insulting, abusive, offensive; **—но** *ap* — ly.
оскърбúтель *m* insulter, affronter, abuser.
оскърблéние *n* affront, insult, offence, wrong, contumely; **— противъ царя и държавата**, high treason; **жестоко —**, gross, grievous affront; **той не можа да понесе подобно —**, he could not put up with such an affront, could not stand such an insult.
оскърбя́вамъ *va* to offend, insult, give offence to, affront, hurt, wrong, abuse; to grieve, afflict; **той —бя́ предсѣдателя**, he offended or insulted the chairman; **човѣкъ който обича да —ва**, a person fond of giving offence to others; **— се** *vpr* to be offended, insulted, affronted; to be abused; to take offence, be hurt, feel hurt; **много**

се —бѝхъ отъ неговата постжика, I felt greatly offended at his conduct; той не се —ва лесно, he doesn't easily get offended; —не *n* offending, insulting, affronting, abusing; v оскърбление; —бѣнъ *ppp* offended, affronted, insulted; abused, hurt; жестоко —бѣнъ, grossly insulted.

оскърци *pl* odds and ends, strips (of cloth).

оскѝдѣнъ *a* meager, scanty, exiginous; scarce, slender; indigent, poor; — обѣдъ, scanty dinner, poor dinner; — на срѣдства, scanty means; —но *ad* scantily, poorly; meagerly; rarely; —но облѣченъ, scantily dressed; —ность *f* scantiness, exiguity, scarcity, rarity; want, need, poverty.

оскждѣвамъ *vn* to grow poor; to fail, want; to become impoverished; срѣдства никога не му —тъ, he never lacks means

оскждѝвамъ *va* to impoverish, make poor.

оскѝвамъ (-нувамъ, -нѝвамъ) *vn* to rise in price, grow or become dear, sell higher, be raised in price; to appreciate; всичко е —нало, everything has risen in price, has become dearer; —не *n* rising in price, rise of prices, appreciation of prices; —налъ *pp* grown up in price, become dearer or expensive selling higher, risen in price.

оскѝнѝвамъ *va* to raise, advance the price of, ask a higher price (for an article), sell higher; много —пиха месото, they raised the price of meat very high, sell the meat very high or dear; —не *n* raising the price of, selling higher; rise, advance in price; —нѣнъ *ppp* sold high or dear; raised, advanced in price.

ослѝбвамъ *va* to loose, loosen, make loose, slacken, relax, release; to ease off; to thin, make thinner; to reduce; to weaken, enfeeble; to debilitate; to extenuate; — ножъ, to loosen one's belt; — узда, to loosen (the reins of a horse); — въже, to loosen, slacken, slack, ease off, cast loose a rope; — въреемъ, to slacken one's pace; — разтворъ, to thin, weaken, reduce a mixture; — се *vpr* to be loosed, loosened, slackened; relaxed; to be weakened, enfeebled; to slacken, grow loose, become loose; to come off, come loose; to ease off, ease oneself; —бѣте се малко, stop being nervous, don't worry, make yourself easy; —не *n* loosing, loosening, making loose, slackening, relaxing, easing off; thinning, weakening, reducing; enfeebling; relaxation; laxity; diminution, reduction; —бѣнъ loosened, slackened, relaxed; slack; weakened, thinned, enfeebled, debilitated.

ослѝбвамъ (-нувамъ, бѝвамъ *vn* to weaken, grow weak, feeble; to grow poor, become debilitated; to slacken, relax; to droop, sink; to give away; горещината почна да —ва, the heat began to weaken, grow weaker, diminish; баща му е много —лалъ, his father has become very weak; —не *n* weakening; feebleness, enfeeblement, debility.

ослѝбналъ *pp* и *a* weakened, grown weak or feeble, enfeebled, debilitated; weak, feeble; —ность *f* feebleness, weakness, debility.

ослѝнѝвамъ *va* to cover with frost.

ослѝнѝмъ *va* to rely, depend on, upon; to count on, upon; не дѝйте се —ни на него, do not rely on him, don't count on him.

ослица *f* she-ass, jenny-ass.

ослу́швамъ *va* to listen; to auscultate; to obey; — се, to listen, eavesdrop; to prick up one's ears (*of dogs, etc*); —не *n* listening, eavesdropping; auscultation (*med*).

ослѣпѝтеленъ *a* blending, dazzling; transplendent; —но *ad* -ly, —ность *f* blinding, dazzling effect; dazzle.

ослѣпѝтел *m* eye-destroyer, sight-destroyer.

ослѣпѝвамъ *vn* to be come blind, lose one's eye-sight, grow blind, turn blind; прокълъ го да —нѣе, he cursed him with blindness; —не *n* blindness; —нѣлъ *pp* become blind, grown blind, lost one's sight.

ослѣпѝвамъ *va* to blind, deprive of sight, put out the eyes, take away the eye-sight; to dazzle; царьтъ заповѣдалъ да ги —пѝтъ, the king ordered their eyes to be put out; свѣтлината ги —пѝла, the light blinded

or dazzled them; — **се** *vpr* to be blinded, deprived of sight, have one's eyes put out; to blind oneself, to be dazzled; **самъ се —пи́лъ**, he blinded himself, put out his own eyes; **—не** *n* blinding, depriving of sight, putting out the eyes; cecity; deprivation of eyesight; blindness; dazzling; dazzle; — **пе́нъ** *ppp* blinded, deprived of one's sight, with one's eyes put out; dazzled; blind.

осма́нски *a* Ottoman, Othoman.

осма́ръ *m* tanner, pelt-monger, leather-dresser; **—ски** *a* tanner's, of a tanner; **—ство** *n* tanner's business, currier's trade.

осми́вамъ *va* to ridicule, satirise (-ize) mock, laugh at, turn into ridicule, into mockery; — **се** *vpr* to be mocked, laughed at, turned into ridicule, be derided; to be satirised; **—не** *n* ridiculing, turning into ridicule; derision, mockery, scoff; satirising; **—смѣенъ** *ppp* ridiculed, turned into ridicule, laughed at, made a laughing-stock; satirised.

осмива́чъ *m* mocker, derider; satirist.

о́сми *a* eighth.

о́сминй *m* osmium (*min*).

осми́на *f* an eighth (part); *pl* eight persons.

осми́ца *f* eight (of cards).

осмогла́сникъ *m* octoichos (church book).

осмогоди́шенъ *a* eight year(s) old, of eight years.

осмодне́венъ *a* eight days, eight day (notice), of eight days.

осмоконе́ченъ *a* eight-pointed.

осмокра́къ v **осмоногъ**.

осмоли́стенъ *a* quadrijugous (*bot*).

осмоля́вамъ *va* to tar, pitch, rub or pay with tar; to pitch, do over with tar or pitch; — **се** *vpr* to be tarred, rubbed, paid or done over with tar; — **не** *n* tarring, rubbing with tar; — **лёнъ** *ppp* tarred, rubbed over with tar; pitched.

осмомѫ́жие *n* octandria (*bot*).

осмоно́гъ v **октоподъ**.

осмо́рка *f* eight (of cards).

осмости́шие *n* stanza of eight verses.

осмостѣ́лпенъ *a* octastyle (*archit*).

осмостѣ́венъ *a* octahedral; **—никъ** *m* octahedron.

осмотри́телность *f* discreetness; circumspection; **—тре́ние** *n* discretion.

осмоѫ́гъленъ *a* octagonal; **—никъ** *m* octagon.

осму́квамъ *va* to suck out, get out by sucking; **—се** *vpr* to be sucked out; to be all sucked; **—не** *n* sucking out; **—канъ** *ppp* sucked out, all sucked.

осмърдя́вамъ *va* to stink, cause to stink, fill with stink; **—дѣлъ е цѣлата кжща**, he has stunk the whole house; — **се** *vpr* to commence to stink (*of fish, etc*), begin to smell; to give out a bad smell, to smell bad; **ри́бата се е —дѣла**, the fish stinks, is spoiled, smells bad, has commenced to smell bad; **—не** *n* stinking; **—де́нъ** *ppp* stunk, bad smelling, spoiled (fish, *etc*); rancid, stinking, fetid.

осмъртя́вамъ *va* to kill, finish; — **не** *n* killing, finishing; death; **—те́нъ** *ppp* killed, finished.

осмѣ́вамъ v **осмивамъ**.

осмѣля́вамъ се *vpr* to dare, take courage, have the courage, make bold, take the liberty; to presume, venture; **—ли́хъ се да Ви пиша**, I took liberty, took courage, to write you; **не се — ли да му го откаже**, he did not have the heart to refuse it him; **какъ се —ли́хте**, how dared you!

осно́ва *f* foundation, base, basis; groundwork, ground, priming; bottom; warp, chain; **здрава** —, solid foundation; — **на здание**, foundation, base, — **на трижгълникъ**, base of a triangle; **на рисунка**, background, priming; — **—на платъ**, warp, chain; **на разтворъ**, base, basic (*chem*); **—на една теория**, the basis, the groundwork of a theory; **отъ върха до —та**, from the top to the botom or foundation (of a building); **възъ — на**, in virtue of (a law, *etc*); **той има добра — по прѣдмета**, he is well grounded on the matter; **турямъ —**, to lay the foundation (of a building).

основа́вамъ *va* to lay the foundation, set up, found; to ground, build; to establish, endow; to organise (-ize); — **империя**, to lay the foundation of an empire; — **фондъ**, to found, establish a fund; — **училище**, to found a school; — **дружество**, to organise (-nize) a society; — **се** *vpr* to be found, laid the foundation of; to be ground, be set up, built; to be estab-

lished; to be endowed; to rely, depend, count on, upon; to rest, ground one's reasons; to be organised; **училища, черкви, дружества се —ха**, schools, churches, societies were founded, set up, grounded, established; **той се —вава върху факта**, he grounds his reasons, bases his arguments, takes his grounds upon the fact; **не можемъ се —ва́ на тѣхъ**, we can't rely or depend on them; **—не** *n* founding; laying the foundation of; establishing, setting up; organising; foundation, establishment; reliance, dependence; **отъ —нето на царството**, from the foundation of the kingdom; **—ва́нъ** *ppp* founded, established; set up, organised; based; **—ва́нъ върху солидна основа**; based, built upon solid foundation; **— върху разумъ**, grounded, based on reason.

основа́ние *n* foundation, base, bottom, basis, ground; establishment, organisation (-zation); cause, reason; **здраво —**, solid, firm foundation; **отъ —то на империята**, from the foundation, establishment of the empire; **на какво —**, on what account, on what ground? on what score? wherefore? for what reason? why? **той нѣма никакво — да ни обижда**, he has no ground or cause whatever for affronting us; **новината е безъ (лишена отъ) всѣко —**, the news is without any foundation;**възъ — на закона**, in virtue of the law; **говоря съ —я**, to speak with facts, speak with knowledge (of a case); **ний имаме всѣко —**, we have every reason or ground (to believe, *etc*); **сринвамъ кжща до —ята**, to level a house to its foundations.

основа́теленъ *a* well-grounded, real, solid, well-founded; essential, fundamental; **—ни причини**, real grounds; **—но** *ad* thoroughly, fully, fundamentally, to the bottom; with cause; reasonably, **изучавамъ —но**, to thoroughly master (a subject); **—ность** *f* soundness, validity, seriousness.

основате́лъ *m* founder; organiser (-izer); establisher.

осно́венъ *a* ground, fundamental, essential, radical, principal; elementary; foundation; **— принципъ, законъ**, fundamental, essential principle, law; **— цвѣтъ**, ground colo(u)r; **— камъкъ**, foundation-stone, corner-stone; **— капиталъ**, the original capital, the stock; **—но число**, radical number; **—ни промѣни**, radical changes; **—ни училища**, primary schools; **—но** *ad* thoroughly, to the bottom; fundamentally, radically.

осо́ба *f* person, individual; head; **важна —**, important personage; **царска —**, crowned head; **законъ за царска —**, a law for the protection of the person of the king.

осо́бенъ *a* special, especial, seperate, pivate; peculiar, strange; **— случай**, special case; special occasion; **дадоха му —на стая**, they gave him a special or private room; **той е — човѣкъ**, he is a peculiar person, an odd kind of a man; **—ни права**, special privileges; **—но** *ad* specially, particularly, in particular; **—ность** *f* particular, particularity, singularity, peculiarity; preference.

особи́тъ *a* v **особенъ**.

осо́е v **усой**.

осо́лвамъ *va* to salt, salt down, cover with salt; **— се** *vpr* to be salted; **— не** *n* salting; **—ленъ** *ppp* salted.

оспива́теленъ *a* causing sleep, somniferous, soporific; sleeping (draught); **—но** *ad* soporifically.

оспи́вамъ *va* to lull or send to sleep; to make sleepy or drowsy; **— (дѣте) съ пѣсень**, to sing to sleep; **— се** *vpr* to be lulled or sent to sleep; to over-sleep, sleep too much; **безумнитѣ дѣвици се бѣха —спа́ли**, the foolish virgins had overslept; **—не** *n* lulling or sending to sleep; making sleepy; **—спа́лъ** *app*; **—спа́нъ** *ppp* lulled or sent to sleep, made sleepy.

оспо́рвамъ *va* to contest, oppose, controvert, confute, dispute, refute; **— право**, to deny one's right; **— се** *vpr* to be contested, disputed; **—не** *n* contesting, disputing; contestation; **—ренъ** *ppp* contested, disputed.

оспори́мъ *a* contestable, disputable, controvertible.

осра́мвамъ *va* to shame, put to shame, to abash; to humble, mortify; **той ни —ми**, he put us to shame, put us in an embarrassing position; **— се** *vpr* to be abashed; to be shamed, put to shame; to be humbled, mortified; to

blush, feel ashamed, feel abashed; **човѣкътъ се —ми**, the man blushed with shame, felt ashamed, became embarrassed; **—не** *n* shaming, putting to shame; humbling; abashment, shame; **—мéнъ** *ppp* shamed, put to shame, abashed, confused, embarrassed; humbled.

остáвамъ (-нувамъ) *vn* to remain, stay, stop over; to straggle, lag, be behindhand, remain behind; to be left over; to be left unpaid, in arrears; **—нéте поне единъ день**, stop over, stay for one day at least; **—ва да се види какъ ще тръгнатъ работитѣ**, it remains to be seen how things will go on; **той е —налъ назадъ въ уроцитѣ си**, he is (left) behind in his studies; **не му —ва нищо друго освѣнъ**, nothing is left for him except; **—вéте си отъ тази мисъль**, give up that idea; **—тъ му още петь дена**, he has five days more left; **това —на отъ вчера**, this (food) was left over from yesterday; **—не** *n* remaining, stopping over, staying; **—налъ** *ppp* stopped over, remained; stayed; left over.

остáвка *f* resignation; retirement; **давамъ си —та**, to resign, tender one's resignation; **отивамъ въ —**, to retire (from service).

остáвямъ *va* to leave, put, place, depose; to drop (a study, *etc*); to abandon, forsake, desert, quit; to leave off; give over, away; to relinquish, give up; to lay down; to let alone, let free, let be; to suffer, allow, permit; **—вéте ме на мира**, leave me in peace, leave me alone! **—вихъ книгата у брата му**, I left the book with his brother; **гдѣ —вихте нѣщата**, where did you lay (put, place) the things? **не ме — вяйте безъ отговоръ**, do not keep me without an answer; **—вéте. този урокъ**, leave off, omit this lesson; **„—вéте дѣцата да дохождатъ при мене"** suffer the little children to come unto me; **защо —вихте тази служба"**, why did you quit, give up that position? **„не —вяй да загине мжжко сърдце на чужбина"**, let not a brave soul find his grave abroad; **той —ви синове и дъщери**, he was survived by sons and daughters; **—вилъ бѣ жената си**, he had deserted his wife; **тѣ сж оставени**, they are divorced (*of husband and wife*); **— се** *vpr* to be left, placed, put, laid; to be left off, omitted; to be alandoned; to be dropped; to be remitted, pordoned; to leave, quit, give up; **—вéте се отъ тази идея**, quit, give up that idea! **не се —вяйте да ви тжпчатъ**, do not let people tread on you; **разрѣшението на този въпросъ се —ва за въ бждеще**, the solution of this question is left over for the future; **—ва се да го водятъ за носа**, he lets himself be led by the nose; **—ви му се петь лева отъ дълга**, he was pardoned five francs of his debt; **това дѣте не бива да се —ви на сждбата си**, that child should not be abandoned to his fate; **тѣзи мжжъ и жена сж се —вили**, this man and this wife are divorced from each other; **—ви се**, don't talkt **— не** *n* leaving, placing; putting; leaving off omitting, dropping; abandoning, deserting; divorcing; **—венъ** *ppp* left, placed; laid, put; left off, omitted, dropped; alandoned, deserted, divorced.

остáналъ *a* remaining, the rest; **— лиятъ дългъ**, the remaining debt; **—литѣ хора**, the rest (of the people), the other people; **—лото**, the remaining part, the rest; the remainder.

остáнки *pl* remains, relics; **смъртни —**, mortal remains; **свещенни —**, sacred relics.

остановявамъ *va* to establish, prove (a fact); **— се** *vpr* to be established, proved; to settle down; to stop, lodge, have one's head-quarters; to come to a conclusion; **само двѣ нѣщи се — —вяха противъ него**, only two things were established against his favo(u)r; **—вяхме се въ хотелъ**, we stopped at a hotel; **—зяха се въ града**, they settled down in the city; **не могохме да се —вямъ върху единъ пунктъ**, we couldn't decide one point, couldn't come to a decision on one point; **— не** *n* establishing, proving; setling; **— —вéнъ** *ppp* established, proved; set up, placed, lodged, settled; *a* established (customs), decided, fixed (ideas).

остарѣвамъ *va* to age, grow old, get old, become old; to be long in years;

to grow obsolete; to be out of time, to be out of fashion; **бща му е много —рѣлъ**, his father has grown very old; **той като че ли не —рѣва**, he doesn't seem to get old; **—не** *n* aging, growing old; old age; **—рѣлъ** *pp* grown old, become old, advanced in years; *a* old, aged (person), obsolete (word), old (custom), old-fashioned (shape); **—рѣлъ е вече**, he is too old.

остáтъкъ *m* remainder, rest, remaining part; **какъвъ е —ка**, what is the remainder (*arith*)? **повърнете ми —ка**, give me back the remainder, the rest, the change; **—тъци** *pl* remains, remnants, fragments, odds and ends.

остéнъ *m* goad, spur; pricks; **„не е лесно да риташъ противъ —на"**, it is hard to kick against the pricks.

остеолóгъ *m* osteologer, osteologist; **—гúчески** *a* osteologic,—al; **—лóгия** *f* osteology.

осторóженъ *a* cautious, discreet; **—но** *ad* —ly; **—ность** *f* —ness, caution, discretion.

остраци́зъмъ *m* ostracism.

óстрене *n* sharpening, whetting, pointing.

острéцъ *m* edge (of a knife, *etc*).

остри́гвамъ (-стри́жа) *va* to cut, trim (one's hair); to shear (sheep); to clip, crop; **—гали го бѣха до кожа**, his hair was cut close to the skin; **— се** *vpr* to be cut, trimmed; to be sheared; to cut one's hair; to have one'e hair cut; **—гаха се и се обръснаха**, they had hair cut and were shaved; **—ганъ** *ppp* cut, with one's hair cut; sheared.

óстрие v **острo**.

остри́ка, —ца *f* reed-grass (*bot*).

острина́ *f* v **острота**.

óстричъкъ *a dim* rather sharp or pointed; a little sharp or pointed; rather quick-tempered (person); v **остъръ**; **—ко** *ad* rather sharply; tartly.

óстро *n* edge, point; blade; acumination; **— на сабя**, edge of a sword; **— на копие**, point, tit of a spear, spear-head; **турямъ подъ —то на ножа**, to put to the point of the sword; *ad* sharply, keenly; harshly, severely; tartly; pungently; finely; clearly; **скара му се много —**, he scolded him harshly; **отговори му —**, he gave him a sharp answer, answered him harshly.

островити́нинъ *m* islander.

островъ́рхъ *a* sharp-pointed, pointed; acuminated.

óстровъ *m* island, isle; **въ —тъ на блаженитѣ**, in the island of the blessed; **—че** *n dim* a small island, islet, eyot.

остроглáвъ *a* sharp-headed, with a pointed head.

острозу́рлица *f* shrew-mouse (*zool*).

остроконéченъ *a* sharp-pointed, pointed; acuminated, mucronated.

остролúстникъ *m* holly, ilex (*bot*).

остроóкъ *a* quick-eyed, keen-sighted.

острота́ *f* sharpness, pointedness, acuteness; keenness; severity, harshness; pungency, tartness, sagacity, shrewdness; subtlety; witticism; **— на ножъ**, sharpness of a knife; **— на умъ**, keenness of intellect; **отнисáмъ се съ голѣма —**, to treat (a person) very harshly.

остроу́менъ *a* sharp, sharp-witted, sagacious, quick-witted, pithy, ingenious, smart; cunning skilful; **— човѣкъ**, a prudent, intelligent or sagacious person, a shrewd man; **— отговоръ** an ingenious answer; a witty answer; **— но изрѣчение**, a wise saying; **—но дѣте**, a sharp, acute, intelligent child; **—но** *ad* shrewdly, sagaciously, wittily, ingeniously, skilfully, smartly; **—ние** *n* sharpness, sagaciousness, sagacity, ingenuity, intelligence; cunning, skilfulness; **политическо —**, political sagacity or shrewdness.

острожгъленъ *a* acute-angled.

остру́гвамъ *va* to turn, plane, finish (on a lathe); **— се** *vpr* to be turned; **не** *n* turning; **—ганъ** *ppp* turned, finished (on a lathe).

остудáвамъ *va* to cool, cool off.

óстря *va* to sharpen, make sharp; to whet, grind; to give an edge to; to hone; **— ножове**, to sharpen, grind knives; **— бръсначъ**, to sharpen, hone a razor; **—моливъ**, to sharpen, point a pencil; **—трéте си зжбитѣ**, you just wait und you will have it (*pop*); **— се** *vpr* to be sharpened, ground; to be whetted; to be honed; **ножицитѣ трѣбва да се —тъ**, the scissors should be grounded, sharpened; **—трене** *n* sharpening; grounding, whetting, honing; **тренъ** *ppp* sharpened, grounded, whet-

ted, honed; —трещъ *pres.*

остѣргвамъ *va* to scrape, scrape off, clean by scraping; to plain, polish, smooth; to turn (on a lathe); to eraze, rub off; —**жéте дъската прѣди да я лакирате**, scrape the board off before varnishing it; —**се** *vpr* to be scraped, scraped off, rubbed smoothed; —**не** *n* scraping, cleaning by scraping, rubbing off, smoothing; —**ганъ** *ppp* scraped, scraped off, rubbed off, effaced; v **остругвамъ.**

óстъръ (-**тра** *f*, -**тро** *n*; -**три** *pl*) *a* sharp, pointed, edged, sharp-pointed; acute, aculeate; keen; cutting, biting, scathing; severe, strict; quick, penetrating, cunning, shrewd; — **ножъ**, sharp knife; — **езикъ**, sharp language; — **звукъ**, sharp, shrill or piercing sound; — **жгълъ**, acute angle; — **умъ**, penetrating intellect, shrewd, sagacious mind; sharp wit; —**тра дума**, sharp, offensive word; —**тра критика**, sharp, biting, cutting or scathing criticism; **човѣкъ съ — погледъ**, a sharp-sighted person; —**тро ударение**, acute accent; —**три болки**, sharp, acute pains; **издавамъ — гласъ**, to shrill, utter a shrill sound.

остря́къ *m* wit, sharp wit, a cunning fellow, smart fellow.

осуетя́вамъ *va* to frustrate, spoil (one's plans), discomfit, bring to nought, cause to miscarry; to nullify, annihilate; to check; **той —ти всичкитѣ имъ планове, надежди**, he frustrated, spoiled all of their plans, hopes; — **се** *vpr* to be frustrated, spoiled, brought to nought; —**не** *n* frustrating; frustration; —**тéнъ** *ppp* frustrated, spoiled, defeated, checked.

осу́квамъ *va* to twist, wind round; to twine; to throw (silk, *etc*); to entangle; — **вжже**, to twine, plat a rope; — **думитѣ си**, to roll one's words; — **се** *vpr* to be twisted, wound round, twined, thrown; to roll, coil, twist, form oneself into a coil; to cling to; to trim oneself, dress tidily; **змията се бѣ —кала около ногата му**, the snake had coiled itself round his leg; **много се —ватъ около него**, they hang round him a great deal (*pop*); —**не** *n* twisting, winding round, twining; throwing (silk); —**канъ** *ppp* twisted, wound round, twined; entangled (*of yarn, etc*); trim, sprightly, tidy (person).

осѣмнувамъ *vn* to be overtaken, caught, surprised, by early morning; —**нахме въ града**, next morning we found ourselves in the city; morning overtook us in the city; —**налъ** *pp* overtaken, surprised by early morning.

осѣрбвамъ *va* to sip all, eat all, gulp down (every thing).

ось *f* axle; axle-tree; spindle shaft; axis (*astr*); trunion (*artil*); **чивия на —**, linch-pin; **главина на —**, axle-nut.

осѣдвамъ *vn* v **олѣгвамъ.**

осѣдла́вамъ (-**сѣдлювамъ**) *va* to saddle (a horse); — **се** *vpr* to be saddled; —**не** *n* saddling; —**ланъ** *ppp* saddled.

осѣ́квамъ (-**секá**) v **осичамъ**; —**сѣкълъ** *app*; —**сѣченъ** *ppp*.

осѣкнувамъ *va* to blow (ones nose); to snuff (a candle); to wipe the nose (of a child); — **се** *vpr* to blow one's nose; to be snuffed; —**не** *n* blowing; snuffing; —**натъ** *ppp* blown, snuffed.

óсѣнъ v **осенъ.**

осѣня́вамъ *va* to shade, shadow, overshadow; — **се** *vpr* to be shaded, shadowed; —**не** *n* shading, shadowing, overshadowing; —**нéнъ** *ppp* shadowed, shaded, overshadowed.

осѫ́ждамъ (-**сѫ́дя**) *va* to condemn, convict, sentence; to censure, criticise (-ize); to blame; — **на смърть**, to condemn, sentence (a criminal) to death; — **съ глоба**, to fine (a person); **него —тъ за тази грѣшка**, they blame him for this mistake; **нека вашия разумъ ме —сѫ́ди**, censure me in your wisdom; — **задочно**, to convict by default; **моята съвѣсть не ме —да**, my conscience does not censure me; — **се** *vpr* to be condemned, sentenced, convicted; to be blamed, censured, criticised; **самъ се —да за това**, he blames himself for this; —**не** *n* condemning, convicting, sentencing; blaming, censuring; condemnation, conviction; censure, blame; —**денъ** *ppp* condemned, convicted, sentenced, found guilty, blamed, censured; —**денъ на фалитъ**, doomed to failure.

осѫ́деникъ *m* convict, accused, prisoner.

осѫди́теленъ *a* condemnatory, blame-

worthy, derogatory, condemnable, blamable.

осж́дитель *m* condemner, blamer, censurer.

осжществя́вамъ *va* to realise (-ize), attain; to accomplish, actualise (-ize); **— се** *vpr* to be realised, attained; **—не** *n* realising, attaining; realisation; attainment; **—ве́нъ** *ppp* realised, attained.

ота́ва *f* after-math, after-grass.

ота́йвамъ се *vpr* to settle, subside, precipitate (*of a liquid*); to be quiet, hush up (*pop*); **виното се е —та́ило,** the wine has settled down; **—не** *n* settling, subsiding; precipitation; **— та́енъ** *ppp* settled, subsided, precipitated, clarified.

ота́йка *f* deposit, sediment; residus; settlings, grounds (*of coffee, etc*); dregs, lees; **— отъ пѣсъкъ,** sand deposit; **живачна —,** precipitate of mercury; **— отъ вино,** lees.

отби́вамъ *va* to turn aside, turn off, turn out; to beat off, repel, repulse; to draw aside, lead off, away; to entice away; to beat down (in a bargain); to wean; to decide, settle (a question); **— рѣка,** to shut off the current of a river; **— плодове,** to beat off, strike off, knock off fruit; **— отъ заплата,** to beat down a part of a payment, pay less than agreed to; **— отъ навикъ,** to break of a habit; **— дѣте,** to wean a child: **„защото ти ме —би",** because you did reject me; **той го — би отъ правия пжть,** he enticed him away, turned him aside from the right path; **— се** *vpr* to be turned aside, off, out; to be beaten off, struck off; to be beaten down; to be weaned; to be repulsed, rejected; to deviate, swerve, turn, turn aside; to stop on the way, call on the way; **—би́те се на лѣво,** turn to your left; **—би́хме се у него на пжть за Парижъ,** we called on him on our way to Paris; **мжчно ще се —би́е отъ лошия му обичай,** it will be a hard work to break him of his bad habit; **—би́ха му се петь франка,** they kept back, beat down five francs of his pay; **—не** *n* turning aside, off, out; beating off; beating down, keeping back, holding back; weaning; **—би́енъ** *ppp* turned aside, off, out; beaten off; beaten down; repulsed; weaned.

о́тбивъ m discount; deduction; stoppage; **съ петь на сто —,** at five per cent discount; **правя —,** to discount, offer at a discount.

отби́рамъ *va* to pick, pick out, single out, select; to sort, cull; *vn* to understand, know, have an idea of; **не ги —райте,** do not pick them out; **—бере́те по голѣмитѣ,** pick out, single out, select the larger ones; **той не —би́ра отъ тази работа,** he knows nothings about this business, has no idea of this business; **— се** *vpr* to be picked, singled out; **—не** *n* picking or singling out; **—бра́нъ** *ppp* picked or singled out, selected; *a* choice, picked, select (society).

отбира́чъ *m* sorter, picker; **—ра́чка** *f* cotton-gin (machine).

отби́рка *f* hemp, harl.

отбли́зу *ad* from a short distance, at a short distance, at a close range; close, closely; **картината не трѣбва да се гледа —,** the picture should be looked at at a distance; **слѣдвамъ —,** to follow close.

отблъ́сквамъ (-нувамъ) *va* to repel, repulse, drive back, push back, drive off, away; to ward off (a blow), strike off; to reject; to send back; to reflect, reverberate; **— аргументъ,** to refute an argument; **—нахме непринятеля съ голѣми загуби,** we drove back, repulsed or repelled the enemy with a heavy loss; **тя му —на прѣдложението,** she rejected or spurned his proposition; **трамвая го —на на страна,** the electric car threw him off or aside; **— се** *vpr* to be repelled, repulsed, driven back, pushed back; to be rejected, spurned; to be warded off; **—не** *n* repulsing, repelling; rejecting; repulsion; rejection; reflection, aberration (*phys*); **—натъ** *ppp* repulsed, repelled, driven back; rejected; reflected repercussed, sent back.

отбо́ждамъ *va* to unpin, undo, take off, pull off (a pin); **— се** *vpr* to be unpinned, pulled off; to come off (*of a pin*); **—не** *n* unpinning, pulling off; **—бо́денъ** *ppp* unpinned, pulled off; come off, loose.

отбоза́вамъ *va* to give to suck a little

(*of a calf before milking a cow*).

о́тбой *m* retreat; signal of retreat; repulse; repulsion; **бия —**, to retreat, draw off (*mil*); **засвирвамъ —**, to sound a retreat, give the alarm for retreating.

о́тборъ *a* choice, select, picked; *m* choice, select, cream; **— юнаци**, picked athletes or heroes; **— войници**, picked soldiers; **— общество**, cream of society.

отбра́ждамъ *va* to unveil, uncover (one's head); **— се** *vpr* to unveil, uncover one's head; **—не** *n* unveiling one's face; **—де́нъ** *ppp* unveiled, uncovered, with one's head uncovered or unveiled.

отбра́на *f* defence, protection.

отбрани́телнъ *a* defensive; **— съюзъ** defensive alliance; **—но** *ad* —ly, on the defensive; **дѣйствувамъ —**, to take the offensive, stand upon the defensive.

отбрани́тель *m* defender, defendant, protector.

отбра́нямъ *va* to defend, protect; to shelter, shield, uphold, stand by, stand for; **той го —ня**, he defends him; **той го —ни отъ удара**, he warded off the blow aimed at him, protected him against the blows aimed at him; **— се** *vpr* to defend oneself, protect oneself; to shelter oneself; to be defended, protected; to take the offensive, be on the offensive; **едвамъ се —ни́хме отъ кучетата**, we were barely able to protect ourselves from the dogs, we came pretty nearly being devoured by the dogs; **—не** *n* defending; defence; **—ненъ** *ppp* defended, protected, rescued, saved.

отброя́вамъ *va* to count up; **— се** *vpr* to be counted; **—не** *n* counting up; **—е́нъ** *ppp* counted up, told.

отбру́лвамъ *va* to beat off, strike off, knock off (fruit); **— се** *vpr* to be beaten, struck or knocked off; **—не** *n* beating, striking off; **—ле́нъ** *ppp* beaten off, struck off; wind-fallen (fruit).

отбу́лвамъ *va* to uncover, unveil (one's face); **— се** *vpr* to unveil, uncover oneself, one's face; **—не** *n* unveiling, uncovering; **—ленъ** *ppp* unveiled, uncovered; with one's face unveiled, uncovered.

отбѣ́гвамъ (**-нувамъ**) *va* to avoid, shun, keep away from; to evade, elude; **— грѣхъ**, to keep away from sin; **— лоши другари**, keep away from (avoid) bad company; **той ни —ва**, he shuns us, avoids meeting us; **— се** *vpr* to be avoided, shuned; to be evaded; **—не** *n* avoiding, shunning, evading; avoidance; **—натъ** *ppp* avoided, shunned.

отбѣлѣ́жвамъ *va* to mark, mark down, note down; to take notice of; to cross out; to annotate; to enter in a register; **—же́те си това въ книгата**, note this down in your book; **—вайте що харчите**, mark down (keep an account of) what you spend; **— се** *vpr* to be marked, noted; to be crossed, annotated; to be entered; **това заслужава да се —лъжи**, that is worth noting down; **—не** *n* noting, marking down; annotating (entering); annotation; **—женъ** *ppp* noted, marked; entered (*com*).

отва́ждамъ *va* to take off, take out, take away; **— се** *vpr* to be taken off, away, out; to come off; **—не** *n* taking away, off, out; **—денъ** *ppp* taken off, away.

отва́лямъ *va* to roll away, roll off, roll out; to raise, lift; to pull off, away, out; to push off; **—лиха камъка**, they rolled the stone away; **— се** *vpr* to be rolled away, pulled off; to be raised, lifted; to be removed; to come off; roll away, be loose; **мжчно се —ля**, it is hard to roll away, to raise, move lift; **—не** *n* rolling away, raising, lifting; **—ленъ** *ppp* rolled away; lifted, raised, removed, taken off.

отва́ра *f* curd, curds.

отва́рямъ *va* to open, lay open; to set open; to unclose; to undo; **— врата**, to open a door; **— апетитъ**, to open, sharpen one's appetite; **— разговоръ**, to start a conversation; **— дума**, to mention, allude; **това му —во́ри много работа**, that thing-ave him plenty to do; **братъ му е —тво́рилъ дюкянъ**, his brother has started a shop; **— се** *vpr* to be opened; to open; **тези прозорецъ не се —ря**, that window doesn't open; **—во́риха му се очитѣ**, his eyes got opened; **какъ се —ря**, how do they open it? **—не** *n*

opening; **—нето на народното събрание,** the opening of the national assembly; **—во́ренъ** *ppp* opened; v **отворенъ** *a.*

отведнъ́жъ *ad* suddenly, of a sudden; at once, together; v **изведнъжъ.**

отве́ждамъ (-веди́) *va* to lead away, lead off, take to, to bring, convey away; to escort; **—ве́де го съ себе си,** he took him away with him; **—ве́доха го на участъка,** they lead him they took him to the police station; **се** *vpr* to be lead away, off, be taken, be taken away, brought; to be escorted; **—не** *n* leading away, taking to, bringing to; escorting; **—ве́денъ** *ppp* lead away, taken away to, brought, escorted.

отвержéние *n* abnegation.

отве́рстие *n* opening, mouth, aperture; orilice, hole, canal; duct; stomatum (*bot*); **— на каналъ,** mouth of a canal; **малко —,** small opening, aperture.

отви́вамъ *va* to unfold, untwist, untwine, unroll, wind off, undo; to uncover, lay bare; to open (a package); **— вжже,** untwine, untwist, wind off a rope; **— легло,** to uncover a bed; **— винтъ,** unscrew, undo a screw; **— прѣвръзка,** to roll off a bandage, undo a bandage; **— се** *vpr* to be unfolded, untwined, unrolled; to be uncovered; to uncover oneself; to come untwisted, come off, get loose; **дѣтето се постоянно —ва,** the child continually uncovers itself; **—не** *n* unfolding, untwining; untwisting, unrolling; uncovering; **—ви́енъ, —ви́тъ** *ppp* unfolded, untwined, untwisted; uncovered, exposed.

отви́кнувамъ *va* to break (a persen of a habit); *vn* to disaccustom, break oneself of (a habit); to lose the habit; **той вече —на да прави туй,** he left off doing that thing; **не можемъ да го —викнемъ отъ тютюна,** we can't break him of the habit of smoking; **— се** *vpr* to disaccastom oneself, break oneself of a habit; to get disused; **— не** *n* disaccustoming, breaking of a habit; desuetude, disuse of a habit; **— —налъ** *pp* disaccustomed, broken of, weaned from.

о́твикъ *m* **—ви́чка** *f* desuetude, disuse (of a habit).

отвла́чамъ, —вли́чамъ (-влекá) *va* to drag away, off; to carry away, off; to take away, abduct, abduce; to draw aside, draw away; to turn; to divert from, distract; **рѣката го — влéче,** the river carried him away; **вѣтърътъ го — влéче,** the wind carried him off; **най-малкото нѣщо —вли́ча вниманието му,** the least thing takes off his attention; **разбойници го —влéкоха,** robbers or bandits carried him away, abducted him; **това —вли́ча вниманието,** that thing attracts one's attention, draws one's attention away; **— се** *vpr* to be dragged away, off; to be carried away, off; to be abducted; to be turned, attracted; to be turned aside; to drag oneself; to be distracted, diverted; to divert one's attention, divert oneself; **той се много —вли́ча отъ работата си,** he diverts his attention from his work a great deal; **—не** *n* dragging off, away, carrying off, away, abducting; drawing (one's attention, *etc*); abduction; diversion; **—влéченъ** *ppp* dragged off, away, carried away, off, abducted; drawn, taken off.

отвлéченъ *a* abstract (idea); **—но** *ad* — ly; **—ность** *f* abstractness, abstractedness.

отво́дъ *m* layer (of vines); gallery (*arch*); shoot, sucker.

отвóждамъ v **отвеждамъ.**

отвóждамъ *va* to layer (vines, *etc*); **— не** *n* layering.

отво́ренъ *a* open (garment); keen, shrewd, mart (person); **— цвѣтъ,** light coslo(u)r; **на —но,** in the open air, outdoors; **съ —ни очи,** with open eyes, with one's eyes open; **—ни обувки,** low shoes, half-shoes.

о́творъ *m* opening; hole, aperture, orifice; door, key-stone (of a vault), loophole; **— на вратá,** width of a door; **заденъ —,** anus (*anat*).

отво́ря v **отва́рямъ.**

отврати́теленъ *a* disgusting, repulsive (face), repugnant, repulsory, disgustful, loathsome, sickening (scene), forbidding, distasteful, nauseous; **— човѣкъ,** a repulsive or abominable person; **това е —но,** it is disgusting, it is shocking; **—но** *ad* — ly; in a disgusting manner; **—ность** *f* repulsiveness, loathsomeness, repugnance.

отвращáвамъ *va* to disgust, sicken, shock; — **се** *vpr* to be disgusted, get disgusted with, turn away from in disgust; to sicken, loath; to have the nausea; —**ме се отъ неговото поведение**, we are disgusted with his conduct; —**не** *n* disgust.

отврáщамъ (-врѣщамъ, -вѣрна) *va* to turn away, turn aside, ward off; to avert; to divert; to deter, hinder, check; to alienate; to pay back, retaliate, requite, repay; to reply, answer; to give back, speak back; —**отъ правия пѫть**, to turn away from the right path; — **на враговетѣ си**, to repay one's enemies; **той му —вѣрна ударъ за ударъ**, he gave him back blow for blow; **не —връщайте**, don't answer me back, not a word! — **се** *vpr* to be turned away, aside; to be averted; to turn away; to be answerd back; to revert; —**не** *n* turning away, aside, averting; repaying, retaliating, requiting; answering; answering back, speaking back; —**нать** *ppp* turned away, aside; averted; requited, repaid, retaliated.

отвращéние *n* aversion, disgust, repulsion, repugnance, repugnancy, loathness; dislike, antipathy; **съ —**, with disgust; with reluctance, reluctantly; **имамъ — къмъ това**, to have an aversion for that; feel repugnance at that; **тази храна ми дава —**, that food gives me the nausea.

отврéдъ *ad* from everywhere, from all parts; on all sides.

отврѣщамъ v **отвращамъ**.

отвсѣкждѣ *ad* from everywhere, from all parts; on all sides.

отвънъ, -вънка *ad* out, outside; on the outside, from the outside; outwardly, without; outdoors; **боядисвамъ —**, to paint from the outside, paint the outside (of a house, *etc*); **вземамъ —**, to take externally (*of medicine*); **излѣзоха —**, they went out, outside, outdoors; — **е само посребренъ**, it is silverplated on the outside only.

отвѫрзвамъ (-вѫржа) *va* to untie, undo, loose; to unfasten; to let loose; to release; to strike (*pop*); — **си ржцѣтѣ**, to loosen, untie one's hands; — **вжже**, to undo a rope; — **връзки**, to undo, unfasten the strings (of shoes, *etc*); — **конь**, to untie, unhitch a horse; — **се** *vpr* to be untied, loosed, let loose, unhitched, unfastened; to get loose; to come off, away, come untied, undone loose; to become loosened; to loosen, untie oneself; to disengage oneself, break away, off; **кучето се е —ло**, the dog has got loose; —**не** *n* untying (cattle, *etc*), loosening, letting loose, unfastening, undoing; —**занъ** *ppp* untied, loosened, unfastened, undone; released, free.

отвѣрстие *n* v **отверстие**.

отвѣртвамъ *va* to unscrew, screw off; to unroll; to undo; to turn off, away; — **винтъ**, to unscrew a screw; — **очи**, to put out one's eyes; — **се** *vpr* to be unscrewed, screwed off, undone; to screw itself out, come off, come unscrewed; —**не** *n* unscrewing, screwing off; —**тѣлъ** *app*; —**тенъ** *ppp* unscrewed, screwed off.

отвѣвамъ *va* to winnow, sift; —**се** *vpr* to be winnowed, sifted; —**не** *n* winnowing, sifting; —**вѣенъ** *ppp* winnowed, sifted.

отвѣвки *pl* winnowings, chaff.

отвѣсенъ *a* vertical, perpendicular; — **но** *ad* —ly; —**ность** *f* —ness, perpendicularity, verticality.

отвѣсъ *m* plumb, plumb-line, plumet-line.

отвѣтственъ v **отговоренъ**.

óтвѣтъ *m* answer, reply; replication; account; joinder (*jur*); **давамъ —**, to answer, give an answer.

отвѣтенъ *a* responsive.

отвѣтникъ *m* defendant, respondent, indictee.

отвѫдъ, —вѫдѣ *ad* on the other side, across, beyond, way yonder; — **рѣката**, on the other side of the river; — **Стара Планина**, across the Balkan Mountains; — **въ полето**, way yonder in the plain; —**дешенъ** *a* of the other side.

отвѫждамъ v **развѫждамъ**.

отвѫтрѣ *ad* from within, within, inwardly; — **и отвънъ**, within and without; **вземамъ —**, to take (medicine) internally; **боядисвамъ —**, to paint from within, the inside of (a box, *etc*).

отгадáвамъ *va* to divine, make out, guess (a conundrum), solve (a problem); —**се**

vpr to be divined, guessed, solved; — не *n* divining, guessing, solving; —га́данъ *ppp* divined, guessed, solved.

отга́дка *f* guess, answer, solution (of an enigma).

отга́лямъ v **отголвамъ.**

отга́рямъ *va*; **никакъ не му —ря,** he makes no headway (in an undertaking), has no success at all.

отга́твамъ (-га́тна) v **отгадавамъ.**

отгдѣ́ *ad* from where, from what place, where from; whence, from whence; — **идете,** where do you come from? — **да захвана,** where shall I begin first? — **всичко това,** whence all this? — **е този човѣкъ,** from what place does this man come? —**то и да било,** no matter from where.

отгла́дъ *ad* of hunger; **умирамъ —,** to die of hunger, die for bread; и **о́тгладн, отгладѣ.**

о́тгласъ *m* echo; resound, resonance, reverberation.

отглася́вамъ *vn* to echo, re-echo, resound, reverberate; —**не** *n* echo, resound, reverberation; —**се́нъ** *ppp* echoed, re-echoed, resounded, reverberated.

отгле́двамъ *va* to raise, bring up; to rear; to elevate, educate; — **дѣца,** to raise, bring up children; — **животни,** to breed, raise, propagate animals; — **цвѣтя,** to cultivate flowers; — **буби,** to rear silk-worms; **той бѣше —данъ отъ тѣхъ още отъ дѣте,** he was brought up by them from a child; — **се** *vpr* to be raised, brought up; to be reared, bred; to be propagated; to be cultivated; to be elevated; —**не** *n* raising, bringing up; breeding, propagating; rearing; cultivating; elevating; propagation; cultivation; elevation (*of persons*); —**данъ** *ppp* brought up, bred, raised, elevated; reared, propagated; cultivated; —**данъ въ раскошь,** bred amid luxury; и **отгле́ждамъ.**

отгова́рямъ *va* to answer, give or make an answer; to reply, respond, make a reply; *vn* to answer, account for, be answerable, accountable or responsible; to vouch for, guarantee; **моля —ре́те ми на писмото,** kindly (or please) answer my letter; **а той му —ри,** and he answered him; —**ре́те ми на въпроса,** answer my question; **не —ря когато го викатъ,** he will never answer when called; **всичко —ря на нашитѣ желания,** everything comes out according to our wishes; **азъ — само за себе си,** I only answer (am answerable, accountable, responsible) for myself; **той ще —ря за всичко това,** he shall answer, shall be held responsible, shall account for all this; **това не —ря на нашитѣ надежди,** that falls short of our expectations; **не —ря на врѣмето,** it doesn't suit the times; **ний —ме за стоката,** we warrant the goods, guarantee for the goods; **дрехитѣ му не —тъ на положението му,** his clothes do not correspond with the office he holds; — **се** *vpr* to be answered; **трѣбва да му се —ри,** he should be answered; —**не** *n* answering, giving or making an answer, replying, making a reply, responding; —**во́ренъ** *ppp* answered; v **отговоренъ** *a*.

отгово́ренъ *a* answerable, responsible; accountable; liable; — **факторъ,** responsible party; — **редакторъ,** managing editor; —**на страна,** the responsible party, respondent; defendant (*jur*); **него ще държатъ —,** he shall be held responsible.

отгово́рникъ *m* respondent, managing agent; bondsman; **редакторъ — —,** managing editor.

отгово́рность *f* answerableness, responsibility, responsibleness, accountableness; liability; **имамъ голѣма —,** to have a great responsibility; **човѣкъ безъ —,** an irresponsible party; **длъжности и —сти,** duties and responsibilites; **подлежа на —,** to be liable, be held responsible or accountable for.

о́тговоръ *m* answer, reply; response; rejoinder (*jur*); **кжсъ —,** short answer; **безъ —,** without an answer; **закъснѣлъ —,** belated answer; **пращамъ —,** to send an answer; **съ — платенъ** prepaid (telegram); — **платенъ,** a fitting answer, a repartee, retort, tit for tat; — **на —,** rejoinder (*jur*); **той ще дава —,** he shall answer, shall account for, shall be responsible; **въ — на писмото Ви,** in answer to your letter, in reply to your favo(u)r.

отговѣвамъ *vn* to break one's fast, commence to eat flesh (after Lent, *etc*); —**не** *n* breaking one's fast.

отгóлвамъ *va* to uncover, bare, lay bare, expose; — **се** *vpr* to be uncovered, bared, exposed; to uncover oneself, bare oneself; —**не** *n* uncovering, baring, exposing; denudation; —**ленъ** *ppp* uncovered, bared, denuded.

отгóнвамъ *va* to drive off, away; to chase; — **се** *vpr* to be driven off, away; to be pursued; —**не** *n* driving off, away; chasing; chase; —**ненъ** *ppp* driven off, away; chased.

отгóрѣ *ad* from above, from on high; above, on top, on, upon; aloft, on the surface; on high; upon that, over that; in addition; — **надолѣ**, from the top downwards; up and down; — **до долѣ**, from top to bottom; — **на масата**, on the table; **турнете го** —, put it on the top; **отрѣзвамъ** —, to cut off from the top; **търся милость** —, to ask for mercy from on high; **върша нѣщо** — - —, to do a thing half-way, in haste; **на това** —, on top of this, add to this, in addition to this; **гледайте** —, look or see above; **най-хубавитѣ нѣща** —, the best things uppermost, on top or at the top; **даде му петь лева** —, he gave him five francs over, to boot or extra.

отгоя́вамъ *va* to fatten.

отгра́ждамъ *va* to fence off, partition off, hedge off, take down a partition; — **се** *vpr* to be fenced off, hedged off; —**не** *n* fencing off, hedging off; —**граде́нъ** *ppp* fenced off, hedged off.

отгри́бвамъ *va* to rake off, away; to scrape off; to take off (the scum), skim (milk, *etc*); — **се** *vpr* to be raked off, away; to be scraped off; to be skimmed; —**не** *n* raking; scraping off; skimming; —**гре́банъ** *ppp* raked or scraped off; skimmed.

отгри́звамъ *va* to gnaw off, away; to bite off; **лъвътъ му —залъ ногата**, the lion had bit his leg off; — **се** *vpr* to be gnawed off, bitten off; — —**не** *n* gnawing off, biting off; — **гри́занъ** *ppp* gnawed off, bitten off.

отгрѣщамъ (-гѣрна) v **отгъртамъ**.

отгжрдвамъ v **разгжрдвамъ**.

отгѣрлямъ *va* to open, uncover (plants), dig round, trench round.

отда́вамъ *va* to give, render; to attribute, ascribe; — **честь**, to salute, return a salute; — **всѣкиму негово то му**, to render every one his own; — **правосѫдие**; to render justice; **Богъ да му —де́**, may God reward him; — **на търгъ**, to put up at auction; **това го —тъ на случая**, they attribute this to chance; — **се** *vpr* to be given, rendered; to be attributed, ascribed; to give oneself, apply oneself; to yield, commit, resign, surrender oneself; — **му се голѣма важность**, they ascribe a great importance to it; — **се на частна работа**, to retire into private life, devote oneself to private business; —**де му се нуждната почесть**, he was rendered the homage due him; **всичкиятъ успѣхъ се —ва нему**, he is given all the credit for the success; **само да му се —де́ възможностьта**, if he only had the possibility; **на какво се —ва това явление**, how do they account for this phenomenon? **цѣлъ се е — да́лъ**, he has given or applied himself wholly (to a certain pursuit); — **не** *n* giving, rendering; attributing, ascribing; —**да́лъ** *app*; —**да́денъ** *ppp* given, rendered; attributed.

отда́вна *ad* long ago, long time since; **той е — заболѣлъ**, he has been sick now for a long time; — **е готовъ**, it has been ready long ago; — **не му сме писали**, we haven't written him for a long time.

отда́внашенъ *a* of long ago; old, ancient; —**на сграда**, an old, ancient structure; **минало —но врѣме**, Pluperfect tense.

отдалеча́вамъ *va* to distance, move away from, remove, move ahead of; to put away, send away; to turn away from; to alienate, estrange; **той —чи́ сина си отъ дома**, he sent his son away from home; — **се** *vpr* to go away, remove, move away, go ahead of, leave behind; to retire from; to shun, avoid, to be moved, put away, sent away; to be distanced; — **се отъ прѣдмета**, to deviate, get away from the subject, to ramble from the subject or question; **не се —вайте**, don't get out of the way; —**чи́ се въ единъ монастирь**, he withdrew into a monastery; —**не** *n* distancing, moving away from, removing, putting away from; going away from, leaving behind; deviating; deviation from (a question); —**че́нъ** *ppp*

distanced, moved ahead, put away from; left behind; away from; out of the way; deviated; **—чéнъ отъ отечеството си**, far away from his country.

отдалéчъ, -лéче *ad* at a distance, from far, from afar; in a roundabout way; **слѣдвамъ —**, to follow at a distance; **—чéно** *ad* at a distance; **—чéность** *f* distance, remoteness, great distance.

отдвоявамъ *va* to separate, disjoin.

отдѝрамъ *va* to tear, tear off, away; to rip, rend; **— кжсъ платно**, to tear off a piece of cloth; **—дрáлъ е кожата на баща си**, he is the very picture of his father; **— се** *vpr* to be torn, ripped, rent; to tear off; **—не** *n* tearing off, away; ripping, rending; **—дрáлъ** *app*; **—дрáнъ** *ppp* torn off, away.

отдѝренъ *a* back, hind, rear; v **заденъ**.

отдѝрѣ *ad* rom behind; in the rear, behind, back, in the back part; **оставамъ —**, to be behind, be back, in the rear; to remain behind, lag behind; **нападамъ —**, to attack from behind; **— нѣма никой**, there is nobody behind, in the rear.

óтдихъ *m* rest, pause, respite, repose; **работя безъ —**, to work without rest, incessantly; to have no rest while working; **имахме малъкъ —**, we had a short rest, pause or repose; **врѣме за —**, time to rest, resting time.

отдѝшамъ *vn* to leak, let air in (*of a jug, etc*),

отдóленъ *a* lower, under; **—на страна** the lower part.

отдóлѣ *ad* from below, from underneath, from the bottom; below; **— нагорѣ**, from below up, down and up; **— е черно**, it is black underneath.

отдýхвамъ *va* to blow off; **— се** *vpr* to be blown off.

отдѣ́ *ad* v **откждѣ́**.

отдѣвамъ *vn* to be responsible for; to be blamed; **той —ва за всичко**, he is blamed for everything, he is made the dupe in all things.

отдѣлвамъ *va* to separate, set apart; sever, disunite, drive asunder; to part, detach; to isolate; to divide, single out; to divorce; **— козитѣ отъ овцитѣ**, to separate the goats from the sheep; **—лѝха о отъ приятелитѣ му**, they took him away, separated or isolated him from his friends; **—лéте ми моята часть**, give me my own share; **никой не може да —ли цвѣтоветѣ**, nobody can tell the colo(u)rs; **— се** *vpr* to be separated, set apart; to separate, sever, part, break up; to get away from; to divide; to come off; **не се —ляйте отъ насъ**, don't go away from us, don't part from us; **житото тогава се —ля отъ сламата**, the grain is then being separated from the chaff; **сестритѣ не се —тъ една отъ друга**, the sisters never go separate, never part from each other; **— не** *n* separating, setting apart; separation; **—лéнъ** *ppp* separated, set apart; detached, isolated; v **отдѣленъ** *a*.

отдѣлвамъ *va* to cut off; **— се** *vpr* to be cut off; **—не** *n* cutting off; **—ланъ** *ppp* cut off.

отдѣлéние *n* division, section; detachment; department; apartment; **ученикъ отъ III —**, a pupil of the III division; **началникъ на —**, chief of a department; **— стаи**, an apartment of rooms, a suite of rooms; **— войска** a detachment of soldiers.

отдѣленъ *a* separate; special (train); **— на часть**, a separate part; **това е — но нѣщо**, that is a different thing, is another thing; **—ни права**, special privileges.

отдѣлно *ad* separately; singly; disjunctively; apart, asunder; **живѣя —**, to live alone, apart, by oneself; **пакковамъ —**, to pack up separately;**—отъ всѣки другъ въпросъ**, apart from any other matter, independently of any other question; **нося —**, to carry apart.

отдѣ́лность *f* separateness.

отдѣ́лъ *m* department, division, section; line; class, category; **консулски —**, consulary department; **научни —**, scientific department; **долни —**, underwear (course); **— на книга**, section or chapter of a book.

отдѫ́х(ну)вамъ *vn* to breathe, to take breath; to rest, take a rest; to repose; **не може да си —не отъ работа**, he can hardly breathe from work; **— нéте си**, take your breath, take a rest;

—нахме си отъ тѣхъ, we got rid of them, found a relief from them; —не *n* breath, repose, rest.

отéждамъ (-едá) *va* to eat, off; to eat a little of (a dish, *etc*); to beat out (of one's money, *etc*); —éденъ *ppp* eaten off.

отекá v **отичамъ.**

отекчáвамъ *va* to tire out, weary, bore; to trouble, annoy; to oppress; **той ги —ва съ своитѣ глупости,** he tires them out, wearies or bores them with his foolish talk; **дѣцата го много —тъ,** the children annoy him a great deal; **народътъ биваше —нъ съ тежки данъци,** the people were being oppressed with heavy taxes; — **се** *vpr* to be wearied, tired out, bored, annoyed; to be oppressed; to get tired, be weary, be sick of; to tire oneself, feel dull;—**тъ се единъ другъ,** they weary each other; —**не** *n* tiring, wearying, boring; annoying; oppressing; —**чéнъ** *ppp* tired out, wearied, bored, annoyed, sick of; oppressed.

отекчéние *n* tedium, vexation, weariness, annoyance, inconvenience; nuisance; bore; **това е — за него,** that wearies him a great deal; **той е за всички ни —,** he bores us all; **за него —,** to his inconvenience or annoyance.

отекчúтеленъ *a* wearisome, tiresome, annoying, tedious, irksome; — **говорител,** a tiresome speaker; —**но врѣме,** tiresome weather; —**но лице,** a tedious person, a bore; —**но** *ad* tiresomely, tediously, irksomely; —**ность** *f* wearisomeness, tiresomeness, tediousness.

отекчúтель *m* borer, annoyer; oppressor.

отéлва *va*, — **се** *vpr* to calve; —**не** *n* calving.

отéм(ну)вамъ v **отнимамъ.**

отéцъ *m* father, sire; — **Паиси,** Father Paisius; — **нашъ който е на небеса,** our Father which is heaven; **светитѣ —ци,** the Holy Fathers, the Fathers of the Church; — **Богъ,** God the Father; —**че нашъ,** Our Father; —**тéчески** *a* fatherly, paternal; *ad* fatherly, paternally.

отéчество *n* country, fatherland, mother-country; paternity; **защита на —то,** the defence of one's country; **за Бога, домъ, —,** for God, for home and for one's country; **любовь къмъ —то,** love for one's country.

отéчественъ *a* natal, native; — **дългъ,** one's duty towards his country; — **езикъ,** native tongue, vernacular language; —**на история,** native history, national history; —**на гордость,** national pride.

отживѣвамъ *va* to live out, live one's life out, finish one's career, be out of one's time, be behind one's time; **той е —вѣлъ вѣкътъ си,** he has lived out his time, is behind the times; —**не** *n* living out; —**вѣлъ** *ppp* lived out, finished (one's career).

отзáдъ *ad* from behind, behind, in the back, in the rear, at the rear; — **и отпрѣдъ,** in the rear and the front; **тѣ стоеха —,** they were standing back, behind, in the back; v **задъ;** — **заденъ** *a* v **заденъ.**

отзáрана *ad* this morning.

óтзвукъ *m* echo, resound; report.

óтзивъ *m* echo, answer, response, opinion; **добъръ —,** good report, favourable opinion; —**ви изъ вѣстницитѣ,** echoes of the press, press comments.

отзовáвамъ *va* to recall, call back; **консулътъ биде —вáнъ,** the consul was recalled; — **се** *vpr* to be recalled, called back; to answer a call, respond; **всички се —вáха на позивътъ,** all of them responded to the call; **хората се—вáватъ похвално за него,** people speak favourably of him; **той не се —вá,** he did not answer (the call), did not respond to (the appeal, *etc*); —**не** *n* recalling, calling back, summoning back; answering, responding; —**вáнъ** *ppp* recalled, called back.

отзорú *ap* from early morning, from daybreak.

отзѣвамъ *va* to be half-closed, be ajar; **вратата —ше,** the door was left half-closed, was ajar.

отзѣвка *f* crevice, aperture, hole.

óти v **защо.**

отúвамъ (-тúда) *va* to go, be going; to go away; to become, fit; — **на училище,** to go to school; — **пѣшъ,** to go on foot; — **на разходка,** to go for a walk; **работитѣ не —тъ добрѣ,** things don't go on well; **този пжть—ва**

къмъ черквата, this way leads to the church; **болникътъ —ва на добрѣ**, the patient is getting on better; **на кждѣ —те**, whither are you going? where are you bound for? where are you going? **тѣзи дрехи му —ватъ**, these clothes are becoming to him; **тѣзи цвѣтове си —тъ**, these colours match well, are well matched together; **слѣдъ туй тѣ си —доха**, they went home, went away, after that; **братъ му —ва войникъ**, his brother enters the military service; **колко пари ти —тъ годишно**, how much money do you spend yearly? **това не —ва**, that won't do; that won't go; **— вайте си**, go your way, be off; mind your own business; **и той —ва да ме убѣждава въ противното**, yet he is trying to convince me to believe the reverse! **гдѣ ще —дете това лѣто**, where will you go this summer? **той —тѝшелъ и му казалъ**, he had gone to him and had told him; **—вайте си**, get you gone! **книгата —ва добрѣ**, the book sells well; **работата му —ва добрѣ**, he is doing well in his business; **дѣлото —ва добрѣ**, the affair is in a good way; **—тѝдоха да си легнатъ**, they went to bed; **какъ —ва братъ Ви**, how is your brother getting along? how is your brother? **всички —доха въ Парижъ**, all of them went to Paris; **—дохме на ловъ**, we went hunting; **много камъни —доха въ това здание**, much stone was used in this building; **корабътъ —де на дъното**, the ship went or sunk to the bottom; **дѣтето —ва къмъ десетата си година**, the boy is getting on to his tenth year; **—не** *n* going; **билетъ за —не и връщане**, return ticket; **—шелъ** *ppp* gone; done for, undone; **той е —шелъ безвъзвратно**, he is gone for good.

отимамъ *va* to have, possess, be blessed with; **тя си —мала близнета**, she has given birth to, has been blessed with a pair of twins.

отичамъ (**-тека́**) *vn* to swell, swell up or out; to be swollen; to grow turgid; to puff up; to have the dropsy; to be bloated; **—тѐкоха му очитѣ отъ пиянство**, drunkenness has bloated his eyes; **коремътъ му е —тѐкълъ**, his belly is swollen; **—не** *n* swelling, puffing up, bloating; dropsy; **—тѐкълъ** *ppp* swollen, puffed up, bloated; having the dropsy, suffering of dropsy, dropsical.

отка́звамъ *va* to refuse, decline; to deny; to non-suit; **— приемането на подаръкъ**, to refuse or decline a gift; **— покана**, to decline an invitation; **тя му — за**, she rejected him, she declined his proposition; **недѣйте му —ва нуждната помощь**, do not refuse to lend him the necessary assistance; **той —ва този фактъ**, he denies this fact; **— се** *vpr* to refuse, decline, reject; to renounce, repudiate, disown, disavow; to waive, give up, give over; to swear off; to deny oneself; to be non-suited (*jur*); **—ѣсе отъ прѣстолъ**, to abdicate; renounce one's throne; **— се отъ наслѣдство**, to give up an inheritance; **— отъ религия**, to renounce a religion; **— се отъ сина си**, to disown, repudiate one's son; **— се облагитѣ на този свѣтъ**, to deny oneself the blessings of this world; **— се отъ партия**, to abandon, forsake or rat a party; **— ва да е казалъ това**, he denies, having said this thing; **—захъ се отъ всичко заради него**, I gave up everything on his account; **—заха се да играятъ**, they refused to play; **— не** *n* refusing, declining; denying (a truth); refusal, declination, rejection; non-acceptance; denial; **—занъ** *ppp* refused, declined, rejected; denied, **— зано му бѣше**, he was rejected.

о́тказъ *m* refusal; denial; non-acceptance; rejection; renouncement; **прѣмъ —**, flat refusal; **получавамъ —**, to meet with a refusal.

отка́къ (**-ка́кто**) *ad* since, ever since, from the time when; **— се е зора зазорила**, ever since it is dawning; **— се запознахме съ него**, since we got acquainted with each other; **три деня — съмъ тука**, there are three days since I am here.

отка́пвамъ *vn* to drop, fall off; **ржцѣтѣ му сж —нали отъ студъ**, his hands are benumbed with cold; **да му —нать нозѣтѣ**, may his legs fail him! would that he break his legs!

отка́рвамъ *va* to drive, drive away, drive off; to carry away; to lead away; to transport, truck (goods); **говедата бидо́ха —рани на клане,** the cattle was driven away to be slaughtered; **—раха ги въ участъка,** they were taken or brought to the police-station; **— се** *vpr* to be driven away, off, carried away; **—не** *n* driving away, off, taking or carrying away; transporting; **—ранъ** *ppp* driven away, off, carried away, taken to, brought to.

отка́тъ v **откакъ.**

отка́чвамъ *va* to unhook, unhitch, unfasten; to undo; to unharness; to detach, take down; **— картина,** to take down (a picture); **— кламри,** to unfasten clamps; **— се** *vpr* to be unhooked, unhitched, taken down, unfastened, undone; to unhook itself, come off, come unhooked; to let one's tongue loose (*pop*); **—не** *n* unhooking, unhitching, unfastening, taking down; coming off; **—ченъ** *ppp* unhooked; unhitched, unfastened, taken down; loose.

отки́нвамъ v **откъ́свамъ.**

отклоне́ние *n* turning aside, deviation; diversion; declination; **— отъ закона,** deviation from the law, evasion of the law; **— отъ права линия,** deviation from a straight line, declination.

откло́нъ *m* turning, deviation, declination; slope, declivity.

отклоня́вамъ *va* to turn aside, away, off; to draw aside; to lead aside, off, out; to divert; to avert, ward off; to deter, dissuade; **— отъ правия пжть,** to draw aside from the right path, lead astray; **— очитѣ си,** to turn one's eyes away; **— ударъ,** to ward off, avert a blow, **— нѣкого отъ длъжность,** to make one swerve from his duty; **спорта го —ва отъ уроцитѣ,** the sport draws him (or his attention) away from his studies; **— се** *vpr* to be turned aside, away, off; to be drawn aside, led off; to be averted; to turn away, aside, off; to to go out of the way; to swerve; **— се отъ пжтя,** to go out of one's way; **— се отъ работата си,** to leave one's work; **— се отъ прѣдмета,** to deviate, digress, from the question; **— не** *n* turning aside, away, off; drawing aside, leading off; leading astray, swerving; warding off; averting; diverting; digressing; deviation; **—не́нъ** *ppp* turned aside, away, off; lead aside, drawn aside; averted; deviated.

отключа́лка *f* latch (of a door).

отклю́чвамъ *va* to unlock; to undo; **— врата,** to unlock a door; **— се** *vpr* to be unlocked; to unlock itself; **—не** *n* unlocking; **—ченъ** *ppp* unlocked.

о́ткключъ *m* turn screw, picklock.

отковáвамъ *va* to hammer out, unnail; to open (a box); **— се** *vpr* to be hammered out, unnailed; to come off, fall off; **—не** *n* hammering out, unnailing; **—ва́нъ** *ppp* hammered out, unnailed.

отко́лѣ *ad* v **отдавна; —шенъ** *a* v **отдавнашенъ.**

отко́гá *ad* since when? since what time? **—го** *ad* since the time, from the time when.

откопáвамъ *va* to dig up, dig out; to unearth; v **разкопáвамъ.**

отко́пчвамъ *va* to unbutton (a coat), unclasp, unbuckle, unhook, unfasten; to wrest from, rid of; **— се** *vpr* to be unbuttoned, unclasped; to get unclasped; to get rid of, rid oneself of; **—не** *n* unbuttoning, unclasping; **—ченъ** *ppp* unbuttoned, unclasped.

о́ткосъ *m* swath (of grass).

откра́двамъ (**-кра́дна**) *va* to steal, steal away; to abduct, carry away (a person); **—наха му паритѣ,** somebody stole his money; **— се** *vpr* to be stolen; to be kidnapped; **—не** *n* stealing; theft; abduction, ravishment, kidnapping; **—нето на Сабиянкитѣ,** the ravishment of the Sabian women; **—нать** *ppp* stolen; kidnapped, abducted, ravished.

откра́й *ad* from the beginning, from the start; always; **— до край,** from beginning to end; **той си е — добъръ,** he was always the same good fellow.

откри́вамъ *va* to uncover, unveil, open, bare, lay bare, expose; to discover, find; to disclose, lay open, let out; to reveal; to find out, detect, trace up; to unearth, dig open; **— главата си,** to uncover one's head; **— истината,** to find out, trace up, discover the truth; **— любовьта си,** to declare one's love; **— смѣтка,** to open an account; **Колумбъ —кри́ Америка,** Columbus discovered America; **—крий-**

те си сърдцето на мень, unbosom yourself to me; **ще —крѝятъ статуята,** the statue will be unveiled, inaugurated; **Царьтъ —крѝ Народного Събрание,** the King opened the National Assembly; **— се** *vpr* to be uncovered; to be unveiled; to be discovered; to be inaugurated; to be disclosed, exposed, laid bare, traced out; to uncover oneself; to reveal oneself; to unbosom oneself; to be opened; **красива панорама му се —рѝла прѣдъ очитѣ,** a beautiful panorama was opened before his eyes; **—крѝлъ се прѣзъ нощьта и изстинялъ,** he had uncovered himself during the night and had caught cold; **тайната се —крѝ,** the secret was found out, traced up, discovered; **—не** *n* uncovering, exposing, laying bare; discovering; unveiling; revealing; discovery; disclosure; revelation; detection; inauguration; **—крѝенъ, —крѝтъ** *ppp* uncovered; exposed, bared, laid bare; discovered, found out; traced up; revealed; unveiled, inaugurated.

открива́тель *m* discoverer; revealer, discloser.

открѝтие *n* discovery, invention; disclosure, revelation; detection; **ново —,** new discovery, new invention.

открѝто *ad* openly, plainly, bluntly, without dissimulation; **говоря —,** to speak openly, frankly, publicly; **на —,** in the open air, outdoors.

открѝтъ *a* open, outspoken, blunt, frank, plain, overt, unveiled; **— човѣкъ,** plain, outspoken person; **— неприятель,** open, declared enemy; **—то море,** open sea, high sea; **—то небо,** open sky; **—то дѣло,** overt action; **—ти обятия,** open bosom.

открове́ние *n* revelation, Apocalypse (Bible); discovery, disclosure.

открове́нъ *a* frank, open, sincere, candid, plain, open-hearted, plain-spoken, free; **—но сърдце,** an open heart; **—но** *ad* openly, frankly, plainly, candidly, freely; **говоря —но,** to speak frankly, plainly, bluntly; **—ность** *f* frankness, candidness, openness, openheartedness, cando(u)r; **говоря съ — ность,** to speak with frankness, frankly; **за моята —ность,** for my being frank.

открѣтвамъ *va* to break, break off, cleave away, chip, pull off, pull down; **— камъкъ,** to break off a stone; **— сърдце,** to break one's heart; **— врата,** to force a door; **— дърво,** to pull off a tree; **— се** *vpr* to be broken off, cleft, pulled off; to break off, break away, come off; to crumble; **голѣма скала се —ти,** a big rock broke off; **—не** *n* breaking off, cleaving away, pulling off; **—тенъ** *ppp* broken off, pulled off; cleft; broken, chipped.

открѣцвамъ *va* to cut off, clip (a lock of hair, *etc*); **— се** *vpr* to be cut off, clipped; **—не** *n* cutting off, clipping; **—натъ** *ppp* cut off, clipped.

открѣшлекъ *m* fragment, broken piece, chip.

открѣщамъ v **откъртвамъ.**

отку́пвамъ *va* to buy off, buy back, buy out; to redeem, ransom; to buy in; to repurchase; buy again; to lease (land, *etc*); **—пилъ е цѣлия имотъ,** he has bought the entire property; **не можа да си —пи часовника,** he was unable to redeem his watch; **— пиха заловенитѣ,** they ransomed the captives; **— се** *vpr* to be bought off, back, out; to be redeemed; to buy oneself, ransom oneself, buy one's freedom; **—не** *n* buying off, out, back; ransoming; redeeming (articles at the pawn broker); **—пенъ** *ppp* bought off, out; redeemed; ransomed, repurchased, bought back again.

откупва́чъ *m* buyer, purchaser; redeemer, ransomer; lessee, lessor.

о́откупъ *m* ransom.

откѣмъ *prep* toward(s), from the side of, in the direction of; **той е — наша страна,** he is on our side; **— кжщата,** facing the street; **— парична страна,** financially.

откърмямъ v **отхранвамъ.**

откършвамъ *va* to break, break off, slip off (a branch); to snap; **— се** *vpr* to be broken off; to break off; **—не** *n* breaking off; **—шенъ** *ppp* broken off.

откждѣ *ad* from where? where from? from what place? whence? how? **— идете,** where do you come from? **— — сте,** where do you come from? what country do you come from? **— накждѣ** how so? **— докждѣ,** from where to

where? *prep* v **откъмъ**; **—кждѣто** *ad* no matter from which side or place; **—кждѣто и да било**, no matter from which side, from any side, whichever side you please.

откжсвамъ (**-кжсна**) *va* to pluck away, off; to tear, tear away, tear up, tear off; to snatch off; to cut off, snap off; **— цвѣте**, to pluck a flower; **— парче платъ**, to tear off a piece of cloth; **— се** *vpr* to be plucked, torn off; to break off, away, tear oneself away, get away from; to be cut off, struck off; **главата му се —нала**, his head was cut off, torn off or struck off; **едвамъ се —нахме отъ него**, we barely tore ourselves away from him; we got rid of him with difficulty; **— на й се сърдцето**, her heart br ke; **—не** *n* plucking off, away, breaking off, away, out; snapping (a thread), snatching off; **—нат** *ppp* plucked off, away, out, broken off, away, out; snatched away, off; wrested from; cut off, struck off.

откжслекъ *m* fragment, piece; morsel; scrap; plot; **— земя**, a piece of land; a patch of ground; **литературни —ци** literary pieces; **въ —ци**, in pieces; **—леченъ** *a* piece (work), made of pieces; fragmentary (knowledge).

отла́гамъ (**-ло́жа**) *va* to put off, defer, postpone; to adjourn; to delay, protract; to procrastinate; to leave; **не —гайте днешната работа за утрѣ**, do not leave to-day's work over for to-morrow; **той —ше работата отъ день на день**, he put off the matter from day to day; **той обича да —га**, he is fond of delaying things; **— се** *vpr* to be put off, left over, deferred; to be adjourned, postponed; **събранието се —ло́жи**, the meeting was postponed, adjourned; **което се —га не е изгубено**, what is put off is not lost; **този въпросъ не бива да се —га повече**, this question should not be delayed any longer; **—не** *n* putting off, deferring; delaying; deferrment, adjournment (of a meeting), postponement; delay (of a business); procrastination; **—ло́женъ** *ppp* put off, left over, deferred; postponed, adjourned; delayed.

отлага́чъ *m* procrastinat or.

отлежа́вамъ *vn* to lie down long; to be sick of lying in bed; to lounge to one's heart's content; to settle (*of beer, etc*); **—не** *n* settling, precipitating; **—жа́лъ** *a* settled, stale (beer), old (wine).

отле́ква (**-ле́кна**) *imp v* to grow easy, become light, grow light; **—на му на сърдцето**, he felt a relief, he felt easier or more comfortable; **—на ми отъ тѣхъ**, I got rid of them; **—на му като чу тѣзи думи**, he felt a relief, felt better after hearing these words.

о́тлетъ *m* flight (of birds).

отлетѣ́вамъ *vn* to fly away; to fly off; to pass away; **врѣмето бърже —тѣ**, time flew away or passed away soon; **—не** *n* flying away, flying off, passing away; **—тѣлъ** *ppp* flown away, passed away; flown off (*of a bird*).

отли́вамъ (**-лѣя**) *va* to pour off, spill; to cast, mould; **—лѣйте малко отъ водата**, pour off a little of the water; **— се** *vpr* to be poured off; to be cast; **—не** *n* pouring off, spilling; casting; **—лѣенъ** *ppp* poured off; cast.

о́тливъ *m* ebb, flow, ebb-tide, reflux; **прѣливъ и —**, tide.

отли́ка *f* difference, peculiarity, distinction.

отли́тамъ v **отлетѣвамъ**.

отлича́вамъ *va* to distinguish, discriminate; to tell or know the difference; to make the distinction; **— едно нѣщо отъ друго**, to distinguish one thing from another; **— се** *vpr* to be distinguished; to distinguish or signalise (-ize) oneself; to excel in, make oneself eminent; to differ; **той се —ва съ своитѣ таланти**, he is distinguished for his talents; **братъ му се —чи́лъ въ изпититѣ**, his brother distinguished himself at the examinations; **—не** *n* distinguishing, making a distinction; telling the difference; distinction.

отли́ченъ *a* excellent; fine; **— човѣкъ**, an excellent or a fine man; **съ —но почитание**, with best regards; **—но** *ad* —ly, fine, very well, very good; with distinction; eminently; **имамъ —но**, to have excellent (in a study); **карамъ —но**, to be doing fine; **—но** *interj* fine! excellent! bravo!

отли́чие *n* distinction; **съ —**, with distinction, with hono(u)rs; **за —**, for

distinction; **знакъ за —**, mark of distinction.

отличи́телен *a* distinctive, distinguishing, characteristic, characteristical; **— на черта**, distinctive feature; characteristic; **—но** *ad* distinctively, characteristically; **—ность** *f* distinctiveness.

отложе́ние *n* postponement; **—ло́женъ** *ppp*, **—ло́жилъ** *app* v **отлагамъ**.

отложи́мъ *a* that may be put off or deferred.

отло́мвамъ *va* to break off (bread, *etc*); to chip; **— се** *vpr* to break off; to chip; to be broken; to come off, apart; **—не** *n* breaking off; **—менъ** *ppp* broken off.

отло́мъкъ *f* fragment, broken piece, chip.

отлупвамъ *va* to take off the cover or the lid; to uncover; to open; **— гърне**, to open a pot, take the lid off a pot; **— се** *vpr* to have the cover or lid taken off; to be opened, uncovered; **—лу́пва се отгорѣ**, it opens from the top, its lid is on the top; **—не** *n* taking off the lid or cover; uncovering, opening; **—пенъ** *ppp* with the cover or lid off; open, uncovered.

отлъстѣ́вамъ *vn* to grow fat.

отлѣ́пвамъ *va* to unglue, unpaste, unstick, deglutinate, pull off, apart; **— се** *vpr* to unglue, come off, come unglued, get unglued; **—не** *n* ungluing, deglutinating; **—пенъ** *ppp* unglued, come off, pulled apart.

отлѫ́чвамъ *va* to separate, exclude; to excommunicate; **— овцитѣ отъ козитѣ**, to separate the sheep from the goats; **— отъ черквата**, to excommunicate, anathematise (-tize); **— се** *vpr* to be separated; to be excommunicated; **—не** *n* separating; excommunicating; separation; excommunication; **—ченъ** *ppp* separated, excommunicated.

отмалѣ́вамъ *vn* to weaken, grow weak or faint, get exhausted; **—лѣ ми ржката**, my hand grew weak, drooped; **—не** *n* weakening, faintness, exhaustion; **—лѣлъ** *ppp* weakened, exhausted, faint.

отма́х(ну)вамъ *va* to thrust away, cut off (at a stroke), shake off, throw away; to despatch; to get out, banish; to remove; to break (of a habit); to get rid (of a person); **—не́те тази мисъль отъ Васъ**, rive this idea away from you; **— се** *vpr* to be shaken off, taken away, gotten out, thrust away; to be cut off, despatched; to get away; to take oneself away; **—не** *n* taking away, off, removing, shaking off; **—натъ** *ppp* taken away, removed, shaken off; despatched.

отме́к(ну)вамъ *vn* to soften, grow soft, become soft; to grow mild (*of the weather*); **—не** *n* softening; softness; mildness; **—налъ** *ppp* softened, grown or become soft; grown or become mild; v **омеквамъ**.

отмина́вамъ *va* to pass by, get ahead of, leave behind; **тѣ ни —на́ха по пѫтя**, they passed us by on the way; **застигнахме ги и ги —на́хме**, we overtook them and left them behind; **— се** *vpr* to be passed by, left behind, **—не** *n* passing by, leaving behind; **—ми́натъ** *ppp* passed by, left behind; overlooked, paid no attention to.

отми́тамъ *va* to sweep along, up, away, off; **— се** *vpr* to be swept along, away; to abscond (*pop*); **—не** *n* sweeping along, off, away; **—ме́тенъ** *ppp* swept along, away, off.

отмо́ра *f* rest, relaxation, respite.

отморя́вамъ се to rest, take a rest, refresh oneself; **—не** *n* relaxation, rest; **—ре́нъ** *ppp* rested, refreshed, fresh (for work).

отмота́вамъ *va* to wind off, unwind, untwist, untwine, undo (a cord); **— се** *vpr* to be wound off, unwound; to come off, come unwound; **—не** *n* winding off; **—мота́нъ** *ppp* wound off, unwound, come loose, unwound.

отмразя́вамъ *va* to freeze off, bring to itself (*of a frozen limb, etc*); to thaw out, to melt, melt away; **— се** *vpr* to thaw out, melt (*of ice*), be melted; to come to itself (*of a plant*); **— не** *n* freezing off, bringing to itself; thawing, melting; **—зе́нъ** *ppp* frozen off, brought to itself; melted.

отмрѣзвамъ *vn* to freeze off, come to itself (*of flowers, etc*); to thaw, melt (*of water, etc*); **—не** *n* freezing off; melting; **—на́лъ** *pp* frozen off; melted; come to itself

отмѫ́кнувамъ *va* to drag along, away, carry away, off; to make away with; — **наха му паритѣ**, they took or carried his money away; **съ сила го —наха**, they dragged him away by force; — **се** *vpr* to be dragged away, trailed off, carried away; to drag oneself away; **—не** *n* dragging away, carrying away, trailing off; **—нать** *ppp* dragged away, trailed off; carried away, made away with.

отмъсти́телен *n* avenging, revengeful; vindictive; — **духъ**, spirit of revenge; **—но** *n a* revengefully; spitefully.

отмъсти́тель *m* avenger, revenger; **—ка** *f* avengeress.

отмъстя́вамъ *va* to avenge, revenge, take revenge on; — **си**, to avenge or revenge oneself; to be revenged; — **нѣкому за обида**, to take revenge on one for an affront; **той си—ти на неприятелитѣ си**, he was revenged on his enemies; **—не** *n* avenging, revenging; revenge; **—те́нъ** *ppp* avenged, revenged.

отмъще́ние *n* revenge, vengeance, avengement; **духъ на —**, spirit of revenge; revengefulness; **търся —**, to seek revenge.

отмѣ́на *f* assistance, help, substitute; **тя е голѣма — на майка си**, she is a great help to her mother.

отмѣ́нямъ (-мѣня́вамъ) *va* to take the place of, go in one's stead, to serve as, replace; to help, assist; to revoke, abrogate, annul, abolish; to commute; **той —мѣня брата си въ работата**, he does his brother's work (when the latter is away); — **законъ**, to revoke or abrogate a law; — **наказание**, to commute a punishment; — **присѫда**, to reverse a judgement; — **заповѣдь**, to countermand an order; — **се** *vpr* to be replaced, get replaced; to be revoked, abrogated; **—не** *n* taking the place of, replacing, substituting; replacement, substitution; revoking, abrogating; abrogation; **—не́нъ** *ppp* replaced, substituted; abrogated, revoked.

отмѣ́рвамъ *va* to measure off, measure out; to weigh off; — **се** *vpr* to be measured off, out; to be weighed; to be waited on (in buying); **—не** *n* measuring out, off; weighing off; — **ренъ** *ppp* measured out, off; weighed off.

отмѣ́ствамъ *va* to move, move away, remove, pull off or out; to draw away; to displace; **не могоха да —тятъ камъка**, they were unable to move or remove the stone; — **се** *vpr* to be moved, removed, pulled out, displaced; to move away, get out of place; to move back or aside; **гредáта се —ти**, the beam got out of place; **да не се —тите отъ тука**, don't go away from here; — **не** *n* moving, moving away, removing, pulling off, aside, out; displacing; displacement; **—тенъ** *ppp* moved, moved away, removed, displaced; pulled aside, off, out.

отмѣ́тамъ (**-ме́тна**) *va* to toss, throw or fling back; to take off, throw over, fold back; to unhasp; to unlatch (a door); — **се** *vpr* to be tossed or thrown back; to be or get unlatched; to come off; to change one's mind, go back on one's word; **вратата се —мѣта сама**, the door unlatches itself, gets opened of itself; **той се —на**, he changed his mind, went back on his word; **—не** *n* tossing or throwing back; unhasping; unlatching (a door); change of mind; **—нать** *ppp* tossed or thrown back; unhasped, unlatched; come off.

отмѣ́щамъ v **омѣствамъ**.

отнапрѣ́дъ *ad* before, beforehand; in advance.

отна́сямъ (**-несá**) *va* to take to, carry away, carry to, bear away; to deliver; to bring to; **—не́соха го у дома му въ файтонъ**, they carried him home on a carriage; **гдѣ —не́соха книгитѣ**, where did they carry the books to? **рѣката имъ —не́се кжщата**, the river carried their house away; **разбойници го —не́сли въ гората**, bandits carried him away into the mountains; — **се** *vpr* to be taken to, carried or taken away, borne away; to lose oneself in thought; to stare, look stupid; to go to, address oneself to; to apply to; to relate, be related; to concern, have to do with; to refer, have a reference to; to treat, act, behave; **това не се —на́ся до него**, that doesn't concern him, has nothing

to do with him; **—несéте се до Министерството за свѣдения**, address or refer yourself to the Ministry for information; **—несéте се до него за работа**, go to him, apply to him for work; **тѣ се —нáсять вѣжливо съ него**, they treat him civilely; **той се —нáся добрѣ съ всички**, he is kind or civil to all; **—не** *n* carrying, bearing or taking away, carrying to; behaviour, conduct, deportment; **грубо —не**, rude conduct; **вѣжливо —не** *n* good manners; **—нéсенъ** *ppp* carried, borne away, taken to.

отнéмамъ, —нимамъ *va* to take, take up, away, take off; to occupy; to dispossess, deprive of; to wrestle from, recover, regain, retake; **свирането —нéма много врѣме**, playing (on the piano) takes a great deal of time; **—нéха му правого да говори**, he was deprived of his right to speak; **—нéхме си нѣщата отъ тѣхъ**, we got back, recovered our things from them; **роднини му —неха всичко**, his relatives got away from him everything he had; **— се** *vpr* to be taken, taken away, off, deprived; to be dispossessed; to be taken back, recovered; **—нé му се всичката надежда**, he was deprived of all hope; **—нé му се оржжието**, he was disarmed, was deprived of his weapon; **—не** *n* taking up, taking away, off; depriving, dispossessing; **—нéтъ** *ppp* taken up; taken away, off; deprived, dispossessed.

отни́кждѣ *ad* from nowhere, from no place, from neither side; **— нѣма извѣстие**, there is news from nowhere; **нѣма надежда —**, he has no hope from anywhere; **— не може се влѣзне**, it can be entered from neither side, there is no entrance whatever; **и отни́йдѣ.**

отни́мамъ v **отнемамъ.**

отни́самъ v **отнасямъ.**

о́тново *ad* anew, again, over again, from the beginning; **почвамъ —**, to begin anew, over again; **градя кжща —**, to rebuild a house.

относи́теленъ *a* relative; **—ни мѣстоимения**, relative pronouns; **—на тежесть**, specific gravity.

относи́телно *ad* proportionately, comparatively; relatively; *prop* with respect to, in regard to, relative to, concerning, in reference to or with, touching, about, of; **говорейки —**, relatively speaking; **какво ще кажете — този въпросъ**, what do you have to say concerning or about this question? **— тази работа той мълчи**, in regard to this affairs he has nothing to say.

относи́телность *f* relativeness.

отнóсямъ v **отнасямъ.**

отношéние *n* relation, connection; reference, regard, respect; ratio (*math*); **никакво — нѣма между тия нѣща**, there is no connection or relation whetever between these things; **въ това —**, in this respect; **въ всѣко едно —**, in every respect, in every way, in all respects, to all intents and purposes; **въ — на** in respect to; in proportion to; **въ — 2 на 4**, in the ratio of 2 to 4, **въ финанциално —**, financially; **ние сме въ добри —ния**, we are on good or friendly terms (with them); **двѣтѣ държави сж въ обтегнати —ния**, the two countries are on bad terms, in conflict with each other; **търговски —**, commercial relations; **полови —ния**, sexual intercourse; **неморални —ния**, immoral relations; **нашитѣ —ния съ вънкашнитѣ държави**, our foreign relations.

отнѣ́кждѣ *ad* from somewhere, from some place; **— другадѣ**, from somewhere else.

отодѣ́вѣ *ad* not long ago, a while ago; for some time.

отождествя́вамъ, *va* to identify; **— се** *vpr* to be identified, become identified; **—не** *n* identifying; identification.

о́токъ *m* dropsy (*med*).

отоплéние *n* heating, heat; **парно —** steam-heat.

отóплювамъ *va* to warm, heat, heat up; to make warm or hot; **— стая**, to heat up a room; **— се** *vpr* to be heated, warmed; to get hot or warm; to warm oneself; **тази кжща се лесно — люва**, this is a warm house; this house is easy to heat up; **—не** *n* heating, warming; **—тóпленъ** *ppp* heated, warmed; hot, warm (room).

отпáдамъ (**-пáдна**) *va* to fall away

fall off; to grow weak, faint; to become exhausted; to fail; to decline, decay, be on the wane; to fall into ruins; to be depressed; — **физически**, to grow weak physically; — **душевно**, to lose courage, be depressed; to grow irreligious; **този градъ постоянно — да**, that city in on the decline; **силитѣ му бърже —дътъ**, his strength is fast declining or sinking; **болнятъ —да дневно**, the patient is falling away every day; **братята му сега сѫ много —нали**, his brothers are now very poor; **търговията —да**, commerce is in decay; **—не** *n* falling away, off; declining, failing, decaying; decay, decline; exhaustion; **—налъ** *ppp* fallen away, off, grown weak; exhausted; on the decline, on the wane, failing; grown poor; dilapidated (city), decayed; **духомъ —налъ**, discouraged, depressed, dispirited.

отпáдъкъ *m* decline, decay, ruin; exhaustion, enfeeblement, debility; — **на търговията**, the decay or decline of commerce; **физически —**, physical exhaustion; debility; — **на сърдцето**, heart failure.

отпáрямъ *va* to rip off, rip up, unrip, unsew; — **се** *vpr* to be ripped off, unripped; to unrip, come unsewed; **—не** *n* ripping off, unripping; **—прáлъ** *app*; **—прáнъ, —пóренъ** *ppp* ripped off, unripped, come unsewed.

отпáсвамъ *va* to take off the belt, ungird, undo (a girdle, sash *etc*); to administer a blow (*pop*); — **се** *vpr* to get ungirded, come ungirded, come off, get loose; **—не** *n* ungirding, taking off the belt; **—санъ** *ppp* ungirded, ungirt; loose, come off (*of the girdle*).

отпетлявамъ *va* to unhook, unfasten (a hook), unclasp, unbutton.

отпечáтвамъ *va* to print, imprint, impress; to stamp, print off, strike off; to implant, instil; to finish printing; — **хилядо екземпляра**, to print, strike off a thousand copies; — **се** *vpr* to be printed, printed off, struck off; to be stamped, imprinted, instilled, impressed; to impress, instil, imprint itself (in the mind); to leave a print; to appear in print; **клишето се е ясно —тило**, the woodcut has come out distinctly; **—не** *n* printing; striking off; imprinting, impressing; impression; **—танъ** *ppp* printed; imprinted.

отпечáтъкъ *m* imprint, print, impression, mark, stamp; **силенъ —**, deep impression; — **на благороденъ характеръ**, the stamp, imprint or impression of a noble character; **неговитѣ творения носятъ —ка на неговата духовитость**, his works bear the stamp of his wit.

отпи́вамъ *va* to drink off, drink a little, sip (from an overfilled glass).

отпи́лвамъ *va* to file off, smooth over by filing.

отпи́намъ *va* to unlatch (a door); v **отпъвамъ**.

отпи́свамъ *va* to cross or scratch out, strike out, strike off, drop from; to cancel, exclude; **—нѣкого отъ листъ**, to cross out, drop out one's name from the list; — **се** *vpr* to be dropped, crossed, scratched out; to be excluded; to scratch one's name, have one's name dropped or taken out from a list; **—не** *n* crossing or dropping one's name from a list, scratching out, cancelling, erasing; **—санъ** *ppp* crossed, dropped, scratched out; erased, cancelled.

отплáвамъ *va* fo sail, sail off, take to sea; **отъ Атина тѣ —ха за Лондонъ**, from Athens they sailed off for London; **—не** *n* sailing off, putting off; **—валъ** *pp* sailed off.

óтпладнѣ *ad* in the afternoon.

отплáта *f* repayment, reward, requital, return; retribution; **като —**, as a reward, as a recompense, in return (for one's services).

отплáщамъ (-плáтя) *va* to pay off, pay back, pay out; to repay, requite, get even with, retribute; to return, recompense, compensate, remunerate, make amends; to make up for; **той имъ —ти за добринитѣ имъ**, he repaid them for their favo(u)rs; **заканва се да му —ти за обидата**, he vows to requite him for the affront; — **се** *vpr* to pay off, repay, pay back, get even with; **никога не ще може да му се —ти за всичко що той е сторилъ за него**; he will never be able to pay him back (or repay him) for all he has done for him;

—не *n* paying off, paying back, repaying, recompensing, compensating; return, compensation, recompense, requital; —тéнъ *ppp* paid off, repaid, recompensed, requited.

отплéс(ну)вамъ *va* to meet, ward off (a blow), strike back, thrust back; — се *vn* to slip off, go wrong (*of a bullet*); to miss a hit; to rebound, ricochet; —не *n* warding off, meeting, striking back; slipping off, going wrong, missing; false hit, ricochet; repercussion; —нать *ppp* warded off; slipped off; false (hit).

óтплесъ *m* slip, false blow, false hit; ricochet; repercussion.

отплúтамъ *va* to plait off, braid off; v разплитамъ.

отплýвамъ v отплавамъ.

отпóйвамъ *va* to unsolder; — се *vpr* to be unsoldered; to come unsoldered, come off; —не *n* unsoldering; —пóенъ *ppp* unsoldered.

отпóрвамъ *va* to rip off, unrip, unsew; to belabo(u)r, administer a blow (*pop*); — се *vpr* to be ripped off, unripped.

отпóръ *m* resistance, defence.

отпóслѣ *ad* afterwards, later on, in the future.

отпочúвамъ (-чина) си *va* to rest, repose, take a rest, take a breath; — нéте си малко, rest a while; умътъ трѣбва да си —не, the mind needs rest or repose; той си —на отъ трудоветѣ си, he rested after his labo(u)rs; —налъ *pp* rested, fresh again.

отпочúвка *f* rest, repose, respite.

отпрáвямъ *va* to direct; to send, address, forward; to point;—виха стжпкитѣ си, they directed their steps, wended their way; —ви къмъ тѣхъ слѣднитѣ думи, he addressed them with the following words; —вéте писмото до него, direct, send or address the letter to him; топоветѣ бѣха —вени къмъ града, the guns were facing the city; — се *vpr* to be directed; to be addressed; to wend one's way, set off, start for, direct one's steps, make for; корабътъ се —ви къмъ брѣгътъ, the ship directed its course towards the shore; всички се —виха къмъ черквата, they all wended their way towards the church; не *n* directing; addressing; sending; pointing; —венъ *ppp* directed; sent; addressed; pointed.

отпрáщамъ *va* to send off; — се *vpr* to be sent off; —не *n* sending off; — тенъ *ppp* sent off

отпрéгна v отпрѣгамъ.

отпрúдамъ *va* to spin out; — си, to spin for each other, work for each other at spinning.

отпрѣгамъ *va* to unyoke, unharness, take out, put out; v разпрѣгамъ.

отпрѣдъ (-ди, -дѣ) *ad* in front, in the fore part, before, ahead; — мѣстата бѣха праздни, the seats in front were empty or vacant; — и отзадъ, in front and back; вървете —, walk in front; гледайте си —, look in front of you; зная го —дú, I know him from former times.

отпрѣтвамъ v разпрѣтвамъ.

отпýскамъ (-пýсна) *va* to let go, let off; to drop, let fall, let free; to relax, slacken; to grant; to appropriate; to leave; — края на вжже, to let go the end of a rope; —нéте малко вжжето, loosen the rope a little; много —тъ дѣцата си, they don't keep their children strict;— юздитѣ на конь, to loosen the reins of a horse; — езика си, to let out one's tongue; той —на ржцѣтѣ си, he let his hands drop or fall; Народното Събрание —на хилядо лева за бѣднитѣ, the National Assembly granted, voted down or appropriated a thousand francs for the poor; —наха му пенсия, he was granted a pension; — се *vpr* to be let go, let free, off; to be let drop, fall; to be relaxed, loosened, slackened; to be granted, given, appropriated; to grow loose, become loose; to droop; to drop, flap; to feel easy, stop fretting; —тъ му се сто франка мѣсечно, he is allowed a hundred francs a month; той се много —ка въ говорене, he talks too much, he gives a loose to his tongue; —нéте се малко, relax your mind, make yourself easy, stop fretting; —не *n* letting go, letting off; dropping; relaxing, slackening; granting, allowing; appropriating; —нать *ppp* let go, let off; slackened, relaxed,

loosened; granted, given, allowed, appropriated; drooping.

о́тпускъ *m* leave, leave of absence, furlough; **въ** — absent on leave; **вземамъ** —, to take one's leave; **искамъ** —, to ask for a leave of absence; **давамъ** —, to grant a leave of absence; **—но свидѣтелство**, certificate of dismissal, certificate of freedom; **—ни билетъ**, furlough.

о́тпустъ *m* Nunc Dimitis (*eccl*); v **отпускъ**.

отпуша́лка *f* cork-screw, bottle-screw.

отпу́швамъ *va* to open, open up, uncork, unbung, unstop; to let off; to take the bung out of; to loosen, unbind; to drain, empty; **— шише**, to uncork a bottle; **— езеро**, to drain, empty, let off a lake, take the sluice of a pond; **— се** *vpr* to be opened, uncorked, unbunged; to be let off; to gush, break out, break open, burst forth, sluice out; to get or come uncorked; to be relaxed; to come off; to uncork itself; **—ши му се носа**, his nose blew open, got opened; **—не** *n* opening, letting open, uncorking, unbunging; **—шенъ** *ppp* opened, uncorked, unbunged.

отпу́щамъ *va* v **отпускамъ**.

отпъ́(н)вамъ *va* to unbolt, unlatch, unbar, unlock, undo; to let off, unbend, let go; to spring; to pull; **— врата**, to unbolt a door, to unlatch, unlock a door; **— лжкъ**, to let off, let go, unbend a bow; **— пушка**, to let go the trigger of a gun; **— се** *vpr* to be unbolted, unlatched, unbarred; to get unbolted; to go off; to unbend; to start (talking); **чивията се —на сама**, the bolt came off of itself; **като се —не да говори, край нѣма**, there is no end to it when he once starts talking; **—не** *n* unbolting, unbarring (a door); unbending, letting off (a bow; **—натъ** *ppp* unbolted, unlatched; unbent, let off; discharged (*of a gun*).

отпъ́рво *ad* at first; from the beginning, from the start; **— не разбирахъ**, I did not understand at first; **почнете —**, begin from the beginning.

отпѣ́вамъ *va* to sing or read (in responsive reading); **— си** *vn* to sing by turns; **—не** *n* singing by turns; responsive singing or reading.

отпѣ́вка *f* undersong, refrain.

о́тпѣвъ *m* response, conclusion (of a chant); refrain, undersong.

отпѣ́нвамъ *va* to take off the foam, to skim, clear of foam; *vn* to be blamed for others, to take the blame; **— се** *vpr* to be skimmed of the foam; **—не** *n* taking off the foam, skimming; **—ненъ** *ppp* skimmed.

отпѫ́ждамъ (**-пѫ́дя**) *va* to drive off, away (cattle); to scare away, scare off (birds); **— се** *vpr* to be driven off, away; to be scared off; **—не** *n* driving away, off; scaring off; **—денъ** *ppp* driven off, away; scared off, away.

отпѫтýвамъ *vn* to depart, set off, set forth, set out; to leave, start; **Царьтъ —вá съ бързия влакъ**, the King departed with the express train; **корабътъ —вá за Лондонъ**, the ship left for London, set sail for London; **—лъ** *pp* departed, gone, set out.

отрабóтвамъ *va* to work out, pay by working; **— си** *vn* to work for each other, clear by working; **— дългъ**, to pay a debt with work; **тѣ си —тъ**, they are working for each other; **—не** *n* paying by working; working for each other; mutual labo(u)r; **—тилъ** *app*; **—тенъ** *ppp* paid with work.

отрáвямъ *va* to poison; **— се** *vpr* to be poisoned, get poisonend; to poison oneself, commit suicide by poisoning; **—не** *n* poisoning; empoisonment; **—трóвенъ** *ppp* poisoned.

отражáвамъ *va* to reflect (*of the light*); to repercuss, reverberate (*of the sound*); **— се** *vpr* to reflect, be reflected; to reverberate; to affect; **—ва му се върху здравието**, it affects his health; **—не** *n* reflecting; reflection; reverberation; **—зéнъ** *ppp* reflected.

отражéние *n* reflection (*of the light*); reverberation, repercussion (*of sound*).

отразúтеленъ *a* reflective; repellant, repulsive.

отразúтель *f* reflector (*phys*).

отрáно *ad* early, from former days; beforehand; in time, in advance; in good season; **— му бѣше казано**, he was told early enough, in good season; **той още отъ — си бѣ добъръ**, he was a good fellow from his early days; **почнете —**, begin in time, in good

time.

отра́слекъ *m* seedling; shoot, branch.

отра́ствамъ *va* to grow up, bring up; *vn* to grow up, grow big; to mature; to be bred, brought up; **—не** *n* growing up; **—налъ, —сълъ** *pp* grown up; brought up, bred; **—налъ между богати хора,** brought up with rich people.

отра́сълъ *m* branch, line (of industry); shoot, sprout.

о́тредъ *m* detachment, draught (*mil*); **летящъ —,** flying camp.

отре́ждамъ *va* to detach, order, appoint, delegate, assign; **той бѣше — денъ да играе тази роля,** he was assigned, ordered, delegated to play this part; **—не** *n* delegating, assigning, commissioning; **—денъ** *ppp* assigned, delegated, appointed.

отрезве́ние *n* sobering up.

отрезня́вамъ *vn* to sober up, become sober; **—не** *n* sobering; **—не́нъ** *ppp* sobered up.

отрека́ v **отричамъ.**

отре́лка v **отривка.**

отрече́ние *n* denial, renouncement; negation.

о́три *ad* thrice, threefold; treble; **свивамъ —,** to fold thrice, three times.

отрива́лка *f* v **отривка.**

отри́вамъ *va* to wipe, wipe off; to rub off; **— се** *vpr* to be wiped or rubbed off; **—не** *n* wiping or rubbing off; **— три́енъ, —три́тъ** *ppp* wiped or rubbed off.

отри́вамъ *va* to dig up, dig round, disinter, open (a plant); **— се** *vpr* to be dug up, dug round, opened, disintered; **—не** *n* digging up, round, disintering; exhumation; **—ри́енъ** *ppp* dug up, dug round.

отри́вка *f* dish-cloth, dish-clout; mat, straw-mat.

отриви́ст *a* short, abrupt (sentence); **— то** *ad* abruptly; staccato (*mus*).

о́тривъ *m* digging up, digging round (of vines, *etc*).

отри́нвамъ *va* to shovel off, away; to rake off, away; to dig up, dig round, open (a plant); **— се** *vpr* to be shovelled or raked off, away; to be dug up, round; **—не** *n* shovelling off, away; digging up, round; **—ри́натъ** *ppp* shovelled off, raked off; dug up, opened.

отри́твамъ (-ри́тна) *va* to kick aside, thrust back, jostle away; to repulse, repel, reject, spurn; to neglect; **той бѣше —натъ отъ приятелитѣ си,** he was spurned by his friends; **— се** *vpr* to be thrust aside, away, put back, neglected; to be spurned; **—не** *n* thrusting back, aside, away; spurning, repelling; rejection; **—натъ** *ppp* thrust aside, away; spurned, rejected; neglected (child).

отрица́ние *n* negation.

отрица́теленъ *a* negative; **—но** *ad* —ly; **—ность** *f* —ness, negativity.

отрица́тель *m* denier, rejector.

отри́чамъ (-река́) *va* to deny; to reject, disavow; to repudiate; **— Божието съществуване,** to deny God's existence; **— една теория,** to reject, repudiate a theory; **— думитѣ си,** to deny, go back on one's words; **той не —ча факта,** he doesn't deny the fact; **— се** *vpr* to be denied; to deny; to deny oneself; to give up; to renounce, repudiate; to retract, recant; to abdicate; **Петъръ се трижди —рече отъ Христа,** Peter thrice denied Christ; **— се отъ права,** to renounce, disclaim, give up one's rights; **бащата се —рече отъ сина си,** the father repudiated his son; **— се отъ прѣстолъ,** to renounce a crown, abdicate; **— се отъ религия,** to renounce a religion; **— се отъ удоволствията на живота,** to give up the pleasures of life; **не може да му се —рече́ правото,** he can't be denied the right, no one can deny him the right; **—не** *n* denying, disavowing, rejecting; renouncing, disclaiming, giving up; negation (of a fact); renunciation, renouncement, rejection (of one's claims, rights, *etc*); denial, disavowment, disavowal, repudiation; **—не отъ себе си,** self-denial, abnegation; **—ре́къ́лъ** *app*; **—ре́ченъ** *ppp* denied, rejected, refused; repudiated; disavowed, **той е —ре́ченъ (—ре́къ́лъ се е) отъ свѣта,** he has renounced the world.

отро́ва *f* poison; poisoning, empoisonment; **умирамъ отъ —,** to die of poisoning; **силна —,** strong poison.

отро́венъ *a* poisonous, venomous; malicious; **—но** *ad* virulently, venomously; **—ность** *f* venomousness, poisonous-

ness; malice, bitterness; *ppp* v **отравимъ.**

отрови́теленъ *a* poisonous, virulent; **—но вещество,** toxique, poison; v **отровенъ.**

отрови́тель *m* poisoner, empoisoner; и **отровникъ.**

отрови́тъ v **отровенъ.**

отро́къ *m* lad, boy, child, urchin; **—че** *n* child, infant, ladkin.

отро́нвамъ *va* to pick off, break off the grain; **— се** *vpr* to be picked; to come off; to crumble; **—не** *n* picking, breaking off; **—ненъ** *ppp* picked, broken off.

отро́швамъ *va* to break round; to break in, inure, harden; to break well, break through; **— върховетѣ,** to break the tops off; **— въ работа,** to break (a person) in a business; **— се** *vpr* to be broken; to be broken in; inured, hardened; to get broken in; **коньтъ се е —шилъ,** the horse is broken in; **—не** *n* breaking; breaking in, inuring; **—шенъ** *ppp* broken; broken in, inured, hardened, used to.

отру́пвамъ *va* to pile up, heap up, overwhelm; **— съ работа,** to overwhelm with work; **— се** *vpr* to be piled up, heaped up, overwhelmed; to cover oneself with; **тя се —па съ цвѣтя,** she was covered (covered herself) with flowers; **—не** *n* piling up, overwhelming; **—панъ** *ppp* piled or heaped up, overwhelmed; smothered; **—пана рокля,** an excessively trimmed gown.

отрѣ́свамъ v **отърсвамъ.**

отрѣ́бвамъ *va* to pick (rice, *etc*), clean, garble; to arrange, get in order, do (a room, *etc*); to take away, do away with; **— се** *vpr* to be picked, cleaned, garbled; to be gotten in order, arranged; **—не** *n* picking, cleaning; **—бенъ** *ppp* picked, cleaned; arranged; done away with, appropriated.

отрѣ́звамъ (-рѣжа) *va* to cut, cut off, cut away; to amputate; to lop off, prune, trim (trees); **—же́те едно парче,** cut off a piece; **машината му —за пръста,** the machine cut his finger off; **— се** *vpr* to be cut off, cut away; to be amputated; **лѣкарьтъ каза че трѣбва да му се —рѣже крака,** the doctor said his leg should be amputated; **—не** *n* cutting off, away, lopping off (branches); amputating; amputation; **—занъ** *ppp* cut off; amputated.

отрѣ́зка *f* cut, fragment, stripe, snip.

о́трѣзъ *m* section, segment (*geom*), cut.

отрѣзнѣ́вамъ v **отрезнѣвамъ.**

отря́дъ *m* v **отредъ.**

о́тржки *ad* handy, easy; **иде му —,** it comes handy or easy to him; **нищо му не иде —,** nothing comes easy to him, he has no success at anything.

отса́мъ *ad* on this side; from this side; **— рѣката,** this side of the river.

отса́чамъ *va* to let off, turn aside, drain, empty (*a lake, etc*).

отсе́бвамъ *va* to appropriate; **— се** *vpr* to be appropriated; **—не** *n* appropriating; appropriation; **—бенъ** *ppp* appropriated.

отсера́ *ad* from now, from hence, from this time, henceforth, hence; **— нататъкъ,** from this time on, from now on, henceforth; **— до утрѣ,** from now till to-morrow.

отсе́тнѣ *ad* afterwards, later on.

отси́пвамъ *va* to strew off, pour off, spill; to take off a little; to make less full; **—пе́те отъ виното,** pour off or out a little of the wine; **— се** *vpr* to be strewed off, poured off, taken off; to be made less full; to become less full; **—не** *n* strewing off, pouring off; **па́нъ** *ppp* strewed off, poured off.

отси́чамъ (-сека́) *va* to cut off, cut out, cut away, cut down; to lop off; to amputate; **— дърво,** to cut down a tree; **— клонъ,** to cut off a branch; **—сѣкоха имъ главитѣ,** they cut their heads off; **докторитѣ му —сѣкоха ногата,** the doctors cut off, amputated his leg; **умътъ му не можа да —сѣче́,** he had no wit, could'nt think of what to do; **— се** *vpr* to be cut off, cut down; to be lopped off; to be amputated; **—не** *n* cutting off, cutting down; amputating; amputation (*med*); **—сѣкълъ** *app*; **—сѣченъ** *ppp* cut off; cut down; lopped off; amputated.

отска́чамъ *va* to bound, spring back, leap back; to spring off, away; to fly off, up; to bound back, fly back, start back; to rebound, recochet; **дървото**

—ско́кна и го удари по главата, the wood flew off hitting him on the head; **той —скокна отъ мѣстото си,** he jumped from his seat; **всички — скокнаха отъ страхъ,** all of them started back, from fear; **куршумътъ — скокна,** the bullet rebounded, ricochetted; **той —скокна три метра високо,** he jumped three meters high; **—не** *n* bounding; jumping, leaping, flying or springing back; springing off, away, flying off; rebounding; ricochetting (*of a bullet*); **—скокналъ** *pp* bounded, sprung, leaped, flown back; sprung off, away, rebounded, ricochetted.

отско́къ *m* leap, jump, spring; rebound, ricochet (of a bullet); a leap or spring back.

отско́ро *ap* recently, lately, not long ago; **— сме запознати съ него,** we are recent acquaintances with him; **— е боленъ,** he was recently taken sick; **—шенъ** *a* recent.

отску́б(ну)вамъ *va* to pluck out, off, away; to snatch off, wrest or wring from; to tear out; to grub out; **— цвѣте,** to pluck a flower with the roots on; **—баха му брадата,** they pulled off his beard; **—на си шапката отъ ржцѣтѣ му,** he snatched his hat out of his hands, **— се** *vpr* to be plucked out, off, pulled off, out, away; to be snatched off; to be rooted out; to tear oneself away, get away; to escape; **— не** *n* plucking off, out; pulling off, out, away; grubbing; tearing out, snatching off, wresting from; **—банъ** *ppp* plucked off, pulled off, out; grubbed out; snatched off; torn away, off.

отсла́бвамъ *va* to weaken; to loosen, slacken; to reduce; to impair; **— вжже,** to loosen a rope; **— се** *vpr* to be weakened; to be loosened, slackened; to be impaired; to be reduced; **—не** *n* weakening, slackening, loosening, reducing; impairing; abatement, diminution, reduction; **—натъ** *ppp* weakened, loosened, slackened; abated; reduced.

отсла́б(ну)вамъ *vn* to weaken, grow weak, grow faint, become feeble; to grow poor; to decline; **много е — налъ,** he has become very weak; **здравето му —ва,** his health is declining; **—не** *n* weakening, enfeebling; diminution of health, debility; enervation; abatement; **нервно —не,** nervous debility or exhaustion; **—налъ** *ppp* grown weak, faint; become feeble; grown poor; **изглежда —налъ,** he is looking poor.

отслу́га *f* returned favo(u)r, service in return.

отслу́жвамъ *va* to serve out; to perform, officiate; **— военна повинность,** to finish one's military service; **— литургия,** to say Mass, perform the Liturgy; **— си** to serve out one's time, finish one's term or service; to return services, return work for work; to pay by services; **— се** *vpr* to be repaid for services done, be repaid by services; to be said (*of Mass*); **Литургия се —жи,** Mass was said; **—не** *n* serving out; performing, officiating; saying (*Mass*); performance; **—женъ** *ppp* served out, said, performed, celebrated (*of Mass*).

отсра́мвамъ се *vpr* to acquit oneself, do the right thing by; to discharge one's duty; **—михме се прѣдъ гостетѣ,** we acquitted ourselves well before the guests, made a good showing before the guests; **—не** *n* acquitting acquittal; **—менъ** *ppp* acquitted of, cleared off.

отсро́чвамъ *va* to postpone, put off, adjourn; to defer; **— платежъ,** to defer payment; **— събрание,** to postpone, adjourn a meeting; **— присжда,** to retard, suspend, respite a judgement; **— дѣло,** to defer, postpone a suit; **— се** *vpr* to be postponed, put off, adjourned, deferred; **—не** *n* postponing, putting off, adjourning, deferring; postponement, adjournment, deferment, prorogation; **—ченъ** *ppp* postponed, adjourned, put off, deferred; prorogued.

отсрѣ́ща *ad* from the opposite side; on the other side, fronting, across the way, over the way, across, yonder; overagainst, opposite; **— ни живѣеше,** across the way, opposite us there lived; **— му стоеше една маса,** facing him was a table; **армията идѣше —,** the army was coming from the opposite side; **—щенъ** *a* opposite (side).

отстоя́вамъ *va* to stand, stand out to the end; to stand up long enough; to remain to the end; to serve out; to be

distant, be remote; — **се** *vpr* to be tired with standing; **той си —я́срока,** he filled out his term of service; **Княжево —стой деветь километра отъ София,** Kniajevo is nine kilometers distant from Sofia; **—я́лъ** *app* served out, stood to the end; *a* stale (beer), old (wine).

отстрана́ *ad* from the side, by the side, close by, along side of, at a distance of, on a side; sideways; aslant, askance; aside; apart; on behalf of, on the part of; **вървя —,** to walk by the side of, follow alongside of, at a distance of; **— на дружеството,** on behalf of the society; **гледамъ —,** to look sideways, aslant, askance; **стоя —,** to stand aside, at a distance; **той е пратенъ — на приятелитѣ му,** he is sent by his friends.

отстраня́вамъ *va* to remove, put away, put out of the way; to dismiss; **царьтъ го —ни́,** the King removed him, put him away; **— отъ служба,** to remove or dismiss from office; **— отъ отечеството,** to send one away from one's country; **—се** *vpr* to be removed, put away; to be dismissed; to withdraw, go away, get away, absent oneself; to deviate; **той се —ва отъ прѣдмета,** he deviates, rambles from the subject; **—ни́ха се отъ насъ,** they left us, turned aside from us; **— не** *n* removing, putting away, sending away; dismissing; banishing, putting off; deviating; removing; dismission; **—не́нъ** *ppp* removed, put away, sent away; dismissed.

отстѫ́пвамъ *vn* to step back, step aside, step off; to fall back, retreat, withdraw, retire; to quit one's ground; to give up, give in, give way, yield, to cede; to part with; to make a rebate or discount; to be inferior; **—пе́те отъ килима,** step off the carpet; **войскитѣ почнаха да —пватъ,** the forces began to retreat, fall back, withdraw; **—пихъ му мѣстото си,** I gave him my place; **той му —пи вь всичко,** he gave in to him in everything; **трѣбва да —пимъ на сѫдбата,** we must yield, submit to fate, bow before fate; **повече не —ва ни стотинка,** he won't take off a centime; **колко Ви —ва,** how much discount does he give you? **този градъ въ нищо не —ва на другитѣ,** this city is in no-way second or inferior to other cities; **той никога не —пи отъ принципитѣ си,** he never deviated from his principles; — **се** *vpr* to be ceded, yielded, given up; to be given a discount, a rebate; **нищо повече не може да му се —пи,** nothing more can be granted or allowed him; no more discount can be made him; **трѣбва да се —пи прѣдъ силата,** one must yield to force; **—не** *n* stepping back aside, off; withdrawing, retreating, falling back; ceding, granting, yielding giving in, giving up; making discount rebating; retreat, retreatment, retirement, withdrawal; cession, surrender (of property); secession; concession; renouncement; refraction, digression; **—пенъ** *ppp* ceded, yielded, granted, allowed, given.

отстѫ́пка *f* concession; favo(u)r, allowance; abatement, reduction; rebate, discount; smart-money; **той не ще ни какви —ки,** he cares for no concessions or favo(u)rs; **безъ —ка** without any discount, no abatement made; **купувамъ, продавамъ безъ —ка,** to buy, sell at discount, at a reduction, with abatement; **съ голѣма —ка,** at a great discount.

отстѫ́пимъ *a* alienable, transferrible, cessible.

отстѫпи́теленъ *a* retreating concessive, concessionary; retreat, of retreat; **—но** *ad* by retreating; concessively.

отстѫ́пникъ *m*, **—ница** *f* apostate, renegade; **—нически** *a* of an apostate or renegade; *ad* like an apostate or renegade; **—ничество** *n* apostacy.

отстѫпчи́въ *a* yielding, of a yielding disposition; soft, complying; conceding **—во** *ad* yieldingly, condescendingly complaisantly; **—вость** *f* yielding disposition, complying spirit, deference condescension.

о́тстѫпъ *m* rebate, discount, reduction v **отстѫпка** и **отстѫпване.**

отсу́квамъ *va* to unwind, wind off untwine, untwist; — **се** *vpr* to be wound off, unwound, untwisted; to wind off, come off; **—не** *n* winding off, unwinding, untwisting; **—канъ** *ppp* unwound, wound off, untwisted.

тсѣрбвамъ *va* to sup off, sip off; **—не** supping off, sipping off,
тсѣрдвамъ се *vpr* to cease being angry (with a person), be won over, be friends again.
тсѣхнувамъ *vn* to dry up, become dry; to fall by dryness.
тсѣвамъ *va* to winnow, sift, sift away; **— се** *vpr* to be sifted, winnowed; **— не** *n* winnowing, sifting; **—сѣенъ** *ppp* winnowed, sifted.
тсѣвки *pl* siftings.
тсѣдамъ (*vn* to lift oneself up, get off (a horse).
тсѣдла́вамъ *va* to unsaddle.
тсѣкъ *m* cut; **говоря на —**, to speak bluntly, abruptly; **отговарямъ на —**, to cut short one's answer.
тсѣченъ *ppp* v **отсичамъ.**
тсѫда v **присѫда.**
тсѫждамъ (-сѫдя) *va* to adjudicate, adjudge, determine, decide; to award; to sentence; **— дѣло**, to adjudicate, decide a suit; **— въпросъ**, to settle, determine, solve a question; **— се** *vpr* to be adjudged, adjudicated; to be decided, determined; **—не** *n* adjudging, adjudicating; deciding, determining; adjudication, adjudgement, decision; award; **—денъ** *ppp* adjudged, adjudicated; decided, determined.
тсѫтствие *n* absence; default (*jur*); **— на духа**, absence of mind; **пиша —**, to mark an absence (against one); **въ негово —**, in his absence.
тсѫтствувамъ *vn* to be absent; to be away, out; to stay away; **всички —ть**, all are absent, none are present; **—не** *n* being absent; absence; non-appearance; **неговото —не**, his being absent.
тсѫтствува́щъ *a* absent; **—щитѣ сѫ винаги криви**, the absent are always in the wrong.
тта́камъ *va* to pour out, decant, empty (a cask by tapping); **—не** *n* pouring out, decanting; **—то́ченъ** *ppp* poured out, decanted.
тта́мъ *ad* from there, from that side, therefrom, thence from, thence, thenceforth, from thence; from that; on that side, across, across the way, over the way; **идете —**, go the other way; **— рѣката**, across the river, the other side of the river; **— слѣдва заключението**, hence follows the conclusion; **дръжте —**, hold on from that side.
отта́тъкъ *ad* across, on the other side, on yonder side, across the way, over the way; beyond; **— океана**, across the ocean, the other side of the ocean; **отсамъ и — рѣката**, on both sides of the river.
отта́тъшенъ *a* of the other side; **—нитѣ свѣтъ**, the world beyond, the world to come.
отте́глямъ, (-те́глювамъ) *va* to draw back, draw out, draw away; to withdraw; to take back; to call back, recall; to draw aside; to get out; to retract; **— ржката си**, to draw back, draw away one's arm; **— войскитѣ си**, to withdraw one's forces; **— думитѣ си**, to retract, take back one's words; **— залогъ**, to withdraw one's stakes; **— се** *vpr* to be drawn back, aside, out, away; to be withdrawn; to be taken back, aside; to withdraw; to leave, quit, retire, retreat; to seclude oneself; to go away; to subside, recede; **— се отъ търговия**, to retire from business; **— се въ монастирь**, to enter a convent; **—те́глиха се по домоветѣ**, they went their way, retired to their respective homes; **—те́глихме се на безопасно мѣсто**, we retired to a place of safety; **—тегле́те се**, go out, leave the room, be off; **вълнитѣ се —те́глиха**, the waves subsided, receded; **— не** *n* drawing back, aside, off, out, away; withdrawing; retiring (from business); withdrawal; retracting, taking back; **—те́гленъ** *ppp* drawn back, away, withdrawn; taken back; retracted.
отти́к(ну)вамъ *va* to push aside, thrust aside, back; to leave behind; to slight, neglect, keep in the back ground; to remove by pushing; to jostle away; **братята го —ти́кнаха**, his brothers pushed him aside, kept him in the background; **— се** *vpr* to be pushed or thrust aside, back; to be neglected, slighted; **—не** *n* jostling away, pushing or thrusting aside, back, away; slighting, neglecting; snubbing; **—ти́кнатъ** *ppp* pushed or thrust back, aside, jostled away; slighted, neglected.
отти́чамъ *vn* to run, run up, make a

run; to dash, sprint, make a dash; to run out (*of a lake*); **—чаха да го посрѣщнатъ,** they ran up to meet him; **—чайте за доктора,** run for the doctor.

оттлáсквамъ, (-тлáснувамъ) *va* to push or shove out, back, aside; to jostle away, thrust back, aside, off, away; to throw off; to repel, repulse; **—каха го вънъ отъ стаята,** they pushed or shoved him out of the room; **— се** *vpr* to be pushed or shoved out, back aside; to be thrust aside, away, back, off; to be removed by pushing; to drift; **—не** *n* pushing, shoving or thrusting out, aside, back, away; jostling away; **— канъ, —натъ** *ppp* pushed, shoved or thrust out, away, aside, back, off; jostled out; driven back by pushing.

оттогáва *adv* from that time, since that time, since then; **— до день днешенъ,** from that time to this day.

оттрúвамъ *va* to saw off, cut off; **—се** *vpr* to be sawed off; **—не** *n* sawing off; **—трúенъ, —трúтъ** *ppp* sawed off.

оттрóшвамъ *va* to break off; **— се** *vpr* to be broken off; to break off; **—не** *n* breaking off; **—шенъ** *ppp* broken off.

оттýкъ (-тýка) *ad* from here, from this place; hence, henceforth, from hence; **— дотамъ,** from here to there or to that place; **— до тука,** from here to here; **—нататъкъ,** from this place on; from now hence, from this time on; **нѣколко метра —,** a few meters from here; **— оттамъ,** somehow, in some way or other.

оттýрвамъ *va* to pour out, off (a little of); to take off, away, measure off; to draw off (wine, *etc*); to empty; **— се** *vpr* to be poured off, taken off, away, measured off; **—не** *n* pouring off, taking from, diminishing; **—тýренъ** *ppp* poured off, taken off, away, measured off.

оттъркóлвамъ *va* to roll away, off; **—лиха камъка,** they rolled the stone away; **—се** *vpr* to be rolled off, away; to roll off, away; **дѣтето се —ли въ кальта,** the boy rolled down in the mud, fell in the mud; **— не** *n* rolling away, off; **—ленъ** *ppp* rolled away, off.

оттъ́рчамъ v **оттичамъ.**

оттýлямъ v **откривамъ.**

отýка *f* break of a habit, disuse of a custom.

отýчвамъ *va* to break off; to wean from, disaccustom, unaccustom; **— отъ лошъ обичай,** to break (a person) of a bad habit; **— се** *vpr* to be broken of, break oneself of (a habit); to unaccustom oneself, leave off (doing a thing); to get used to; **—чихъ се да не пуша,** I got used to not smoking, broke myself of the habit of smoking; **—не** *n* breaking of, disaccustoming; weaning from; **—ченъ** *ppp* broken of (a habit), weaned from; given up (drinking).

отхáждамъ v **отхождамъ.**

отхáпвамъ *va* to bite off, snap off with the teeth; **—на му пърста,** he bit off his finger; **— се** *vpr* to be bitten off, snapped off; **—не** *n* biting off; **—панъ** *ppp* bit off, bitten off.

отхáпка *f* bit, piece bitten off, mouthful.

отхвѣрк(ну)вамъ *vn* to fly off, fly away; to spring off; **—не** *n* flying off; **—налъ** *ppp* flown off.

отхвѣрлямъ *va* to throw aside, off; to lay or set aside; to reject; to renounce; to deny; **— отъ себе си,** to throw off from oneself; **— проектъ,** to reject a bill (in Parliament); **— всѣка отговорность,** to lay aside all responsibility; **—не** *n* throwing aside, off; rejecting; rejection, renouncement; **— ленъ** *ppp* thrown aside, off; rejected; neglected, slighted, abandoned.

отхлýпвамъ *va* to take the cover, top or the lid off; to open; to uncover; to turn up; **— гърне,** to take the cover off a pot; **— чаша,** to turn a glass up; **— се** *vpr* to have the cover, top or lid taken off; to be opened, uncovered; to come off; to open, have its top, cover or lid taken off; to be turned up (*of a glass*); **кутията трѣбва да се —пи,** the box should have its top or cover taken off; **само се —ва,** its top, cover or lid comes off of itself; **— не** *n* taking the cover, lid or top off; opening, uncovering; turning up; **—пенъ** *ppp* with its lid, cover or top off, left open, uncovered; turned up (*of a dish, etc*).

отхлýпка *f* v **похлупка.**

отхóждамъ си *vn* to go, go away; to walk out, away; to depart.

отхра́на *f* bringing up, education.

отхра́нвамъ *va* to feed; to bring up, raise; to maintain, support; to rear, breed, propagate; to cultivate; **— на млѣко,** to feed on milk diet; **— дѣца,** to bring up children; **— буби,** to rear silk-worms; **— се** *vpr* to be fed; to be brought up, educated; to be reared, bred, propagated; **мжчно се —тъ зайци,** rabbits are hard to raise or keep; **—не** *n* feeding; bringing up, educating; rearing, breeding; propagation; **—ненъ** *ppp* fed; brought up; reared.

отцеуби́ецъ (-би́йца) *m* parricide; **— би́йство** *n* parricide.

отцѣ́ждамъ (-цѣдя) *va* to draw off; to strain, filter; **— се** *vpr* to be drawn off; to be strained, drained off; **—не** *n* drawing or draining off; straining; **— денъ** *ppp* drawn or drained off; filtered.

отцѣ́пвамъ *va* to split, split off, chip away, cut off; to sever by splitting; to rive, cleave; to separate, sever; **—парче,** to split off, cut off a piece (of wood, *etc*); **— се** *vpr* to be split off, cut off, severed by splitting; to split off, be split off, get split, come off, chip away, break off; to separate, sever one's connection; to rat (a party); **нищо не може да се —пи отъ това дърво,** this log is hard to split; **—пиха се се отъ черквата,** they severed their connection with the Church, left the Church; **—не** *n* splitting, splitting off; severing, separating; severance, separation; **—пенъ** *ppp* split off; severed, separated.

отцѣ́пникъ *m* separatist, schismatist, apostate, renegade; **—ничество** *n* schism, apostasy.

отча́йвамъ *va* to discourage, disheaten, dispirit; to drive to despair; **той ни —ва,** we despair of him; **недѣйте ни —ва,** do not discourage us; **— се** *vpr* to be discouraged, disheartened, dispirited; to despair, despond, give up all hope; to be in despair, give oneself up to despair; **лѣкаритѣ се —тъ за живота му,** the phyisicians despair of his life; **той никога не се —ва,** he never gets discouraged, he is hard to discourage; **—не** *n* discouraging, disheartening, dispiriting; despairing, losing courage; discouragement; **v отчаяние; —ча́янъ** *ppp* discouraged, dispirited, disheartened; despondent, hopeless, disappointed.

отча́сти *ad* partly, in part; in a measure, to a certain degree; **— заинтересованъ,** somewhat interested; **той е — виновенъ,** he is partly or to a certain degree to blame for.

отча́янъ *a* desperate, determined; dispirited, disappointed, hopeless, in despair, despondent; **— човѣкъ,** dispirited, discouraged person; **— партизанинъ,** disappointed politician; **—на борба,** hopeless, desperate struggle; **—но** *ad* desperately, hopelessly, despairingly; **—ность** *f* hopelessness, dispiritedness, disappointment; derperate state.

отче *n dim* father; **— нашъ,** our father.

о́тчево-грозде *n* gooseberry; gooseberry-bush.

отче́к(ну)вамъ (-че́с(ну)вамъ) *va* to break off, nip off, pull off, pull apart; to chip off; **— се** *vpr* to be broken off; to be pulled apart, pulled off; chipping, nipping off; **—натъ** *ppp* broken off, pulled off, apart; nipped off; **—не** *n* breaking off, pulling off, apart, nipping off.

отчетли́въ *a* precise, exact; **—во** *ad* — ly; **—вость** *f* precision, preciseness.

отче́тенъ *a* accountable; **—ность** *f* accountability.

о́тчетъ *m* account; report; return; **давамъ —,** to give an account, to make a report; **—тенъ** *a* of account.

отчислямъ (-ля́вамъ) *va* to reckon off, count off; to drop off, exclude, strike one's name off a lis.; **— се** *vpr* to be counted off, dropped off, excluded; **—не** *n* reckoning off, dropping off, excluding; **—ленъ** *ppp* counted off, dropped off, excluded.

отчи́тамъ *va* to read a prayer; to say grace; to count off, reckon off, **свещенникътъ —че́те молитва,** the priest said grace, blessed the bread; **тоха ни сто парчета,** they counted off a hundred pieces for us; **— се** *vpr* to be read, said (*of prayer*); to be counted, reckoned off; **—не** *n* reading a prayer, saying grace; counting off; **—че́тенъ** *ppp* read, said; reckoned or counted off.

отчо́плювамъ *va* to pick off, away,

out, to nip off, chip, break off;— **се** *vpr* to be picked off, away, out, nipped off, chipped; —**не** *n* picking off, away, out; chipping, nipping or breaking off; — **ленъ** *ppp* picked off, away, out, chipped, broken off; nipped off.

отчуждáвамъ *va* to alienate, expropriate; — **се** *vpr* to be alienated, expropriated; —**не** *n* alienating, expropriating; alienation, expropriation; — **дéнъ** *ppp* alienated, expropriated.

отчуждáемъ *a* alienable, transferrable; —**мость** *f* alienability.

отчуждéние *n* alienation, expropriation.

отчýпвамъ *vpr* to break off; —**се** *vpr* to be broken off; to break off; —**не** *n* breaking off; —**пенъ** *ppp* broken off.

отшéлникъ *m* hermit, anchorite; —**ница** *f* hermitess; —**нишки** *a* hermitical, of an anchorite; —**ничество** *n* hermitical life, hermit's life.

отшúвамъ *va* to unsew, unrip, rip off; — **се** *vpr* to be unsewed, unripped, ripped off; to rip, unrip, come unsewed, come off (*of a button*); —**не** *n* ripping off, unsewing, unripping; —**шúенъ**, — **шúтъ** *ppp* unsewed, unripped, come unsewed, unripped; come off.

отщúпвамъ *va* to pinch off, nip off.

отъ *prep* from, out of; by; of; in; — **горѣ**, from above; — **София до Парижъ**, from Sofia to Paris; — **оригинала**, from the original; — **день на день**, from day to day; **двама — насъ** two of us; **часть — месо**, a part or piece of meat; **роденъ — честни родители**, born of honest parents; **Евангелие — Лука**, St. Luke's Gospel; — **начало до край**, from beginning to end; — **врѣме на врѣме**, from time to time; — **този день нататъкъ**, from that day on or forward; **половина — сумата**, one half of the sum; **задържамъ часть — сумата**, to retain part of the sum; **идете си — тука**, go away from here! **той страда —**, he suffers from, is subject to; **треперя — страхъ**, to tremble from fear; to fear lest; **скачамъ — радость**, to leap for joy; **що искате — мене**, what do you want of, from or with me? **обичанъ — всички**, loved by or of all; **дѣца — втората му жена**, children of or by his second wife; **живѣя — приходитѣ си**, to live on one's income; — **всички страни**, on all sides, from every side; **почивамъ си — работа**, to rest from work; **заемамъ пари —**, to borrow money of or from (a person); **поздравете ги — насъ**, give our regards to them; **уморихъ се — да го слушамъ**, I got tired listening to him; **избави насъ — лукаваго**, deliver us from evil; **запазвамъ — студъ**, to protect against cold; **направенъ — злато**, made of gold; — **дума на дума**, in the course of conversation; **обиколенъ — неприятеля**, surrounded by the enemy; **вънъ — всѣка опасность**, out of all danger; **създаденъ — Бога**, created by God; **направенъ — пръсть**, created of dust; **вънъ — себе си**, beside himself, a little off; — **гдѣ идете**, where do you come from? **това е неучтиво — ваша страна**, that is impolite on your part; *conj* than; **той е по-добъръ — другитѣ**, he is better than the others; **тѣ сѫ по щастливи — насъ**, they are happier or more fortunate than we; (*in composition with verbs*) off, away, out, un, dis; **отпускамъ**, to let off; **отрѣзвамъ**, to cut off; **отдухвамъ**, to blow off, blow out, blow away; **отключвамъ**, to unlock; **откривамъ**, to discover.

отъкмя́вамъ *va* to get ready, fit up; to arrange, put in order; to adjust.

отъня́вамъ *va* to thin, thin out, make thin or thinner; to make too thin; to reduce; — **се** *vpr* to be thinned out, made thin or thinner; to get or become thin or thinner; —**не** *n* thinning out, making thin or thinner; —**нéнъ** *ppp* thinned out, made thin or thinner; made too thin.

отървáвамъ *va* to rescue, save, rid; — **отъ ноктетѣ на смъртьта**, to rescue, save from the clutches of death; —**вáха ни отъ едно главоболие**, they rid us of a nuisance; — **се** *vpr* to be rescued, saved; to be rid; to save, rescue or rid oneself; to escape, make one's escape; to abscond; —**не** *n* rescuing, saving (a person), ridding, getting rid of; rescue; riddance; —**вáнъ** *ppp* rescued, saved; rid.

отъ́рсвамъ *va* to shake off, beat off;

to rid, get rid of; — **праха отъ нозетѣ си,** to shake the dust off one's feet; — **се** *vpr* to be shaken off, beaten off; to shake off, shake oneself; to rid oneself, get oneself rid of (a nuisance); — **се отъ робство,** to free oneself from a thraldom; **не можахме да се —симъ отъ този човѣкъ,** we couldn't get rid of that man; **—не** *n* shaking off, beating off; **—сенъ** *ppp* shaken or beaten off; *a* intelligent, bright (person).

отѣсня́вамъ *vn* to make narrow; to make a little too narrow; — **се** *vpr* to be made narrow, a little too narrow; to become narrow; to become a little too narrow; **—не** *n* narrowing, making a little narrower; **—не́нъ** *ppp* made narrow, narrower; made a little too narrow.

отя́ждамъ (-я́мъ) v **отеждамъ.**

отжпк(у)вамъ *va* to tread down, tread upon, trample down, upon; to pound, beat down, level by beating down; — **пжть,** to beat down a road, level a road by beating; — **грозде,** to press grapes; — **се** *vpr* to be trodden or trampled on, upon, trampled down, be levelled by pounding; to be pressed; — **не** *n* treading or trampling on, upon, trampling down; beating down, pounding; pressing; **—канъ** *ppp* trodden or trampled on, upon, trampled down; pounded, beaten down; pressed, crushed (*of grass*), beaten, level (road).

отжпя́вамъ v **затжпявамъ.**

офи́тъ *m* ophite (*min*).

офице́ръ *m* officer (*mil*); **щабъ - —,** staff-officer; **унтеръ —,** non-commissioned officer; **—ски** *a* officer's, of an officer; **—ски клубъ,** officers' club, military club; **—ство** *n* life or rank of an officer; corps of officers.

официа́ленъ *a* official, formal; **—но** *ad* —ly; **—ность** *f* officialness; formality.

официо́зъ *m* half-official paper; **—зенъ** *a* official; **—ность** *f* officiality.

офта́лмия *m* ophthalmy; **—моло́гия** *f* ophthalmology.

оха́пвамъ v **ухапвамъ.**

о́хкамъ *vn* to groan, say ah and oh; to sigh; **постоянно —ка,** he is groaning all the time; **—не** *n* groaning; groans.

охладя́вамъ *va* to cool, cool off; to chill; to estrange, alienate; **той —ди́ сърдцата имъ,** he chilled their hearts, alienated the affection from each other; — **се** *vpr* to be cooled, cooled off, chilled; **—не** *n* cooling, cooling off, chilling; chillness, coldness; estrangement, alienation (*of affection*); **—де́нъ** *ppp* cooled, chilled; alienated estranged; и **охлаждамъ.**

охладнѣ́вамъ *vn* to cool, grow cold, grow chilly, get chilly; — **къмъ нѣкого,** to grow cold towards a person; **—не** *n* cooling, growing cool or cold, getting cold; coolness; coldness, chillness; estrangement; **—нѣлъ** *ppp* grown cold.

о́хлювъ *m* snail; cochlea (*anat*); **—лювче** *n dim* a small snail.

охо́ленъ *a* opulent, luxurious, rich; — **животъ,** life of plenty, of abundance; **—но** *ad* opulently, luxuriously, in abundance, at ease; **живѣя —но,** to live in plenty, in abundance; **—ность** *f* opulence, luxury, abundance, affluence.

охо́та *f* appetite, relish; inclination, desire, longing, will, mind; **ямъ съ —,** to eat with appetite, with relish, to relish the food; **той нѣма никаква — за работа,** he has no mind or inclination for work; **безъ —,** with no appetite or relish; unwillingly.

охо́тно *ad* with appetite or relish; willingly, fain; of one's own accord.

охра́на *f* protection.

охра́нвамъ *va* to fatten (pigs, *etc*); — **се** *vpr* to fatten, grow fat, grow stout, fleshy; **—не** *n* fattening; **—ненъ** *ppp* fattened; *a* fat, well-fed.

охромѣ́вамъ *vn* to become lame, grow lame; **—не** *n* lameness; **—мѣлъ** *ppp* grown lame, become lame.

о́хтика *f* consumption, phthisis, pulmonary disease; **скоротечна —,** quick consumption; **наслѣдствена —,** hereditary consumption; **наклоненъ къмъ —,** subject to consumption.

охтикя́свамъ *vn* to turn consumptive, catch consumption, be in consumption; **—не** *n* consumption; **—салъ** *ppp* turned consumptive, seized with consumption.

о́хтичавъ *a* consumptive, hectic, emaciated; *m* consumptive (person).

о́хтиченъ *a* consumptive, phthisical; con-

sumption, of consumption.

охъ *interj* oh! ah!

оцáпвамъ *va* to soil, stain, sully, dirty; **— дрехитѣ си,** to soil, sully one's clothes; **—пахъ си ржцѣтѣ,** I dirtied my hands; **— се** *vpr* to be soiled, stained, sullied, dirtied; to soil, dirty oneself; **—не** *n* soiling, sullying, dirtying, staining; **—панъ** *ppp* soiled, sullied, dirtied, stained; dirty.

оцетáръ *m* vinegar-monger or seller; **—тáрникъ** *m* vinegar-cruet.

оцéтенъ *a* vinegar, of vinegar; aceteous, acetic; **—цéтна киселина,** acetic acid.

оцéтъ *m* vinegar; acetum.

оцѣждамъ *va* to draw off, drain, drip; **— се** *vpr* to be drawn off, drained, dripped; to drain, drop; to run; **—не** *n* drawing off, draining, dripping; **— денъ** *ppp* drawn off, drained, dripped; *a* well drained, sandy, elevated (place).

оцѣлѣвамъ *vn* to last, stand out, survive; to come out safe, unhurt; to endure; **този чевѣкъ не ще да —лѣе до другата година,** that man can not last another year; **—лѣлъ** *pp* come out safe and well; survived.

оцѣнéние *n* valuation, estimation, appraisement; appreciation; **— на имотъ,** appraisement of property or real estate; **— на загуби,** estimation of losses; **— на характеръ,** appreciation of a (good) character.

оцѣнúтеленъ *a* estimative, of estimation.

оцѣнúтель *m* appraiser, assessor, rater, estimator.

оцѣнка *n* estimate. valuation; estimation, apprizal, apprizement; appraisement; appreciation; **висока —,** high estimation or appraisement (*of property*); v **оцѣнение.**

оцѣня́вамъ *va* to appraise, assize, apprize, value, assess, rate; to estimate; to price, set a price on; to appreciate, prize, esteem, have an esteem for; **— имотъ,** to appraise, value, assess property or real estate; **— добрина,** to appreciate a kindness done; **— човѣкъ,** to esteem, value (have an esteem for) a person; **много го —тъ,** they think a great deal of him; **— се** *vpr* to be appraised, apprized, valued, rated, assessed, estimated; to be esteemed, valued, appreciated; **—не** *n* appraising, valuing, assessing, rating (property,; appreciating, esteeming (of character); appraisement, estimate, estimation, apprizal, apprizement; appreciation; v **оцѣнение, оцѣнка; —нéнъ** *vpr* appraised, apprized; valued; estimated, rated.

оцѣнявáчъ *m* v **оцѣнитель.**

очáквамъ *va* to wait for, expect, look for, await; to look forward; to hope, believe; **—ме бързъ отговоръ,** we are looking for (expecting) a speedy answer; **смърть го —ва,** death is awaiting him or is in store for him; **— ме Ви за обѣдъ,** we expect you to dinner; **такъва сѫдба го —ва,** such fate is awaiting him, is reserved for him; **очакваме голѣмъ успѣхъ,** we are looking forward for a great success; **— се** *vpr* to be expected, looked for; **подобно нѣщо не се —ше отъ него,** such a thing was not expected of him; **той се —ва да пристигне довечера,** he is expected to arrive this evening; **—не** *n* expecting, looking for; expectation; **—нъ** *ppp* expected; **отдавна —нъ,** long expected.

очаровáвамъ *va* to charm, enchant, bewitch; to fascinate, ravish; **тя е —на отъ успѣхитѣ си,** she is enchanted with her successes; **тя ни —вá съ гласа си,** she charmed or enchanted us with her voice; **— се** *vpr* to be charmed, enchanted, bewitched, fascinated; **—не** *n* charming. enchanting, bewitching; charm, enchantment, bewitchment, spell; fascination; и **очаровáние; —вáнъ** *ppp* charmed, enchanted, bewitched; fascinated, ravished.

очаровáтеленъ *a* charming, enchanting, bewitching, fascinating; **—но** *ad* — ly, as if by magic.

очаровáтель *m* charmer, enchanter, bewitcher; **—ка** *f* enchantress.

очебóлецъ *m* cinquefoil (*bot*).

очебóлъ *m* sore eyes, ophthalmy, ophthalmia; и **очеболие.**

очевúденъ *a* evident, clear, self-evident, obvious, plain; **— фактъ,** plain fact; **—на истина,** self-evident truth; **— но е,** it is evident, clear, plain; it is self-evident; **—ность** *f* obviousness, self-evidence; conspicuousness.

очеви́децъ *m* eye-witness.
очеко́рвамъ *se vpr* to stretch one's legs, stand up with one's legs stretched.
очле́ *n dim* eyelet; pupil (of the eye); bud, pustule (*bot*); и **очле́нце; -чица́, -ле́нца** *pl.*
о́ченъ *a* eye, of the eyes; ocular; ophthalmic; **— докторъ,** oculist; **—на нерва,** optic nerve; **—но перде,** cataract; **—на ставка,** confrontation (*jur*); **— на куфина,** eye-socket.
очервеня́вамъ *va* to dye or make red.
о́черкъ *m* outline, sketch; rough-draught, short description.
оче́рнювамъ (**-че́рнямъ**) *va* to black, blacken, make black; to blacken, slander, calumniate; **— нѣкому името,** to blacken one's name, disgrace one's name; **— се** *vpr* to be blackened; to blacken oneself, get black; **—не** *n* blackening, making black; **—че́рненъ** *ppp* blackened.
очерта́вамъ *va* to sketch, sketch out, make an outline or rough-draught, make a sketch of, give an outline; to draw out, describe; to trace, draw round; **— се** *vpr* to be sketched, to be traced or drawn round; to be delineated, portrayed, described; **—не** *n* sketching, making or giving a sketch or an outline; describing, delineating; sketch; description, delineation; **—та́нъ** *ppp* sketched; described.
очерта́ние *n* sketch, outline; description, delineation; contour.
оче́свамъ (**-че́ша**) *va* to comb, card; **—се** *vpr* to be combed, carded; **— не** *n* combing, carding; **—санъ** *ppp* combed, carded.
очи́ *pl* v **око.**
очила́ *pl* spectacles, glasses, eye-glasses; **—ла́рь,** optician.
очи́ствамъ *va* to clean, cleanse, to purify, clarify; to purge; to pick, pick out; to do way with; **— дрехи,** to clean clothes; **— стая,** to clean or do a room; **— оризъ,** to pick, clean rice; **— смѣтка,** to settle, clear an account; **— отъ грѣхове,** to cleanse from sins; **— дългъ,** to pay off a debt; **— кокошка,** to dress a fowl; **армията —чи́сти всичко прѣдъ себе си,** the army swept away everything before it; **— се** *vpr* to be cleaned; to be cleansed, purified, purged; to be picked; to be settled, discharged, paid off, cleared; to be put out of the way; to clear oneself, purify oneself; to abscond, get away (*pop*); **зжбитѣ трѣбва да му се —тятъ,** his teeth should be cleaned; **—не** *n* cleaning; clearing; cleansing, purifying; picking (fruit, *etc*); settling, discharging (a debt); doing away with; clearance; clearage, discharge; **—тенъ** *ppp* cleaned; cleansed; cleared; settled; done way with, killed.
очисти́тель *m* purificator.
очисти́теленъ *a* cleansing, purifying; purificative, purgatory: propitiatory; **— на жертва,** propitiatory victim; **—но срѣдство,** physic, purgative.
очице́ *n dim* eyelet; stitch, mesh.
очи́ци *pl dim* little eyes, eyelets; v **око.**
очи́чки *pl dim* v **очици.**
очище́ние *n* cleaning, purification, expurgation; **— на грѣхове,** cleansing of sins; **— на душата,** purification of the soul; **мѣсечно —,** monthly flow (*med*).
о́чникъ *m* blinker (of bridle).
очу́вамъ *va* to preserve, protect, keep, defend; to save; **Богъ —ва́лъ,** God forbid! **— се** *vpr* to be preserved protected, kept, defended; **—не** *n* preserving, keeping (for the winter); protecting, defending (against danger); preservation; protection; **—ванъ** *ppp* preserved; protected, rescued, saved.
очу́двамъ *va* to astonish, surprise, astound, amaze; **той ни —ва съ своето поведение,** his conduct astonishes us; **— се** *vpr* to be astonished, surprised, amazed, astounded; to admire; **— се на Вашитѣ способности,** I admire your talents; **— се на неговата енергия,** I am astonished, amazed at his energy; **въ нищо не се —ва,** he is astonished at nothing; **—не** *n* astonishing, amazing, astounding; astonishment, amazement, surprise; admiration; **—денъ** *ppp* surprised, astonished, amazed.
очу́квамъ *va* to knock or beat down or off; to strike off; to shake off; to tew, beat, strip (hemp); to drink or eat all (*pop*); **— плодове,** to knock off, beat down fruit; **— ленъ,** to beat, tew hemp; **— се** *vpr* to be beaten or knocked off, down; to be struck off;

—кахме се да ви търсимъ, we killed ourselves in looking for you; — не *n* beating or knocking down, off; —канъ *ppp* beaten or knocked down; tewed, stripped.

очу́пвамъ *va* to break round; to shell, pick (grain); to hatch; — се *vpr* to be broken round; to be shelled, picked; to hatch, be hatched; to break round; to shell; —не *n* breaking round; shelling; hatching; —пенъ *ppp* broken round; shelled; hatched; all cracked.

очу́шквамъ *va* to unhusk, shell out, pick off.

ошмуля́вамъ *va* to strip off the leaves; —ленъ *ppp* stripped off the leaves (*of trees, etc*).

ошугавѣ́вамъ *vn* to lose one's hair, eye-brows, *etc*; fo have the mange or scab; —вѣлъ *ppp* grown scabby or mangy, bleared.

ошу́швамъ *va* to rifle, lift, steal away, make away with; — се *vpr* to be rifled, stolen, taken away; —не *n* rifling, stealing, lifting;—натъ *ppp* rifled, stolen, taken away.

ощáвямъ *va* to pull off, pluck off (grass, *etc*); to tan, dress (skins, *etc*); — билки, to grub up herbs; — нѣкому косата, to pull one's hair off; — се *vpr* to be pulled or plucked off; to be grubbed; to be tanned, dressed (*of skins*); —не *n* pulling off, plucking off; grubbing; —венъ *ppp* pulled or plucked off; grubbed.

ощастливя́вамъ *va* to make happy, render happy; — се *vpr* to be made or rendered happy; —не *n* making happy; —вéнъ *ppp* made or rendered happy.

óще *ad* yet, still; more, again; besides, in addition; as yet; further; той— не е готовъ , he is not ready yet; тѣ сѫ още тамъ, they are still there; какво— искате, what more or else do you want? — не е дошелъ, he is not come yet; —, more? what, again? — ли употрѣбявате книгата, are you still using the book? — една дума, one word more; — веднъжъ, once more, over again, anew; той — му казалъ, he told him in addition, besides he told him; — по-красивъ, still more beautiful; — ли да говоря, shall I speak further? — повече, still more, all the more; — по-злѣ за него, still the worse for him; — днесь, this very day.

ощетя́вамъ *va* to injure, damage, harm, cause a damage to one; — нѣкому интереситѣ, to injure one's interests; — се *vpr* to be injured, damaged, harmed; to suffer loss; ние се— ме съ това, our interests suffer by that; —не *n* injuring, damaging, causing a damage; —тéнъ *ppp* injured, damaged, harmed; suffering a loss (of money, *etc*).

ощи́пвамъ *va* to pinch, nip, pinch off, give a pinch or a nip; to plume, pluck, pull out (a fowl); — нѣкого, to pinch a person, give one a nip; — се *vpr* to be pinched, nipped, given a pinch or nip; to pinch oneself; to be plumed, plucked; —не *n* pinching, nipping; pluming, plucking; pinch ; —панъ *ppp* pinched, nipped; plucked, plumed.

óщиръ *m* generation, race.

óщичко *ad dim* v още.

ощурѣ́вамъ *vn* to grow or become stupid.

ощърбя́вамъ *va* to jag, notch, make a notch; — ножъ, to make a notch in a knife;— се *vpr* to be jagged, notched; to get notched, jagged; to have a tooth broken off or lost; —не *n* jagging, notching; — бéнъ *ppp* jagged, notched.

П

па *conj* v пъкъ.

пáберки *pl* gleanings.

паберку́вамъ *vn* to glean.

пáвитъ *m* clematis (*bot*).

павечéрка *f* compline (evening prayer).

павиáнъ *m* baboon (monkey).

павилиóнъ *m* pavilion, booth.

пáгуба *f* ruin, destruction.

пáгубенъ *a* ruinous, pernicious, destructive, noxious; —но *ad* — ly; — ность *f* —ness.

пáдамъ (пáдна) *vn* to fall; to fall down, drop down, tumble down; to fall away, off; to descend; to come off; to decline, fail; той —на отъ по-

крива, he fell from the roof; **зжбъ му —на**, one of his teeth fell out, came off, dropped off; **листетѣ —датъ**, the leaves are falling off; **наха прѣдъ краката му**, they fell at his feet; **той —на отъ коня си**, he fell off his horse; **той —на на земята мъртавъ**, he fell down dead; **лошо —нахъ**, I fell very hard, had a bad fall; **косата му —да**, his hair is falling off; **— въ немилость**, to fallin disfavo(u)r; **— въ несвѣсть**, to faint, become unconscious, fall into a swoon, lose one's consciousness; **вижте, звѣздата —да**, see the star falling! **—наха върху мене**, they fell on me, tumbled over me; **пушката —на отъ ржцѣтѣ му**, the gun fell from his hands; **акциитѣ —датъ**, the price of stocks is falling, is depreciating; **— се** *vpr* to be, come out, happen; to be elligible; to deserve; **—да се въ недѣля**, it falls on Sunday; **—да му се**, he deserves it; it serves him well, well he deserves it! **нищо не му се —на отъ баща му**, he got nothing from his father; **само да ми се —не**, if I only had the chance! if I could only get hold of it (or him)! **той му се — да братовчедъ**, he is his cousin; **—на му се**, it came his way, it was his luck; **— му се да земе половината отъ имота**, he has the right to one half of the property, he is elligible to one half of the property; **— налъ** *pp* и *a* fallen

па́дане, *n* falling, fall, downfall, decline; incidence *(geom)*; **—нето на Римската Империя**, the fall of the Roman Empire; **— на цѣни**, fall, depreciation of prices; **животътъ си има своитѣ —ния и ставания**, life has its ups and downs.

пада́щъ *a* falling; **—ща звѣзда**, falling or shooting star.

паде́жъ *m* case; date; term; **имениталенъ—**, nominative case; **— на полица**, date of payment of a bill; **дългъ —**, long date; **до —жа**, until maturity, till due; **изплащамъ на —жа**, to pay (a bill) on its coming due, discharge at maturity.

паде́ние *n* fall, falling (in a moral sense).

падина́ *f* slope, declivity, inclination.

па́дна v **падамъ**.

па́дналъ *a* fallen, degraded (woman *etc*).

па́екъ *m* spider, cob; **—ченъ** *a* spider, spider's, of a spider.

па́ежина *f* spider's web, cobweb.

па́жъ *m* page, trainbearer.

паза́ренъ *a* market, of the market; **— день**, market-day; **—на цѣна**, market price.

паза́рище *m* market, marketplace; **— щенъ** *a* market, of the market; market-place.

пазарлѣкъ *mf* bargain, bargaining; agreement, condition; **безъ —**, without bargain; **връзъ —ка**, into the bargain, to boot; **направямъ —**, to strike or conclude a bargain; **такъвъ имъ билъ —къ**, such were their conditions or agreement; **развалямъ —**, to break off a bargain.

паза́рски *a* market, of the market; bought; v **пазаренъ**.

пазару́вамъ *va* to bargain for, strike a bargain, buy or sell; to shop; **—ри́хме кжщата**, we concluded the bargain for the house, we bought the house; **тя обича да —вя**, she is fond of shopping, she likes to go to market; **— се** *vpr* to be bargained; to be bought; **—не** *n* bargaining, striking or concluding a bargain; shopping; **—заре́нъ** *ppp* bargained for, bought.

паза́рь *m* market, market-place; bargain, purchase; **житенъ —**, wheat or corn-market; **рибнятъ —**, fish-market, **отивамъ на —ря**, to go to market, go marketing; **занисамъ на —**, to take to market, offer for sale; **лошъ —**, low market, no business; v **пазарлъкъ**.

пазаря́вамъ *va* to bargain, buy or sell; to make an agreement; to hire; **евтино —ри́хме коня**, we bought (or sold) the horse cheap, at a bargain; **— слуга**, to hire a servant; **така сме —зари́ли**; such is our agreement; **— се** *vpr* to bargain, haggle, chaffer, stand haggling; to agree, make an agreement; **той се много —за́ри**, he haggles a good deal, stands haggling too much; **той обича да —рява**, he is fond of haggling; **—не** *n* bargaining, buying or selling; making or concluding a bargain; haggling, chaffering; **—заре́нъ**

ppp bargained; bought or sold.

пазáчъ *m* watch, watchman, guard, keeper; guardian; **нощенъ —**, night-watchman.

пáзва *f* v **пазуха.**

пазвáнтъ *mt* night-watchman.

пазде́ръ *m* v **пъздеръ.**

пáзене *n*, **-зещъ** *pres p* v **пазя.**

пазúтель *m* keeper; custodian, guardian, curate; caretaker; attendant.

пазúя *f* white-beet (*bot*).

пазлúвъ *a* v **прѣдпазливъ.**

пáзуха *f* bosom.

пáзя *va* to watch, guard; to protect; to keep, preserve, save; to observe; to maintain; to look after, take care of; **— кжща**, to guard a house, take care of a house; **— писма**, to keep, take care of letters; **— стаята си**, to keep one's room; **— тайна**, to keep a secret; **— законитѣ**, to keep or observe the laws; **— тишина**, to keep silence, be quiet, be silent; **— добри спомени**, to cherish good memories (of a person); **— съвѣтитѣ на нѣкого**, to adhere to the counsel (of a person); **— боленъ**, to tend or nurse a sick person; **—зй сжботния день**, keep the Sabbath Day; **—зéте дѣцата**, watch the children, take care of the children; **затворникътъ го —зятъ строго**, the prisoner is being strictly guarded; **той си —зи репутацията**, he maintains his reputation; **—зй парата за да имашъ гроша**, save the penny and the shilling will take care of itself; **Богъ да го —зи**, God protect him! **Боже —зй България**, God, save Bulgaria! **—зéте здравето си**, take good care of your health; **— се** *vpr* to be kept, guarded; to be protected; to be saved; to be tended, looked after, watched over; to keep, keep down, keep in; to look out, beware, take care not (to do a thing); to abstain, refrain; to keep oneself; to guard, defend oneself; **—зéте се отъ неприятелитѣ си**, beware of your enemies! **—зéте се отъ лоши другари**, keep away from bad company, avoid or shun bad company; **—зéте се да не говорите глупости**, take care you do not speak foolishness; **—зéте се**, look out; **—зéте се да го не подвижите**, take care you do not move it; **той никакъ не се —зи**, he is too negligent of himself, is too reckless with himself; **— зене** *n* keeping; watching, guarding; protecting, looking over, taking care of; tending, saving, preserving; protection; care; preservation; **—зенъ** *ppp* kept; guarded, watched, looked after, taken care of, tended; **—зещъ** *pres p.*

пай *m* portion, share.

пайвáнъ *mt* hopples; horse-tie, picket-rope.

пакетúрамъ *va* to bundle up, do or make into a bundle or bundles; to oack, pack up; **— се** *vpr* to be bundled up, made into a bundle or bundles; to be packed; **—не** *n* bundling, making into a bundle, package or bundles; packing up; **—ранъ** *ppp* bundled up, packetted.

пакéтъ *m* package, packet, parcel; bundle; **пощенски —**, mail package; **— тютюнъ**, a package of tobacco; **правя на —ти**, to do up into packages, make into bundles or parcels; **—кéтче** *n dim* a small package or parcel.

пáкостенъ *a* mischievous, mischief-making, pernicious, noxious, injurious, hurtful; **— човѣкъ**, spiteful, wicked, dangerous man; **—но момче**, a mischievous boy, a naughty or bad boy; **—но** *ad* mischievously, injuriously; **— ность** *f* mischievousness.

пакостлúвъ *a* mischievous, prone to do mischief; v **пакостенъ.**

пáкостникъ *m* wrongdoer, mischief-maker; spoiler; **—ниче** *n dim*; mischievous fellow, naughty boy.

пáкость *f* mischief; harm; injury, damage; **той ми направи голѣма —**, he did or caused me a great mischief, harm or injury; **плащамъ за направена —**, to pay up for damage done, to indemnify (a person) for damages.

пакостя́ *va* to do or cause (a person) harm, injury or damage; to damage, injure; **самъ си —ти**, he injures his own interests; **— се** *vpr* to be injured, harmed, damaged; **много си —тя́тъ единъ другиму**, they do each other a great deal of injury or harm; **— тéне** *n* doing or causing harm, injury, damage; injuring, harming, damaging; **—тéщъ** *pres p.*

пáкъ *ad* again, over again, anew, once more, another time; **— го кажете**, say

it again, once more; **все — той ни обича,** he loves us just the same.

пала́дий *m* palladium (metal).

палиати́въ *m* palliative; **—ве́нъ** *a* palliative.

па́лавичъкъ *a dim* somewhat vivacious or impetuous; v **палавъ.**

пала́ври *pl* idle talk, nonsense, stories.

па́лавъ *a* vivacious, impetuous, lively, nervous; awkward; **—во** *ad* —ly; **— вина, —вость, —щина** *f* vivacity, liveliness, impetuosity; awkwardness; petulance.

пала́да *f* Pallas (planet).

палама́рка *f* wooden glove (for reaping).

палама́рь *m* bolt, big nail.

палами́да *f* circium (*bot*).

пала́нка *ft* small town.

паламу́дъ *m* tunny, pilcher (fish).

пала́ска *ft* cartridge-box, cartouch-box.

пала́та *f* court, chamber, hall; palace; **сждебна —,** court of justice; **смѣтна —,** chamber of accounts.

пала́тка *f* tent, pavilion.

пала́тъ *m* palace, court; **Царскитѣ — ти,** King's palaces; **—тенъ** *a* palace, court, of a palace or court; court's; palatial.

пала́чъ *m* executioner, hangman.

па́ле *n* small dog, puppy, pup; hunting dog; и **пала́шъ** *m.*

пале́жъ *m* fire, burning; conflagration.

па́лене *n,* **—лещъ** *pres p* v **паля.**

палеогра́фъ *m* paleographer; **—фи́чески** *a* paleographic, —al; **—фия** *f* paleography.

палеонтоло́гъ *m* paleontologist; **—ги́чески** *a* paleontological; **—ло́гия** *f* paleontology.

палеоте́рий *m* paleotherium (*zool*).

пале́стра *f* palestra; **—стри́чески** *a* palestric, —al.

па́лецъ *m* thumb (of the hand), great toe (of the foot).

па́лешникъ *m* plough-share, share, plough-sock (*agr*).

па́ливо *m* combustible, fuel, kindling-wood.

палиса́дъ *m* stockage (*fort*).

палиса́ндрово-дърво *n* rose-wood.

пали́теленъ *a* combustible, firing, for firing.

пали́тель *m* burner; lighter, kindler; firer, discharger; fusee (of a bomb); incendiary, firebug.

па́лица *f* stick, staff; cudgel.

па́лма *f* palm; **—мовъ** *a* palm, of palm or palms; **—мово клонче,** palm, palm twig.

па́лникъ *m* linstock, match (*art*).

палто́ *n* coat; **голѣмо —,** great-coat, overcoat, heavy coat.

па́луба *f* deck (of ship).

па́ля *va* to fire, set fire to, set on fire; to light, kindle, make fire; **— огънь,** to build, light, kindle or make a fire; **почнаха да —лятъ кжщитѣ,** they began to fire or set the houses on fire; **— ламба,** to light a lamp; **— пещь,** to heat a furnace; **— се** *vpr* to be fired, kindled, built, made (*of fire*); lighted (*of lamps*); to be set fire to, be set on fire, be fired; to be combustible or ignitable; **тази ламба се мжчно —ли,** that lamp is hard to light; **фурната се —ли дважди на день,** the furnace is being heated twice a day; **— лене** *n* kindling, making, building (a fire), lighting (a cigar), heating (a stove); **—ленъ** *ppp* used; **ламбата е —лена,** the lamp has been used; **—лещъ** *pres p.*

па́метенъ *a* memorable (day), memorial, cómmemorative.

паметли́въ *a* having good or retentive memory; **—вость** *f* good memory, retentive memory.

па́метникъ *m* monument; memorial.

па́мять *f* memory; remembrance, recollection; **силна —,** strong memory; **слаба —,** weak memory; **въ — на загиналитѣ герои,** in memory of the dead heroes; **не ми дохажда въ —та** it escapes my memory, I can't think of it; **въ —та на сегашното поколение,** in the memory, recollection or remembrance of the present generation; **възпроизвеждамъ отъ —,** to produce from memory.

пами́тъ *m* a delicious kind of grapes.

памти́вѣка *ad*; **отъ —,** from time immemorial.

паму́къ *f* cotton.

памукчи́я *m* dealer in cotton, cotton merchant.

паму́чен *a* cotton, of cotton; **—на промишленость,** cotton industry; **—на прежда,** cotton yarn; **—но платно,** cotton cloth.

пампа́си *pl* pampas (*geogr*).

памфлéтъ *m* pamphlet, booklet.
панагúя *f* panagia.
панагóнъ *m* addition, extra; make-weight; **на —,** extra, as make-weight, on top.
панайр *mg* fair, show; festival; **говежди —,** cattle fair; **—ски,** fair, of a fair or show; bought at a fair.
панацéя *f* panacea.
панголúнъ *m* pangolin (*zool*).
панденкти *pl* pandects (laws).
пандýръ *m* Christian policeman.
панегúрикъ *m* panegyric, eulogy; **—рúстъ** *m* panegyrist; **—рúчески** *a* panegyric.
панéръ *m* big basket, wicker-basket.
пáника *f* panic.
панихúда *f* requiem, Mass for the dead; obit; **—хúденъ** *a* obitual.
панúца *f* bowl; dish; **мия —нúци,** to wash dishes.
панорáма *f* panorama.
пансионéръ *m* boarder; **—ски** *a* boarder's, of a boarder; boarding-house.
пансиóнъ *m* boarding-house; boarding-school; **дéвически —,** boarding school for girls, girls' boarding school.
панславúзъмъ *m* Panslavism; **—вúстъ** *m* Panslavist; **—вúстски** *a* Panslavic.
пáнта *m* villain, rogue, bad subject.
панталóнъ *m*, **—ни** *pl* pants, pantaloons, trousers; **бéли —,** duck-pants.
пантейзъмъ *m* pantheism; **—истúчески** *m* pantheistic, —al; **—úстъ** *m* pantheist.
Пантеóнъ *m* Pantheon.
пантéра *m* panther (*zool*).
пантомúма *f* pantomime.
пантóфъ *m* slipper; **—фи** *pl* (a pair of) slippers.
папá *m* Pope, pontiff.
папагáлъ *m* parrot; **—ски** *a* parrot, of a parrot, parrot's; *ad* parrot-like, mechanically.
папúзъмъ *m* papism, papistry.
папирóса *f* cigarette; **—рóси** *pl* cigarettes.
папúрусъ *m* papyrus (*bot*); **—русенъ** *a* papyraceous, of papyrus.
папúстъ *m* papist.
пáпка *f* wrapper, bill-case, file, band-box; block (of paper).
пáпра *f* fern, lady-fern (*bot*); **—ти** *pl* filices; **—прище** *n* fern-plot.
пáпски *a* papal (authority), Pope's (power), pontific, —al; of the Pope.
пáпство *n* papacy, papedom.
папýнякъ *m* hoopoo, hoopoe (bird).
папýци *pl* woman's slippers.
пáра *f* steam, vapo(u)r; fume, exhalation; **пускамъ —,** to steam, give out vapour; to exhale; **турямъ —та,** to put the steam on.
парá *ft* para, farthing; coin; **послѣдната си —,** one's last penny; **нѣмат си ни —,** they haven't a farthing or a penny; **чиста —,** genuine coin; **стисни —та за да имашъ гроша** take care of the penny and the shilling will come of itself; **—та печали, money is everything;** *pl* v **пари.**
парабóла *f* parabola (*geom*); parabola (*rhet*); **—лúчески** *a* parabolic, —al; *ad* parabolically; with a parable.
параграфъ *m* paragraph.
парáденъ *a* parade, of parade, for parade; **въ —ни дрехи,** in uniform, in full dress.
парадúрамъ *vn* to parade; to show off; to show oneself off; **—не** *n* parading, parade.
парадóксъ *m* paradox; **—доксáленъ** paradoxical, paradoxal.
парáдъ *m* parade (*mil*), review; show; **правя —,** to make a parade; **приготовлявамъ за —,** to prepare for parade; to dress (a ship) for parade.
паразúтъ *m* parasite; sponger; **—тенъ** *a* parasitic, —al.
парализúрамъ *va* to paralyse (-yze); **—се** *vpr* to be paralysed; to become paralysed; **—не** *n* paralysing; paralysis; **—ранъ** *ppp* paralysed; *m* paralytic.
параклúсъ *m* chapel; oratory; Mass for the dead.
паралáксъ *m* parallax (*astr*); **—тúчески** *a* parallactic, —al.
паралéленъ *a* parallel; **—но** *ad* parallelly, in a parallel direction or line; **—ность** *f* parallelism.
паралелогрáмъ *m* parallelogram.
паралелопúпедъ *m* parallelopiped.
паралéлъ *m* parallel.
паралитúкъ *m* paralytic.
паралúчъ *m* paralysis, palsy, paralytic stroke; **—лúченъ** *a* paralytic, —al, paralsical.
паралúя, —лéшка *f* low round table (for eating, used by the peasants).
параметъръ *m* parameter.

парапе́тъ *m* parapet,
параплу́въ *m* steam-boat, steam-ship, steamer.
парастасъ *m* Mass for the dead; v **панихида.**
пара́тикъ *a* extra, to spare; idle, not in use; empty; **имаме една —ка машина,** we have one machine extra, too much, at one's disposal; **не стойте —,** don't be idle.
парафи́нъ *m* paraffine (*chem*).
парафра́за *m* paraphrase.
па́рене *n*, **—рещъ** *pres p* v **паря.**
па́ренъ *a* steam, vapo(ur); **— котелъ,** (steam) boiler; **—на баня,** vapour bath; **—но отопление** *n* steam heat; **—на машина,** steam-engine.
пари́ *pl* money; wealth; **сребърни —,** silver coin or money; **сѣчени —,** coined money; **книжни —,** paper money, paper currency; **готови —,** ready money; cash; **дребни —,** small change; cash; **днесъ съ —, утрѣ на вѣра,** our terms are cash; **той е пъленъ съ —,** he is full of money, is rolling in money; **безъ —** without any money, moneyless; **плащамъ съ —,** to pay with ready money, coin or cash; **искарвамъ —,** to make money, earn money; **мжчно се печелятъ —,** money is hard to get or earn; **не си плаща —тѣ,** it isn't worth the while, it doesn't pay; **бѣли — за черни дни,** a little money for rainy days; **пестя —,** to save money, put money away or aside; **хвърлямъ си —тѣ,** to throw one's money away; **—тѣ вършатъ всичко,** money is cure for all sores.
пари́лня *f* scalding trough.
пари́ло *n* that which burns or scalds, scalding trough; **женило —,** blessed singleness.
пари́ца *f dim* a little or small coin; **—рици** *pl* small coins; a little money.
пари́ченъ *a* money (question), monetary (system), pecuniary (liabilites), financial (aid); **въ —но отношение,** financially.
па́рия *f* paria, pariah.
паркетъ *m* inlaid floor; bar (of a court of justice); office of the public prosecutor; **—тенъ** *a* inlaid (floor).
паркъ *m* park, pleasure-ground.
парлама́ *ad* at retail.
парламента́ренъ *a* parliamentary.
парламе́нтаризъмъ *m* parliamentarism.
парламе́нтъ *m* parliament; **Горната камара на —та,** the Upper House of Parliament, the House of Lords; **Долната камара на —та,** the Lower House of Parliament, the House of Commons (in England).
парли́въ *a* peppery, hot, sharp, caustic, pungent, burning; **— вкусъ,** peppery taste; **— джхъ,** pungent smell; **—ва пиперка,** hot pepper; **—вость** *f* peppery taste, pungency, causticity.
паровозъ *m* locomotive; **—зенъ** *a* locomotive (engine).
паро́дия *f* parody, travesty; **—ди́стъ** *m* parodist; **—ди́чески** *a* parodic, **—al.**
пароксизъмъ *m* paroxysm (*med*).
паро́ла *f* parol, parole; pass-parole, password.
паромѣ́ръ *m* manometer (*phys*).
парохо́дъ *m* v **пароплувъ.**
парте́ръ *m* parterre, pit (of a theatre); flower garden.
парти́да *f* deal; share, division, part, issue (of bonds).
партиза́нъ *m* partisan, partizan, factionist, party-man; **отчаянъ —,** extreme partisan; disappointed politician; **—за́нски** *a* partisan war), party (spirit), civil (strife), factious; **—за́нство** *n* partisanship, party spirit, partyism.
па́ртия *f* party, faction; **демократическа —,** democratic party; **—ти́енъ** *a* party (leaders), party's (interests); (platform) of a party; **—ти́йность** *f* party spirit, partyism.
парфю́мъ *m* perfume.
парца́лакъ m rags, tatters.
парцала́нъ *m* a ragged fellow; **—ла́на,** *f* a ragged woman.
парцали́вко *m* v **парцаланъ.**
парцали́въ *a* ragged, tattered; **—во** *ad* raggedly, in rags, in tatters; **—вость** *f* raggedness.
парца́лко *m* v **парцаланъ.**
парца́лъ *m* rag, tatter, clout; flake; **— за търсване прахъ,** dust-rag; **дрехитѣ му сж на —ли,** his clothes are nothing but rags or tatters; **вали на —ли,** big flakes of snow are falling; **обра си —тѣ,** he sneaked away, absconded (*pop*).
парче́ *nt* piece; fragment; morsel; bit; **— хлѣбъ,** a piece of bread; **— по —,**

piece by piece; **два лева —то,** two francs a piece; **направенъ отъ едно —,** made of one piece; **толкозъ на —,** so much a piece; **плащамъ на —,** to pay by the piece; **толкозъ за —,** so much a piece, for a piece; **рѣжа на —та,** to cut into pieces, cut in pieces, cut up; **на голѣми —та,** in large pieces; **работа отъ —та,** piece-work; **продажба на —,** retail selling or sale; **—че́нце** *n dim* a small piece, a little piece, a tiny piece, a bit; **—ти́я,** *f pl* odds and ends.

па́ря *va* to steam; steam out, to scald; to burn; to expose to steam; to treat by using hot appliances; to soak in hot water; *vn* to burn, be hot, taste; hot, peppery; to be pungent, caustic; **— каца,** to steam out a barrel; **— рана,** to treat a wound with hot appliances; **копривата —ри,** the nettle stings or pricks; **—ри му,** it is too hot for him; he doesn't dare (*fig*); **—се** *vpr* to be steamed, scalded; to be exposed to steam; to be treated by hot appliances; to bathe oneself in hot water; **—рене** *n* steaming, scalding; soaking in hot water; burning; stinging, pricking; **—ренъ** *ppp* steamed out, scalded; treated with hot appliances; **—рещъ** *pres p* burning, scalding; *a* peppery, sharp, hot (*of pepper, etc*).

паса́ *va* to pasture, graze, feed, browse; to forage; *vn* to pasture, graze, feed; **— овци,** to pasture, graze, feed, tend sheep, drive sheep to pasture; **— трѣва,** to feed on grass, eat grass; **той не —се́ трѣва,** he isn't so stupid, has sense enough; **пращамъ нѣкого да —се́ трѣва,** to make a fool of one; **— се** *vpr* to be pastured, grazed, fed, tended (*of cattle, etc*); **—сене** *n* pasturing, grazing, feeding, tending; **— сенъ** *ppp* pastured, grazed, tended; trodden (by cattle, *etc*).

пасажéръ *m* passenger; **—жéрски** *a* passenger (train), for passengers.

паса́жъ *m* passage.

па́свамъ *cond* v **пася.**

пасешко́мъ (**-сешка́та**) *ad* grazing, by grazing.

паси́венъ *a* passive; **—но** *ad* —ly; **—ность** *f* passiveness.

паси́въ *m* liabilities, debts (*com*).

пасино́къ *m* step-son, step-child.

па́сище *n* pasture, pasturage, pasture-ground or land; **„на зелени —ща ме упокоява“,** He maketh me lie down in green pastures.

пасквúлъ *m* pasquinade, lampoon; libel; **—ленъ** *a* libelous.

па́смина *f* kind, sort, stuff; **тѣ сѫ отъ сѫщата —,** they are made of the same stuff.

пасмо́ *n* hank, skein.

паспа́лъ *m* flour-dust; **—ли́въ** *a* covered with flour-dust.

паспо́ртъ *m* passport, pass; **изваждамъ си —,** to get oneself a passport; **визирамъ —,** to have a passport vised; **—по́ртенъ** *a* passport, of a passport.

па́ста *f* cake; piece of cake; paste (for teeth, *etc*); **—ти** *pl* cakes, pastry.

пастармá *f* dried mutton, dried meat.

па́стбище *n* v **пасище.**

па́ство *n* flock, church, congregation; sheep.

пасте́лъ *m* pastel.

пастернáкъ *m* parsnip (*bot*).

па́сти *pl* cake, cakes, pastry; v **паста.**

па́стирка *f* shepherdess, cow-girl.

па́стирь *m* shepherd, herdsman, tender (of cattle, *etc*); pastor, minister; **— на свине,** swine-herd; **— на говеда,** cow-herd; **Господь е — мой,** God is my shepherd; **— на черква,** pastor of a church; **—ски** *a* shepherd's (crook), of a shepherd or herdsman; pastoral (poem); shepherdish, shepherdly; pastor's (house), of a pastor; pastorly, pastorlike; like a shepherd; *ad* pastorlike, pastorally; **—че** *n dim* a young shepherd, cow-boy.

пастора́лъ *m* pastorale (*mus*); **—ленъ** *a* pastoral.

па́сторъ *m* pastor; **—ски** *a* pastor's, of a pastor; pastoral, pastorly, pastorlike; *ad* pastorlike, pastorally; **—ство** *n* pastorship, pastorage.

пастро́къ *m* step-father.

па́стря *va* to keep, save, preserve; **— пари,** to save one's money.

пасту́хъ *m* stallion; rogue, vagabond.

Па́сха *f* Passover; Easter, Easter-week; **—ха́ленъ** *a* Paschal (cycle), Passover, of Passover.

Пасха́лия *f* Paschal cycle.

патардúя *f* noise, racket, confusion.

пата́та *f* potato; **—ти** *pl* potatoes.

пáте *n dim* duckling, young duck, peony (*bot*); и **пáтенце.**
патентýвамъ *va* to patent; to license; **—не** *n* patenting; licensing; **—нъ** *ppp* и *a* patented; licensed.
патéнтъ *m* patent; licence (for exercising a trade); brevet; **изкарвамъ —,** to secure a patent or licence.
пáтерица *f* crutch; shepherd's crook; cudgel; **ходя на —ци,** to walk on crutches.
пáтета *pl* ducklings; chrysanthemum (*bot*).
пáтешки *a* duck, duck's (eggs), of a duck.
патетúчески *a* pathetic, touching, moving; *ad* pathetically.
патúло *n* trial, hardship, misfortune, sad experience; **солдашко —,** soldier's hardships.
патúлъ *a* suffered, been through, experienced.
пáтка (-тица) *f* duck; fool (*fig*); **дива —,** wild duck.
паткоклюнъ, —нóсъ *m* ornithorhynchus (*zool*).
патладжáнъ *m* egg-plant; **червенъ —,** tomato.
патóкъ *m* drake.
патолóгъ *m* pathologist; **—гúчески** *a* pathologic, —al; *ad* pathologically; **—лóгия** *f* pathology.
патóсъ *m* pathos.
патпадъкъ *m* quail.
пáтравъ *a* crooked-legged, bow-legged, or club-footed.
патриáрхъ *m* patriarch; **—хáленъ** *a* patriarchal; **—хáлно** *ad* patriarchally; **—áрхия** *f* patriarchy; **—áршески** *a* patriarchal, patriarchical; *ad* patriarchally; **—áршество** *n* patriarchship, patriarchate.
патриáршествувамъ *vn* to be patriach; **—не** *n* patriarchship, patriarchate.
патрúкъ *m* v **патриархъ.**
патриóтъ *m* patriot; **—тúзъмъ** *m* patriotism; **—тúчески** *a* patriotic, —al; *ad* patriotically.
патрúций *m* patrician.
патрондáшъ *m* cartridge or cartouch-box.
патрóнъ *m* cartridge, cartouch.
патрóнъ *m* patron; **—ненъ** *a* patron (saint); **—нéса** *f* patroness.
патрýлъ *m* patrol (*mil*); **—ленъ** *a* patrol, of patrol.
пать *ad*; **чать —,** occasionally, once in while.
пáтя *vn* to suffer, have a hard time of, meet with ill-success, undergo or experience hardships; to see; **много сме —тили отъ тѣзи хора,** we have suffered a great deal at the hands of these people; **много още има да —тъ,** they have a great deal of hardship in store for them; **лошо ще —тите,** you will have a sad experience of it, will fare badly; **отредено е да се —ти,** it is one's fate to suffer or undergo hardships; **—тене** *n* suffering; hardships, ill-success, trial; **—тúлъ** *ppp* и *a* suffered, passed through severe trials or hardships; experienced, wed to; **не питай старо, а питай —тúло,** go to the expert not to the aged for advice.
паýжина v **паежина.**
пáуза *f* pause, rest (*mus*).
паýнъ *m* peacock; **женски —,** peahen; **—новъ** *a* peacock, of a peacock.
пахáръ *m* gobblet, glass; bowl.
пáхти *pl* clasps, buckles (of a belt).
пациéнтъ *m* patient.
пачá *f* jelly, animal jelly; pickled feet.
пачáвра *f* rag, dish-rag, clout, dish-cloth; gun-wad; bad woman; **ставамъ — нѣкому,** to become a plaything to somebody.
пáче-гнѣздó *n* bugloss, ox-tongue (*bot*).
пáче-крачé *n* star-flower (*bot*).
пáчина *f* whitlow grass (*bot*).
пáша *f* pasture; **карамъ на —,** to drive cattle of pasture.
пашá *m* pasha, pashaw.
пашкýлъ *m* cocoon; lock (of hair); tatter, rag.
пáщамъ v **патя.**
пáякъ *m* v **паекъ.**
пáяжина v **паежина.**
пéда *f* palm, span; **двѣ —ди широкъ,** two spans wide; **— мѣсто,** a foot of ground, a very small place.
педагóгъ *m* pedagogue; **—гúчески** *a* pedagogic, —al; *ad* pedagogically; **—гóгия** *f* pedagogy, pedagogics.
педáлъ *m* pedal (*mus*).
педáнтъ *m* pedant; **—тúзъмъ** *m*, **—дáнтство** *n* pedantry, pedantism; **—дáнтски —тúчески** *a* pedantic, —al; *ad* pedantically.
педéпсвамъ *va t* to discipline, make a decent person of.
педерáстъ *m* pederast; **—тия** *f* pederasty.

педоме́търъ *m* pedometer.
пезу́лъ *m* niche, shelf (in a wall).
пей *m* earnest-money, entrance-money.
пейза́жъ *m* landscape; **—жи́стъ** *m* landscape-painter.
пе́йка *f* seat, bench; **черковна —,** church seat, pew.
пека́ *va* to bake; to roast; **— хлѣбъ,** to bake bread; to dress, prepare (by baking); to tease, torment; **„слънцето спрѣно сърдито —че“,** the sun, motionless and angry, as it were, is emitting a scorching heat; **— месо на вжглища,** to broil, roast meat; **— тухли,** to bake, burn tiles; **— на шишъ** to broil on a spit; to torment (*fig*); **— на слънцето,** to expose to the sun; **— филии хлѣбъ,** to toast bread; *vn* to burn, scorch, give out heat, be roasting hot; **— се** *vpr* to be baked, roasted; broiled; to be burned; to bake, broil; to bask, bask oneself, roast oneself (near a fire); **трѣбва да се —че́ на слаба фурна,** it should be baked in a slow oven or furnace; **цѣлъ день се —кохме на слънцето,** we basked ourselves in the sun the whole day long; **—чене** *n* baking; roasting, broiling, basking; **—кълъ** *app*; **—ченъ** *ppp* baked, roasted, broiled; v **пе́ченъ** *a*.
пека́рь *m* baker; **—ка́рница** *f* bakery, bakery shop; **—ка́рство** *n* baker's trade.
пе́квамъ v **пека.**
пекло́ *n* burning pit, hell, scorching heat.
пексиме́тъ *m* biscuit.
пе́лена *f* swaddle, swaddling-cloth, childbed linen; **повивамъ въ —ни,** to swaddle, swathe, bind up in swaddling clothes; **—на́къ** *m*, **—на́че, —ленче** *n dim* sucking child, babe, an infant at the breast.
пелери́на *f* pelerine, mantle.
пелика́нъ *m* pelican (*orn*).
пели́нъ *m* wormwood; bitters; **градински —,** tarragon (*bot*); **—на́чъ, —на́шъ** *m* wine seasoned with wormwood; absinth; bitters; **—ненъ** *a* wormwood, of wormwood, absinthiated.
пе́лка v **тесла.**
пелте́ *n* jelly, gelatin(e).
пелте́къ *m* stammerer, stutterer, a tongue-tied person.
пелте́ча *vn* to stammer, stutter; **—чене** *n* stammering, stuttering; **—чещъ** *pres p*.
пенсионе́ръ *m* pensioner; **—ски** *a* pensioner's, of a pensioner.
пе́нсия *f* pension; **отпущамъ —,** to grant a pension; **получавамъ —,** to get or receive a pension.
пентаме́търъ *m* pentameter.
пеню́га *f* stump (of a tree); chunk.
пепеля́нка *f* pellia, viper.
пе́пель *f* ashes; cinders, embers; **прахъ и —,** dust and ashes; **въ врѣтище и —,** in sackcloth and ashes; **прѣвращамъ въ —,** to reduce to ashes; **—ливъ** *a* ash, ashy, ash-colo(u)r; **—ли́ще** *n* hearth, fire-place; home (*fig*); **—пеля́нкъ** *m*, **—ница** *f* ash-holder, ash pan; cinerary urn; **—ло́свамъ** *va* to wash with lye, lixiviate; **—лявъ** *a* v **пепеливъ.**
пепела́шъ *m* a dirty person, slut, sloven; **—ла́на** *f* cinder-wench, dirty woman.
пеперу́да *f* butterfly; **—доцвѣтни** *pl* papillionaceous plants (*bot*).
пера́ *va* to wash (clothes); **—се** *vpr* to be washed; to wash one's clothes; **това платно се —ре́,** that cloth washes; **—рене** *n* washing; и **пране́**; **пра́лъ** *app*; **пранъ** *ppp* и *a* washed; clean (clothes).
пера́лка *f* beetle, bat (of washerwomen); cudgel; a lanky person (*fig*).
пера́чница *f* laundry, laundry shop, wash-house.
пера́чъ *m* washerman, laundryman; **—ка** *f* washerwoman, laundress; laundrywoman or maid.
перва́зъ *mt* v **карнизъ.**
пергаме́нтъ *m* pergament.
перге́лъ *mt* compass (for drawing).
перда́ша *va* to belabour (*pop*).
перду́хъ *m* down, soft feathers.
пе́рестъ *a* feathery, full of feathers, feathered (*of birds*).
перигéй *m* perigee (*astr*).
перика́рдий *m* pericardium (*anat*).
перимéтъръ *m* perimeter.
периóдъ *m* period; **—ди́чески** *a* periodic, —al; *ad* periodically; **—ди́ческо списание,** periodical.
перипатети́къ *a* peripatetic; **—ти́чески** *a* peripatetic.
перисти́лъ *m* peristyle (*arch*).
перифе́рия *f* periphery (*geom*).
перифра́за *f* periphrase.

перифразирамъ *va* to periphrase; — **се** *vpr* to be periphrased; **—не** *n* periphrasing.
перихе́лия *f* perihelium.
пе́рка *f* fin (of a fish), blade (of an oar), pinion, paddle-board, float-board (of a water-wheel).
пе́рнатъ *f* feathered; crack-brained, half-cracked, off (*pop*); **—ти сѫщества,** feathered beings.
пе́рнувамъ *va* to hit, fillip, give a fillip to; **той го —на съ пръста си,** he filliped it with his finger; **— се** *vpr* to be hit, filliped, knocked; to hit oneself, give oneself a light hit; **—не** *n* hitting, striking lightly, filliping; hit, fillip; **—натъ** *ppp* hit, filliped, knocked off; v **пернатъ** *a*.
перо́ *f* feather, plume; pen, quill; pinion; blade; paddle-board; section (*com*); style, diction; hand, handwriting; artificial bouquet; **страусово —,** ostrich feather; **стоманено —,** steel pen; **турско —,** quill; **— на шапка,** plume; cockade; **той има хубаво —,** he is a good penman; **подо́стрювамъ —,** to cut a pen, mend a pen; **—ра на птица,** plumage; **—ра́ на басма,** figures or design on calico (*etc*); **лишенъ отъ —ра́та си,** stripped of its feathers (*of a bird*); **вписанъ подъ това —,** inserted under this head or section (*of a sum*).
перо́нъ *m* perron, platform (of a station).
перпендикуля́ръ *m* perpendicular; **——ля́ренъ** *a* perpendicular; **—ля́рно** *ad* perpendicularly, in a perpendicular line; **—ля́рность** *f* perpendicularity.
пе́рси *pl* bosom, breast.
персона́лъ *m* personnel, staff; crew.
перспекти́ва *f* perspective; **—венъ** *a* perspective.
пертурба́ция *f* perturbation.
перу́ка *f* wig, peruke, periwig.
перу́ника *f* iris (*bot*).
Перу́нъ *m* god of thunder (*myth*).
пе́рушина *f* plumage, feathers; **безъ —,** unfledged (bird); **съ —,** full fledged; **—ненъ** *a* feathery (bed), filled or stuffed with feathers; of feathers.
пе́рча се *vn* v **перя се.**
перчи́мъ *m* rivet, cramp,
перчи́мя *va* to rivet, clinch, spike; **— метали,** to rivet metals; **— се** *vpr* to be riveted, clinched; **—мене** *n* riveting, cramping; rivet, cramp; **—менъ** *ppp* riveted.
пе́ря се *vpr* to strut along (*of a cock*); to bristle up, look big, put on airs, ride one's high horse; **много се —ри,** he is fond of putting on airs; he vaunts or boasts a great deal; **—рене** *n* strutting; strut; boasts, vaunts, pride; **—рещъ се** *pres p.*
пе́си *a* dog, currish, doggish, of a dog, of a bitch (*derog*).
песогла́вецъ *m* pavian (*zool*).
песими́зъмъ *m* pessimism; **—мисти́чески** *a* pessimistic; *ad* pessimistically; **—ми́стъ** *m* pessimist.
пести́лъ *m* fruit-jelly, pap-gelatin(e).
песъ *m* dog, cur (*derog*).
пета́ *f* heel (of foot, shoe, *etc*); **отъ глава до —ти́,** from head to foot.
пета́къ *m*, **—та́че** *n dim* a quarter of a penny, half a cent; farthing, penny; **ни —,** not a penny.
пе́тало *n* horse-shoe.
петгоди́шенъ *a* five year (limit), five years old, of five years; for five years.
петдесетгоди́шенъ *a* fifty years old, of fifty years; **—ди́шнина** *f* fiftieth anniversary.
петдесе́тникъ *m* chief of fifty men.
Петдесе́тница *f* Pentecost, Whitsuntide.
петдесеголѣ́тие *n* fifty years, half a century.
петдесе́ть *num* fifty; **—ти** *a* fiftieth; **—та часть,** one fiftieth (part).
пете́лка *f* slip-knot, running knot, button, clasp, buckle.
пе́ти *a num* fifth.
пети́ма *ad* five people, five persons, five.
пе́тименъ *a* hankering for, thirsting after; **той е — за грозде,** he would like to have some grapes, he is dying for a bunch of grapes; **—ность** *f* hankering, desire, wish.
пети́на v **петима.**
пети́ца *f* five (cipher); five (of cards).
пети́ция *f* petition.
Петко́въ-день *m* St. Petko's Day (14 of October).
петли́ца *f* v **петелка.**
петме́зъ *mt* molasses.
петми́на v **петима.**
петмѣ́сеченъ *a* five month, five months old, of five months; **— срокъ,** for

five months (*of bills, etc*), five month limit.

петна́десеть *a* fifteen; **—ти** *a* fifteenth, the fifteenth (of October, *etc*); **—та часть,** one fifteenth (part).

петно́ *n* blot, stain, spot, taint; star, spot (on animals); blemish; disgrace, shame (*fig*); **черно —,** black spot; **— отъ муха,** speck; **— отъ кръвь,** blood stain; **—на по лицето,** freckles, speckles; **съ —на по лицето,** freckled; **той е — на сѣмейството,** he is a blot or disgrace to his family; **покривамъ съ —на,** to stain or blot all over, cover with stains or blots.

петня́ *va* to stain, blot, spot, taint, tarnish, smear.

петодне́венъ *a* five day (limit), five days old, of five days.

петоже́нство *n* pentagynia (*bot*).

петожи́лка *f* plantain (*bot*).

Петокни́жие *n* Pentateuch.

петокра́тенъ *a* five times; five fold; **—но** *ad* five times.

петоли́стенъ *a* pentaphyllous.

петоли́стникъ *m* five-leaf, cinquefoil (*bot*).

петолѣ́тенъ v **петогодишенъ.**

петпроце́нтовъ *a* five per cent, of five per cent; **—тови облигации,** five per cent bonds, stocks yielding five per cent.

пето́ренъ *a* five times, five fold, quintuple.

петосри́ченъ *a* of five syllables.

петостру́ненъ *a* five-stringed (instrument).

петостѣ́неръ *a* pentahedral; **—никъ** *m* pentahedron (*geom*).

петочле́неръ *a* of five members or terms.

петожъ́гълъ *a* pentagonal; **—никъ** *m* pentagon (*geom*).

петро́вка *f* early apple.

Петро́въ-день *m* St. Peter's Day (29 of June, o. s.).

петрогра́фия *f* petrography; **—фи́чески** *a* petrographic, —al.

петро́леумъ *m* petroleum, kerosene.

петружѐлъ *m* parsley (*bot*).

петсто́тинъ *num* five hundred; **—на часть,** one five hundredth (part).

пету́ра, **—ту́рка** *f* wafer.

пе́тъкъ *m* Friday; **—ченъ** *a* Friday (morning), of Friday.

петь *num* five; **—ти** *a* fifth, the fifth (of July, *etc*); **—та часть,** a fifth (part).

пехлива́нъ *mt* v **борецъ.**

печа́ v **пека.**

печа́лба *f* gain, profit, earnings, winnings, proceeds; use, advantage, interest; prize, premium; **— и загуба,** profit and loss; **безъ —,** without any profit, with no profit; **съ —,** with profit; **чиста —,** clear gain, net profit; **страсть за —,** love of lucre; **смѣтка за —би и загуби,** profit and loss account; **отъ —битѣ на тоз капиталъ,** from the proceeds of that capital; **първа —,** first prize or premium; **получавамъ —,** to win a prize or a premium; **нѣмамъ никаква — отъ туй,** I gain nothing by it.

печа́ленъ *a* sad, downcast, dispirited, sorrowful; wretched; **—но състояние,** sad or wretched condition; **—на пѣсень,** plaintive song; **—но** *ad* sadly, mournfully; plaintively.

печа́лникъ *m* provider, economist.

печа́ль *f* grief, sorrow, affliction.

печа́тамъ *va* to print (a book, *etc*); **се** *vpr* to be printed; **книгата се — ти,** the book is being printed, is in the press; **—не** *n* printing; **—танъ** *ppp* и *a* printed.

печата́рь *m* printer; type-setter, typographer; **—ски** *a* printer's, typographer's, of printers or typographers; typographic, typographical (association); **—ство** *n* printing, printing business; typography.

печа́тенъ *a* printing, printer's, typographical (error).

печа́тница *f* printing-office, printing establishment, printing house; printing press, printing machine.

печа́ть *m* seal, stamp; marker; die; print, press; impression; sanction; **подписъ съ —,** signature accompanied with a seal; **— съ гербъ,** a seal with a coat of arms; **държавенъ —,** seal of the state, broad seal; **пазитель на —титѣ,** keeper of the seals; **чистъ —,** fine print or printing; **подъ —,** in the press; **готовъ за —,** ready for printing; **турямъ подъ —,** to send (a book) to press; **турямъ се подъ —,** to go to press; **турямъ си —та,** to affix one's seal (on a letter, *etc*); **кни-**

гата излѣзе отъ —, the book is out of the press; **турямъ —**, to stamp; to seal, affix a seal; **счупвамъ —та**, to break the seal (of a sealed letter); **стилътъ му носи особенъ —**, his style bears a particular stamp; **свобода на —тътъ**, freedom of the press.

печаторѣзецъ *m* engraver, seal or stamp maker.

пече́ля *va* to earn, gain, make; to win; to acquire, obtain; to gain, improve; **— пари**, to earn, make money; **— врѣме**, to gain time; **— приятели**, to gain, make friends; **— награда**, to win, obtain a prize; **— игра**, to gain, win a game; **той не —ли нищо съ това**, he gains nothing by this; **първиятъ — ли**, the first one is the winner; is getting the best of them; **много —лятъ**, they make a great deal of money; **— се** *vpr* to be earned, gained, gotten, made; to be won; **паритѣ се мжчно —лятъ**, money is hard to get; **—лене** *n* gaining (time), earning (a reputation), making (money), winning (a battle); **—ленъ** *ppp* earned, gotten, obtained; made (*of money*); **съ кривда —ленъ**, ill-gotten (gain); **—лещъ** *pres p.*

пе́чене *n* baking (bread), roasting (meat), burning (bricks); inuring, hardening (a person); **— на скара**, broiling; **— чещъ** *pres p* v **пека.**

пе́ченъ *a* baked, roast; done; inured, used to, hardened; **говеждо —но**, roast beef; **агнешко —но**, roast lamb; **— човѣкъ**, experienced person; hard worker.

пе́чка *f* stove.

печу́рка *f* edible mushroom, champignon.

пе́щера *f* cave, cavern; grove, grotto; den; catacomb; **живѣя въ —**, to live in a cave; **житель на —ритѣ**, a cave-dweller; **—та на лъвоветѣ**, the den or lair of the lions; **—ренъ** *a* cave, of a cave; **—щерка** *f dim* a small cave, a little cavern.

пе́щникъ *m* oven (for bread); a round loaf of bread.

пе́щь *f* oven, furnace, fire-kiln; **огнена —**, a furnace of fire; **силна —**, blast furnace, highly heated furnace; **слаба —**, slow furnace or oven; **една—хлѣбъ** a batch of bread; **— за горене варь**, lime-kiln; **— за тухли**, brick-kiln; **мѣтамъ въ —**, to put (the batch) into the oven; **паля —**, to heat the oven.

пиани́но *n* upright piano, pianino.

пиани́симо *ad* pianissimo (*mus*).

пиани́стъ *m*, **—ни́стка** *f* pianist, piano-player.

пи́вница *f* beer-house, beer-shop.

пи́во *n* beer.

пивова́ръ *m* brewer; **—ва́рене** *n* brewing; **—ва́рница**, *f* brewery.

пи́въкъ *a* drinkable, delicious.

пигме́й *m* pigmy, dwarf.

пигме́нтъ *m* pigment.

пиедеста́л *m* pedestal.

пи́ене *n* drinking; **—ещъ** *pres p* v **пия.**

пика́нтенъ *a* piquant; **—ность** *f* piquancy.

пи́кадоръ *m* picador.

пиéса *f* play, drama.

пи́ка *f* pike, lance.

пика́я *vn* to urine, urinate, make water; to piss; **болниятъ често —ка́е**, the sick urinates often; **—ка́ене** *n* urinating, urination.

пикли́въ *a* unable to retain one's urine.

пикни́къ *m* picnic, excursion.

пико́ченъ *a* of urine, urinary, uric (acid); **— мехуръ**, bladder; **—каналъ**, urinary canal, urethra.

пикочепрово́дникъ *m* urethra.

пико́чина *f* urea (*chem*).

пико́чь *m* urine.

пила́ *f* file; **-ловидѣнъ** *a* file-like.

пи́лекъ *m* kite (bird).

пи́лене *n*, **-лещъ** *pres p* v **пиля.**

Пила́тъ *m* Pilate; tormentor (*fig*).

пила́фъ *m* pilau (Turkish dish of stewed rice).

пи́ле *n* chicken, chick; pullet; darling (*fig*); **—ленце** *n dim* chick, chickling; birdie, darling; **—лета** *pl* chickens; **—лешки** *a* chicken (soup), of a chicken; of chickens.

пи́ливо *n* brood (*of birds*).

пилѣ́я *va* to scatter, squander, throw away, waste; **— пари налѣво и на дѣсно**, to scatter money right and left or lavishly; **—се** *vpr* to be scattered, squandered, wasted; **—лѣене** *n* scattering, squandering, wasting; dissipation; **— лѣещъ** *pres p.*

пилю́лъ *m* pill (*med*).

пи́ля *va* to file; **— се** *vpr* to be filed; **лене** *n* filing; **—лещъ** *pres p.*
пи́ля се *vpr* to hatch, hatch out; **— лене** *n* hatching.
пингви́нъ *m* penguin, albatross (*orn*).
пионе́ръ *m* pioneer; **—не́ренъ, —не́рски** *a* pioneer (work), pioneer's, of pioneers; **—не́рство** *n* pioneering; pioneer work.
пипа́ло *n* feeler (of insects, *etc*), palp, antenna; и **пипалце́**.
пи́памъ *va* to feel, touch; to handle; to swipe (*pop*); *vn* to feel about; **само го —нахъ,** I just touched him a little; **не —пайте,** don't touch; **—пайте внимателно,** handle with care; **—пайте бърже,** be quick about it; **—се** *vpr* to be felt, touched, handled; **тъзи нѣща не бива да се —патъ,** these things shouldn't be handled; **—не** *n* feeling, touching, handling; meddling with; groping; touch; **—панъ** *ppp* felt, touched, handled.
пипе́ръ *m* pepper; **черенъ —,** pepper, pepper plant; **червенъ —,** red pepper; **— на зърна,** whole pepper; **ямайкски —,** pimento, allspice; **дивъ —,** spurge-laurel; **подправямъ гостба съ —,** to pepper, put pepper in, season (food) with pepper; **—пера́къ** *m*, **—пери́ще** *n* pepper-plot; **—пе́ревъ** *a* pepper, of pepper; **—пе́рка** *f* green pepper, cayenne pepper; **люта —перка,** hot pepper; hot-tempered person (*fig*); **— пе́рко** *m* an irritable person; **—перли́въ** *a* peppery, hot, sharp, burning; **—пе́рникъ** *m*, **—пе́рница** *f* pepper-box, pepper-caster; **—перое́децъ** *m* pepper-eater (*zool*).
пи́пка *f* pip; **— е хванала пилетата,** the chickens have the pip; **— го хванала,** may he get the pip!
пи́пкавъ *a* having the pip, suffering from the pip (*of chickens*); clumsy, awkward, fumbling; **—во** *ad* clumsily; **—вость** *f* clumsiness, awkwardness.
пипнешко́мъ *ad* groping, gropingly, by feeling or groping one's way.
пи́пнувамъ *va* to touch, feel; to take hold of, seize; to take away, swipe; **—нахъ го за яката,** I seized him by the collar; **само да го —на,** if I could only get hold of him! **— се** *vpr* to be felt, touched; to be seized, grabbed; to touch oneself; **—не** *n* touching; seizing, taking hold of; **— натъ** *ppp* touched; seized.
пипо́нъ *m* musk-melon.
пирами́да *f* pyramid; **—мида́ленъ** *a* pydamidal, pyramidical; **—ми́денъ** *a* pyramidic, pyramidal.
пира́тъ *m* pirate, sea-robber, **—ски** *a* piratic, piratical; *ad* piratically; **— ство** *n* piracy.
пи́рги *pl* curls, bangs (of hair); tatters.
пири́нчъ *m* latten, brass; **—ченъ** *a* brass, of brass.
пироме́търъ *m* pyrometer.
пиростия́ *f* trivet, tripod.
пиро́нъ *m* nail, spigot; **кованъ —,** wrought nail, hand-made nail; **европейски —ни,** cut-nails; **—ро́нче** *n dim* small nail; tack, tacket.
пироксе́нъ *m* pyroxene (*min*).
пироксили́нъ *m* pyroxyline, gun-cotton.
пирони́чески *a* pyrrhonian.
пироте́хника *f* pyrotechnics; **—ни́чески** *a* pyrotechnic, —al.
пиру́вамъ *va* to feast, banquet, make merry; **като —ваха,** as they were feasting; **—не** *n* banqueting; feast.
пи́ршество *n* v **пиръ.**
пи́ршествувамъ v **пирувамъ.**
пи́ръ *m* feast, banquet.
писа́лище *n* office, office-room, cabinet, bureau; desk, secretary.
писа́лка *f* pen, writing pen; **плочена —,** slate-pencil.
писа́ние *n* writing, writ; **Свещенно —,** Holy Scripture, Holy Writ.
пи́санъ *a* written; **— законъ,** written law.
пи́сарь *m* clerk, scribe, copyist, writer; **— на пишуща машина,** typewriter; **— ски** *a* clerk's, of a clerk, scribe, writer or a copyist; **—ство** *n* clerkship, the profession of a clerk or a scribe.
писа́тель *m* writer, author, man of letters, writing-master; **класически —,** classical writer; **—ски** *a* writer's, of a writer.
писа́чъ *m* writer, scriber; penman.
писе́цъ *m* pen, steel-pen; scribe, writer, clerk.
писка́ло *n* pipe, reed.
пи́скамъ (-на) *vn* to cry, shriek, scream; to cry out, utter a cry; to squall; to ring; to peep (*of chickens*); **дѣцата бѣха —нали,** the children were

crying; **дѣтето —на и падна,** the boy cried out and fell down; **ушитѣ му —наха,** his ears began ringing; **—не** *n* crying, screaming, shrieking; shriek, scream, cry; ringing.

пискли́въ *a* shrill, squeaking, squealing; **—во** *ad* in a shrill voce, with a squeal; **—вость** *f* shrillness, squealing, shrill voice.

писку́нъ *m* whistle; reed, pipe; **фабричень —,** factory whistle.

пискю́лъ *mt* tassel.

пи́сменъ *a* written; graphic, graphical; **— езикъ,** written language; **—но обѣщание,** written promise; **—но** *ad* in writing, to writing; **излагамъ —но,** to put in writing; **—ность** *f* literature, written language.

писмо *n* letter; epistle; writing, hand, hand-writing; **прѣпоржчано —,** registered letter; **шифровано —,** ciphered letter; **изгубено, неполучено —,** lost, dead letter; **поздравително —** a letter of congratulation.

писмо́венъ *a* epistolary (style).

писмо́вникъ *m* letter-writer, letter-case.

пи́снувамъ (-на) *vn* to cry, cry out, give out a cry, utter a cry; to pipe out; to squall; to peep; to ring, be ringing, v **пискамъ.**

пи́съкъ *m* cry, scream; shriek; squeal, pipe; **—съци** *pl* cries; lamentation.

писъмцé *n dim* a short letter, a nice little letter.

пи́та *f* loaf; layer; **— хлѣбъ,** a loaf of bread; **— восъкъ,** a honey-comb; **— сирене,** a cake of cheese; **твърдо като —,** hard as a cake; **пра́вя на —ти,** to make into cakes or layers.

питагóрецъ *m* Pythagorean; **—ри́чески** *a* Pythagorean, Pythagoric, —al.

пи́тамъ *va* to ask, inquire, ask for, ask after; to call for; to interrogate, question; **кой —та за него,** who inquires about him? **никой не го —та,** nobody is asking him; **за него —таха,** they were asking or inquiring about him; **що Ви —таха,** what did they ask you? **не е ли —талъ нѣкой за мене,** has nobody called for me? **„не —тай старо, а —тай патило“,** go to the experienced rather than to the aged for advice; **—тайте лѣкаря за това,** consult the doctor about this matter; **не —тайте много,** don't ask too many questions; **никакъ не го —тайте по този въпросъ,** don't question him at all on this matter; **— се** *vpr* to be asked, inquired, asked after, called for; to be interrogated, questioned; to ask oneself; **не се —та отъ него,** nobody is asking him, that doesn't depend on him; **не бива да се излиза безъ да се —та,** no one is allowed to go out without permission; **човѣкъ се —та,** one asks himself, puts this question to himself; **вѣщи хора трѣбва да се —тать,** one should consult (go for advice to) skilled or expert people; **— не** *n* asking, inquiring; asking for, after; calling for; questioning; **нѣма нужда отъ —не,** there is no need of asking; no use asking; **—танъ** *ppp* asked; interrogated, questioned.

пита́ние *n* question; **—ния и отговори,** questions and answers; **споредъ — нието и отговора,** tit for tat, a deserved answer; v **въпросъ.**

пита́ръ *m* loaf of bread.

пита́теленъ *a* nourishing, nutritious, nutritive, substantial; **—на храна,** nourishing, nutritious food; **—ность** *f* nutritiveness, nutrition, nutritive qualities.

питéенъ *a* drinking, for drinking.

пи́тие *n* drink; beverage, potion; **неговата храна и — били,** his food and drink were; **опивителни —тия,** intoxicating, spirituous or alcoholic drinks; liquors.

питиепродáвецъ *m* liquor-seller; **— да́вница,** *f* liquor-shop, wine shop, ale-house, public-house.

Пи́тия *f* Pythia; **—ти́чески** *a* Pythian (games).

пи́тка *f dim* cake, puff (pastry), wafer; roll, ball; и **питица.**

пи́томенъ *a* tame, domestic, domesticated; cultivated; **—ни животни,** tame, domesticated animals; **— човѣкъ,** a well-behaved person.

пи́томъ *ad* in asking, by asking; by the way, in the course of conversation.

пиу́камъ *vn* to pule, pip (*of chickens*); to whine, whimper (*of children, etc*); **—не** *n* puling, pipping; whining; whimpering, bawling, squalling.

пихти́я *f* jelly, gelatine; **рибата —,** the jelly-fish; **кръвь на —,** clot;

coagulated, clotted, thickened blood; **направиха го на —**, they smashed him all to pieces.

пихто́свамъ *va* to clot, coagulate, make into jelly; **— се** *vpr* to clot, coagulate, thicken, turn into jelly; **—не** *n* clotting; coagulation; **—санъ** *ppp* coagulated (blood, *etc*), in the from of jelly.

пи́ша *va* to write; to spell; to pen, set down, write down; to decree; **—ше́те ни изведнъжъ**, write us at once, right away; **сега —ше писмото**, he is writing the letter (now), getting the letter ready now; **—сахме на брата му**, we wrote to his brother; **скоро ще Ви —**, I shall write you soon, am going to write you soon; **— сано му бѣше да дойде**, he was written to come, it was written to him to come; **така му е било — сано**, such was his fate or destiny; **какъ —шете тази дума**, how do you write or spell this word? **ние си често —шемъ**, we correspond with each other frequently; **не обичатъ да — шатъ**, they are not fond of writing or carrying on correspondence; **момцитѣ се —шатъ за бойното поле**, the young men are enlisting for the field of battle; **— се** *vpr* to be written; to be spelled; **трѣбва да му се —ше за да знае**, he should be written to that he may be informed; **никакъ не му се —ше**, he doesn't like writing at all; **какъ се —ше името му**, how does his name spell? **—шене** *n* writing; и **писане**; **—шещъ** *pres p*; **—санъ** *ppp* written; v **писанъ** *a*.

пишма́нъ *mt* sorry; regretful; **той е — че е дошелъ**, he is sorry for coming, regrets his coming; **—манлѣкъ** *m* fine, fee (for breaking an engagement); **—ма́ня се** *vpr* to regret, be sorry for.

пи́ща *f* food, nourishment, nutriment.

пищя́ *vn* to cry, scream, shriek; to squeal, squall, squeak; to pip; to whistle (*of the wind*); to ring; to shout; **дѣцата —щѣха**, the children were crying loud, screaming, shrieking; **тѣ играеха и —щѣха**, they were playing and shouting or screaming; **ушитѣ му —тъ**, his ears are ringing, he has a ringing in his ears; **—щене** *n* crying loud, screaming, shrieking; shouting; scream, shriek; **—щещъ** *pres p*.

пищева́рене, —ре́ние *n* digestion; **— варите́лень** *a* digestive.

пище́не *n* v **пищя́** *vn*.

пищепрово́дъ *m* esophagus; **—во́денъ** *a* alimentary (canal).

пи́щность *f* pompousness, pomp, splendo(u)r, ostentation.

пищо́въ *m* pistol, hand-gun, revolver.

пищѣ́лка *f* flageolet, fife, pipe, reed.

пи́щѣлъ *m*, **—щѣлка** *f* shin-bone, tibia (*anat*).

пия́вица *f* leech, sanguisuge; bloodsucker; extortioner (*fig*); darnel, tares (*bot*).

пия́нецъ, —я́ница *m* drunkard, winebibber, drinker, debauchee; **закоренѣлъ —**, inveterate drunkard; **— я́нски** *a* drunken, drinking (bout); **—я́нство** *n* drunkenness, intoxication, debauchery.

пия́нко *n* lottery (*pop*).

пия́нствувамъ *vn* to drink, drink to excess, be given to drinking, lead a life of dissipation or of a drunkard; to carouse; **които лъжатъ и —тъ**, those who tell falsehoods and are given to drinking; **—не** *n* drinking, drunkenness, debauchery, dissipation.

пия́нъ *a* drunk, intoxicated; tipsy (*pop*); *m* drunkard; **мъртавъ —**, dead-drunk; **лудъ отъ — бѣга**, even the madman fears the drunkard; „**— дано азъ забравя**", that in drinking I may forget; **—но състояние**, state of intoxication.

пия́ца *f* market, market place, public place; current price, market price (*com*).

пи́я *va* to drink; to imbibe, draw in, absorb; to drink, get drunk, intoxicated; **— вода**, to drink water; **земята —е влагата**, the soil imbibes, absorbs the moisture; **синъ му много —е**, his son drinks too much, too hard, is given too much to drinking; **царьтъ пи за здравето на народа**, the king drank to the health of the nation; **както го точишъ, тъй ще го — ешъ**, as you brew, so you must drink; **той обича да —е**, he loves drinking, is fond of drinking; **какво —ете**, what do you drink, what do you take for drink? **— се** *vpr* to be drunk, taken; **лѣкътъ трѣбва да се —е**, the

medicine should be taken (in liquid form, *etc*); **—е му се вода,** he is thirsty for water, wants water; **—е му се и пѣе му се,** he feels like drinking and singing; **тази вода се —е,** that water is drinkable, good or fit to drink; **—ене,** drinking (water, *etc*); drunkenness; **вдалъ се е въ —ене,** he has given himself to drinking; **—енъ** *ppp* drunk, taken in; **—ено-платено,** ordered and paid, tit for tat; **—ещъ** *pres p.*

пла́вамъ *vn* to swim; to float; to sail; to navigate, to waft, hover (in the air); **— на гърба си,** to swim on one's back; **„и Радецки гордо —ва“,** and Radetsky is proudly sailing on; **греди —ваха по рѣката,** logs were floating upon the river; **тѣзи кораби —ватъ между двѣтѣ пристанища,** these ships navigate between the two ports; **—се** *vpr* to swim; **мжчно се —ва въ Черно Море,** swimming is difficult in the Black-Sea.

пла́ване *n* swimming, floating; sailing; natation; navigation; **училище за —,** swimming school, school for swimming; **надпрѣварване въ —,** swimming contest, swimming race (*of people*); boat-racing, regatta.

плава́теленъ *a* navigable (river), swimming (school), natant, natatory, natatorial; **— мехуръ,** air bladder, swim.

плава́тель *m* swimmer; navigator.

плава́чъ *m* swimmer; navigator; **—ва́чи** *pl* natatores (*zool*).

пла́вене, —вещъ *pres p* v **плавя.**

пла́венъ *a* fluent, flowing, easy; **— стилъ,** easy style; **— говоръ,** fluent speech; **—но** *ad* fluently, easily, easy; **—ность** *f* fluence, easiness.

плаву́нъ *m* lycopodium, club-moss; **— ву́ни** *pl* lycopodiums, lycopodiaceae.

пла́вя *va* to wash, rinse; to lave, wash by laving; **— вълна,** to wash, rinse wool; **— се** *vpr* to be rinsed; to wash oneself by laving; **—вене** *n* rinsing; laving; **—венъ** *ppp* rinsed; **—вещъ** *pres p.*

плагиа́тъ *m* plagiarism; piracy; **—торъ** *m* plagiarist, plagiary; **—а́торство** *n* plagiarism.

пла́дне *n* noon, noonday, noontide, midday, twelve o'clock (in the day); **на —,** at noon; **прѣди —,** forenoon; **подиръ —,** afternoon; **посрѣдъ —,** in full or broad daylight, in the middle of the day; **петь часа прѣди —, подиръ —,** five o'clock before noon (a. m.), in the afternoon (p. m.); **елате днесь подиръ —,** come this afternoon.

пла́дненски *a* noon, mid-day; daylight; **—ска почивка,** noon-time rest; siesta; **и пладни́нски.**

пла́днешки *a* noon, daylight; **— разбойникъ,** highway robber.

пладни́ло *n* noon-time rest (for the sheep).

пла́днина *n* noon, noon-time, dinner-time.

пладни́ще *n* resting-place, place of rest or repose (for the sheep).

пладну́вамъ *vn* to pass the noon, rest at noon; **—ва́хме на отворено,** we passed the noon outdoors; **овцитѣ — ваха,** the sheep were resting for the noon; **—не** *n* noon-time rest.

пла́дня *va* to let the sheep rest for noon, give the sheep their noon-day rest; **— се** *vpr* to rest, have one's rest, pass the noon (usually in a shady place); to lounge (*pop*); **—нене** *n* resting; noon-time rest; **—нещъ** *pres p.*

пла́ка *f* v **плоча.**

пла́ка *vn* v **пла́ча.**

плаки́рамъ *va* to plate; **— съ сребро,** to silverplate, plate with silver; **— се** *vpr* to be plated; **—не** *n* plating; **— ранъ** *ppp* plated.

пла́кна *va* to rinse (dishes, *etc*); **— се** *vpr* to be rinsed; **—нене** *n* rinsing; **—нещъ** *pres p.*

пла́мвамъ (-на) *vn* to flame up, blaze up, take or catch fire, light up; to get fired; to break out; to be incensed, to fly into a rage; **театърътъ бѣше — налъ,** the theatre was on fire, was burning; **пердетата —наха,** the curtains caught fire, blazed up; **„огънь —на въ Балкана“,** fire broke out in the Balkans; **видѣхме цѣлата кжща да —не,** we saw the whole house ablaze, in flames; **той бърже —ва,** he easily bursts into rage, gets easily enraged, incensed; **той —на отъ любовь,** he was fired with love, was love-struck; **—не** *n* flaming, blazing up, catching or taking fire, getting fired; bursting into rage; **—налъ** *pp*

caught fire; flaming, burning, on fire, blazing, ablaze, in flames.

пла́мененъ *a* flame, of flame, fiery, flamy; ardent, burning; **— огънь,** glowing fire, red fire; **— ораторъ,** fiery orator; **—на любовь,** ardent love; **— но желание,** ardent or fervent wish; **—но** *ad* ardently, fervently; passionately, violently; **—ность** *f* flame, ardo(u)r, fervo(u)r, fire.

пла́менъ *m* flame; blaze; v **пламъкъ.**

пламли́въ *a* combustible; irritable (person).

пла́мнувамъ v **пламвамъ.**

пламтя́ *vn* to be on fire, throw out flames, breathe out fire or flames, burn with flame; to burn, blaze; **— отъ любовь,** to burn with love, be inflamed with love; **—тене** *n* burning, blazing; fire, ardo(u)r; **—тещъ** *pres p.*

пла́мъ(къ) *m* flame; blaze; fire; **червенъ, бѣлъ —,** red, white flame; **небесенъ —,** heavenly flame or fire; **въ —ци,** in flames, on fire, burning, ablaze, blazing; **—мъче** *n dim* small flame, spark.

плане́та *f* planet; **—не́тенъ** *a* planet, planet's, of planet, planetary (system); **—нетенъ пѫть,** orbit.

планиме́трия *f* planimetry; **—метри́чески** *a* planimetric, —al.

планина́ *f* mountain, mount; **Стара —,** Balkan Mountain, the Balkans; **висока —,** high mountain; **при подножието на —та,** at the foot of the mountain; **той е цѣла —,** he is a giant, a colossus; **качвамъ се на —,** to climb up a mountain; **обѣщавамъ нѣкому — ни,** to promise one wonders; **—нинка́** *f dim* a small mountain.

плани́нецъ *m* mountaineer, forester, highlander.

планини́стъ *a* mountainous (country), full of mountains, montanic.

плани́нски *a* mountain (stream), of mountain; mountainous (region), montanic; **—ска верига,** mountain chain or ridge; ridge of hills; **—ско чедо,** mountaineer, highlander; **—ско езеро,** mountain lake.

плани́рамъ *va* to lay out, measure, survey (land, *etc*); to make a survey; to plot; to plan, intend, purpose; **— улици,** to lay out streets; **—рахме да отидемъ въ Парижъ,** we planned to go to Paris; **— се** *vpr* to be laid out; to be planned, intended; to be measured, surveyed; **—ни́ра се,** it is intended, they plan, there is a plan; **—не** *n* laying out (of grounds, roads, *etc*); planning; measuring, surveying; plotting; plan; **—ранъ** *ppp* и *a* laid out, measured, surveyed, plotted; planned; **—ни́рана улица,** well laid out street.

планисфе́ра *f* planisphere.

плани́ца *f* v **ягода.**

планта́ция *f* plantation; **—та́торъ** *m* plantator.

планъ *m* plan, map, sketch; plot; intention, design; perspective; **— на града София,** plan, map of Sofia; **правя — на градъ,** to survey, lay out, make a survey of a city; **— на съчинение,** outline of a work; **—нътъ имъ пропадна,** their plan failed; **турямъ нѣщо на заденъ —,** to lay a thing aside, put it in the background.

пла́са *f* flock; flake; **— на вълна,** flock of wool.

пла́стене *n*, **—тещъ** *pres p* v **пластя.**

пла́стестъ *a* full of layers, in layers; lamellated, laminated.

пла́стика *f* plastic art; **—ти́чески** *a* plastic; *ad* plastically.

пласти́нка *f* small layer: lamella, wafer; flake (of snow, *etc*); **— на чесновъ лукъ,** gills of garlic; **на —ки,** in small or tiny layers, lamellated, lamellate.

пласти́ченъ *a* plastic; **—но** *a* plastically, **—ность** *f* plasticity.

пласть *m* layer, bed, stratum, row; swath; lamella; slice; **— земя,** a layer or stratum of earth; **— боя,** coat of paint; **пѣсъченъ —,** sand bed or stratum; **— трѣва,** swath; **— отъ камени вѫглища,** coal seam; **на —тове,** in layers; laminated (*of strata, etc*), lamellated; **нѣколко —тове отъ различна лава,** several layers of different or various kinds of lava.

пла́стя *va* to stack (hay, corn, *etc*); to gather in; **— се** *vpr* to be stacked; **тене** *n* stacking; **—тещъ** *pres p.*

пла́та *f* pay, payment, salary; v **заплата.**

плата́нъ *m* platain (*bot*).

плате́жъ *m* payment; **просроченъ —,** overdue payment; **— въ брой,** cash payment, specie payment; **съ нало-**

женъ —, collect on delivery (C. O. D.); **наврѣменъ —**, prompt payment.

платéженъ *a* payment, of payment; **—на заповѣдь**, money order; **—ни срокове**, dates of payment; pay days; **—ни условия**, conditions for payment.

платéнъ *a* paid, paid up; receipted.

платéцъ *m* payer; debtor (*com*).

плáтика *f* bull-head.

платúмъ *a* payable, due; **— слѣдъ три мѣсеца**, payable three months after date; **— при поискване**, payable on demand; **— на срокове**, payable by instalments.

платúна *f* platina (metal); **—ненъ** *a* platine, of platina.

плáтка *f* payment, pay; **v заплата.**

плáтка *f* yoke, breast piece (of a blouse).

платнáрь *m* dealer in linen, linen-draper, cotton-cloth maker; **—ски** *a* of a dealer in linen; **—ство** *n* cloth trade, linen-cloth trade, linen drapery.

платнéнъ *a* cloth, linen, of linen, made of cloth or linen; **—нéна индустрия**, linen-cloth trade, drapery business; **— но парче**, a piece of cloth or linen.

платнúкъ *m* cotton sack or bag.

платнó *n* cloth, linen, linen-cloth; sail (of ships).

платнúнка *f* cotton bag.

плато́ *m* plateau, table-land.

платонúзъмъ *m* Platonism; **—нúчески** *a* Platonic, —al.

платфóрма *f* platform.

платъ *m* cloth, stuff; web, fabric, tissue, textile; **вълненъ —**, woolen cloth; **фабрикантъ на копринени —тове**, silk-cloth manufacturer; **търговецъ на —тове**, cloth merchant, draper; **магазинъ за —тове**, draper's shop, drapery shop.

плáтя v плащамъ.

плахъ *a* timid, timorous, fainthearted; **—хо** *ad* —ly; **—хость** *f* —ness, timidity.

плáча (-ка) *vn* to cry, weep, wail; **— като дѣте**, to cry like a child; to whine; **— отъ радость**, to weep for joy; **не —чéте за него**, do not weep for or over him; **тѣ —чеха за грѣховетѣ си**, they were weeping for their sins; **той —че безъ сълзи**, he feigns weeping; **намѣрихме го да — че**, we found him weeping or crying; **той —кá горчиво**, he wept bitterly; **всички —кáхме за приятеля си**, we all wept for our friend, mourned our friend; **лозата —че**, the vine bleeds; **сега —чемъ за него, но го нѣма**, we miss him now ever so much, but he is no more; **дѣцата постоянно —чатъ**, the children are crying all the time; **— се** *vpr* to complain, cry out against; to weep, wail; **не бива да се —че**, one shouldn't cry or weep, crying is bad, hurtful; **—чатъ се отъ него**, they are complaining of him; **всѣкой се —че отъ него**, everybody is crying out against him; **—чене** *n* weeping, crying, wailing, lamenting; cry, wail, lamentation; **нѣма нужда отъ —не**, there is no use crying; **—чещъ, —чýщъ** *pres p*; *a* weeping, crying; *m* mourner, weeper.

плачéвенъ *a* lamentable, deplorable; sad, wretched; **—но състояние**, deplorable, wretched state; **—на пѣсень**, plaintive song; **—но** *ad* deplorably, sad; **—ность** *f* deplorableness.

плачешкóмъ (—кáта) *ad* weepingly, with tears in one's eyes; crying, weeping; **отиде си —**, he went home crying.

плачлúвецъ *m* whimperer, sniveller.

плачлúвъ *a* weeping, inclined to weep; whining, squalling; **— философъ**, weeping philosopher; **—во дѣте**, crying or weeping child; whining, puling or squalling child; **— во** *ad* weepingly, whiningly, whimperingly (*of children*); **—вость** *f* weeping temperament, mood or disposition; whining, whimpering.

плáчлю *m*, **—ла** *f* weeper; whimperer, sniveller, whiner; **и плáчко.**

плачýщъ *a* weeping, crying; *m* weeper, mourner; **—ща върба**, weeping willow.

плачъ *m* cry, weeping, crying, tears, wail, lamentation; **голѣмъ —**, great weeping; **— и скърцане на зжби**, weeping (or wail) and gnashing of teeth; **— и смѣхъ**, tears and laughter; **страшенъ —**, terrible weeping, wailing or lamentation; **нѣма нужда отъ —**, there is no use crying or weeping.

плáша *va* to fright, frighten, alarm, scare; to threaten; **положението на болния ги —ши**, the condition of the patient is alarming them; **не ги —шéте**, don't frighten or scare them; **—**

шатъ ги съ убийство, they threaten to kill them; **нищо го не —ши,** he is afraid of nothing; **— се** *vpr* to be scared, frightened; to be alarmed; to get frightened, take alarm, alarm oneself, feel alarmed, get scared; **защо се —шите,** what are you afraid of; **не се ше́те,** don't be afraid, don't be timid; **коньтъ се много —ши,** the horse gets easily frightened or scared, is timid; **дѣтето се —ши въ съня си,** the child starts in his sleep; **—шене** *n* frightening, scaring, alarming; threatening; intimidation; **—шенъ** *ppp* frightened, scared; threatened, intimidated; **—шещъ** *pres p.*

плаши́лка *f*, **—ши́ло** *n* scare-crow, bugbear; bull-bear; an awful sight or spectacle.

плашли́вецъ *m* dastard, coward, poltroon, recreant.

плашли́въ *a* easily scared or frightened, timid, timorous; fainthearted; shy, fearful, chicken-hearted; **— конь,** shy horse; **—во сѫщество,** timorous or timid creature; **—во** *ad* timidly, timorously, shyly; **—вость** *f* timidness, timidity, timorousness, shyness.

пла́щамъ (пла́тя) *va* to pay; to pay off, pay for, liquidate, discharge; to repay, requite; **— военен данъкъ,** to pay military tax; **— въ наличность,** to pay in like coin, pay cash; **— на парче,** to pay by the piece; **— толкозъ на день,** to pay so much a day or per day; **скжпо ще —тите за туй,** you shall pay dearly for this; **— тъ си редовно,** they pay regularly, are good payers; **той не си —ща,** he is a very bad or irregular payer; **всичко му —тихъ,** I paid him off, paid him up everything; **той —ти́ за всички,** he paid for all; he atoned for all; **банката не може да —ти,** the bank is insolvent; **келнеръ—ща,** waiter, the, bill please! **не си —ща,** it doesn't pay; it isn't worth while; **не му —ща,** he can't afford it (to sell a certain article, *etc*); **— се** *vpr* to be paid; to pay itself; **—ща му се редовно,** he is paid, is being paid regularly; **колко му се —ща,** how much do they pay him, is he paid? **—ща се по петь лева за мѣсто,** one pays five francs for a seat; **желае да му се —ти сега,** he wants to be paid now; **—не** *n* paying; payment; **редовно —не,** regular payment; **—тен** *ppp* paid; paid off, paid for, all paid; **всичко —тено,** all paid; **пиено - —тено,** ordered and paid; tit for tat; **скжпо —тен,** dearly bought.

пла́щаница *f* shroud, pall, face-cloth (with representation of our Saviour in the grave).

плаща́чъ *m* payer; pay-master; **той е (добъръ) —,** he is a good payer, regular payer, a person that pays.

плебе́й *m* plebeian; **—бе́йски** *a* plebeian; **—бе́йство,** *n* plebeianism.

плеври́тъ *m* pleurisy, pleuritis; **—ти́чески** *a* pleuritic, —al.

пле́зя *va* to pull out, put out one's tongue; **— се** *vpr* to grin, make faces; to act silly; **—зене** *n* grinning, silly behaviour, grimacing, simpering.

пле́ме *n* tribe, race; **кавказско —,** Caucasian race; **диво —,** wild tribe or race; **скитническо —,** nomadic or pastural tribe, a nomad; **изродено —,** degenerate race.

пле́мененъ *a* race, tribe, racial, tribal; of race or tribe; **—на омраза,** race hatred; **—ни различия,** race differences or characteristics.

пле́меникъ *m* nephew; **—ница** *f* niece.

плеона́зъмъ *m* pleonasm.

пле́свамъ v **плескамъ.**

плеска́ло *m* blab, prater, gossip, gossipper; slop.

пле́скамъ (пле́сна) *va* to clap, slap, flap; to pop, crack, clack; to splash, spatter, slop over; to beat, pat, tap; to daub, stick, bedaub, bespatter; to gossip, chatter (*pop*); **— съ ржцѣ,** to clap one's hands; **— съ камшикъ,** to crack a whip; **— варь,** to stick mortar (*of brick-layers*); **той го —на силно по лицето,** he slapped him hard in the face, gave him a severe slap in the face; **„пъкъ —нать съ ржцѣ и се пригърнать",** and clasping their hands they fall in each other's embrace; **дѣцата —катъ по водата,** the children are splashing in the water, play in the water; **майката —каше дѣтето си леко по бузата,** the mother was patting her child on the cheek; **тѣзи хора много —катъ,**

these people talk too much, gossip a good deal; **той —ка занаята, he** disgraces the business; **— се** *vpr* to be clapped, slapped, flapped; to be patted; to be daubed, bedaubed; to be dirtied; to spatter, bespatter oneself; **дѣцата се много —катъ,** children spatter or dirty themselves a good deal, slop over a great deal; **вълнитѣ се —каха о скалитѣ,** the waves were splashing against the cliffs; **—не** *n* clapping (hands), slapping (in the face), flapping (a book), cracking, clacking; splashing, spattering; slopping over; patting, taping; gossipping, talking nonsense; clap; splash; **—натъ** *ppp* clapped, hit, slapped (in the face); stuck, daubed; half-cracked (*pop*).

плесни́ца *f* slap, blow (in the face); **ударямъ —,** to slap in the face, administer a blow in the face; **получавамъ —,** to get, receive a slap or blow in the face; to be slapped in the face.

пле́сна v **плескамъ.**

пле́сканица *f* slapping slap (in the face); clapping (of hands).

плеска́чъ *m* clapper, dauber.

плеску́да *f* patch, piece put on; flat thing.

пле́снувамъ v **плескамъ.**

плесъ *interj* slap! pop! splash! thud!

пле́съкъ *m* v **плѣсъкъ.**

плета́ *va* to knit, plait, braid; to plat; to weave; to tress, dress, do; to form into tresses; **— чорапи,** to knit stockings; **— коса,** to braid, plait, tress, dress or do up one's hair; **— кошници,** to plat baskets; **— дантела,** to knit or make lace; **— вѣнци,** to weave garlands; **— стихове,** to compose verses; **всѣкой си —те́ неговата кошница,** every one looks after his own interests; **— се** *vpr* to be knitted, plaited, braided, platted; to be woven; to be made; to knit; to tress, braid, do up (one's hair); **лесно се —те́,** it is easy to knit, it knits well; „**красни се вѣнци —тѣха**", fine garlands were being woven; **дѣвойкитѣ се —тѣха,** the maidens were braiding their hair; **—тене** *n* knitting (stockings), braiding, plaiting, dressing, doing up (one's hair), platting (baskets); weaving (garlands); wattling; crochet-work; fancy work; **игла за —тене,** tenter-hook; **—тенъ** *a* knitted, braided, plaited; woven; **съ ржка —тенъ,** knitted by hand, hand-made; **—тещъ** *pres p.*

плета́чъ *m,* **—та́чка** *f* knitter, plaiter, braider; **— на столове,** chair-mender; **—та́чна машина,** knitting machine.

пле́теница *f* tress, braid (of hair); network; wattling; trellis; wedding cake.

пле́тенка *f* v **плитка.**

пле́тиво *n* knitting, knitting work, crochet-work.

плети́ца *f* v **плитка.**

пле́тище *n* v **плетъ.**

пле́тка *f* braid, plait; whip-cord, whip-lash; v **плитка.**

пле́тъ *m* hedge (plashed), wattled hedge; fence; **живъ —,** quickset hedge; **заграждамъ съ —,** to hedge or surround with hedge.

пле́щка *f* shoulder (of mutton, *etc*), shoulder-bone; omoplate (*anat*); **нося на — щи,** to carry on one's shoulders; **широки —щи,** broad shoulders; **—щестъ** *a* broad-shouldered, big-shouldered.

плещя́ *vn* to crack, crackle (*of a whip*); to splash; to pout at; **той —щи́ на вѣтъра,** he pouts at for nothing; **— ще́не** *n* cracking, crackling; splashing, pouting at.

плея́да *f* host, a large number; **—ди** *pl* Pleiads (*astr*).

пли́вамъ v **плувамъ.**

пли́къ *m* envelop (of a letter); **кутия съ хартия и —кове,** a box of writing paper with envelops; **запечатанъ, незапечатанъ —,** sealed, unsealed envelop.

пли́са *f* plush, shag.

пли́скамъ (**-на**) *va* to splash, splash out, throw out, spill or empty by splashing or spattering; to spurt (with water); to throw water at; to rinse; *vn* to splash, spatter; to pour down in torrents; **— вода изъ прозорецъ,** to throw water out of a window; **—наха го съ мастило,** they threw ink at him; **дъждътъ —ше,** the rain was coming down in streams or torrents; **— се** *vpr* to be splashed, spattered; to splash or spatter each other; **— —не** *n* splashing, spattering; throwing at, spurting with (water, *etc*); draining

by splashing (in fishing); **—нать** *ppp* splashed, rinsed out; hit (by water, *etc*), thrown at, spurted at.

пли́тка *f* tress, braid, plait (of hair, *etc*); plat.

плиткоу́менъ *a* shallow-minded, shallow-pated; superficious; **—мие** *n* shallow mind, superficiality.

пли́тъкъ *a* shallow, shoal, low; flat; **—ка рѣка**, shallow river, fordable river; **—ко мѣсто**, shoal; **—ки води**, low or shallow waters; shallows; **—ка чиния**, flat dish; **съ —ко дъно**, low-bottomed, flat-bottomed (cask, *etc*); **—умъ**, shallow mind; **—ко** *ad* shallow, not very deep or low; superficially; **копая —ко**, not to dig very deep or low; **схващамъ —ко**, to have a superficial grasp of things; **— кость** *f* shallowness, superficiality; low bottom; shallow water; flat.

пли́тчина *f* shoal, shallow water, flat.

пло́дене *n*, **—дещъ се** *pres p* v **плодя се**.

плоди́ло *n* spore, sporule (*bot*).

пло́дникъ *m* pistil (*bot*).

пло́дница *f* v **матка**.

плодови́тъ *a* fruitful, fertile, productive, prolific; **—та страна**, fruitful, fertile or rich country; **— писатель**, prolific writer; **— умъ**, productive mind; **—то** *ad* fruitfully, prolifically, productively; **—тость** *f* fruitfulness, fertility, fertileness; fecundity; productiveness, prolixity.

пло́довъ *a* fruit, of fruit, fruity; **—во дърво**, fruit-tree; **—дова градина**, fruit-garden, orchard.

плодоеденъ *a* frugivorous (animal).

плодоно́сенъ *a* v **плодотворенъ**.

плодоро́денъ *a* fruit-bearing, fructiferous, frugiferous, fruitful; **—ро́дие** *n* fertility, fecundity; yearly crop, harvest; production; **голѣмо —ро́дие**, rich crop, great harvest; **—ро́дность** *f* fruitfulness, fertileness, fertility, richness (of soil, *etc*).

плодотво́рен *a* fecundating, fertilising (-izing), productive; **—ре́ние** *n* fertilisation (-zation); **—тво́рность** *f* fertility, fecundity, fruitfulness.

пло́дъ *m* fruit; product, result, effect; **късенъ, раненъ —**, late, early fruit; **узрѣлъ, зеленъ —**, ripe, green fruit; **запрѣтенъ —**, forbidden fruit; **принасямъ добри —дове**, to bear good fruit; **сладко отъ —дове**, jam; **—дътъ на трудоветѣ си**, the fruit, result or product of one's labo(u)rs; **„отъ—доветѣ имъ ще ги познаете“**, by their fruits ye shall know them.

пло́дя *va* to raise, propagate, multiply, increase, produce; **— се** *vpr* to multiply, increase; to be fruitful; **„—де́те се и множете се“**, be fruitful and multiply; **рибитѣ се бърже —тъ**, fishes multiply fast; **—дене** *n* raising, propagating; multiplying, increasing; propagation; reproduction; **—дещъ** *pres p.*

пло́мба *f* filling; leaden-seal; **златна —**, gold filling.

пломби́рамъ *va* to fill; to lead, mark or stamp with lead; to plumb; **— зжбъ**, to fill a tooth, fix a tooth; **— си зжбитѣ**, to have one's teeth filled or fixed; **— покривъ**, to plumb a roof; **— се** *vpr* to be filled; to be plumbed; to be marked or stamped with lead; **—не** *n* filling, fixing (teeth), stamping (merchandise) with lead; plumbing; **—ранъ** *ppp* filled; stamped; plumbed.

пло́ска *f* flat whisk(e y bottle.

пло́ско *ad* flat, flatly.

плоскодѣ́ненъ *a* flat-bottomed.

плоскли́къ *a* flat-faced.

плосконо́съ *a* flat-nosed; *m* flat-nosed person.

пло́скость *f* plane, plane surface; level, surface (*geom*); flat, flatness, level; plateau (*geogr*), plain; **отвѣсна, хоризонтална, наклонна —**, vertical, horizontal, inclined plane; **— на зрѣние**, plane of vision.

пло́съкъ *a* flat, plane; **—носъ**, flat nose; **—ска повърхность**, flat surface; **—ска риба**, flat fish, plaice.

пло́ча *f* slate; flag-stone, slab; sheet, plate; table, tablet; plinth (*archit*); nail, horse-shoe; **— за писане**, slate; **златна —**, gold plate; gold tablet; **мраморна —**, marble slab; **конска —**, horse-shoe; **фотографическа —**, photographic plate; **— за обуща**, shoe-nail; **желѣзо на —чи**, sheet iron; **постиламъ съ —чи**, to flag, pave (a sidewalk) with flags or flag-stones; to slate, cover (a roof) with slates; **„Мойсей хвърли —читѣ“**, Moses cast the tables; **—чица** *f dim* tablet; small slate,

plate, *etc*; fillet (*archit*).

плóченъ *a* slate (roof), flagged (sidewalk), paved with flags; **—на каниера,** slate quarry, flag-stone quarry.

плóчестъ *a* lamellate, lamellated, laminated.

плóчка *f dim* tablet, plate; flag-stone; v **плоча.**

площáдъ *m* place, square; public place, market place; **— св. Кралъ,** St. Kraal Place or Square; **Трафалгарски —,** Trafalgar-Square; **говоря по —дитѣ,** to speak in the public places.

площáденъ *a* of a public place; street, vulgar; **— езикъ,** vulgar language.

плýвамъ v **плавамъ.**

плýгъ *m* plough; **староврѣмски —,** primitive plough; **водило на —,** plough-beam; **дръжка на —,** plough-tail, plough-staff; **палешникъ на —,** plough-share.

плýжковъ *m* v **охлювъ.**

плутонúчески *a* plutonian, plutonic (*geol*).

плъзгавъ *a* slippery; **—во** *ad* slipperily; **—вость** *f* slipperiness.

плъзица *f* plough-wedge.

плъзгамъ (**-на**) *va* to slip, slide, shove or push in, into; **той —на кесията въ джеба си,** he slipped the pocket-book in his pocket; **— се** *vpr* to slip, slip over; to slide, glide; to be slipped; to skate; **—нахъ се и паднахъ,** I slid over, made a slip, and fell; **много се плъзга днесъ,** it is very sippery to-day; **мишката се —на въ една дупка,** the mouse slipped into a hole; **—на се изъ ржцѣтѣ му,** it slipped through his fingers; **ходихме да се —ме,** we went out skating, we have been out skating; **—не** *n* slipping, sliding, gliding; skating.

плъзнувамъ се *vpr* to slip, make a slip, make a false step; to slide; v **плъзгамъ се.**

плѣстъ *m* felt, padding; packing (in sadlery); и **плъстина** *f*; **—тенъ** *a* felt (hat); padded.

плѣстя *va* to felt; to pad, pack (a saddle); **— се** *vpr* to be felted (*of a hat, etc*); to be padded, packed; **—тене** *n* felting; padding, packing.

плѣтенъ *a* compact, dense; solid; **—но вещество,** compact, solid matter; **— ность** *f* compactness, density (of liquids); solidity.

плѣтенъ *a* bodily, flesh, fleshy; of the body, of the flesh; corporal, corporeal, physical; **—на часть,** fleshy or meaty part; **—ното и духовното,** the physical and the spiritual (in man); v **тѣлесенъ.**

плътоéдецъ *m* v **месоедецъ.**

плътоугóдие *n* sensuality, voluptuousness.

плътоугóдникъ *m* sensualist, voluptuary, epicure, gourmand; **—нически** *a* sensualistic, epicurean, of a sensualist; *ad* like a sensualist or a voluptuary; sensually, voluptuously; **—ничество** *n* sensuality, voluptuousness, sensualism.

плѣтски *a* bodily, flesh, of the body or the flesh, carnal, sensual; **— удоволствия,** bodily, sensual pleasures, pleasures of the body or the flesh; **— похоти,** sensual desires; the thorn of the flesh (biblical); **— сношения,** carnal intercourse; *ad* carnally; from a physical point of view.

плѣть *f* flesh; body; **— и кръвь,** flesh and blood; **похотитѣ на —та,** the lusts of the flesh; **душата и —та,** the soul and the body; **„и Словото стана —",** and the Word was made flesh.

плѣхъ *m* rat; **воденъ —,** water-rat; **—че** *n dim* a little rat.

плѣва *f* chaff (of oats, *etc*), husk (of corn), stubble; haulmstraw; Milky-Way (*astr*); **отдѣлвамъ —та отъ сламата,** to separate the chaff from the straw; **само —, пълно съ —,** stubbly (*of wheat, etc*).

плѣвáчъ *m* weeder; **—вáчка** *f* weed-hook, hoe; weeder; weeding machine.

плѣвелъ *m* weed, darnel, tare; **пъленъ, покритъ съ —,** weedy, covered with tares or darnel-grass.

плѣвица *f dim* a little chaff or stubble.

плѣвникъ *m* barn, hay-loft; и **плѣвня.**

плѣвя *va* to weed, weed out; **— се** *vpr* to be weeded; **—вене** *n* weeding; **— венъ** *ppp* weeded; **—вещъ** *pres p.*

плѣзя v **плезя.**

плѣнéние *n* capturing, capture; abduction; **— на неприятелски войски,** capture of the enemy's forces; **— на жени,** the abduction of women; **— на**

сърдца, fascination of hearts.

плѣни́теленъ *a* captivating, fascinating, charming, seductive, ravishing; **—но** лице, charming face; **—но** *ad* —ly; **—ность** *f* power of captivation or fascination; charm, charmingness, seductiveness, ravishment.

плѣни́тель *m* captor, abductor; charmer, enchanter, fascinator; **—ни́телитѣ и плѣненитѣ**, the captors and captives or prisoners; **—нителитѣ на женитѣ**, the captors or abductors of the women; **—ни́телка** *f* enchantress.

плѣ́нникъ *m* captive, prisoner, slave; **доброволенъ —**, voluntary captive; **хващамъ —ници**, to take prisoners or captives; **„той (Цезарь) докара много —ници тукъ въ Римъ“**, he hath brought many captives home to Rome; **—нически** *a* prisoner's, captive's, of a prisoner or captive; captive, life (of captivity); **—ничество** *n* captivity.

плѣнъ *m* captivity, bondage, servitude; **хващамъ въ —**, to take prisoner; **откупвамъ отъ —**, to ransom from captivity; **падамъ въ —**, to be taken prisoner.

плѣнство *n* v **плѣнъ**.

плѣня́вамъ (**плѣня́**) *va* to capture, take prisoner or captive; to captivate, enrapture, ravish, fascinate; **тѣ —тъ цѣлата войска**, they capture the whole army; **дѣвойката —ше всички**, the maiden fascinated everybody; **— се** *vpr* to be captured, taken prisoner or captive; to be fascinated, captivated; to be enslaved, enamoured, fall in love with; **всички се —ни́хме отъ неговото краснорѣчие**, we were all captivated by his eloquence; **—не** *n* capturing, taking prisoner or captive; captivating, fascinating; captivation, fascination; capture; v **плѣнение**; **—нѐнъ** *ppp* captured, taken prisoner; captivated, fascinated.

плѣсе́нь *f* mould, mouldiness, mustiness.

плѣсеня́салъ *a* mouldy, musty; **—лость** *f* mouldiness, mustiness.

плѣсеня́свамъ *va* to mould, must, grow mouldy or musty; **—не** *n* growing mouldy or musty; mouldiness, mustiness.

плѣ́скамъ, *etc* v **плескамъ**.

плѣ́съкъ *m* splash; clap, clapping.

плѣ́чка *ft* booty, plunder, spoil; prey; **богата —**, rich booty; **ставамъ —**, to become a prey; **жеденъ за —**, eager after booty; **раздѣлвамъ —ката**, to divide the spoils.

плѣ́чкаджия *f* grabber, parasite; a beat.

плѣчко́свамъ *va* to plunder, pillage; to pilfer, purloin, appropriate (to oneself); **— се** *vpr* to be plundered; pillaged; to be purloined, appropriated; **— не** *n* plundering; purloining, appropriating; plunder; **—санъ** *ppp* plundered, purloined, grabbed, smuggled.

плѣши́въ *a* bald, scabby, hairless; **—ва глава**, bald head; **—вость** *f* baldness, calvity; bald-headedness.

плѣща v **плескамъ, плеща**.

плюва́ликъ *m* spittoon.

плю́вамъ (**плюя**) *va* to spit; to spit out; **— се** *vpr* to be spit; to sputter; **почна да го —е въ лицето му**, he began spitting him in the face; **забранява се да се —е**, spitting is forbidden; „**—я въ таквазъ оросия**“, to the deuce with such a luck! **—не** *n* spitting.

плюка́виче *n* bladder-senna (*bot*).

плюка́ло *n* elder-gun, pop-gun.

плю́камъ (**-на**) *vn* to pop, pop off; to crack (*of a whip*).

плюлъ *app* v **плю́вамъ**.

плю́нка *f* spittle, spit, spawl, saliva, slaver; **кукувича —**, shavegrass (*bot*).

плю́нча *va* to slaver, slabber; **— се** *vpr* to be slavered, slabbered; to slaver or slabber oneself; **—чене** *n* slavering, slabbering oneself; **—чещъ** *pres p*.

плю́ска *f* blister, ampulla, pimple.

плюска́вица *f* beating, drubbing (*pop*).

плюска́ло *n* v **плюкало**.

плю́скамъ *va vn* to crack, snap (a whip); to crackle; to slap; to eat or drink to excess; **—не** *n* cracking, snapping, slapping.

плю́сканица *f* beating, drubbing (*pop*).

плющя́ *va vn* to crack, snap, smack (with a whip, *etc*); to crackle; to slap; **—щене** *n* cracking, smacking, snapping; crack, smack.

плюя v **плювамъ**.

пля́чка *f* v **плѣчка.**

пневма́тика *f* pneumatics; **—ти́чески** *a* pneumatic, —al.

пневматоло́гъ *m* pneumatologist; **— ги́чески** *a* pneumatological; **—ло́гия** *f* pneumatology.

по *prep* along, by, at, on, at the rate of, from, after, according to; in, upon; (*in composition with verbs*) somewhat, a little; *ad* more (*in composition with adjectives*); **— рѣката,** along the river; **едно — едно,** one by one; one at a time; **бия нѣкого — главата,** to beat a person on the head; **разхождамъ се — града,** to stroll about or through the city; **урокъ — история,** a lesson in history; **арестуванъ — подозрение,** arrested under suspicion; **кажете го — английски,** tell it in English; **кучето оттича — господаря си,** the dog ran after his master; **— три ябълки на човѣкъ,** three apples each; three apples apiece; **пѫтувамъ — свѣта,** to wander around the world; **— мое мнѣние,** according to my opinion, in my opinion; **— петь лева метъра,** three francs the meter; **— три мили на часъ,** three miles an hour, at the rate of three miles per hour; **— нашенски,** in our own fashion; **слѣдвамъ — медицина,** to study medicine, pursue a course in medicine; **докторъ — неволя,** a physician in spite of himself; **викамъ — име,** to call by name; **малко — малко,** by little and little, a little at a time; by and by; **— тази причина,** for this reason; **— негова заповѣдь,** at his order; **— мода́та,** according to the mode or fashion; **— риза,** in one's shirt sleeves; **пѫтувамъ — сухо, по море,** to travel by land, by sea; **— негово внушение,** at his suggestion; **върша нѣщо — навикъ,** to do a thing through habit; **— тѣхния обичай,** according to their custom or usage; **— Великъ-день,** during Easter; **той ще си дойде — Гергьовъ-день,** he will come back after St. George's day; **— туй се разбира,** it is understood from that; **той биде приетъ — милость,** he was received out of pity; **— стѫпкитѣ му** in his steps; **кжсъ — кжсъ,** piece by piece; **„отъ птицитѣ — видътъ имъ“,** of fowls after their kind; **— думитѣ му ние разбрахме,** we understood from his words; **роднина сѫ — майка,** they are relatives on their mother's side; **стигнахме ги — пѫтя,** we reached them on the way; **— общо съгласие,** through general consensus of opinion; **—хапвамъ си,** to take something, have something, eat a little, take a bite; **—игравамъ си,** to play a little; **той е — добъръ,** he is better (than his brother, *etc*); **тѣ сѫ — хубави,** they are more beautiful (than the rest, *etc*); **— честo,** often, more frequently; **— юнакъ,** stronger, more courageous.

побабу́вамъ *vn* to practice the profession of midwife a little.

поба́йвамъ *va* to read a little (*of fortune-tellers*).

поба́рвамъ *va* to touch, feel, put one's finger to; **— се** *vpr* to be touched, handled; **—не** *n* touching; touch; **— ранъ** *ppp* touched.

поба́щимъ *m* godfather, sponsor.

побесѣ́двамъ *vn* to converse a little, chat a little, have a little talk; **пъкъ ние си —вахме,** and we had a little chat together.

поби́вамъ *va* to plant, set, erect, drive; to seize; to beat a little; **— колци,** to drive in stakes; **тръпки го —би́ха,** he shuddered, was seized with fear; **баща му го —би́,** his father beat him a little; **— се** *vpr* to be planted, set, erected, driven; to be seized; to be given a little drubbing; **— не** *n* planting, setting, erecting, driving; seizing; beating, drubbing; **—би́енъ, —би́тъ** *ppp* planted, set up, erected, driven; stuck in.

поби́рамъ (-бера́) *va* to contain, hold, include; to grasp; **залата не можа да ги —бере́,** the hall couldn't hold them all, was too small for them all; **умътъ му не —би́ра това,** he has no mind for that, he can never comprehend this; **цѣлиятъ свѣтъ нѣма да го —бере́,** the world would be too narrow for him, no one could help him! **— се** *vpr* to be contained; to go in, get in; **житото не ще се —бере́ въ този човалъ,** the wheat can't all go into that sack, that sack is too small to hold all the wheat; **—не** *n* holding,

containing; getting in; **—бра́лъ** *app*; **—бра́нъ** *ppp* gotten in, contained.

поблагодаря́вамъ *vn* to thank in a small measure; **—ри́хъ му за услугата,** I expressed to him my thankfulness for his kindness.

поблѣднѣ́вамъ *vn* to grow or turn pale, turn wan; **изведнъжъ —нѣ,** he turned pale at once; **много е —нѣлъ,** he is looking very pale; **—не** *n* growing or turning pale; paleness, pallor; **—нѣлъ** *ppp* и *a* pale, looking pale.

побо́двамъ *va* to prick (a person) a little; to stick, plant, erect, drive (in stakes, *etc*); **— се** *vpr* to be pricked a little; to be stuck, planted, driven; **—не** *n* pricking a little; sticking, erecting, driving; **—бо́денъ** *ppp* pricked a little; set up, erected, stuck up, driven.

побо́й *m* assault, beating; **написамъ —,** to assault; **осжждамъ за —,** to sentence for assault and battery.

побо́лва *imp v* to pain, hurt, ache; **глава го —,** he has a headache occasionally, his head bothers him a little.

поболеду́вамъ *vn* to be sick for a while; **всички сме —вали,** all of us were sick for a while, suffered from sickness a little.

поболѣ́вамъ се *vpr* to get or fall sick, turn sick; **прѣзъ това врѣме той се —лѣ,** during that time he fell sick; **—не** *n* sickness, illness; **неговото —не,** his falling sick, his sickness.

побо́рвамъ се *vpr* to wrestle (with a person) a little, brush up a little; **—ри́хме се и си отидохме,** we wrestled a little and went home; **—не** *n* a short wrestling, a brush or tussle, a little exercise in wrestling.

побо́рникъ *m* champion, defender, combatant; **—чески** *a* champion, of a champion, of a combatant; **—чество,** *n* championship.

побра́тимъ *m* blood-brother; adopted brother, confrere; **—ство** *n* blood-brotherhood; co-fraternity.

побратимя́вамъ *va* to make blood-brothers; to accept as brother; **— се** *vpr* to become blood-brothers; to fraternise (-nize) with one; **—не** *n* making blood-brothers; fraternisation; **—ме́нъ** *ppp* become blood-brothers; become brothers; и **побратя́вамъ.**

побу́твамъ (-на) *va* to touch lightly, call one's attention by a gentle stroke of the hand; **нито го —на,** he didn't even touch it (or him); **— се** *vpr* to be touched, touch each other; to move; stir, make a move; **тѣ се —наха,** they called each other's attention by a touch of the hand; **—не** *n* touching; touch, tap (with the hand); **—нать** *ppp* touched, patted, tapped; stirred, moved.

побългаря́вамъ *va* to render into Bulgarian, translate into Bulgarian; to make Bulgarian; **— се** *vpr* to be rendered into Bulgarian; to become Bulgarian or a Bulgarian (adherent); **—не** *n* making or rendering Bulgarian; **—ре́нъ** *ppp* rendered Bulgarian; become Bulgarian.

побърбо́рвамъ *va vn* to chatter a little, chatter for a while; to mutter a few words.

побѣ́рзвамъ *vn* to hasten, make haste, hurry up, be in a hurry; **—зайте,** make haste, be quick, hurry up; **трѣ́бва да —заме за да стигнемъ на врѣ́ме,** we should hasten, hurry up, quicken our steps, in order to get there on time; **трѣ́бва да се —за съ отговора,** one should hurry up with the answer; **—не** *n* haste.

побъ́рквамъ *va* to mistake, make a mistake; to put out, derange, unsettle, mix, confuse; to mislead, show the wrong way; to prevent, hinder, frustrate; **най-малкото нѣщо ще го —ка,** the least thing will unsettle him; **—кахъ си пѫтя,** I took the wrong road, lost my way; **тѣ му —каха много въ работата,** they disconcerted him in (or were a great hindrance to) his work; **той си —ка ума,** his mind was deranged; **—кахме имъ адреса,** we made a mistake about their address, took their wrong address; **— се** *vpr* to be mistaken, confused, mixed; to be prevented; to lose one's way; to lose one's wit, get deranged, get crazy; **работата му се —ка,** his affairs took a wrong course; **човѣкъ се лесно —ва,** a person gets easily confused, mixed up, entangled; **тя се —кала поради туй нещастие,** that misfortune deranged her mind; **—не** *n* deranging,

putting out, unsettling, disconcerting; mistaking; confusing; derangement;—не на ума, derangement of the mind, loss of one's reason; не — на адресъ, mistaking, taking the wrong address; не — на работа, derangement of affairs; —канъ *ppp* deranged, put out, unsettled, disconcerted; mistaken, confused; mixed, troubled; crazy, lost one's reason, cracked (*pop*).

побѣг(ну)вамъ *vn* to flee, flee away, run off, away, get away; to abscond; като ни видѣха, побѣгнаха, the moment they saw us they fled or ran away; —не *n* fleeing, fleeing away, running off; escaping; escape; —налъ *pp* fled, run off, run away.

побѣда *f* victory; статуя на —, statue of victory; одържамъ —, to win a victory, carry the day; to defeat; —денъ *a* of victory, triumphal (song), of triumph.

побѣдѐнъ *ppp* defeated, conquered; v побѣждавамъ.

побѣдѝтель *m* victor, conqueror, vanquisher.

побѣдонóсенъ *a* victorious, conquering, triumphant; —но *ad* victoriously, triumphantly; —нóсецъ *m* victor, vanquisher, conqueror.

побѣждáвамъ (-бѣдѝ) *va* to defeat, conquer; to be victorious, gain or win the victory, carry the day; to vanquish, triumph over; to beat, worse, worst, get the best of; to overcome, prevail; Наполеонъ —бѣдѝ съединенитѣ войски, Napoleon defeated the allied forces; неприятельтъ биде —бѣдѐнъ, the enemy was defeated, conquered, vanquished, beaten, worsted; той — бѣдѝ всичкитѣ мжчнотии, he overcame all difficulties; —вайте си страститѣ, check, restrain or conquer your passions; —дáвайте злото съ доброто, overcome evil with good; първия ездецъ —бѣдѝ, the first rider defeated all the rest, came out the victor over all; „ний ще —диме всички дружно катъ вървиме", united we shall march to victory; — се *vpr* to be defeated, conquered, vanquished; to be beaten, worsed, gotten the best of; to conquer, overcome oneself; —не *n* defeating, conquering, vanquishing; overcoming, beating, worsting; victory, conquest; —бѣдѐнъ *ppp* defeated, vanquished, conquered, overcome; beaten; —нитѣ, the vanquished.

побѣлѣвамъ *vn* to grow, become, get or turn white; to turn gray (haired); to whiten; to wash (*of clothes*); косата му е —ла, his hair has turned white or gray; почналъ е да —ва, he is getting gray-haired; —не *n* growing white; getting gray-haired; whiteness; gray hairs; —нѣлъ *ppp* grown or turned white or gray-haired; *a* white, gray-haired (person).

побѣснѣвамъ *vn* to get mad, run mad, go mad, be mad, have the rabies; to be enraged, become furious or wild with rage; кучето е —нѣло, the dog has gone mad, has the rabies; той —нѣ отъ ядъ, he flew into a rage, became furious or wild with rage; —не *n* madness; rabies, hydrophobia (*med*); —нѣлъ *ppp* gone mad, run mad; having the rabies, suffering from hydrophobia; *a* mad (dog); wild, furious —нѣлъ човѣкъ, madman.

повáлвамъ *va* to throw, hurl, bring, knock down, cause to fall; синъ му го —лѝ въ гроба, his son brought him to the grave; той го —ли съ единъ ударъ, he knocked him down, threw him down with a single blow; несполуката го —лѝ, disappointment unmanned him; — се *vpr* to be thrown or knocked down; to be broken down; главитѣ имъ се —лѝха по земята, their heads rolled down on the ground, were scattered around; —не *n* throwing, hurling or knocking down; breaking down; —ленъ *ppp* thrown or knocked down.

повалявамъ *vn* to rain a little; дъждъ —ва понѣкогажъ, there is a little rain occasionally.

повдигвамъ (-дигна) *va* to raise, raise up, lift up; to advance, push forward, encourage, promote, stimulate; той си —на главата, he raised his head; той —на този въпросъ, he raised that question; не могатъ да го — натъ they are unable to lift him up; — нѣкому духътъ, to cheer (one) up, give courage to (one); нему се дължи —нето на търговията, his is

the credit for the promotion of commerce; — **се** *vpr* to be raised, lifted up; to be promoted, pushed forward; to lift or raise oneself up; to rise up, arise; to have the nausea; **толкозъ слабъ че не може да се —не,** too weak to raise himself, **другъ въпросъ се —на,** another question was raised, put brought forward; **той не се —га,** he is too heavy to lift; — **на се на пръститѣ,** he raised himself on tiptoe; **—на му се отъ тази храна,** that food gave him the nausea; — **не** *n* raising, raising up, lifting up; advancing, pushing forward; advancement, promotion (of trade, *etc*); nausea; **—натъ** *ppp* raised, lifted up; advanced, promoted.

пóвдигъ *m* lift; rise, outbreak, revolution.

поведéние *n* conduct, behaviour, deportment, demeanor; bearing, manners; **благородно —,** noble conduct or behaviour; **съ благородно —,** of good or noble conduct, of exemplary conduct, of fine manners; **лошо —,** bad behaviour or conduct, bad deportment; misconduct; **ученикъ съ лошо —,** a pupil having bad deportment; **наказанъ за лошо —,** punished for misconduct; **имамъ добро —,** to be well-behaved; **имамъ лошо —,** to be ill-behaved, to misconduct oneself.

повéждамъ (-ведá) *va* to lead, conduct guide; — **армия къмъ побѣда,** to lead an army on to victory; **—вéдоха ги къмъ черквата,** they conducted them to the church; **стражаритѣ —вéдоха осждентѣ къмъ бѣсилката,** the policemen conducted the convicts to the gallows; **„кат' овчарьтъ овцитѣ — вéде",** as the shepherd was leading or driving his flock; **той ги —вéде,** he led them, took the lead; — **се** *vpr* to be led, conducted, conveyed, taken to; **человѣкътъ се —вéде по тѣхния умъ,** he was influenced by them, followed in their footsteps; **„съ какъвто се—ведéшъ, такъвъ ще бждешъ"** tell me your company and I will tell you what you are; **той се лесно — вéжда,** he is easily led, he is soft, docile; **—не** *n* leading, conducting, conveying; **—вéденъ** *ppp* led, conducted, conveyed.

повéзвамъ *vn* to embroider a little, do a little embroidering.

повéзка *f* bandage, tie, band.

пóвеке v **повече.**

повелéние *n* order, command; ordinance, statute; **по Божие —,** by the will of God; **височайше —,** imperial decree or order; **по царско —,** by order of the King.

повелúтеленъ *a* commanding, imperative, imperious; dictatorial; pressing (need); — **гласъ,** commanding voice; — **изгледъ,** commanding, imperious, haughty appearance or look; **—но наклонение,** imperative mood (*gram*); **—но** *ad* commandingly, imperatively, imperiously, in a commanding manner; — **ность** *f* imperiousness; necessity, urgency.

повелúтель *m* ruler, commander, sovereign, lord.

повелявамъ v **заповѣдвамъ.**

пóветъ *m* clematis (*bot*).

повесéлвамъ *va* to amuse, divert, entertain a little or for a while; — **се** *vpr* to amuse, divert or entertain oneself; to have a little good time; **—лúхме се и си отидоха,** they amused themselves for a while and then went away.

пóвече *ad* more; better ; — **или по малко,** more or less; thereabout; **ни — ни по-малко,** neither more, nor less; **не —,** no more; **ни стотинка —,** not a centime more; — **и повече** more and more; **колкото —, толкозъ —,** the more (I see of him), the more (I like him); **сега го обичамъ —,** we now like him more or better; **„обичамъ Римъ —",** I love Rome more; **какво —,** what more, what else; **нищо —,** no more, nothing more nothing else; — **му костува,** it cost him more; **той е — наклоненъ,** he is more or rather inclined; **още — что това е тъй,** all the more since this is so; **„— свѣтлина",** more light! — **чето хора,** most people, the majority (of people); **дадоха нему —чето** they gave him the larger part, nearly all of it; **въ —чето случаи,** in the majority of cases, in most cases; — **вечко** *ad dim* a little more.

повечéрие *n* compline, complines (church service).

повечéрвамъ *vn* to sup a little, eat a little for supper, have something for supper; **—ряхме и си легнахме,** we took a light supper and went to bed; **ряль** *ppp*; **—ряль е,** he has had something for supper, has supped a little.

повúвамъ *va* to swathe, swaddle (a baby); to wrap; wrap up, muffle up; **— се** *vpr* to be swathed, swaddled; **— не** *n* swathing, swaddling; **—вúенъ, —вúтъ** *ppp* swathed, swaddled.

повúвка *f* swaddle, swaddling-cloth; **— ки** *pl* swaddling-clothes.

повúвче *n dim* v **пеленаче.**

повúдимому *ad* seemingly, apparently, on the outside, in appearance, on the surface of things; **тъй е —,** so it seems, so it appears.

повúдѣло *ad* whilst light, during daytime, while it is daylight.

повúждамъ (**-вúдя**) **се** *vpr* to call for a while; to see each other for a while; **той дойде да се —вúдимъ,** he came to see me, to have a little chat with me.

повúквамъ (**-вúкна**) *va* to call, send for, call in, summon; to call back; to recall; *vn* to cry or call for a while; **той го —ка на страна,** he called him aside; **—каха го въ участъка,** he was called to the police-station; **трѣбваше да —каме доктора,** we had to call the doctor, a physician had to be called in; **—каха ни като свидѣтели,** we were summoned as witnesses; **консула биде —канъ обратно,** the consul was recalled; **болниять —вúкваше прѣзъ нощя,** the patient cried or groaned occasionally during the night; **— се** *vpr* to be called, summoned; to be recalled; **родителитѣ му трѣбва да се —катъ,** his parents should be sent for; **резервиститѣ се —каха,** the reserves were called out; **—не** *n* calling, calling for, calling in, sending for, summoning; recalling; **— канъ** *ppp* called, sent for; summoned; recalled.

пóвикъ *m* call; cry; appeal.

повúненъ *a* guilty, culpable.

повúнность *f* duty, obligation, tax; **военна —,** military tax, military service; **пѫтна —,** road tax.

повúрамъ (**поврá**) *vn* to boil a little; **нека —врú още малко,** let it boil a little while longer.

повúс(ну)вамъ *vn* to hang, suspend, hang down; to droop; **намѣриха го —наль на вѫже,** he was found hanging on a rope; **—наль** *ppp* hanging, suspending; hanging down, drooping; **съ —нали рѫцѣ,** with arms hanging down or drooping.

повисýлки *pl* pendants, drops, gewgaws.

повúтица *f* bind-weed (*bot*).

повúтъче *n dim* **пеленаче.**

повишáвамъ *va* to raise, raise up, heighten, increase; to promote; **— цѣна на хлѣбъ,** to raise the price of bread; **— шúха го майоръ,** he was raised or promoted to the rank of major; **— се** *vpr* to be raised, heightened, increased, advanced; to be promoted; to advance, rise, go up; **цѣнитѣ сѫ се —шúли,** prices have risen, advanced, gone up; **кафето се е —шúло,** the price of coffee has risen; **—не** *n* raising, heightening, advancing, increasing; promoting; raise, advancement, increase, rise; promotion; v **повишение;** **—шéнъ** *ppp* raised, advanced (*of prices, etc*); promoted (in rank).

повишéние *n* advancement, promotion; rise, appreciation, sharp (*mus*); **— на цѣни,** advancement, rise of prices; **— въ чинъ,** promotion to a rank; **има незабѣлѣзано — на температурата,** there is an imperceptible rise in the temperature.

повúя v **повивамъ.**

пóвлака *f* contagious disease.

пóвлакъ *m* drag (for carrying the plough).

пóвлакъ *m* layer; v **пластъ.**

повлáчамъ (**-влúчамъ**) *va* to drag along, drag about, trail about, trail away, bear away, drag away; to full (cloth); **рѣката —влéче всичко,** the river carried everything along with it; **войната —ча слѣдъ себе си много злини,** war entails many evils; **— се** *vpr* to be dragged along, away; to drag oneself along, away; **той се —влéче по тѣхъ,** he was dragged along in their footsteps, he went along with them; **— не** *n* dragging along, away; **—влéченъ** *ppp* dragged along, away.

повлеканъ *m* sloven, slut; **—кáна** *f*

a lazy girl or woman; a sloth.
повлекло́ *n* tunic, membrane (*anat*); **рогово —**, cornea (of the eye).
повлѐкълъ, *app*, **—влѐченъ** *ppp* v **повлачамъ**.
повли́чамъ v **повлачамъ**.
пово́дникъ *m* halter.
по́водъ *m* cause, ground, reason, occasion, motive; **безъ никакъвъ —**, for no cause or reason; without any cause or ground; without any provocation; **по какъвъ —**, for what reason, on what ground? **той даде —дъ тѣ да се скаратъ**, he was the cause of their starting a quarrel with each other; **не му дадохме — да се оплаче**, we gave him no occasion for complaint.
по́водъ *m* v **поводникъ**.
пово́звамъ *va* to drive in a carriage, take out for a drive, treat with a drive; **—зе́те дѣцата вънъ**, take the children out for a drive; **— се** *vpr* to ride in a carriage for a while, take a drive, go for a drive, go out riding; **—зи́хме се на чичовата кола**, we had a little ride in our uncle's carriage.
пово́й *m* roller, swaddling band.
пово́йникъ *m* cake (presented to the mother of a new-born baby).
по́врага *interj* to the deuce! to perdition!
по́вратки *pl* first visit of a newly-married couple to the bride's parents.
по́вратъ *m* turn, turning; change, bend.
повре́да *f* injury, damage, harm; **физическа —**, physical injury; **— на интереси**, injury to one's interests; **умствена —**, mental derangement; **нѣмаше никаква — на вагона**, there was no damage done to the car; **машината пристигна безъ —**, the machine arrived safe, in sound condition; **причинявамъ —**, to cause or inflict injury or damage.
повреди́тель *m* damager, injurer, causer of damage.
повре́ждамъ (**-вре́дя**) *va* to injure, damage, harm, impair, hurt; to spoil; **градушката —вреди лозята**, the hail damaged the vines; **—вре́дихъ си нога́та**, I hurt my leg; **много му — вреди въ работата**, he injured him a great deal in his work; **силната свѣтлина —вре́жда очитѣ**, strong light is injurious to the eyes; **никой не го е —вре́дилъ**, no one has hurt him or injured him; **— се** *vpr* to be injured, damaged, hurt, harmed; to be impaired; to injure or hurt oneself; to spoil, taint; **месото не се —вре́жда отъ студа**, meat keeps well in cold; **умътъ му се —вреди**, his mind became deranged; **здравето му се — вреди**, his health was affected, he injured his health; **—не** *n* injuring, damaging, hurting; deranging; injury, damage; derangement; v **повреда**; **— —вре́денъ** *ppp* injured, damaged, hurt, harmed; deranged; **умо—**, deranged, lunatic.
повръ́зка *f* bandage; sling.
повръ́зло *n* v **ржчка**.
повръ́тнувамъ се *vn* to turn about, pirouette.
повѣ́рхнина *f* v **повърхность**.
повѣ́рхностенъ *a* superficial; **—но** *ad* —ly; **—ность** *f* — ness, superficiality.
повѣ́рхность *f* surface; **плоска —**, plane surface; **земната —**, earth's surface; **по —та**, on or upon the surface.
повръ́щамъ (**-вѣ́рна**) *va* to turn back; to return, give back, send back; to put back, set back; to restore, make up; *vn* to throw up, vomit; **—вѣ́рнаха го въ по-доленъ чинъ**, they put him back in a lower rank, or they degraded him; **той му —вѣ́рна писмото**, he gave him the letter back, returned him the letter; **—не́те ми остатъка**, give me back the rest, the change (*of money*); **—вѣ́рнаха го на старата му служба**, he was reinstated in his old position, he was given back his old position; **—вѣрнаха му живота**, they gave him back his life, restored him to life; **болниятъ много —ща**, the patient vomits a great deal; **— се** *vpr* to be turned back; to be returned, given back, sent back; to be put back; to turn back, go back; to return; to turn, turn round; to be fickle, changeable, go back on one's word; **изгубениятъ случай рѣдко се —ща**, lost chances seldom return again, present themselves again; **той се— вѣрна и влѣзе въ кжщи**, he turned back and went into the house; **—вѣ́рна се налѣво**, he turned to his left; **не се**

—щайте отъ думата си, don't go back on your word, stick to your word; **топката се —вѣрна и го удари,** the ball rebounded and struck him; **—ща му се,** he feels like vomiting; **—не** *n* turning back; returning, sending or giving back (a book, *etc*); putting back; return; going back; restitution (of goods, *etc*); turn; reimbursement (*of money*); vomiting; change of mind; **—вѣрналъ** *app*; **—вѣрнатъ** *ppp* turned back; returned, given back, sent back; put back; reimbursed; thrown up, vomited.

повръмененъ *a* peroidic, —al; **—но** *ad* periodically; **—ность** *f* periodicalness, periodicity.

повтáрямъ (-втóря) *va* to repeat, reiterate, tell or say again; to do again, go over again. to rehearse; **той много —ря думитѣ си,** he repeats his words a great deal; he tautologises (-gizes) a great deal; **—втóрете този урокъ,** repeat this lesson, go over this lesson once more; **той постоянно —ря сѫщото нѣщо,** he always repeats the same thing; **треската го —втóри,** the fever attacked him a second time; **трѣбва да —втóрите боята,** you should do the point over again; **не смѣете да —втóрите,** you dare not do it again; **той —ря класа си,** he is in the same class two years in succession; **— се** *vpr* to be repeated, reiterated; to be told, said again; to be done over again; to tautologise (-gize); **сѫщото парче се —втóри три пѫти,** the same piece (of music) was rendered thrice; **не желая да ми —рятъ такива работи,** I don't wish to hear of such things again or to be told of such thing again; **да се —втóри,** twice! encore! — **не** *n* repeating, reiterating; saying or telling again; doing or going over again; tautology; **—втóрилъ** *app*; **—втóренъ** *ppp* repeated, reiterated; done over again.

повторáкъ *m* v **отава.**

повторéние *n* repetition, reiteration; recapitulation; rehearsal; tautology; **често —,** frequent repetition; **— на драма,** repetition of a play; **— на пѣсень,** refrain.

повторúтеленъ *a* repeated, repeating, iterative, reiterative; **— знакъ,** sign of repetition, repeat (*mus*); **— изпитъ,** second trial at an examination; conditional examination (on a subject); **—но орждие,** repeating fire-arm; **—но женене,** second marriage; **— но** *ad* repeatedly, again and again.

повторúтель *m* repeater.

повтóрно *ad* a second time, for the second time; repeatedly, again and again; **— му се каза,** he was told a second time; **— Ви казвамъ,** I am telling you once more, shall tell you once more; **да се не случва —,** let it not happen again or another time; **боядисвамъ —,** to do over again (with paint).

повѣнъ (-вѣнка) *ad* out (to the closet) v **вънъ.**

повървя́вамъ *vn* to walk along a little, walk a few steps; **малко още —вѣхме и се спрѣхме,** we walked a little farther on and then stopped; **—вѣлъ** *pp*.

повѣрзвамъ *va* to bind up, bandage, dress; **— рана,** to dress a wound; **— си главата,** to bind up one's head; **— се** *vpr* to be bound, dressed, bandaged; **—не** *n* binding up, bandaging, dressing (wounds); **—занъ** *ppp* bound up, bandaged, dressed; **съ —зана ржка,** with one's hand in a sling.

повѣртамъ (-вѣртя́вамъ) *va* to turn for a while, turn occasionally, do a little turning; **—тéте сега пъкъ вие,** you turn for a while now; **— се** *vpr* to be turned; to hang around; **—тѣха се около насъ пъкъ си отидоха,** they hung for a while about us and then went away; **—тѣлъ** *ppp*.

повѣвамъ *vn* to blow for a while, begin to blow; to winnow a little; **вѣтрецъ —ваше,** a breeze was beginning to blow; there was a slight wind; **понѣкогашъ снѣгъ —ва,** a little snow would come down occasionally.

повѣрвамъ *va* to believe; to trust in, have faith in, give credence to; **—вай и ще се спасешъ,** believe and thou shalt be saved; **немогохъ да — очитѣ си,** I could hardly believe my eyes; **всички —вáха,** all of them believed (in God, *etc*), became believers; **човѣкъ не може да го —ва,** man

can't believe him, one can't give credence to what he says; one can't believe it (a news, *etc*); **кой би —валъ,** who would have believed it? **—не** *n* belief; conversion (to Christianity); **—валъ** *pp* believed; converted.

повѣря́вамъ *va* to trust with, confide, intrust, commit; **— тайна,** to confide a secret (to one); **— мисия,** to entrust a mission, charge (a person) with a mission; **нему биде —ре́но,** he was entrusted or charged with; **— се** *vpr* to be trusted with, intrusted, committed, charged with; to trust, have confidence in, lay one's trust in; **нищо не бива да му се —ва,** nothing should be committed to his keeping or charge; **той му се —ря́ваше,** he confided or trusted him; **—не** *n* trusting with, entrusting, confiding, committing, charging with; charge, committal, commitment, trust; **—ре́нъ** *ppp* trusted with, entrusted, confided, charged with, committed to one's charge.

повѣсмо́ *n* harl, tow (of flax); bast; part of a skein, hank of a skein.

повѣствова́теленъ *a* narrative; in the manner of a narrative; of a narrative, of narration.

по́вѣсть *f* narrative; story, tale; **—ти и разкази,** narratives and stories.

повѣ́свамъ *va* to hang, hang up, suspend; **— на дърво,** to hang on a tree; **— се** *vpr* to be hung, suspended; to hang up, suspend, cling to; **—не** *n* hanging, suspending; **—сенъ** *ppp* hung, suspended; hanging, dangling; **той бѣ —сенъ,** he was hung, was hanging.

повѣ́х(ну)вамъ *vn* to wither, fade away, die (*of flowers*); **„—на́ ти като цвѣтъ",** you withered as a flower; **хубостьта ѝ скоро —на,** her beauty soon faded away or fell off; **—не** *n* withering, fading away.

повѣ́хналъ *a* withered, faded, dried up; drooped; drooping, insipid; languid; **— изгледъ,** languid look or appearance; **—ло цвѣте,** withered or faded flower, **—лость** *f* fadingness; languor; insipidity.

пога́ждамъ (-годя́) *va* to reconcile, bring to terms, conciliate; to strike a bargain; to hit; **не можехме да ги —годи́мъ,** we were unable to reconcile or bring them to terms; **—годи́хме пазарлъка,** we struck the bargain; **— се** *vpr* to be reconciled, conciliated; to be brought to terms; to live in amity or harmony together, be friends, get along nicely together; to happen; **не могатъ се —годи́,** they do not agree, can't agree, don't get along nicely; **—де́те се,** get reconciled, come to terms, come to an understanding, with each other; **Силитѣ сѫ се — годи́ли,** the Powers have come to an agreement; **много се —га́ждатъ,** they get on together very nicely, like each other very much; **рѣдко се — га́жда подобенъ случай,** such an opportunity rarely occurs; **—не** *n* reconciling, conciliating, bringing to terms; **—годе́нъ** *ppp* conciliated; reconciled, brought to terms.

пога́лвамъ *va* to fondle, caress, stroke; **чича му го —ли,** his uncle stroked him gently; **— се** *vpr* to be caressed; **—не** *n* caressing; caress; **—ленъ** *ppp* caressed, fondled.

пога́нецъ *m* pagan, unbeliever; a dirty or mean person; **—ния** *f* dirtiness, nastiness; meanness; **—га́нски,** *a* pagan, paganish; dirty, nasty; **—га́нство** *n* paganism; profanity, pagan ways, dirtiness.

пога́нецъ *m* v **мишка,**

погаси́мъ *a* redeemable (*fin*).

погаси́теленъ *a* liquidating, sinking (fund).

погаси́вамъ *va* to liquidate, sink, amortise (-tize), pay off; to buy up (annuities *etc*); **— дългъ,** to liquidate or sink a debt; **— се** *vpr* to be liquidated, sunk, paid off, amortised; **—не** *n* liquidating; sinking; redemption, liquidation, amortisation; **—се́нъ** *ppp* liquidated, sunk, amortised.

погаше́ние *n* liquidation, sinking, redemption, amortisation; buying up of annuities; **фондъ за —ята,** sinking fund or capital; **каса за —ята,** sinking-fund office.

пога́ча *f* hearth-cake.

по́гвамъ v **погнувамъ.**

поги́бель *f* perdition, destruction, death; **той отива къмъ —,** he is going to ruin.

поги́нвамъ *vn* to perish, die; **всичкитѣ хора въ кораба —наха,** all the people aboard the ship perished, were lost; **тѣ сѫ вѣчно —нали,** they are for ever lost; **—не** *n* loss, death, destruction, perdition, ruin; **—налъ** *ppp* perished, lost.

погла́двамъ *va* to caress, stroke, fondle a little; to iron or press (clothes) for a while; **— се** *vpr* to be caressed, stroked; **—не** *n* caressing, stroking; **—денъ** *ppp* caressed, stroked.

погладу́вамъ *vn* to hunger, go hungry a while; to starve a little; **като —ва, ще му дойде ума,** going hungry for a time will bring him to his senses.

погле́двамъ (-гле́ждамъ) (-гле́дна) *va vn* to look, give a look, to look occasionally, from time to time; to glance over, cast a glance; to see; **— нѣкого съчувствително,** to look at any one with a pitiful eye; **— прѣзрително,** to look down upon one with contempt; **тя го —гле́дна и се засмѣ,** she looked at him and smiled; **—гледнéте изъ прозореца,** look out of the window; **не ги даже —гле́жда,** he wouldn't even look at them; **—гледнéте го,** look at him, see him; **не сме —гле́днали урока,** we haven't even glanced at our lesson; **— се** *vpr* to be looked at; to look at oneself, look furtively; **—гле́дваха се отъ врѣме на врѣме,** they looked at each other from time to time, eyed each other occasionally; **—не** *n* looking; look, glance; **—налъ** *app* looked (once), glanced, seen; **—натъ** *ppp* looked at, glanced over; **—натъ отъ морална точка зрение,** looked at or considered from a moral standpoint or point of view.

по́гледъ *m* look; glance, glimpse; view; appearance; expression; **остъръ —,** sharp look, severe look; **милъ —,** sweet look or expression; **циниченъ —,** cynical look; **глупавъ —,** foolish look, sheepish look; **втренченъ —,** fixed look, fixed gaze; **проницателенъ —,** penetrating look; **птичи —,** bird's-eye-view; **при пръвъ —,** at first sight, at the first glance, at first appearance; **хвърлямъ —,** to glance at, cast a glance or look, dart a look; **смѣкчавамъ —да си,** to soften one's countenance; **улавямъ —да нѣкому,** to catch any one's eye or attention; **втренчвамъ —,** to fix one's eyes upon (a person); **привличамъ —дитѣ,** to attract the attention of.

погле́ждамъ v **погледвамъ.**

погло́ждвамъ *va* to gnaw a little.

поглѣщамъ (-гѣлна) *va* to swallow, swallow up or down; to imbibe; to absorb; to devour; **—нéте го цѣло,** swallow it up whole; **морето е —гѣлнало много жертви,** the ocean has swallowed up many victims; **лъвътъ го —гѣлна наеднъжъ,** the lion swallowed or devoured it at one gulp; **атмосферата —ща доста пара,** the atmosphere absorbs a great deal of vapo(u)r; **— се** *vpr* to be swallowed; to be imbibed, absorbed; to be devoured; **мжчно се —ща,** it is hard to swallow, take in (*of medicine*); **не може да се —гѣлне,** it is too big to swallow; **— не** *n* swallowing; imbibing, absorbing; devouring; absorption (*chem*); **—натъ** *ppp* swallowed up or down, imbibed, absorbed; devoured.

по́гнувамъ *va* to go, dash or run after, chase away, drive away; **—нахме неприятеля,** we went after, ran after the enemy; **—наха се да бѣгатъ,** they started running, took to their heels; **—натъ** *ppp* pursued, chased.

погну́свамъ се *vpr* to have the nausea, get or become disgusted with or sick of; to abhor, loathe, abominate, hold in abomination; **—си́хме се отъ негового поведение,** we got disgusted with his conduct; we were shocked at his conduct; **—си́хме се отъ храната,** the food gave us the nausea; **—не** *n* nausea; disgust, abomination; **—се́нъ** *ppp* disgusted, shocked, sickened.

погово́рка *f* saying, adage, proverb; **българска —,** Bulgarian proverb; **ставамъ —,** to become a proverb, proverbial.

погово́ря *vn* to talk, discuss, consider; to have a word with, have a chat with; **—рихме и по този въпросъ,** we talked a little over this question too; **позволете имъ да си —рятъ малко съ баща си,** allow them to speak with their father for a little while; **— рихме си и си отидохме,** we chatted, had a little chat together and then went our way; **—рéте съ брата му**

за тази работа, talk with his brother concerning this business; **желае да —ри съ Васъ,** he would like to say a word to you, he would like to speak with you.

погóждамъ (-годя́) *va* to guess, hit upon;—**дúхме кжщата най-послѣ,** we hit upon the house finally! **не можаха да —годя́тъ отговора,** they could not guess, make out the answer; **— се** *vpr* to be guessed; to be hit; **лошо врѣме се е —годúло за тази работа,** it is a bad season for this thing; **така се е —годúло,** that is the way it has come out, it has happened that way; **—годéнъ** *ppp* guessed, hit; v **погаждамъ.**

погóнвамъ *va* to chase, run after, pursue, drive on a little; **—нихме ги и ги оставихме,** we pursued them for a time and then abandoned them; **— се** *vpr* to run after, play tag; to chase each other; **оставете дѣцата да се —нятъ,** let the children play tag for a while.

погорѣ́лъ *a* burnt down, swarthy, scorched (*by the sun*), dried up.

погостя́вамъ *va* to treat with something; **нѣмахъ що да ги —гóстя,** I didn't have anything to regale them with; **—тúхме се съ риба,** we treated ourselves to fish.

погранúченъ *a* frontier, boundary (line); border; **— житель,** borderer; **—на крѣпость,** frontier-fortress.

погребáленъ *a* funeral, burial, funereal, funebral; **— маршъ,** funeral march; **— обредъ,** funeral ceremony, burial service; **—но шествие,** funeral procession.

погрéбвамъ *va* to bury, inter, inhume; to perform the funeral rites (*of a priest*); **—грéбаха го на държавни разноски,** they buried him at the state's expense; **свещеникъ го —ба,** a priest buried him, performed his funeral ceremony; **— се** *vpr* to be buried; to be interred, inhumed; to bury oneself; **той ще се —бé подиръ обѣдъ,** he will be buried in the afternoon; **—не** *n* burying, interring, inhuming; burial; **—банъ** *ppp* buried.

погрéбвамъ *vn* to scratch a little; to paddle a little.

погребéние *n* burial, funeral, interment; **голѣмо —,** grand burial.

пóгребъ *m* vault, depot, cellar; **военни —би,** war depots.

погрúжвамъ се *vpr* to take care of, look after, see to it; **—жéте се за дѣцата,** take care of the children; **той ще се —жи за тази работа,** he will see to that business, will care for that affair.

погрúзвамъ *va* to gnaw a little.

погрознѣ́вамъ *vn* to grow ugly, become ugly or homely, lose one's beauty; **сега е много —нѣлъ,** now he has grown very ugly or homely; **—не** *n* growing ugly or homely; ugliness; **—нѣлъ** *ppp* grown ugly or homely.

погрозя́вамъ *va* to make ugly or homely; to disfigure; to make worse; to spoil.

погрѣ́вамъ *va* to warm up a little, expose (to the sun or heat); **— се** *vpr* to warm oneself; **тѣ обичатъ да се —ватъ на слънцето,** they are fond of basking themselves in the sun.

погрѣ́швамъ *vn* to mistake, make a mistake about; to err, be mistaken; **—шúхме нумерото,** we took the wrong number (of a house, *etc*); **—шúли сте адреса,** you have the wrong address; **—не** *n* mistaking, making a mistake.

погрѣ́шенъ *ppp* и *a* wrong (number), mistaken (policy), erroneous, incorrect, faulty.

погрѣшúмъ *a* fallible; **—мость** *f* fallibleness, fallibility.

погрѣ́шка *f* mistake, fault, error; *pl* errors, errata (in a book); **печатна —,** printer's mistake; **прѣписна —,** clerical error; **граматическа —,** grammatical mistake or error; **по —,** by mistake; through oversight; **безъ —ки,** without any mistakes; **пълнъ съ —ки,** full of mistakes; **правя —,** to make or commit a mistake.

погрѣ́шно *ad* by mistake, wrongly, inaccurately; faultily; **говоря езикъ —,** to speak a language incorrectly; **— го разбиратъ,** they misunderstand him; **— е писанъ,** it is incorrectly written, it is written wrong; **— сречена дума,** misspelt word.

погрѣ́шность *f* faultiness, inaccuracy, erroneousness, wrongness.

погу́бвамъ *va* to kill, put to death, destroy, do away with; **царьтъ заповѣдалъ да —бѝтъ всичкитѣ плѣнници,** the king ordered all the captives to be put to death; **Иродъ —бѝ много невинни дѣца,** Herod slew many innocent children; **пиянството го — би,** drinking killed him; **— се** *vpr* to be killed, put to death, done away with, destroyed; **—не** *n* putting to death, killing, doing away with; death, destruction; ruin; **—бенъ** *ppp* put to death, done away with, killed; ruined.

погуби́тель *m* destroyer; ruiner.

погулѣ́вамъ *vn* to carouse, revel, have good time; **—лѣхме си приятелски,** we caroused a little, had a little nice time, like friends.

пода́вамъ *va* to give, give over, hand, hand over; to offer, pass; to reach; to present; to serve (food, *etc*); to vote; **той ѝ —де една книга,** he gave her, handed over to her a book; **—да́йте ми сольта, моля,** pass or reach me the salt, please; **—да́доха му паспорта,** they handed him his passport; **— да́дохме прошение,** we presented or put up a petition; **Царицата си —да́де главата отъ прозореца,** the Queen showed her head out of the window; **— хартия,** to feed (*typ*); **—да́доха си ржка за помощь,** they lent each other a helping hand; **принуди се да си —даде́ оставката,** he was compelled to resign, to hand in his resignation; **само си —да́де ржката,** he only gave his hand; **за него бѣха —да́дени повече гласа,** he was given more votes; **— се** *vpr* to be given, given over, handed, passed; to be presented, put up; to be served; to show, show out, appear, stick out, be in sight; to jut out, stand out, protrude; to yield, give in, give way; to show oneself; **двѣ телеграми се —да́доха,** two telegrams were sent; **ризата му се —да́ваше,** his shirt was sticking out; **той се лесно —да́де на изкушението,** he easily yielded to the temptation; **—да́йте се отъ прозореца,** show yourself at the window; **вратата се е —да́ла,** the door has sagged; **слънцето се —да́де отъ изтокъ,** the sun rose in the the east, appeared in the east; **трѣвата почна да се —да́ва,** the grass began to show up, shoot forth; **—не** *n* handing, giving; handing or giving over, passing, reaching; presenting; showing up, appearing; presentation (of a petition); **— да́денъ** *ppp* given, handed, given or handed over, passed; presented; shown, stuck out; **—да́лъ** *app* handed, given, presented.

подава́чъ *m* presenter (of a petition); bearer (of a letter); feeder (*typ*); porter.

пода́гра *f* podagra; gout.

подадли́въ *a* generous, open-handed.

по́даникъ *m* subject; citizen; **Български —,** Bulgarian subject; **—нически** *a* of a subject; dutiful; **—данство** *n* nationality.

подари́тель *m* giver, donor; presenter.

пода́ръкъ *m* gift, present; donation; **коледенъ —,** Christmas gift; **свадебенъ —,** wedding gift; **скжпъ —,** costly present; **давамъ —,** to make (a person) a present of; to present a person with (a ring, *etc*), give as present.

подаря́вамъ *va* to give, present with, make a present of, offer as gift; to bestow; to donate; to give away; **чича му му е —да́рилъ златенъ часовникъ,** his uncle has given him a gold watch as a gift or present; **той обича да —ва,** he is fond of making presents; **Царьтъ му —да́ри живота,** the King granted him his life; **той си —да́ри цѣлото богатство на университета,** he bequeathed all his wealth to the university; **— се** *vpr* to be given, presented; to be bestowed, granted; to be donated; to give oneself; **трѣбва да му се —дари́ нѣщо,** he should be given something (as a present); **такива нѣща не се —ватъ,** such things are not offered as gifts; **—не** *n* giving, presenting, making a present of, giving as a present; donating; donation; bestowal; **—ре́нъ** *ppp* given, presented, made a present of, offered as a present; donated; granted.

пода́ние *n* gift, donation; alms, charity.

подби́вамъ *va* to beat down, undermine, run down, injure; to slight, snub; ridicule; **— репутация,** to injure one's reputation; **— цѣни,** to run down pri-

ces; — **се** *vpr* to be run down, undermined, injured, spoiled; to be snubbed; to blister; **нозѣтѣ му сѫ се — били**, his feet are blistered, bruised (from walking); **—не** *n* running down (prices), undermining (one's interests), injuring; slighting, snubbing; **—бие́нъ, —би́тъ** *ppp* run down, undermined, affected, injured; snubbed; blistered, bruised.

по́дбивъ *m* illicit competition; snub, ridicule, derision; overreaching, bruise (*of horses, etc*); **на —**, in derision.

подби́рамъ *va* to gather up, draw up; to tuck up, pick up; to sort out; to drive on, hurry on or forward, urge on; to select, pick out, single out; **— рокля**, to tuck up one's gown; **— платна на корабъ**, to truss up sails; **— бра́ха по-едритѣ коне, овце**, they picked or singled out the bigger horses, sheep; **овчарьтъ —бра́ стадото си къмъ планината**, the shepherd drove or hurried up his flock toward the mountains; **— се** *vpr* to be tucked up, gathered; to be picked; **—не** *n* picking, sorting, selecting; tucking up, gathering up; **—бра́лъ** *app*; **—бра́нъ** *ppp* picked; tucked up; urged on; *a* picked, sorted, select, choice, laid.

подбла́жвамъ *va* to sweeten.

по́дборъ *m* choice, assortment, selection; **естественъ —**, natural selection; **— на стока**, assortment of goods.

подбра́дка *f* chin-piece, chin-strap, chin-bandage; bib.

подбра́дникъ *m* chin-piece, chin-strap; double-chin; **—ниче** *n dim* chin-piece; bib (for babies).

подбра́ждамъ *va* to tie or wrap one's chin, put on a chin-piece to; to tuck up the bib (of babies); **— се** *vpr* to have one's chin tied, wrapped or bandaged; to have the bib tucked or put on; **— не** *n* muffling, wrapping or tucking up one's chin; putting on the bib (to babies); **—де́нъ** *ppp* having one's chin muffled, wrapped, tucked up; with the chin-piece or bib on.

подбу́да *f* motive, incentive, incitation, stimulation; v **подбуждение.**

подбу́ждамъ *va* to incite, stimulate, exhort, impel, stir, abet, spur on, encourage, instigate; to excite; **кой го —да къмъ това**, who is it who is urging him to this? **какво го е — дило къмъ това**, what is his motive for doing this? **лошото управление —ди народътъ къмъ възстание**, the misgovernment incited the people to revolution; **— се** *vpr* to be incited, induced, impelled, encouraged, abetted, urged on; to urge oneself on; **—не** *n* inciting, urging on; incitation, stimulation; spur, stimulus; exhortation; **— денъ** *ppp* incited, urged on, impelled, spurred on.

подбужде́ние *n* incentive, stimulus, stimulation, incitation; motive; **благородно —**, noble incentive; **естествено —**, natural inclination; **низки — ния**, base motives; **какви му сѫ — ята**, what are his motives?

подбу́т(ну)вамъ *va* to urge on, spur on, incite, abet; v **подбуждамъ.**

подбу́х(ну)вамъ *vn* to swell, puff up, rise; **—не** *n* swelling, rising; **—налъ** *pp* swollen, risen, puffed up.

по́дбѣлъ *m* colt's foot (*bot*).

подбѣ́лвамъ *va* to whiten a little; to bleach, blanch.

подва́лвамъ *va* to roll under; **— се** *vpr* to be rolled under; to roll under; **—не** *n* rolling under; **—ленъ** *ppp* rolled under.

подва́ра *f* curds.

подва́рвамъ *va* to boil up, let boil for a while; to warm up a little; **— се** *vpr* to be boiled a little; **—не** *n* boiling up; **—ренъ** *ppp* boiled up.

подве́ждамъ (**-ведя́**) *va* to entice, mislead, lead astray, deceive, impose upon, delude, dupe; **той е биль —ве́денъ въ тази работа**, he was duped into this affair; **— се** *vpr* to be lead astray, enticed, deceived, deluded, duped; **—не** *n* enticing, leading astray, deluding, duping; enticement, deception; **—ве́денъ** *ppp* enticed, lead astray, duped.

подве́звамъ, *etc* v **подвързвамъ**, *etc.*

подви́вамъ *va* to bend, bow, bow under; to turn in; to curve, inflect; to curl up; to tuck up, tuck in; **— колѣнѣ**, to bend one's knees; **— устнитѣ си**, to pucker one's lips; **— теникия**, to bend in a tin sheet; **— край на дреха**, to hem, border a garment; **— вратъ**, to give way, yield, be submissive; **—**

опашка, to decamp, scamper away; **— се** *vpr* to be bent, bowed, turned in, curved, inflected; to be tucked in or up (*of bed clothes*); to bend, bow, curve, turn in; to give in, be pliant; **лесно се —ви́ва,** it bends easily; **характеръ който не се —ви́ва,** an unflinching character, a strong character; **той се —ваше отъ страхъ,** he was shaking from fear; **—не** *n* bending, bowing, curving, inflecting; tucking up or in; bend; inflection; **—ви́тъ** *ppp* bent, bowed, curved.

по́двигъ *m* exploit, deed; feat, achievement; **великъ —,** great exploit, deed or achievement.

подви́женъ *a* mobile, movable; quick, energetic, lively; **— човѣкъ,** quick, energetic person; **—на врата,** sliding or folding door; **—на парна машина,** locomobile, movable steam-engine.

подви́жникъ *m* pioneer, worker.

подви́жность *f* mobility.

подвиза́вамъ се *vpr* to act, strive, be up and doing; to work, move, live; **той се —ва между висшето общество,** he moves or mixes among the high class of people; **—не** *n* striving, working, moving; action, activity, endeavour.

подви́рамъ *va* to put, tuck or shove under; to insert; **— лость,** to shove a bar (under a load); **— се** *vpr* to be put or shoved under, be poked or thrust under; to go under; **работникътъ се —врѣ подъ трена,** the labourer shoved himself under the train; **—не** *n* shoving, thrusting, poking under; inserting (a rope, *etc*) under; **— врѣнъ** *ppp* shoved under, tucked under.

подви́рище *n* quagmire, slough.

подвла́стенъ *a* subject, dependent, subordinate, inferior; **той е —,** he is dependent (on others); **тѣ сѫ негови —ни,** they are his inferiors or subordinates; **—на страна,** vassal state; **— —но плѣме,** subject race; **—ность** *f* subjection, dependence, state of dependency, subordination.

подвла́чамъ (-вли́чамъ) *va* to drag under; to drag along, draw along; **трамваятъ го —вле́че,** the car dragged him under; **— се** *vpr* to be dragged under; **—не** *n* dragging under; **—влечѣнъ** *ppp* dragged under.

подво́денъ *a* under-water, submersed, submarine; **—на лодка,** submarine-boat; **—ната часть,** the submersed part (of a ship, *etc*); **—ни растения,** deep-water plants.

подво́рие *n* yard, court-yard (of a convent).

подвра́тникъ *m* lower part ot the neck.

подвръ́зка *f* garter, string, lace; band; bandage; **— на обуща,** shoe strings; **орденъ на —та,** the Order of the Garter; **на колѣнѣ му —ки,** with gartered knees, with garters round his knees.

подвъ́да *f* breed, stock for breeding.

подвъ́ргамъ v **похвърлямъ.**

подвъ́ждамъ *va* to breed, start breeding; to propagate (animals, *etc*), **— се** *vpr* to be bred, propagated; **— не** *n* breeding; **—денъ** *ppp* bred.

подвърза́чница *f* bindery, book-binder's shop.

подвъ́рзвамъ *va* to bind (books); **— се** *vpr* to ce bound; **—не** *n* binding; **—занъ** *ppp* и *a* bound; **— занъ съ кожа,** bound in leather, leather-bound.

подвързва́чъ *m* book-binder.

подвързи́я *f* binding; **— съ платъ,** cloth-binding; **— съ кожа,** leather or morocco-binding.

подвѣ́вамъ *va* to winnow, clean a little by winnowing; *vn* to blow, waft; **— се** *vpr* to be winnowed.

подга́вряmъ *vn* to rail at, ridicule, make fun of, be saucy (to one).

подга́рямъ *va* to burn a little; to scorch, singe.

подголѣмѣ́вамъ се *vpr* to puff up, look big, get proud of; **много се е —мѣлъ,** he is too puffed up to talk to.

подго́нвамъ *va* to drive on a little; to drive up to; to spur on; to chase; to drive off, away; to scare off, away.

подго́рие, *n* valley, dale, low land, plateau, foot (of a mountain).

подготви́тель *m* preparer; tutor.

подго́твямъ *va* to prepare, fit, make ready, get ready in time; to instruct in advance; to tutor; **братъ му го —вя за изпита,** his brother is tutoring him for the examination; **той е добрѣ —венъ за тази работа,** he

is well fitted for that business, has good training in that business; **той е слабо —венъ въ уроцитѣ си,** he is very poorly prepared in his studies; **— се** *vpr* to be prepared, fitted, gotten ready; to prepare, fit oneself; to get ready, get oneself ready; **— се за изпитъ,** to be getting ready for an examination; **—не** *n* preparing, fitting, getting ready; preparation; training, experience; **—венъ** *ppp* prepared, fitted, gotten ready; *a* fit, experienced, expert.

подготóвка *f* preparation; preparative, training, grounding; **слаба —,** poor preparation or grounding; **безъ нѣкаква —,** without any preparation or training whatever.

подгрáждамъ *va* to repair, strengthen (a wall, *etc*); to wall up; **— се** *vpr* to be repaired; to be walled up; **—не** *n* repairing, fixing up, walling up; **—денъ** *ppp* repaired, walled up.

подгръбнáченъ *a* under-spinal.

подгрѣвамъ *va* to warm, warm up a little, get warm; **— храна,** to warm food; **— се** *vpr* to be warmed; **—не** *n* warming, heating slightly; **—грѣенъ, —грѣтъ** *ppp* warmed.

подгрѣ́вка *f* warming; partial heating.

подгрж́денъ *a* under-breast, under-chest.

подгýшникъ *m* double-chin, under-chin, second chin.

подгѣ́(н)вамъ *va* to bend under, turn in, bow under; to bend, bow, inflect; to tuck up, tuck in; to border, hem; to fold; **— колѣнѣтѣ си,** to bend one's knees; **— край на дреха,** to hem, border a garment; **— спални дрехи,** to tuck up or in bed clothes; **—нéте другия край,** fold up, flap over the other end; **— се** *vpr* to be bent, bowed, inflected; to be tucked up, in; to be folded; to be creased; to be hemmed, bordered; to sink under; to bend, bow; to give in; **яката се е —гѣнала,** the collar (of a garment) is turned over or turned wrong; **—не** *n* bending or bowing under; hemming, bordering; tucking up; folding; **—нагъ** *ppp* bent under; turned in; hemmed; tucked up or in; *a* bent, hemmed; double (collar).

подгѣрбвамъ се *vpr* to bend, bend down, stoop, bow down; to bunch; to grow crook-backed; **—билъ се е отъ старость,** he is bowed down with age; **—не** *n* bending, bowing down, growing bowed; stooping.

подгѣрбенъ *a* bowed down (with age), stooping, bent, stoop-shouldered (person); crook-backed, hump-backed, humpy; **—но** *ad* stoopingly.

подгж́зникъ *m* crupper; clout (of a child).

поддáвамъ се *vpr* to yield, give in, give way; to submit; **той се честo —дáва,** he is of a yielding disposition; **—не** *n* yielding, giving in.

поддúгамъ v **повдигамъ.**

поддрѣ́жка *f* support, maintenance, sustenance; **морална —,** moral support.

поддýвамъ се *vpr* to swell, be inflated; to puff up, be puffed; **рана та се е — дýла,** the wound has swollen up, has become inflamed; **—не** *n* swelling; inflation; **—дýтъ** *pp* swollen.

поддýтъ *a* swollen, puffed up; inflamed (*of a wound*); **—тость** *f* swelling, puffiness, inflation.

поддѣ́ржамъ *va* to support, maintain, sustain, keep up; to uphold, stand up for, defend, protect; to prop; to second; **— сѣмейството си,** to support or maintain one's family; **— сжщото мнѣ́ние,** to maintain, or hold the same opinion; **— здравето си,** to keep up one's health; **партията го —дѣ́ржа въ това,** the party is upholding, supporting (or standing by) him in this; **— редъ,** to maintain order; **— разговоръ** to keep up or continue the conversation **млѣкото го —дѣ́ржа,** it is milk diet that keeps him (alive); **се** *vpr* to be supported, maintained, sustained; to be kept up; to be held, upheld; to support, maintain or sustain oneself; to keep up; **самъ се — дѣ́ржа,** he supports himself, is supporting himself, makes his own way through (school, *etc*); **—не** *n* supporting, maintaining, sustaining; keeping up; support, maintanance, sustenance; **— жанъ** *ppp* supported, maintained, sustained.

подéждамъ (-я́ждамъ) *va* to eat under, eat in; to become a burden of support;

мравки бѣха —я́ли дървото, ants had eaten into the base of the tree; **братъ му го —е́жда,** the support of his brother is a burden to him; **—не** *n* eating under or in; **—е́денъ** *ppp* eaten under, in or into.

поддýвамъ се *vpr* to swell up or out, be swollen, become inflamed (*of a wound*); to rise; to blister; to grow turgid; **коремътъ му се е —дýлъ,** his belly is swollen; **—не** *n* swelling; inflammation.

поддýтъ *a* swollen up or out, swelled, puffed up, bloated (eyes); **—тость** *f* bloatedness, swelling, puffiness

подезúченъ *a* sublingual; **—на кость,** hyoid; **—на нерва,** hypoglossis.

подéмамъ *va* to take up, catch up, take hold of; to undertake; to lift up; to carry on, push on; to receive (a load); **той самъ трѣбваше да —е́ме рзботата,** he alone had to take up or shoulder the business; **противникътъ го —е́ съ силни аргументи,** his opponent then assailed him with strong arguments; **вѣтърътъ —е́ балона и го отдуха въ облацитѣ,** the wind took hold of the balloon and shot it into the clouds; **— се** *vpr* to be taken up; to be lifted up; to be undertaken, started, begun; to be shouldered; **това дѣло трѣбва да се —е́ме юнашки,** that cause should be shouldered courageously; **—не** *n* taking up, lifting up; undertaking; **—е́менъ** *app*; **—е́тъ** *ppp* taken up, lifted up; started, begun, undertaken, shouldered.

подзéмамъ *va* to take up; to lift up a little; to undertake; to catch up, take hold of; **като го —зé, послѣ на мира не го остави,** taking hold of him afterwards, he gave him no chance to rest; **адвокатътъ го —зé издалече,** the attorney tackled him in a roundabout way; **— се** *vpr* to be taken up; to be caught up; to be undertaken; to start, begin; **викътъ се —зé отъ тълпата,** the sound was taken up by the rabble; **смѣхъ се —зé,** appeal of laughter was up in the air; **—зéхме си пѫтя за града,** we directed our steps toward the city; **едната стрáна на гредата трѣбваше да се —зéме,** the beam at one of its ends had to be lifted up a little; **—не** *n* taking up or lifting up a little; catching, taking hold of; undertaking; **—зéлъ** *app*; **—зéменъ,** **—зéтъ** *ppp* taken up or lifted up a little; tackled, caught up; charged.

подзéменъ *a* underground, subterranean, subterraneous; **— трамвай,** underground tramway; **— пѫть,** subterranean path or passage; **но —бучение,** subterraneous bellowing or roaring; **—нитѣ богове,** the gods of the nether world.

подзéмъ *m* under-soil, subsoil.

подзéмие *m* vault, subterraneous place, catacomb, underground, cave.

подзúждамъ (-зúдя) *va* to wall up, lay a footing (*of a foundation*); to repair, fix; **— се** *vpr* to be walled up; to have the base of a wall repaired; **—не** *n* walling up, repairing, fixing; **—зúданъ** *ppp* walled up, repaired.

подзúймамъ v **подземамъ.**

подивѣ́вамъ *vn* to grow wild, turn or revert to the savage state; to grow or become mad, furious; to grow uncultured, unsociable; **гълъбитѣ избѣгнаха въ гората и —вѣха,** the pigeons flew away into the forest and turned wild; **той —вѣ отъ ярость,** he got mad with rage, became furious; **—не** *n* growing wild; wildness; **—вѣлъ** *ppp* grown wild, become savage; grown unsociable, uncultured, become stupid, foolish or crazy.

подúгамъ v **повдигамъ; —дúга се** *imp v*; **— му се,** he fee's like vomiting, it gives him the nausea.

подигрáвамъ *va* to joke with, laugh at, make fun of, to sport with, ridicule, deride, mock, scoff, rail at; **постоянно го —тъ,** they are continually ridiculing (or making fun of) him; **той обича да —ва другитѣ,** he is fond of ridiculing other people; **— се** *vpr* to be ridiculed, made fun of, derided, mocked, railed at; to ridicule, deride, mock, make fun of; **Вие се —вате съ мене,** you are making fun of me, are joking with me, are fooling me; **—ваха се единъ другъ,** they were making fun of each other, were railing at each other; **не бива да се —вате съ хората,** one shouldn't ridicule or make fun of others; **—не** *n*

joking with, making fun of, ridiculing, railing at, mocking, scoffing, deriding; derision, ridicule, mockery; **—грáнъ** *ppp* made fun of, ridiculed, made a a laughing-stock of.

подиграватели́ренъ *a* mocking, scoffing, jeering, sarcastic, sarcastical, ironical; **— духъ,** mocking disposition; **—погледъ,** mocking or sarcastic look; **—на птица,** mocking-bird; **—но** *ad* mockingly, derisively, jestingly, sarcastically, ironically.

подиграва́чъ, —ва́телъ *m* mocker, scoffer, jeerer, banter.

подигра́вка *f* ridicule, mockery, object of ridicule, laughing-stock, mocking-stock; scorn, banter, buff; **на —,** in derision; **— на сждбата,** irony of fate; **—китѣ на този свѣтъ,** the ridicules of this world; **той е станалъ — на всички,** he has become the laughing-stock of every one.

подигра́ло *n* laughing-stock, mocking-stock, buff.

поди́рвамъ (-ди́ря) *va* to look up, seek, search; to inquire or ask for; **—ре́те тази работа,** look up this affair; **—рихме го, но не го намѣрихме,** we looked him up (called on him, but did not find him; **нѣкой може да си — ри кесията,** somebody may call for his purse, may come to claim his purse; **— се** *vpr* to be looked up, sought for, out, after; to be searched; to be called for; to be claimed; **трѣбва да се —ри гдѣ е отишло дѣтето,** one should seek to find where the child has gone to; **—не** *n* looking up, seeking for, after, out; searching; calling for, claiming; **—ренъ** *ppp* looked up, sought after, out, for, searched; called for, claimed.

поди́ренъ, (-решенъ) *a* later, latter, of later date, future.

поди́ръ *prep* after, behind, next to; **— обѣдъ,** afternoon; after dinner; **той викаше — него,** he was calling after him; **Вие сте — него по редъ,** you follow him in order, you come next to him; **тѣ ходѣха — него,** they were walking behind him; **— всичко,** after all; **всички тичатъ — него,** they are all running after him; **не го видѣхме — туй,** we haven't seen him since.

поди́ръ (-ди́рѣ) *ad* afterwards, after, later on, in the future; behind, in the back; **— той му каза,** he then told him; **дѣтето вървѣше —,** the child was walking behind; **върху туй ще говоримъ по-—,** we will talk of this another time, afterwards; **той — се разкая, но бѣше вече късно,** he afterwards (or subsequently) repented, but it was too late; **тѣ дойдоха по- —,** they came a little later on; **и —,** and then? **какво —,** what then?

поди́шамъ *va* to breathe a little; to inhale, take a breath; to take a gulp of air; **нека —тъ малко чистъ въздухъ,** let them breathe some fresh air for a while, let them have a little fresh air; **страхъ ги е да —тъ чистия въздухъ,** they are afraid of inhaling fresh air.

подка́двамъ *va* to smoke, fill with smoke.

подка́звамъ *va* to inform, let on, report; **—не** *n* reporting, informing, letting on; **—занъ** *ppp* informed against, reported, let on; v **подсказвамъ.**

подказви́чъ *m* informer, accuser.

подка́нвамъ *va* to invite, urge, ask; to remind, call to mind; **той обича да го —тъ,** he likes to be urged; **— се** *vpr* to be urged, asked, invited; to be reminded; to make one's mind, get ready; to plan; **той трѣбва да се —ва често за да изпълни коего е обѣщалъ,** he needs to be reminded often in order to fulfil his promise; **—ваме се да Ви дойдемъ на гости,** we are planning to call on you; **—не** *n* urging, asking; reminding, call to mind; **—ненъ** *ppp* urged, invited, asked; reminded.

подкани́теленъ *a* urging, solicitous, insistent; **—но** *ad* invitingly, solicitously.

подкани́тель *m* solicitor, inviter.

подка́рвамъ *va* to drive on, drive under, whip forward (cattle, *etc*); to speed, hurry on a little; to spur on; to begin; **—ралъ е двадесетата си година,** he is entering into his twentieth year; **— се** *vpr* to be driven on, driven under; to be spurred; **— не** *n* driving on, under, spurring on; **—ранъ** *ppp* driven on, under, spurred on.

подка́рвамъ *vn* to shoot, sprout, germinate; **дърветата бѣха —рали,** the

trees had sprouted; **мустаци му бѣха —рали,** he was growing a mustache; **—не** *n* shooting, sprouting, germinating, growing; germination; **—ралъ** *ppp* sprouted.

подка́стрямъ (**-стрювамъ**) *va* to prune, trim; to lop; **— се** *vpr* to be pruned, trimmed; **—не** *n* pruning, trimming; **—тренъ** *ppp* pruned, trimmed.

подка́чвамъ *va* to begin, commence, start; to undertake; **той —чи първо,** he began first; **— се** *vpr* to be begun, commenced; **—не** *n* beginning, commencing; **—ченъ** *ppp* begun, commenced.

подква́са *f* sour milk (for turning); barm, yeast, ferment.

подква́свамъ *va* to curdle, sour, turn (milk); **— се** *vpr* to curdle, sour, turn (*of milk*); to be soured; **—не** *n* souring, turning; **—сенъ** *ppp* soured, turned; sour (milk).

подки́свамъ (**-ки́сна**) *vn* to sour, turn sour.

подкиселя́вамъ *va* to sour, make sourish; to accidulate; to add a little vinegar (to food, *etc*); **— се** *vpr* to be soured, made a little sour or sourish; **—не** *n* souring, making sourish; **—ле́нъ** *ppp* soured, made sourish.

подкла́да *f* kindling wood, chips, fuel for lighting fire; **дърва за —,** kindling wood.

подкла́дка *f* underlayer; v **подклада.**

подкла́ждамъ (**-кладя́**) *va* to make, build, kindle, light (a fire); to abet, stir up, instigate; **— огънь,** to make or build a fire; **той —де сърдцата имъ,** he kindled, fired, stirred their hearts; **— се** *vpr* to be made, built, kindled, lighted (*of fire*); to be stirred, fired; **—не** *n* kindling, firing, stirring; **дърва за —не,** kindling wood; **—денъ** *ppp* made, kindled, lighted.

подко́ва *f* horse-shoe; shoe-plate; **гумена —,** rubber sole; **турямъ —ви,** to shoe (a horse, *etc*); **—вообра́зенъ,** horse-shoe-like, in the shape of a horse-shoe.

подкова́вамъ *va* to shoe (a horse, *etc*); to do up, dupe, cheat (*pop*); **— се** *vpr* to be shod; **—не** *n* shoeing; **—ва́нъ** *ppp* shod.

подкова́чъ *m* farrier.

подко́женъ *a* subcutaneous.

подколѣ́ненъ *a* under the knee.

подкоми́сия *f* subcommittee.

подкопа́вамъ *va* to dig under, undermine; to sap; to ruin, spoil, injure; **— дърво,** to dig under, dig round a tree, to open the roots of a tree; **— интереси,** to injure one's interests; **— здраве,** to sap one's health; **— се** *vpr* to be dug under, undermined; to be sapped; to be injured; **—не** *n* digging under or around, undermining; sapping; **—па́нъ** *ppp* dug around, undermined; sapped, affected, injured.

подко́пъ *m* mine.

подко́свамъ *va* to mow under, mow down; to cut down; **— се** *vpr* to be mowed under, mowed down, cut down; **—си́ха му се силитѣ,** his strength failed him; **—не** *n* mowing under, mowing down; **—сенъ** *ppp* mowed under, mowed down, cut down.

подко́стенъ *a* sub-costal.

подкре́нвамъ *va* to raise, elevate a little.

подкри́вямъ (**-кривя́вамъ**) *va* to bend; to tip on one side; **— си шапката,** to tip one's hat on the side; **— се** *vpr* to be bent; to be tipped; to tip; to grin, grimace, make faces; **—не** *n* bending; tipping; **—ве́нъ** *ppp* bent a little; tipped on the side.

подкри́ленъ *a* under the wings.

подкрѣ́стникъ *m* assistant to the godfather.

подкрѣ́па *f* support, aid, prop, stay; maintenance, sustenance; **взаимна —,** mutual support; **„дружество —",** aid-society; **за — на здравето си,** for the maintenance of one's health; **той се ползва отъ —та на министра,** he has in his favo(u)r the support of the minister.

подкрѣ́пвамъ *va* to prop, strengthen, invigorate; to reinforce, assist, come to one's assistance; to sustain, uphold, corroborate, second; to support, back up; to fortify; **— стѣна,** to prop a wall; **лѣкарството го много —пи,** the medicine strengthened or invigorated him a great deal; **малко вино —ва стомаха,** a little wine strengthens the stomach; **полкътъ биде —пе́нъ,** the regiment was strengthened, reinforced; **—пе́те доводитѣ си съ факти,** cor-

roborate or sustain your arguments with facts; **чича му го —ва,** his uncle is aiding or supporting him; **— се** *vpr* to be strengthened, invigorated; to be propped; to be supported, aided, assisted, reinforced; to be corroborated; to grow strong, gather strength; **прѣдложението не се —пи́,** the proposition was not sustained; **—не** *n* propping; strengthening (one's position), invigorating; supporting; reinforcing; corroborating; invigoration; reinforcement; corroboration; support; **—пе́нъ** *ppp* propped; strengthened, invigorated; reinforced; supported; corroborated, sustained.

подкрѣпле́ние *n* reinforcement, supply, relief (*mil*); support; strengthening; invigoration; strength, benefit; **проектътъ не намѣри никакво — между депутатитѣ,** the bill found no support among the deputies; **този лѣкъ се взима за —,** this medicine is taken for strength or invigoration; **за — на своята теория,** in support of one's theory.

подку́мъ v **подкръстникъ.**

подку́пвамъ *va* to bribe, buy off, buy over; to corrupt, suborn; to tip; **— свидѣтели,** to bribe witnesses; **— се** *vpr* to be bribed, bought off or over; to be corrupted; **той се мжчно —,** he is difficult to bribe or corrupt; **—не** *n* bribing, buying off or over; corrupting; bribery; **—пенъ** *ppp* bribed, bought off or over, corrupted.

подкупва́чъ *m* v **подкупникъ.**

подкупи́мъ *a* bribable, corruptible; **— мость** *f* corruptibility.

подку́пникъ *m* briber, corrupter, spoiler, suborner; **—нически** *a* corrupting, corrupt, underhand; bribery, of bribery; **—ническа система,** spoil-system; **— ничество** *n* bribery, corruption, subornation, spoil-system, red-tape.

по́дкупъ *m* bribe; bribery, corruption; subornation; red-tape; **държава на —пи,** a state where bribery runs rampant.

подку́стрямъ *va* to incite, instigate, spur on, abet; **— се** *vpr* to be incited, abetted, spurred on; **—не** *n* inciting, abetting, instigating; **—тренъ** *ppp* abetted, incited, spurred on.

подкѣ́рпвамъ *va* to mend, repair, darn, patch; **— обуща,** to mend or repair shoes; **— чорапи,** to mend, darn stockings; **— дреха,** to mend, patch a garment; **— се** *vpr* to be mended, repaired; **—не** *n* mending, repairing, patching; **—пенъ** *ppp* mended, repaired, patched.

подла́гамъ (-ло́жа) *va* to lay, put or place under; to underlay, spread under; to expose; **— възглавница подъ главата,** to lay a pillow under one's head; **— тѣлото си на мжчение,** to expose one's body to torture, to torture or mortify one's flesh; **— гръбъ,** to stoop, bow down; **— се** *vpr* to be laid, put or placed under; to put or place oneself under; to expose oneself; to stoop, bow down, yield, couch down; **— се на позоръ,** to expose oneself to shame; **— се на изпитание,** to be put to the test, to be tested, tried; **— се на операция,** to undergo an operation; **желѣзна греда трѣбва да се —ло́жи,** an iron girder must be laid under; **— не** *n* laying, placing or putting under **—ло́женъ** *ppp* placed or put under.

подлѣ́гнувамъ (-лѣ́гамъ) *va* to place or put under; to keep under; **роднинитѣ го много —лѣгатъ,** his relatives are a burden to him; **най-послѣ той — лѣ́гна да работи,** finally he took to work

подледя́вамъ се *vpr* to be covered with ice; to freeze.

подлежа́ *vn* to be subject to, be liable to, be in the jurisdiction of; to be cognizable; to be exposed; **това не — жи́ на съмнѣ́ние,** that can't be doubted, is beyond all doubt; **не —жи́ вамъ да се бъркате въ този въпросъ,** that question is beyond your competency or sphere; **дѣлото —жи́ на Апелативния Сждъ,** the suit comes under the cognizance of the Court of Appeal; **тѣ —жа́тъ на наказание,** they are liable to punishment or to penal servitude (of imprisonment, *etc*).

подлежа́ще *n* subject (*gram*); **— и сказуемо,** subject and predicate.

подлежѐщъ *a* subject to, liable to; **— на смъртно наказание,** liable to the penalty of death; **— на оспорване,** subject to discussion or doubt; questionable; **не — на това сждилище,** not

under the cognizance or competency of that court.

подле́цъ *m* coward, craven, dastard, recreant.

подли́вамъ *va* pour under; *vn* to run out, escape; to leak; **— вода нѣкому,** to run a person down, spoil one's chances; **— масло въ огынь,** to add fuel to the flame; **— се** *vpr* to be poured under; to be spilt; **—не** *n* pouring under; spilling; **—лѣенъ, —лѣтъ** *ppp* poured under, spilt.

подли́вка *f* sauce.

подли́звамъ се *vpr* to crouch, cringe, court favo(u)r, creep into favour; to fawn on, upon; **той обича да се —ва** he is given to fawning, loves sponging; **—не** *n* cringing, fawning; flattery.

подли́звамъ (-ли́зна) се *vpr* to slip, make a false step; to trip; **той се — ли́зна и падна,** he slipped and fell.

подлизу́рка *f* flatterer, fawner, hanger-on, sponger.

подли́стникъ *m* transparent sheet of black lines; feuilleton; **пиша —,** to write a feuilleton.

по́дло *a* meanly, basely; cowardly; **дѣйствувамъ —,** to act meanly, basely, treacherously, perfidiously; **— нападнатъ,** attacked from ambush, treacherously.

подло́бие *n* the base of the forehead.

подло́га *f* sole (of a shoe), pad, padding

по́длогъ *m* subject (*gram*).

подло́женъ *ppp*, **—ло́жилъ** *app* v **подлагамъ.**

подло́жка *f* pad, padding; transom (of a gun carriage), fish-joint (on the railway); support, prop; sole (of sandals); lining.

подлопа́точенъ *a* subscapular (*anat*).

подло́ствамъ *va* to raise up with a lever; to prop up with stakes; to put under (*of beams, etc*); **— се** *vpr* to be propped with stakes; **—не** *n* propping; staying, shoring; **—ло́стенъ** *ppp* propped, stayed, shored.

по́длость *f* baseness, meanness, cowardliness, dastard(li)ness, abjectness, treacherousness.

подлуди́вамъ *va* to madden, make mad; to derange; **—дѣвамъ** *vn* to madden, become mad; **—не** *n* maddening; madness.

подлу́ненъ *a* sublunar.

подлъгвамъ (-лъ́жа) *va* to entice, seduce, allure, decoy, inveigle, delude, gull, dupe, hoax, impose on, upon; **лоши другари го —гали,** bad company led him astray, duped or gulled him; **—лъгани били,** they had been put on the wrong scent; **— се** *vpr* to be deluded, gulled, enticed, hoaxed; to be deceived; **той се мжчно —ва,** he is hard to dupe; **—не** *n* deluding, deceiving, duping, gulling; deception, delusion, hoax, gull, enticement; seduction, seducement, allurement; **— лъганъ** *ppp* deluded, duped, gulled, enticed, allured, decoyed, put on the wrong scent; seduced.

подлъзгвамъ v **подхлъзвамъ.**

подлъствамъ *va* to allure, entice, seduce; **— се** *vpr* to be allured, enticed, seduced, inveigled; **—не** *n* alluring, enticing, seducing; allurement, enticement, seducement, seduction; **—тенъ** *ppp* allured, enticed, lead astray.

подлѣ́гамъ v **подлегнувамъ.**

подлѣ́пвамъ *va* to stick, glue or paste (under); **— се** *vpr* to be stuck, glued or pasted (under); **—не** sticking, gluing, pasting; **—пенъ** *ppp* stuck, glued or pasted.

подлю́та *f* v **подлютяване.**

подлютя́вамъ *va* to inflame, cause inflammation; to irritate; **— се** *vpr* to be inflamed, get inflamed; **раната се е —лю́тила,** the wound is inflamed, inflammation has set in; **—не** *n* inflaming, irritating; inflammation; irritation; **—тенъ** *ppp* inflamed; aggravated.

подма́звамъ *va* to grease or oil under; to grease or oil a little; **— се** *vpr* to be greased, oiled; to fawn, cringe, court favo(u)r, crouch, creep into the good graces of (a person); **много се —тъ около него,** they hang around him a good deal; they flatter him a great deal; **—не** *n* greasing or oiling; fawning, cringing, flattery.

подма́мвамъ *va* to allure, entice away, seduce, hoax; **той билъ —менъ отъ тѣхъ,** he had been enticed away by them; **— се** *vpr* to be allured, enticed, seduced; **той се мжчно —мя,** he is hard to seduce, allure or entice away; **—не** *n* alluring, enticing, seducing; allurement, enticement, seducement,

seduction; **—менъ** *ppp* allured, enticed, seduced.

подма́мка *f* allurement, guile, gull; bait.

подме́тка *f* sole; **турямъ —ки,** to sole (shoes), furnish with soles.

подме́тнувамъ (**-ме́тна**) *va* to toss, toss up, throw, fling, cast carelessly; to insinuate, impute; **наврѣмени му —тъ парче хлѣбъ,** occasionally they toss or throw him a piece of bread; **той —на една дума,** he insinuated a word; **— се** *vpr* to be tossed, thrown, flung; to be insinuated; to toss oneself up; to hop, dance; **—таше се като лудъ,** he danced like a madman; **—не** *n* tossing, throwing, flinging, hopping; insinuating, insinuation; **—ме́тнатъ** *ppp* tossed, flung, thrown; insinuated.

подми́гвамъ *vn* to wink at, give one the wink.

по́дми́лквамъ се *vpr* to fawn, caress, coax, court one's favour, creep into one's favour; to flatter; **сега се —тъ около него,** now they are too eager to court his favour; **кучето обича да се —ва,** the dog is fond of fawning upon his master; **—не** *n* fawning, cringing, wheedling, courting favour; flattery.

подми́нвамъ *vn* to pass by, leave a little behind; **той ги —мина и се обърна къмъ тѣхъ,** on going a little ahead of them he turned toward them; **—не** *n* passing by, leaving behind; **—натъ** *ppp* passed by, left behind.

подми́тамъ (**-метá**) *va* to sweep under; to sweep, sweep up, sweep a little; **трамвая го —ме́те,** the tramway swept him under; **— се** *vpr* to be swept under; to be swept; **—не** *n* sweeping (under); **—ме́тенъ** *ppp* swept under; swept.

подми́шница *f* arm-pit.

подмладя́вамъ *va* to make young, make young again, make look younger, give a young look, restore to youth, rejuvenate; **— се** *vpr* to grow young, look young, grow young again; to be restored to youth; **той се е много —дя́лъ,** he is looking very young, has grown very young; **—не** *n* making or growing young again; rejuvenescence; **—дѣлъ** *pp* grown young again, looking younger, rejuvenated.

подмо́лъ *m* reef, ridge of rocks, gorge, canyon, tunnel; **—ли́стъ** *a* rocky, full of rocks or reefs.

подмрѣ́жица *f* tit-mouse, tomtit (*orn*).

подмѣ́квамъ *va* to drag under, drag along, take along, make away with. **— се** *vpr* to be dragged under, dragged along; to drag oneself under; to steal to, approach stealthily.

подмѣ́свамъ *va* to mix, mix in, knead; to mix up, alloy; to adulterate; **— хлѣбъ,** to knead the dough, make bread; **— се** *vpr* to be mixed, mixed in; to be kneaded; **—не** *n* mixing, kneading; alloying; **—сенъ** *ppp* mixed, kneaded; alloyed (*of metals*).

подмѣ́тамъ *va* to toss, toss up, fling, throw; to insinuate; **— топка,** to toss, throw a ball up in the air; **— на страна,** to toss aside, fling aside; **— монета,** to toss up a coin; **— се** *vpr* to be tossed, tossed up, flung, cast; to be insinuated; to toss oneself up; to hop, dance; **той се —та като ходи,** he swings in walking; **не желая да ми се —тъ подобни работи,** I don't wish such things to be insinuated against me; **—не** *n* tossing, tossing up, throwing up, flinging; swinging; swing; insinuating, insinuation; **—мѣтанъ,** *ppp* tossed up, thrown up, flung; insinuated.

подмѣ́шамъ v **подмѣ́свамъ.**

подна́сямъ (**-несá**) *va* to bring, bring up, take to, carry near; to carry away; to offer, present; to fool, tease; **— за подпись,** to present (papers); to be signed; **— дарове,** to bring gifts, offer gifts; **три пѫти му —не́соха корона́та,** he was offered the crown thrice; **тѣ го само —тъ,** they are merely fooling him; **—не́соха своитѣ почитания,** they paid their respects; **— се** *vpr* to be brought, taken to, carried to or near; to be presented, offered; **—не** *n* bringing, presenting, offering; paying (one's compliments, *etc*); presentation; **—не́сенъ** *ppp* brought, presented, offered; paid; **—не́сенъ му билъ лавровъ вѣнецъ,** he was presented with a laurel wreath.

по́началеникъ *m* sub-chief, underchief; deputy head clerk; **и. д. —,**

acting sub-chief.

поднебе́сенъ *a* subcelestial.

подне́бие *n* horizon; atmosphere.

по́дникъ *m* cow-house.

подни́самъ v **поднасямъ.**

по́дница *f* portable oven, earthen oven (for baking bread); **нагорещявамъ —та,** to heat the oven.

подно́ва *f* renovation, renewal, restoration.

подновя́мъ *a* reparable.

подновя́вамъ *va* to renew, renovate; to repair, restore; to recommence; **— абонаментъ,** to renew a subscription; **— кжща,** to renovate one's house; **полица,** to change, renew the date of a bill for another period; **— обичай,** to revive a custom; **— силитѣ си,** to renew, restore, recruit one's strength; **— се** *vpr* to be renewed, renovated; to be restored, repaired; to be revived, resuscitated; to be recommenced; to look new; **старото приятелство се —ви,** the old-time friendship was renewed, started again; **старата черква се —ви,** the old church was renovated or restored; **—не** *n* renewing (old relations); renovating (a building), restoring (an old edifice), reviving; renewal; renovation, restoration, revival; reparation; recommencement; **—ве́нъ** *ppp* renewed, renovated, restored; recommenced; looking new.

подно́жие *n* foot, footstool; base; pedestal; acroter; **— на планина,** foot of a mountain; **— на колона,** pedestal, socle; **„доклѣ положа враговетѣ твои — на нозѣтѣ ти",** until I make thy foes thy footstool; **—но́женъ,** *a* foot, basal; **—но́жка,** *f* treadle; foot-rope; step, pedestal.

подно́съ *m* tray, salver.

подно́сямъ v **поднасямъ.**

подоба́ва *imp v* it is fit, is fitting, is proper, is meet, it becomes, it behooves; **тъй —,** that is proper; **никакъ не — тъй да говорите,** it isn't at all becoming or proper for you to talk thus.

подо́бенъ *a* like, similar, same, such, analogous, parallel; **въ — случай,** in such a case, in a similar case, in a like occasion; **—ни трижгълници,** similar triangles; **не говорете —ни работи,** don't talk of such things; **нищо —но,** nothing like it, nothing of the kind, nothing of the sort, nothing similar to it; **това е —но,** that is like or similar to; that reminds one of.

подо́бие *n* likeness, similarity, resemblance, similitude; analogy; image; **по — Божие,** in the image of God; **— на трижгълници,** similarity of triangles; **голѣмо —,** a great resemblance, a striking likeness; **има голѣмо —,** there is a great likeness or resemblance.

подо́бно *ad* similarly, likewise, alike, the same as; also, likely; **— облѣчени,** dressed alike, similarly dressed; **сторете —,** do likewise; **и на Васъ —,** the same to you!

подо́бность *f* v **подобие.**

подобрѣ́ние *n* improvement, change for the better; amelioration, betterment; **има голѣмо — у човѣка,** there is a great improvement or change for the better in the man; **— на положението на робитѣ,** a betterment or amelioration of the condition of the slaves; **болниятъ отива къмъ —,** the patient is improving, is convalescing, is getting better.

подобрѣ́ва *imp v* to grow better, to improve; **— му отъ плодове,** he feels better for eating fruit, fruit agrees with him; **никакъ не му —брѣ отъ разходката,** the walk didn't do him any good.

подобря́вамъ *va* to better, make better; to improve; to ameliorate; to revise (a book); **—бре́те положението на работника,** better, ameliorate or improve the conditions of the labo(u)rer; **— се** *vpr* to be bettered, made better; to be improved, ameliorated; to grow or get better; **—не** *n* bettering, making better, improving, ameliorating; v **подобрѣ́ние; —бре́нъ** *ppp* bettered, made better; improved, ameliorated; **бре́на система,** improved system; **— бре́но издание,** revised edition.

подозя́рамъ *va* to suspect, be suspicious of; to mistrust, distrust; to smell (mischief); **и него —тъ въ тази афера,** he too is being suspected of having hand in this affair; **приятелътъ му го —зрѣлъ,** his friend had become suspicious of him; **тѣ —тъ нѣщо,** they suspect something; they smell a rat;

— се *vpr* to be suspected; **не може да се —ра подобно нѣщо,** it is difficult for one to suspect such a thing; **—не** *n* suspecting; doubting; suspicion; **—зрѣнъ** *ppp* suspected.

подозри́теленъ *a* suspicious, suspectful, mistrustful; diffident; **— погледъ,** suspicious, guilty look; **—но** *ad* suspiciously; mistrustfully; **—ность** *f* suspiciousness, mistrustfulness; suspicion.

подозрѣ́вамъ v **подозирамъ.**

подозрѣ́ние *n* suspicion, mistrust, distrust, want of confidence or trust; doubt; **„твоето — не може да ме направи прѣдатель,"** your mistrust cannot make me a traitor; **чистъ отъ —,** exempt or free of suspicion; **имамъ —,** to suspect.

подо́йница *f* v **доячка; —до́йниче** *n* v **дояче.**

подо́стрямъ (-о́стрювамъ) *va* to sharpen; to point, make pointed, bring to a point; to spike, spiculate; **— моливъ,** to make, sharpen a pencil; **— се** *vpr* to be sharpened, made pointed; **—не** *n* sharpening, making, pointing; **—о́стренъ** *ppp* sharpened, pointed, made (*of a pencil*).

по́дофицеръ *m* non-commissioned officer; **—ски** *a* of a non-commisioned officer.

подоя́вамъ *va* to suckle for a while, give a little to suck; to milk (a cow) for a while; **— се** *vpr* to be suckled; to be milked; **—не** *n* suckling (a baby); milking (a cow).

подпа́дамъ *vn* to fall under; to be liable; to incur; **този въпросъ — па́да подъ тази глава,** that question falls under this chapter, belongs to this chapter; **тѣ —па́датъ подъ отговорность,** they are liable; **всичкитѣ —наха подъ неговото влияние,** they all fell under his influence; **—не** *n* falling under; incurring; **—налъ** *ppp* fallen under.

подпа́ла *f* kindling-wood, chips; fuel; **дърва за —,** kindling-wood.

подпа́лвамъ *va* to fire, set fire to, set on fire; **— огънь,** to build, make, kindle or light a fire; **- неприятелитѣ —лиха селото,** the enemy fired the village, set the village on fire; **— се** *vpr* to be fired, set on fire; to be kindled, made, lighted; to be ignitable; **кжщата се сама —ли,** the house took fire of itself; **барутътъ се —ва лесно,** gunpowder ignites quickly; **—не** *n* firing, setting fire to, setting (a house) on fire; **ленъ** *ppp* fired, ignited, set fire to, set on fire.

подпетя́вамъ *va* to tread one's shoes down at the heels; **— се** *vpr* to wear down (*of the heels*); **—не** *n* treading ones shoes down at the heels; **—пете́нъ** *ppp* with the heels crushed, folded in or worn wrong.

подпечя́твамъ *va* to seal, wafer; **— се** *vpr* to be sealed; **—не** *n* sealing; **—танъ** *ppp* sealed up.

подпи́лвамъ *va* to file off a little.

подпи́намъ *va* to prop, press (a door, *etc*).

подпира́лка *f* prop, support; leaning-stick, crutch.

подпи́рамъ (-пра́) *va* to prop, prop up, underprop, underpin, shore up; to stay; to lean, rest; to support, sustain, hold up; **— стѣна,** to prop a wall; **— градежъ,** to shore up a fence; **тѣ го —тъ,** they are backing, helping or encouraging him; **—пре́те си ржката на масата,** lean your arm upon the table; **— се** *vpr* to be propped, underpropped; to be rested, leaned; to be helped, supported, sustained; to prop oneself; to lean, rest, rest oneself; to support oneself; **—пре́те се о мене,** lean upon me; **той излѣзе —прѣнъ на патерици,** he came out supporting himself on crutches; **кубето се —пи́ра на осемь стълпа,** the dome rests on eight pillars, is supported by eight pillars; **—пи́ратъ се братски,** they stand by one another like brothers; **—не** *n* propping, holding up, staying, supporting; sustaining; prop, support, help; **—прѣлъ** *app*; **—прѣнъ** *ppp* propped, supported, held up, sustained; shored up; helped; **„—прѣнъ до нѣкой пънъ",** leaning or resting upon a tree.

подпи́чамъ (-пека́) *va* to bake well, bake brown.

подпи́свамъ (-пи́ша) *va* to sign, affix one's signature, put one's name to; to subscribe, to subscribe oneself; **— молба,** to sign a petition; **— сто франка за бѣднитѣ,** to subscribe a

hundred francs for the poor; **тази картина не е —пи́сана,** that painting bears no signature; **— се** *vpr* to be signed, have one's signature affixed; to sign one's name; to subscribe, subscribe oneself; **всички се —пи́сахме на документа,** all of us signed the document, affixed our names upon the document; **не се — за него,** I do not vouch for him; **трѣ́бва да се —пи́шете,** you should sign your name; **— не** *n* signing; signature; **—санъ** *ppp* signed; **долу—саниятъ,** the undersigned.

по́дписка *f* subscription; subscription list; **пускамъ —,** to send a subscription list around to be signed.

подпи́сникъ *m* subscriber.

по́дписъ *m* signature, sign-manual, signing; **царски —,** royal signature; **пращамъ на —,** to send (a document) to be signed; **фалшивъ —,** counterfeit signature, **истински —,** genuine signature.

подпла́днямъ *va* to bring (cattle or sheep) to a shady place for their noontime rest.

подпла́та *f* lining (of a garment).

подпла́твамъ *va* to line, put a lining to a garment; to double; **— се** *vpr* to be lined, be provided with lining; **— не** *n* lining; **—те́нъ** *ppp* lined, with lining on.

подпла́швамъ *va* to frighten, frighten away, off; to scare; **трамваятъ —ши конетѣ,** the tramway scared the horses; **— се** *vpr* to be frightened, scared; to take fright; **птицитѣ се —шиха отъ шумътъ,** the birds were scared away by the noise; **зайцитѣ се лесно —ватъ,** rabbits take fright easily, are easily scared; **—не** *n* frightening, scaring; **—шенъ** *ppp* frightened away, off, scared away.

подпла́щамъ v **подплатвамъ.**

подпле́свамъ *va* to cause to rebound or ricochet; **— се** *vpr* to rebound, ricochet.

по́дплесъ *m* rebound, ricochet; false hit.

подпли́тамъ (-плета́) *va* to plait, knit, join by knitting; to darn (stockings); **— се** *vpr* to be knitted, plaited; to be darned; **—не** *n* knitting, plaiting; darning; **—пле́тенъ** *ppp* knitted, plaited; darned.

подплъ́звамъ (-плъ́зна) **се** *vpr* to slip, make a slip; to slide; **коньтъ се —на и падна,** the horse slid and fell; **—не** *n* slipping, sliding; slip, slid.

подполко́вникъ *m* lieutenant-colonel; **—нишки** *a* lieutenant-colonel's, of a lieutenant-colonel.

подпома́гамъ (-мо́гна) *va* to aid a little, give a hand, offer a lift; **— се** *vpr* to be aided, helped, be given a helping hand; **—не** *n* aiding, helping; **— мо́гнатъ** *ppp* aided, helped.

подпо́ра *f* stay prop, support; sustainer; help; **яка —,** strong prop, powerful stay; **—та на обществото,** the pillar of society; **синъ му е главната му —,** his son is his chief support.

подпо́рка *f* prop, stay, support; v **подпора.**

подпору́чикъ *m* sub-lieutenant; **—чески** *a* sub-lieutenant's, of a sub-lieutenant.

подпра́ v **подпи́рамъ.**

подпра́ва *f* seasoning, flavouring, sauce.

подпра́вка *f* counterfeit, forgery.

подпра́вямъ *va* to season; to forge, counterfeit; to adulterate (wine, *etc*); **— ести,** to season food; **— документъ,** to counterfeit a document; **— се** *vpr* to be seasoned, flavoured (*of food*); to be mixed, adulterated; to be counterfeited; **—не** *n* seasoning, flavouring; counterfeiting; adulterating; adulteration; **—венъ** *ppp* seasoned, flavoured; counterfeited; adulterated; *a* false (seal, *etc*), counterfeit (signature), spurious.

подправи́чъ *m* counterfeiter, forger, falsifier; adulterer.

подпрѣ́т(ну)вамъ *va* to turn up, tuck up, gather up, draw up; to turn down; **— ржкави,** to tuck up one's sleeves; **— се** *vpr* to be tucked or turned up; to turn up; **—не** *n* turning or tucking up; **—нато** *ppp* turned or tucked up.

по́дпрѣгъ *m* saddle-girth, belly-band.

подпу́х(ну)вамъ *vn* to swell, swell out; to bloat; to tumefy; to rise (*of dough*); to be swollen; **очитѣ му бѣха —нали отъ пиянство,** his eyes were swollen or bloated from drunkenness; **—не** *n* swelling; intumescence, bloatedness, inflation.

подпу́хналъ *a* swollen, bloated, swelled;

tumorous; **—нали очи,** swollen or bloated eyes; **—лость** *f* bloatedness, intumescence, tumefaction, tumo(u)r.

подпу́швамъ *va* to smoke, smoke out; to set aburning.

подпъ́вамъ (**-пънвамъ**) *va* to brace up, press, bolt (a door).

подпълнямъ (**-пълнувамъ**) *va* to fill up, fill out, make up; to level; to pad, stuff; **— шосе,** to fill up, level a road; **— шалте,** to stuff a mattress, make a mattress fuller by padding or stuffing; **—не** *n* filling up, levelling; padding, stuffing; **—ненъ** *ppp* filled up, levelled; padded.

подпъ́ржвамъ *va* to fry, get fried, season by frying.

подпъ́хвамъ *va* to tuck, shove or thrust under.

подравня́вамъ *va* to level, level up, make even, smooth over; **— се** *vpr* to be levelled, made level; **—не** *n* levelling; **—равне́нъ** *ppp* levelled, made level.

подра́вямъ (**-ро́вямъ**) *va* to dig under, mine, undermine; to run down, injure; **рѣката бѣше —ровила кѫщата,** the river had dug under or undermined the house; **той обича да —ри́ва чужди работи,** he is fond of meddling in the affairs of others; **— се** *vpr* to be dug under, undermined; **—не** *n* digging under, undermining; **—ри́енъ, —ри́тъ, —ро́венъ** *ppp* dug under, undermined.

подража́вамъ *va* to imitate; to mimic; to copy; to take off; **маймунитѣ обичатъ да —тъ на хората,** the apes are fond of imitating human beings; **той ги —ва въ всичко,** he is able to imitate them in everything; **—вайте добритѣ,** follow the example of good people; **— се** *vpr* to be imitated; **—не** *n* imitating; imitation.

подража́ние *n* imitation; mimicry; **по —,** in imitation of; **— въ птицитѣ,** bird's mimicry.

подража́теленъ *a* imitative (instinct), mimic, mimical.

подража́тель *m* imitator; copier; follower.

подразби́рамъ *va* to understand, suppose; to imply; **неговото поведение ни дава да —ре́мъ че той е докаченъ,** his behaviour warrants our supposition that he is offended; **не бива да —рате подобни нѣща,** you shouldn't suppose such things; **тази клауза —ра нѣколко нѣща,** that clause implies several things; **— се** *vpr* to be understood, supposed; **това се —ра отъ само себе си,** that is understood, is self-evident; **подобно заключение се —ра,** such a conclusion is implied, supposable, warrantable; **нищо лошо не се —ра отъ туй,** nothing bad is meant by this, no one is warranted in taking this in a bad sense; **—не** *n* understanding, supposing; supposition; implying; **—бра́лъ** *app*; **—бра́нъ** *ppp* understood, supposed, implied.

подраздѣле́ние *n* subdivision, subsection.

подраздѣ́лямъ *va* to subdivide; **— се** *vpr* to be subdivided; to subdivide; **книгата се —ля,** the book subdivides, is subdivided (into chapters, *etc*; **— не** *n* subdividing; subdivision; **—ле́нъ** *ppp* subdivided.

подраня́вамъ *va* to be early, get up early; **много сте —нили този день,** you are (come) very early to-day.

подра́скамъ *va* to scratch for a while.

подра́ствамъ *va* to grow up, grow big.

подре́ждамъ (**-ре́да**) *va* to arrange, put in order; **— се** *vpr* to be arranged, put in order; **—не** *n* putting in order; **—ре́деный** *ppp* arranged, put in order.

подре́бренъ *a* under the ribs.

подри́вамъ *va* dig under, dig underneath; to mine, undermine; to pick (a quarrel); to meddle with (people's affairs); to run down, spoil, frustrate; **водата —ваше основитѣ на кѫщата,** the water was undermining or washing out the foundation of the house; **той е човѣкъ който гледа да —ва,** he is a spiteful person, always trying to injure the interests of others; **— се** *vpr* to be dug under or underneath; to be mined, undermined, hollowed, worn away; to crumble underneath, at the base; **—не** *n* digging under or underneath; undermining; running down, injuring; **—ри́енъ, —ри́тъ** *ppp* dug under, undermined, hollowed.

подрива́чъ *m* digger, meddler, busy-

body.

подри́гва *imp v*; — **му се**, he feels a rising in the stomach.

подри́зница *f* priest's under-garment (worn under the chasuble).

подри́нвамъ *va* to shovel under; to shovel off, clean; to run down, keep under, neglect; — **се** *vpr* to be shovelled under; to be shovelled, cleaned (*of stables, etc*); to be run down, kept under, slighted; **—не** *n* shovelling; running down, keeping (a person) under, pushing aside; **—нат**ъ *ppp* shovelled under; run down, kept under, neglected.

подро́бенъ *a* detailed, particular, circumstantial, lengthy, minute; **—но описание**, minute, lengthy, detailed, description; **ни — свѣдения**, full particulars or information.

подро́бно *ad* in detail, minutely, lengthily; in full; **пиша —**, to write in detail, minutely; **разкажете ни —**, tell us in full, in detail.

подро́бность *f* detail, particular, circumstance; **съ всичкитѣ му —ти**, with all its particulars; **—титѣ на тази афера сж чудновати**, the details of that affair are curious; **той не изпусна нито една отъ —титѣ**, he omitted none of the circumstances.

подро́вямъ v **подривамъ**.

подру́миче *n* v **лайкучка**.

подру́мъ *m* vault, dungeon.

подрѣп(ну)вамъ *va* to pull, pull a little, pull repeatedly, give repeated pulls; **приятелтъ му го —на за палтото**, his friend pulled him gently by the coat; **баща му го —на за ушитѣ**, his father pulled or boxed his ears a little; **той обича да —ва**, he likes to get tipsy occasionally (*pop*); — **се** *vpr* to be pulled gently, be given a gentle pull; to start, step back, shrink; to pull oneself a little; **—не́те се малко**, move a little, pull yourself a little; **той се —на назадъ отъ страхъ**, he started from fear; — **не** *n* pulling gently or occasionally; gentle pull; start; drinking from time to time (*pop*); **—нат**ъ *ppp* pulled gently or occasionally.

подрѣзвамъ (-рѣжа) *va* to cut under or underneath; to clip, crop; to prune, trim, lop; to dock; to shorten, cut short; — **крила**, to clip the wings (of a bird); — **краища на клонове**, to cut off, lop off the end of branches; — **ноктитѣ си**, to cut, trim one's finger-nails; — **опашка на конь**, to dock, cut short a horse's tail; — **лоза**, to trim, prune a vine; — **се** *vpr* to be clipped, cut short, cropped, lopped; to be trimmed, pruned; **желая да ми се —рѣже косата**, I would like to have my hair trimmed; **—не** *n* clipping, cutting short, shortening; pruning, trimming; **—занъ** *ppp* clipped, cut short, cropped; lopped off; trimmed, pruned, docked; **съ —зани крилѣ**, with its wings clipped.

подрѣ́мвамъ *vn* to have a short sleep, take a nap, sleep for a while; **—не́те си**, take a nap, lie down for awhile; **всички си —нахме**, we all had a nap; had a little sleep, slept a little; **—ме си**, we take a nap occasionally, once in a while.

подржи́ченъ *a* subordinate, inferior.

подса́чвамъ *va* to drain, empty (a brook, *etc*).

подсви́рвамъ (-сви́рна) *vn* to whistle to (a person), call one's attention by whistling; to hiss, hoot; **другаритѣ му —наха**, his companions whistled to him, signalled to him by whistling; **—не** *n* whistling, hissing; hiss; **и подсвирквамъ**.

по́дсекретарь *m* under-secretary; **—ски** *a* under-secretary's; **—ство** *n* under-secretaryship.

подси́пвамъ *va* to level, fill up by strewing; to add, pour more.

подси́рвамъ *va* to curdle (cheese), cause to curdle; to coagulate; — **се** *vpr* to be curdled; to curdle; **—не** *n* curdling; **—ренъ** *ppp* curdled.

подси́чамъ *va* to cut under; to cut off, prune, trim; — **се** *vpr* to be cut, pruned; to be pared (*of nails*); to chap, crack (*of the skin*); **—не** *n* cutting, pruning, trimming; **—сѣченъ** *ppp* cut, pruned, trimmed.

подска́звамъ *va* to whisper, prompt; to inform; — **се** *vpr* to be whispered, prompted; **—не** *n* whispering, prompting, informing; **—занъ** *ppp* whispered, prompted.

подсказвáчъ *m* whisperer; prompter, informer.

подскáчамъ (-кóкна, -кóча) *vn* to jump, leap, make a jump; to rebound, bounce, ricochet; to frisk, hop; **той —кóкна отъ радость, отъ страхъ,** he jumped for joy, from fear; **агънцата —ха,** the lambs were frisking; **—не** *n* jump, leap; jumping; dancing, frisking; **—кóкналъ** *pp* jumped, leaped.

подскóкъ *m* bound, rebound, leap, bounce.

подскокорóсвамъ *va* to spur on, incite, abet (*pop*).

подслáда *f* sweetening, seasoning, sugar; wort (in brewing).

подслáждамъ (-сладя́) *va* to sweeten, dulcify, edulcorate; to sugar, season; **— се** *vpr* to be sweetened; **—не** *n* sweetening, edulcurating; **—сладéнъ** *ppp* sweetened, edulcorated.

подслóнямъ се *vn* to take refuge, find shelter; to shelter, lay one's head; **нѣмаше гдѣ глава да —ни,** he had no place to lay his head; **—не** *n* taking refuge; sheltering; **—ненъ** *ppp* taken shelter, sheltered, under shelter or cover.

подслóнъ *m* shelter, cover; refuge, place of safety; protection; **безъ —,** shelterless; **намирамъ —,** to find shelter, take refuge.

подслýшвамъ *va vn* to listen, overhear, eavesdrop; to watch, spy; **тѣ не знаеха че ги —тъ,** they didn't know that somebody was listening to their conversation; **той обича да —ва,** he is fond of eavesdropping, he is an eavesdropper; **не бива да се —ва,** one shouldn't be eavesdropping; **—не** *n* listening, eavesdropping; spying.

подслушвáчъ *m* eavesdropper, spier.

подсмúвамъ се *vpr* to laugh at, grimace, make faces or grimaces at; to smile (cynically); to joke, mock, ridicule, deride; **— се нѣкому,** to laugh at one, make faces at one; **—не** *n* laughing at, grimacing; ridicule, derision.

подсмивáчъ *m* mocker, banterer.

пóдсмивъ *m* banter, raillery, derision; **на —,** in derision, sarcastically, satirically.

подсмъркáчъ *m* sniffler, snuffler; a snotty person; ferreter.

подсмѣрквамъ (-мѣ́рчамъ) *vn* to sniff, sniffle, snuffle; to be snotty (*of children*); **—не** *n* sniffing, snuffling; sniff, snuffle.

подсóлвамъ *va* to salt, season with salt.

подсóпвамъ се *vpr* to trip, slip, tumble.

подстáнвамъ *vn* to rise, get up, lift oneself, raise oneself; to be behind, lag behind; **—нѣ́те малко,** raise yourself a little; **младитѣ трѣбва да —ватъ на по-старитѣ,** young people should rise in the presence of older folks; **—не** *n* rising, getting up.

подстéг(ну)вамъ v **подстѣгамъ.**

подстрекáвамъ (-стрéкна) *va* to spur on, abet, incite, instigate, whet; **тѣ го —ватъ къмъ това,** they are that spur him on to this, they incite him to do this; **— се** *vpr* to be spurred on, abetted, incited, whetted; **—не** *n* spurring, abetting, inciting; spur, instigation, incitement, encouragement; **—натъ** *ppp* abetted, spurred on, incited, whetted.

подстрúгвамъ (-стрúжа) *va* to cut, trim; to clip; to shear; **моля —жéте ми косата,** please, trim my hair; I would like my hair trimmed; **— грива на конь,** to clip a horse's mane; **— се** *vpr* to be trimmed, cut short, clipped; **той отиде да се —же,** he went to have his hair trimmed or cut; **—не** *n* trimming, cutting, clipping; shearing (sheep); haircut; sheep-shearing; **—ганъ** *ppp* trimmed, cut short; sheared; *a* consecrated, candidate (for the priesthood).

подстѣ́к(ну)вамъ *va* to poke or stir up the fire a little; **— се** *vpr* to be poked or stirred; **—не** *n* poking or stirring the fire; **—натъ** *ppp* poked, stirred up.

подстѣ́гамъ (-тéгна) *va* to tighten, tighten up, pull tighter, make a little tighter; to shorten; to brace up; to draw to, draw near; **— вжже,** to tighten up a rope, make a rope a little tighter; **— греди,** to brace girders up a little, fix the girders tighter; **— се** *vpr* to be tightened, made a little tighter, be drawn or pulled tighter; to be braced up; **—не** *n* tightening, pulling tighter; bracing up; **—стéгнатъ** *ppp* tightened, pulled or drawn tighter;

braced up.

подсу́нка *f* heliotrope (*bot*).

подсуша́вамъ *va* to dry, dry up a little; **—не** *n* drying up.

подсълне́ченъ *a* subsolar.

подсѣ́вамъ *va* to sift or winnow a little; to sow in addition.

подсѣ́вки *pl* siftings.

подсѣдла́вамъ *va* to saddle.

подсѣщамъ (**-сѣ́тя**) *va* to remind, call to mind, call attention to, bring to one's memory, put in remembrance, put in mind; to find out, get into; **моля —те́те го за това,** please remind him of this; call his attention to this thing; **той не желае да го —щатъ,** he dislikes being reminded, he doesn't like to have his attention called to (this thing, *etc*); **баща му е —сѣтилъ работата,** his father has got into the affair; **— се** *vpr* to be reminded, have one's attention called to; to remind oneself of, think of; to get into, see through, smell out; **той трѣбва да се —сѣти,** he should have his attention called to; **самъ трѣбва да се —сѣти,** he should think of it himself; **—не** *n* reminding, calling to mind, calling one's attention to, bringing to one's memory; circumspection; **—сѣтенъ** *ppp* reminded, called to mind.

подсѫ́денъ *a* amenable, under the jurisdiction of; **—ность** *f* amenability, jurisdiction.

подсѫди́мъ *a* accused, impeached; *m* accused or impeached person; prisoner at the bar.

подтиква́чъ *m* abettor, instigator.

подти́к(ну)вамъ *va* to push or shove a little; to shove, push, jostle; to shove or push aside; to jostle under; to keep under; to push on, press on, urge on; to spur on, incite, instigate; to poke, stir up; **— маса,** to push, shove or move a table a little; **— огънь,** to stir up, poke a fire; **той билъ —ти́кнатъ това дѣло отъ другаритѣ си,** he had been spurred to do this by his companions; **— се** *vpr* to be pushed, shoved, moved; to be spurred on, incited, instigated; to be stirred, poked; to push or shove oneself or itself; **—не** *n* shoving, pushing; stirring, moving; abetting; **—ти́кнатъ** *ppp* pushed, shoved; stirred, moved; spurred, incited, abetted.

подти́скватъ *va* to press under, keep under, squeeze under; **братята му го —катъ,** his brothers are keeping him under; **— се** *vpr* to be pressed or kept under; **—не** *n* pressing under; **—ти́снатъ** *ppp* pressed under; oppressed.

поду́мвамъ *vn* to talk a little; to converse, chat; **—махме си и си отидохме,** we had a little chat and went away; **—майте му и Вие, Васъ може да послуша,** you would better talk to him, may be he would listen to you.

по́дуправитель *m* sub-director; subprefect.

поду́хвамъ *vn* to blow a little, blow lightly; **вѣтрецъ —ва,** a breeze is wafting, there is a slight wind; **—не** *n* blowing.

поду́чвамъ *va* to instruct, teach, counsel; to incite, instigate; **другитѣ дѣца го —чили да открадне книгата,** the other children had instructed him to steal the book; **— се** *vpr* to be instructed; taught, counselled; **—не** *n* instructing, teaching, counselling; instruction, incitement, instigation; **—ченъ** *ppp* instructed, taught, instigated.

поду́швамъ *va* to smell, scent; to have a scent of (a thing); **кучето —ши заека,** the dog scented the rabbit; **тѣ сѫ —шили работата,** they have got into the affair; **— се** *vpr* to be smelled, scented; **—не** *n* smelling, scenting; **—шенъ** *ppp* scented; found out, discovered.

подха́пвамъ *va* to breakfast; to take a bite; **—нали ли сте,** have you breakfasted, have you had your breakfast, did you have your breakfast? **—не** *n* breakfasting; breakfast; **—налъ** *ppp* breakfasted.

подха́пка *f* breakfast; lunch; **за —,** for breakfast; **лека —,** light breakfast.

подхва́щамъ (**-хва́на, -хва́тя**) *va* to take, take up; to take or seize from under, take hold of; to catch up; to tackle; to begin, undertake; to start, build; **—не́те малко отъ другата страна,** take hold of (a thing) on the other side; **нѣма кой да —хва́не тази работа,** there is none to take up this business; **адвокатътъ го —хвана съ**

много въпроси, the attorney pitched at him many questions; **не могоха да —хва́нать огънь**, they could make no fire; **все тя —ща**, she begins (quarrelling) first; **— се** *vpr* to be taken, taken up; to be seized, caught up from under; to be undertaken; to be started, begun; to start, do; **каузата трѣбва да се —хва́не отъ сериозни хора**, the cause should be taken up by serious people; **кжщата се скоро —хва́на и пламна**, the house soon caught fire and flamed up; **не се — хва́щайте съ лоши хора**, don't have anything to do with bad people; **братъ му се е добрѣ —хва́налъ**, his brother is doing well (in the business); **—не** *n* taking up; undertaking, seizing or taking hold of; starting; building, making (fire); **—щане търговия**, starting up a business; **—хва́натъ**, *ppp* taken up, caught up; undertaken; started; made, built (*of fire*); assailed, pitched at, attacked.

подхвѣрк(ну)вамъ *vn* to fly, jump; to fly away, off, take to flight, take wing; to fly a little; **птичкитѣ чуруликаха и —каха отъ клонче на клонче**, the birds were chirping and flying from branch to branch; **паткитѣ — наха отъ шума**, the ducks flew away from the noise; **топката —на високо**, the ball bounced high up; **—не** *n* flying; jumping.

подхвѣрлямъ *va* to toss, toss up, throw, fling, cast; to insinuate; to expose; **— топка въ въздуха**, to toss up a ball in the air; **—лятъ книгитѣ си на всѣкждѣ**, they fling or throw their books anywhere; **тя му —ли единъ намекъ**, she intimated something to him; **майката биде принудена да —хвѣрли дѣтето си**, the mother was compelled to cast off or leave her child (at a door, *etc*); **убогитѣ ги —ляха да умратъ**, the deformed ones were exposed to die; **— се** *vpr* to be tossed, flung, thrown, cast, hurled; to toss; to fling oneself; **—ля му се по нѣщо отъ врѣме на врѣме**, people give him something occasionally; **тази дреха не е за да се —хвѣрля изъ кжщата**, it was not intended that this garment should be kicked all over the house; **— се на опасность**, to expose oneself to danger; **—не** *n* tossing, flinging, casting, throwing; **това нѣщо не е за —не**, that thing is not to be refused; **—ленъ** *ppp* tossed, flung, thrown, cast, hurled; insinuated; **—лено дѣте**, foundling.

подхлѣз(ну)вамъ се *vpr* to slip, make a slip; to slide; **лошо се —нахъ**, I slipped hard, had a bad slip; **той се —на и падна**, he slipped and fell down; **—не** *n* slipping; slip.

подхо́дещъ *a* suitable, fitting; **— случай**, fitting occasion; **— подаръкъ**, suitable present.

подхо́ждамъ *vn* to go, match, suit, fit, become, harmonise (-nize); **двойката си много —да**, the couple match very well, they are a fine couple; **тази дума не —да тука**, that word doesn't fit here; **тѣзи цвѣтове не си —тъ**, these colo(u)rs don't harmonise, don't go well; **това —да на вкуса му**, that suits his taste.

подче́люстенъ *a* submaxillary.

подчерта́вамъ *va* to underline, score, underscore; to emphasise (-size); **—та́йте прилагателнитѣ**, underline the adjectives; **— факта**, to emphasise the fact, lay stress upon the fact; **— се** *vpr* to be underlined, scored, underscored; **—не** *n* underlining, scoring, underscoring; emphasising; **—та́нъ** *ppp* underlined, underscored; emphasised, made emphatic.

подчине́ние *n* submission; subjection; servility, subservience; obedience; **абсолютно —**, absolute subjection or obedience; abject servility; **наказанъ за не —**, punished for disobedience or insubordination.

подчине́нъ *a* subordinate, inferior; submissive, servile; **нему —нитѣ**, his inferiors; **—ность** *f* dependence, subordination; inferiority; submission, submissiveness, subservience.

подчиня́вамъ *va* to subordinate, make subordinate; to subject, subjugate, bring under subjection, subdue; **— страститѣ си**, to overcome one's passions, check one's passions; **философътъ прави този законъ —не́нъ на единъ вторъ**, the philosopher makes this law subordinate to a second one; **Цезаръ —ни́ и Галия**, Caesar brought Gaul also under subjection; **човѣкъ**

е —нѝлъ природата да му слугува, man has subjected nature to minister unto him; **тиранството не може да —чинѝ духътъ на свободата**, tyranny is powerless before the spirit of freedom; **Царьтъ — нѝ всичко на министра**, the King made everthing subordinate to the minister; — **се** *vpr* to be subordinated; to be subjected, subdued, subjugated, brought under subjection; to obey, be obedient; to bow, submit, submit oneself; to give in, yield; **ние се —ме на закона**, we obey the law, bow before the law; **той трѣбваше да се —чинѝ на сѫдбата си**, he had to submit to fate, yield to fate, succumb before fate; **не желаятъ да се —тъ никому**, they do not wish to submit or give in to any one; **никой му се не —ва**, no one obeys him or listens to him; — **вайте се на родителитѣ си**, obey your parents; **—не** *n* subordinating, making subordinate; subjecting, bringing under subjection, subduing, overcoming; subordination, subjection, subjugation; submission; obedience; v **подчинение**; **—нѐнъ** *ppp* subordinated, made subordinate; subjected, brought under subjection, overcome, subdued; v **подчиненъ** *a*.

подчѝствамъ *va* to clean, clean up, clean a little; to prune, clear, trim (trees, *etc*); to pick; — **се** *vpr* to be cleaned, cleared, picked; **—не** *n* cleaning, picking; **—тенъ** *ppp* cleaned; picked, cleared; pruned.

подшѝвамъ *va* to saw underneath; to line, hem; to border, lace; — **юрганъ**, to line, a quilt; — **черга**, to hem a blanket; — **се** *vpr* to be sewed underneath; to be hemmed, lined; **—не** *n* sewing underneath; hemming, lining; **шѝенъ, —шѝтъ** *ppp* hemmed, lined.

подшѝвка *f* lining.

пóдшивъ *m* lining, hem, border.

подшýш(ну)вамъ *va* to whisper (in a bad sense); — **се** *vpr* to be whispered; **—не** *n* whispering; whisper; **—нат** *ppp* whispered.

подъ *m* floor; flooring; **камененъ —**, stone floor; **паркетиранъ —**, inlaid floor; **турямъ на —да**, to place, lay (a thing) on the floor.

подъ *prep* under, below, beneath, underneath; by, at, to; upon, on; near; — **масата**, under the table; — **земята**, underground; — **неговата стая**, in the room below his own; — **синьото небе**, under the blue sky; — **залогъ**, under bond; — **това заглавие**, under this head; — **това условие**, upon this condition; — **какви и да сѫ условия**, upon any terms; — **днешна дата**, under date of to-day; **ние сме — закона**, we are in subjection to the law; — **покровителството на**, under the protection of; **има се — ржка**, it is in hand; — **отворено небе**, in the open air; — **закрила на топоветѣ**, under cover of the guns; — **тази цѣна**, below this price; **той се знае — името**, he is known under the name; — **чуждо име**, incognito; „— **Игото**“, Under the Yoke; — **царуването на**, in the reign of; **що разбирате — това**, what do you understand by this? — **тѣзи условия**, under these circumstances; **държа — ключъ**, to keep under lock and key; **чиновницитѣ — него**, the officials under him, his subordinates, his inferiors; — **арестъ, ескортъ**, under arrest, escort; **книгата е — печатъ**, the book is in the press, is being printed; **корабътъ отиде — водата**, the ship sunk beneath the water; — **клетва**, upon oath; — **неговата диктовка**, at his bidding, at his order, under his command; **той е даденъ — сѫдъ**, he is being sued, there is an action brought against him; **десеть градуса — нула**, ten degrees below zero; — **гаранция**, upon surety, upon bond; **дава се — наемъ**, for rent, to rent, to let; **стаи — наемъ**, rooms to rent, to let; *in composition* sub, under; — - **началникъ**, sub-chief; — - **секретарь**, under-secretary; — - **полковникъ**, lieutenant-colonel.

подъ́вквамъ (-дѣ́вча) *va* to chew a little; — **се** *vpr* to be chewed a little; **—не** *n* chewing; **—канъ** *ppp* chewed.

пóдълъ *a* mean, base, treacherous, underhand, perfidious.

подъ́ржамъ *va* to hold awhile or a little; to keep, retain; **—дрѝжте ми книгата**, hold my book a little; — **се** *vpr* to be held a little; **—не** *n* holding; **—жáнъ** *ppp* held; kept,

retained.

подѣ́ждамъ v **подеждамъ.**

подѣйствувамъ *va* to act, operate, influence, affect, have an influence on, upon; to produce an effect; **— добрѣ, злѣ,** to have a good effect, bad effect upon; **тежката работа му —ва на здравето,** the hard work affected his health; **наказанието —ва добрѣ върху дѣтето,** the punishment had its good effect upon the boy.

подѣ́ла *f* v **дѣлежъ.**

подѣ́лвамъ *va* to hew or cut awhile; **нека и той —ла малко,** let him too hew a little.

подѣ́лквамъ *vn* to whittle, play with a knife.

подѣтиня́вамъ се *vpr* to act like a child, act childishly, become like a child.

подя́мъ (-ядá) v **подеждамъ.**

подж́биче *n* germander (*bot*).

поéзия *f* poetry.

поéма *f* poem.

поéмамъ (-ймамъ) *va* to take, take up, assume; **— въздухъ,** to take breath, to breathe; **— юздитѣ на управлението,** to take in one's hands the reins of government; **— отговорностьта,** to assume, take upon oneself the responsibility; **—éхме си пжтя къмъ дома,** we took the road homeward; **—не** *n* taking, taking up, assuming; **—éлъ** *app*; **—éтъ** *ppp* taken, assumed, accepted.

поéменъ *a* agreed, of agreement; **—ни условия,** terms of agreement, terms agreed to, accepted conditions.

пóене *n*, **—ещъ** *pres p* v **поя.**

пóенъ *a* singing; **пойна птица,** bird of song, singing bird, songstress.

поетизи́рамъ *va* to poetise (-ize); **—не** *n* poetising.

поети́ченъ, —ти́чески *a* poetic, —al; **—ти́чно, —ти́чески** *ad* poetically.

поехтѣ́вамъ *vn* to resound, re-echo for awhile.

пожа́лвамъ *va* to pity, have pity on, be sorry for; to spare, have mercy on; **него никой не —ли́,** he had nobody to take pity on him; **неприятельтъ не —ли́ нито дѣцата,** the enemy did not spare even the children; **—лéте пръчката за да имате галено дѣте,** spare the rod and spoil the child.

пожарникáрь *m* fireman; **—ски** *a* fireman's, of a fireman; fire (engine); **—ство** *n* fireman's occupation.

пожáръ *m* fire, conflagration; **голѣмъ —,** a great fire; **—ренъ** *a* fire; **—жáрна команда,** fire company.

пожелáвамъ *va* to wish, covet, desire; to envy; to bid; **— Ви щастие,** I wish you happiness; **той му —лá успѣхъ,** he wished him success, bid him good speed; **„не —лáй жената на ближния си",** thou shalt not desire thy neighbour's wife; **„не —лáй дома на ближния си",** thou shalt not covet thy neighbour's house; **—ме Ви Весела Нова Година,** we wish you a Happy New Year! **— се** *vpr* to be wished, desired; to wish; **—не** *n* wishing, desiring, coveting; **—лáнъ** *ppp* wished, desired, coveted.

пожелáние *n* wish, desire.

пожелтѣ́вамъ *vn* to turn, grow or become yellow; **—не** *n* making or turning yellow; **—тѣлъ** *pp* turned, grown or become yellow.

пожéнвамъ v **пожънвамъ.**

пожéртвувамъ *va* to sacrifice, give, give up; **— сина си,** to sacrifice one's son; **бащата —вá всичко за сина си,** the father sacrificed, gave up or did everything for his son; **—вайте нѣщо за бѣднитѣ,** give something to the poor; **—вáха живота си за отечеството си,** they gave their lives for their country; **— се** *vpr* to sacrifice oneself, immolate oneself, give oneself; to be sacrificed; to be given up; **малцина биха се —вали за другитѣ,** there are very few who would give their lives for others; **—не** *n* sacrificing, giving up; offering; **—ванъ** *ppp* sacrificed, given, offered.

пожертвувáние *n* offering; sacrifice; gift, subscription; **правя голѣмо —,** to make a great sacrifice; **народни —ния,** popular subscriptions or gifts.

пожертвувáтеленъ *a* sacrificial.

пожертвувáтель *m* sacrificer; giver, subscriber to a fund, donor.

поживѣ́я *vn* to live a little longer; **той —вѣ още нѣколко години и умрѣ,** he

lived a few more years and died; **баща му не —вѣ да види сина си великъ,** his father did not live to see his son become great.

пожѝнвамъ *va* to reap, reap a little; **„каквото посѣе човѣкъ това ще и да —жѣне“,** whatsoever a man soweth, that shall he also reap; **— се** *vpr* to be reaped; **—не** *n* reaping; **—нѫтъ** *ppp* reaped.

пóза *f* pose, posture, attitude; **вземамъ —,** to take a posture.

позабавля́вамъ *va* to entertain, amuse a little; **— се** *vpr* to be amused, entertained a little; to amuse oneself a little; **—ванъ** *ppp* amused for a while.

позабáвямъ *va* to delay a little; **извинявайте че —вихъ съ отговора,** you will excuse me for delaying your answer a little; **— се** *vpr* to be delayed; to delay, be long, come a little late, be a little late; **—венъ** *ppp* delayed a little.

позабрáвямъ *vn* to be apt or inclined to forget.

позавзéмамъ се *vpr* to grow a little stronger, recover a little of one's strength; to pick up, come to oneself a bit.

позави́ждамъ *vn* to envy a little, be inclined to envy or covet.

пóзавчера *ad* the day before yesterday.

позавѣ́ртвамъ *va* to turn a little; to tighten up or screw up a little; **— се** *vpr* to be turned a little; to turn a little.

позагáтвамъ (-гáтна) *va* to hint, suggest, allude; **—на ни подобно нѣщо,** he mentioned such a thing to us; **— се** *vpr* to be hinted, mentioned, suggested; **—нѫтъ** *ppp* mentioned, hinted, alluded.

позаглáвямъ *va* to pin, wedge, tighten with a pin or wedge.

позаглáждамъ *va* to smooth over, polish; to plane; to glaze; **— се** *vpr* to be smoothed or polished; to become or look polished; to look better; **—не** *n* smoothing over, polishing; hushing up (an affair); **—глáденъ** *ppp* smoothed over, polished.

позагорѣ́вамъ *va* to burn a little, be burnt a little; to be scorched.

позадѣ́ржамъ *va* to detain, stop, hinder a little; to retain (a book) a little longer.

позакáчвамъ *va* to touch, graze; to bother, tease a little; **куршумътъ го само —чилъ,** the bullet only grazed him; **той обича да —ва другитѣ,** he is fond of irritating others; **— се** *vpr* to be slightly touched; to tease, irritate a little.

позакри́вамъ *va* to hide, conceal, cover up a little.

позакри́вямъ *va* to bend, curve, bow, inflect a little; **— се** *vpr* to be bent a little; to bend a little; to turn a little; **—вéте се на лѣво,** turn a little to your left; **—вéнъ** *ppp* bent or turned a little; a little crooked.

позакрѣ́пвамъ *va* to fasten, make a little firmer; to steady a little.

позакýсвамъ *vn* to have a little breakfast.

позакѫ́рпвамъ *va* to mend, patch up a little or somewhat.

позакъснѣ́вамъ *vn* to be a little late, come a little late, be a little tardy; **писмото му —нѣ,** his letter came a little too late; **—нѣлъ бѣше за събранието,** he had come to the meeting a little too late.

позалѝсвамъ *vn* to shout, make noise for a while; to amuse (a baby) a little.

позалѣ́гвамъ *va* to amuse, divert a while.

позапи́рамъ *va* to detain, stop for a while; **часовника —ра,** the clock or watch is wont to stop occasionally.

позаплáквамъ *va* to start crying occasionally.

позаплáшвамъ *va* to frighten, scare, intimidate a little.

позастарѣ́вамъ *vn* to grow a little old; to become a little stale (*of bread*).

позастоя́вамъ *vn* to remain in one place for a while; to stop for awhile.

позатéгнувамъ *va* to tighten up a little; to make a little tighter; to screw up a little.

позатóплямъ (-тóплювамъ) *va* to warm up a little; to heat (a room) up a little; **— се** *vpr* to be warmed or heated up; **—пленъ** *ppp* warmed or heated up a little, made a little warm or hot.

позволéние *n* permission; permit, licence; **съ Ваше —,** by your leave, with your

permission; **влизането безъ —е забранено**, no entrance without permission; **безъ всѣкакво —**, without any permission whatever.

позволе́нъ *a* allowable, permissible; lawful, legitimate; **—ни и не —ни срѣдства**, lawful and unlawful means.

позволи́телно *n* permit, licence.

позволи́теленъ *a* licence, of licence or permit; **— билетъ**, licence, permit; **— билетъ за ловъ**, shooting-licence.

позволя́вамъ *va* to allow, permit, suffer, grant; to give leave; to let; **— си**, to allow, permit, suffer oneself; to indulge, indulge oneself; **—ле́те ми да Ви честитя**, let me or allow me to congratulate you; **Богъ често —ва на нечестивитѣ да успѣватъ**, God oftentimes permits the wicked to prosper; **ако ми —ли́те**, if you permit or allow me; **не си —вайте толкова свобода**, do not allow yourself too much liberty, don't be too free; **докторътъ му —ва само млѣко**, the physician allows him milk only; **той си —ва само това развлечение**, he allows himself only this amusement; **— се** *vpr* to be allowed, permitted, suffered; **само това не може да му се —ли́**, this is the last thing he should be allowed (to do, *etc*); **—не** *n* permitting, allowing; permission; **—ле́нъ** *ppp* allowed, permitted; **—ле́но е**, it is allowed, permitted; **не е —ле́но**, it is not permitted, it is forbidden, interdicted.

поздрави́теленъ *a* congratulatory, of congratulation; **—на телеграма**, a telegram of congratulation.

поздрави́тель *m* congratulator.

поздравле́ние *n* salute, good wishes, love, congratulation, felicitation, compliment; greeting, salute; **нашитѣ искрени —ния**, our sincere congratulations, felicitations or compliments (to you, *etc*); **всички Ви пращатъ —**, they all send you their good wishes, kind regards or love; **— съ топовенъ гърмежъ**, salute of the cannon; **— отъ всички на всички**, love or greeting from all to all; **нашитѣ —ния, по случай имения Ви день**, our congratulations on your name's day, many happy returns of the day.

поздравля́вамъ *va* to salute, greet, bow to; to congratulate, felicitate, compliment with; to recognise (-nize); to send one's good wishes, kind regards, love, compliments, respects; to wish to be remembered; **господинътъ не иска да я —ви́**, the gentleman did not wish to salute her, take his hat off to her, greet her; **майката —ви́ дѣцата си съ цѣлувка** the mother greeted her children with a kiss; **—ви́хме го по случай рождения му день**, we congratulated him on his birthday; **—ве́те ги отъ насъ**, remember us to them, give our regards, love or compliments to them; **Царьтъ биде —ве́нъ съ топовни гърмежи**, the King was greeted with a salute of cannons; **— се** *vpr* to be saluted, greeted, bowed to, recognised; to be congratulated, felicitated, complimented; to congratulate, felicitate or compliment oneself; **тѣ не се —тъ**, they do not recognise each other (in the street), are not on good terms; **той трѣбва да се —ви́ за успѣхитѣ**, he should be congratulated on his successes; **—не** *n* saluting, greeting, bowing to, recognising; congratulating, felicitating, complimenting; remembering; salute, congratulation; v **поздравление**; **—ве́нъ** *ppp* saluted, greeted; bowed to, recognised; complimented; remembered.

по́здравъ *m* salute, greeting; love, remembrance; congratulation; **любезенъ —**, affectionate greeting; **— отъ Софи́я**, greeting or love from Sofia; **съ сърдеченъ —, Вашъ**, with kind regards or best wishes, yours; **нашитѣ искрени —ви до всички ви**, give our best love to all of you; **приемете нашитѣ —ви по случай назначението Ви на високата длъжность**, accept our congralutations on your appointment to the exalted office.

позеленѣ́вамъ *va* to grow or turn green; **— отъ ядъ**, to turn pale with anger; **—не** *n* greenness; **—нѣлъ** *ppp* turned green.

позе́мленъ *a* land, landed; **— налогъ**, land tax; **— законъ**, agrarian law; **— на собственость**, land-estate; **—на книга**, cadaster.

по́зивъ *m* appeal, call.

пози́рамъ *vn* to pose, assume a pose

or an attitude; to sit; **—не** *n* sitting; posture; **—ро́вка** *f* sitting; pose, attitude.

позити́венъ *a* positive; **—ви́зъмъ** *m* positivism; **—ви́стъ** *m* positivist.

позити́въ *m* positive; **— и негативъ,** positive and negative (*chem*).

поя́ция *f* position (*mil*).

позлате́нъ *a* gold-plated, gold-washed; gilded, gilt; **— часовникъ,** gold-plated watch; **—ни крайща,** gilt tops (of a book).

позлатя́вамъ *va* to gild, have (a thing) gold-plated; **— се** *vpr* to be gilded; to be plated, overlaid with gold; to gild, become of a gold colour; **—не** *n* gilding; plating with gold; **—те́нъ** *ppp* gilded; plated with gold.

позна́вамъ *va* to know, recognise (-nize); to be acquainted with; to guess, tell; **лично го —ме,** we know him personally; **—на́й себе си,** know thyself; **изведнъжъ ги —на́хме,** we knew or recognised them at once; **—на́й що имамъ въ ржката,** guess what there is in my hand; **той не —на́ва никого,** he doesn't know anybody, is acquainted with nobody; **— се** *vpr* to be known, recognised; to be acquainted with; to know oneself; to know each other; to show, appear; **ние се —ваме отдавна,** we are long acquaintances, we have known each other for a long time; **петното никакъ не се —на́ва,** the stain doesn't show at all; **не се —ва кое кое е,** it can't be told which is which; **не се —на́хме изначало,** we did not know or recognise each other at first; **човѣкъ се —на́ва по дѣлата си,** a man is known by his works; **—ва се че той е възпитанъ,** it is plain, apparent, evident that he is a well-bred man; **—не** *n* knowing, recognising; telling, guessing; knowledge; acquaintance, familiarity; **дървото за —не доброто и злото,** the tree of knowledge of good and evil.

позна́йникъ *m* acquaintance, friend.

позна́ние *n* knowledge, erudition, learning; **слабо —,** slight knowledge or familiarity with; **човѣкъ съ обширни —ния,** a man of great erudition or learning; **ограничени —ния,** limited knowledge.

позна́нство *n* acquaintance, acquaintanceship; friendship.

позна́тъ *a* known, noted; acquainted, familiar, versed; **нашъ —,** one of our acquaintances; **добрѣ — между гражданитѣ,** well known among the citizens; **материята му е —та,** he is versed in the matter, acquainted with the matter.

познава́чъ *m* connoisseur, judge; expert, a person versed in or acquainted with; **—читѣ на източния въпросъ,** those versed in the Eastern Question; **— на добро вино,** a judge of good wine.

позова́вамъ *va* to call, invite; to invoke; to cite; **— се** *vpr* to be called, invited; to call on, refer oneself to; **—не** *n* calling, calling on; referring; citation.

позо́ренъ *a* shameful, disgraceful, infamous, scandalous, ignominious; **— примѣръ,** disgraceful, shameful example; **— стълбъ,** pillory; **—но** *ad* shamefully, disgracefully, ignominiously; in disgrace; **—ность** *f* shamefulness, disgracefulness, infamousness.

позо́ръ *m* shame, disgrace, ignominy, dishono(u)r, infamy, scandal; **голѣмъ —,** a great shame, disgrace.

поигра́вамъ *va* to tease, joke with, make fun of a little; *vn* to play a little; to dance a little; **тѣ обичатъ да си —ватъ съ него,** they are wont to make fun of him; **идете и си — игра́йте,** go out and play for awhile.

поизве́ждамъ (**-веда́**) *va* to take out a little; **—веде́те дѣцата малко,** take the children out a little.

поизгла́ждамъ (**-гла́дя**) *va* to smooth, smooth over a little; to iron; to polish a little or a bit; **— се** *vpr* to be smoothed, polished; **—не** *n* smoothing, polishing.

поизгле́двамъ *va* to look at for a while; v **изгледвамъ.**

поизгри́звамъ *va* to gnaw a little; to benibble.

поизди́гамъ *va* to raise or lift a little; **той си —на главата,** he lifted his head a little; **— се** *vpr* to be lifted or raised; to be elevated; to rise, raise or lift oneself; **—нахме се на пръститѣ,** we raised ourselves on our toes, stood on our tiptoes; **сега человѣкътъ се е —налъ материално,** the

man has now recuperated materially; v **издигамъ.**

поизли́замъ *vn* to get out for a while; **—лѣзли бѣха на разходка,** they had gone out for a short walk.

поизмо́крямъ (-мо́крювамъ) *va* to wet a little, make a little wet; v **измокрямъ.**

поизно́свамъ *va* to wear out, use a little; **— се** *vpr* to be worn out, used; to wear out; **—не** *n* wearing out; **—сенъ** *a* и *ppp* worn or used a little; a little worn out.

поизпа́двамъ (-па́дна) *vn* to grow, become poor or poorer; to grow feeble, lean; **сега сѫ —нали,** at present they have grown a little poorer (financially or phisically).

поизпи́твамъ *va* to examine or question a little; to try, test; to try and see; to go through, experience, undergo; **нека и той —та горчивинитѣ на живота,** let him, too, taste the bitterness of life a little; **—таха ги и ги пуснаха,** they put them a few questions, questioned them a little and let them go, discharged them; **— се** *vpr* tobe examined, questioned; to be tried, tested; to experience, go through; v **изпитвамъ.**

поизпра́зднямъ *va* to empty out a little; v **изпразднямъ.**

поизца́пвамъ *va* to sully, stain, blot a little; to dirty, make a little dirty; **—пахме си дрехитѣ,** we dirtied our clothes a little; **— се** *vpr* to be dirtied, sullied, stained, blotted; to get or become a little dirty, sullied, stained; to dirty or sully oneself a little, get oneself dirty; **дѣцата се хубаво —паха,** the children have dirtied themselves all over; **—не** *n* dirtying or sullying a little or somewhat; **—панъ** *ppp* dirtied or sullied a little, a little sullied or dirty.

поизпѣ́стрямъ (-пѣ́стрювамъ) *va* to variegate a little, make a little variegated.

поизсти́вамъ (-сти́на) *vn* to catch or take a little cold, catch a slight cold; to cool off a little; to grow a little cold; **всички —нахме,** we all caught a little cold; **—нали сѫ спрѣмо насъ,** they have grown a little cold toward us; **— не** *n* cold; cooling; **—налъ** *pp* suffering from a slight cold, having a slight cold; grown a little cold, cooled off (of food, *etc*).

пойло *n* watering place, water-trough, horse-pond.

поймамъ v **поемамъ.**

поизпра́вямъ *va* to straighten a little, make a little straight or straighter; to put a little straight or straighter; **— се** *vpr* to be straightened a little, made set or put a little straight or straighter; to stand up a little, straighten oneself up a little; stand a little straighter; to recover, recuperate, stand on one's feet again; **—вѐте се малко,** stand a little straighter; v **изправямъ.**

поймененъ *a* nominal; **—но** *ad* —ly, by name, name by name.

пойсквамъ *va* to ask, call for, demand, request of; to wish, want; to have or conceive a desire for; **тѣ си —каха книгата,** they called for the book; **гостътъ —ка́ чаша вода,** the visitor asked for a glass of water; **—кайте и ще ви се даде,** ask and it shall be given unto you; **не смѣе да си —ка нѣщо,** he dares not ask anything; he is too bashful to ask for anything; **—кайте правата си,** claim your rights; **той —ка́ да го удари,** he wanted to hit him; **паритѣ сѫ негови когато да ги —ка,** the money is always at his disposal; **—ка́ха книгата отъ него,** they demanded the book of him; **кога ще го —кате,** when would you want it or wish it? **— се** *vpr* to be asked, called for, begged, demanded, requested, required; to wish, conceive a desire for; **—кало му се е да се върне,** he has conceived a desire for coming back, he has a mind to return; **за това ще му се —ка смѣтка,** he shall be held accountable or responsible for this thing; **—не** *n* asking, calling for, claiming, wanting; demanding, requesting; demand; **при —не,** on demand; **—калъ** *app*; **не —калъ, той ще го направи,** he would surely do it if he only had a mind to it; **—канъ** *ppp* asked, called for, demanded, claimed, required; **—но му бѣше,** it was demanded of him, he was asked or requested.

пока́двамъ *va* to cense, incense a little; *vn* to smoke a little.

показа́лецъ *m* indicator; forefinger; pointer, stick; hand (of a clock); index (of a book); needle (of the compas).
показа́лка *f* pointer, fescue, stick; indicator.
показа́ние *n* indication, testimony, deposition (*jur*); **споредъ неговитѣ —ния,** according to his testimony.
показа́теленъ *a* demonstrative; **—ни мѣстоимения,** demonstrative pronouns.
показа́тель *m* indicator; v **показалецъ.**
пока́звамъ (-ка́жа) *va* to show, show out, show up, point out; to exhibit, display, expose; to denote, indicate; to set out, set forth; to testify, deposit (*jur*); **—же́те си ржцѣтѣ,** show your hands; **тя си —ка́за главата отъ прозореца,** she showed or put out her head at the window; **—же́те гдѣ ви боли,** tell or show where it hurts you; **той си —за способностьта,** he revealed his ability; **—заха му вратата,** they showed him (he was shown) the door; **—ваха го съ пръсть,** they pointed at him with their fingers; **всичко това —ва,** all this shows, indicates; **—же́те ни какъ се прави,** teach us, tell us or show us how it is done; **— се** *vpr* to be shown, exhibited, exposed; to show oneself; to appear, come out, come in sight, come to view; to peep; **корабътъ се —за отъ далечъ,** the ship appeared from afar; **той се —за що за човѣкъ е,** he showed what kind of a person he is; **не се — вайте изъ прозореца,** don't show yourself out of the window, don't look out of the window; **той се —за задоволенъ,** he looked pleased; **—не** *n* showing, pointing; exposing, exhibiting; appearance (of a ship, *etc*); **— занъ** *ppp* shown, pointed; exhibited, exposed.
показва́чъ *m* shower; explainer; guide, interpreter.
по́казъ *m* view, sight; **на —,** in view, to view; **излагамъ на —,** to expose (goods) to view; to exhibit.
пока́йвамъ се *vn* to repent; to do penance; **—ка́йте се прѣди да е късно,** repent before it is too late; **—не** *n* repentance, contrition.
покалу́гервамъ *va* to make or consecrate monk; **— се** *vpr* to become monk, enter a monastery, chose monastic life.
пока́на *f* invitation; gift, faring (sent to a young mother, *etc*); **любезна —,** kind invitation; **пращамъ —,** to send out an invitation; **благодаря за —та Ви,** I thank you for your invitation.
пока́нвамъ *va* to invite, ask; to bid, call in; to beg, request; to send a gift (to a young mother, *etc*); **— на обѣдъ,** to invite (a person) to dinner; **стражаря го —ни въ участъка,** the policeman asked him to accompany him to the police station; **— се** *vpr* to be invited, asked, bid, called; to be requested; **—вате се, г-не, да изпразните кжщата,** you are requested, dear sir, to evacuate the house; **—не** *n* inviting, asking, bidding, requesting; invitation; request; **—ненъ** *ppp* invited, asked, bid, requested; *a* invited (guest).
пока́пвамъ (-ка́пна) *va* to drop, pour a drop; *vn* to drop, trickle, fall in drops; to fall down; **— цѣръ въ очитѣ,** to drop a liquid medicine into one's eyes; **ябълкитѣ —паха по земята,** the apples poured or dropped on the ground in piles; **—ва по нѣкоя пара,** one gets hold of a little money occasionally; **листетѣ бѣха —пали по земята,** the leaves had bestrewn the ground.
пока́рвамъ *va* to drive or urge on a little or a while; to enter upon, be going on, begin, commence; *vn* to shoot, sprout, put forth shoots; **сега —райте конетѣ пъкъ Вие,** you drive the horses a little; **и двамата сме —ка́рали двадесетата година,** both of us are entering upon our twentieth year; **върбитѣ бѣха —рали,** the willow-trees had put forth shoots.
пока́рвамъ *va*, **— се** *vpr* to scold a little; **баща му му се —ва сегизъ-тогизъ,** occasionally his father scolds him gently.
покате́рвамъ се *vpr* to climb up, clamber; to scale, get over; **щомъ се — рихме по стѣнитѣ, неприятельтъ почна да гърми,** the moment we started scaling the walls the enemy commenced firing at us; **—не** *n* clambering, climbing.
пока́чвамъ *va* to raise, raise up, to raise aloft; to elevate; to advance; **—**

цѣна на месо, to raise the price of meat; **— се** *vpr* to be raised, advanced, put up; to rise, advance (in price); to climb up, clamber up; **всичко се е —чило,** everything has advanced in price; **—чéте се на дървото и вижте,** get up on the tree and see; **барометърътъ се е —чилъ,** the barometer has risen; **—не** *n* raising, advancing; rise, advance (of prices), appreciation; climbing (up a tree, *etc*); **—ченъ** *ppp* raised, raised up; advanced.

покáшлямъ (-кáшлювамъ) *vn* to cough occasionally, cough a little; **дѣтето често —люва,** the child coughs a little quite often.

покаáние *n* repentance, penance, penitence; **безъ —,** without repenting, impenitent; **—то е християнска добродѣтель,** penitence is a Christian virtue; **— за грѣховетѣ си,** penance for one's sins; **по смъртъ (нѣма)—,** no repentance after death; it is too late.

покáяникъ *m* penitent.

покáя се v **покайвамъ се.**

поквáра *f* corruption, demoralisation (-zation); depravity, perversion.

поквáренъ *a* corrupt, corrupted, perverted, demoralised (-ized), depraved, spoiled; injured; **—ни обичаи,** corrupt morals; **—но здраве,** impaired, bad health; **—на душа,** perverted soul; **—на литература,** profane literature; **—ни букви,** injured, spoiled characters; **—но дѣте,** spoilt child.

поквáреность *f* depravity, perversity, debasement, corruption, demoralisation (-zation), depravation.

поквáримъ *a* corruptible, pervertible, easily perverted.

поквари́тель *m* corrupter, depraver, spoiler.

поквáрямъ (-квари́вамъ) *va* to corrupt, deprave, pervert; to spoil; to taint, impair, affect, injure; to demoralise (-ize), **лоши другари го —риха,** bad company corrupted his morals, depraved; perverted or demoralised him; **влажнятъ климатъ —ря́ва здравето,** damp climate is injurious to health, **политиката —ря́ва литературния вкусъ,** politics affect one's literary taste; **— се** *vpr* to be corrupted, perverted, depraved, demoralised; to be tainted, affected, spoiled; to be impaired; to become corrupt, depraved; perverted, demoralised; to taint, spoil; **само нѣколко страници се бѣха —вáрили отъ влагата,** a few pages only had been injured or spoiled by the dampness; **—не** *n* corrupting, depraving, perverting, demoralising, spoiling; tainting; corruption, depravity, perverseness, demoralisation (-zation), perversity; **—рéнъ** *ppp* corrupted, depraved, demoralised; tainted, spoiled, impaired; v **покваренъ** *a.*

покúвамъ *vn* to seethe a little.

поклáди *pl* v **заговѣзни.**

покúснувамъ *vn* to soak a little; to steep a little.

поклáнямъ *va* to present, make a present to.

поклáнямъ (-клóня) **се** *vpr* to bow, bow oneself to, make a bow; to worship, render or offer worship; to greet; **актрисата, ораторътъ се —клони и изчезна,** the actress, the orator made a bow or curtesy and disappeared; **народътъ му се —няше като на Богъ,** the people worshipped him as a God; **—клонúхме се прѣдъ кръста съ страхъ и трепетъ,** we bowed before the Cross with awe; **Китайцитѣ се —нятъ на Гангъ,** the Chinese worship the river Ganges; **нека се —клóнимъ прѣдъ прахътъ на загиналия герой,** let us bow our heads before the dead hero; **—клáняме се прѣдъ способноститѣ му,** we bow before his talents; **—не** *n* bowing, making a bow or curtesy; worshipping; worship; adoration.

поклáтвамъ (-клáщамъ) *va* to move, stir, shake; to agitate; to tip; **той само си —ти главата,** he only shook his head; **не могоха даже да —тятъ камъка,** they were too weak to even move the stone; **той —ти масата и ламбата падна,** he shook the table and the lamp fell down; **—тéте дървото малко,** shake the tree a little; **— се** *vpr* to be moved, stirred, shaken, agitated; to move, stir, shake; **той не се —ща,** he is too heavy to move; he is too lazy to move; **той даже не се —ти,** he didn't even stir, move or budge; **—не** *n* moving, stirring, shaking, agitating; move, stir, agitation;

—тенъ *ppp.* moved, stirred, shaken, agitated.

поклúмнувамъ *vn* to droop, hang down a little; to tip on a side.

поклонéние *n* worship, adoration; pilgrimage; bow, reverence; **отивамъ на —**, to undertake a pilgrimage (to Jerusalem, *etc*).

поклóнникъ *m* worshipper, adorer; pilgrim; follower, admirer; **Божиитѣ —ници**, God's worshippers; **Иерусалимскитѣ —ници**, the pilgrims to the Holy Land; **тя има много —ници**, she has a number of worshippers or admirers.

поклóнъ *m* bow; courtesy, reverence; salute; greeting; compliment; gift, present; **низъкъ —**, a low bow or courtesy, bow to the ground; **правя —**, to make a bow (to a person); **— „вамъ незабравими герои,“** hail to you heroes of never-ending fame! **тя го изпрати съ единъ милъ —**, she sweetly courtsied (made a courtesy) to him on leaving; **всички му правимъ —**, we all bow before him (his talents, *etc*).

поклóпвамъ v **похлопвамъ**.

покóй *f* rest, repose; stillness, quietude, peace, quiet, tranquility; calm, calmness; ease; resting-place; **съвършенъ —**, perfect or absolute rest; **въ —**, at rest; **вѣченъ —**, eternal rest; peace or resting-place; death; **душевенъ —**, peace of the soul; **той нѣма — ни день, ни нощь**, he knows no rest, has no peace day or night; **живѣя въ —**, to live in peace, in quiet; to live in seclusion; **докарвамъ въ —**, to bring at quarter-pace (*of carpenters*); **„земята не видѣ — за четиридесеть години,“** the land had no rest for forty years; **лицето му изразяваше —**, his countenance breathed repose; **молитвата му даде —**, prayer eased his mind, gave him peace; **всичко почиваше въ —**, everything was wrapped in calm or tranquility.

покóйни *a* late, defunct, deceased; dead; **—ятъ**, the deceased (man or woman); **—ятъ г-нъ Гладстонъ**, the late Mr. Gladstone; **—ятъ ми баща**, my late father.

покóйникъ *m* deceased (person), decedent; **„—ници, вий въ други полкъ минахте“**, dead heroes, ye joined another regiment!

поколебáвамъ *va* to dissuade, shake, unsettle; **нищо не може да —бáе вѣрата му**, nothing can shake his faith; **— се** *vpr* to be shaken, unsettled, disturbed; to shake, waver; to hesitate, be undecided, not to know what to do; **той се —бá за малко**, he waverd a little, hesitated for awhile.

поколéние *n* generation; race, line; **грядущето —**, the future generation.

покопáвамъ *vn* to dig a little; to dig or do a little digging occasionally.

покорéние *n* subjugation, subjection, conquest; submission.

покóренъ *a* humble, submissive; obedient, dutiful; **— духъ**, humble spirit; **Вашъ — синъ**, your obedient son; **—на глава**, submissive person.

покорúтель *m* subduer, subjugator, conqueror.

покорлúвъ *a* v **покоренъ**.

покóрно *ad* humbly, meekly; submissively; obediently; **най — Ви моля**, I most humbly beg of you; **отнасяйте се — къмъ родителитѣ си**, be obedient to your parents; **той си наведе главата —**, he bent his head submissively or in submission.

покóрность *f* humbleness, submissiveness, spirit of submission; obedience, obsequiousness; и **покорство**.

покорявамъ *va* to subdue, subjugate, subject, bring under subjection; to conquer, vanquish; to overcome; **той —рú цѣлия свѣтъ**, he brought the whole world under his control; **Цезаръ не лесно —рú Галия**, Caesar subjugated Gaul with great difficulty; **— се** *vpr* to be subdued, subjugated, brought under subjection; to be overcome; to give in, submit, yield, obey; to be obedient; **— се на сѫдбата**, to yield to fate, reconcile oneself to one's fate; **дѣца, —вайте се на родителитѣ си**, children, obey your parents, be obedient to your parents; **синъ му никакъ не се —ва**, his son is very disobedient; **—не** *n* subjugating, subduing, subjecting, bringing under subjection, overcoming; submission; obedience; **—рéнъ** *ppp* subdued, subjugated,

overcome, subjected;—**ре́нитѣ народи**, the subject races.

поко́свамъ *va* to mow a little (*of grass*); to mow down, cut down; **нека и той —си**, let him, too, mow a little; **смъртьта рано —си́ животътъ му**, death too early put an end to his life; **— се** *vpr* to be mowed, to be cut down; **—се́нъ** *ppp* mowed, cut down.

покра́двамъ *vn* to steal a little or occasionally; to be addicted to stealing.

покра́й *prep* along, alongside of, close to; *ad* around, at the end; besides, in addition; **куршумътъ мина — него**, the bullet passed close to him; „**— Дунавъ ситна трѣва расте,**“ alongside the Danube there grows a grass that is slender; **мине́те — насъ**, call on us on your way; **войската мина — палата**, the army passed by the palace; „**— сухото гори и суровото**, the bad will often pass with the good; **— другитѣ нѣща посѣтихме и музея**, among other things we visited the museum also.

покра́йнина *f* country, part, end.

покрива́лка *f* coverture, cover.

покрива́ло *n* cover, coverlet, veil; wrapper; tegument (*anat*); cloak, blind (*fig*).

покри́вамъ *va* to cover, cover up, wrap, up, muffle up, veil; to screen, conceal; to smooth over; **— кжща**, to roof (a house); to spread over; **—кри́йте си очитѣ**, cover up your eyes, hide your eyes; **майката —кри́ дѣтето си**, the mother covered up, wrapped up or muffled up her child; **любовьта — кри́ва множество грѣхове**, love overlooks many defects; love is blind; **— разноски**, to cover, defray expenses; **— съ срамъ**, to cover, load with shame; **— маршрутъ**, to cover, conceal one's march (*mil*); **— се** *vpr* to be covered; to cover oneself; to be covered; to be concealed; to be defrayed; **земята се бѣше —кри́ла съ снѣгъ**, the ground was covered with snow; **—кри́йте се за да не изстинете**, cover or wrap yourself up lest you catch cold; **—не** *n* covering, wrapping, veiling (one's face, *etc*); spreading over; roofing; **—кри́енъ, —кри́тъ** *ppp* covered; screened, concealed; roofed.

покрива́чъ *m* tiler, roofer, slater, thatcher.

покри́вка *f* cover, coverlet, quilt, counterpane; wrapper, wrapment; tegument; roof, top; **— за легло**, bedcover, quilt, counterpane; **— за маса**, table cover, table-cloth; **слагамъ —та**, to lay the cloth, set the table; **—ки** *pl* bedclothes.

по́кривъ *m* roof, top, house top; **сламе́ненъ —**, thatched roof, thatching; **керемиденъ —**, tile roof; **цинковъ —**, zink roof; **плоченъ —**, slate roof; **конически —**, conic roof, **двуребренъ, четиреребренъ —**, pent-roof, hipped roof; **бащинъ —**, paternal roof; **провъзгласявамъ отъ —ва**, to proclaim anything from the housetop.

покриви́ *vn* to walk lame for awhile.

покри́тъ *a* covered; covert, hidden; sly, dissimulating; underhand; **—то отстжпване**, covered retreat (*mil*); **—то** *ad* covertly.

покрови́телство *n* protection, protectorship, protectorate; patronage, aegis; **подъ —то**, under the protection, under the pratronage or auspices of; **—ствен**ъ *a* protective (duties, *etc*), protecting, patronising (-izing), fostering.

покрови́телствувамъ *va* to protect, patronise (-ize); to encourage, promote, favour; **— една партия**, to protect, support a party; **— наукитѣ**, to patronise, promote the sciences; **— се** *vpr* to be protected, patronised; **—не** *n* protecting, patronising; protection, patronage, support; **—ванъ** *ppp* protected, patronised, supported.

покрови́тель *m* protector, patron, guardian, patroniser (-izer), fosterer; **ангелъ —**, guardian angel; **— на черква**, patron-saint; **— на наукитѣ**, promoter of the sciences; **— на ученикъ**, guardian.

покро́въ *m* roof, shelter, refuge, protection; pall; winding sheet; **безъ —**, shelterless, homeless; **— на св. Богородица**, the feast of Intercession of the Holy Virgin;„**безъ опора, безъ —, да мога пакъ да кажа азъ силенъ съмъ,**“ without support and shelterless to be able again to say I am strong.

покру́свамъ *va* to disparage, traduce, inveigh against; **—сенъ** *ppp* disparaged, defamed, traduced.

покръ́ствамъ *va* to baptise (-ize), chris-

en; to convert to Christianity; — **се** *vpr* to be baptised, christened, receive the baptism; to embrace or accept Cristianity, be converted to the Christian religion; to become a Christian; **—не** *n* baptising, christening, receiving the baptism; accepting Christianity; conversion to Christianity; **—него на българитѣ**, the conversion of the Bulgarians;**—тенъ** *ppp* baptised, christened; converted to Christianity, become Christian.

покупа́тель *m* buyer, purchaser.

поку́пка *f* purchase; **правя —ки**, to buy; to shop, do shopping (*of women*).

поку́цвамъ *vn* to limp a little, walk a little lame.

покуше́ние *n* attempt, outrage, criminal attack.

покълва́вамъ *va vn* to peck or pick a little.

покѝрмямъ *va* to suckle, give to suck; to feed (a baby); to feed, give bran (to cattle); **дѣтето трѣбва да се —ми**, the child should be given to suck a little.

покѝртвамъ *va* to scratch or tear a little; to move, touch, affect, break; **неговото състояние —ти всинца ни**, his condition affected us all; **нищо не може да го —ти**, he is too cold-hearted; — **се** *vpr* to be moved, touched, affected; **сърдцата ни се —тиха**, our hearts broke, melted, were touched or affected; **—тенъ** *ppp* moved, affected, touched.

покърша́вамъ *va* to pluck, break, gather (corn, *etc*) a little.

покѫ́свамъ *va* to pluck, pick (flowers, *etc*) for a while.

покѫ́твамъ (-кѫ́тна) *va* to touch lightly; **той даже не го —на**, he didn't even touch him; — **се** *vpr* to be touched; **—не** *n* touching; touch; **—натъ** *ppp* touched.

покѫ́щнина, *f* utensils, furniture, house furniture.

пола́ *f* skirt, lappet, flap, foot (of a mountain); — **на палто**, flap; — **на рокля**, skirt of a gown; „**при —ли́тѣ на Витоша**," at the Foot of Vitosha.

пола́гамъ (-ло́жа) *va* to lay, lay down, put, place, set, lay on or upon; to rest; — **основенъ камъкъ**, to lay the corner-stone of a building; — **усилия**, to make efforts; — **животътъ си за отечеството**, to lay down one's life for one's country; — **клетва**, to take an oath, be sworn; — **голѣма надежда**, to lay a great hope on or upon (a person); — **се** *vpr* to be laid, put, placed, set; **усилия се —тъ**, efforts are being made; **гредата трѣбва да се —ло́жи върху стѣната**, the beam should be placed upon the wall, should rest on the wall; **много вѣнци се —ло́жиха на гроба**, many wreaths were laid on the grave; **—не** *n* laying, placing, putting, setting; **—не усилия**, making efforts; **—не клетва**, taking an oath; swearing; **—ло́женъ** *ppp* laid, placed, put, set, rested; made (*of efforts*); taken (*of an oath*).

пола́йвамъ *va* to bark a little.

полакомя́вамъ се *vn* to become greedy, become too greedy; to conceive a violent desire for (a thing); to covet; **който се —ва за чуждото, често изгубва своето**, he who covets the possession of others, often loses his own.

по́-лани *ad* two years ago, the year before last; — - **ла́нски** *a* of two years ago, of the year before.

полариза́ция *f* polarisation (-zation).

поласка́вамъ *va* to flatter a little.

поле́ *n* plain, field; open country, country fields, ground; background; **широко —**, wide field (of activity); **плодовито —**, fertile or rich plain; **бойно —**, field of battle, battle-field; — **на кратина**, background; — **на страница**, margin; **литературно —**, literary career; **живѣя на —то**, to live in the open country or outdoors.

по́леви *a*; **военно - — сѫдъ**, field court-martial.

полега́тъ *a* inclined, sloping, oblique; bent; **—та повърхность**, inclined surface; **—то** *ad* obliquely, slopingly, in an oblique line; **—тость**, *f* obliqueness, obliquity; slope, level.

поле́гнувамъ *vn* to lie down a little or for awhile; to take a nap; to settle down, sink.

поле́дица *f* glazed ice or frost; rime.

поледя́вамъ *va* to cover with ice, rime or glazed frost.

полежа́вамъ *vn* to lie down a little;

to be sick for awhile; to be imprisoned for awhile.

полéзенъ *a* useful; beneficial, profitable; **— животъ**, useful life; **не е —но за здравето**, it isn't beneficial or good for the health; **той не му е —**, he is of no use to him, he has no use for him; **—но** *ad* usefully; beneficially; **—ность** *f* usefulness; utility.

полéка *ad* slowly, easy, softly; gently, carefully; **ходя —**, to walk slowly, softly; **говоря —**, to speak slowly; **пипамъ —**, to handle slowly, carefully, gently, with care; **— -лека**, slowly, little by little, by and by; **той кара —**, he goes on slowly, takes his time; *interj* slowly! gently! carefully! take care! look out! **—кичка** *ad dim* a little slowly, gently, carefully.

полéмика *f* polemics; **—мúчески** *a* polemic, —al.

полéтъ *m* flight; soaring, soar, dash; aspiration; reverie; **птичи —**, flight of birds; **— къмъ сѣверния полюсъ**, a dash for the North Pole; **— на гения**, the soaring of a genius: **давамъ — на мислитѣ си**, to give free scope to one's ideas.

полетѝ v **политамъ**.

пóлза *f* utility, use, benefit, advantage, interest, favo(u)r; **въ — на бѣднитѣ**, for the benefit of the poor; **дѣлото се рѣши въ негова —**, the suit was decided in his favour; **извличамъ голѣма —**, to derive a great benefit, to greatly profit by; **отъ каква — е всичко туй**, what is the use of all this? **нѣма —**, there is no use, it is useless; **принасямъ малка —**, to be of little use; **то е безъ —**, it is of no use, is useless, it avails nothing; **само това може да се каже въ негова —**, this only may be said in his favour; **това е въ Ваша—**, that is in your interest, for your good, for your benefit, to your advantage; **той нѣма — отъ роднинитѣ си**, his relatives are of no use to him; **болниятъ нѣма — отъ лѣкарството**, the patient derives no benefit from the medicine, the medicine does no good to the sick one.

полезвúтъ *a* useful, beneficial, salutary, medicinal.

пóлз(у)вамъ *va* to benefit, profit, help, do good to; **това не —ва никого**, that benefits nobody, doesn't do good to anybody, is of no use to anybody; **какво го —ва това**, what does he profit or gain by this? **туй ни много —ва при изучванего на езика**, that helps us a great deal in the study of the language; **человѣкъ който не —ва никого**, a person benefiting nobody; **— се** *vpr* to profit by, avail oneself of, gain by, take advantage of; to make use of; to be benefited; to enjoy; **много се —вáхме отъ четенето на тази книга**, we were greatly benefited by that book; **човѣкъ се —ва отъ добъръ съвѣтъ**, man profits by good advice; **тѣ се —ватъ съ добро име**, they enjoy a good name or reputation; **авторътъ се е —валъ отъ много източници**, the author has made use of many sources; **тѣ се —тъ единъ другъ**, they benefit each other; **той се —ва съ всички привилегии**, he enjoys all the privileges; **—не** *n* benefiting, profiting, doing good; use; usufruct (*jur*); **—ванъ** *ppp* benefited.

полиáндрия *f* polyandria.

поливáлка *f* watering-pot, watering-can; и **поливалникъ**.

полúвамъ *va* to pour on, upon; to water; to sprinkle; **— нѣкому**, to pour water for one; **— цвѣтя**, to water plants; **— улици**, to water, sprinkle streets; **— вода нѣкому**, to bow before one's talents, be inferior to one; **— се** *vpr* to be poured, watered, sprinkled; **—не** *n* pouring, watering, sprinkling; **—лѣенъ** *ppp* watered, sprinkled.

полúвникъ *m* watering-pot.

полигáмия *f* polygamy.

полигóнъ *m* polygon.

полигрáфия *f* polygraphy.

полиéдъръ *m* polyhedron.

полúзвамъ *va vn* to lick a little, lick for awhile.

полиморфúзъмъ *m* polymorphism.

полúпъ *m* polyp, polypus.

полирóвамъ *va* to polish, varnish; **— се** *vpr* to be polished, varnished; **—не** *n* polishing, varnishing; polish; **—ванъ** *ppp* polished, varnished.

полирвáчъ *m* polisher, burnisher.

полирóвка *f* polish.

полúтамъ (**-летѝ**) *vn* to reel, fall back, stagger, totter; **той —летѣ и падна,**

he reeled and fell down; **зданието —летѣ на лѣво**, the building tottered on the left; **—не** *n* reeling, tottering, rocking, staggering; stagger; staggers (in horses).

политеи́змъ *m* polytheism; **—исти́чески** *a* polytheistical; **—и́стъ** *m* polytheist.

политéхника *m* polytechnics; **—ни́чески** *a* polytechnic (school); polytechnical; **—ни́къ** *m* polytechnic student.

полити́ка *f* politics; policy; **външна —**, foreign politics.

политикáнствувамъ *vn* to play or talk politics; to intrigue.

полити́къ *m* politician.

полити́ченъ *a* cunning, artful, tactful, clever; **—но** *ad* —ly.

полити́чески *a* politic, political; **—ска економия**, political economy; *ad* politically.

политу́ра *f* polish, varnish, gloss.

полифóния *f* polyphony.

пóлица *f* bill or letter of exchange, draft; policy; **застрахователна —**, insurance policy; **издавамъ —**, to draw a bill (on the name of a person).

поли́ца *f* shelf; book-shelf.

полицáй *m* police-officer, policeman.

полицéйски *a* police, of police; **— участъкъ**, police-station; police-precinct; **— началникъ**, chief of police; *m* police-officer, policeman, peace-officer.

поли́ция *f* police; police-office; **тайна —**, secret police.

поли́чба *f* v **знамение**.

поли́чка *f dim* a small shelf.

пóлка *f* polka (dance); **— мазурка**, polka-mazurka.

полкóвникъ *m* colonel; **—чески** *a* colonel's, of a colonel.

полковóдецъ *m* general; leader; **—ство** *n* leadership, generalship; command of an army.

полкъ *m* regiment; throng; **пѣши или конни —**, infantry or cavalry regiment; **—ковъ** *a* regiment's, of a regiment; regimental.

полови́на *f* и *a* half, one half, a half, moiety; **— ябълка**, half an apple; **— — левъ**, half a franc; **на —**, in half, half and half; **на —ни**, in halves; **по —**, one half each or apiece; **до —**, half full; **двѣ —ни**, two halves; **кра-сивата —**, better half, the fair sex; **петь и — часа**, half past five; **раздѣлямъ на —**, to divide in two; **намалявамъ —**, to diminish by half; **—та е готова**, one half of it is ready.

полови́нка, *f dim* a or one half; just a half; **—ви́нки** *pl* low shoes.

полови́нъ *a* half, one or a half; **— метро**, half a metre; **той е — човѣкъ**, he is a very feeble man; v **половина**.

половни́къ *m* half a bushel (measure).

половни́ца *f* half measure (used in the rural flour mills); half an oke (of liquids).

пóловъ *a* sex (question), sexual (intercourse), of sex.

половя́къ *m* half a peck (measure); small field (that can be ploughed in half a day).

пóлогъ *m* nest-egg; bad egg, stale egg.

положéние *n* position, situation, state, condition, attitude; posture; **отвѣсно —**, vertical position; **критическо —**, critical condition; critical circumstances; **затруднително —**, difficult situation; strait circumstances; **неловко —**, embarrassing situation; **лошото — на нѣщата**, the bad, wretched condition or state of affairs; **человѣкъ съ добро —**, a well to do man; a person occupying a good place or position; **военно —**, state of war; **живѣйте споредъ —то си**, live according to your station; **той си подобри —то**, he bettered his circumstances; **—то на болнияття**, the condition of the sick; **жената бѣше въ —**, the woman was heavy with child, in family way or pregnant.

полóженъ *ppp*; **—лóжилъ** *app* v **полагамъ**.

полóженица *f* layer (of vines, *etc*).

положи́теленъ *a* positive; definite, decided; **—на степень**, positive degree (*gram*); **—но** *ad* positively; **—ность** *f* positiveness; decision; sedateness (of character).

пóлски *a* field, of field; meadow; wild, horse, hedge (*of herbs, flowers, etc*); **—ско цвѣте**, wild flower; **—ска дѣтелина**, Dutch clover (*bot*); **—ска батарея**, field-artillery; **—ска мишка**, field-mouse; **—ска работа**, field labo(u)r; **—ска горчица**, hedge-

mustard; **—ски въздухъ,** country air; **„кича —ятъ вѣнецъ,"** I adorn the rustic wreath.

полу́ *ad* half; (*in composition with other words*) half, demi, semi, hemi; **—свършенъ,** half-finished; **—бръснатъ,** half-shaved; **—уменъ,** half-witted; **—богъ,** demi-god; **—кжлбо,** hemisphere; **—годишенъ,** semi-annual.

полуга́ръ *m* sheepfold, fold.

полугла́сенъ *a* semi-vocal; **—на** *f* semi-vowel (*gram*).

полугóдие *n* half-year.

полугоди́шенъ *a* half-yearly, every half-year, for half a year or six months; **—но** *ad* every six month, half-yearly, every half year.

полуграмóтенъ *a* half-learned, ungrammatical; **—но** *ad* ungrammatically.

полу́да *f* madness; distraction; **обичамъ до —,** to fall in love to madness.

полуде́нникъ *m* meridian.

полуди́въ *a* half-wild, half-savage.

полудѣ́вамъ *vn* to go crazy, be mad, run mad, become insane, be deranged; to grow or become furious, wild with rage; **жената —дѣ отъ страхъ,** the woman went crazy with fear; **той —дѣ отъ ядъ,** he grew wild with anger; **дѣцата бѣха —дѣли за разходка,** the children were dying for a walk; **—не** *n* going crazy, running mad; madness, insanity, mental derangement; **—дѣлъ** *ppp* gone crazy, gone mad; *a* mad, crazy, insane, deranged; **—дѣлъ отъ радость,** mad with joy.

полужи́въ *a* half-alive, half-dead.

полукри́лъ *a*; **—кри́ли насѣкоми,** hemipters, hemiptera.

полукржгъ *m* semicircle, hemicycle.

полумра́къ *m* dusk, twilight.

полумѣ́ртавъ *a* half-dead, half-alive.

полумѣ́сецъ *m* half-moon, crescent.

полумѣ́сеченъ *a* half-monthly, fortnightly; **—но** *ad* every half-month, fortnightly.

полунажале́нъ *a* rather sad.

полунóщь *f* midnight; dead of night; **—щенъ** *a* midnight; **—нóщница** *f* midnight service, nocturn, midnight mass.

полуóстровъ *m* peninsula; **Балкански —,** Balkan Peninsula.

полурóта *f* a half company.

полусвѣтлина́ *f* partial light, twilight, dusk.

полусти́шие *n* hemistich.

полусѣ́ненъ *a* half-asleep, somnolent, drowsy.

полутóнъ *m* half-tone, semitone.

полутра́ръ *m* half-mourning.

полу́ченъ *a* half-educated, half-learned, of little learning.

получа́вамъ *va* to receive; to get, obtain; to secure; **—чихме писмото Ви,** we received your letter; **той —чи каквото искаше,** he got what he wanted; **— наслѣдство,** to secure an inheritance, to inherit; **— слаба, висока бѣлѣжка,** to get low, high mark (in one's studies); **— обратно,** to get back; **— удовлетворение,** to obtain satisfaction; **— се** *vpr* to be received; to be gotten, obtained, secured; **извѣстяваме Ви че стоката се —лу́чи на врѣме,** we beg to let you know that the goods was duly received; **—не** *n* receiving; getting, obtaining, securing; receipt (of a letter, *etc*), obtainment, reception; **—ченъ** *ppp* received; gotten, obtained.

получи́тель *m* receiver, addressee.

полъ *m* sex; **мжжки, женски, красни —,** male, female, fair sex; **отъ двата —,** of both sexes.

полъгвамъ *vn* to lie a little or occasionally; **той обича да —ва,** he is fond of telling a lie once in a while; *va* to dupe, allure, entice; **— се** *vpr* to be deceived, enticed, led to believe; **ние се —гахме по него,** we were misled by him; **човѣкъ често се —ва по външностьта на нѣщата,** a man is often deceived or beguiled by the outside appearance of things; **—не** *n* deception, beguilement, enticement; **—ганъ** *ppp* led astray, misled, deceived, allured, beguiled.

полѣ́хва *imp v* to blow gently; **вѣтрецъ —ваше,** a breeze was blowing, there was a slight wind.

полѣгамъ (-ле́гнувамъ) *vn* to lie down a little; to lean, lean over, upon; to recline; to bend, bow down; to settle; **—легне́те си малко,** lie down for awhile; **трѣвата бѣше —ле́гнала,** the grass was settled or sunk down a little;

—лéгналъ *a* lying down, inclined; leaning.

полѣгáтъ *a* v **полегатъ.**

полѣнъ, —лѣ́тъ *ppp* v **поливамъ.**

полѣкýвамъ *va* to treat, physic or doctor a little; **—се** *vpr* to be treated; to treat, physic oneself; **той трѣбва да се —ва,** he should give himself a little treatment.

полѣня́вамъ се *vpr* to grow lazy, become too lazy.

полюбопи́тствувамъ *vn* to manifest a curiosity, desire to know, wish to know.

полюбýвамъ се *vpr* to admire; **—бýвахме се на природата,** we admired nature.

полюлéй *m* church-lustre.

полюля́вамъ *va* to rock a little; to rock, shake or swing a little; to give a slight swing, swing gently; **вѣтърътъ —ваше дърветата,** the wind was causing the trees to rock or shake; **—лѣйте дѣтето,** rock or lull the baby a little; **— се** *vpr* to be rocked, swung; **—не** *n* rocking, swinging, shaking; swing, agitation; shake, stir, rustling; **—лѣнъ** *ppp* rocked, swung, given a swing.

полюлѣ́вка *f* rocking, lull (to sleep).

пóлюсъ *m* pole; **сѣверни —,** the North or Arctic Pole; **южни —,** South Pole, the Antarctic; **—сенъ** *a* pole, of the pole; polar.

полю́шкувамъ *va* to rock a little; **— се** *vpr* to be rocked a little; to rock a little; to play see-saw.

пóлякъ *m* field-keeper.

поля́на *f* table-land, plateau (of a mountain), glade, heath; **—ля́нка** *f dim* a small glade, dale.

поля́ренъ *a* polar; **—на звѣзда,** Polar Star, North-Star; **—на Мечка,** Polar Bear; **—ни страни,** the arctic regions.

поля́рность *f* polarity.

помагáло *n* aid, help, assistance; instrument; auxiliary; reference book; **училище богато съ —ла,** a well equipped school.

помáгамъ (-мóгна) *va* to aid, help, assist; to give a helping hand, give a hand, give a lift; to succour; to avail, profit, do good, be of use; to remedy; **— на бѣднитѣ,** to help the poor; **братъ му му —га въ работата,** his brother helps him in the business; **синътъ —га на сѣмейството,** the son is aiding or helping the family; **Богъ да му —мóгне,** God help him! **не може да си —мóгне,** he can't do anything for himself; **тѣ —мóгнаха за успѣха,** they contributed to the success; **той не може да си помогне, ще не ще,** he can't help (doing a thing); **дѣца, —гайте си,** children, help each other; **лѣкътъ нищо не му —мóгна,** the medicine did him no good, didn't benefit him at all; **това не —га,** that doesn't do, avails nothing, is useless; **двама лѣкари —гаха на хирурга,** two physicians assisted the surgeon; **— се** *vpr* to be helped, aided, assisted; to help oneself; **трѣбва да му се —мóгне,** he should be helped, assisted, aided; **нищо не може да му се —мóгне,** nothing can be done for him; **—не** *n* helping, assisting, aiding; **—мóгналъ** *app*; **—мóгнатъ** *ppp* helped, aided.

помагáчъ *m* helper.

помáда *f* pomade, salve, paste, pomatum; **— за зжби,** tooth-paste; **— за устнитѣ,** lip-salve; **намазвамъ съ —,** to pomatum, apply a pomatum to.

помазáние *n* anoitment, anointing, unction; **послѣдно —,** extreme unction.

помáзанъ *a* anointed.

помáзвамъ *va* to anoint; **— се** *vpr* to be anointed; **—не** *n* anointing, anointment; **—занъ** *ppp* anointed.

помáйвамъ *va* to delay, detain a little; **— се** *vpr* to delay, stop, tarry or linger a little.

помáйчима *f* stepmother.

помáкъ *m* Pomack (a Mohammedan Bulgarian).

помáлко *ad* in a small degree, a little, a little at a time; **малко —,** little by little, by and by; **сипвамъ —,** to pour a little at a time; **той пие —,** he drinks a little.

помáма *f* deception, deceit, allurment, decoy.

помáмвамъ *va* to lure, decoy, wheedle, allure, dupe, deceive, mislead, entice, bait, lead into; to fool, tease, make fun of; **— съ галби,** to wheedle (a person) over with caresses; **тѣ —миха неприятеля въ засада,** they enticed

or drew the enemy into an ambush; — **се** *vpr* to be lured, enticed, deceived, duped; to be fooled; to run into, fall into; to delude oneself; **тѣ се —ма́миха по неговата външность**, they were deceived by his outward appearance; **—не** *n* luring, deceiving, duping; allurement, deception, beguilement; **—менъ** *ppp* deceived, enticed, lured, seduced, wheedled away, duped.

пома́хвамъ (-ма́хна) *va* to beckon; to swing, wave; to shake; to flap; — **съ ржка**, to beckon with one's hand; **той само —ма́хна съ глава**, he only shook his head; **кучето си —ма́хна опашката**, the dog wagged his tail; — **се** *vpr* to be swung, waved, shaken; to swing, sway, wave, shake; to wag; **—не** *n* beckoning, swinging, waving, shaking; wagging; wave (of the hand), swing.

помежду́ *prep* between, among; amidst; **тѣ рѣшили — си**, they had resolved among them; **това е — насъ си**, that is between ourselves; **изъ — тѣхъ**, from among them.

помени́къ *m* bead-roll; obituary.

помену́вамъ *va* to mention, make mention; to speak of, talk about; to sing or mention the name of a dead person; to have mass said for the dead; **неговото име е —ме́нато**, his name (of a dead person) is enrolled in a bead-roll; **—ни́ ме, Господи**, remember me think upon me, O Lord! **—нахме и за Васъ**, we mentioned (or spoke of) you also; — **се** *vpr* to be mentioned; **—не** *n* mentioning; mention; **—ме́натъ** *ppp* mentioned; **горѣ —натнятъ**, the above-mentioned.

по́менъ *m* obit, commemoration for the dead.

по́метъ *m* maulkin, scovel; muck, scum; **—ту́ша** *f* sloven, untidy woman.

помечта́вамъ *vn* to muse, dream a little.

поми́вамъ *va* to wash or clean a little.

поми́вка *f* dish-rag, clout.

поми́йникъ *m* sink; sewer.

поми́лвамъ *va* to pardon, forgive; to pardon by amnesty; to spare; **Господи, —луй**, God, have mercy upon us! **Отче Авраме, —луй ме**, Father Abraham, have mercy upon me! **много затворници бидоха —вани**, many prisoners were amnestied; **—луй мене грѣшнаго**, have mercy upon me or be merciful to me a sinner! — **се** *vpr* to be pardoned, forgiven; to be amnestied; to be spared; **—не** *n* pardoning, forgiving; pardon, amnesty; **—ванъ** *ppp* pardoned, forgiven, amnestied.

поми́лвамъ *va* to caress, fondle a little; **дѣцата —ваха котенцата**, the children fondled the kittens.

помина́вамъ *vn* to live, live by; to fare, get along, do; **съ какво —тъ въ този градъ**, what do they do for their living in this city? **сѣмейството —ва много добрѣ**, the family is doing very nicely, lives very well; **какъ —вате**, how do you get along, how are things with you? — **се** *vpr* to live, live on, subsist on, earn one's living by; to die, pass away; **той се —ва съ млѣкарство**, he lives, earns his living or livelihood by selling milk; **всички се —тъ съ труда си**, all of them live by their labour; **баща му се —ми́на лани**, his father died or passed away a year ago; **дѣтето му се —ми́на отъ пневмония**, his child died of pneumonia; **—не** *n* living; **—ми́налъ** *pp* passed away, died; dead.

поми́нъкъ *m* livelihood, living, existence, subsistance, industry; means of livelihood; occupation; **земледѣлие е тѣхниятъ —**, they live by tilling the soil; **—тъ имъ е много слабъ**, their means of livelihood is very poor; **какъвъ му е —тъ**, what is his occupation, what does he do for his living? **овчарството е единъ отъ най-благороднитѣ —ци**, to be a shepherd is one of the noblest occupations; **бубарството е важенъ — въ България**, sericulture is an important industry in Bulgaria.

помири́теленъ *a* conciliatory, conciliant, reconciling; **—но** *ad* conciliatorily, in a conciliatory manner.

помири́тель *m* conciliator, reconciler.

помиря́вамъ *va* to reconcile, conciliate, make friends again; **—ри́хме ги найпослѣ**, we reconciled them at last; — **се** *vpr* to be reconciled, conciliated; to make up, become friends; to reconcile oneself; **—ри́хме се съ сѫдбата си**, we were reconciled to our fate; **трѣбваше да се —ри́мъ съ поло-**

женето, we had to make the best of the situation; **той се е —рйлъ съ баща си,** he has made it up with his father; **тѣ сѫ се —рйли,** they have been reconciled; **—не** *n* conciliating, reconciling; making up; conciliation.

пóмисль *f* thought, idea; intention, design; **зла —,** evil thought, evil design, bad intention.

помйслямъ (**-мйслювамъ**) *vn* to think; to think over, consider; **—лéте малко върху въпроса,** think the matter over a little; **какво биха —лили ако не отидемъ,** what will they think of it if we don't go? **той желае да си —ли,** he would like to think it over a little; **тѣ го —лиха за лудъ,** they thought he was mad, took him for a madman; **не може си —лите,** you can't think or imagine; **той не може да —ли подобно нѣщо,** he can't think of such a thing; **тогава си —лихъ,** then I thought, I thought to myself; **— се** *vpr* to be thought; **ще се —ли,** one will think, people will think; **това не може да се —ли,** that can't be thought of; that can't be conceived, imagined; **—левъ** *ppp* thought, thought of, imagined.

помишлéние *n* v помисль.

помйя *f* slops, rinsings, suds, dish-water; **кофа за —,** slop-pail.

пóмниче *n* forget-me-not, myosotis (*bot*).

помнóго *ad* in large quantities, a great deal; **купувамъ —,** to buy in large quantities; **не дѣйте взема — наведнъжъ,** do not take many (apples) or much (wine) at a time.

помножáвамъ *va* to multiply; v **умножавамъ.**

пóмня *va* to remember; to think of, recall, recollect; to bear, keep in mind; **дѣтето —ни всичко,** the child remembers everything; **—ня сѫботния день,** remember the Sabbath day; **—нéте що ви казахъ,** don't forget what I told you; **вѣчно ще Ви —ня,** I shall remember you, think of you, for ever, shall ever think of you; **той никакъ не —ни,** he can't at all remember, think of it or recall; he has a poor memory; **не —ни кой му каза,** he doesn't remember who told him; **— се** *vpr* to be remembered; to be thought of, borne in mind; **мѫчно се —ни,** it is difficult to remember; **трѣбва да се —ни,** one should remember, bear in mind; **лошото се по-лесно —ни,** the evil men do is more easily remembered; **—нене** *n* remembering; remembrance; **—нещъ** *pres p.*

помóлвамъ *va* to ask, beg of; to invite; **—лéте го да дойде,** ask him to come; **— се** *vpr* to pray, have a prayer, offer a prayer; to ask the blessing; to say one's prayers; to beg, entreat; **да се —лимъ,** let us pray; **той се —ли и се прѣкръсти,** he prayed and crossed himself; **дѣцата се —лиха и си легнаха,** the children said their prayers and went to bed; **пастирьтъ се —ли,** the pastor prayed, offered a prayer; **бѣдниятъ се —ли да му дадатъ нѣщо,** the poor man begged to be given something; **той не може да откаже когато му се —лятъ,** he can't refuse when begged or entreated; **—ленъ** *ppp* begged; asked, entreated.

помолóгия *f* pomology; **—гйчески** *a* pomological.

помóрие *n* sea-shore, sea-coast.

помóщникъ *m* helper, assistant adjunct, deputy; helpmate, help, mate; ally; **— секретарь,** under-secretary, assistant-secretary, second secretary; **— кметъ,** deputy mayor; **— готвачъ,** under-cook; **той ми е —,** he is my helper, helpmate; **—ница** *f* helper, female assistant; **—нически,** *a* assistant's, adjunct's or deputy's, of an assistant or adjunct; **—ничество** *n* office of an assistant, deputy or adjunct.

пóмощь *f* help, aid, assistance; succour, relief; support; remedy; cure; **материална, морална, парична —,** material, moral, pecuniar aid or support; **Богъ да Ви е на —,** God help you! **съ —та,** with the aid, help or assistance; by means of; **всѣкаква — е безполезна за него,** he is past remedy; **братята му дойдоха на —,** his brothers came to his aid, to his rescue; **това му е голѣма —,** that is a great help to him; **нѣма — отъ това лѣкарство,** one gets no benefit from that medicine; **нѣма — за тази болка,** there is no remedy or cure for such a malady; **ний можемъ и безъ**

неговата —, we can do without his help; **съ Божия —**, with God's help, God willing; **да Ви е на — Св. Петъръ**, may St. Peter bless you! **чухме ги да викатъ —, —**, we heard them cry help, help!

пóмпа *f* pump.

помрачáвамъ *va* to obscure, dim, darken; to eclipse; to cloud; **— свѣтлината**, to dim, darken the light; **— бждещето**, to darken one's future; **— се** *vpr* to be darkened, dimmed, obscured, be made obscure or dim; to become obscure, dark; to grow dim; **слънцето се —чи**, the sun was obscured; **умътъ му се —чи**, his understanding became clouded, grew dull, was affected; **—не** *n* obscuring; **—чéнъ** *ppp* obscured, darkened; dark, dim, cloudy.

помрачéние *n* obscuration; darkness; confusion, melancholy; **— на ума**, temporal derangement of the understanding; obscurantism; **— на мислитѣ**, confusion of one's thoughts.

помрѣд(ну)вамъ *va* to move, cause to move; **не го даже —наха**, they didn't even touch or move it; **— се** *vpr* to stir, move, budge, start; to stir onesell; to be moved, stirred; **—нéте се малко**, just move a little, bestir yourself (*pop*); **болниятъ си — на устнитѣ**, the sick man moved his lips a little; **той не се ни —на**, he didn't even move, stir or budge; **—не** *n* moving or stirring gently or slightly; slight move; slight motion; stir; **—натъ** *ppp* moved, stirred, touched.

помрѣзлекъ *m* glazed frost, iciness.

помрѣз(ну)вамъ *vn* to freeze, become frozen; to be frost-bitten; to starve with cold; to congeal; **Дунавъ често —ва**, the Danube freezes often; **пръститѣ му —наха**, his fingers were frozen; **намѣрихме ги —нали**, we found them frozen, quite frozen with cold; **—нахме си на мѣстата**, we were dumfounded, struck dumb; **—не** *n* freezing; congelation; **точка на —не**, freezing-point; **—налъ** *ppp* frozen, congealed; spoilt by the frost; stiff with cold; benumbed.

помѣк(ну)вамъ *va* to drag along, carry along, away; **— се** *vpr* to be dragged along, carried along; to drag oneself along; **—не** *n* dragging along; **—натъ** *ppp* dragged along.

помълчáвамъ *vn* to be silent for a while; **той —чá, —чá и рече**, he was silent for a while then said; **добрѣ е и да се —ва**, silence is golden.

помѣмрямъ (-мѣмрювамъ) *va* to scold or reprimand a little.

помѣса *f* mixture, crossing (of races, *etc*).

помѣствамъ *va* to move a little; to put, insert; **не могоха да —тятъ камъка**, they couldn't move the stone; **статията бѣше —тена на първата страница**, the article was inserted or published in the first page; **— се** *vpr* to be moved, stirred; to be inserted, published; to move a little; **—тéте се малко**, move a little; **не се —ва отъ мѣстото си**, he never stirs from his seat; he is too lazy to move; **—не** *n* moving; inserting, publishing (an article, *etc*); **—тенъ** *ppp* moved; inserted, put, included.

помѣтамъ (-мéтна) *vn* to miscarry, abort, bring forth young ones before the time; to slip (*of cows, etc*); to prove abortive; **женитѣ —мéтнали отъ страхъ**, the women miscarried from fear; **— се** *vpr* to change one's mind, go back on one's word, retract one's words, forfeit one's word, eat one's words; **не се —тайте отъ обѣщанието си**, stick to your promise; don't go back on your promise; **—не** miscarrying; miscarriage, abortion; **—мéтнатъ** *ppp* miscarried, aborted; abortive.

помѣщáвамъ v **помѣствамъ.**

помѣщéние *n* hall; building, apartment, quarters; insertion (of an article in a paper, *etc*); **удобно —**, commodious building or rooms; **въ —то на Славянска Бесѣда**, in the hall of Slavianska Beseda; **— за войската**, military headquarters.

помжчвамъ *va* to torture, torment a little, to tease awhile; **—чиха го и го пуснаха**, they tortured him awhile then let him go; **той поиска да ги —чи малко**, he wished to torment or tease them a little; **— се** *vpr* to be tortured, tormented; to torture or torment oneself a little; to suffer a little; to labour or work hard; **ще се —ча**

да рѣша задавката; I will try to solve the problem; нека се —чатъ малко, let them suffer a little; let them see or try how easy it is; —чи се за малко, но не успѣ, he made an effort, tried hard for awhile, but failed.

понаби́вамъ v **побивамъ.**

понабли́жвамъ v **наближавамъ.**

понаве́ждамъ *va* to bend down, incline a little; — се *vpr* to be bent down a little; to bend down a little; —ве́денъ *ppp* bent down a little.

понави́квамъ *va* to scold, reprimand or call down a little.

понави́квамъ *vn* to get used to, accustom oneself a little; to inure oneself; до като —ви́кне човѣкъ, until a person gets used to; —налъ е вече на новия климатъ, he has become used to the new climate a little.

понагле́двамъ *va* to look after, take care of (children, *etc*) awhile; to look at, feast one's eyes upon; —вайте кжщата, have an eye on the house; нека му се —да, let him look at him all he (or she) wishes to.

понагрѣ́вамъ *va* to heat or warm a little; — се *vpr* to be heated or warmed a little; to warm oneself a little; —грѣенъ, —грѣтъ *ppp* heated or warmed a little, made a little warm.

понади́гамъ *va* to lift or raise up a little; v **подигамъ.**

понае́ждамъ се *vpr* to eat a little, eat well or sufficiently.

по́напрѣдъ *ad* formerly, before; сега както и —, now as before; — нека Ви кажа, first let me tell you.

понара́двамъ се *vpr* to be glad or happy over; to enjoy (a gift, *etc*); to see enough (of a friend, *etc*).

понара́ствамъ *vn* to grow a little bigger; v **нараствамъ.**

понаре́ждамъ *va* to arrange a little; put in order a little; v **нареждамъ.**

понарѣ́звамъ *va* to cut, cut up a little; v **нарѣзвамъ.**

понаси́чамъ *va* to cut, cut up a little v **насичамъ.**

понасѣ́вамъ *va* to saw a little.

пона́сямъ (-ни́самъ, -несá) *va* to bear, endure, stand up, undergo, put up; to agree; той не можа да —несе упрѣка, he couldn't bear or put up with the affront; бащата —не́се всичко зарадъ сина си, the father bore or endured all things for the sake of his son; той —не́се болкитѣ търпѣливо, he stood or bore the pains patiently; климатътъ не му —на́ся, the climate doesn't agree with him; това не му —нася, that doesn't suit him, is against his interests (*pop*); he can't afford it; — се *vpr* to be borne, endured, put up; —не *n* bearing, enduring, standing, putting up; —не́сенъ *ppp* borne, endured, put up with.

понаи́ждамъ се v **понаеждамъ се.**

понаи́квамъ *vn* to grow a little stronger; v **наяквамъ.**

понаи́мъ v **понаяждамъ се.**

поне́ *conj* at least; приемете — туй, accept this at least.

понево́ля *ad* unwillingly, in spite of oneself, through necessity, against one's will; — докторъ, a physician in spite of himself; върша нѣщо —, to be compelled to do a thing; — съмъ принуденъ да Ви кажа, I am compelled to tell you.

понедѣ́лникъ *m* Monday; въ — заранѣ, on Monday morning; чисти —, first Monday of Lent.

поне́же *conj* because, for; since; inasmuch as, forasmuch as; не ще може да дойде — е боленъ. he will not be able to come because he is sick; — толко настоявате ще дойда, since you insist so much I will come; не Ви отговорихъ — ми бѣ невъзможно, I did not answer you, as it was impossible for me to do so; — сме приятели не могохъ да му откажа, being friends I couldn't very well refuse his request.

понижа́вамъ *va* to lower, reduce, bring down; to degrade; to abase, — цѣни, to lower, reduce prices, bring prices down; — нота, to depress a note (*mus*); това го —ва прѣдъ нашитѣ очи, that lowers his dignity in our eyes; офицеръ̀тъ биде тутакси —же́нъ, the officer was at once degraded; — се *vpr* to be lowered, reduced, brought down; to be degraded; to lower oneself; to degrade, disgrace oneself; to fall, go, come down; to depreciate; to abate;

цѣнитѣ сж се —жи́ли, prices have gone or come down; **акцинтѣ сж се —жи́ли,** the shares have depreciated in value; **—не** *n* lowering, reducing, bringing down; degrading; reduction, degradation (from a rank, *etc*); **—же́нъ** *ppp* lowered, reduced, brought down; degraded; depressed, made flat (*mus*).

понижéние *n* lowering; degradation; flat (*mus*).

пони́к(ну)вамъ *vn* to shoot, shoot forth, spring up, come up; to grow, vegetate, sprout; to cut (*of teeth*); **трѣвата бѣше —нала,** the grass had sprouted; **цвѣтето бѣ —нало,** the flower had come up; **мустаци му сж —нали,** he has grown a mustach; **зжби му —ватъ,** the child is cutting its teeth; **—не** *n* growing, vegetation, germination; cutting, dentition; **—налъ** *ppp* grown, shoot forth, sprung up, sprouted; cut (*of teeth*).

понóсвамъ *va* to carry a little, bear awhile; to carry for some time; to wear or use a little, **—сéте дѣтето още малко,** carry the child a little longer; **малко —ва дрехитѣ си,** he doesn't wear his clothes a long time; **ще —си една шапка и ще я хвърли,** he is wont to wear a hat a little and then throw it away; **— се** *vpr* to be carried or borne a little, awhile longer or for some time; to be worn a little while longer; **—не** *n* carrying, bearing; wearing; **—сенъ** *ppp* carried a little while longer, borne a little further; worn a while longer.

поноси́тель *m* traducer, slanderer.

понра́вямъ се *vpr* to please, take one's fancy; **когато му се —ви,** whenever he feels like it, whenever it pleases him; **тя му се много —вила,** he became very fond of her, he manifested a great liking for her.

понтóнъ *n* pontoon; **—нéръ** *m* pontonier (*mil*).

пону́да *f* cake or viands brought as presents to a lying-in woman.

понѣгдѣ (-нѣйде) *ad* in places, in some places.

понѣкогашъ *ad* sometimes, occasionally, at times, once in a while; **посѣщаваме ги —,** we visit them occasionally, once in a while; **— той ще стане рано,** sometimes he is wont to rise early.

понѣколко *ad* a few, several; **— наведнъжъ,** a few of them at one time; **дадоха имъ —,** they gave them a few.

поня́тенъ *a* comprehensible, intelligible, clear; **не ми е —но,** it isn't clear to me, I can't comprehend it; **—но** *ad* intelligibly, comprehensibly, logically; clearly; **—ность** *f* comprehensibility.

поня́тие *n* conception, idea, notion, knowledge, comprehension; **слабо —,** poor idea; **—то за Бога,** the idea of God; **той нѣма никакво —,** he has no idea whatever (about a certain fact, *etc*); **образувамъ —,** to form a conception; **тѣ нѣматъ точно — по този въпросъ,** they have no just notion of this question; **съставямъ си едно понятие за човѣкъ,** to form an opinion about a person.

пообика́лямъ *va vn* to go round, go about a little or for awhile; to visit occasionally make a short call; to hang around; **—лéте ни тѣзи дни,** call on us these days.

пообѣ́двамъ *va vn* to have something for dinner; **v обѣдвамъ.**

поогла́двамъ *va* to press or iron (one's clothes, *etc*) a little.

пооздравѣ́вамъ (-вѣя) *vn* to grow or get a little better; **като —вѣя ще Ви посѣтя,** as soon as I get a little better, I shall call on you; **—вѣлъ** *pp* grown a little better.

поопра́вямъ *va* to arrange a little or somewhat; to put or set in order a little; **като си —вимъ работитѣ,** when we set our affairs in order; **— се** *vpr* to be arranged, set in order; to be or grow better, recover one's health; to look better; to re-establish oneself, set oneself in order; **той се е —вилъ на изгледъ,** is looking a little better; **—не** *n* arranging, fixing, putting or setting in order a little; **— —венъ** *ppp* arranged or set in order a little; grown a little better; looking better.

поора́вамъ *va* to do a little ploughing; to plough a little.

поостарѣ́вамъ *vn* to grow a little old; to become a little stale (*of bread, etc*);

баща му е вече —рѣлъ, his father has become quite advanced in years; **—не** *n* advancement in years; **—рѣлъ** *pp* grown a little old, advanced in years, become a little too old; rather old.

поотви́к(ну)вамъ *vn* to disaccustom oneself a little, break oneself of a habit; v **отвикнувамъ.**

поотдалеча́вамъ *va* to move or remove a little, put a little farther or further away; **— се** *vpr* to be moved, removed or put a little further away; to move further away, withdraw a little; to get a little away from; to fall back a little; **малко се —чи́хме отъ тѣхъ,** we went or moved a little further from them; **—че́нъ** *ppp* moved or removed a little further away; at a little distance from; v **отдалечавамъ.**

поотдъ́хнувамъ *vn* to take a little breath, take a little rest; to rest or repose a little; **—не́те си,** rest a little, take a little breath; **най-послѣ си —нахме отъ тѣзи хора,** we found a little relief from these people finally.

поотсла́бвамъ *va* to loosen or slacken a little; **— се** *vpr* to be loosened or slackened a little; to grow or become a little looser; to loosen, slacken; **—не** *n* loosening, slackening; slackness, looseness; abatement; **—бенъ** *ppp* loosened, slackened; abated.

поотсла́б(ну)вамъ *vn* to grow or become a little weak, feeble or faint; to grow poor, emaciated; to diminish, abate; **той е доста —налъ сега,** he has grown a great deal poorer now; **—не** *n* growing poor; feebleness, weakness; abatement (of fever, *etc*); **—налъ** *ppp* grown poor, feeble or weak; emaciated; abated; reduced.

поощи́пвамъ *va* to pinch a little.

поощре́ние *n* spur, incentive, encouragement, instigation; **по негово —,** at his instigation; **той нѣма никакво —,** he has no encouragement whatever.

поощри́теленъ *a* abetting, inciting, encouraging; **—но** *ad* encouragingly.

поощри́тель *m* abettor, inciter, backer, encourager.

поощря́вамъ *va* to abet, spur on, encourage, incite, instigate, stimulate; **той ги —ва къмъ това,** he spurs them on to this, he is encouraging them in this; **— се** *vpr* to be abetted, spurred on, incited, encouraged; **—не** *n* abetting, spurring on, inciting, instigating; v **поощрение;** **—ре́нъ** *ppp* abetted, incited, encouraged.

попа́дамъ (-па́дна) *vn* to fall, fall in, into; to fall on, upon; to light upon, come by chance, come across, meet with, fall in with; to hit, strike; to be caught in; **случайно —нахъ на тази книга,** I came upon this book by chance; **—нахме въ ржцѣтѣ на разбойници,** we fell into the hands of brigands; **кога ми —не случай,** whenever I get a chance, whenever a chance presents itself to me; **само да ми —не,** if I could only get the chance! **само да ни —нать,** if we could only get at them, get hold of them! **—нахме между двѣ планини,** we were caught in between two mountains.

попадия́ *f* priest's wife; **—ди́йка** *f dim* priest's wife; weasel (*zool*); henbane (*bot*).

попа́ра *f* panada, bread-soup, bread steeped in soup, *etc*; mess, drubbing (*fig*); **дробя —,** to steep bread in soup, *etc*; to prepare a mess for one (*fig*); **хубава — му сж надробили,** they have got him into a fine mess; **ялъ е —та еднъжъ,** he has been through it once before.

попа́рвамъ *va* to steep, soak; to scald; to blight; **— хлѣбъ,** to steep bread (in soup, *etc*); **— дрехи,** to scald clothes, steep clothes in boiling water; **цвѣтята сж —рени отъ слената,** the flowers are frost-bitten, frost has blighted the flowers; **— се** *vpr* to be steeped, soaked, scalded; to be blighted, frost-bitten; **рано му се —ри живота,** his life was blighted early; **—не** *n* steeping, soaking, scalding; blighting; **—ренъ** *ppp* steeped, soaked, scalded; blighted, frost-bitten (*of plants, etc*).

попа́рникъ *m* pudding, panada, bread-soup; drubbing (*pop*).

попа́свамъ *va* to feed, graze, pasture, take to graze or pasture, to graze or tend (cattle, *etc*) a little or for awhile; *vn* to feed, graze, pasture a little or for awhile; to be pastured, grazed; **нека —са́тъ малко,** let them graze for a

little while.

пóпаски *pl* nightly grazing (of cattle, *etc*).

попечéние *n* care, ward, wardship.

попечи́телство *n* guardianship, wardenship, trusteeship; care.

попечи́тель *m* guardian, warden, ward, curator, trustee.

попи́вамъ *va vn* to drink a little, from time to time or occasionally; to imbibe; to absorb; **той си —ва,** he likes a little drink, gets drunk occasionally; **дърветата —тъ доста влага,** the trees absorb a great deal of moisture; **— мастило,** to dry ink with blotting-paper; **— се** *vpr* to be imbibed, absorbed, drawn in; to be dried (*of ink, etc*); **—не** *n* occasional drinking or drink; imbibing, absorbing; absorption; **—пи́енъ, —пи́тъ** *ppp* absorbed.

попива́теленъ *a*; **—на хартия,** blotting paper.

попи́свамъ *va vn* to write a little, for awhile or occasionally; to write from time to time; to do a little writing; **—вайте сега пъкъ Вие,** you now continue to write for awhile.

попи́твамъ *va* to ask, inquire, ask for, ask after; to ask or inquire occasionally; to consult; **—тайте го що иска,** ask him what he wants; **тѣ —таха да ли сте заминали,** they inquired whether you have gone or not; **той желае да Ви —та,** he would like to ask you; **—тайте нѣкой опитенъ човѣкъ,** ask or consult some person of experience; **тѣ —тъ за Васъ,** they inquire about you occasionally or from time to time; **— се** *vpr* to be asked; to ask oneself; **—не** *n* asking, inquiring; **—танъ** *ppp* asked; questioned.

попи́сквамъ (**-пищя́**) *vn* to cry or whine for awhile (*of children*).

попла́вамъ *vn* to swim or sail a little.

попла́квамъ (**-пла́ча**) *vn* to weep or cry a little; to cry or weep occasionally; **дъщерята и́ си —ва,** her daughter is wont to cry occasionally.

поплю́вамъ *vn* to spit a little; **той не си —ва,** he is no person to fool with, he means what he says.

поплю́вко *m* poltroon, dastard, recreant.

попо́въ *a* priest's, of the priest; **—ваколеда,** Epiphany; **—ва-лжжичка,** tadpole (*fig*); **—во-прасе,** mole-cricket, **—ва-чашка,** buttercup (*bot*); **—ви вжшки** *pl* shepherds purse (*bot*).

поправи́теленъ *a* correctional; summary (jurisdiction); **— домъ,** house of correction; **—но училище,** reform school; **— изпитъ,** conditional examination.

попра́вка *f* repair, repairs; correction; amendment, rectification; **— на здание,** repairs of a house; **— на обуща,** repairs or mending of shoes; **— на граница,** rectification of a boundary line; **закона се прие съ тази —,** the bill was passed with this amendment; **ржкописа е пъленъ съ —ки,** the manuscript is covered with corrections.

поправлéние *n* improvement, betterment, change for the better; amendment; rectification (of a boundary line); recovery; **има — въ него,** there is a change for the better in him; **— на здравето,** recovery, restoration of one's health; **— на работитѣ,** betterment of affairs; **пращамъ на —,** to send (a criminal) to a house of correction; **никакво — не се забѣлѣзва,** no improvement whatever is noticeable

попра́вямъ *va* to repair, mend; to correct; to rectify; to improve; to set to rights; to discipline, reform; to amend; to revise; **— кжща,** repair one's house; **— обуща,** to repair, mend, cobble one's shoes; **— здравето си,** to recover one's health; to recruit one's strength; **— грѣшки,** to correct errors; **— коректури,** to read proofs; **— издание,** to revise a book; **войниклъкътъ ще го —ви,** the military service will discipline him; **не желая да ме —тъ,** I don't wish to be corrected; **сега —тъ машината,** the machine is being repaired now; **— се** *vpr* to be repaired, mended; to be corrected, rectified; to be disciplined; to correct oneself; to improve, grow better, be reformed; **мебелитѣ трѣбва да се —тъ,** the furniture should be repaired; **синъ му се е много —вилъ,** his son has become a much better man; **—ме се единъ другъ,** we correct each other; **—не** *n* repairing, mending; correcting; disciplining; repair; correction, rectification; **—венъ** *ppp* repaired, mended; corrected (page, *etc*), revised (edition); amended; reformed.

поправя́чъ *m* repairer, mender (of shoes *etc*); corrector.
по́прагъ *m* v **попржгъ.**
попреда́ v **попридамъ.**
попре́лка (-пре́дка) *f* spinning-party, sittings (in villages).
попрепя́тствувамъ *va* to hinder, bother a little; v **прѣпятствувамъ.**
поприба́вямъ v **прибавямъ.**
поприби́рамъ (-бера́) *va* to pick up things, put or set (a room) in order; to gather in (*of harvest*); to keep stricter; **—ре́те си косата,** pick up, readjust your hair a little; **—бра́ха си паритѣ,** they collected nearly all of their money; **— се** *vpr* to be picked up, set in order; to arrange oneself a little; to draw in (one's legs); to retire, come home; **хората се бѣха —бра́ли,** nearly all the people had retired to their homes; v **прибирамъ.**
поприви́гамъ *va* to raise or lift up a little; **— се** *vpr* to raise oneself up a little.
поприка́звамъ *va vn* to talk or speak a little; to converse or chat a little, have a little chat; **той дойде да си —ме,** he came to have a chat with me.
попри́пквамъ *vn* to run, caper, frisk, play a little (*of children*).
по́прище *n* race-ground; lists, tilt-yard; course, race; arena, field, career; goal; **широко —,** vast or wide field; ample scope; **литературно —,** literary field, literary pursuits; **военно —,** military career, the career of arms; **научно —,** field of science.
попрочи́тамъ *va vn* to read a little, do a little reading.
попржгъ *m* saddle-girth, belly-band.
попръжня́ *f* invective, vile words.
попръсквамъ *va* to sprinkle a little; **— се** *vpr* to be sprinkled; **—не** *n* sprinkling; **—канъ** *ppp* sprinkled.
по́пски *a* priest's (gown), of a priest; **—ска яхния,** a dish of stewed meat with garlic.
попу́вамъ *vn* to be a priest, serve (a church), fill the office of a priest, serve as priest; **—не** *n* being priest, acting as priest; priesthood.
попу́квамъ *va* to crack, fissure; **— се** *vpr* to crack, fissure; to be cracked; **—не** *n* cracking; **—канъ** *ppp* cracked.
попро́свамъ *va vn* to ask, beg (occasionally).
популя́ренъ *a* popular; **—но** *ad* —ly; **—ность** *f* popularity.
популяризи́рамъ *va* to popularise (-ize); **— се** *vpr* to be popularised; **—не** *n* popularising; popularisation; **—ранъ** *ppp* popularised.
попъ *m* priest; parson; **православнитѣ —пове,** the orthodox priests or priesthood; **като —,** as a priest; vollens-nollens; **само —пътъ нѣмаше,** it was in an awful disorder; every body was there.
попъля́ва *vn* to crawl, creep; to begin to crawl or creep; **нѣщо ми —зѣ по шията,** something crawled in my neck.
попълзнове́ние *n* slip, giving way; **—нията на живота,** the ups and downs of life.
попълнямъ (-нювамъ) *va* to fill up, complete; to make up; to supply; **— сума,** to complete, make up a sum; **— мѣсто,** to fill up a space (in a paper, *etc*); **— се** *vpr* to be filled up, completed, made up; **—не** *n* filling up, completing, making up; completion; **—ненъ** *ppp* filled up, completed, made up, evened up (*of a sum, etc*), supplied.
попъплямъ (-люваме) *vn* to crawl, creep, begin to crawl or creep; **нѣщо ми —ля,** I felt something crawling.
попѣ́вамъ *vn* to sing, sing a little or occasionally; **„—пѣйте ми, красни македонски дѣви“,** sing to me, ye pretty maidens of Macedonia; **—ме си отъ врѣме на врѣме,** we sing, do a little singing from time to time.
по́ра *f* pore (in the body).
по́ра *f* age, built; **моя —,** about my age or built.
попръжвамъ *va* to swear at, abuse, speak vile words (to one).
поработ́вамъ *va* to work a little, work occasionally or from time to time; **—ме си отъ врѣме на врѣме,** we do a little work from time to time.
поробще́ние *n* enslavement, servitude, hardship, toil.
поробща́вамъ се *vpr* to be enslaved, enslave oneself.
поравня́вамъ *va* to level a little, make a little more level; to equal, make equal.

пора́двамъ *va* to gladden, cheer up; **това ме —ва,** that makes me feel glad, causes me joy, cheers me up; **— се** *vpr* to be glad over; **бѣдната, неможа дълго да се —ва на сина си,** the poor woman did not have the good fortune to have her son with her long; **—вайте се на живота докато сте млади,** enjoy life while you are young.

поради́ *prep* for, on account of, because of; **— тази причина,** for that reason, on that account; **— лошото врѣме,** on account or because of the disagreeable weather; **— което,** for which reason; **— коя причина,** for what reason, wherefore, why?

пора́жавамъ v **поразявамъ.**

пора́ждамъ (-ро́дя) *va* to beget, breed; to engender, cause, produce; **това ще —ро́ди несъгласия,** that thing will engender disagreement; **прѣкалената фамилиарность —да омраза,** too much familiarity breeds contempt; **— се** *vpr* to be engendered, caused, produced; to result; **болесть се —роди́ въ селото,** sickness broke out in the village; **у насъ се —роди́ съмнѣ́ние,** we became suspicious.

пораже́ние *n* defeat, rout; **— на една армия,** the rout of an army; **съвършено —,** utter defeat or rout; **нанисамъ —,** to rout, defeat; to disconcert, confuse, silence (an opponent); **„напрѣдъ, напрѣдъ къмъ —“,** ever onward toward victory!

пора́за *f* calamity, affliction, misfortune; destruction; scourge; wretch, scoundrel (*fig*); **страшна —,** terrible calamity or disaster; **Божия —,** the scourge of God; **черна —,** silk-worm epidemic.

поразва́лямъ *va* to spoil, injure a little; **— се** *vpr* to spoil; to be spoiled; to grow poorer; **той се е —ли́лъ,** he doesn't look so well now; **месото се е —ли́ло,** the meat has spoiled a little.

поразво́ждамъ (-веди́) *va* to take around or about a little, show around; to walk; **—ве́доха ни да видимъ града,** they took us around to see the city; **— конь,** to walk a horse; **— се** *vpr* to be taken or shown around; **—ве́денъ** *ppp* taken or shown around.

поразглася́вамъ *va* to proclaim, announce; v **разгласявамъ.**

поразгле́двамъ *va* to look around a little; to look over; to survey; to inspect; **—дахме само картинитѣ,** we only glanced at the pictures or paintings; **нека —даме града,** let us see a little of the city; **— се** *vpr* to be looked around, inspected, seen; v **разглеждавамъ.**

поразгова́рямъ (-гово́ря) **се** *vpr* to talk to, have a little talk with (a person); **—ре́те се съ него по този въпросъ,** talk this matter over with him.

поразгорѣ́вамъ се *vpr* to start burning; v **разгорѣвамъ се.**

пора́зеникъ (-зи́лникъ) *m* scamp, wretch, blackguard.

поразѝтеленъ *a* striking, terrible, astounding, shocking; **—на бързина,** terrific, terrible speed; **—на гледка,** awe-inspiring sight or picture; **—на новина,** terrible, shocking news; **—но сходство,** striking likeness or similarity; **—но** *ad* in a striking manner; destructively; **—ность** *f* striking effect, strikingness.

поразѝтель *m* destroyer; scourge; **ангелъ —,** angel of destruction.

пораздýмвамъ *va* to make one talk; to win over, cheer up.

поразко́пвамъ *va* to dig up, unearth; v **разкопвамъ.**

поразло́мвамъ *va* to break apart a little.

поразми́слямъ *va vn* to think over a little, consider a little; to deliberate; **—ле́те тази работа,** think a little over this matter; **— се** *vpr* to be thought over, considered; to think over; **когато се —ля,** when I begin to think over (these things, *etc*).

поразмѣ́ствамъ *va* to displace, move a little, change a little; to interchange; **столоветѣ бѣха —тени,** the chairs were rather mixed, had been moved a little; **— се** *vpr* to be moved a little; to be mixed; to change one's place; **гредитѣ сѫ се —тили,** the beams have come out of place a little; **всички се —тихме,** all of us settled down in one way or other.

поразпиля́вамъ *va* to scatter, disperse, squander a little.

поразпи́твамъ *va* to ask, interrogate; to investigate, be curious to find out; v **разпитвамъ.**

поразра́вямъ (-ро́вя) *va* to dig up, dig round a little; to open, dig into; to unravel (a secret); **ако —ро́вите подълбоко,** should you dig deeper into (an affair, *etc*); **—рове́те малко дърветата,** open or dig round the trees a little; **— се** *vpr* to be dug up, round; to be dug into; to be unravelled.

поразпра́вямъ *va* to tell, relate, explain; **—ве́те ни нѣщо за дома,** tell us something about home; v **разправямъ.**

поразпрода́вамъ v **разпродавамъ.**

поразпу́сквамъ v **разпусквамъ.**

поразтво́рвамъ v **разтварвамъ.**

поразто́пвамъ v **разтопвамъ.**

поразсѣ́рдвамъ *va* to anger or offend a little; **— се** *vpr* to be angered or offended, feel offended; **той се често —ва,** he is wont to get cross; **—денъ** *ppp* a little offended, somewhat cross.

поразтрево́жвамъ *va* to excite a little; to alarm, fill with anxiety; to vex, worry, annoy; **— се** *vpr* to get a little excited, be alarmed, be anxious; to worry; **—женъ** *ppp* a little excited, alarmed, vexed.

поразхо́ждамъ (-хо́дя) *va* to take out for a little walk; **— се** *vpr* to go out for a short walk; **—де́те се малко,** take a short walk, go out for a little walk.

поразчи́ствамъ *va* to clean, arrange a little; to put in order; v **разчиствамъ.**

поразшироча́вамъ *va* to widen a little, make a little wider; v **разширочавамъ.**

поразя́вамъ *va* to smite, strike, rout, destroy; to damn; to shock, stagger, astound; **Господъ —зй Филистимянитѣ,** God smote the Philistines; **Ниагарския водопадъ —ва човѣка,** Niagara-Falls strikes a person with consternation; **— се** *vpr* to be smitten; **—не** *n* smiting; rout, defeat, overthrow; **—зе́нъ** *ppp* smitten, struck; astounded, dumfounded.

пора́сълъ *a* grown up; big, adult.

пора́ст(ну)вамъ *vn* to grow up, grow big, grow tall; to mature; **той —на въ кжсо врѣме,** he grew up in a short time; **днитѣ —наха,** the days have become longer; **мустаци му сж —нали,** he has grown a mustache; **—не** *n* growing up; growing longer; growth; **—налъ** *ppp* grown up, grown big or tall; become long (*of days, etc*); matured.

порева́вамъ *vn* to cry a little, whine a little (*of children*).

поре́внува се *imp v* to wish, hanker for, have a hankering for; to please, take one's fancy; **когато му се —не,** whenever he feels like it; **никакъ не му се —ва,** he doesn't feel at all like it (like doing a thing); **това естие никакъ не му се —ва,** he doesn't at all relish that food; **понѣкогашъ му се —ва,** sometimes he would like to have.

поре́денъ *a* ordinal (numbers).

поре́домъ *ad* in turn, one at a time, one by one.

поре́дя *va* to deck, set off a little.

по́рене *n* **рещъ** *pres p* v **поря.**

поре́чъ *m* borage (*bot*).

пори́вамъ *va* to dig, hollow a little; v **рия.**

по́ривъ *m* burst, outburst, fit, impulse; soaring up, flight; rush; elevation; **вжтрѣшенъ —,** inner impulse; **— витѣ на душата,** the soarings of the soul; **внезапенъ —,** sudden outburst (of feelings, *etc*); **благородни —ви,** noble impulses or aspirations.

пори́нвамъ *va* to shovel a little, do a little shovelling.

порису́вамъ *va* to draw or paint a little, do a little drawing or painting.

по́ристъ *a* porose, porous.

порица́вамъ *va* to condemn, censure, blame; **— се** *vpr* to be condemned; **—не** *n* condemning; condemnation, censure; blame; **—ца́нъ** *ppp* condemned, censured, blamed.

порица́ние *n* censure, blame, condemnation, disapproval.

порица́теленъ *a* censorious, condemnatory.

порица́тель *m* censurer, reprover, condemner.

поро́бвамъ *va* to enslave, subject; **— се** *vpr* to be enslaved, subjected; **—не** *n* enslaving; enslavement; **—бенъ** *ppp* enslaved, subjected; **—бенитѣ народи,** thesubject races; **морално —бенъ,** morally enslaved.

поро́да *f* breed, stock, blood, race; **чиста —**, good blood, good breed; good stock; **смѣсена —**, mixed blood, crossed breed or variety; mongrel; **конь отъ —**, a thorough-bred horse; **това куче е отъ добра —**, that dog is of a good breed; **смѣсвамъ —**, to cross the breeds; **това му е въ —та**, that is in his blood, runs in his blood.

породи́стъ *a* thorough-bred (horse), of good blood, of good breed or stock; **—то куче**, full-blooded dog.

поро́дица *f* birth, stock, family, race, blood; **добра —**, noble birth or stock; **лоша —**, bad stock or breed; bad brood.

поро́ен *a* coming in a torrent, torrent, torrent-like, showering; **— дъждъ**, shower.

поро́й *m* torrent, flood; gush, current; **— дъждъ**, rain-storm; **— куршуми**, a rain of bullets; **проливамъ — сълзи**, to shed a flood of tears.

поро́же *n* halter.

поро́къ *m* vice; fault, defect, blemish, flaw; **пиянството е —**, drunkenness is vice; **сиромашията не е —**, poverty is no crime; **никой не е безъ —**, everybody has his defects, no one is without a fault; **конь безъ —**, a horse without a blemish; **той умрѣ отъ — въ сърдцето**, he died of heart disease or failure.

поро́нвамъ *va* to shed (tears, *etc*).

поро́ченъ *a* depraved, wicked; faulty; **— животъ**, sullied, depraved life; **— навикъ**, bad habit.

поро́чность *f* depravedness, depravity; faultiness.

по́рта *f* gate; **златни —ти**, golden gates; **Високата —**, Sublime Porte, Turkey.

порта́лъ *m* portal (*archit*).

портие́ръ *m* porter, carrier.

портмоне́ *n* purse.

по́ртовъ *a* port, of port; **—това мито**, harbour or port-dues.

портока́лъ *m* orange; **—ловъ цвѣтъ**, orange colo(u)r.

портре́тъ *m* photograph, photo; picture; portrait; **кабинетенъ —**, cabinet-picture; **цѣлъ —**, full-length portrait; **половинъ —**, half-length portrait; **снимамъ —**, to take one's picture; **вадя се на —**, to have one's picture taken; **рисувамъ —**, to draw or paint one's portrait; **—тенъ** *a* portrait, face, (painting), of portrait; **—ти́стъ** *m* portrait-painter, face-painter.

портупе́й *m* sword-bearer, ensign; **— юнкеръ**, sub-ensign, cadet.

портфе́лъ *m* pocket-book, bill-case; portfolio.

поруга́ние *n* insult, outrage; abuse; humiliation, mockery; **— на честьта**, an insult to one's hono(u)r; **излагамъ на —**, to expose a person to insults or mockery.

пору́чикъ *m* lieutenant.

порфи́ръ *m* porphyry (*min*).

порцела́нъ *m* porcelain.

порцио́нъ *m* ration, allowance; **—о́ненъ** *a* ratio, table (money); of ration; of allowance.

по́рция *f* course; portion, dish; **обѣдъ отъ петь —ции**, dinner consisting of five courses; **малка —**, small portion.

по́ръ *m* polecat, skunk; **вонещъ —**, mephitic-weasel; **мерише на —**, he smells as bad as a skunk.

поръмжа́вамъ *vn* to snarl, growl a little (*of dogs*); to grumble or murmur a little.

поръ́свамъ *va* to sprinkle a little (with holy water, *etc*); to besprinkle, bepowder; **— се** *vpr* to be sprinkled; to sprinkle oneself; **—не** *n* sprinkling; **—сенъ** *ppp* sprinkled, besprinkled.

порѣ́заникъ *m* (**-ни́ца** *f*); priest's slice of bread.

порѣ́звамъ *va* to cut; **—захъ си пръста**, I cut my finger; **— се** *vpr* to cut oneself; **той се —за много дълбоко**, he cut himself very deep; **—не** *n* cutting; cut, wound, slash; **—занъ** *ppp* cut.

порѣ́зъ *m* north wind.

порѣ́чие *m* river country.

порѣ́швамъ (**-рѣ́свамъ**) *va* to comb a little; to comb occasionally; **— се** *vpr* to be combed a little; to comb oneself occasionally.

по́ря *va* to tear; to rip up, break (the ranks of an enemy, *etc*); to rip, cut, plough (*fig*); **лъвътъ —рѣше корема на слона съ лапитѣ си**, the lion was tearing or lacerating the belly of the elephant with his claws; **корабътъ весело —рѣше водата**, the boat joyfully ripped or ploughed the water;

— **се** *vpr* to be ripped; to be ploughed; —**рене** *n* ripping; ploughing; —**рещъ** *pres p.*

поржбвамъ *va* to hem (napkins, *etc*); — **се** *vpr* to be hemmed; —**не** *n* hemming; —**бенъ** *ppp* hemmed.

поржка *f* surety, guaranty, bail, bond, security, warranty; guarantor, warrantor; order, request, charge; **ставамъ** —, to warrant; to go bail (for a person); **по — на брата му**, at the request or by the order of his brother.

поржчвамъ *va* to order, send or give order for; to write for; to request, bid, ask; to charge, commision; —**чайте обѣда да е готовъ**, order the dinner to be ready; —**чахъ му да му каже**, I asked him to tell him; —**чахме си книгитѣ**, we ordered, wrote, or sent for the books; —**чахъ си нови дрехи**, I ordered myself a new suit of clothes; **азъ** —**чахъ супа**, I ordered (me) a soup; **какво ще** —**чате**, what is your order, what will you have (to eat)? **тѣ ни** —**чаха да имъ купимъ**, they asked or requested us to buy them (a book, *etc*); — **чано му бѣше**, he was ordered, bid, asked, requested, enjoined, charged, commissioned; **по мене нищо не е** —**чано**, nobody has asked me; —**чайте на врѣме**, order on time; **да му** —**чате да си дойде**, be sure to tell him to come home; — **се** *vpr* to be ordered, sent for, given order for, written for; to be bid, asked, requested, charged, commissioned; **трѣбва да се** —**ча изведнъжъ**, it should be ordered or sent for at once; **много пжти му се е** —**чало**, he has been asked or told repeatedly; **трѣбва да се** —**ча за доктора**, the doctor should be sent for; —**не** *n* ordering (goods), giving orders; sending or writing for; asking, requesting, charging, commissioning; —**чанъ** *ppp* ordered; sent for; —**чани дрехи**, clothes made to order; —**чанитѣ писма**, the letters ordered or in question; —**чана стока**, ordered goods, goods bespoken, goods sent by order.

поржчи́телски *a* guarantor's, warrantor's, of a guarantor of warrantor.

поржчи́телство *n* guarantee, surety, bail, warranty, suretyship, security; **взаимно** —, mutual or collateral security; **сигурно** —, good bail; **безъ** —, without bail; **освободенъ подъ** —, bailed, released under bail; **подъ тѣхното** —, under their suretyship or warranty.

поржчи́тель *m* guarantee, surety, security, bail, warrantor, guarantor; **ставамъ** —, to warrant, be surety or security, go bail for (a person); **приемамъ за** —, to accept as bail, surety or guarantee; **азъ съмъ** — **за него**, I guarantee for him, I answer for him; **той му е** —, he is his guarantee or guarantor; **намирамъ** —, to give bail.

поржчи́телствувамъ *vn* to be surety or security, go bail (for a person); to bail one, be bound for one; to guarantee, warrant; to vouch for; —**не** *n* guaranteeing, warranting; security, guarantee, warranty.

поржчка *f* order; errand; mandate; request, bidding, command; **имаме много** —**ки**, we have many orders (for our goods, *etc*); **направенъ по** —, made to order (*of clothes, shoes, etc*); **отивамъ по** —**ки**, to go on errands, run on errands; **по негова** —, by his order, at his request.

поса́ждамъ (-са́дя) *va* to plant, set; to place, put, lodge; — **растения**, to plant trees; — **се** *vpr* to be planted; to plant itself; to grow; —**не** *n* planting; —**денъ** *ppp* planted.

посбу́твамъ *va* to push or shove a little; to move, stir a little; to poke a little; to spur on; — **огънь**, to poke or stir a fire a little; — **конь**, to spur on one's horse a little; — **се** *vpr* to be pushed or stirred a little; to push each other gently or a little; to have a little altercation; —**не** *n* pushing, shoving or pressing a little; —**сбу́танъ** *ppp* pushed or shoved a little.

посва́лямъ *va* to reduce, lower; — **цѣна**, to reduce the price, ask less (for an article); **още ще** —**лите**, you will make yet another reduction.

посветя́вамъ *va* to consecrate, dedicate; to devote; to ordain: — **животътъ си**, to consecrate one's life (to science, *etc*); **книга нѣкому**, to dedicate a book to a person; — **нѣкого въ нѣкоя тайна**, to initiate a person in a secret; — **се** *vpr* to be consecrated; to be devoted; to be dedicated; —**не** *n* consecrating;

dedicating; devoting; consecration; dedication; devotion; **—тéнъ**, *ppp* consecrated, devoted; dedicated; **всецѣло —тéнъ**, wholly given (to a work).

посвúк(ну)вамъ *vn* to get accustomed or used (to a thing) a little.

посвóему *ad* in one's own way, manner or fashion, as one pleases; **всѣкой живѣе по —**, everybody lives as he pleases or likes.

посвѣршвамъ *va* to finish a little; to bring to some end; **желая да —ша малко работа**, I would like to do a little work.

посвѣнúвамъ се *vpr* to feel a little embarrassed, be rather ashamed; **— нúхъ се да го попитамъ**, I did not have the courage to ask him.

посвѣсгúвамъ *va* to revive, bring to oneself; to sober up; **—тéте го да не прави подобни работи**, sober him up to stop doing such things; **— се** *vpr* to be revived; to be sobered up; to revive, recover a little; to recover oneself, come to oneself, regain consciousness; to sober up; **едвамъ се — тúхме отъ удара**, we had barely recovered from the shock; **той се е доста —тúлъ**, he has come to himself a little; he has become a great deal stronger; he has become a much better man, has sobered up a little.

посвѣтвамъ *vn* to light, give light; to burn; to shine, illuminate; **нѣкой трѣбва да му —ти**, he needs somebody to hold the lamp or light for him; **звѣздитѣ ще —тятъ и ще изчезнатъ**, the stars will shine for awhile longer and will disappear.

посвѣтýвамъ *vn* to see the world, live in the world; to enjoy life.

посгрѣвамъ *vn* to warm, heat up a little or somewhat; **—сгрѣйте си нозѣтѣ**, warm your feet a little; **— се** *vpr* to be warmed, heated; to warm oneself a little; to get a little warm or hot; **пийнахме по една чашка да се —сгрѣемъ**, we took a glass to get a little warm; **—сгрѣенъ, —сгрѣтъ** *ppp* warmed up a little, made a little warm.

посегáтелство *a* encroachment; usurpation.

посегáтель *m* encroacher, usurper.

посéгнувамъ (-сѣгамъ) *va vn* to reach, reach out; to attempt, make an attempt on or against; to encroach, infringe; to usurp; **не мога да го —сéгна съ ржката**, I can't reach it with my hand; **тѣ даже не сѫ —сéгнали къмъ нѣщото**, they haven't even touched the thing; **правителството —сéгна върху свободата на печата**, the government encroached upon the freedom of the press; **тѣ —сéгнаха и на живота му**, they also made an attempt upon his life; **най-послѣ той —сéгна на живота си**, finally he laid violent hands upon himself, resorted to suicide; **— се** *vpr* to be reached, touched; to be attempted; **не може да се —сéгне**, it can't be reached, it is too far or high to reach; **да се отиде до тамъ че да се —сéгне на човѣшкитѣ права**, to go so far as to encroach upon the rights of man! **—не** *n* reaching; attempting; attempt; infringement, encroachment; **—не на чужди права**, infringement or encroachment on or upon the rights of others; usurpation; **—не на живота**, attempt upon the life of (a person); **—сéгнатъ** *ppp* reached; encroached, attempted; **— сéгнато било на живота му**, his life was attempted.

посéлвамъ *va* to settle, people, colonise (-nize); to establish, domicile; **— се** *vpr* to settle, get settled; **—не** *n* settling, colonising; settlement; **—ленъ** *ppp* settled, colonised.

посеléние *n* settlement, colony.

посéстрима *f* foster-sister; friend, crony.

посúнвамъ *va* to adopt, affiliate; **— се** *vpr* to be adopted; **—не** *n* adopting; adoption; **—нéнъ** *ppp* adopted (child).

посúненикъ *m* adopted son; **—ница** *f* adopted daughter.

посинѣвамъ *vn* to turn, get or become blue; **—нѣхме отъ студъ**, we turned blue from cold; **—не** *n* turning blue; blueness; **—нѣлъ** *ppp* turned blue; **—нѣлъ отъ ядъ**, pale from anger.

посинúвамъ *va* to blue, dye or make blue; **— се** *vpr* to be blued, dyed blue; **—не** *n* bluing, dyeing blue; **—нéнъ** *ppp* blued, dyed blue.

посипáлка *f* scoop, hand-shovel; sand-

box; **—пáлница** *f* sand-box.

посúпвамъ *va* to strew, sprinkle over, besprinkle cover; to powder; to pour a little; **— съ пѣсъкъ,** to strew with sand; **— съ соль,** to sprinkle with salt; **—пéте малко,** pour a little (water in washing); add a little (water to food, *etc*); **— се** *vpr* to be strewed, sprinkled, poured; to be covered; to pour down, shower down, rain; **градъ куршуми се —паха по насъ,** bullets began showering upon us; **ябълки се бѣха —пали по земята,** apples bestrewed the ground; **—не** *n* strewing, sprinkling; covering; pouring; **—панъ** *ppp* strewed; sprinkled; besprinkled; powdered.

посúчамъ (-секá) *va vn* to cut; to behead, decapitate, decollate; to cut a little or awhile; **—сѣкохъ си ржката,** I cut my head; **Иванъ Кръститель биде —сѣченъ,** John the Baptist was beheaded; **сега пъкъ вие —сѣчéте,** now you cut (wood) for awhile; **— се** *vpr* to be beheaded; to cut oneself; **много лошо се е — сѣкълъ,** he has cut himself very badly; **—не** *n* cutting; beheading; decapitation, decollation; **—сѣченъ** *ppp* cut, hurt; beheaded.

поскáчамъ *vn* to skip, frisk, hop a little or for awhile; to gallop a little; **дѣцата —чаха и легнаха на трѣвата,** the children did a little hopping (played skipping a little) and lay down upon the grass.

поскúтамъ *vn,* **— се** *vpr* to ramble, stroll, rove, wander, knock about a little; to see a little of the world; **—тахме се по хубавитѣ гори,** we roamed about a little in the beautiful forests; **като се —та, ще му дойде ума,** knocking about a little will bring him to his senses.

поскѣрцвамъ *va* to cause to squeak; *vn* to squeak, squeal, crepitate; **колелетата —ваха,** the wheels were squeaking a little or occasionally.

послáние *n* epistle, letter, missive; message; mission; **Павлово — къмъ Ефесянитѣ,** the Epistle of Paul to the Ephesians.

послáнникъ *m* ambassador, minister, envoy, resident minister; **Английски —,** English ambassador; **извънреденъ —,** ambassador or envoy extraordinary; **Божи —,** messenger of God; **—ница** *f* ambassadrice, ambassadress; **—нически** *a* ambassador's, of an ambassador, ambassadorial (privileges, *etc*); **—ничество** *n* office of an ambassador; mission.

поскжпнѣвамъ *vn* to rise in price, grow or become dear; **животътъ —ва отъ день на день,** living grows more expensive day by day; **—не** *n* rise of price; **—не на месото,** the rise in price of the meat; **—нѣлъ** *ppp* risen in price, become dearer or more expensive.

послóвица *f* proverb, saying, adage; **българска —,** Bulgarian proverb; **—ченъ** *a* proverbial.

послýжвамъ *vn* to serve, be of service or of use, come handy; *va* to treat; **това ще му —жи за урокъ,** that will serve him a lesson, will teach him a lesson; **книгата може да Ви —жи нѣкога,** the book may be of help or use to you some day; **за нищо нѣма да ми —жи,** it will be of no use to me; I will have no use for it; **—жéте си съ нашия телефонъ,** use or make use of our telephone; **той ги —жи всички съ чаша вино,** he treated them all to a glass of wine; **отидоха да се —жатъ,** they went to have a little treat together; **—жилъ** *pp* served, helped, come handy.

послушáние *n* obedience.

послýшвамъ *va vn* to listen to a little; to hear, listen, obey; to mind, pay heed or attention; to comply with (one's wish, *etc*); **—шахме хубавата пѣсень,** we listened to the beautiful song for awhile; **ако да бѣше ме —шалъ, нѣмаше да изгуби нищо,** had he listened to my advice, he wouldn't have lost anything; **само да ме —шашъ,** if you would only listen to me (or obey me)! **—шанъ** *ppp* listened to; obeyed, complied with.

послýшенъ *a* obedient; tractable, manageable; **— синъ,** obedient son; **—но** *ad* obediently; **—ность** *f* obedience, spirit of obedience.

послушлúвъ *a* v послушенъ.

послýшникъ *m,* **—ница** *f* novice.

пóслѣ *ad* after, afterward(s); *prep* after; **— ще Ви кажа,** I will tell you after-

wards; **а — що**, what then? **елате по - —**, come a little later; **най - — той каза**, finally or at last he said; **въ два часа — пладнѣ**, at two P. M. or in the afternoon.

послѣдвамъ *va vn* to follow; **тѣ го —ваха отъ далечъ**, they followed him at a distance; **езичницитѣ —ва́ха**, the Gentiles became followers, were converted (to Christianity); **много злини го —ваха**, he suffered many misfortunes subsequently; **—не** *n* following; conversion; **—валъ** *a* followed; *m* follower, convert; **—ванъ** *ppp* followed.

послѣдва́щъ *a* following; subsequent, coming.

послѣденъ *a* last, final; latter; **за — пѫть**, for the last time; **—ниятъ день**, the last day, final day, the Day of Judgement; **той е най-малкиятъ, но не и най- —ниятъ**, he is last but not least; **—но качество**, the lowest quality; **—на мода**, the latest fashion or mode; **тѣ ни говориха и за Шекспира и за Байрона, особно за —ниятъ**, they spoke to us both of Shakespeare and Byron but especially of the latter; **едно отъ —нитѣ издания**, one of the latest editions; **въ —но врѣме**, recently; **—но рѣшение**, final decision; **—нитѣ ще бѫдатъ първи**, the last ones shall be first; **това е —на работа**, that is the last thing to do, that is a secondary matter.

послѣдица *f* sequel, consequence, result.

послѣдова́теленъ *a* successive; consequent; consistent; logical; **—на линия**, successive line; **—ни аргументи**, logical arguments; **той е — въ всичко**, he is consistent or well-balanced in everything; **—но** *ad* successively; consistently, logically; **—ность** *f* successiveness, succession; consistency; **съ рѣдка —ность**, of a rare or phenomenal consistency.

послѣдова́тель *m* follower; adherer, disciple, partisan.

послѣдствие *n* consequence, result, sequel; end; effect; **нежелателни —вия**, disagreeable consequences; **не прѣдвидѣха лошитѣ —вия**, they did not foresee the evil consequences; **като —**, as a result.

послѣдъкъ *m* placenta, secundine, afterbirth.

послѣобѣденъ *a* afternoon, after-dinner, after-dinner's.

послѣшенъ *a* v **послѣденъ**.

посмѣ́я *vn* to dare, venture; **не —я́ха да кажатъ ни дума**, they didn't have the courage to say a word; **не ще —смѣе**, he wouldn't dare; **само —смѣйте**, do it if you dare!

посмѣ́я се *vpr* to laugh a little, have a little laugh; to laugh at one, have a little fun with one; **видѣхме се и се —смѣхме**, we got together and had a little laugh together; **—смѣхме му се на ума**, we had a little laugh at his expense; **да се —смѣемъ пакъ**, let us laugh and be jolly again.

посмѣ́шище *n* laughing-stock; **ставамъ —**, to become the laughing-stock.

посо́бие *n* aid, assistance; subsidy, subvention, auxiliary; **парично —**, pecuniary or financial aid; benefit; **спомагателно —**, beneficiary aid, beneficiary scholarship (for students); **учебни —бия** school-books; **безъ никакви —бия**, without any means or resources.

посо́ка *f* direction; **права, крива —**, right, wrong direction; **по — на**, in the direction of; towards; **той говори на —ки**, he talks at random.

посо́лвамъ *va* to salt; to corn (beef, *etc*); **— се** *vpr* to be salted; to be corned; **—не** *n* salting; **—ленъ** *ppp* salted.

посо́лство *m* embassy, legation.

посо́чвамъ *va* to show, point out, indicate; to direct; to refer; to show how, to teach; **—че́те ми единъ примѣръ**, show me an example; **—чиха му вратата**, he was shown the door; **той —чи къмъ него съ пръстъ**, he pointed his finger at him; **—чиха му слѣднитѣ автори**, he was referred to the following authors; **— се** *vpr* to be shown; to be pointed, pointed out, pointed at; to be indicated; to be referred to; **не бива да се —ва съ пръстъ къмъ нѣкого**, one shouldn't point his finger at a person; **револверъ му се —чи**, a revolver was lev-

elled at him; **—не** *n* pointing out (a thing), pointing at (a person), showing (a person his way), indicating; indication; referring; reference; **—ченъ** *ppp* pointed out, pointed at; shown, indicated; referred to.

поспа́вамъ v **поспивамъ.**

поспа́дамъ *vn* to fall away, fall off a little; to drop off by degrees; to abate little by little; **температурата му е —нала,** his temperature has abated a little.

поспеста́вамъ *va* to save or economise (-mize) a little.

поспи́вамъ *vn* to sleep a little, sleep occasionally; **—ме си подиръ обѣдъ,** we take a short nap in the afternoon.

поспи́рамъ *va* to stop a little, stop awhile or occasionally; to detain or hold a little; *vn* to stop working occasionally; **часовника —ра,** the clock is apt to stop working from time to time; **— се** *vpr* to stop a little, occasionally; to be stopped occasionally; **—спре́те се малко,** stop a little, wait or rest a minute.

поспла́швамъ *va* to scare or frighten a little; to scare off; **—шихме ги малко,** we scared or intimidated them a little; **— се** *vpr* to be scared, frightened, intimidated.

поспо́рвамъ *vn* to dispute a little or occasionally.

поспра́мвамъ *va* to shame, expose or put to shame; to abash, humiliate, disconcert; **много ни —миха съ тѣхното лошо поведение,** their bad conduct embarrassed us very much, they put us in a very embarrassing position; **— се** *vpr* to be shamed, put to shame, abashed, exposed to shame; **не се —михме,** we did well; **—менъ** *ppp* shamed, abashed, put to shame, disgraced, confused, embarrassed.

посребря́вамъ *va* to silver, plate, wash with silver; **— се** *vpr* to be silvered, plated with silver; **—не** *n* silvering, plating with silver; **—бренъ** *ppp* silvered, plated with silver; *a* silver-plated.

посро́чно *ad* by instalments.

посрѣ́дникъ *m* mediator; negotiator, third party; conciliator, arbitrator; umpire (in contests, *etc*); middleman (*com*); second (in a duel); **—ница** *f* mediatrix; **—ни́чески** *a* arbitral, intervening; conciliatory; **—ничество** *n* mediation, mediatorship, intercession; intervention.

посрѣ́дственъ *a* ordinary, mediocre, mediocral, middling, limited; indirect; **— умъ,** narrow mind; **—но знание,** limited knowledge; **—ни таланти,** ordinary talents; **—но** *ad* indirectly, middlingly; by means; **—ность** *f* mediocrity.

посрѣ́дствомъ *ad* through, by means of, by dint of, with the aid of.

посрѣ́дствувамъ *vn* to mediate, intervene, interpose, intercede; to negotiate; to work for; **— за бракъ,** to negotiate a marriage.

посрѣ́дъ *prep* in the midst, in the middle, among; between; **— тълпата,** in midst of the crowd, among the crowd; **— бѣлъ день,** in broad daylight; **— нощь,** in the middle of the night, in the dead of night.

посрѣ́щамъ (-срѣ́щна) *va* to meet; to receive, welcome; to go to meet; **— приятель,** to meet a friend; **— госте,** to receive or entertain friends or guests; **— посѣтители,** to usher the visitors (into a church, *etc*); **— ударъ,** to ward off a blow; **—срѣщнаха ни много сърдечно,** they met, received or welcomed us very cordially; **— се** *vpr* to be met, received, welcomed; to be entertained; **новината се —срѣщна радостно,** the news was received with joy; **—не** *n* meeting, receiving, welcoming; entertaining; reception; **славно —,** glorious welcome; **—натъ** *ppp* met, received, welcomed; entertained.

посрѣща́чъ *m* welcomer; receiver, usher.

поста́ва *f* v **подстава.**

поста́въ *m* vat, big trough (for carrying grapes in).

поста́вямъ *va* to put, place, set; to post, station; **—вилъ съмъ си за принципъ,** I have made it a principle; **него —виха за надзиратель,** they put or made him superintendant; **—виха ни въ неловко положение,** they put or placed us in an awkward or embarrassing situation; **рѣшихме да си —вимъ изкуствени зжби,** we de-

cided to have false teeth put in; **му —виха новъ паметникъ**, they erected him a new monument; **шатрѝтѣ бидоха —вени**, the tents were set up, pitched; **войници бѣха —вени да вардятъ**, soldiers were posted, set or stationed to watch over; **тя му —ви тази клопка**, she set this trap for him; **картината биде —вена въ рамка**, the picture was framed, put in a frame, mounted; **— се** *vpr* to be put, placed, set; to be stationed; to put or place oneself; **—вéте се на негово мѣсто**, put yourself in his place; **много добрѣ се е —вилъ въ обществото**, he is very popular in society; **диаманти обикновенно се —вятъ въ злато**, diamonds usually are set in gold; **сега покривъ се —вя на кжщата**, at present the house is being roofed; **—не** *n* putting, placing, setting; stationing; **—венъ** *ppp* put, placed, set in; stationed, posted.

постáлъ *a* lean, gaunt, emaciated; decrepit (horse); **—лость** *f* leanness, gauntness, emaciation.

постамéнтъ *m* base, pedestal, footstool.

постановлéние *n* enactment, decree; decision, regulation, ordination; disposition; stipulation.

постановя́вамъ *va* to enact, decree, ordain; to lay down, establish; **— законъ**, to enact a law; **— рѣшение**, to bring in a verdict, give judgement; **ние, чрѣзъ Божията помощь и народна воля, —вѝхме и —ме**, we, by the will of God and with the consent of the People, have ordained and do ordain; **— се** *vpr* to be enacted, ordained, decreed; to be estabished; **—ви се**, it was enacted, ordained, decreed: **—не** *n* enacting, ordaining, decreeing; establishing; enactment, ordination; **—вéнъ** *ppp* enacted, ordained, decreed; laid down, established.

постарáвамъ се *vpr* to try, endeavour, do one's best; **ще се —рáя**, I will try, I will do my best; **—рáйте се за тази работа**, see to that business, give your attention to that thing.

постáрому *ad* as of old, as before, in the old way or fashion; **тѣ още оратъ —**, they still till the ground in the primitive fashion.

постéлка (-тéля) *f* bed, couch; bedding bed cover; **„безъ домъ, безъ —“**, homeless and destitute; **ставамъ отъ —**, to get up from the sick bed; **—ли; —ки** *pl* bedclothes; **той лежи до късно въ —**, he stays late in bed; he lounges in bed till a late hour.

пóстене *n*, **—тещъ** *pres p* v **постя**.

пóстенъ *a* fast, Lenten; meagre, wan, poor; **— обѣдъ**, vegetable dinner; **—тно едене**, vegetable food; vegetable diet; **—тни дни**, fast days.

постѝгамъ (-стѝгна) *va* to attain, realise (-ize); to achieve; to acquire; to comprehend; *vn* to befall; **най-послѣ той —на амбицията си**, he finally realised his ambition; **голѣмо нещастие го —на**, a great misfortune befell him; **умъ не може да —не това**, the mind can't attain to that, can't comprehend this; **— се** *vpr* to be attained, realised; to be acquired, reached; **успѣхъть се —га съ трудъ**, success is attained through labo(u)r; **изкуство се —га съ практика**, skill is acquired by practice; **—не** *n* attaining, realising; attainment, realisation, achievement; acquirement; **—натъ** *ppp* attained, realised, achieved; acquired.

постижи́мъ *a* attainable, realisable; comprehensible; **—мость** *f* attainability, attainableness.

постѝламъ *va* to spread, lay; to cover; to furnish; to pave; **— дрехи**, to spread, lay out linen (to dry); **— легло**, to make a bed ready; **— улица**, to pave a street; **— стая**, to furnish a room; **—стлáли бѣха най-хубавия си килимъ**, they had laid out or spread out their best carpet; **—стелéте добрѣ на добитъка**, put good bedding or litter to the cattle; **той търси да му —стéлятъ**, he is a ready-reckoner (*pop*); **каквото си —стéлешъ, на такова ще легнешъ**, as you brew so you will drink; **— се** *vpr* to be spread, laid, covered; to be paved; to be furnished; **цѣлата кжща ще се —стéле съ паркетъ**, the entire house will be provided with inlaid floor; **—не** *n* spreading, laying, covering; paving; furnishing; pavement; **—стлáнъ** *ppp* spread, laid out; covered; paved; furnished.

постѝлка *f* litter, bedding (for cattle); **—ки** *pl* swaddling-clothes; child-bed linen; bedclothes.

постисквамъ *va* to squeeze a little, press a little.

пóстникъ *m* faster, one who keeps the fast; hermit, anchorite; **—нически** *a* hermitical; **—ничество** *n* hermitage, hermitical life.

пóстница *f* hermitical chapel.

постороненъ *a* side, indirect, irrelevant, casual; accessory; **—но доказателство**, external evidence.

постоявамъ *vn* to stand a little; to stay, remain or stop a little; **нека —стой правъ**, let him stand up a little; **— стóйте, не бързайте**, remain or stop for awhile, don't be in a hurry; **—стóйте съ насъ поне седмица**, stay with us for a week at least.

постояненъ *a* constant, continual, permanent; stable, steady, steadfast; persevering, invariable, unvarying; **— характеръ**, steadfast character; **— въ работата си**, persevering in one's work; **— квартирантъ**, regular or steady roomer; **— адресъ**, permanent address; **—но жителство**, fixed residence; **—на работа**, permanent work or position; **—на величина**, constant quantity (*math*); **—ни крамоли**, perpetual quarrels.

постоянно *ad* constantly, continually, permanently, all the time, forever; **за —**, for good, for ever, all along; **— вали**, it rains all the time, continually; **— му се каратъ**, they are scolding him all the time; **— се оплаква**, he is constantly complaining.

постоянство *n* constancy, steadfastness (of character); perseverance, persistence (in doing a thing); industry; **съ —**, with perseverance, perseveringly; **неговото — ни очуди**, his perseverance amazed us all.

постоянствувамъ *vn* to persevere, persist; to be steadfast; to keep on, continue, hold on, hold out; **ние —ме въ мнѣнието си**, we persist in our opinion; **той —ва да ги смущава**, he keeps on troubling them; **—вайте и и ще успѣете**, persevere and you will succeed; **трѣбва да се —ва**, one should persevere; **—не** *n* persevering (in one's purpose), perseverance, persistence.

пострáдвамъ *vn* to suffer; **— финансиално**, to suffer, be injured financially; **лошо ще си —да за това**, he will pay dearly for this; **много си —дахме по пѫтя**, we suffered badly on the way; **интереситѣ му ще —дать**, his interests will suffer; **той —дá за приятеля си**, he suffered for his friend's sake; **мнозина —даха съ живота си въ корабокрушението**, many lost their lives in the shipwreck; **той —да кръстна смърть**, he suffered death on the cross; **—далъ** suffered; fared badly.

постри́гвамъ *va* to cut with the scissors or shears from time to time or occasionally; to make a monk or a friar; **— се** *vpr* to take the veil or habit; **—женъ** *ppp* made a monk or a friar.

постри́женикъ *m* monk, one who has taken the habit.

постро́ивамъ *va* to erect, put up, build, construct (a phrase); to draw up, form (*mil*); to construe; **— здание**, to erect, raise, put up a building; **— се** *vpr* to be erected, put up, constructed; **сега се —строи́ва**, it is being built now; **—не** *n* erecting, putting up, constructing; erection; construction; array, form; **—строéнъ** *ppp* erected, put up, constructed; drawn, formed (*mil*).

пострѣ́лвамъ *vn* to shoot or fire a little.

пострѣ́сквамъ (-стрѣ́сна) *va* to scare or frighten a little; to shake or wake one up; **— се** *vpr* to be scared frightened or startled a little; to wake up, open one's eyes, sober up; **—нéте се**, wake up, sober up a little!

пóсть *m* fast, fasting; **Велики —ти**, Lent,

пóсть *m* post, guard-house; **той биде намѣренъ на —та си**, he was found at his post.

постѣ́гамъ (-стéгна) *va* to tighten, tighten up a little, put closer together, draw a little closer; to hold or keep tighter; to brace up a little; **—стегнéте винтоветѣ**, tighten up the screws a little; **—стегнéте сина си малко**, you must check your son a little; **— се** *vpr* to be tightened up a little; to tighten, get tight; to brace up a little; **—не** *n* tightening up a little; **—стéгнатъ** *ppp* tightened up a little, made a little tighter; braced up.

пóстя *vn* to fast, keep the fast; **трѣбва да се —сти,** one should observe the fast; **въ срѣда и петъкъ се —ти,** Wednesday and Friday are fast days.

постѫ́пвамъ *vn* to enter, enlist; to treat, deal, use; to act, behave, conduct oneself; **братъ му —пи въ университета,** his brother entered the university; **той е —пилъ на служба въ една компания,** he has got a place or taken a position with a company; **сумитѣ сѫ —пили въ Министерството,** the sums have reached the ministry; **лошо —пиха съ човѣка,** they didn't treat the man well or right; **—пéте както намѣрите за добрѣ,** do as you think best; **тѣ —пиха противъ съвѣстьта си,** they acted contrary to the dictates of their consciences; **той —пи съ него като съ приятель,** he treated him as friend; **той —ва право,** he acts justly, does the right thing; **тѣ —пиха дипломатически,** they acted or proceeded diplomatically; **—вайте човѣшки съ слугитѣ,** use your servants decently, properly; **въпросътъ е какъ да се —пи въ случая,** the question is how should one act in this case, what should one do under these circumstances; **—не** *n* entering (a service); dealing, treating; treatment; **—пенъ** *pp*; **лошо бѣ —пено съ него,** he was badly treated; **—пилъ** *pp* entered; acted; treated; **—пилитѣ ученици,** the students enrolled; **—пилитѣ суми,** the sums received.

постѫ́пка *f* way of acting, action, act, conduct, behaviour, treatment, dealing; **благородна —,** a noble action; **неговата — съ човѣка е неокачествима,** his behaviour towards the man is hard to explain; **низка —,** base action; base treatment; mean trick; **правя —ки,** to take step; to work, try, make efforts; **—ки се правятъ,** steps are being taken, efforts are being made.

посъвѣ́твамъ *va* to give (a person) a little advice; to counsel, advise; — **се** *vpr* to ask for little advice consult, advise with; to talk over with; to be advised; **—вайте се първо съ него,** you ask his advice first; v **съвѣтвамъ.**

посъживя́вамъ *va* to revive, reanimate, enliven a little; — **се** *vpr* to revive, recover, come to oneself a little; to be revived a little; v **съживявамъ.**

посѣрнувамъ *vn* to droop, wilt, wither, fade away; to be cast down, be melancholy; **отъ тогава жената започна да —ва,** since that time the woman began to fall off; **—не** *n* drooping **—сѣ́рналъ** *ppp* drooped; *a* drooping, faded, withered, blighted (flower), cast down or melancholy (look).

посѣсквамъ *vn* to hiss a little.

посѣ́вамъ *va* to sow; **„каквото —сѣе човѣкъ това ще и да пожъне,"** whatsoever a man soweth, that shall he also reap; — **се** *vpr* to be sown; **—не** *n* sowing; **—сѣ́нъ, —сѣ́тъ** *ppp* sown.

посѣ́въ *m* sowing, crop; **—ви** *pl* sowed fields, crops.

посѣ́гамъ (-сéгна) v **посегнувамъ.**

пóсѣда *f* sittings, evening party, visit.

посѣ́дамъ (-сéдна) *vn* to sit a little, stay or remain awhile; **малко —дѣхме у тѣхъ,** we stayed very little with them (in their house); **не бързайте, —дѣте,** don't hurry, stay a little longer; **тя не може да —сéдне за минутка отъ работа,** she is too busy to rest a minute; **оставете водата да —сѣди́ на студено,** leave the water out in the cold a little; и **посѣдвамъ.**

посѣка́ *va* to cut for awhile; **нека пъкъ той —сѣче малко,** now let him cut for awhile; v **посичамъ.**

посѣмéйно *ad* by families, in families.

посѣти́тель *m* visitor; client; frequenter; **—ли** *pl* visitors; audience; **малко —ли имаше въ театъра,** the theatre was poorly attended.

посѣщáвамъ (-сѣтѝ) *va* to visit, pay, give (a person) a visit; to make one a call; to frequent; to haunt; to attend (a school); **тѣ ни —тѝха вчера,** they visited us, paid us a visit, made us a call, yesterday; — **лекции,** to attend lectures; **ние —ваме болния доста често,** we go to see the patient quite often; — **се** *vpr* to be visited; to be paid a visit; to be frequented; to be haunted; **тази кѫща се —ва отъ духове,** that

house is being haunted; **—не** *n* visiting, making (or paying a person); a visit; calling; attending; attendance; **—тéнъ** *ppp* visited; attended: **слабо —тенъ,** poorly attended (lecture, *etc*).

посѣщéние *n* visit, call; visitation; attendance; **царско —,** royal visit; **правя — нѣкому,** to visit a person, make or pay one a visit, call on a person, make one a call; **слабо —,** poor attendance.

потáенъ *a* secret, clandestine; mysterious; underhand; **— характеръ,** a close character; **— врагъ,** secret enemy; **—тáйно** *a* secretly, clandestinely, underhand; by fraud or meanness; **—тáйнось** *f* secret, mystery; secrecy; clandestineness; **Парижкитѣ —ности,** the Mysteries of Paris.

потáйвамъ се *vpr* to hide, hide or secret oneself, be or remain silent in hiding; to lurk; to ooze a little (*of a pot, etc*); **—ваха се като мишки,** they were lying concealed as mice; **тѣ се —ваха въ едно жгълче,** they were hiding in a corner; **кюпчето —ва понѣкога,** the jar oozes occassionally.

потáйникъ *m* dissimulator, hidden, a clandestine person or close character.

потанцýвамъ *vn* to dance a liittle.

потáсий *m* potassium (*chem*).

потáшъ *m* potash, lye (*chem*).

потвърждáвамъ (**-твърдя́вамъ**) *va* to confirm, avouch, corroborate, affirm; to assert; to sanction, verify, approve, indorse, legalise (-ize); to authenticate; **той —ва сжщото,** he confirms, avouches, corroborates or asserts the same thing; he claims or declares the same thing to be true; **апелативния сждъ —дй рѣшението,** the Court of Appeal confirmed the judgement (of a lower court); **бащата —дй рѣшенимто на сина си,** the father approved or indorsed his son's decision; **— се** *vpr* to be confirmed, corroborated, avouched, affirmed; to be authenticated, verified; to be indorsed; **новината не се —ва,** the news is not confirmed; **—не** *n* confirming, corroborating, avouching, affirming; indorsing, sanctioning, verifying; confirmation, corroboration, affirmation; indorsement; **—твърдéнъ** *ppp* confirmed, corroborated; indorsed, sanctioned, approved, authenticated (news, *etc*).

потвърждéние *n* confirmation, corroboration, affirmation; indorsement, sanction; ratification; **— на сждебно рѣшение,** confirmation or approval of a decision (of a lower court); **— на фактъ,** verification or indorsement of a fact; **новината се нуждае отъ —,** the news lacks authenticity; **— съ клетва,** confirmation with an oath.

потéглямъ (**-тéглювамъ**) *va* to pull a little, give a short pull, pull gently; to start, proceld, set off; to set forth, *vn* forward or out, be bound for, leave; to suffer a little; **баща му му —ли —ушитѣ,** his father pulled his ears a little; **—лéте масата къмъ Васъ,** pull the table a little towards you; **тренътъ —ли за Лондонъ,** the train set off for London; **царътъ —ли съ свитата си,** the king made away, started, departed with his retinue; **нека —ли и той малко,** let him too suffer a little, see what it is like; **— се** *vpr* to be pulled a little or gently; **—не** *n* pulling; **—тéгленъ** *ppp* pulled a little, given a slight pull.

потекá *vn* to run or flow a little (*of water, etc*).

потеклó *n* origin, birth, descent, lineage. extraction, race; **благородно —,** noble birth or extraction; **негового — датира отъ Христа,** his origin or lineage dates back from the time of Christ; **славно —,** glorious or illustrious race.

пóтене *n* sweating, perspiration, exudation; **силно —,** excessive perspiration.

пóтенъ *a* sweaty, sweating, perspiring; **—тно чело,** sweating or perspiring brow; **—ни капки,** drops of sweat.

потéра *f* posse; chase, pursuit.

пóтещъ се *pres p* v **потя се.**

потúквамъ (**-тúкна**) *va* to push or shove a little or slightly, give a slight push; to encourage; to incite, abet, instigate; **—нéте масата на лѣво,** push the table a little to the left; **нѣма кой да —тúкне дѣлото,** there is no one to shoulder the affair; **— се** *vpr* to be pushed or shoved a little, be given a slight push; to be encouraged; to be incited; **— не** *n* shoving or pushing a little; giving a slight push; encouraging,

inciting; push, shove, touch; encouragement, incentive; **—натъ** *ppp* pushed, shoved a little or gently, given a slight push, encouraged, incited.

пóтикъ *m* impulse, encouragement; impetus, impulsion, motive, incentive; inclination, bent, desire; **благороденъ —**, noble impulse or incentive; **това му бѣ първиятъ — да стане поетъ**, that was his first incentive to become a poet; **той нѣма никакъвъ — къмъ учение**, he has no inclination whatever towards learning; **той даде силенъ — на каузата**, he gave the cause a strong impetus or encouragement.

потúръ *m* chalice (communion cup.).

потúсквамъ *va* to squeeze, press, oppress; **— се** *vpr* to be pressed, oppressed; **— натъ** *ppp* squeezed, pressed, oppressed, hard-pressed; **—натитѣ народи**, the oppressed races.

потúсникъ *m* oppressor, tyrant, reactionist; persecutor; **—нически** *a* oppressive, tyrannical; **—ничество** *n* oppression, tyranny; persecution; reaction

потúчвамъ *vn* to run a little.

потлúвъ *a* subject to sweating; **—вость** *f* sweatiness, disposition to sweat.

потóкъ *m* stream, brook, rivulet; **сълзи падаха като —**, tears flowed in torrents; **„както еленътъ желае воднитѣ —тоци,"** as the hart pants after the water brooks; **—тóче** *n dim* rivulet, brooklet.

потóмецъ (-**тóмъкъ**) *m* descendant, offspring, progeny, scion; **—тóмцитѣ ще кажатъ**, the future generation will say; **той остави на своитѣ —тóмци**, he left or bequeathed to his descendants (or posterity).

потóмство *n* posterity, future generation.

потóнъ *m* attic; ceiling; **—тóнска стая**, attic room.

потóпвамъ *va* to dip, immerse, immerge; to sink, submurge; to inundate; to plunge; to soak; to drown; to kill (*pop*); **— си ржката въ вода**, to dip one's hand in water; **свещеникътъ —пú дѣтето въ купела**, the priest immerged the child in the baptismal-font; **рѣката —пú цѣлия градъ**, the river swamped, inundated or flooded the whole city; **петь отъ неприятелскитѣ кораби бидоха —пени**, five of the enemy's ships were sunk; **синъ му ще го —тóпи**, his son will be the death of him; **— се** *vpr* to be dipped, immersed, immerged; to be sunk; to sink, submurge; to plunge; to sink, go to the bottom; **първо се коренитѣ —ватъ въ вода**, the roots are first being dipped in water; **кжщата му се —пи**, his house was flooded; **той ще се —пи отъ скрьбь**, he will kill himself with grief; **—не** *n* dipping, immersing, immerging; sinking (of ships, *etc*), submerging, inundating, flooding; drowning; immersion; submersion, inundation; **кръщение чрѣзъ —не**, baptism by immersion; **—нето на кораба Мейнъ**, the sinking of Maine; **—пéнъ** *ppp* dipped, immersed, immerged; sunk; inundated, flooded; drowned.

потóпъ *m* flood; deluge, inundation; **голѣмия —**, the great deluge, the deluge; **дъждъ —**, rain in torrents.

потóчвамъ *va* to turn, sharpen a little on a lathe.

потóчвамъ *va* to draw, shed, pour; **— се** *vpr* to be drawn; to pour, flow; to come along in large quantity or numbers.

потрáйвамъ *va* to wait, be patient, be quiet a little; to endure, stand.

потóче *n dim* v **потокъ**.

потревóжвамъ *va* to vex, tease, alarm or worry a little; **— се** *vpr* to worry a little; to be vexed or worried a little; to feel a little alarmed.

потрепéрвамъ *vn* to shudder, shiver, be seized with trembling; **той —ри отъ страхъ**, he shuddered or trembled from fear.

потрéсвамъ (-**трúсвамъ**) *va* to shake, cause to shake; to shock; **гърмътъ —се цѣлото здание**, the thunder shook the whole building; **тази новина ни —се**, that news shocked us; **често го —трúса**, he has the chills quite often; **— се** *vpr* to shake or tremble a little; to be disgusted, have the nausea; **—трúса му се отъ тази храна**, that food gives him the nausea; **всички се —сохме като го видѣхме**, we were all seized with a shudder in seeing him; **—трúсане** *n* shaking; shudder; **—трéсенъ** *ppp* shaken; shocked, disgusted.

потресе́ние *n* shock, concussion.
потре́твамъ *va* to repeat three times, do over thrice or the third time.
потрещя́ *vn* to crack, crackle a little; to thunder for awhile.
потри́вамъ *va* to rub a little; to massage a little; to scrub (a floor) a little; to saw (wood) a little; **— се** *vpr* to be rubbed or massaged a little; to dilly-dally, trifle, loiter, delay; **—три́енъ** *ppp* rubbed a little.
потри́свамъ v **потре́свамъ**.
потро́пвамъ *vn* to knock awhile; to rattle a while; to dance, stamp with the foot; **нѣкой —па на вратата,** somebody knocked on the door; **тихо се —па,** there was heard a gentle knocking, rapping or tapping; **—палъ** *pp* knocked, rapped.
потро́швамъ *va* to break; to waste, expend, lay; **бащата —ши много пари по сина си,** the father wasted a great deal of money on his son; **—шенъ** *ppp* wasted, expended.
потру́двамъ се *vpr* to trouble oneself, take the trouble, take pains; to try, do one's best; **всичко е лесно за онзи който ще се —ди,** things are easy to him that tries; **ще се —димъ,** we will try, will do our best, will see to it (that the thing is done); **моля, —де́те се и за насъ,** please, do something for us also; **причината е че той не желае да се —ди за другитѣ,** the reason is he doesn't care to inconvenience or trouble himself for others; **хората сѫ се хубаво —дили за насъ,** they have done their best for us; **—де́те се да сте на врѣме,** try or make efforts to be on time; **не се —дили,** if they only had a mind to it!
потрѣг(ну)вамъ *vn* to start along; **пискунътъ изсвири и тренътъ —на,** the whistle blew off and the train started along; **добрѣ му е —нало тази година,** he is having success this year, luck is on his side this year.
потрѣп(ну)вамъ *vn* to tremble, shudder, be seized with a shiver; **—не** *n* slight shiver, chill, shudder.
потрѣсва се *vpr* to disgust, give the nausea; **— ни се отъ тази храна,** that food make us sick, gives us the nausea; **— ни се отъ този човѣкъ,** we loathe that man, he is an abomination to us.
потрѣ́свамъ *va* to shake a little; to jolt; **—не́те дървото,** shake the tree a little; **— се** *vpr* to be shaken; to shake; **—не** *n* shaking; shake; **—сенъ** *ppp* shaken.
потрѣ́ба *f* need; necessary, want; use; **за домашна —,** for home use; **нѣмаме — отъ това,** we don't need this thing, have no use for this thing; **домашни —би,** household needs; **училищни —би,** school supplies; **и разни други —би,** and various other necessaries.
потрѣ́бвамъ *vn* to be needed, wanted; to be necessary; **когато ми —те ще Ви викна,** whenever I shall have need of you I shall call you; **скоро ще ми —вашъ,** I shall need you soon; **книгитѣ може да ми —ватъ утрѣ,** I may need the books to-morrow; **въ случай че —ва,** in case of need, in case of necessity, whenever it may be needed; **—ва ли му нѣщо,** whenever he needs or wants anything; **—вало му е,** what use has he for it! v **употрѣбявамъ**.
потрѣ́бенъ *a* needful, useful, necessary, of need, requisite; **този човѣкъ не му е —,** he doesn't need that man; **—бниятъ инструментъ,** the necessary instrument; **—бни ми сѫ пари,** I need or want money; **книгитѣ не му сѫ —бни,** he doesn't need or use the books; the books are useless to him.
потрѣ́бление *n* use, consumption.
потрѣби́тель *m* user, consumer.
потрѣ́бно е *imp* it is necessary, it needs, one must, one should; **— ли е или не,** is it necessary or no? **— е да му се каже,** it is necessary that he be told, he should be told, he needs be told; **не е — той да знае,** it isn't necessary that he should know.
потрѣ́бность *f* necessity, necessary, requisite; **всѣка — за живота,** every necessary of life; **училищни —ти,** shool supplies; **домашни —ти,** household needs.
потрѣво́жвамъ *va* to vex, worry or alarm a little.

поту́лвамъ *va* to cover, hide, conceal; to dim, darken; **— се** *vpr* to be covered, hid, concealed; to be darkened; to hide or conceal oneself or itself; **—не** *n* hiding, concealing; darkening; **—ленъ** *ppp* hid, concealed, darkened; hidden, hushed up (affair).

поту́ри *pl* breeches.

потурна́къ *m* a Mohammedan Bulgarian; renegade.

поту́рчвамъ *va* to make Turk; **— се** *vpr* to become a Turk, embrace the Mohammedan religion; **—не** *n* converting to Mohammedanism; conversion to Mohammedanism; **—ченъ** *ppp* converted to Mohammedanism.

поту́швамъ *va* to put out, smother, extinguish; to suppress, quell; to hush up; **— огънь,** to put out or extinguish a fire; **— възстание,** to quell or crush a revolution; **— една афера,** to hush up an affair; **— се** *vpr* to be put out, extinguished; to be quelled, suppressed; to be hushed up; **—не** *n* putting out, extinguishing; quelling, suppressing, hushing up; extinguishment, extinction; suppression; **—шенъ** *ppp* put out, extinguished; quelled, crushed.

потъ *m* sweat, perspiration, sweating; toil (*fig*); **кървавъ —,** bloody sweat; **облѣтъ въ —,** drenched in sweat, reeking with sweat, profusely sweating; **съ — на челото си,** by the sweat of your brow; **„съ —тъ на лицето си ще ядешъ хлѣбътъ си",** in the sweat of thy face shalt thou eat bread.

потѣ́вамъ (**-тѣна**) *vn* to sink, go down; to drown; to founder; **всичкитѣ кораби —наха,** all the ships sank, went down; **много хора —наха съ Титаникъ,** many people were drowned with the Titanic; **тѣ сѫ —нали въ дългове,** they are heavily involved in debts or encumbered with debts; **той е —налъ въ разврат,** he has given himself to a life of debauchery; **народъ —налъ въ невѣжество,** a nation living in utter ignorance, wallowing in ignorance; **„—тѣналъ въ кърви, лежи и пъшка",** profusely bleeding (the hero) lies and is groaning; **—не** *n* sinking, going down; submersion; **—нето на Титаникъ,** the sinking of the Titanic; **—тѣ́налъ** *ppp* sunk, gone down; submersed; **съ —нали очи,** with sunken eyes.

потъка́вамъ (**-тѣча**) *vn* to weave a little

потъкмя́вамъ *va* to reconcile, bring to terms; to adjust; to make up, even up.

потъмня́вамъ *va* to dim, darken, obscure, make dark, render obscure; **—нѣвамъ** *vn* to grow dark or dim, become obscure or dark; **изведнъжъ всичко —нѣ,** suddenly all was dark; **—нѣ ми прѣдъ очитѣ,** my eyes grew dim, I became dizzy; **небето е —нѣло,** the sky has darkened, is overcast, is threatening; **живота му е —нѣлъ,** he is sick of life, tired of living; **— се** *vpr* to be darkened; to become or grow dark or obscure; **—не** *n* darkening, obscuring, dimming; darkness, dimness, eclipse (of the sun, *etc*); obscuration; **—нѣлъ** *ppp* grown dark, dim or obscure; **—нѣло му и го ударилъ,** being exasperated, he struck him.

потѣ́нвамъ v **потъвамъ.**

потѣнко *ad* in detail, minutely; **разпитаха го —,** they questioned or examined him in detail; **—кость** *f* detail, particular; **съ всичкитѣ му —кости,** with all its details or particulars; **влизамъ въ —коститѣ,** to enter into the particulars.

потѣ́пквамъ (**-тѣпча**) *va* to tread or trample on, upon, down; to trample under foot; **тѣ —каха законитѣ,** they set the laws at naught; **знамето биде —но,** the flag was trampled upon; **— се** *vpr* to be trodden, trampled on, upon, down or under one's feet; **истината не може да се —че,** truth though trampled upon will rise again; **страна гдѣто честьта на домътъ се постоянно —ва,** a country where the honour of home is continually trampled down; **—не** *n* trampling or treading on, upon, down or under foot; breaking, transgressing, violation (of the laws, *etc*); **—канъ** *ppp* trampled or trodden on, upon or down, trampled under foot.

потърпѣ́вамъ *va* to suffer, endure, go through, experience, sustain; **— голѣми загуби,** to suffer great losses; **— корабокрушение,** to suffer shipwreck, be shipwrecked; *vn* to be patient a little, have a little patience; to endure,

bear, stand (hardship, *etc*); **—пéте малко**, have a little patience, hold your peace a minute; bear it (pains, *etc*) a little longer; **нека —пй малко гладенъ**, let him go hungry a little; **—пѣвшъ** *pres p*; *m* sufferer.

потъ́рсва се *vpr* to disgust, give the nausea; **—си му се отъ това едене**, that food sickened him, gave him the nausea.

потъ́рсвамъ *va* to seek, look up, look for; to search; to claim, demand, reclaim, ask for; **—сéте книгата**, look for the book; **—сиха го, но не го намѣриха у дома**, he was sent for but wasn't at home; **—сиха му смѣтка**, he was asked to give an account; **кой ни —си**, who called for us? **—сиха си паритѣ**, they claimed, asked for or called for their money; **—сéте отговоръ отъ него**, demand an answer of him; **— се** *vpr* to be sought, looked up, looked for; to be claimed, called for; **смѣтката трѣбва да се —си**, one should try to find the account or bill; **нѣкой день тѣ ще си —сятъ правата**, some day they will claim their rights; **—не** *n* seeking, looking up, looking for; calling for, claiming; **—сенъ** *ppp* sought, looked up, looked for; called for, claimed; **—сенъ билъ отъ полицията**, the police authorties had been after him.

потъ́трямъ (-тъ́трювамъ) *va* to drag or dangle along.

потя́ se *vpr* to sweat, perspire; to toil and moil (*pop*); **—тене** *n* sweating, perspiring; perspiration; **—тенъ** *a* sweating, perspiring; sweaty (hands), clammy (feet); **—тéщъ се** *pres p*.

поу́ка *f* lesson, benefit, profit; moral; **намирамъ —**, to profit by, be benefited by (reading a book, *etc*).

поукротя́вамъ *va* to tame a little; to calm a little; **— се** *vpr* to be tamed, be made docile; to calm oneself a little; **—не** *n* taming a little; calming a little; **—тéнъ** *ppp* made a little more tame, calmed a little.

поумнѣ́вамъ *vn* to grow wiser, become wiser; to sober up; **—не** *n* growing wiser; sobering up; **—нѣлъ** *pp* grown wiser; sobered up.

поупла́швамъ *va* to scare, frighten or intimidate a little; **— се** *vpr* to be scared or frightened a little; to get scared or frightened a little; **—шенъ** *ppp* scared or frightened a little.

поупра́вямъ *va* to adjust, set in order, regulate a little; **той си е —вилъ работитѣ**, he has set his affairs in order a little; **— се** *vpr* to be adjusted, set in order a little; to look better; **доста сте се —вили**, you are looking a great deal better; **—венъ** *ppp* adjusted or set in order a little; looking a little better.

поусло́ушвамъ се *vpr* to listen, give ear, try to catch (a conversation, *etc*).

поусмиря́вамъ *va* to quiet or calm a little; to pacify or appease somewhat; **—рéте дѣцата**, make the children keep quiet; **— се** *vpr* to be quieted, calmed or pacified a little; to calm down a little, become quieter; **—рéнъ** *ppp* quieted, calmed or pacified a little.

поуспокоя́вамъ *va* to quiet down a little; to calm, still a little; to reassure, cheer up, comfort, set at ease a little; **—кóйте ги малко**, reassure or cheer them up a little; **—кóйте дѣцата**, still or soothe the children a little; **— се** *vpr* to be quieted, calmed, stilled, reassured, cheered up, set at ease; **—кóйте се малко**, calm yourself a bit, cheer up a little, be comforted; **—не** *n* quieting, stilling; comforting, reassuring, setting at ease; **—коéнъ** *ppp* quieted or stilled; calmed, comforted, reassured or set at ease a little; **той изглежда —коéнъ**, he looks more cheerful.

поусъмня́вамъ се *vpr* to suspect a little, have some doubt; **—ня́хме се въ неговата честность**, we felt a little suspicious of his honesty.

поутя́х(ну)вамъ *vn* to grow calmer, become quieter; to abate, diminish, lessen, fall; **морето —тя́хна**, the sea grew calmer, subsided a little; **вѣтърътъ —нува**, the wind is falling; **—налъ** *ppp* grown calmer, become quieter; subsided, diminished, abated a little.

поуча́вамъ *va* to teach, instruct; to preach; **—вайте ги въ доброто**, teach them what is good; **„и отвори уста, та ги —ваше“**, and he opened his mouth, and taught them; **— се**

vpr to be taught, instructed; to teach or instruct oneself; **—не** *n* teaching, instructing; instruction; **—ванъ** *ppp* taught, instructed.

поучвамъ *vn* to study a little; **той —чи до десетата си година**, he studied until he was ten years of age; **— се** *vpr* to study, go to school; **нека си —чи още малко**, let him study a little while longer.

поучéние *n* teaching, instruction, precept, lesson; **религиозно —**, religious teaching or instruction; religious lesson; **Божиятѣ —ния**, God's teachings, precepts or commandments; **слушайте —нията на по-старитѣ**, pay attention to the advice of elderly people; **той не зима отъ —**, he is stiff-necked or self-willed; **това бѣ хубаво — за него**, that was a good lesson to him.

поучи́теленъ *a* instructive.

поучи́тель *m* instructor, teacher, preceptor.

пофилосóфствувамъ *vn* to philosophise (-phize) a little.

похáбвамъ (-бя́вамъ) *va* to waste, spoil; — се *vpr* to be wasted, spoiled; **—не** *n* wasting, spoiling; **—бéнъ** *ppp* wasted, spoiled.

похáп(ну)вамъ *vn* to eat a little, take or have a bite; **—нахме по нѣщо и тутакси тръгнахме**, we had a bite and set off at once.

похáрчвамъ *va* to spend, expend; to use up; **—чихме си всичкитѣ пари**, we spent all our money; **стоката е —чена**, the goods are all sold; **— се** *vpr* to be spent, expended; to be used up; to be out, be all sold; **—не** *n* spending; using up; **—ченъ** *ppp* spent, all spent; used up; out, all sold (*of an article*), out of print (*of a book*).

похвалá *f* praise, commendation; eulogy; **заслужена —**, merited praise; **това нѣщо е за —**, that thing is praiseworthy, worthy of praise; **поведението му е за —**, his conduct is commendable; **рѣчъта му бѣше пълна съ —ли́**, his speech was full of eulogies or praises; **нему се пада —та**, his is the credit, all praise is due to him.

похвáленъ *a* praiseworthy, commendable, laudable, laudatory, eulogistic, —al; **— отзивъ**, favourable opinion; **—на инициатива**, laudable, commendable initiative; **—но поведение**, praiseworthy or commendable conduct; **—но слово**, panagyric, eulogy.

похвáлно *ad* praisworthily, commendably, laudably; favourably; **говоря — за нѣкого**, to speak well of a person, to speak favourably of one.

похваля́(ва)мъ *va* to praise, commend, laude, eulogise (-gize); to speak well, highly or favourably (of a person); **той го —ли прѣдъ царьтъ**, he praised him before the king, commended him to the king, spoke favourably of him to the king; **той обича да го —яватъ**, he likes to be praised; **— се** *vpr* to be praised, commended, lauded; to laud, praise oneself; **съ какво ще ни се —лите**, what is the good news with you? **само съ врѣмето не можемъ да ви се —лимъ**, the weather alone does not suit us; **той има обичай да се —ва**, he is wont to boast a little; **—не** *n* praising, commending; **—ленъ** *ppp* praised, commended, highly spoken of.

пóхватъ *m* dexterity, agility, ingenuity, skill, activity; *pl* doings, activities.

похвáтенъ *a* quick to learn, smart, clever, adroit, handy, dexterous; **—но** *ad* adroitly, smartly, cleverly, skilfully; **—ность** *f* adroitness, smartness, dexterity, cleverness.

похвáщамъ (-хвáна) *va* to touch, catch, take hold of, lay one's hands on; **той не дава даже да го —нать**, he doesn't allow it to be touched even; **—нéте отъ другата страна**, take hold of the other side; **никога не —ща работа**, he doesn't know what work is; **— се** *vpr* to be touched, handled, caught, taken hold of; **листата му падатъ щомъ се —нать**, its leaves drop the moment one touches them; **нищо не бива да се —ща**, nothing should be touched or handled; **—не** *n* touching, laying one's hands on, taking hold of; **—натъ** *ppp* touched, caught, gotten hold of; **съ ржка не —натъ** bran-new; wonderfully made.

похити́тель *m* ravisher, kidnapper, spoliator, destroyer.

похитя́вамъ (-щáвамъ) *va* to ravish, carry away, off, make away with, kidnap; to spoliate, usurp, rob; **— се**

vpr to be ravished; to be spoliated, usurped; **—не** *n* ravishing; spoliating; kidnapping; ravishment; spoliation; **—тенъ** *ppp* ravished, kidnapped, spoliated, violated (honour, *etc*).

похище́ние *n* ravishment, kidnapping; spoliation, violation, usurpation.

похло́пвамъ *vn* to knock; to tap; **ний първо —пахме на вратата,** we first knocked on the door; **—па се или нѣкой —па,** somedy knocked, a knock was heard; **—не** *n* knocking, knock.

похлупа́къ *m* cover, lid; cap, shutter; **— на каца,** top of a barrel; **— на колѣно,** knee-cap (*anat*); **— на сандъкъ,** top or lid of a box; **търколило се гърнето та си намѣрило —ка,** they are a fine couple or match; **—па́че** *n dim* top, cover, cap.

похлу́пвамъ *va* to cover, put the cover, lid or top on; to turn down; **— гърне,** to put the lid or top to a pot; **— чаша,** to turn a glass down; **братъ му го —пи подъ коритото,** his (younger) brother married ahead of him, left him in the lurch; **— се** *vpr* to be covered, have the top, cover or lid put on; **гърнето трѣбва да се —пи хубаво,** the pot should have its top or cover put right or tight; **—не** *n* covering, putting the top, lid or cover on; **—пенъ** *ppp* covered, with the top, lid or cover (put) on.

похлу́пка *f* cover, top, lid; **—чица** *f dim* a small lid, top or cover; cap; capsule.

похлѣ́бка *f* stew, soup and bread, porridge.

похо́двамъ *vn* to walk a little; to go occasionally; **оставете го да —ди,** let him walk a little; **—ме си (на госте) отъ врѣме на врѣме,** we visit each other occasionally.

по́походенъ *a* camp, field, of camp, of field; travelling.

по́ходъ *m* expedition, march campaign; **—дътъ на десетьтѣ хиляди,** the march of the ten thousand (Greeks); **кръстоносенъ —,** crusade; **— срѣщу разврата,** campaign or crusade against immorality.

похожде́ние *n* adventure.

по́хотенъ v **похотли́въ.**

похотли́въ *a* lustful, voluptuous, lascivious; **—во** *ad* —ly; **—вость** *f* —ness.

по́хоть *f* lust, carnal desire; **—та на плътьта,** the lust or desire of the flesh.

похра́нвамъ *va* to feed a little; **— се** *vpr* to feed oneself a little, eat a little; to take care of oneself.

поцару́вамъ *vn* to reign for some time.

поча́квамъ *va* to wait for; **—кайте ни на гарата,** wait for us at the railway station; *vn* to wait, wait a little; **—кайте малко,** wait a minute, wait awhile; **— се** *vpr* to be waited for.

по́чва *f* soil; **плодородна —,** fertile or rich soil.

по́чвамъ (почна) *va vn* to begin, commence; **той —на́ рѣчьта си,** he began his speech; **той —на́ първо,** he began first; **— се** *vpr* to be begun, commenced; to begin; **отъ гдѣ се —ва,** where does it begin? **—не** *n* beginning, commencing; commencement; **—натъ** *ppp* begun, commenced; broached.

по́чвенъ *a* of soil.

по́чекъ *m* credit; **на —,** on credit.

по́черкъ *m* hand, handwriting, **хубавъ, ясенъ —,** good hand, legible handwriting.

поче́лъ *app* v **почитамъ.**

почервенѣ́вамъ *vn* to redden; to grow, turn or become red; to colour, blush; **той —нѣ отъ срамъ,** he blushed with shame, felt abashed; **странитѣ ѝ —нѣха,** her cheeks coloured, reddened, turned red; the colour came into her cheeks; **—не** *n* reddening, growing, turning or becoming red; redness; **—нѣлъ** *ppp* reddened, turned red, coloured; glowing (*of the sun, etc*).

почернѣ́вамъ *vn* to blacken; to grow, turn or become black, get black; to become tanned, become sunburnt; to disgust, sicken; **стѣнитѣ бѣха —нѣли отъ димъ,** the walls had become blackened with smoke; **всички —нѣхме отъ слънцето,** we were all tanned from exposure to the sun, became sunburnt; **тѣ му сж —нѣли,** he is disgusted with them, is sick or tired of them; **—не** *n* blackening, growing or turning black or dark; tanning, getting tanned or swarthy; darkening; threatening (*of the sky, etc*); blackness, darkness; **—нѣлъ** *ppp* blackened,

grown or turned black; grown tanned, swarthy or sunburnt; darkening, threatening (*of the clouds, etc*).

почéрнямъ (**-нювамъ**) *va* to black, blacken, make or dye black; to smut, stain, sully; to ruin, blight; **— обувки**, to blacken shoes; **— характеръ**, to blacken or sully one's character; **синъ му —ни живота му**, his son blighted his life; **— се** *vpr* to be blacked, blackened; to be blighted, ruined; **—не** *n* blacking, blackening; sullying; blighting, ruining; **—ненъ** *ppp* blacked, blackened; blighted.

почéрпвамъ *va* to dip, draw, fetch; to borrow; to treat; **— вода**, to dip, draw water; **той е —пилъ своитѣ свѣдения отъ оригинални източници**, he has obtained his information from original sources; **—пиха ни съ ледено**, they treated us to ice-cream; **— се** *vpr* to be drawn, borrowed, obtained; to be treated, given a treat; to treat each other; **отидохме да се —пимъ**, we went to have a treat; **—не** *n* drawing; borrowing, obtaining; treating, standing (a bottle of wine, *etc*); treat; **—пенъ** *ppp* drawn; obtained; treated, given a treat, stood.

почéсвамъ *va* to scratch a little; **—не** *n* to caress a little; **се** *vpr* to be scratched a little; to be caressed; to scratch oneself a little; **—не** *n* scratching a little or gently; a gentle or slight scratch, caress; **—санъ** *ppp* scratched, caressed.

пóчесть *f* honour, distinction; homage, respect; **голѣма —**, a great honour or distinction; **човѣкъ който обича —ти**, a person fond of honours; **свършилъ съ —ти**, graduated with honours; **отдадоха му се нуждитѣ —ти**, due respect was shown to him; he was treated with the necessary marks of distinction, was paid or rendered the honours, homage or respect due to him.

почетá v **почитамъ**.

пóчетенъ *a* honourable, honorary, respectable; **— членъ**, honourary member (of a society); **—тниятъ легионъ**, Legion of Honour; **— гражданинъ**, respectable, respected citizen; **— кавалеръ**, gentleman in waiting; **—тна дама**, lady of honour, lady in waiting; **—тна степень**, honorary degree; **—тно мѣсто**, place of honour, respectable place.

почéтенъ *ppp* v **почитамъ**.

пóчеть *f* respect, esteem, reverence, regard, veneration, honour; **показвай — къмъ по-старитѣ**, show due reverence towards elderly people; **имамъ на —**, to hold (a person) in esteem; **на —**, in fashion, in vogue; esteemed; **държа въ —**, to keep in awe, command respect; **показвамъ —**, to show respect (to a person); **липса на —**, lack of respect, want of respect; **отъ —**, out of regard for any one; **той се ползува съ голѣма —**, he is greatly respected; **той не се ползва съ —**, he is not held in esteem, is not respected, is unpopular; **моята — къмъ Васъ**, my compliments to you! **съ —, Вашъ искренъ**, with kind regards or kind respect, sincerely yours; respectfully yours.

почивамъ (**-чи́на**) *vn* to rest, repose, take a rest, refresh oneself; to die, pass away; **—нéте си малко**, rest awhile, take a minute's rest; **не ги оставятъ да си —натъ ни минута**, they aren't given even a minute's respite; **той си —на отъ своитѣ трудове**, he rested from his labours; **не може да си —не отъ дѣцата**, the children don't give him a moment's rest; **тукъ —ва**, here lies (*of a dead person*); **умътъ му трѣбва да си —не**, his mind has need of repose; **старецътъ —на, вчера** the old man died or passed away yesterday; **—не** *n* resting, rest, repose, reposing; **—налъ** *pp* rested, fresh again; died, passed away.

почивáтеленъ *a* of rest; **—ни дни**, days of rest.

почи́вшъ *a* deceased, late; **о Бозѣ —шиятъ царь**, the late king.

почи́налъ *a* dead, deceased, late; **—лиятъ имъ баща**, their dead or late father.

почи́вка *f* rest, repose, respite, recreation; **кжса —**, short rest or repose; **обѣдна —**, noon rest; **безъ —**, without a rest, incessantly, without a stop; **въ врѣме на —**, during resting time, at leisure time; **той не знае що е —**, he knows no rest; **двучасова —**, two hours' rest, respite or recreation.

почи́нки *pl* v **тряци**.

пóчинъ *m* beginning; **добъръ —**, good

beginning.

почи́ствамъ *va* to clean a little, put in order a little; **—те́те стаитѣ,** clean or do the rooms a little; **— се** *vpr* to be cleaned, be given a slight cleaning; to clean oneself a little; **—не** *n* cleaning a little; a little cleaning; **—тенъ** *ppp* cleaned a little.

почитáемъ *a* respected, honoured; **—ми г-не,** respected or honoured, sir! **—ми г-да и г-жи,** ladies and gentlemen!

почи́тамъ (-чета́) *va* to honour, esteem, revere, respect, have respect for; to reverence, hold in veneration; **—тай баща си и майка си,** honour thy father and mother; **всѣкой го —та,** everybody thinks well of him; he is respected by all; **—тайте по-старитѣ хора,** revere, respect, elderly people; **царицата —че́те събранието съ своето присѫтствие,** the queen honoured the assembly with her presence; **умоляваме се да —те́те съ присѫтствието си,** you are kindly requested or asked to be present (at a meeting, *etc*); **—че́тоха ни съ телеграма,** they paid their respect to us by sending us a telegram; **— се** *vpr* to be honoured, esteemed, respected, revered; to respect oneself; to respect each other; **много се —тать,** they have a great respect for each other; **„—чете́те ме заради честьта ми,"** have respect to my honour; **—не** *n* honouring, revering, respecting, venerating; reverence, respect, veneration; v **почитание; —чи́танъ** *ppp* honoured, respected, revered; **—че́тенъ** *ppp* honoured, revered, respected, esteemed; **—читанъ отъ всички,** respected, honoured by all; **—че́тенъ отъ всички,** honoured by all with their presence, attended by all; v **по́четенъ** *a*.

почи́тамъ *va vn* to read a little, read occasionally or from time to time.

почитáние *n* respect, regard, veneration, reverence, consideration, compliments; **достоенъ за нашето —,** worthy of our esteem; **искрено —,** sincere respect or regard; **съ отлично къмъ Васъ —, Вашъ приятель,** most respectfully (or with best regards), your friend; **отдавамъ нужното —,** to pay due respect (to a person); **нашитѣ —ния къмъ Васъ,** our compliments to you! **прѣдайте моитѣ —ния,** give my best wishes or regards (to your friends, *etc*); **отнасямъ се съ —,** to treat a person with respect; **отнасямъ се безъ —,** to behave disrespectfully; to treat disrespectfully.

почитáтель (-телка) *m* admirer, worshipper.

по́чить *f* v **почеть.**

по́чнувамъ v **почвамъ.**

почте́нъ *a* respectable, honourable; respectful, reverential, gentlemanly (conduct); **— гражданинъ,** respectable citizen; **— езикъ,** respectul language; **— поклонъ,** a bow of courtesy, reverential bow; **—но** *a* respectfully, respectably, gentlemanly, decorously, with decorum; **покланямъ се —но,** to bow reverentially, bow with respect; **—ние** *n* respect, reverence.

почти́ *ad* almost, nearly, well-nigh, pretty nearly, about, most; **той — падна,** he nearly fell, came nearly falling; **— е убѣденъ,** he is almost persuaded; **— не го ударихъ,** I came pretty near hitting him; **това е — сѫщото нѣщо,** that is about the same thing; **— всичкитѣ членове присѫтствуваха,** nearly all members were present; **— щѣхъ да му кажа,** I was within an ace of telling him.

почу́вамъ *vn* to hear or listen a little; to watch over a little.

птчу́вст(ву)вамъ *va vn* to feel; **той вá дълбоко,** he felt it deeply, took it too much at heart; **ще го —вате когато остарѣете,** you will feel it when you grow older; **— се** *vpr* to be felt; to be perceptible; **едвамъ се —ва промѣната,** the change was almost imperceptible; **—не** *n* feeling; **—ванъ** *ppp* felt.

почу́двамъ се *vpr* to be astonished; to wonder; **—ди се и каза,** he hesitated a little and said.

пошáв(ну)вамъ *vn* to stir, move, budge, make a slight move or stir; **той даже не —на отъ мѣстото си,** he didn't even stir or budge from his place.

пошегу́вамъ се *vpr* to joke, play fun with; **той само искаше да се —ва съ него,** he merely wished to have a little fun with him.

пошéпнувамъ *vn* to whisper in a low voice, tell in a low whisper; to prompt;

— се *vpr* to be whispered; —не *n* whispering; whisper; —нать *ppp* whispered.

пошивамъ *va* to sew a little, do a little sewing.

пошушнувамъ v **пошепнувамъ.**

по́ща *f* post mail; post-office (building); post (game); **главна —,** general post-office; **съ днешна —,** by to-day's mail or post; **занисамъ на —,** to take or carry to the post; **турямъ въ —,** to post, put in the post; **пжтувамъ съ —,** to go post-haste; **съ обратна —,** by return mail.

поща́двамъ *va* to spare; to save; to balk; **неприятелътъ не —дй даже дѣцата,** the enemy did not spare or have mercy on the children even; **—дй пръчката та разглези дѣтето,** spare the rod and spoil the child; **— се** *vpr* to be spared; **—не** *n* sparing; **—де́нъ** *ppp* spared, shown mercy to.

по́щаджия *m* letter-carrier, postman.

по́щенски *a* post, of the post, postal; **— началникъ,** postmaster; **— записъ,** postal or post-office order; **— разсиленъ,** postman, mail-carrier, letter-carrier; **— съюзъ,** postal union; **— тренъ,** mail train; **— служащъ,** post-office clerk, clerk in the post-office; **—ска карта,** post-card, postal-card; **—ска кола,** post-chaise, diligence, mail-coach; **— служба,** postal service; **—ска марка,** stamp; **—ска такса,** postage; **—ска кутия,** letter-box; **—ски разноски,** postage.

пощи́пвамъ *va* to pinch a little.

по́що-за́що *ad* for almost nothing, for almost anything; **продадохме го — —,** we sold it for almost nothing.

пощѣва се *vpr* to feel like, have a desire, feel inclined; **когато му се —ще́,** whenever he feels like it, feels disposed or inclined.

пощѣ́вка *f* whim, caprice, wish.

пощръклѣ́вамъ *vn* to gad; to run furiously, be furious; to be crazy (*pop*); **говедата —лѣха,** the cattle gadded, were goaded or stung by a gadfly.

по́щя *va* to louse; **— се** *vpr* to louse oneself; **—щене** *n* lousing; **—щещъ** *pres p.*

поѣ́здъ *m* horse-riding, horse-race.

поѣ́здвамъ (**-е́здвамъ**) *va* to ride a little; *vn* to ride on a horse, ride on horse-back a little; **нека го —ди малко,** let him ride the horse awhile; **— се** *vpr* to ride on horse-back, have a ride, take a ride; to be ridden; **—не** *n* occasional riding; **—денъ** *ppp* ridden a little.

пой *va* to water, give to drink; to irrigate; **„юнакъ си коня —еше,“** the hero was watering his horse; **„сипи вино та ме пой,“** pour or give me some wine to drink; **— се** *vpr* to be watered, be given to drink; **—ене** *n* watering, giving to drink; **—ещъ** *pres p*; **—енъ** *ppp* watered (*of horses, etc*); **—илъ** *app.*

появя́вамъ се *vpr* to appear, show up, show out, come out, come forth; to make one's appearance; **мачтитѣ на кораба се —вя́ха,** the masts of the ship appeared, were seen in the distance; **споръ се —вй,** a dispute took place, followed or ensued; **луната се —вй внезапно,** the moon suddenly showed herself up, appeared, shone forth; **холерата се е пакъ —вила,** the cholera or plague has again broken out; **китътъ пакъ се —вй на повърхностьта,** the whale again came out, appeared on the surface of the water; **разбойници сж се —вили въ околностьта,** bandits have infested the vicinity; **щомъ актьорътъ се —вй на сцената,** the moment the actor appeared or showed his face on the stage; **—не** *n* appearing, appearance.

поя́мъ (**-еда́**) *vn* to eat a little; **—е́жте нѣщо прѣди да тръгнете,** eat something before going.

поясне́ние *n* explanation, explication, elucidation; **съ туй —,** with this explanation; **говоря съ —ния,** to speak with explanations or illustrations, speak lucidly; **книгата бѣ пълна съ —ния,** the book was filled with explanatory notes or commentaries.

поясни́мъ *a* explicable, explainable.

поясни́теленъ *a* explanatory, explicative; **—ни бѣлѣжки,** explanatory notes; **—но** *ad* explanatorily, with explanations.

поясни́тель *m* explaner, explicator, elucidator.

по́ясъ *m* girdle, belt; waist-band, waist-belt, girth; sash; scarp (*mill*); zone

(*geog*); rainbow; waist, loins; **коженъ —**, leathern belt; **спасителенъ —**, life-belt; **умѣрения —**, temperate zone; **достига до —са**, it reaches up to one's waist; **отъ —сътъ надоло или нагорѣ**, from the waist down or up; **опасвамъ си —са**, to put on one's belt, gird oneself.

прабáба *f* great-grandmother.

прáвата *ad* straight; **азъ му казахъ —**, I told him the truth, I gave it to him straight.

прáвда *f* justice, right, righteousness; equity; impartiality; truth, verity; **— и истина**, justice and truth; **— и кривда**, justice and injustice, right and wrong; **страдамъ заради —та**, to suffer for righteousness' sake, for the cause of righteousness; **защитявамъ —та**; to stand for the right or justice; **„нека —да царува,"** let justice reign; **той на — биде осжденъ**, he was condemned unjustly.

правдúво *a* justly, fairly; uprightly.

правдинá *f* right, just, claim; privilege; **страдамъ на Божята —**, to suffer unjustly; **човѣшки —ни**, human rights; v **правда**.

правдолю́бецъ *m* lover of justice, lover of fair play; a just man.

правдолюбúвъ *a* upright, just, lover of justice or fair play; **—во** *ad* justly, uprightly, fairly; **—лю́бие** *n* love of justice, justice, equity, fair play, uprightness.

правдоподóбенъ *a* verisimilar, plausible, likely, probable; **—но** *ad* likely, probably; **—бие** и **—ность** *f* probability, likelihood, verisimilitude, probability, plausibility.

прáведенъ *a* just, righteous, godly, blessed; **единъ Богъ е —**, God alone is just; **— човѣкъ**, a righteous man; **—ний Боже**, good God! **—нитѣ и и неправеднитѣ**, the righteous and the unjust or wicked, the blessed and the condemned (souls); **—но** *ad* justly, fairly; **постжпвамъ —но**, to act justly, with justice, fairly; **—ность** *f* justness.

прáведникъ *m* a just or godly man, a saint; **—ница** *f* a just or godly woman, a saint.

прáвене *n*, **—вещъ** *pres p* v **правя**.

прáвенъ *a* made, wrought; false, artificial; **съ ржка —**, hand-made; **— въ Европа**, made in Europe; **—ни зжби**, false teeth.

прáвенъ *a* law, juridictional; **—вниятъ факултетъ**, the law faculty; **—внитѣ науки**, law, science of law; jurisprudence.

прáвиленъ *a* regular, symmetrical, correct, uniform, straight; normal, natural; **— животъ**, regular life; **— носъ**, regular, symmetrical nose; **— глаголъ**, regular verb (*gram*); **— слогъ**, correct style; **— развой на нѣщата**, normal development of affairs; **—ни черти**, regular features; **—но развитие на мускулитѣ**, the uniform or symmetrical development of the muscules; **—но движение**, uniform motion; **—но схващане**, just idea, just notion, or conception.

прáвилникъ *m* statute-book, book of rules; laws, by-laws; standing order, regulation; **парламентаренъ —**, parliamentary rules; **— на българскитѣ закони**, Bulgarian statute-book; **споредъ —ка**, according to statute, legal; **нарушавамъ —ка**, to break the rules (of an assembly, *etc*).

прáвилно *ad* correctly, grammatically, symmetrically, uniformly; **той говори езика —**, he speaks the language correctly or grammatically; **часовника работи —**, the clock works regularly, keeps good time; **движа се —**, to move uniformly; **той не схваща въпроса —**, he has no just or correct notion of the question.

прáвилность *f* regularity (of features), uniformity (of motion), symmetry, symmetricalness (of construction); accuracy, correctness (of style, *etc*).

прáвило *n* rule, principle, maxim; direction; precept; **златното —**, the golden rule; **споредъ —то**, according to rule; **като общо —**, as a general rule; **тройното —**, the rule of three or proportion; **— за употрѣбление**, direction for the use (of medicine, *etc*); **турналъ си е за —**, he has laid it down as a principle or rule; **парламентарнитѣ —ла**, the parliamentary rules; **четиретѣ —ла**, the first four rules (of arithmetic).

прáвина *f* justice, fairness; v **правда**.

правúтелственъ *a* government, govern-

mental, of a government or administration; — **органъ**, government paper, official paper, organ or journal; —**но здание**, government house.

правя́телство *n* government, administration, regime; **миналото, сегашното** —, the former, present government.

пра́вица *f dim* v **правда.**

пра́вичката *ad dim* straight; **кажете си** —, tell us the very truth; **да Ви кажа** —, to tell you the real truth.

пра́вникъ *m* law student, jurist.

пра́внукъ *m* great grandson; —**ручка** *f* great granddaughter; —**ручета** *pl* great grandchildren.

пра́во *ad* straight, straight on, in a straight line; direct(ly); right; upright, uprightly; just, fair; — **въ окото**, straight in the eye, right in the eye; **турнете го** —, put it right, well, properly; **отивайте право**, go straight on, in a straight line; — **къмъ цѣльта**, straight to the purpose; point blank, to the mark or point; — **напрѣдъ**, straight ahead, right ahead; — **за Парижъ**, direct to Paris; **не е** —, it is not right, just, fair; it is wrong; **да Ви кажа** —, to tell you the truth; — **или криво, така знае той**, right or wrong, that is all he knows; **стойте право**, stand upright, stand erect, raise up your head or chest; **не го третирать** —, they don't treat him fairly, justly; — **му се каза**, he was justly told; **съ право може да се каже**, it may justly, rightly or with justice be said.

пра́во *m* right; justice; equity, law, jurisprudence, science of law; claim; due; authority; (—**ва́** *pl* rights); — **и криво**, right and wrong; **по** —, by-right, in virtue of; — **на собственость**, right of ownership; — **на пенсия**, right to a pension; — **на наслѣдство**, right to a succession; — **на рождение**, birthright, primogeniture; —**то е на наша страна**, we have justice or the right on our side; **международно** —, international law; **обичайно** —, common law; **римско** —, Roman law; **гражданско** —, civil law; **углавно** —, criminal law; **търговско** —, commercial law; **юмручно** —, club law; **по чие** —, by what authority? **имате** —, you are right, you are in the right; **нѣмате** —, you have no right, you haven't any right; **дадено му е** —, he is empowered, is authorised (-rized), is given the power of attorney; **даваме му — въ това**, we admit or grant that he is right in this; **отказаха се отъ —вата си**, they gave up, renounced their rights; **не могатъ имъ оспори —вата**, they can't deny their claims or rights; **докторъ по —то**, doctor of law; **слѣдвамъ по —то**, to study law; **страдамъ за —то**, to suffer without a cause; **нѣма — никадѣ**, justice is to be found nowhere; —**то си е** —, what is right is right the world over.

правовѣде́ние *n* jurisprudence, science of law; —**вѣдецъ** *m* jurist, law student or scholar.

правовѣ́рие *n* orthodoxy; —**ренъ** *a* orthodox; —**рецъ** *m* orthodox.

праводу́шие *n* uprightness, rectitude; probity, integrity; —**шенъ** *a* upright, straightforward; plain-hearted.

праволине́енъ *a* rectilinear, rectilineal.

правопи́съ *m* orthography; spelling; и **правописание**; —**пи́сенъ** *a* orthographic; —**пи́сна погрѣшка**, clerical error.

правосла́венъ *a* Orthodox (church); —**вие** *n* Orthodoxy.

правоспосо́бенъ *a* qualified, eligible, capable, able; enjoying civil rights; —**ность** *f* qualification, eligibility, ability; civil rights.

правосѫ́денъ *a* just, equitable; —**но** *ad* justly, equitably; —**ность** *f* equity, justness.

правосѫ́дие *n* justice, equity; **министерство на —то**, ministry of justice.

правота́ *f* justness, justice, fair play, legality; —**та на нашата кауза**, the justness of our cause.

правоѫ́гълнъ *a* rectangular; —**ѫ́гълникъ** *m* rectangle, square (*geom*).

правъ *a* upright, standing, erect, right; straight; direct; correct; just, innocent; **стоя** —, to stand erect, stand up; — **ѫгълъ**, right angle; — **пѫть**, straight road, direct route or line (of a railway); **турямъ нѣкого въ —вия пѫть**, to put one in the right way; — **наслѣдникъ**, direct successor; — **като стрѣла**, straight as an arrow; —**ва стра-**

на, right side; face (of a thing); **—ва смѣтка**, just or correct account; **— линия**, straight line (*geom*), direct line; **—во пиано**, upright piano; **—ва яка**, standup collar; **—ва кауза**, just or right cause; **Вие сте —**, you are right, are in the right; **тѣ не сж —ви въ това**, they are wrong in this; **не знаемъ кой е — и кой кривъ**, we don't know who is right or wrong, who is innocent and who is guilty or to blame; „**О ти Боже, —вий Боже**", Oh thou my God, my righteous God!

пра́вя *va vn* to make; to do; to work, manufacture; to render; **— обуща**, to make shoes; **— шумъ**, to make noise; **— грѣшки**, to make mistakes; **— добрина**, to do (a person) a favour, kindness or service; **— упражнение**, to exercise; **— легло**, to make a bed; **— добро**, to do good; to perform an act of charity; **—вятъ го отъ дърво**, they make it of wood; **тукъ —вятъ шапки**, here they manufacture or make hats; **нищо не —вятъ**, they do nothing, don't do anything; **какво —вите**, what are you doing? (**какъ сте**) how do you do, how are you! **това Ви —ви честь**, that does you honour or credit; **той —ви честь на сѣмейството си**, he is an honour to his family; **той —ви като баща си**, he acts as his father does; **не —вéте подобни работи**, don't do such things; **това го —ви по-лошъ**, that makes him worse; **тѣ —вятъ злѣ ако мислятъ тъй**, they don't do well if they think thus; **три по три —вятъ деветь**, three times three make nine; **—вéте разходки често**, take walks often, go out often for a walk; **той —ви изключение**, he makes an exception, is an exception; **той го —ви втори пжть**, he does it twice, does it a second time or once more; **не знае що да —ви**, he doesn't know what to do, is at a loss what to do; **това го прави да изглежда старъ**, that makes him look old; **какво —вите тамъ**, what are you doing there? **нищо не —вимъ**, we don't do anything, aren't doing anything, are doing nothing; **тѣ си —вятъ нова кжща**, they are building another house for themselves; **—вимъ си нови дрехи**, we are getting new clothes made for us, we have ordered ourselves new clothes; **това не —ви пари**, that is no good; **нищо не ми —ви човѣка**, the man does me no wrong, doesn't bother or trouble me any; **—ви ми удоволствие да Ви запозная**, it gives me pleasure, I am pleased to introduce you (to Mr. so and so); **не си —вéте оглушки**, don't feign deafness, don't turn a deaf ear; **тѣ —вятъ голѣмъ оборотъ**, they carry on a great trade; **той —ви всичко каквото може**, he does all he can, he does his best; **кажете му, —ви що —ви, да дойде**, tell him to come without fail; **това го —ви неспособенъ**, that makes or renders him incapable; **да —вишъ и да вършишъ сж различни нѣща**, saying and doing are different things; **тѣ му —вятъ работа**, they are his espousers (in bringing about a match); **каквото ще нека —ви, азъ не отстжпвамъ**, I will not yield no matter what he does; „**както искате човѣцитѣ да —вятъ на васъ, така и вие —вéте на тѣхъ**", whatsoever ye would that men should do to you, do ye even so to them; **— се** *vpr* to be made; to be done; to make oneself; **това се —ви отъ злато**, that is made of gold; **—ви му се голѣма отстжпка**, he is made a great discount; **той се —ви на глухъ**, he pretends or feigns deafness; **това не се —ви тъй**, that isn't done that way; **—вятъ му се всевъзможни прѣчки**, they are hindering him all they can; **училище се —ви**, a school is being built, is in course of construction; **нищо не се —ви да му се помогне**, nothing is being done to help him; **какво да се —ви**, what can be done, what is there to be done? **—вене** *n* making (manufacturing); doing; construction; **—венъ** *ppp* made; done; **v правенъ** *a*; **—вещъ** *pres p.*

прагъ *m* threshold (of a door), ground; sill; **прѣдъ —га му е**, it is under his nose.

прагмати́чески *a* pragmatic, —al.

прадѣ́до *m* great grandfather; **—ди** *pl* ancestors.

праждо́свамъ *va* to send to perdition (*pop*).

пра́зденъ *a* empty, vacant; unoccupied, idle; extra; vain, frivolous; — **куфаръ** empty trunk; — **столъ**, empty, unoccupied chair; —**дно мѣсто**, vacant seat or place (in a theatre): vacant lot (for a house, *etc*); — **човѣкъ**, unoccupied, unemployed person; idle fellow; — **сънъ**, empty dream; —**дна надежда**, vain hope; —**дни думи**, idle words, idle talk, nonsense; —**дна глава**, dull head, thick head; — **стомахъ**, empty or hungry stomach.

пра́здненство *n* festival, festivity, solemnity, celebration.

пра́зденикъ *m* holiday; **храмовъ или патроненъ** —, patron saint's day (of a church); **въ** —, on a holiday; **официаленъ** —, state or national holiday; **пази** —**ницитѣ**, to observe or keep the holidays; **прѣзъ** —**ницитѣ**, during the holidays; **„дѣлникъ — не знае“**, both week-days and holidays are the same to him; all days are the same to him.

праздниня́ *f* hollow, cavity; emptiness, void; lack of, want of; space; **v праздната**; —**нинка́** *f dim* a cavity, crevice: small hole; small space.

пра́здниченъ *a* holiday, festival, gala; —**денъ**, holiday; festival day; —**нични дрехи**, Sunday clothes, holiday attire, festive raiment, gala array.

пра́здно *ad* idly, without doing anything.

праздноскита́щъ (-**скита́лецъ**, -**ски́тникъ**) *m* wanderer, vagabond, idler.

праздносло́веnъ *a* idle, foolish; —**вие** *n* idle talk, nonsense.

праздната́ *f* emptiness, void, voidness, gap, vacuum; lack of; vanity; **неговото отсѫствие причини голѣма** —, he was missed very much (by his friends, *etc*); **той почувствува една** — **въ стомаха**, he felt an emptiness in his stomach; **неговата смърть причини една — която мѫчно ще се попълни**, his death caused a void hard to fill up; и **пра́здность**.

праздну́вамъ *va vn* to celebrate, solemnise (-ize); to observe, keep holiday; to rest, abstain from work; **той си** —**ва́ рождения му день въ странство**, he celebrated his birthday abroad; **ние** —**ме утрѣ**, we have a holiday to-morrow, don't work to-morrow; **тѣ не** —**тъ всичкитѣ праздници**, they don't keep all of the holidays; — **се** *vpr* to be celebrated, solemnised; to be kept, observed; **само първия день се** —**ва**, the first day only is kept as a holiday; —**не** *n* celebrating; observing, keeping as a holiday; resting, abstaining from work; celebration; **годишното** —**не**, the annual celebration; —**ванъ** *ppp* celebrated, kept, observed.

пра́здня *va* to empty;

празъ *m* leek, prason.

пра́ктика *f* practice; **на** —, in practice.

практику́вамъ *va* to practise; — **се** *vpr* to be practised; to be in vogue or use; —**не** *n* practising; practice; —**ванъ** *ppp* practised; in use, in vogue.

практи́къ *m* practician.

практи́чески *a* practical (lesson, *etc*); *ad* practically.

практи́ченъ *a* practical (person); expedient; — **но** *ad* practically; —**ность** *f* practicability; expedience.

пралъ *app* **v пера**.

прамата́рь *m* seller or vender of fancy goods; pedlar, hawker (of stuffs); —**та́рски** *a* dry goods, fancy goods (shop); hawker's, pedlar's; —**та́рство** *n* fancy goods trade; fancy goods, fancy merchandise.

пра́менъ *m* flock (of wool); cataract (of the eye).

пра́нга *f* fetter, chain; —**ги** *pl* chains, fetters, irons.

пране́ *n* washing; dirty linen.

пранъ *a* washed, clean (linen).

праоте́цъ *m* ancestor, forefather; —**отци́** *pl* ancestors; —**те́чески** *a* ancestral.

прароди́тель *m* first parent, ancestor.

прасе́ *n* pig; calf of the leg (*anat*); —**се́нце** *n dim* young pig, small pig, porkling, grunter, porker, sucking pig; —**се́та** *pl* pigs; —**се́цъ** *m* calf (*anat*).

пра́сене *n* littering, farrowing.

праси́ло *n* litter of pigs.

пра́скамъ (**пра́сна**) *vn* to strike hard; to crack; to slam (a door, *etc*); — **се** *vpr* to strike hard, knock oneself against; to hit against; to crack against; **подътъ почна да** —**ка**, the floor began to crack; —**не** *n* cracking, striking, crashing; crash; —**натъ** *ppp* hit or struck hard, crashed into.

пра́ск(о)ва *f* peach; peach-tree.

пра́снувамъ v **праскамъ.**

пра́си се *vpr* to farrow, litter, pig; **—сене,** farrowing; litter of pigs.

прасцѝ *pl* pig; v **прасе.**

прасъ *interj* crash! thud!

пра́тениковъ *m* delegate, representative, envoy; ambassador.

пра́тенъ *ppp*, **—тѝлъ** *app* v **пращамъ.**

пра́тка *f* sending, thing sent, goods forwarded, packet, parcel, package; shipment; **първа —,** first shipment (of goods).

пра́ханъ *f* punk, touchwood, Germantinder.

прахо́свамъ *va* to waste, waste away, dissipate, squander; **той —са всичко,** he wasted, scattered, squandered or made away with everything; **не си —вайте врѣмето,** do not waste your time (away); **— се** *vpr* to be wasted, squandered; **—не** *n* wasting, squandering, dissipating; waste, dissipation, lavishment; **—санъ** *ppp* wasted, squandered, scattered.

прахо́сникъ (-хо́сница) *f* squanderer, spendthrift, prodigal.

прахо́сничество *n* prodigality, dissipation, wastefulness, waste.

прахтя́ *vn* to snort; **—тене** *n* snorting; **—те́щъ** *pres p.*

прахъ *m* dust, powder; pollen (*bot*); **— и пепелъ,** dust and ashes; **— за зжби,** tooth-powder; **облакъ отъ —,** cloud of dust; **прѣвръщамъ въ —,** to reduce to dust; **хвърлямъ — въ очитѣ,** to throw dust into one's eyes.

пра́ша *va* to dust, bedust, make dusty, cover with dust; to raise dust; to hoe; **— се** *vpr* to get dusty, be covered with dust; **лесно се —ши,** it easily gets dusty.

пра́шенъ *a* dusty (streets, *etc*); covered with dust, full of dust.

паше́цъ *m dim* particle or grain of dust.

пашѝнка *f* particle of dust.

пра́шникъ *m* anther (*bot*).

пашу́лка *f* grub-axe, spaddle.

пра́щамъ (пра́тя) *va* to send, forward, transmit; to despatch; to expedite; to ship; to send forth, on, off; **тукъ приключена Ви — сумата,** enclosed I am sending you the sum of; **— Ви слугата си,** I send (am sending) you my servant; **—тиха за доктора,** they sent for the doctor, the doctor was sent for; **—тъ Ви много здраве,** they send you their best regards or wishes; **—тиха го на заточение,** he was banished, exiled; **моля —те́те ми по възможности по-скоро,** please (or kindly) send me as soon as possible; **тиха го въ затвора,** he was sent or committed to prison; **— се** *vpr* to be sent, forwarded, transmitted; to be shipped; **паритѣ му се —тиха наврѣме,** the money was sent to him on time; **вѣстникътъ Ви се —ща редовно,** the paper is being sent to you regularly; **стоката се —ти,** the goods were or the merchandise was sent or shipped; **—не** *n* sending, forwarding, transmitting (a letter, *etc*); shipping (goods *etc*); **—тенъ** *ppp* sent, forwarded, transmitted; expedited, despatched; shipped; sent for.

пращя́чъ *m* sender; shipper (of goods, *etc*).

пра́щка *f* sling.

пращѝ v **пра́скамъ,**

прега́теленъ *a* yoke, harness, of yoke, of burden, draught (horse).

преда́ *va vn* to spin; to purr; **— вълна,** to spin wool; **котката си тихо —дѣше,** the cat purred unconcerned; **— се** *vpr* to be spun; **вълната се —де́,** the wool is easy to spin; **—дене** *n* spinning; **—дещъ** *pres p.*

преда́чъ *m* spinner; **—да́чка** *f* spinner, spinstress; spinning-machine; **—да́чница** *f* spinnery, spinning-mill.

преде́нка *f* spinning party, sittings.

пре́диво *n* stuff for spinning.

пре́жда *f* yarn, thread.

пре́лка (-лица) *f* distaff.

презвѝтеръ *m* presbyter; **—ство** *n* presbytership.

президе́нтъ *m* president; **—де́нство** *n* presidency, presidentship.

прела́тъ *m* prelate.

прелю́дия *f* prelude.

пре́мия *f* prize, premium; **първа —,** first prize; **получавамъ —,** to win a prize.

препара́торъ *m* preparer, dresser (of birds); prosector.

пре́са *f* press; **жълтата —,** the yellow press.

пресѝрамъ *va* to press (clothes, *etc*); **— се** *vpr* to be pressed; **—не** *n* pressing.

преториа́нецъ *m* pretorian.
пре́торъ *m* pretor; **—торски** *a* pretor's, of a pretor, pretorian; **—торство** *n* pretorship.
префе́ктъ *m* prefect; **—ту́ра** *f* prefecture, prefectship.
префи́ксъ *m* prefix (*gram*).
прецеде́нтъ *m* precedent.
преце́сия *f* precession (*astr*).
при́ *prep* at, near, by, by the side of; to, on; with; under; **— вратата,** near or at the door; **професоръ — Софийски университетъ,** professor at the university of Sofia; **— пръвъ погледъ,** at first sight, at first glance; **той живѣе — баща си,** he lives with his father, he lives at his father's (house); **— огъня,** by the fire; **— затворени врата,** at closed doors; **— подобни обстоятелства,** under similar circumstances; **тѣ живѣятъ близо — насъ,** they live close to our house; **дръжте го — себе си,** keep him by you; **тогава ний отидохме — министра,** then we went to the minister; **— слѣднитѣ свидѣтели,** in the presence of the following witnesses; **— изгрѣвъ слънце,** at sunrise; **— брѣгътъ отсамъ рѣката,** near the shore this side of the river; **срѣщнаха се — черквата,** they met at or near the church; **— чаша вино,** over a glass of wine; **тѣ спятъ — отворени прозорци,** they sleep with the windows open; **той отива — брата си,** he is going to his brother's (house); **той се хвърли — краката му,** he threw himself at his feet; **амбасадоръ — руския дворъ,** ambassador to the Russian court; **това се случи — погребението,** that thing happened during the burial ceremonies; **— царуването,** in the reign of (Charles I, *etc*).
прибáвка *f* addition, additional piece, something added; supplement; accession; annex; increase, augmentation; superaddition; paragoge (*gram*); interpolation; amendment (*jur*); marginal note (*typ*); **— на мѣсто,** additional piece (of land, *etc*); **— на вѣстникъ,** supplement; **— на здание,** annex; **— на страница,** marginal note; **съ тази —,** with this interpolation or amendment (*of law, etc*); **съ малка — на заплатата,** with a small increase of the pay; **този пасажъ е —,** that passage is an interpolation.
прибавѝтеленъ *a* supplementary, additional, supplemental.
прибавлéние *v* **прибавка.**
прибáвъченъ *a* supplementary, additional.
прибáвямъ *va* to add; to join, put to; to subjoin; to interpolate; **—вéте и тази сума,** add this sum also; **желая да —вя още една дума,** I would like to add just one word more; **— марки на стойность петь лева,** I am enclosing five francs in stamps; **—вéте на това и финансовитѣ мѫчнотии,** add to this the finacial difficulties; **— се** *vpr* to be added, put to, joined; to be increased; **и единъ чифтъ обуща ще му се —вятъ на заплатата,** a pair of shoes will be given him in addition to his pay (or extra); **още трѣбва да се —ви до мѣрката,** more should be added to come to the measure; **само една дума се —ви,** one word only was added or interpolated; **—не** *n* adding; putting to, joining; interpolating; addition; interpolation; **v прибáвка; —венъ** *ppp* added, put to, interpolated; *a* additional (sum), supplemental, supplementary.
прибивáвамъ *vn* to stay, remain, sojourn; **тамъ —вáхме два деня,** we remained there two days; **—не** *n* stay, sojourn.
прибѝрамъ (-берá) *va* to gather, gather up or in; to pick up, get together; to collect; to put away, put in proper place; to arrange, put in order; to get back; to take in, appropriate; **— нѣща,** to pick up or put things away; **— книги,** to put books in their proper place; **— стая,** to arrange a room, to put a room in order; **— жетва,** to gather in a crop; **— смѣтки,** to collect debts; **бѣдниятъ биде —брáнъ вѫтрѣ,** the poor man was taken in, was taken care for; **—берéте си косата,** pick up or adjust your hair; **той е човѣкъ който —ра,** he is a provider, a thrifty man; **него никой не —ра,** nobody cares for him; **бащата —брá сина си,** the father received back his son; **стомахътъ му не —ра такъва храна,** his stomach revolts against such food; **Богъ го**

—бра́ рано, God early took him to Himself; **той —бя́ра каквото му попадне**, he appropriates anything he may fall upon; **— платната**, to take in the sails (of a ship); **— си нозѣтѣ**, to draw one's feet closer, get one's feet out of the way; **— се** *vpr* to be gathered, gathered up or in; to be picked up: to be collected; to be arranged, adjusted, put in order; to be put away; to retire, come home, get home; **сѣното се —раше**, people were gathering in the hay; **трѣба да му се —ра́тъ дрехитѣ**, his clothes should be taken care of; „**и —бра́ се Аврамъ при людиетѣ си**," and (Abraham) was gathered to his people; **паритѣ се лесно харчатъ но мжчно —ратъ**, money is easily spent but very hard to earn; **всѣкой се бѣше —бра́лъ у дома си**, everybody had retired or gone home; **той се —ра рано**, he comes home early; **жена му се е —бра́ла съ него**, his wife has come back to him again; **—не** *n* gathering, gathering up or in; picking, collecting; arranging, adjusting, putting in order; tucking up (clothes, *etc*); taking in; receiving; admitting; retiring; collecting; **—не на недобори**, collection of arrears; **—бра́нъ** *ppp* gathered, gathered up or in; taken in, received; put in, gotten in; picked; collected; arranged, adjusted, tucked up; v **прибранъ** *a*.

приближа́вамъ *va vn* to bring near, draw near; to draw or put close; **— се** *vp* to near, approach, draw near, come near, draw nigh; to grow near, draw on, get nearer; to approximate; **не се —вайте до насъ**, do not come near us; **—ваха се единъ до другъ**, they were approaching each other, were coming near each other; **—жи́хме се до огъня**, we drew near the fire; **—не** *n* nearing, approaching, coming or drawing near, growing near; **—же́нъ** *ppp* neared, approached; *a* near, intimate (friends, *etc*).

приближе́ние *n* approximation (*math*); approach.

приблизи́теленъ *a* approximate; **—но** *ad* —ly, with a near approximation; **—ность** *f* approximation.

при́боръ *m* set, service; gear; **чаенъ —** tea-service.

при́бранъ *a* tidy, neat; orderly, decent, good-mannerly; **—на коса**, neatly combed hair; **—на жена**, a good, common sense woman; **—но** *ad* tidily, neatly; orderly; decent; **—ность** *f* neatness, tidiness; decency, orderliness.

прибрѣ́жие *n* sea-coast, sea-shore; **—женъ** *a* coast, sea-coast, sea-shore.

прибѫрзвамъ *va* to hurry up; *vn* to hurry up, hasten, make haste; to be rather hasty, act too hastily; to act in a hasty manner; to blunder; **— съ поржчката**, to hurry over a little with the order; **—заха наврѣме за да го спасятъ отъ явна смрътъ**, they came in good time to save him from sure death; **тука сте много —зали**, you have acted a little too hastily in this case, you have blundered or made a blunder here; **—зайте да сте тамъ наврѣме**, hurry up a little, walk a little faster in order to be there on time; **—не** *n* haste, hurry; hastiness; blunder; **—занъ** *ppp* hurried up, hastened.

прибѣг(ну)вамъ *vn* to flee to, flee for refuge; to take refuge; to resort, have recourse to, apply to; **най-послѣ —нахме до туй срѣдство**, we finally had to come back to this means, resorted to this means; **тѣ се принудиха да —нать до силата на оржжието**, they had to resort to force of arms; **—нахме къмъ Бога**, we turned, fled to God; **—ме до Васъ за помощь**, we apply to you for help; **—не** *n* recourse; **—налъ** *ppp* resorted, made use of.

прибѣ́жище *n* refuge, shelter, asylum, retreat; recourse; **Богъ е моето —**, God is my refuge; **— на разбойници**, den, resort of thieves; **намирамъ —**, to find refuge or shelter.

прива́рдвамъ *va* to watch over or after a little, to forewarn, caution; to protect, keep from; to look after a little, have an eye on; **—вайте дѣцата**, have an eye on the children; **— се** *vpr* to be watched over, looked after a little; to take care of oneself a little, take precaution, be on one's guard a little; **—вайте се отъ тѣзи хора**, beware of those people, be on your guard against those people,

— се въ каквото говорите, be careful what you may say; —не *n* watching over; watch, circumspection, precaution.

приварквамъ v **прибързвамъ.**

приваря́вамъ *va* to boil more, let boil more.

привдигамъ (-вдигна) to raise, lift up a little; **братъ му го —на,** his brother helped him up; — **се** *vpr* to be raised or lifted up a little; **едвамъ се бѣше —налъ и пакъ заболѣ,** he had barely recovered when he suddenly fell sick again; **—не** *n* raising, lifting up a little, lending a helping hand; **—натъ** *ppp* raised or lifted up a little; lent a helping hand, helped up.

приве́деникъ *m* step-son; **—ница** *f* step-daughter.

приве́денъ *a* brought, adopted, step; — **синъ,** step-son; — **зетъ,** a son-in-law taken to live with the family of the bride.

приве́ждамъ (-веда́) *va* to bring over, bring to; to reduce; to adduce, cite, refer, quote, introduce; to set; — **дѣте,** to bring over a child; **—ведéте колата по-близу,** bring the waggon nearer or a little nearer; — **въ поредъкъ** to set in order, introduce order; — **въ изпълнение,** to put to practice, execute (laws, *etc*); — **въ отчаяние,** to discourage, throw into a melancholy state; **никога не —дайте политика въ разговоръ,** never introduce politics into conversation; **той —ве́де слѣдния примѣръ,** he cited, introduced, quoted the following example; **—ведéте тѣзи дроби въ общъ знаменатель,** reduce these fractions to a common denominator; **той биде —ве́денъ зетъ,** he was taken to live with the family of his wife; **адвокатътъ —ве́де силни доказателства,** the attorney produced strong evidences; — **се** *vpr* to be brought over, brought to; to be reduced; to be adduced, cited, introduced; **негови́я братъ се —ве́де за примѣръ,** his brother was brought in or cited as an example; **—не** *n* bringing over, bringing in, introducing; reducing (*of fractions*); adducing, citing; introduction; reduction; citation; **—ве́денъ** *ppp* brought over, brought in, introduced; reduced; cited, qouted.

приве́зло *n* handle, ear (of a pot, *etc*).

при́вечеръ *ad* towards evening, towards dusk.

привзе́мамъ v **призимамъ.**

привива́мъ *va* to bend, curve.

привидѣнъ *a* seeming, imaginary, visionary.

привидѣва се *vpr* to seem, appear; **—дѣло му се е,** he is imagining, it is in his imagination; he is dreaming; **—дѣ ми се тъй,** so it looked or seemed to me, so I thought.

привидѣни́е *n* apparition, vision, phantom; hallucination, illusion.

прави́ждамъ (-ви́дя) *va* to take care of, succour, show hospitality, help, assist, look after, come to one's assistance; **ако да не бѣше тѣ да го —ви́дятъ, той щѣше да умрѣ на улицата,** had they not succoured him he would have died in the street; **—ви́ждайте бѣднигѣ,** visit the poor, take care of the poor; **—денъ** *ppp* helped, shown hospitality, succoured.

прави́камъ *vn* cry, utter a cry; **другарьтъ ни —ка,** our companion cried, uttered a cry; **нѣщо се —ка́,** a cry was heard; somebody cried or shouted.

прави́к(ну)вамъ *vn* to be or get used to, get accustomed to; to accustom or habituate oneself; to won, be wont; **—нахте ли на новия климатъ,** did you get used to the new climate? **той бѣше —налъ,** he was wont, was used to; **—не** accustoming, habituating (oneself); use, custom; **—налъ** *ppp* gotten used to, accustomed to; wont.

привилегиро́вамъ *va* to privilege, favour; — **се** *vpr* to be privileged, favoured; **—не** *n* privileging, favouring; **—ванъ** *ppp* privileged, favoured.

привилегиро́ванъ *n* privileged, favoured; entitled to preference (*jur*); exempt, licenced; patented, breveted; **—на страна,** privileged or favoured country; — **кредиторъ,** a creditor entitled to preference.

привиле́гия *f* privilege; preference, patent, licence; **голѣма —,** a great privilege; **нарушение на —,** breach of privilege; **давамъ —,** to grant a privilege to (a person); **получавамъ —,** to secure a privilege, patent or licence

take out a patent; **оспорвамъ нѣкому —**, to enter a caveat to a patent.

привла́чамъ v **привличамъ.**

привлека́теленъ *a* attractive, taking, engaging, captivating; **—на сила,** attractive force; **—на жена,** attractive, charming woman; **—но** *ad* attractively; **—ность** *f* attractiveness, attraction; charm, fascination.

привли́чамъ (-влека́) *a* to attract, draw to; to win or gain over; to entice, lure; to fascinate; **той —влѣче вниманието на всички,** he attracted the attention of all; **магнитътъ —ча желѣзото,** the loadstone attracts iron; **тя го —влѣче съ милувки,** she wheedled him over with caresses; **— се** *vpr* to be attracted, drawn to; **—не** *n* attracting; attraction; **—влѣкълъ** *app*; **—влѣченъ** *ppp* attracted.

приво́ждамъ v **привеждамъ.**

при́водъ *m* v **приплодъ.**

приврѣ́ме(не)нъ *a* v **врѣмененъ.**

привѣ́рженикъ *m* partisan, adherer, adherent, follower.

привѣ́рзанъ *a* attached, devoted, fond of; **тѣ сж много —ни единъ къмъ другъ,** they are very much devoted to each other, are very fond of each other; **—ность** *f* attachment, devotion (to a friend); spirit of devotion; fondness (for study, *etc*).

привѣ́рзавамъ (-вѣ́ржа) *va* to tie to, bind to, bind on; to attach, fasten; **докторътъ —за кокъла съ дръвце,** the doctor tied a stick to the bone; **—же́те го за другото,** tie it or fasten it to the other (object); **— се** *vpr* to be tied or fastened to (an object); to tie oneself with; to stick, cleave, adhere to; to be attached; to be devoted, be fond of; to attach oneself; **ржката му трѣбваше да се —же за шията му,** his arm had to be carried in a sling; **кучето и коньтъ се лесно —ватъ къмъ човѣка,** the dog and the horse become easily attached to man; **майката се е много —зала къмъ дѣтето си,** the mother thinks too much of her child; **—не** *n* tying, fastening or attaching to; attachment, devotion, fondness, affection; **—занъ** *ppp* tied or attached to; v **привѣрзанъ** *a*.

привѣ́ртвамъ *va* to draw, attract, win over; to look over, have an eye on; **той умѣе да —та клиенти,** he is able to draw or attract customers to himself; **— се** *vpr* to be drawn or attracted to; to be around, have an eye on; **—тайте се около дѣцата,** have an eye on the children; **—не** *n* drawing, attracting.

привѣ́ршвамъ *va* to finish, bring to an end, bring to a close; to complete; **— работата си,** to finish one's work; **— хлѣба си,** to finish one's bread; **— картина,** to finish, complete a picture, put the final touches to a picture; **— се** *vpr* to be finished, brought to an end; to be out, be all out; **—шиха ни се паритѣ,** our money is all out; **храната ни се скоро —ши,** our food was soon exhausted or consumed; **книгата се е —шила,** the book is nearly all out, nearly all sold; **—не** *n* finishing, bringing to an end; completing; completion (of a building, *etc*); **—шенъ** *ppp* finished, brought to an end; completed; out, all out, sold out (*of goods, etc*).

привѣ́вамъ *vn* to blow a little (*of snow, etc*).

прига́ждамъ *va* to cater, humour, please; **той обича да си —да съ едене,** he is fond of catering to his palate; **бащата му много —да,** his father humours him a great deal; **тя се мжчи да му —да,** she is doing her best to please him; **— се** *vpr* to be humoured, pleased.

прига́ждамъ (-годя́) *va* to adjust, fit; **това не е —годе́но за тази цѣль,** that is not fit or suitable for that purpose; **— се** *vpr* to be adjusted, fitted, suited; to fit, be fit; to adjust oneself or itself; **—не** *n* adjusting, fitting; adjustment; **—годе́нъ** *ppp* adjusted; fit, suitable.

приго́рвамъ (-горя́) *va* to burn, burn a little; to scorch; *vn* to burn, scorch, be burnt or scorched; to dry up (*of cows*).

при́гаръ *m* end, dying out (of a candle); burning, smell of burning.

пригла́ждамъ (-гла́дя) *va* to smooth over a little; to polish a little; to arrange, adjust (one's hair, *etc*).

пригла́свамъ (-гла́сямъ, **-гла́шамъ**) *va* to accompany with the voice; **—не** *n*

accompaniment.
приглася́вамъ v **поканвамъ.**
приглаше́ние *n* invitation (*ecc*).
приглаше́нъ *a* invited (*ecc*).
пригле́ждамъ (-гле́дамъ) *va* v **привиждамъ.**
пригова́рвамъ *va* to exhort, win over, persuade, convince.
при́говоръ *m* exhortation, admonition.
приго́да *f* facility, pleasure, convenience comfort, ease.
приго́денъ *a* fit, suitable, convenient.
пригодя́вамъ v **пригаждамъ.**
приготви́теленъ *a* preparatory (school).
приготви́тель *m* preparer.
приготовле́ние *n* preparation; **голѣми —ния,** great preparations; **военни —ния,** military or war preparations; **той дойде безъ —,** he came without being prepared; **прѣвождамъ безъ —,** to translate at sight; **говоря безъ —,** to speak unprepared or extempore; **правя —ния,** to make preparations.
приго́твямъ (-готовля́вамъ) *va* to prepare, make ready, get ready; to fit; to provide; **— уроцитѣ си,** to prepare one's lessons; **— обѣдъ,** to cook or prepare dinner; to get dinner ready; **— зимовище,** to store up provisions for the winter; **— си дърва за зимата,** to provide oneself with wood for the winter; **—ве́те пѫтя,** prepare the way, pave the way; **— се** *vpr* to prepare, prepare oneself, get ready; to be prepared; to make oneself ready; to be in course of preparation; to cook, be cooked (*of dinner, etc*); **—ве́те се да го посрѣщнете,** prepare (be ready, be prepared) to meet him; **всички се —вля́ватъ за изпита,** all of them are getting (themselves) ready for the examination; **„ако искате миръ, —ве́те се за война",** if you want peace, prepare for war; **сега се —вля́ватъ стаитѣ,** the rooms are being gotten ready (for the occasion, *etc*); **окопи се —вля́ватъ,** entrenchments are in course of preparation; **—не** *n* preparing, getting or making ready; fitting (a student for school); cooking (a dinner); preparation; **—го́твенъ** *ppp* prepared, gotten or made ready; fitted; cooked; ready (for an examination, *etc*).
пригра́бвамъ *va* to seize, grasp, grab, take hold of; to reach.
пригрѣ́дки *pl* bosom, embrace, arms; **той се хвърли въ майчинитѣ си —,** he threw himself in his mother's arms or bosom, embraced his mother.
пригрѣ́щамъ (-гѣ́рна) *va* to embrace; to clasp; to hug; **майката —гѣ́рна и цѣлуна дѣтето си,** the mother clasped her child in her arms kissing him; **„бързамъ да я зърна, та да я —гѣ́рна",** I fly to her to see her and kiss her; **тя отблъсна момъка който крадешкомъ искаше да я — гѣ́рне на седѣнката,** she repulsed the young man who slyly wished to give her a hug; **— се** *vpr* to be embraced; to embrace each other; **мили и драги се —щаха,** dear ones were embracing each other; **—не** *n* embracing, clasping in one's arms; hugging; embrace, hug; **—гѣ́рналъ** *app*; **—гѣ́рнатъ** *ppp* embraced, clasped; **намѣриха ги —гѣ́рнати,** they were found in each other's embrace.
пригу́шквамъ *va* to embrace, clasp in one's arms; **— се** *vpr* to huddle, lie snug.
пригъ́лтамъ (-глѣ́твамъ, -глѣ́тна) *va* to swallow; to bear patiently.
пригѣ́(н)вамъ *va* to bend a little; to slightly bend; v **прѣгънвамъ.**
пригѣ́рбвамъ *va* to bend, bow down; **старость го бѣше малко —била,** old age was beginning to tell on him; **— се** *vpr* to bend or bow down; to stoop a little; **—бенъ** *ppp* и *a* a little bent or bowed down, stooped or stooping a little.
прида́вамъ *va* to add, give more, give in addition, put more; to augment; **—да́йте още малко,** give a little more; **—да́доха му сто лева годишно,** he was given a hundred francs more a year, his pay was increased by a hundred francs a year; **това му —ва по-голѣма важность,** that adds to his or its importance; that makes it all the more important; **това —ва на виното бистрота,** that gives the wine clearness; **— се** *vpr* to be added, be given in addition, be increased, augmented; **сто метра мѣсто му се —да́ва,** he is given by regulation a hundred meters of land in addition; **—не** *n* giving more, adding, increasing, augmenting; **—денъ** *ppp* added, given in

addition.

прида́вка *f* boot, thing added, additional part, addition, appendix, supplement, adjunct; extra; appendage; **— въ тежесть,** extra weight, additional weight; **— въ пари,** additional sum; **отпускатъ му се двадесеть лева —,** he is given twenty francs in addition, more, extra, into the bargain or to boot; **съ малка — въ пари,** with a small sum of money in addition; **това ви даватъ въ —,** this is given to you over and above the bargain, extra or to the bargain.

при́давъ *m* addition, extra, supplement; v **придавка.**

придво́ренъ *a* court, of court, royal; *m* officer of the court, courtier; **— лѣкарь,** court physician; **— театъръ,** theatre-royal; **—на дама,** lady in waiting, maid of honour; **—ни доставчици,** caterers to the court.

придво́рникъ *m* courtier, court-official, officer of the court.

приде́б(ну)вамъ *va* to watch, dog, be upon the watch for, lie in wait for; **—натъ билъ отъ неприятеля,** he had been nabbed by the enemy.

приди́рвамъ *va* to exact, search into, demand too much; to be fastidious, exacting; to cavil; **той много —ва,** he exacts too much, is too exacting or too fastidious, is hard to please; **— се** *vpr* to be exacted; **много му се —ва,** they exact too much of him; **—не** *n* exactitude, severity, fastidiousness, punctiliousness.

придирчи́въ *a* exacting, particular, difficult or hard to please, captious; punctilious, fastidious; **—во** *ad* fastidiously, punctiliously; **—вость** *f* fastidiousness, punctiliousness, squeamishness, captiousness; cavilling.

придиха́ние *n* aspiration, breathing; **остро —,** rough breathing; **—ха́теленъ** *a* aspiratory.

придоби́вамъ *va* to gain, acquire, obtain; to get, attain; to win, earn; **— богатство,** to gain riches; **— познание,** to acquire knowledge; **— приятелство,** to win one's friendship; **— се** *vpr* to be gained, acquired, obtained, gotten, won; **какво —би той отъ туй,** what did he gain by it? **съвършенството се —ва чрѣзъ практика,** practice makes one perfect; **доброто име се —ва съ честность,** good reputation is earned through honesty; **—не** *n* gaining, acquiring, obtaining, attaining, getting, winning, earning; acquirement, acquisition, gain; **—би́енъ, —би́тъ** *ppp* gained, acquired; gotten; **—би́тъ съ голѣмъ трудъ,** gained with great effort or labour.

придоби́вка *f* gain, acquisition; profit, benefit; **това бѣше голѣма —,** that was a great gain; **незначителна —,** insignificant gain.

придо́бря(ва)мъ *va* to reconcile, make friends again; v **помирявамъ.**

придохо́ждамъ (**-до́йда**) *vn* to come in large numbers; to overflow, come big, come overflowing; to inundate; **много народъ —дойде́,** there came a great many people; **рѣкитѣ бѣха —дошли́,** the rivers had overflowed, had risen or swelled; **—не** *n* coming in large numbers; overflowing, overflow, inundation; **—нето на водитѣ,** the swelling of the waters; **—дошѣ́лъ** *ppp* come in large numbers or quantity; risen, swelled, overflowed, overflowing.

придружа́вамъ *va* to accompany; to escort; **—дружи́хме го до гарата,** we accompanied him to the station; **царьтъ бѣше —же́нъ,** the King was attended; **имахъ честьта да я —жа́ до дома и́,** I had the honour of seeing her home; **— се** *vpr* to be accompanied; **—не** *n* accompanying; accompaniment; **—же́нъ** *ppp* accompanied; escorted, attended.

придру́жникъ *m* company, sender; **— на дѣца,** man-nurse, under-tutor.

придýмвамъ *va* to admonish, exhort, persuade, win over.

придърждвамъ *va* to hold, hold to, hold with, hold back; to sustain, prop a little; **баща му го —жа,** his father is back of him; **—жайте го да не падне,** hold him a little lest he fall; **— се** *vpr* to hold to, hold with, keep to; to stick to; to follow; **— се върху своитѣ принципи,** he sticks to one's principles; **той се —жа до теорията,** he keeps up to the theory; **тѣ не се —жатъ върху никакви правила,** they follow no rules whatever; **—не** *n* holding or keeping to; sticking

to, adhering; adherence.

приéмамъ (-ймамъ) *va* to accept, receive, take; to welcome; to admit, grant, agree; to adopt; **—éмаме Вашитѣ условия,** we accept your conditions or terms; **—éха ни много любезно,** they received us very kindly or cordially, gave us a very cordial reception; **синъ му биде —éтъ въ университета,** his son was admitted to the university; **той не —é неговото прѣдложение,** he rejected his proposition; **тѣ винаги —éматъ госте,** guests or visitors are always welcome at their house; **—еме́те нашитѣ най-сърдечни поздрави,** accept our best wishes; **нашитѣ оферти бидоха —éти,** our offers were accepted; **главата му лесно —йма,** he is a bright fellow; **всичкитѣ —éха Христианството,** all of them accepted Christianity; **— че това е тъй,** I grant or admit that this is so; **тѣ —йматъ въ вторникъ,** they are at home on Tuesday, Tuesday is their reception-day; **не — да говоря съ Васъ,** I don't wish to talk with you; **— светото кръщение,** to receive Holy Baptism; **— дѣте отъ купела,** to stand sponsor for a child; **тъй е —éто,** such is the usage; **—éто било между тѣхъ,** it was a custom with them, they had a custom; **тѣзи монети не се —éматъ,** they don't take these coins; **— се** *vpr* to be received, accepted, taken, welcomed; to be admitted, granted; to be adopted; **писмото Ви отъ 10 того се —é,** your letter of the tenth inst. was duly received; **законътъ се —é единодушно,** the law was adopted or passed unanimously; **лица безъ образование не се —éматъ,** persons of no education are not admitted or eligible; **неговото мнѣние не се —é,** his motion or suggestion was rejected; **—é му се оставката,** his resignation was accepted; **подобна идеа не може да се —éме,** such an idea is unacceptable; **рѣши се да се —éматъ само двама кандидати,** it was decided to admit but two candidates; **—не** *n* receiving (a letter, *etc*), accepting (a gift, *etc*), admitting (a person to a society, *etc*), granting; adopting; reception (of visitors, *etc*); acceptation (sense, meaning); receipt (of a letter); admission; adoption (of a resolution, *etc*); **—нето на гоститѣ,** meeting or welcoming the visitors; **—éлъ** *app*; **—éтъ** *ppp* accepted, received, admitted; welcomed; **грубо —éтъ,** rudely received; v **приетъ** *a*.

приéменъ *a* reception, of reception; **— день,** reception-day; **—на стая,** reception-room; parlour; **—на зала,** drawing-room.

приемлúвъ *a* acceptable; admissible; plausible; **—ви условия,** acceptable, fair terms; **—вость** *f* acceptability; admissibility.

приéмникъ *m* successor, survivor; receiver; **—ничество** *n* survivorship, reversion (*jur*).

приéмъ *m* reception; welcome; **любезенъ —,** kind or cordial reception; **царски —,** royal reception; **книгата му намѣри добъръ —,** his book was well received.

приживѣ́ *ad* while still living.

призвáвамъ v **призовавамъ.**

призвáние *n* calling, vocation; invitation; **Божието —,** God's calling; **слѣдвамъ своето —,** to follow one's vocation; **отивамъ къмъ своето —,** to be going to one's destination; **вжтрѣшно —,** inner or inward call.

призвáнъ *a* invited, called, chosen.

призéмамъ (-зúмамъ) *va* to get, take or procure some more or a little more; **трѣбва да —мете още малко мѣсто,** you must get a little more ground; **— се** *vpr* to be taken, gotten, procured; **—не** *n* getting a little more or some more; **—зéлъ** *app*; **—зéтъ** *ppp* gotten, procured.

прúзивъ *m* appeal, call.

прúзма *f* prism (*geom*); **—мати́чески** *a* prismatic, —al.

признáвамъ *va* to acknowledge; to admit, grant; to recognise (-nize); to confess; to own; **той не го —ва за синъ,** he doesn't acknowledge him for a son; **тѣ не —ватъ никаква власть,** they acknowledge no authority; **—нáйте си грѣшката,** own, acknowledge or confess that you have made a mistake; **той —нáва че е кривъ,** he admits that he is wrong or mis-

taken; **най-послѣ обвиняемиятъ си —на́ всичко**, the accused finally confessed all; **той —на́ва че е направилъ това**, he confesses to have done it, confesses having done it; **той е човѣкъ който не —ва**, he is an ungrateful person; **това училище не е —зна́то**, that school is not recognised (by the authorities); **ние —на́ваме Вашитѣ добрини къмъ насъ**, we appreciate your kindnesses towards us; **той е —на́тъ за авторитетъ**, he is an acknowledged authority (on a subject, *etc*); **—на́ха себе си за побѣдени**, they owned or confessed themselves vanquished, beaten or defeated; **сѫдътъ го —на́ за виновенъ**, the court found him guilty, brought him in guilty; **— се** *vpr* to be acknowledged; to be admitted; granted; to be recognised; to be confessed, owned; to own, confess, acknowledge; to own, confess or acknowledge oneself; **трѣбва да се —на́е**, it should be admitted or confessed; **—на́ватъ му се двѣ години служба**, he is credited with two years of service; **дипломата му не се —на́ва**, his diploma is not accepted or recognised; **той се —на́ за виновенъ**, he confessed his guilt; he pleaded guilty (*jur*); **доброто рѣдко се —на́ва**, the good men do is seldom appreciated; **—не** *n* acknowledging (a fact), admitting, granting, confessing (one's faults), avowing; recognising (one's rights); appreciating (one's favour); bringing in guilty; pleading guilty (*of a prisoner*); acknowledgement; recognition; confession, admission, avowal; **—не на университетъ**, recognition of a university; **—не на грѣшка**, acknowledgement of one's (fault); **—на́тъ** *ppp* acknowledged, recognised, avowed; admitted, confessed; v **признатъ** *a*.

при́знакъ *m* symptom, sign, indication; **добъръ, лошъ —**, good, bad symptom or sign; **зловѣщъ —**, ominous sign or token; **—нацитѣ на тази болесть сѫ**, the symptoms of that disease are.

призна́ние *n* acknowledgement; avowal, confession, recognition, appreciation; **частично —**, a partial confession (of one's fault, *etc*); **мълчаливо —**, an implied confession; **талантътъ не може винаги да очаква —**, it shouldn't always be expected that a talent will meet with recognition.

призна́теленъ *a* grateful, thankful, appreciating; **тѣ Ви сѫ много —ни**, they are very grateful to you, they appreciate your kindness very much; **—но отечество**, a grateful country or fatherland; **—но** *ad* gratefully, thankfully, with appreciation; **—ность** *f* gratefulness, thankfulness; gratitude; appreciation; **приемете нашата искренна —ность**, accept our sincere gratitude.

призна́тъ *a* acknowledged, recognised (-nized), confessed; **— фактъ**, acknowledged; well-known fact; **— талантъ**, recognised (-nized) talent; **— грѣхъ**, confessed sin.

призова́вамъ *va* to call, call to, up, upon; to invoke, cry unto; to invite; to summon; **тѣ —ва́ваха Бога**, they were calling upon the Lord, were crying to God; **гигантътъ —ва́ваше противницитѣ си за борба**, the giant was challenging his adversaries for battle; **той е —ва́нъ за свидѣтель**, he is summoned as a witness; **— се** *vpr* to be called to, called upon, invoked, cried unto; to be invited; to be summoned.

призо́вка *f* summons, official citation, writ; **прѣдадена му била —**, a summons was served on him; he was summoned; **издавамъ —**, to issue a summons.

призо́въ v **призивъ**.

при́зори *ad* at down, day-break, towards morning, in the early morning, in the gray of the morning; **— неприятелътъ се пакъ яви**, at day-break the enemy again appeared.

призоря́ва се *vpr* to dawn, grow light, be daylight; **тъкмо се —ваше**, it was dawning, was getting daylight.

при́зракъ *m* apparition, phantom, spectre; illusion, vision; **приятенъ —**, a phantom of delight; **— на умрѣлъ**, apparition of a dead person; **то бѣше само единъ —**, it was nothing but a spectre or illusion; **—зраченъ** *a* spectral, visional.

прии́ждамъ *vn* v **придохождамъ**.

прии́мамъ v **приемамъ**.

приима́чъ *m* receiver.
прийска се *vpr* to wish, like to have, have a hankering for; **— ли му се да пие,** whenever he feels thirsty; **—ка́ло му се бѣше да си отиде,** he had a notion of going home, had a longing to return home.
прика́звамъ *va vn* to talk, speak, say; converse; **той —ваше съ брата си,** he was talking with his brother; **за какво —те,** what are you talking or speaking about? **той много —ва,** he talks too much, he is a chatterbox; **той не знае що —ва,** he doesn't know what he is talking about; **какво си —вате,** what are you talking about? **ние си —вахме на страна,** we were talking aside or privately; **той дохажда да си —ваме,** he comes to have a chat with me; **не бива да —вате въ класъ,** you shouldn't talk in the class-room; **кой —ва,** who is talking? **не бива да —вате подобни работи,** one shouldn't talk or speak of such things; **за него —ватъ,** it is said of him; **той не —ва много,** he doesn't have much to say; he is taciturn by nature; **— се** *vpr* to be talked, spoken, said; **много се —ва за него,** people (they) talk a great deal about him; **чухме да се —ва,** we heard somebody talking; **—не** *n* talking, speaking, conversing; conversation, talk; noise.
приказва́чъ *m* talker; story-teller.
при́казка *f* story, tale; fib, falsehood; **истинска —,** true, real story; **измислена —,** fictitious story, fable; **невѣроятна —,** improbable or incredible story; **—китѣ на братя Гримъ,** Grimm's Fairy Tales; **праздна —,** nonsense; **мръсни —,** dirty, lascivious stories; **да си дойдемъ на —та,** to resume our subject; **отъ — на —,** in the course of conversation.
приказли́въ *a* talkative, loquacious; **—во** *ad* loquaciosly; **—вость** *f* talkativeness, loquaciousness, loquacity, garrulity.
при́казница *f* v **приказка.**
при́казчица *f dim* a little story, a very short story, a tiny little story.
при́казъ *m* talk; **за —,** wonderfully, mirabile dictu; **това е за —,** that is wonderful; **станали сѫ за —,** people talk a great deal about them; they have become a laughing-stock.
при́казъ *m* decree, order; ordinance, writ; order of the day (*mil*).
прика́нвамъ *va* to urge, ask or invite repeatedly.
прикла́дъ *m* butt-end of a gun.
приклѐкнува *imp v* v **присѣда.**
приклю́чвамъ *va* to enclose, include; to put in, insert; to set, affix; to close; to terminate; to settle; **—чи́хъ и една петь-левова банкнота въ писмото,** I also enclosed a five-franc banknote in the letter; **тукъ —но Ви изпращамъ сумата,** enclosed I am sending you the sum (*of five francs, etc*); **—чихме си смѣткитѣ,** we closed our account, settled our account; **— се** *vpr* to be enclosed, included; to be closed, terminated; **—не** *n* enclosing, including; closed, terminated; termination; **—ченъ** *ppp* enclosed, put in; inserted; closed; terminated; **съ —ченитѣ книжа,** with the papers enclosed or contained.
приключе́ние *n* adventure; event, happening; **скърбно —,** sad adventure; **любовно —,** love adventure or affair; **пристигнахме безъ никакви —ния по пѫтя,** we arrived safely, without having any mishaps on the way.
прикова́вамъ *va* to nail to, nail with or by the side of; to chain; to fix, draw; **—ве́те сандъка малко,** fix the box up a little, see that the box is all right; **той —ва́ погледа си,** he fixed his eyes; **Него —ва́ха на кръсть,** Him they nailed up on a cross; **— се** *vpr* to be nailed, nailed to or with; fixing (one's attention, *etc*); **—ва́нъ** *ppp* nailed to or with; drawn, fixed.
прикомандиро́вамъ *va* to attach, adjoin; **— се** *vpr* to be attached, adjoined; **—ванъ** *ppp* attached.
прико́снувамъ се v **докоснувамъ се.**
прикосновѐние *n* contact, touch; **точка на съ—,** point of contact.
прикосновѐность *f* contiguousness, contiguity.
прикри́вамъ *va* to cover, hide, screen, conceal; to disguise; to white-wash (*fig*); **тя си —ва годинитѣ,** she conceals her age; **—ватъ му недостатъцитѣ,** they conceal or palliate his faults; **опитаха се да —кри́ятъ работата,** they tried to hush up the affair; **—**

се *vpr* to be covered, hidden, concealed; to conceal or hide oneself; to dissemble, disguise oneself; **той умѣе да се —ва,** he skilfully disguises himself, is a skilful dissembler; **—не** *n* covering, concealing, hiding; dissembling, dissimulation; white - wash; **—кри́тъ** *ppp* covered, screened, concealed, hid; v **прикритъ** *a*.

прикри́тъ *a* covert, hidden, veiled, close, dissembling, double-faced, underhand; **— човѣкъ,** dissembler, hypocrite, a man extremely close; **— характеръ,** artful disposition; **—то** *ad* covertly, dissemblingly, in a dissembling or underhand manner, secretly: **—тость** *f* covertness, dissembling, dissimulation.

прикрѣ́пвамъ *va* to fasten, stick to or on; to attach, set to; to fix, affix; to steady up a little; **— съ карфица,** to pin, fasten with a pin; **— до стѣ́ната,** to set or rest (a thing) on the wall; **— се** *vpr* to be fastened, stuck to; to be fixed, affixed; to stick, fasten on; to cleave, cling; **—не** *n* fastening, sticking or fixing on; **—пе́нъ** *ppp* fastened, stuck, attached, fixed, propped, resting on.

прику́пвамъ *va* to buy more, buy all; **— се** *vpr* to be bought; **още трѣбва да се —пи,** more (*of cloth, etc*) should be bought; **—не** *n* buying; **—пенъ** *ppp* bought (subsequently).

при́кя *fg* dower, dowery, trousseau.

прикѫ́твамъ *va* to put in order, arrange, fix, put away; to store, save (money, *etc*).

прила́гамъ (**-ло́жа**) *va* to put in, enclose, include; to add, to apply, put to practice, execute; to set, affix; **тукъ —ло́женъ Ви изпращамъ,** enclosed I am sending you; **въ писмото си той —ло́жи и сумата,** in his letter he also enclosed the sum of; **той нѣмаше случай да —ло́жи своето знание на практика,** he had no opportunity to apply or put his knowledge to practice; **тѣ го криво —ла́гатъ,** they misapply it, are misapplying it; **— се** *vpr* to be put in, enclosed, included; to be applied, put to practice, excuted; to apply, fall to, set to; to be added; **законитѣ не се —гатъ,** the laws are not executed or enforced; **този примѣръ може и нему да се —ло́жи,** that example applies to him as well; **„и всичко друго ще ви се —ло́жи,"** and all these things shall be added unto you; **—не** *n* putting in, enclosing; putting to practice, applying; executing (laws, *etc*), setting to, affixing (signatures, seals, *etc*); adding; application; execution; **—ло́женъ** *ppp* put to, enclosed; applied, put to practice, executed, applied; added; fixed, set, affixed; v **приложенъ** *a*.

прилага́теленъ *a*; **—телно име,** adjective.

прилѐгнувамъ v **прилѣгамъ.**

прилежа́вамъ *vn* to apply or exert oneself, be diligent or industrious; to strive, endeavour; to keep on; **ученици които —ватъ успѣватъ,** the diligent or industrious students are bound to succeed; **„момче, —вай, труди се, учи,"** be diligent, young lad, keep on striving, studying! **—не** *n* application, diligence, studiousness, industry; assiduity; perseverance.

прилежа́ние *n* application, diligence, studiousness, sedulousness, assiduity, industry; **слабо —,** poor application; **съ голѣ́мо —,** with close application, with great assiduity or industry, very sedulously, assiduously, diligently.

прилежа́теленъ, *etc* v **прилеженъ,** *etc*.

прилѐженъ *a* studious, industrious, diligent, assiduous; **— ученикъ,** diligent pupil or student; **—но** *ad* diligently, assiduously, sedulously; **той се учи —но,** he learns, studies (applies himself to his studies) diligently; **работѐте —но,** work diligently; **—ность** *f* diligence; industry, application, sedulousness.

прилѐжещъ *a* adjacent, contiguous, bordering.

прили́вамъ (**-лѣ́я**) *va* to pour more; to fill to overflowing; *vn* to overflow, run over; to rise, swell; to flow, run, course: **чашитѣ имъ —ваха,** their glasses overflowed, were filled to overflowing; **рѣкитѣ бѣха —лѣли,** the rivers were overflowing, had swelled; **водата —ваше коритото,** the water was running over the trough; **— се** *vpr* to run over, overflow; to

flow, gush; **—не** *n* overflowing, running over; rising, swelling (of rivers, *etc*); flow, flux; libation, commemoration (for the dead).

при́ливъ *m* flood-tide; high-tide; flux, flow, tide, influx, ebbing; **— и отливъ**, flood-tide and ebb-tide, float and refloat; **— на кръвьта**, overflow of blood, afflux, afluxion (*med*); **— на кръвьта въ мозъка**, cerebral congestion.

прили́ка *f* likeness, similarity, resemblance, analogy; match; **расова —**, racial likeness; **голѣма —**, a great resemblance; **слаба —**, faint likeness; **нѣма никаква — между двата портрета**, the two pictures are not at all alike; **тѣ сж лика-—**, they are a fine match (*of a couple*), they are as like as two peas; **тѣ не сж си —**, they don't match well, are not a good match.

прили́стникъ *m* stipule (*bot*).

прили́чамъ *vn* to resemble, look like, be like, be alike; to take after; **синътъ —ча на баща си**, the son resembles his father; **много си —чатъ**, they resemble each other very much, look very much alike; **на кого —ча**, whom does he look like? **не —ча на човѣкъ**, he doesn't look like a human being; **шапката никакъ не му —ча**, the hat doesn't fit him at all; **всичко му —ча**, everything looks well on him; **които се обичатъ си —чатъ**, birds of a feather flock together; **то не —ча да е куче**, it doesn't look like dog; **не Ви —ча тъй да говорите**, it isn't becoming in you to talk thus; **много ще му —ча да е офицеръ**, he would look very well as a military officer; **това не —ча на нищо**, that is a real mess!

прилича́щъ *a* resembling.

прили́ченъ *a* good-looking, handsome, beautiful, fine, pretty, nice-looking, nice, sightly; decent, proper, becoming, fitting, seemly; resembling; **— човѣкъ** good-looking, handsome man; **— езикъ**, decent language; **—чно поведение**, proper or decent conduct; **—чна дума**, proper word; **—чни маниери**, fine or nice manners; **—чна дреха**, beautiful or pretty garment; **—чно възнаграждение**, suitable or fair remuneration; **—чно е**, it it proper, fitting or becoming; **намирамъ за —чно**, to find or deem it proper.

прили́чие *n* likeness, similarity, identity, resemblance; decency, propriety, decorum; **чудно —**, wonderful likeness or resemblance; **никакво —**, no resemblance whatever; **пазете —**, keep within the rules of propriety, behave decently; **той нарушава —то**, he sets decorum at defiance; **v прилика и благоприличие.**

прили́чно *ad* decently, properly; suitably, fitly, becomingly, seemly; **сѣдете —**, sit properly; **той не говори —**, he uses indecent language; **поставете го —**, put it properly; **отнасяйте се —**, behave decently or decorously, treat a person decently.

прили́чность *f* propriety, suitability, decency, decorum; identity, similarity.

при́логъ *m* predicate (*gram*); attribute.

приложе́ние *n* application; execution, practice, operation; supplement or additional part; extra, annexed or enclosed piece; insertion; apposition (*gram*); pad, padding; **— на принципи въ живота**, application of principles to life; **— на закони**, execution of laws, enforcement of laws, putting laws into execution; **това се касае до въпроса за —то на наукитѣ въ изкуството**, it concerns the question of the application of sciences to art; **научно —**, scientific supplement (to a paper, *etc*); **подлогътъ има двѣ —ния**, the subject has two appositions; **съ — на документитѣ**, supplemented by the documents.

приложи́мъ *a* applicable, adaptable, practicable; **—мость** *f* applicableness, applicability, adaptableness, adaptability.

прилъ́гвамъ (-лъ́жа) *va* to entice, lure, allure, dupe, wheedle; **той бѣ —ганъ отъ тѣхъ**, he was enticed or lured by them; **— се** *vpr* to be lured, allured, enticed, wheedled; **—не** *n* luring, alluring, enticing; allurement, enticement, deception; **—ганъ** *ppp* lured, enticed, wheedled.

прилѣ́гамъ (-ле́гна) *vn* to tie or stick to; to fit, become, suit; to go, match; **намѣрихме ги —ле́гнати до стѣна**

та, we found them lying close to the wall; дрехитѣ му много —лѣгать, his clothes fit him very well; всичко му —лѣга everything looks well on him, becomes him well; —лéгнатъ *pp* и *a* lying or sticking close to; lying or fitting tight; v приличамъ.

прилѣпли́въ v **прилѣпчивъ.**

прилѣп(ну)вамъ (-лѣпи́) *va vn* to stick to, apply to; to attach; to clap on, make (things) touch; to fasten; to be contagious (*of a disease*); —пéте ги заедно, put, fasten or stick them together; той тихо —пи́ вратата, he closed or clapped the door gently; майката —пи́ устнитѣ си до челото на дѣтето си, the mother touched the brow of her child with her lips; намѣриха ги —нати, they found them stuck or sticking together; тѣстото —на по ржцтѣ й, the paste stuck on her hands; роклята й стои добрѣ —ната, her gown fits her well; корицитѣ на книгата —ватъ добрѣ, the covers of the book lie or meet evenly; — се *vpr* to stick, cling, cleave, adhere; to be attached to, have an affection for, become fond of (a person); to attach oneself; мушамата трѣбва да се —пи, the plaster should be applied or stuck to (the skin, *etc*); сърдцата имъ се —наха, they became attached to each other; —не *n* sticking or attaching to, fastening to; applying to; clinging, cleaving; —пéнъ *ppp* stuck, close, fastened or attached to; clapped on.

прилѣпенъ *a* sticking close or tight, clinging, cleaving, touching; fitting, close or tight; —но *ad* tight, close.

прилѣпчи́въ *a* contagious, infective, infectious, catching; —вость *f* contagiousness, infectiousness.

при́лѣпъ *m* bat, flitter-mouse.

примадóна *f* prima-donna.

примáзвамъ (-мáзна) *va* to smooth, smooth over a little; to adjust; to even up a little; тя влѣзна да си —ни́ косата, she went in to adjust or smooth over her hair a little; — се *vpr* to be smoothed over or adjusted a little; to cringe, fawn, court favour (*pop*); —не *n* smoothing over a little; adjustment; —занъ *ppp* smoothed over a little; adjusted.

примáмвамъ *va* to lure, decoy, allure, entice away; to dupe; — се *vpr* to be lured, enticed, baited; —не *n* luring, alluring; allurement, enticement; —мáменъ *ppp* lured, allured, enticed away, baited, decoyed.

примáмка *f* bait, decoy, enticement, allurement.

примáмникъ *m* decoyer, allurer.

примéтвамъ (-метá) *va* to sweep, sweep up, sweep aside; to sweep or clean a little; — се *vpr* to be swept, swept aside or a little; —не *n* little sweeping; —мéтенъ *ppp* swept a little.

прими́рамъ *vn* to swoon, fall into a swoon, faint away, grow faint and weak; той —мрѣ отъ страхъ, he fainted from fear; —не *n* fainting, swooning.

примирéние *n* conciliation, reconciliation, reconcilement, settlement.

примири́теленъ *a* conciliatory, reconciliatory.

примири́тель *m* reconciler, conciliator, mediator, peace-maker.

примирáвамъ *va* to reconcile, conciliate, bring to terms, make friends again; най-послѣ ние ги —ри́хме, we finally reconciled them, made them friends again; — се *vpr* to be reconciled, conciliated; тѣ сѫ се —ри́ли, they have been reconciled; той се е —ри́лъ съ баща си, he has made it up with his father; —не *n* conciliating, reconciling; reconcilement; conciliation; —рéнъ *ppp* reconciled, conciliated.

прими́тамъ v **приметвамъ.**

примити́венъ *a* primitive; —ность *f* primitiveness.

при́мка *f* noose, snare, trap, toils; поставямъ —, to lay a trap; турямъ въ —, to trap, catch in a trap; „съ —ки е пълненъ тозъ животъ", this life is full of snares.

примóлвамъ се *vpr* to beg imploringly, hard, insistently; to pray, beseech, entreat, implore; —мóли ми се да го придружа, he begged or implored me to accompany him; той винаги чака да му се —лятъ, he will always wait until begged imploringly; —ленъ *ppp* begged, implored, entreated.

примóрие *n* sea-shore, sea-coast, mar-

itime country; **—мо́рски** *a* maritime, coast (cities), sea-coast.

примра́ v **примирамъ.**

при́мракъ *m* dusk.

примрача́ва се *vpr* to grow dusky, grow dark.

примъ́кнувамъ *va* to drag, drag up to; **— се** *vpr* to be dragged up to; to drag along, drag oneself up to; **—нат** *ppp* dragged up to.

при́мѣренъ *a* exemplary; **—но поведение,** exemplary conduct or behaviour; **—но** *ad* exemplarily; **—ность** *f* exemplariness.

при́мѣръ *m* example; model, sample, pattern; precedent; **добъръ, лошъ —,** good, bad example; **за —,** for example, for instance, such as, viz; **давамъ —,** to give an instance, offer an example; **вземамъ —,** to take example from (a person); **по —ра,** after the example, model or pattern of, in imitation of, in the fashion of; **показвамъ добъръ —,** to set a good example (to others); **привеждамъ нѣкого за —,** to cite one as an example; **служа за —,** to serve as an example or a model.

примѣ́свамъ *va* to mix in or with, admix; to add in kneading; to alloy; to amalgamate; to adulterate; **тѣ —ватъ картофи въ брашното,** they mix potatoes with the flour; **намѣри се че млѣкаритѣ —вали телешки мозъкъ съ млѣкото,** it was discovered that the dairymen adulterated the milk by mixing in calf's brain; **тѣ —ватъ живака съ разни метали,** mercury is compounded or mixed with other metals; **— се** *vpr* to be mixed in, mixed with; to be added in kneading; to be alloyed; to be adulterated; **—не** *n* mixing in, with; alloying, combining (metals); adulterating; **—сенъ** *ppp* mixed in, mixed with, combined, alloyed.

при́мѣсъ *m* admixture, alloy, mixture; **— отъ разни метали,** a mixture of different metals.

примяу́чамъ *vn* to commence to mew; **котка —ча́,** a mew of a cat was heard.

принадлежа́ *vn* to belong, appertain; to concern; **книгата —жи́ на,** the book belongs to (Mr. so and so); **на кого —жи́ това нѣщо,** whose is this thing, to whom does this thing belong? **нему —жи́ всичко,** he owns all, everything; **поетитѣ —жа́тъ на цѣлия свѣтъ,** the poets belong to the whole world; **—же́щъ** *pres p* belonging.

принадле́жность *f* appurtenance, belonging; attribute, necessary part; equipage, furniture, gear; paraphernalia; property, possession; **тази книга е наша —,** that book belongs to us; **частна —,** individual property; **пращамъ по —,** to send to the proper party; **училищни —сти,** school supplies; **кжщни —сти,** house appurtenances; **кухненски —сти,** kitchen apparatus and utensils; **печатарски —сти,** the materials and implements of a printing-office; **чифликъ съ всичкитѣ —сти,** a farm with all its implements.

прина́самъ (**-но́самъ**) *va* to offer; to produce; to bring, contribute; **— добъръ плодъ,** to bear, yield, produce good fruit; **— полза,** to benefit, be beneficial to; **человѣкъ който не —ся никаква полза,** an utterly useless person; **Аврамъ —не́се сина си жертва,** Abraham offered his son a sacrifice (to God); **дърво което не —ся плодъ се отсича,** a tree that bears no fruit is cut down; **—не́соха му много дарове,** they brought him many gifts or presents; **— се** *vpr* to be offered; **—не** *n* offering; producing; bringing; **—не́сенъ** *ppp* offered.

приноси́тель *m* bearer, offerer, presenter, giver.

прино́сникъ *m* provider, a thrifty person, good housekeeper.

при́носъ *m* contribution; present, gift; **— къмъ историята на България,** contribution or material for the history of Bulgaria.

прино́самъ v **принасямъ.**

приноше́ние *n* offering.

прину́денъ *a* constrained, forced, affected; **—но** *ad* constrainedly, forcedly, unnaturally; **—ность** *f* constraint, affectation.

принуди́теленъ *a* compulsory (education); **—но** *ad* compulsorily, with compulsion; **—ность** *f* compulsion.

принужда́вамъ (**-ну́дя**) *va* to oblige, compel, force, constrain; to urge, press; **гладътъ —ну́ди неприятеля да ка-**

питулира, starvation compelled the enemy to capitulate; **никой не може да ме —ну́ди**, no one can compel or force me (to do a thing, *etc*); **много ни —ваха да останемъ**, they insisted very much that we remain, urged us very much to remain; **поради много работа, —ну́денъ бѣхъ да отложа отговора си**, being too much occupied, I was obliged to defer my answer; **—ну́дихме се да се защитяваме съ оръжжие**, we had to resort to force of arms for our defence; **— се** *vpr* to be compelled, forced, constrained; to be urged, pressed; to be obliged; to constrain oneself; **—ну́дихъ се да се смѣя**, I forced myself to laugh; **—нужда́вамъ се да Ви заявя**, I am obliged or compelled to let you know; **човѣкъ се —ва да стигне до това**, a man is driven to this in spite of himself; **—не** *n* compelling, forcing, obliging, constraining, urging, pressing; constraint; **това не става съ —не**, that can't be done by force; **—ну́денъ** *ppp* compelled, forced, obliged.

принужде́ние *n* compulsion, force, constraint, coercion, pressure; **той дойде безъ —**, he came willingly, of his own accord; **слѣдъ много —ния, той прие прѣдложението**, pressure being exerted upon him, he accepted the offer; **това не става съ —**, that can't be done with force, compulsion or compulsorily; **той го върши по —**, he does it through necessity, being compelled, forced or obliged to.

принце́са *f* princess; **—синъ** *a* princess', of a princess.

принципиа́ленъ *a* principal; **—но** *ad* on principle, as a principle.

при́нцъ *m* prince; **—цовъ** *a* prince's, of a prince.

приобща́вамъ *va* to join, incorporate, associate; **— се** *vpr* to join, incorporate oneself; to partake, communicate, receive (the Sacrament).

приобще́ние *n* participation, communion, association.

припа́да (-па́дна) *imp v* to faint, be faint, swoon; **на Цезарь му —па́дна**, Caesar fainted, swooned, had a fainting fit; **често му —да**, he has often the fainting spells.

припа́дане *n* fainting, fainting-fit, swoon; **той страда отъ —не**, he is subject to fainting-fits.

припа́двамъ (-па́дна) *vn* to fall, fall down; to fall into, belong, appertain; to be the competence of; **той —па́дна прѣдъ нозѣтѣ му**, he threw himself at his feet, fell prostrate at his feet.

припа́рвамъ *vn* to feel too hot; to come near (*pop*); **—ри му на нога́та**, something too hot touched his foot; **не посмѣя да —ри**, he didn't dare show his face.

при́пасъ *m*; **—си** *pl* stores, supplies, provisions, eatables, victuals; **военни —си**, military provisions or supplies.

припека́ v **припичамъ**.

при́пекъ *m* sunny side; sunny spot; **на —**, towards the sun, exposed to the sun.

припече́лвамъ (-че́ля) *va* to earn, save, make (money, *etc*).

припи́свамъ (-пи́ша) *va* to ascribe, lay at the door of, attribute assign; to impute; **нему —ватъ всичко това**, they attribute all this to him; he is charged with bringing all this about; **нѣкои Шекспирови драми се —ватъ на Бакона**, some of Shakespeare's dramas are being ascribed to Bacon; **— се** *vpr* to be attributed, ascribed; to be imputed; **намъ се —ва вината**, they blame us, lay the blame on us; **—не** *n* attributing, ascribing; **—санъ** *ppp* attributed, ascribed.

припи́ва се *vpr* to feel thirsty; **отдавна му се е —пи́ло вода**, he has been thirsting for water for a long time.

припи́чамъ (-пека́) *va* to expose (to the sun or fire); **— се** *vpr* to be exposed to the sun or fire; to expose oneself to the sun or fire; to bask, bask oneself; **тѣ се бѣха —пе́кли на слънцето**, they were basking out in the sun; **—не** *n* exposing or exposure to the sun or fire; **—пе́къ́лъ** *app*; **—пе́ченъ** *ppp* exposed; basking.

припищѣ́вамъ *vn* to scream, utter a cry; to cry out, shriek; **дѣцата —щѣха**, the children cried out, screamed.

при́пкамъ (при́пна) *vn* to run, trot; to frisk, whisk; **дѣцата —каха подиръ него**, the children were running after

him; **—не** *n* running, trotting; run, trot, gallop.

припка́щецъ *ad* running, at a run.

припла́ква (-пла́ча) се *vn* to feel like crying or weeping; **на всички ни се —ка**, we all felt like crying, we almost cried.

приплѝтамъ *vn* to interweave; to close (a stocking); **—се** *vpr* to be interwoven, to be mixed; **краката му се —таха**, his feet shook, he was tottering on his feet.

приплóдъ *m* increase, enlargement (of cattle).

при́пна v **припкамъ**.

приповди́гамъ (-вди́гна) *va* to raise or lift up a little, give a lift or helping hand (to a person); **—се** *vpr* to be raised or lifted a little; to raise oneself a little; **—натъ** *ppp* raised or lifted up a little.

приповта́рямъ (-повтóря) *va* to repeat, reiterate, do over again; v **повтарямъ**.

припозна́вамъ *va* to recognise (-nize), acknowledge, own; to appreciate, be grateful for; to take for, mistake for; **него —на́ватъ за тѣхенъ водитель**, they recognise or acknowledge him as their leader; **не му —ватъ заслугитѣ**, they don't appreciate his services; **—на́хъ го за брата си**, I mistook him for my brother; **— се** *vpr* to be acknowledged; to be appreciated; to be taken for; **—не** *n* acknowledging, recognising; appreciating; appreciation; recognition; **—на́тъ** *ppp* recognised, acknowledged; appreciated; taken for, mistaken.

припóмнямъ (-нювамъ) *va* to remind, put in mind, call to mind; **—не́те ми за това другъ пѫть**, remind me of this matter at another occasion; **тогава си —нихъ за стария край**, then I thought of the old country; **— се** *vpr* to be reminded, put to mind; **често трѣбва да му се —ня**, a person has to remind him or draw his attention repeatedly.

припра́вка *f* seasoning (for food), spice, condiment, sauce.

припрѣ́нъ *a* nervous, impatient, restless; urgent; **— човѣкъ**, a nervous person; **— на работа**, hastily managed affair; **— но** *ad* nervously; hastily, in a hurry; **—ность** *f* nervousness, impatience; urgency.

припу́швамъ *vn* to smoke up, give forth smoke.

припу́сквамъ (-пу́сна) *va vn* to race, ride a horse at a gallop; to give, let loose the reins (of a horse), put a horse on a trot, bring to a trot; put to a gallop; to spur a horse; **цѣлъ день —каха конетѣ си**, they were spurring their horses to a gallop the whole day long; **— се** *vpr* to be spurred, ridden at gallop; **—не** *n* racing, galloping; race, gallop; **—нать** *ppp* run at a gallop, spurred on at a galloping speed.

припрѣ́сквамъ (-прѣ́сна) *vn* to sprinkle, drizzle, sprinkle a little.

припълзя́вамъ *vn* to crawl up, creep up,

припѣ́вамъ *vn* to accompany with the voice; **—не** *n* accompaniment, refrain.

при́пѣвъ *m* refrain, accompaniment, undersong, burden.

приравня́вамъ *va* to equal, make equal, equalise (-ize); to compare; to adjust, smooth up a little; to even up, make up, make even; **— смѣтки**, to square or settle up accounts; **—не́те крайщата**, even up or adjust the ends; **—равни́ха ги по заплата**, they equalised their pay or salary; **любовьта —ва всички**, love brings all ranks to the same level; **— се** *vpr* to be equalled, equalised, be made equal; to be evened up, made even, made up; to be adjusted, smoothed up; to make oneself equal; to compare oneself; **той се —ва съ тѣхъ**; he makes himself equal to them, or compares himself to them; **това мѣсто трѣбва да се —ни́**, that piece of ground should be levelled; **—не** *n* equalling, equalising, making equal; levelling, making level; smoothing up, adjusting; equalisation; adjustment (of accounts); reduction (to the same rank, *etc*); **—не́нъ** *ppp* equalised, made equal; level, made level; adjusted; settled.

прира́ждамъ (-ро́дя) се *vpr* to be born subsequently or from a second marriage; **—роди́ха му се още двѣ дѣца**, he was blessed with two more children.

прира́ствамъ *vn* to grow to; grow together; to cling to; **—не** *n* growing to; **—налъ** *ppp* grown to, grown together, fastened.

природа *f* nature; **човѣшката — го изисква,** human nature requires it; **добъръ по —,** good-natured; **земамъ отъ —,** to take from nature; **човѣкъ на —та,** a lover of nature.

природе́нъ *a* natural, of nature; innate; **—дно състояние,** state of nature; indigenous; **—дно явление,** natural phenomenon; **— недостатъкъ,** natural defect; **—дни закони,** laws of nature, natural laws; **—дни богатства,** nature's wealth or riches.

приросѝва *imp v* to sprinkle, drizzle; **малко —,** it drizzles or is drizzling a little, it sprinkles a little.

присаде́нъ *a* grafted (tree).

при́садъ *m* graft, grafted tree; large pear or grafted pear-tree.

приса́ждамъ (-сади́) *va* to graft (trees, *etc*); to ingraft; to inoculate, vaccinate (children, *etc*); **—се** *vpr* to be grafted; to be ingrafted, inoculated; to be vaccinated; **—не** *n* grafting; ingrafting, inoculating; vaccinating; graft; inoculation; vaccination; **—са́денъ** *pp* grafted; ingrafted, inoculated; vaccinated.

присвое́ние *n* appropriation, arrogation, usurpation.

присвойтель *m* one who appropriates or arrogates to himself; usurper.

присвоя́вамъ *va* to appropriate (a thing); to oneself; to convert to one's own use; to take upon oneself; to assume, arrogate to oneself; to usurp; to catch, get, learn; **— чуждъ имотъ,** to appropriate some one else's property; **— си особни права,** to arrogate to oneself special privileges; **— се** *vpr* to be appropriated, assumed, usurped; **—не** *n* appropriating, converting to one's own use, arrogating to oneself, usurping; appropriation (to oneself), arrogation, assumption, usurpation; **—е́нъ** *ppp* appropriated, arrogated to one's own use, assumed, usurped.

присе́гна се *v* **присѣгамъ се.**

присѝпвамъ *va* to pour or add more; **— се** *vpr* to be poured more; **— не** *n* adding more by pouring; **—панъ** *ppp* added more by pouring.

присѝпвамъ *vn* to grow or become hoarse (*of the voice*); **—не** *n* hoarseness; **—сѝпналъ** *pp* become hoarse.

присѝпналъ *a* hoarse, shrill (voice); **—ло** *ad* hoarsely; **—лость** *f* hoarseness.

прискърбенъ *a* sad, sorrowful, afflicting, afflictive; **съ —бно сърдце,** with afflicted heart; **—бие** *n* affliction, sorrow; **съ —бие на душата си,** with a heart-felt sorrow, deeply afflicted.

присла́мчвамъ се *vpr* to insinuate or ingratiate oneself (*pop*).

присла́нямъ *va* to rest, lean or set on, upon or against; **— се** *vpr* to rest, lean on, upon or against; **— се до стѣна,** to lean one's back against a wall; to find shelter; **—не** *n* leaning, resting on, upon or against; **—сло́ненъ** *ppp* leaned, set, rested on, upon or against; resting, leaning on, upon or against.

прислу́га *f* service; attendance; help; **отлична —,** excellent service; **домашна —,** domestic service; servants, domestics; **стая съ —,** furnished room with attendance; **кухненска —,** kitchen hands, kitchen help.

прислу́жвамъ *vn* to serve, wait on, attend; to assist; **— на трапеза,** to wait on table; **двама слуги му —ваха,** two servants attended him; **— се** *vpr* to be served, waited on, attended; **добрѣ се —ва въ този хотель,** the service of that hotel is a good one; **—не** *n* serving, waiting, attending; service, attendance.

прислу́жникъ *m*, **—ница** *f* attendant; servant.

прислу́швамъ *va* to listen, try to hear, watch, spy, eavesdrop; **той ги —ваше на вратата,** he was spying upon them, he was secretly listening to their conversation at the door; **— се** *vpr* to eavesdrop; **—не** *n* spying, eavesdropping.

прислу́шникъ *m* eavesdropper, spy.

присмѝвамъ се *vpr* to laugh at, make fun of, mock, ridicule, jest or joke with; **—ваха му се и го заплюваха,** they mocked him and spat at him; **постоянно му се —ватъ,** they make fun of him all the time; **не дѣйте му се —ва,** don't laugh at him; **никой не обича да му се —ватъ,** nobody wishes to be laughed at or made fun of;

—не *n* mocking; mockery, ridicule.
присмивáтель *m* mocker, derider, scoffer, banterer, jeerer; и **присмивáчъ, присмѣхýлка, присмѣхýлникъ.**
прúсмѣхъ *m* ridicule, derision, mockery, raillery: **прѣдметъ за —,** an object of derision; **държа на —,** to hold in ridicule, make a laughing-stock (of a person).
присмѣя се v **присмивамъ се.**
приснoблажéнъ *a* eternally happy.
приснoсѫщенъ *a* eternal, everlasting.
приспúвамъ *va* to send, rock or lull to sleep; to wheedle, cajole; **—пѣте дѣтето,** rock the child to sleep; **майката съ пѣсни —ваше дѣтето си,** the mother was wont to sing her child to sleep; **—пи ме вѣчно,** sing me to eternal sleep! **разговорътъ го —спá,** the conversation sent him to sleep; **— се** *vpr* to fall asleep, go to sleep, feel sleepy; to be rocked, sent or lulled to sleep; to be soothed to sleep; **това дѣте се —ва мѫчно,** that child is hard to put to sleep; **—ва му се когато зачете,** reading makes him drowsy; **когато му се —спú,** whenever he feels sleepy or drowsy; **—не** *n* rocking, sending, lulling, singing to sleep; singing lullaby; **—спáнъ** *ppp* rocked or lulled to sleep, sung to sleep.
приспивáтеленъ *a* soporific;
приспособимъ *a* adaptable; **—мость** *f* adaptability.
приспособлéние *n* adaptation; application.
приспособáвамъ *va* to adopt; to adjust; to appropriate; to apply; to conform; to fit, make to fit; to suit; to employ; **машината е —бéна да шие всичко,** the machine is adapted or made to do all kinds of sewing; **не могоха да ги —бáтъ за друга цѣль** they couldn't utilise (-ize) them for any other purpose; **— се** *vpr* to be adapted; to conform, conform oneself to; to suit, fit, apply; to be adaptable; **едно частно здание се —бú за училище,** a private building was adapted as a school, was fitted for a school; **—не** *n* adapting; fitting, adjusting; adaptation, application; utilisation (-zation); **—бéнъ** *ppp* adapted; fitted, adjusted; applied; suitable, fit, good.
пристáвамъ (-стáна) *vn* to consent, give one's consent; to yield; to elope; **момата е —стáнала на момака,** the girl has accepted the hand of the young man, has eloped with the young man; **той не —ва на тѣзи условия,** he doesn't consent to these conditions; **—не,** consenting, yielding; consent; **—стáнала** *ppp* consented, given the consent, yielded, willing (of a maiden sought in marriage).
пристáвенъ *a* added; subordinate (phrase).
прúставъ *m* commissary, warden; **полицейски —,** commissary of police; **сѫдебенъ —,** process server, auctioneer, appraiser.
пристáвямъ *va* to piece up, join to.
пристáнище *n* port, harbour, wharf; **—щенъ** *a* port (duties), harbour; of a port, of a harbour.
пристúгамъ (-стúгна) *vn* to arrive, reach, come, get; **гостетѣ —наха въ града рано сутриньта,** the guests or visitors arrived in the city early in the morning; **всички —нахме дома здрави и читави,** we all arrived home safe and well; **тренътъ —га слѣдъ единъ часъ,** the train will arrive in an hour; **корабътъ —на въ Лондонъ слѣдъ тридневно пѫтуване,** the ship reached London after three days journey; **трѣбва да се —не тамъ наврѣме,** one should get there on time; **бащата не може да имъ —не съ обуща,** the father is barely able to provide them with shoes; **—не** *n* arriving, reaching; arrival; **веднага слѣдъ неговото —не,** immediately after his arrival; **—налъ** *pp* arrived; come, reached, landed (*of a ship*).
пристúквамъ (-стúкна) *va* to stir or poke the fire a little.
пристóенъ *a* decent, decorous; v **благопристоенъ.**
пристóрвамъ се *vpr* to feign, pretend, dissemble, sham, dissimulate; **той се —ри на глухъ,** he feigned deafness; **—риха се на болни,** they shammed illness; **—ри ми се че го видѣхъ,** it seemed to me I saw him; **така му се е —рило,** so it has appeared or seemed to him; **тя се —ваше че го обича,** she pretended to love him; **—не** *n* feigning, dissem-

bling; feint, dissimulation, sham, pretence; **v приструвамъ се.**

присто́ренъ *a* affected, unnatural; dissembling; **—но** *ad* affectedly, unnaturally; **—ность** *f* affectedness, affectation; mincing manners.

пристоя́вамъ *vn* to attend, wait on; to take care of; **—не** *n* attendance, care.

пристра́стенъ *a* partial, biassed (opinion); **—стно** *ad* partially, unfairly, with partiality; **—тие** *n* partiality; unfairness; prejudice, discrimination; **дѣйствувамъ —но или съ —тие** to act partially or with partiality, to discriminate (against a person).

пристрастя́вамъ се *vpr* to become passionately fond of, have a passion for, become infatuated, give oneself up to.

пристро́йвамъ *va* to enlarge a building, add to a building, add to by building.

пристро́йка *f* additional structure, annex.

пристру́вамъ се *vpr* to feign, sham, dissimulate, dissemble, pretend, make believe; **той се —ва на глухъ**, he feigns deafness; **той знае да се —ва**, he knows the art of dissembling; **тѣ се —ватъ на болни**, they sham illness; **той се —ва че е веселъ**, he counterfeits joy, he makes people believe he is happy; **той не се —ва**, he isn't shamming, he is serious about it! **не се —вайте** don't be shamming, don't be fooling! **тѣ се —ватъ че го не виждатъ**, they pretend not to see it (or him); **—не** *n* feigning, dissembling, shamming; feint, dissimulation, sham; pretence; **v присторвамъ се.**

пристру́вки *pl* feint, dissimulation, sham, pretence.

пристѣ́гамъ (**-сте́гна**) *va* to tighten, make a little tighter; to make ready; to check up a little; **—стегне́те винтоветѣ**, tighten np the screws a little; **трѣбва да —сте́гнете сина си**, you should check (or tighten your hold on) your son; **—сте́гнете работницитѣ**, stir the labourers a little, make the labourers work a little faster; **—се** *vpr* to be tightened a little; to tighten itself a little; **—натъ** *ppp* tightened a little, made a little tight or tighter.

пристжпвамъ *vn* to proceed, advance, approach, draw near; to broach; to set to, enter upon; **тѣ —пиха къмъ рѣшението и изпълнението**, they proceeded to judgement and execution; **—пихме къмъ сериозна работа**, we set ourselves to serious business; **—се** *vpr* to be approached, neared, come near; **не може да се —пи до него**, he is difficult of access, one can't reach or approach him; **тогава се —пи къмъ разрѣшението на слѣдния въпросъ**, the solution of the following question was then taken up or entered upon; **—не** *n* proceeding, approaching, advancing, broaching (a question); taking up; approach, advance; advancement; beginning, commencement; attack, assault.

пристжпенъ *a* accessible; **—ность** *f* accessibility.

при́стжпъ *m* approach, access, assault, storm; **прѣвземамъ градъ съ —**, to carry a town by storm or assault.

присъедине́ние *n* joining; annexation, incorporation, adjunction, union.

присъединя́вамъ *va* to join, adjoin; to annex, incorporate, unite; **Австрия си —ни Босна и Херцеговина**, Austria annexed Bosnia and Herzegovina; **—се** *vpr* to be joined, adjoined, united; to be annexed, incorporated; to join, unite; **той се —ни къмъ армията**, he joined the army; **и ние се —ваме съ Васъ по този въпросъ**, we too join you in support of this question; **мнозина се —ни́ха къмъ новата партия**, many joined the new party, became members of the new party; **—не** *n* joining, uniting; incorporating, annexing; incorporation, union, annexation; **—не́нъ** *ppp* joined, united, incorporated, annexed.

присъ́нва се *imp v* to appear in one's dream; to fancy; **—ни му се че е у дома си**, he imagined or fancied he was home; **—ни́ло му се е**, he must have been dreaming.

при́сърдце *ad* at heart, to one's taste; **тази работа не му е —**, that kind of work is not according to his liking, he is not fond of this work; he doesn't like this business; **той върши всичко —**, he puts his heart to anything he does; **само музиката**

му е —, music only is to his taste, he is fond of nothing else but music.

присѣгамъ (-сéгна) *vn*, — се *vpr* to reach.

присѣда (-сéдне) *imp v* to stick in the throat; —да ми, something is sticking in my throat, I feel a choking in my throat; ще му —сéдне, it is too good for him (*pop*)!

присѣдамъ (-сéдна) *vn* to sit down; to rest; тя цѣлъ день не —да, she doesn't sit down, never sits down the whole day long.

присѫда *f* sentence, judgement, verdict, decision; смъртна —, sentence of death; capital punishment; оправдателна —, verdict ot non-guilty; обществена —, public verdict; издавамъ —, to sentence, pass sentence, give deliver judgement.

присѫждамъ (-сѫдя) *va* to pass judgment on, adjudge, adjudicate; to award; — се *vpr* to be adjudged, adjudicated; нему се —сѫдѝ да земе половината отъ имота, the court adjudged to him one half of the property; °—не *n* adjudging; adjudication; —денъ *ppp* adjudged, adjudicated; awarded.

присѫтственъ *a* work, week, working, session; — день, session-day; —ни дни, return-days.

присѫтствие *n* presence; височайше —, royal presence; въ негово —, in his presence, before him, before his face; въ —то на свидѣтели in the presence of witnesses; — на духа, presence of mind; умолявате се да почетете съ —то си, you are cordially invited to be present (at a meeting, *etc*).

присѫтствувамъ *vn* to be present; to attend; to stand by; всички членове —ваха, all members were present; и тѣ —ваха на събранието, they too attended the meeting; трѣбва да се —ва на молитва, one should attend prayers; one is obliged to attend prayers; —не *n* presence, attendance.

присѫтствувáщъ *a* present, assisting; *m* person present, bystander, spectator; сѫдътъ повика всички —щи, the court summoned all that were present; —щи и отсѫтствуващи, the persons present and the absentees.

притáйвамъ *va* to keep secret, hush up (an affair); — се *vpr* to be kept secret, hushed up; —не *n* hiding, hushing up; —тáенъ *ppp* kept secret, hushed up.

притвáрвамъ (-твóря) *va* to shut or close gently, half-close (a door), touch, make touch; —творéте вратата, shut the door gentiy; — се *vpr* to be shut, closed, half-closed; вратата се сама —твори́, the door closed of itself; —не *n* shutting, closing; —твóренъ *ppp* half-closed, half-shut, left half open, left ajar.

притвóренъ *a* feigned, sham, pretended, dissembling, hypocritical; underhand; — характеръ, close character; —твóрно приятелство, pretended friendship; —твóрно *a* feignedly, dissemblingly, hypocritically; —твóрство *n* feint, dissimulation, pretence, sham.

притегáлка *f* brace, hasp, clasp.

притегáтеленъ *a* attractive; —телна сила, power of attraction, attractive force.

притéглямъ (-тéглювамъ) *va* to draw, pull, draw to, attract; to win over, gain over; человѣкътъ —ли книгата къмъ себе си, the man pulled the book towards him; — се *vpr* to be drawn, attracted, pulled; to draw; —не *n* drawing to; attracting; attraction; —ленъ *ppp* drawn or attracted to.

притежáвамъ *va* to possess; to own, have; to be possessed of, be master of; to hold; тѣ —ватъ много здания, they possess many buildings; той —ва широко познание, he is well versed (in a subject); кой —ва тѣзи овци, who owns (or who is the owner of) these sheep? сега той не —ва ни стотинка, now he has nothing, doesn't have anything; —ме писмото Ви, we have your letter on hand; тя —ва много качества, she possesses many (good) qualities; — се *vpr* to be possessed; to be owned, had, held; този имотъ се —ва отъ държавата, this property is owned by the state, the state owns this property; —не *n* possessing; owning, having.

притежа́ние *n* possession; property; ownership; **право на —**, right of ownership or possession; **държавно —**, state possession.

притежа́теленъ *a* possessive (pronouns, *etc*).

притежа́тель *m* possessor, proprietor, owner; landlord; **— на кжща**, owner, proprietor, landlord; **— на вѣстникъ**, owner, proprietor of a paper; **—телка**, *f* owner, proprietress, landlady, mistress of the house.

притека́ v **притичамъ**.

прити́скамъ (**-ти́сна**) *va* to press, press closely; to press to, press under; to squeeze to, keep to or under; to hug; to oppress; **бащата —ти́сна дѣтето до гърдитѣ си**, the father pressed the boy to his bosom; **и днесь още едни народи —катъ други**, even to-day there are nations that oppress other nations; **той биде —ти́снатъ между колелетата**, he was squeezed between the wheels; **— се** *vpr* to be pressed or squeezed to, be pressed hard, oppressed; to press, crowd, squeeze; to press each other, stand close; **народътъ се —каше къмъ говорителя**, the people were pressing (each other) hard toward the speaker; **кученцата се —каха о майката си**, the pups were hugging their mother; **сърдцето му се —каше отъ страхъ**, his heart was shaking with fear; **—не** *n* pressing or squeezing to, pressing hard; oppressing; oppression; pressure; **—ти́снатъ** *ppp* pressed or squeezed to, pressed hard; oppressed.

прити́чамъ (**-тека́**) *vn*, **— се** *vpr* to run to; to come up; to hasten; **всички се —чаха на помощь**, they all ran to assist or help; **—те́кохa му се на помощь**, they hastened to his assistance or rescue; **—течéте се и ни помогнете**, come quick and help us.

притова́ *ad* moreover, in addition, further, besides; **— нека Викажа**, moreover, let me tell you.

при́токъ *m* tributary (stream), affluent.

притрепе́рвамъ v **потрепервамъ**.

притрѣ́бвамъ *vn* to be needed, be of use; **пари ще ми —ватъ скоро**, I shall want or need money soon; **когато ми —вате**, in case I need you, whenever I may need you; **—ва́ло му е**, what need has he of it!

прити́пвамъ *vn* to commence beating; to start or begin throbbing (*of the heart*).

прити́рвамъ *va* to add, put more; to interpolate, to insert (a word); to exaggerate, magnify (*pop*); **—ре́те още малко**, add or put a little more; **той обича да —ря**, he is fond of exaggeration; **— се** *vpr* to be added, put additionally; to be inserted, interpolated; **още тази скрѣбь трѣбваше да му се —ри**, this affliction was added to him, as if he didn't have enough of them; **повече работа му се —ря отъ день на день**, his work increases daily, more work is piled against him every day; **и това трѣбва да се —ри**, this, too, should be added; **— не** *n* adding, putting some more; putting in addition or additionally; insertion, interpolation; **—ренъ** *ppp* added, put additionally or in addition; inserted, interpolated (passage, *etc*); exaggerated.

прити́рка *f* addition, supplement; **литературна —**, literary supplement.

при́тча *f* parable, proverb; **—читѣ на Соломона**, the Proverbs of Solomon.

притъ́кванъ (**-тъ́кна**) *va* to stir or poke the fire a little.

притъкмя́вамъ *va* to prepare, get ready; to fix, adjust; **— се** *vpr* to be prepared, gotten ready; to be adjusted; to get ready; **—не** *n* preparing, getting ready; fixing, adjusting; **—ме́нъ** *ppp* prepared, gotten ready; adjusted, fitted, fixed; ready.

притъмнѣ́ва *vn* to grow dark; **—нѣ́ му прѣдъ очитѣ и падна**, he felt dizzy and fell.

притѣсне́ние *n* oppression; annoyance, vexation; embarassment, uneasiness; persecution; straits, pecuniary difficulties; **политическо, религиозно —**, political, religious oppression or persecution; **душевно —**, spiritual depression; **парично —**, pecuniary difficulties, financial embarrassment.

притѣсни́теленъ *a* oppressive, severe, vexatious; embarrassing.

притѣсни́тель *m* oppressor, vexer, persecutor, tyrant.

притѣсня́вамъ *va* to oppress; to vex,

trouble, incommode, embarrass; to persecute; **по-силнитѣ —ватъ по-слабитѣ**, the strong are wont to oppress the weak; **Евреитѣ сж били много —вани**, the Jews have suffered great persecution; **—нéно му е**, he feels uneasy, embarrassed; **— се** *vpr* to be oppressed; to be vexed, annoyed, embarrassed; to be persecuted; to feel uneasy, embarrassed; **той се много —ва прѣдъ чича си**, he feels greatly embarrassed in the presence of his uncle; **майката се —ва за сина си**, the mother worries about her son; **той се много —ва поради изпититѣ си**, he feels very nervous about his examinations; **—не** *n* oppressing; persecuting; vexing, embarrassing; worrying; oppression, persecution; vexation; embarrassment; uneasiness; **—нéнъ** *ppp* oppressed; persecuted; vexed; embarrassed, worried, annoyed.

притжженъ *a* rather sad, sorrowful.

притжня́вамъ *va* to dull, blunt, make dull; to deaden (one's sensibility); **— се** *vpr* to become dull, get dull; **—не** *n* dulling, making dull, blunting; **—нéнъ** *ppp* dulled, made dull, blunted.

приу́ка *f* habitude, habit, use.

приу́чвамъ *va* to accustom, habituate; to inure; to teach; **спартанцитѣ —ваха младитѣ на суровъ животъ**, the Spartans inured the youth to hard life; **—вайте по-младитѣ да почитатъ по-старитѣ**, teach the young to respect their elders; **още отъ малки ги —ватъ**, they train them while still young; **— се** *vpr* to be or get used, accustomed, habituated; to accustom or inure oneself; **лесно се —чихме на климата**, we got easily used to the climate; **—не** *n* habituating, accustoming, inuring; getting used, accustomed or habituated; **—ченъ** *ppp* habituated, accustomed, inured, used to.

прифтáсвамъ *v* **присвършвамъ**.

при́хамъ *vn* snort, sniff; **—не** *n* snorting, sniffing; snort.

прихва́щамъ (**-хва́на**) *va* to grasp, reach, clasp, span; to catch; to count in, put in; **двама души не могатъ да —ва́натъ дървото**, the tree is so big that two persons can't span it; **той —ва́на болестьта отъ него**, he caught the disease from him; **треската не —ща**, fever is not contagious; **господарьтъ му —ща дрехитѣ**, his employer or master counts in his clothing, exacts payment for clothing him; **— се** *vpr* to be reached, grasped, clasped, spanned; to be contagious or infectious; to be counted or reckoned in; to take root; **всичкитѣ дървета сж се —ва́нали**, all the shoots have struck or taken root; **лозитѣ се мжчно —щатъ**, vines are difficult to plant; **всичко това ще Ви се —ва́не**, all this shall be charged against you; **—не** *n* reaching, grasping, spanning; catching; counting in, charging against; reach, grasp, span; infectiousness; **—ва́налъ** *app*; **—ва́натъ** *ppp* reached, grasped, spanned; counted or reckoned in; charged; caught.

прихватливъ *a* contagious, infectious; **—вость** *f* infectiousness, infection.

прихлу́пвамъ *va* to cover, flap over, clap; **болниятъ —пи очи**, the sick one closed his eyes.

при́ходенъ *a*; income, revenue, of income, receipt; productive, lucrative, paying, profitable; **—ходна книга**, receipt-book; **—ходна търговия**, lucrative trade.

прихóдещъ *a*; **— ученикъ**, day-scholar.

приходонóсенъ *a* productive, profitable, lucrative.

приходора́зходенъ *a*; **—ходна книга**, account-book.

при́ходъ *m* income, revenue, receipts; **годишенъ —**, annual income; **— и разходъ**, receipts and expenditure; **данъкъ върху —да**, income tax; **— отъ наемъ**, rental; **случайни или извънредни —ди**, perquisites; **държавни —ди**, state revenues; **живѣя отъ —дитѣ си**, to live on one's income.

прицвѣ́тникъ *m* foret, bractea, floscule (*bot*).

прицѣ́лвамъ се *vpr* to aim, point, take aim, take sight, level (a rifle), take or have a shot (at an object); **той се —ли́ и гръмна**, he took aim and fired (at the rabbit, *etc*); **—не** *n* aiming, pointing, levelling; aim.

прицѣ́ленъ *a* target, of target, of aim; **—лно обучение**, target practice; **—лна линия**, line of aim; **—лна точка**, target, bull's-eye, mark; goal (*fig*).

прицѣлъ *m* aim, mark, target; goal, (*fig*).

причаквамъ *va vn* to watch, waylay, ambush, lie-in-wait for; **убийцитѣ —кали жертвата си вънъ отъ града**, the murderers had waylaid their victim outside of the city; — **се** *vpr* to be waylaid, waited for, ambushed; —**не** *n* waiting for, waylaying, spying; ambush, lying-in-wait; —**канъ** *ppp* waylaid, ambushed, attacked from ambush.

причáстенъ *a* having hand in (an affair), participant; communion (cup).

причáстенъ *m* communion anthem.

причáстие *n* sacrament, communion, eucharist; participation; participle (*gram*); **Светото —**, Holy Communion, Sacrament, Eucharist; **приемамъ светото —**, to receive the Sacrament; **сегашно, дѣйствително, минало, страдателно —**, present, past, active, passive, participle.

причáстникъ *m* communicant, participant.

причастя́вамъ (-**чащáвамъ**) *va* to give or administer the communion; **свещеникътъ —чащáваше войницитѣ**, the priest was administering the communion to the soldiers; — **се** *vpr* to receive the sacrament or communion, take the communion; **само Християнитѣ се —ватъ**, the Christians only take the sacrament, have the custom of administering the sacrament; —**не** *n* administering or receiving the sacrament or communion; —**частéнъ** *ppp* given or received the sacrament.

причащéние *n* communion, sacrament, eucharist; **послѣдното или прѣдсмъртно —**, last sacrament.

причервя́вамъ *va* to bake red, bake crisp; to roast (a lamb, *etc*); — **се** *vpr* to be roasted; to turn red, to blush; —**не** *n* roasting, baking crisp; reddening; —**вéнъ** *ppp* roasted, baked crisp; reddened.

причéсвамъ *va* to comb, dress (one's hair); to adjust; — **се** *vpr* to be combed; to comb one's hair, comb oneself; —**не** *n* combing, dressing (one's hair); adjusting; —**санъ** *ppp* combed, dressed; **съ добрѣ —сана коса**, with one's hair well combed or dressed.

причéска *f* style of dressing the hair, head-dress, hair dressing.

причестя́вамъ v **причастя́вамъ.**

причи́на *f* cause, reason, motive, ground, occasion, account; — **и слѣдствие**, cause and effect; **причината на всички —ни**, the Great Firs. Cause; **безъ —**, without cause; **по —**, by reason of, on account of, because; **по каква —**, for what reason, wherefore, why? **нѣма никаква — за това**, there is no ground or occasion whatever for this; **Вие станахте — за неговия успѣхъ**, you were the cause of his success; **тѣзи —ни ни накараха**, these causes moved us (to do this thing, *etc*); **има — да се вѣрва**, there is reason to believe; **поради разни —ни**, for various reasons or considerations; **важни —ни го заставиха**, important considerations compelled him; **кои сж —нитѣ които го подбудиха**, what are the motives that prompted him (to do this or that thing)? **„вие всички го обичахте веднъжъ, не безъ —“**, you all did love him (Caesar) once, — not without cause.

причинéние *n* v **причиняване.**

причи́неn *a* causal.

причини́теленъ *a* causative, causal.

причини́тель *m* causer; author,

причиня́вамъ *va* to cause; to occasion, be the cause of; **тѣ му —ни́ха голѣма загуба, вреда**, they caused him a great loss, damage; **той му —ва голѣмо главоболие**, he is a great bother to him; **Вие му —ни́хте нещастието**, you were the cause of his misfortune; — **се** *vpr* to be caused; to be occasioned; —**не** *n* causing; occasioning; —**нéнъ** *ppp* caused; occasioned.

причислéние *n* annumeration; addition, adjunction; incorporation.

причи́слямъ (-**чи́слювамъ**) *va* to number, count in, annumerate, join, add; to include; to rank, reckon; to attach; incorporate; **и тѣзи суми бидоха —лéни къмъ главния фондъ**, these sums, too, were added to the general fund; —**лéте лихвитѣ къмъ капитала**, add the interest to the capital; count the interest with the capital; **него го —ватъ къмъ великитѣ писатели** he is being ranked or reckoned among the great writers; — **се** *vpr* to be an-

numerated, numbered, counted, reckoned, ranked; to be joined, added; to be attached; to reckon, rank oneself; to attach oneself; **ние се —лйхме къмъ групата**, we joined the group; **всички се —лйхме къмъ тази партия**, all of us joined (or became members of) that party; **той се —ва къмъ генералния щабъ**, he is attached or belongs to the general staff; **тѣзи дни не се —ватъ между официалнитѣ праздници**, these days are not counted or numbered with the official holidays; **той се —ва къмъ нашитѣ противници**, he sides with our adversaries; **—не** *n* counting, numbering, annumerating; adding; joining, including; ranking, reckoning, enrolling; annumberation, inclusion, addition, incorporation; **—лéнъ** *ppp* annumerated, numbered, reckoned, counted in, added, attached; incorporated, enrolled; **—лéнъ въ запаса**, enrolled in the reserve; **—лéнъ къмъ свитата на царя**, attached to the king's retinue; **—лéнъ къмъ светинитѣ**, numbered, counted among the saints; canonised (-ized).

пришéпнувамъ *vn* to lisp, whisper, say quietly.

пришéствие *n* coming, advent; **второ —**, Last Judgement; **Христовото —**, the advent of Christ, Christ's coming.

пришúвамъ *va* to sew to, sew on; **—се** *vpr* to be sewed to or on; **—не** *n* sewing to or on; **—шúтъ** *ppp* sewed to or on.

пришúвка *f* stripe, piece sewed on or to.

прúшка *f* pimple, boil, pistule; blister; **—кавъ** *a* pimply, pimpled, covered with pimples.

пришлéцъ *m* stranger, pilgrim; settler, new-comer, colonist.

пришѣпнувамъ v **пришепнувамъ**.

прищѣва се *imp v* to wish, have a hankering for; **понѣкога му се —щѣва плодове**, at times he would like to have some fruit; **—щѣло му се да си дойде**, he has taken the notion to come home; **има всичко каквото му се —щé**, he has everything he may wish, he isn't short of anything.

прищѣвка *f* wish, whim, caprice; fancy; **женски —ки**, woman's caprices or fancies.

прúща се *vpr* to blister (*of the hands*); to become pimply (*of the face*).

приютъ *m* asylum; refuge.

прийдва (-едé) се *vpr* to get hungry, feel hungry; to wish; to like to have, have a hankering for; **когато Ви се —дé**, whenever you get or feel hungry; **—йло му се е ледена**, he would like to have some ice-cream; **много ни се бѣше —йло**, we were feeling very hungry.

прийдка *f* refreshment.

прийтелство *n* friendship; **платоническо —**, platonic friendship.

прийтелски *a* friendly, amicably; *ad* in a friendly manner, amicably.

прийтелче *m dim* little friend, young friend.

прийтель *m* friend; **искренъ, близъкъ —**, sincere, intimate or close friend; **съ поздравъ, съмъ Вашъ —**, with best wishes, I am your friend; **—телка** *f* lady friend, friend.

прийтенъ *a* pleasant, agreeable, pleasing; **— човѣкъ**, pleasant, agreeable or amiable person; **— день**, pleasant day, fine day; **— дългъ**, pleasant duty; **—тна обстановка**, pleasant surrounding; **— гостъ**, welcome guest; **—тно лице**, pleasant or sweet face; **—тни обноски**, pleasing manners.

прийтно *ad* agreeably, pleasantly; **— изненаданъ**, pleasantly surprised; **— настаненъ**, comfortably settled; **говорете по — на човѣка**, speak more kindly to the man; **„колко — ни носятъ вълнитѣ"**, how gently the waves are carrying us forth!

прийтно е *imp v* it is pleasing or agreeable; **— ни е да Ви съобщимъ**, we are pleased to let you know or inform you of (a fact, *etc*); **никакъ не му бѣше —**, he wasn't at all pleased; **— ли ще Ви е да Ви биятъ**, would you like somebody to beat you?

прийтность *f* pleasantness, agreeableness, pleasingness, charm.

прийтствувамъ *vn* to favour, agree, contribute.

прийя *vn* to have soothing effect; **тази храна му —е на стомаха**, that food agrees with his stomach; **горещата вода не му —е**, hot water doesn't

agree with him.

про *prefix* (*in composition with verbs*) pro, through, forth; out, away; **—карвамъ,** to carry through; **—изнасямъ,** to pronounce;**—вождамъ,** to send forth; **—бирамъ,** to pick out; **—лизнувамъ се,** to slip away.

прóба *f* trial; sample; **за —**; as a sample; for trial; by way of trial.

пробáждамъ v **пробождамъ.**

прóбвамъ *va* to try (a coat); to assay (gold, *etc*); **— се** *vpr* to be tried; to be assayed, **—не** *n* trying; assaying; **—ванъ** *ppp* tried; assayed.

прóбень *a* sample, trial; **— камъкъ,** touch-stone.

пробивáлникъ *m* wimble, breast-borer.

пробúвамъ *va* to pierce, bore, drill, perforate, breach; to make a hole in or through; to go through; to tap; to break open; to get through, force one's way through, work in, into, to penetrate; to permeate; to work one's way, make one's way; to shoot, come up; **куршумътъ —бú едно-метрово дърво,** the bullet pierced a piece of wood a meter thick; **талпитѣ ги първо —ватъ,** the planks are first being bored; **той —бú бурето, напи се и пакъ го запуши,** he (secretly) tapped the cask, drank to his fill and plugged it again; **дѣца му —бúха главата съ камъкъ,** children cracked his head with a stone; **неприятелътъ —бú пжть прѣзъ гората,** the enemy opened or made a road through the forest; **—бúхме си пжть прѣзъ неприятеля,** we ploughed our way through the enemy; **—бúха вратата,** they broke the door open; **„капка по капка камъкъ —ва“,** little things help to make great things; **той си —бú пжтя съ трудъ,** he rose, made his way by his labour; **трѣбваше да си —бúемъ пжть прѣзъ навалицата,** we had to make our way through the crowd, to break through the crowd; **— се** *vpr* to be pierced, bored, drilled; to be breached; to be tapped; to be perforated; to burst; to break; **тука артезиянски кладенци могатъ да се —бúятъ,** artesian wells can be drilled in this place; **врата трѣбва да се —бúе въ тази стѣна,** a door should be opened in this wall; **раната набра и се —бú,** the abscess gathered (formed itself into a head) and burst; **тржбитѣ се —бúха,** the pipes burst open, cracked; **—не** *n* piercing, boring, drilling, perforating, making holes in; perforation; breaking through; **—бúенъ, —бúтъ** *ppp* pierced, made a hole in, perforated; **съ —бúто дъно,** bottomless (cask, *etc*).

пробúрамъ (**-берá**) *va* to pick out, single out, choose out; to select; to part, separate; **—берéте по-хубавитѣ,** pick out or single out the better ones; **той много —бúра храната,** he is hard to please in respect to food; **тя много —ра,** she is hard to suit; **— се** *vpr* to be picked, singled or chosen out; to be selected, **първо едритѣ се —ратъ,** they pick out the bigger ones first, the bigger ones are being picked or singled out first; **—не** *n* picking or singling out; choosing, selecting; **—брáлъ** *app*; **—брáнъ** *ppp* picked or singled out; **—брáни парчета,** remnants.

проблéма *f* problem.

проблематúченъ, —тúчески *a* problematic, —al; **—тично, —тúчески** *ad* problematically.

прóблескъ *m* spark, flash or ray of light.

приблéс(ну)вамъ *vn* to flash forth, shine forth.

пробóждамъ (-**бодá**) *va* to stab, pierce through, stick or run through; to transfix; **той го —бóде смъртно,** he stabbed him to death; **— се** *vpr* to be stabbed; to be pierced; **останалитѣ възстаници се —бóдоха,** the remaining insurgents committed suicide by stabbing themselves; **—не** *n* stabbing; piercing; **—бóденъ** *ppp* stabbed, pierced; **—бóденъ въ сърдцето,** stabbed through the heart.

пробýждамъ (-**бýдя**) *va* to wake, awake, awaken; to stir up, rouse; to revive; **образованието —да народитѣ,** learning or education helps to awaken a nation; **— се** *vpr* to be waked, waken, awaken; to be stirred, roused; to awake, wake up; to get stirred or roused; **—дéте се отъ вашата летаргия,** awake from your lethargy; **въ него се —ди абмицията,** he was roused with the am-

bition; **—не** *n* waking, wakening, awakening; stirring, rousing; revival; **—нето на славянитѣ**, the awakening of the Slavs; **—денъ** *ppp* wakened, awakened; stirred up, roused.

прова́ждамъ v **провождамъ.**

прова́ла *f* abyss, gap, chasm; downfall destruction (*fig*); „**отъ развала къмъ —вала**", from bad to worse.

прова́лямъ *va* to pierce, bore, make or break a hole through; to perforate; to frustrate; **— дупка**, to bore, make a hole (in a plank, *etc*); **тѣ ни —ли́ха плановетѣ**, they frustrated our plans; **— се** *vpr* to be pierced, bored, drilled, made a hole through; to be perforated; to give way, break in, break through, fall in, burst open; **ледътъ се —ли́**, the ice broke down or in; **една голѣма яма се —вали́**, a big hole burst open; **—не** *n* boring, drilling, piercing, perforating, breaking a hole through; breaking way, falling in, bursting open; perforation; frustration, annihilation (of one's plans, *etc*); **—ленъ** *ppp* made a hole in, broken in or through; frustrated.

про́валъ *m* go(u)rmand, great eater, glutton; и **прова́ликъ**; **— ва́лничество** *n* gluttony.

прове́дря се *vpr* to clear up, become clear (*of the weather*).

Провидѣ́ние *n* Providence; **Божието —**, Divine Providence.

прови́ждамъ се *vpr* to show, stick out.

прови́зия *f*, **—ви́зии** *pl* supplies, provisions; stores, victuals.

прови́к(ну)вамъ се *vpr* to shout, cry aloud; to strike a tune; **ергенитѣ се —ваха**, the young men were yelling, crying hey-ho (at the village dances); „**—нала се е гората,**" the forest is echoing, filled with an echo.

прови́нция *f* province; country; **—циали́змъ** *f* provincialism; **—циа́ленъ** *a* provincial.

провиня́вамъ се *vpr* to be guilty, become guilty.

прови́рамъ (-вра́) *va* to shove or put through; to squeeze into; to insert; **—вре́те въ́жето**, put the rope through; **апашитѣ —врѣха дѣтето прѣзъ прозореца**, the bandits shoved the boy through the window; **— се** *vpr* to be shoved, put, passed or thrust through; to be inserted; to shove or squeeze oneself through; **мишката се —врѣ подъ вратата**, the mouse slipped out from under the door; **—не** *n* shoving through, squeezing through; inserting; **врѣлъ** *app*; **—врѣнъ** *ppp* shoved through; thrust, squeezed through; inserted.

прови́снувамъ *vn* to hang, hang down, be suspended; **—натъ** *a* hanging down; bangling (ear, *etc*).

про́влакъ *m* isthmus (*geogr*).

провла́чамъ (-влека, -вли́чамъ) *va* to draw, trail; to protract, put off, drag on; to drawl; **много —чатъ работитѣ**, they drag or prolong things a great deal; **той —ча думитѣ си**, he drawls his words; **— се** *vpr* to be drawn, trailed, dragged; to be protracted; to drag, linger; to stick, be sticky; **една голѣма змия се —влѣче край насъ**, a big snake trailed along by us; **—не** *n* drawing, trailing, dragging; protracting, drawling; **—влѣкълъ** *app*; **—влѣченъ** *ppp* drawn, trailed; dragged; protracted; drawled; trailing, bangling.

провлѣ́ченъ *a* protracted (affair), drawling (voice); bangling; slothful; **—но** *ad* protractedly; drawlingly, with a drawl, slowly; **—ность** *f* protraction; slowness, slothfulness.

прово́дениковъ *m* messenger.

прово́денъ *ppp* v **провождамъ.**

прово́дникъ *m* conductor; **добъръ, лошъ —**, good or bad conductor.

проводя́къ *m* tip, present; и **проводия.**

прово́ждамъ (-во́дя) *va* to send, forward, despatch; **майка му го —во́ди до насъ**, his mother sent him to us; **водéте за доктора**, send for the doctor; **— се** *vpr* to be sent; **—не** *n* sending; **—во́денъ** *ppp* sent; **отъ Бога —во́денъ**, God-sent.

провожда́чъ *m* sender; despatcher, expeditor.

провра́ v **провирамъ**; **—врѣлъ** *app*; **врѣнъ** *ppp*.

провъзгласи́тель *m* proclaimer.

провъзглася́вамъ *va* to announce, proclaim, publish; to declare; **славата му бѣше —се́на по цѣлия свѣтъ**, his glory was proclaimed all over the world;

—се *vpr* fo be proclaimed, announced, published; to proclaim or declare oneself; **България се —сѝ независима,** Bulgaria proclaimed or declared herself independent; **—не** *n* proclaiming, announcing, publishing; declaring; proclamation, announcement; declaration; **—не на независимостьта,** the declaration of independence; **—сѣ́нъ** *ppp* proclaimed, declared.

провървѣвамъ *vn* to commence marching; to walk or march in a long line; to have success or good luck; **—вѣ му въ та̀зи работа,** he has success, is doing well in this business.

провѣ́ртвамъ *va* to bore, bore through, make a hole in or through; **— се** *vpr* to be bored through; **—не** *n* boring through; **—тѣнъ** *ppp* bored through.

провѣ́вамъ *va* to winnow; **— се** *vpr* to be winnowed; **—не** *n* winnowing; **—вѣенъ** *ppp* winnowed.

провѣри́тель *m* verifier, auditor (of accounts), controller, examiner; check-taker (at a theatre, *etc*).

провѣ́рка *f* verification; auditing, control; check; **войнишка —,** muster-roll; **— на задача,** proof.

провѣря́вамъ *va* to verify, go over, examine; to control, check; **— смѣтки,** to audit or verify accounts; **— факти,** to verify, examine facts; **— мѣрки и теглилки,** to try measures and weights; **— билети,** to check tickets; **— се** *vpr* to be verified, examined, inspected, controlled; **—не** *n* verifying, auditing, inspecting, controlling, examining; verification, control, examination; **—ре́нъ** *ppp* verified, audited; checked, (examined).

провѣ́свамъ *va* to hang, suspend; **— се** *vpr* to hang, suspend, be suspended; to dangle.

провѣ́трямъ (**-вѣ́трювамъ**) *va* to air, ventilate (a room); to renew the air; to aerate (*chem*); **се —** *vpr* to be aired, ventilate l; to air oneself, take the air; **—не** *n* airing, ventilating; ventilation; **—ре́нъ** *ppp* aired, ventilated.

прога́звамъ *va* to wade through.

про́гимназия *f* progymnasia, preparatory gymnasia.

проглася́вамъ *va* to proclaim, announce, publish; **— се** *vpr* to be proclaimed, published; to proclaim oneself; **—не** *n* proclaiming, announcing; proclamation, declaration; **—се́нъ** *ppp* proclaimed.

прогле́днувамъ *vn* to begin to see; to regain, recover one's sight; to see again; to peep out; **слѣпитѣ —вать,** the blind see again; **—налъ** *ppp* и *a* recovered or regained one's sight, able to see again; **едвамъ е —налъ,** he has barely opened his eyes.

прогло́ждвамъ *va* to gnaw through, eat through; **— се** *vpr* to be gnawed through; to be worn out (*of a garment*); **—гло́жданъ** *ppp* gnawed through; worn out, threadbare.

проглуша́вамъ *va* to deafen, din, stun; to astonish; **— се** *vpr* to be deafened, stunned; **—не** *n* deafening; **—ше́нъ** *ppp* deafened.

прогни́вамъ *vn* to rot through; to grow rotten; to dry-rot (*of pears*); to ripen, become mellow (*of apples*); **—не** *n* rotting; dry-rotting; **—гни́лъ** *ppp* rotten through; dry-rot.

прогово́рвамъ *vn* to commence to talk, recover one's speech; **дѣтето му е —рило,** his child has begun to speak; **нѣмитѣ —риха,** the dumb commenced to talk, recovered their speech; **ни дума не ни —ри,** he didn't say a word to us.

прого́нвамъ *va* to drive away, off, out; to disperse, dislodge; **— се** *vpr* to be driven, away, off, out; to disperse, be dispersed; **—не** *n* driving away, off, out; dispersing; **—ненъ** *ppp* driven away, off, out.

прогоря́вамъ *va* to burn through; **— се** *vpr* to be burned through; **—не** *n* burning through; **—ре́нъ** *ppp* burned through, burnt through.

про́грама *f* program(me); **—менъ** *a* program, of a program.

програ́цвамъ *vn* to caw (*of crows*).

прогреси́венъ *a* progressive; **—но** *ad* —ly; **—ность** *f* progressiveness.

прогреси́рамъ *va* to progress, make progress; to improve, advance; **той бърже —ра,** he is making fast progress; **—не** *n* progressing; progress.

прогреси́стъ *m* progressist, member or follower of the progressive party.

прогре́сия *f* progression (*math*).

прогре́съ *m* progress, advancement, improvement; **голѣмъ —**, a great progress; **правя —**, to make progress (in ones studies, *etc*); **той е направилъ голѣмъ —**, he has greatly improved, he is greatly improved.

прогри́звамъ *va* to gnaw or eat through; **— се** *vpr* to be eaten or gnawed through; **—не** *n* eating or gnawing through; **—занъ** *ppp* gnawed or eaten through.

прогулѣ́вамъ *va* to spend, squander, dissipate.

прогърмѣ́вамъ *vn* to thunder, thunder out, commence thundering; to ring.

продава́емъ *a* saleable, vendible, for sale; alienable.

прода́вамъ *va* to sell; to vend, offer for sale; to sell out; **— скжпо, евтино,** to sell dear, cheap; **— въ брой,** to sell for cash or ready money; **— на вѣра,** to sell on credit; **— на едро, на дребно,** to sell wholesale, in retail; **— съ загуба,** to sell at a loss; **— съ печалба,** to sell to advantage, with profit; **— на търгъ,** to sell by auction; **той си —да́де всичко,** he sold out every thing he had; **—да́йте ми коня си,** sell me, do sell me, your horse; **тѣ —ватъ машинитѣ си срѣщу сроково изплащане,** they sell their machines on the installment plan; **— се** *vpr* to be sold; to sell; to be on sale; to sell oneself; to go off (at an auction); **кжщата се —да́де много евтино,** the house was sold too low or cheap; the house was sold for a song; **книгата се —да́ва,** the book sells well, has a good sale; **кжща се —да́ва,** a house is for sale; **мебелитѣ имъ се —да́доха отъ кредитора,** their furniture was sold by their creditor; **той се —да́де на дявола,** he sold himself to the devil; **—не** *n* selling; vending; **—да́денъ** *ppp* sold out,

продава́теленъ *a* of sale; **— записъ,** bill of sale.

продава́чъ *m* seller; vendor; salesman; **— на едро,** wholesale dealer; **— на дребно,** retailer, retail dealer; **уличенъ —,** peddlar, hawker; **— въ магазинъ,** salesman.

прода́вецъ *m* v **продавачъ.**

прода́жба *f* sale, selling; **— на едро,** wholesale; **— на дребно,** retail; **пускамъ въ —,** to offer for sale; **слаба —,** poor sale, poor business; **голѣма —,** great sale, good sale; **публична —,** auction sale, public sale; **чрѣзъ публична —,** by auction.

прода́ж(б)енъ *a* selling; venal, mercenary; **—да́жна цѣна,** selling price; **—да́жна душа,** mercenary person, mean fellow, traitor; **—да́жно** *ad* in a venal or mercenary manner; **—да́жность** *f* venality, mercenariness.

про́дань *f* sale; **за —,** for sale, on sale; **кжща за —,** a house for sale; **изваждамъ на —,** to expose (goods) for sale; v **продажба.**

продикту́вамъ *vn* to dictate.

проди́рамъ (**-дера́**) *va* to tear or wear out, make a hole by wear; **— се** *vpr* to be worn out; to have a hole caused by wear; to tear, wear out; **палтото се бѣ —дра́ло на нѣколко мѣста,** the coat had several holes caused by wear, was torn at several places; **—не** *n* tearing, wearing out; **—дра́нъ** *pp* torn, worn out, with holes on.

продо́волствие *n* supply, provisions, subsistence.

продукти́венъ *a* productive; **—ность** *f* productivity.

проду́ктъ *m* product, produce; **—ти** *pl* products; provisions, victuals.

проду́мвамъ *va vn* to say, utter, tell; **ни дума не —ма,** he didn't say a word, he said not a word; **—махме си една двѣ думи,** we had a little chat; **—майте му и Вие,** you also speak to him; **не дава да му се —ма,** he doesn't let anybody speak to him; he is too touchy; **само му е било —мано,** he was merely sounded (on certain question); **той не посмѣя дума да му —ма,** he didn't have the courage to tell him anything.

проду́пчвамъ *va* to bore, bore through, make a hole in or through; to pierce, pierce through, perforate; to punch; **— дъска,** to bore a plank; **кондуктора —чи билета,** the conductor punched the ticket; **— се** *vpr* to be bored, pierced, perforated, punched; to pierce, pierce through, come out or through, break through; to punch oneself.

продýхвамъ *va* to blow (the fire), make the fire burn by blowing at it with the mouth.

продълбáвамъ *va* to chisel through.

продълговáтъ *a* oblong; **—то** *ad* oblong; **—тость** *f* rotundity.

продължáвамъ *va* to lengthen, elongate; to adjoin; to piece; to eke out; to stretch out; to enlarge; to extend; to prolong, protract; *vn* to continue, go on, keep on, keep up, proceed, pursue; — **дреха,** to lengthen a garment; **—вайте моля Ви се,** continue, please; go on, please; pray, keep on; **слѣдъ туй ние —жúхме пжтя си,** after that we continued or resumed our journey; **театърътъ не —жú много,** the theater did not continue long; **тѣ трѣбваше да —жáтъ срока на полицата,** they had to extend the date of the bill; **събранието —жú своята сесия,** the assembly prolonged its session; **лекцията много —жú,** the lecture was too long; **—вайте работата си,** keep on working; **той —ваше да го смущава,** he kept on bothering him; **Богъ му —жú днитѣ,** God prolonged his days; **—ва** *imp v* to be continued (*of an article*); **— се** *vpr* to be lengthened; to be prolonged; to be continued; to last long, last too long; **зданието се —жú,** the building was lengthened or enlarged; **желѣзопжтната линия ще се —жú до границата,** the railroad line will be stretched or continued as far as the border-line; **каблата се —жú съ още сто метра,** the cable was lengthened a hundred meters, was made a hundred meters longer; **четенето се —жú,** the reading was continued; **зимата се —жú,** the winter was too long; **—не** *n* lengthening, prolonging; continuing; prolongation; continuation; continuance; **—жéнъ** *ppp* lengthened, prolonged; continued.

продължéние *n* continuation, continuance; duration; protraction; prolongation, allongation; **то е едно — на главната линия,** it is a continuation or part of the general line; **—то на сесията трая до полунощь,** the continuation of the session lasted up till midnight; **— на процесъ,** continuance of a process; **въ — на единъ мѣсецъ,** during the period of one month; **— отъ първия брой,** continuation of the first number; **въ — на нѣколко минути,** during a few moments; **въ — на петь вѣка,** during a period of five centuries; **по — на брѣга,** along the shore.

продължúтеленъ *a* long, of long duration, long-continued, prolonged, protracted, too long; **за — периодъ,** for a long period; **—телна сесия,** prolonged session; **—телно** *ad* long, a long time, a long while, for a long period; protractedly; **—телно се разисква,** there was a long discussion; **—телность** *f* continuity, long duration; length; tediousness (of a lecture, *etc*).

продѣнвамъ *va* to knock the bottom off, knock in the head (of a cask, *etc*). **— се** *vpr* to give way at the bottom; to have its bottom torn or knocked out; **—не** *n* knocking the bottom in or off; giving way at the bottom; **—ненъ** *ppp* with the bottom knocked in or off; bottomless

проектúрвамъ *va* to plan, project; **— се** *vpr* to be planned, projected; **—тúра се,** it is planned, there is a plan; **—не** *n* planning, projecting; **—ранъ** *ppp* planned, projected.

проéктъ *m* project, plan.

проéкция *f* projection.

прожéкторъ *m* projector.

проживѣвамъ *vn* to live through, go through; to experience.

прóза *f* prose; **—зайкъ** *m* prose-writer; **—зайчески** *a* prose (writer), of prose, written in prose; prosaic, prosaical; prosy: *ad* prosaically.

прóзвище *n* by-name, nick-name.

прозвъня́вамъ *vn* to ring through.

прозелúтъ *m* proselyte; **—тúзъмъ** *m* proselytism; **—лúтски** *a* proselyte, proselytic.

прозúрамъ *vn* to see through.

прозúренъ *a* transparent, limpid, clear; **—ность** *f* transparency, diaphaneity.

прозóрецъ *m* window; **издаденъ —,** bay or bow window; **готически —,** Gothic window; **съ отворени —зóрци,** with the windows open; **затварямъ —,** to shut up a window; to block up a window (*jur*); **гледамъ изъ —,** to look out at a window;

—зо́рче *n dim* a small window; aperture.

прозопопе́я *f* prosopopeia (*rhet*).

прозорли́въ *a* perspicacious, penetrating, clear-sighted, sagacious; —во *ad* sagaciously, perspicaciously, with penetration; —**вость** *f* perspicacity; penetration, sagacity.

прозра́ченъ *a* transparent, diaphanous, limpid, pellucid; —**но** *ad* —ly; —**ность** *f* transparency, diaphaneity.

прозъ́ртамъ *vn* to peep, peep out.

прозѣ́вамъ се *vpr* to yawn, gape; to do nothing (*pop*); **той само спи и се —ва,** he does nothing but sleep and yawn, he does nothing all the time; —**не** *n* yawning; yawn.

прозѣ́вка *f* yawning, fit of yawning.

прозѣва́чъ *m* gaper, yawner.

прозѫ́бнувамъ *vn* to shoot forth, germinate, vegetate; —**не** *n* germination, vegetation.

проигра́вамъ *va* to lose or squander at play; **синътъ —гра́ всичкия имотъ на баща си,** the son squandered his father's entire property at gambling; — **се** *vpr* to be lost at play; —**не** *n* losing at play; —**гранъ** *ppp* lost at play.

произведе́ние *n* production, piece of work, creation; produce; product(*math*); **образцово —,** master-work, masterpiece; **литературно —,** literary work, **художествено —,** work of art; **растителни —ния,** vegetable produce; **химически —ния,** chemical products.

произве́ждамъ (-веда́) *va* to produce, bring forth, bear; to yield; to raise; to work, cause, effect; to generate; to derive; to engender; to promote, advance; **България —да доста коприна,** Bulgaria produces a great deal of silk; **страна която —да много говеда,** a country that raises much cattle; **неговата рѣчь —де голѣмъ ефектъ,** his speech produced a great effect; —**доха го майоръ,** he was raised or promoted to the rank of major; **тази дума е —ве́дена отъ гръцки,** that word is derived from Greek; **неговата грубость —ве́де лошо впечатление,** his rudeness created or produced bad impression; **този казанъ —да по-малко пара,** this boiler generates less steam; **войната —ве́де паника въ бурсата,** the war created or caused a panic in the stock-exchange; **човѣкъ който не —да нищо,** an unproductive or useless person; — **се** *vpr* to be produced, caused; to be raised, brought forth; to be promoted; to be engendered; to be derived; —**ве́де се голѣма сензация,** a great sensation was created; **изборитѣ се —доха мирно,** the elections were effected in peace; **изпититѣ се —ве́ждатъ годишно,** the examinations are being held every year; **електричеството се —да,** electricity is being produced or derived (from); **най-хубавото розово масло се —да въ България,** the best attar of rose is produced in Bulgaria; —**не** *n* producing, causing; raising; bearing, yielding; deriving; promoting; production; derivation; promotion; generation (of electricity, *etc*);—**ве́денъ** *ppp* produced, caused; raised, born; derived; promoted.

произво́денъ *a* derivative; —**водна дума,** derivative.

производи́теленъ *a* productive; —**ность** *f* productiveness, productivity.

производи́тель *m* producer; grower (of silk, *etc*); generator; generant (*geom*); —**литѣ и потрѣбителитѣ,** producers and consumers.

произво́дство *n* production, industry; formation, derivation (*gram*); promotion, advancement.

произво́дъ *m* v **произвеждане.**

произво́ждамъ v **произвеждамъ.**

произво́ленъ *a* voluntary, spontanious, arbitrary; —**но управление,** arbitrary rule; —**но** *ad* spontaniously; arbitrarily; —**ность** *f* v **произволъ.**

произво́лъ *m* will, pleasure; arbitrariness; licence; unbridleness; fate, mercy; **оставенъ на —ла на сѫдбата,** abandoned to the will of fate; **отдадоха ги на —ла на войската,** they were handed over to the mercy of the soldiery; **гдѣто —лътъ царува,** where anarchy or misrule reigns.

произла́зямъ (-ли́замъ) *vn* to come from, proceed, spring; to be produced; to be the effect of, be the result of; **тѣхното скарване —излѣзе,** their quarrel was caused, was the result of;

двѣ дѣца бѣха —излѣзли отъ първия му бракъ, two children came from his first marriage; между тѣхъ —излѣзе голѣмъ споръ, a great dispute ensued between them; той —ли́за отъ знатно сѣмейство, he comes from a noted family; отъ дѣ —ли́за всичко туй, where does all this come from, what is the cause of all this? —лѣзълъ *ppp* come from; produced, derived.

произна́сямъ (-ни́самъ) *va* to pronounce; to deliver; to articulate; to utter, give utterance; — дума; to pronounce a word; — рѣчь, to deliver a speech; сѫдътъ —не́се оправдателна присѫда, the court passed a verdict of non-guilty; — се *vpr* to be pronounced, delivered, uttered; to give one's opinion; крайното *е* не се —на́ся, the final *е* is not pronounced, is silent or mute; тѣ се —на́сятъ добрѣ за него, they speak favourably of him; —не *n* pronouncing, delivering; uttering; pronunciation; delivery, utterance; —не на присѫда, passing sentence; —не́сенъ *ppp* pronounced; delivered; uttered.

произноше́ние *n* pronunciation; ясно —, clear pronunciation; той има хубаво —, he has a fine utterance.

произра́ствамъ *vn* to grow, sprout, shoot, germinate, vegetate.

произти́чамъ *vn* to flow from; to come from, result from, follow from; to proceed; —те́кълъ *pp*.

произхо́дъ *m* origin; —дътъ на видоветѣ, origin of species; — на българитѣ, the origin of the Bulgarians; v произхождение.

произхо́ждамъ *vn* to arise, spring from, come from, come of, originate, descend; to result; to emanate; to proceed; to be derived from; to result, be the result of; това —да отъ недоразумение, that springs from (is due to, is the result of) misunderstanding; тѣ —датъ отъ благородни сѣмейства, they descend from noble families; отъ гдѣ —да тази разлика, where does this difference arise from?

произхожде́ние *n* origin, birth, extraction; nationality; derivation; отъ благородно —, of noble origin, extraction or birth; долно —, mean or humble origin; — на дума, origin or derivation of a word; v произходъ.

произше́ствие *n* event, occurence, accident; скръбно —, sad event or occurence.

прока́женъ *a* leprous; —никъ *m* a leper.

прока́за *f* leprosy.

прока́пвамъ *vn* to leak, drop or run through; to commence leaking; покривътъ е —палъ, there is a leak in the roof, the roof leaks somewhere.

прока́рвамъ *va* to pass through, get through; to run through; to introduce; — законъ, to pass a law, enact a law; — реформи, to introduce reforms; —рало го е, he has the diarrhea; — се *vpr* to be passed, gotten or run through; to be enacted; —не *n* passing through; enacting; enactment; introducing; introduction; —ранъ *ppp* passed through.

прока́шлювамъ *vn* to commence coughing, be attacked with the cough again; отдавна е —лѣлъ, he has been coughing for a long time.

проки́снувамъ *vn* to sour, turn sour; to spoil, get spoiled; —не *n* souring (*of food, etc*), spoiling; —налъ *pp* и *a* soured, turned sour; spoilt.

проклѣ́вамъ (-кли́намъ) *va* to curse; to damn; Богъ —клѣ Кайна, God cursed Cain; той —кли́наше живота си, he cursed his life; —не *n* cursing; —кълнатъ *pp* cursed; damned.

проклѣ́тие *n* curse, malediction; anathema; Божието —, God's curse; майчиното — го постигна, his mother's curse fell upon him.

проклети́я *f* curse, anathema; misfortune, bad luck.

проклѣ́тникъ *m* rogue, villain; —ница *f* bad woman, mean woman; —ниче *n dim* mischievous fellow, mean thing.

проклѣ́тъ *vn* cursed; condemned; execrable, damned; — врагъ, cursed enemy; —та душа, mean, vile person, execrable wretch; душитѣ на —титѣ, the souls of the condemned; — да е деньтъ, cursed be the day; „идете вие отъ мене —ти", depart from me ye cursed; клета му душа —та, thrice cursed be he.

проклѝнамъ v проклевамъ.

проко́нсулъ *m* proconsul; —ски *a* pro-

consular; proconsul's, of a proconsul; —**ство** *n* proconsulship.

прокопа́вамъ *va* to dig through, dig under; to mine, undermine; to excavate; to dig, cut; to make a hole in; — **канал**ъ, to dig or cut a canal through; — **подъ земята**, to dig underground; **апашитѣ бѣха —па́ли входъ подъ кжщата**, the bandits had undermined the house; — **се** *vpr* to be undermined, dug under, dug through; —**не** *n* digging through, undermining; —**па́нъ** *ppp* dug through, undermined.

прако́псаникъ *m* scoundrel, good for nothing fellow, bad subject.

прако́псанъ *a* successful, prosperous; decent.

прако́псвамъ *vn* to thrive, succeed, prosper.

прокопси́я *f* good fortune, good luck, success.

про́копъ *m* ditch, trench, canal.

прокýда *f* desertion, extinction (of birds, *etc*).

прокýденикъ *m* exile, outlaw.

прокýденъ *ppp* scared away, driven away; extinct.

прокýждамъ (-кýдя) *va* to scare away; to drive away; to exile; **ловцитѣ —диха фазанитѣ отъ тази гора**, the hunters have scared away the heath-cocks from this forest for good; — **се** *vpr* to be scared off, away; to be driven away (*of animals*); —**не** *n* scaring or driving away; —**денъ** *ppp* scared or driven away.

прокоба́вамъ *va* to presage, foretell, prognosticate.

прокурату́ра *f* procura orship.

прокуро́ръ *m* procurator, public prosecutor; **главенъ —**, attorney general; —**ро́рски** *a* procurator's, of a procurator; —**ро́рство** *n* procuratorship, attorneyship.

прокълна́вамъ *va* to curse; to anathemise (-mize); to damn; to imprecate; —**кѣ́лнатъ** *ppp* cursed; v **проклевамъ**.

прола́звамъ *vn* to crawl, creep over; to creep along

про́лазъ *m* loop-hole, passage.

прола́йва *vn* to commence barking.

пролета́рий *m* proletarian; —**рия́тъ** *m* proletariat.

проли́вамъ (-лѣ́я) *va* to shed; to spill; to effuse; **тѣ бѣха готови да си —лѣятъ кръвьта за отечеството си**, they were ready to shed their own blood for their country; — **се** *vpr* to be shed, to be spilt; **сълзи се —ваха изобилно**, tears flowed profusely; —**не** *n* shedding; spilling; —**не на кръвь**, shedding or spilling of blood; —**не на сълзи**, shedding of tears; —**лѣ́нъ**, —**лѣ́тъ** *ppp* shed, spilt.

про́ливенъ *a*; — **дъждъ**, shower.

про́ливъ *m* strait, sound (*geogr*).

проло́гъ *m* prologue.

проло́мъ *m* breach, chasm, gap.

про́лѣзъ *m* entrance, passage, loop-hole.

про́лѣтенъ *a* spring, vernal, of spring; —**лѣ́тна пшеница**, spring-wheat.

пролѣ́тница *f* spring-corn.

пролѣ́тоска *ad* last spring.

пролѣ́тошенъ *a* of last spring.

пролѣтýвамъ *vn* to pass the spring, spend the spring.

про́лѣтъ *m* spring, spring-season, spring-time.

промежýтъкъ *m* interval, space.

промúвамъ *va* to wash; to clean by washing; to rinse; — **си устата**, to wash, rinse one's mouth; — **руда**, to wash or buddle ore; — **се** *vpr* to be washed, rinsed; to be buddled; —**не** *n* washing, rinsing; buddling; ablution; —**мúенъ**, —**мúтъ** *ppp* washed, rinsed.

промива́теленъ *a* for washing, abluent, cleansing; —**телно** *n* abluent, enema, cluster.

промúслямъ (-мúслювамъ) *vn* to provide; to take care of, look after, see after; to foresee; to procure, earn; — **за прѣхраната си**, to provide for one's support; **Богъ ще —ли и за тѣхъ**, God will provide for them also, will take care of them also; **трѣбва да се —ли за дѣцата**, one should look after the children; **бащата е —лилъ добрѣ за синоветѣ си**, the father has made a handsome provision for his sons; —**не** *n* providing, taking care of, seeing to it; care; —**ленъ** *pp* provided for, taken care of, cared for.

промислúтель *m* provider.

про́мисъль *f* providence; forethought; **Божия —**, Divine Providence.

промúшленость *f* industry.

промúшленъ *a* industrial, of industry.

промýшвамъ *va* to punch, pierce or stick through; to stab, run through; — **билетъ,** to punch a ticket; **апашътъ —ши жертвата си на нѣколко мѣста,** the bandit stabbed his prey in several places; — **се** *vpr* to be punched, pierced or stuck through; to be stabbed, run through; **—не** *n* punching, sticking through; stabbing; **—шенъ** *ppp* punched; stuck through, stabbed.

промѣ́к(ну)вамъ *va* to drag through; — **се** *vpr* to drag oneself through; to be dragged through; **—не** *n* dragging through; **—натъ** *ppp* dragged through.

промѣ́лвямъ *va vn* to mutter, say something, utter something.

промѣ́нквамъ *va vn* to mutter, stammer out something.

промърмóрвамъ *va vn* to murmur, mutter something; to groan.

промѣ́на *f* change; changing, alteration, variation; mutation, vicissitude; relay; shifting; exchange; **нѣма никаква — въ него,** there is no change whatever in him; **основна —,** radical change; **—нитѣ на живота,** the vicissitudes of life, the ups and downs of life; **докарвамъ —,** to bring about a change; **— на коне,** relay, shifting of horses.

промѣнéние *n* change; mutation, alteration, variation; amendment; **— на врѣмето,** change of the weather; **— на врѣмената,** mutation of the seasons; **— за добро,** a change for the better; **— на законъ,** amendment of a law; **— на мѣстоположение,** change of place; shifting; **каква —,** what a change there is! v **промѣна.**

промѣнли́въ *a* changeable, changeful, variable, mutable, inconstant; fickle, unsteady; **— човѣкъ,** a changeable, inconstant or fickle person; **—во врѣме,** changeble, unsteady weather; —**во** *ad* changeably, changefully, unsteadily; **—вость** *f* changeableness, changeability, variableness, variability, mutableness, mutability; inconstancy, fickleness.

промѣнчи́въ v **промѣнливъ.**

промѣ́нвамъ (-**ня́вамъ**) *va* to change; to alter, vary; to turn, shift; to exchange, commute; to convert; to transform; to relieve (a watch); **— си името,** to change one's name; **—ни́хме си жилището,** we changed our abode; **богатството го —ни́,** wealth changed his character; **трѣбваше да —ни́мъ конетѣ,** we had to shift horses; — **законъ,** to amend a law; — **се** *vpr* to change, be changed; to vary; to alter; to be exchanged; to be changeful, changeable, fickle; to be amended; to be relieved; **цвѣтътъ не се —ня,** the colour doesn't change, never changes; **той се много —ня,** he is a changeable or fickle person; **дрехитѣ трѣбва да се —ня́тъ,** the clothes should be exchanged; **—не** *n* changing; varying, altering; shifting; change; amending (a law); relief; v **промѣнéние; —нéнъ** *ppp* changed; shifted; relieved; exchanged.

промѣ́свамъ *va* to mix, intermix; to knead over again.

пронесé v **прониса.**

прони́звамъ *va* to pierce, pierce through; to transfix; to run through; to thrill; **неприятелски куршумъ го —за,** an enemy's bullet pierced or hit him; **стѣнанията —заха сърдцата ни,** the groans broke or pierced our hearts; **музикалнитѣ звукове —ваха сърдцата ни,** the sounds of the music thrilled our hearts; **—не** *n* piercing; **—занъ** *ppp* pierced.

прони́зителенъ *a* piercing, sharp; —**но** *ad* piercingly; —**ность** *f* piercingness, sharpness.

прони́к(ну)вамъ *vn* to penetrate, see through; to pervade, permeate; to reach; to fathom; **студътъ —ни́кваше даже въ коститѣ ни,** the cold was piercing (or penetrating into), our very bones; **той —на въ сърдцето и,** he penetrated into her heart; **человѣкъ не може да —ни́кне Божиитѣ тайни,** man is powerless to penetrate into (or fathom) God's secrets; **водата бѣше —ни́кнала до вжтрѣшността на града,** the water had reached the interior part of the city; **влагата бѣше —ни́кнала,** the dampness or moisture had permeated; — **се** *vpr* to be penetrated, fathomed, reached; **—не** *n* penetrating; penetration; **—ни́кнатъ** *ppp* penetrated, seen through, reached, fathomed; permeated; imbued;

—ни́кнатъ отъ западнитѣ идеи, influenced by or imbued with the ideas of the West.

прони́са (-несé) *vn* to commence laying eggs (*of hens, etc*).

проница́вамъ *vn* to penetrate, see through; **v проникваме.**

проница́теленъ *a* penetrating, piercing, keen, sharp, searching; **— умъ,** penetrating mind, keen intellect, sharp wit; **— погледъ,** piercing look; **—но око,** sharp, keen, searching eye; **—но** *ad* penetratingly, piercingly, sharply; **—ность** *f* penetrativeness, penetration, quicksightedness, sagacity, perspicacity; **—ность на ума,** acuteness of mind or intellect; **политическа —ность,** political sagacity.

проора́вамъ *va* to plough through.

пропага́нда *f* propaganda; **—га́ндски** *a* of a propaganda; **—ди́стъ** *m* propagandist.

пропаганди́рамъ *va* to propagate; **— се** *vpr* to be propagated; **—не** *n* propagating; propagation.

пропа́дамъ (-па́дна) *vn* to fall through, break in, fall in, give way, break down, sink in the ground; to be lost; to be ruined, be undone, be done for; to fail; **подъ̀тъ —па́дна,** the floor fell through, gave way; **всички—па́днахме подъ̀ леда,** we all went down, sank under the ice; **корабътъ цѣлъ —па́дна,** the ship sank completely; **законътъ —па́дна,** the bill fell through, failed to pass (in parliament, *etc*); **много търговци —па́днаха,** a great many merchants failed, were ruined; **—па́днаха му паритѣ,** his money was lost, his money is gone; **само единъ —па́дна на изпита,** only one failed at the examinations; **помощь, —нахъ,** help, I am lost, undone, done for, ruined! **—не** *n* falling through, sinking; failing; failure, ruin, destruction; **—налъ** *pp* fallen through, sunk; failed, ruined, lost.

пропа́рвамъ *vn* to scald, scorch.

про́пасть *f* precipice, chasm, abyss; gulf; ruin; **при края —та,** on the brink of the precipice or abyss; **къмъ —пасть,** towards ruin or destruction; **има голѣма — между тѣхъ,** a great gulf or chasm divides them.

пропи́вамъ *vn* to drink away, spend or squander in drinking; to dissipate; to be pervious, let in water; to leak; **той е —пи́лъ цѣлия си имотъ,** he has sold out his entire property for drink; **обущата му —ватъ,** his shoes leak, are leaking; **— се** *vpr* to be spent or squandered in drink; to give oneself to drinking; **синъ му се е —пи́лъ,** his son has given himself to drinking; **—не** *n* leaking, leakage; **—пи́енъ, —пи́тъ** *ppp* spent, squandered in drink; soaking; imbued, filled with (ideas, *etc*).

пропилѣвамъ *va* to squander, dissipate; **— се** *vpr* to be squandered; **—не** *n* squandering; dissipation; **—лѣенъ** *ppp* squandered.

пропищя́вамъ *vn* to cry, utter a cry; to shriek; **цѣлиятъ свѣтъ е —щѣлъ отъ него,** he has made everbody cry.

пропла́вамъ *va vn* to swim over, swim across, cross by swimming.

проповѣ́двамъ *va vn* to preach; to proclaim; to sermonise (-ize); **— истината,** to preach the truth; **—вайте словото Божие,** preach the word of God; **тѣ —ваха Бога,** they were praising God; **— се** *vpr* to be preached; **трѣбва да се —ва,** one should preach; **—не** *n* preaching (of the Gospel, *etc*).

проповѣ́дникъ *m* preacher; **—ница** *f* woman preacher; **—нически** *a* preacher's, of a preacher; *ad* like a preacher.

про́повѣдь *f* sermon; preaching.

пропорциона́ленъ *a* proportional; **—но** *ad* proportionally; in proportion; **—ность** *f* proportionality, proportionateness.

пропо́рция *f* proportion; ratio; relation; **въ —,** in proportion; **въ — на,** in proportion to; **прости —ции,** simple proportions.

пропра́вямъ *va* to pave, clear, open, make; to pioneer; **— пѫть,** to pave the way; **— се** *vpr* to be paved; **човѣкъ който самъ си —ви пѫтя,** a man who made his own way through; **—не** *n* paving; **—венъ** *ppp* paved, opened, cleared.

пропу́скамъ (-пу́щамъ, -пу́сна) *va* to let through, let go, let slip, let escape, suffer to pass; to omit, leave out, skip, miss, slip; to neglect; to transmit; to slacken, relax, loosen, let loose; *vn* to lengthen; to leak; **—нахме двѣ лекции,** we missed two lectures; **деселъ овци —наха,** they let slip or

let through ten sheep (out of the fold, *etc*); **—нахме хубавия случай**, we missed, let slip, (or lost) a splendid opportunity; **само два урока —нахме**, we omitted but two lessons; **—нахъ да кажа**, I omitted to say; **ездецътъ —на малко коньтъ си**, the rider relaxed the bridle of his horse, slackened his pace; **стъклото —ща свѣтлината**, the glass transmits light; **никого не —щатъ**, they don't admit anybody, don't suffer anybody to pass; **— дреха** to lengthen a garment; **— вода**, to leak (*of a jar, etc*); **— се** *vpr* to be let through, let in, allowed to pass; to be slipped; to be skipped, omitted; to be missed; to be transmitted; to be lengthened; **—не** *n* letting through, letting in; slipping; missing; omitting; transmitting; omission: transmission; admission; lengthening; relaxing; **—натъ** *ppp* let through; missed; omitted; transmitted; lengthened.

прóпускъ *m* pass, free-pass; **—пускни билетъ**, pass, admission ticket.

пропýщамъ v **пропускамъ**.

пропълзя́вамъ *vn* to crawl up, begin crawling or creeping.

пропѣплювамъ *vn* tocrawl, creep, begin creeping or crawling.

пропѣвамъ *vn* to begin singing; to begin crowing (*of a cock*).

пропѫ́ждамъ (**-пѫ́дя**) *va* to drive off, drive away, scare off; to whip off; to dispel, disperse; **— говеда**, to drive off cattle; **— дивечъ**, to drive or scare off game for good; to exterminate the game; **вѣтърътъ —пѫ́ди облацитѣ**, the wind dispersed the clouds; **—пѫдéте отъ себе си всѣка мрачна мисъль**, dispel or discard from you all gloomy thoughts; **— се** *vpr* to be driven off, away; to be scared off, away; to be dispersed, dispelled; to be exterminated, become extinct; **—не** *n* driving off, away, scaring off, away; dispersing; dispersion; exterminating; **—денъ** *ppp* driven or scared off, away; dispersed; exterminated, extinct.

прорабóтвамъ *vn* to commence working; **—ти́ му щастието**, good luck turned or came his way, he had good luck.

прори́чамъ (**-рекá**) *va* to predict, foretell, prophesy; **— се** *vpr* to be predicted; **—не** *n* predicting, foretelling; prediction; **—рѣ́ченъ** *ppp* predicted.

пророцáтель *m* predictor, foreteller.

проровямъ *va* to pull off, cut open, break; **— се** *vpr* to burst, burst open; to break, give in, give way; **язътъ се —рóви**, the dam broke, burst open; **—не** *n* pushing through, pulling off; bursting open, breaking; **—венъ** *ppp* pulled off, pushed through, cut open; broken, burst.

пророкýвамъ *va* to predict, prophesy, foretell; **—не** *n* prophesying, predicting; prediction, prophecy.

пророкъ *m* prophet; **великъ —**, a great prophet; **лжжливъ —**, false prophet; **„никой не е — въ своето отечество“**, no man is prophet in his own country.

пророчески *a* prophetic, prophetical; *ad* prophetically; **—чество** *n* prophecy, prediction.

пророчествувамъ *vn* to prophesy, predict, foretell; **синоветѣ ви ще —ватъ**, your sons shall prophesy; **—не** *n* prophesying; prophecy.

прорѣ́звамъ (**-рѣ́жа**) *va* to cut through; **— се** *vpr* to be cut through; **—не** *n* cutting through; **—занъ** *ppp* cut through.

прóрѣзъ *m* cut; slit.

прóсба *f* petition, request, prayer, entreaty; v **молба**.

просбопи́сецъ *m* public scribe, copyist.

просвѣ́та *f* education, enlightenment; the cause of education; **народна —**, public education; v **просвѣщение**.

просвѣ́твамъ *vn* to light (to a person), light the way, give light to, show out, show the way, carry a light before one; to grow light, clear up, shine up; **моля, —тéте на гостетѣ**, light the guests, please! **—не** *n* lighting, showing out, showing the way.

просвѣти́теленъ *a* enlightening, civilising (-izing); **—телното дѣло**, the cause of education.

просвѣти́тель *m* educator, enlightener; civiliser (-lizer); **народнитѣ —ли**, the national educators or pioneers of learning.

просвѣтя́вамъ (**-щáвамъ**) *va* to enlight-

en, educate, civilise (-lize); to instruct; **четенето на добри книги —ща́ва ума,** reading of good books enlightens the mind; **англичанитѣ не само владѣятъ, но и —ща́ватъ,** the English both rule and carry on the work of civilisation (-zation); **тѣ —ща́ваха народа,** they instructed the people; **— се** *vpr* to be enlightened, instructed, civilised; to enlighten each other; **—не** *n* enlightening, instructing, civilising; enlightenment, civilisation, instruction; **—тенъ** *ppp* enlightened, educated, civilised.

просвѣте́нъ *a* enlightened, educated, civilised (-lized); **— умъ,** enlightened mind; **—нитѣ страни,** civilised countries.

просвѣще́ние *n* education, instruction; enlightenment; **народно —,** public instruction; **министерство на народното —,** ministry of education, board of education; **— на ума,** enlightenment of the mind.

просе́кторъ *m* prosector (*anat*).

про́секъ *m* beggar, mendicant; pauper; **—ки́ня** *f* beggar woman.

про́сене *n* begging; mendacity; **—сенъ** *ppp*; **—сещъ** *pres p* v **прося.**

просени́къ *m* millet loaf of bread.

про́сенина *n* millet straw or chaff.

про́сенъ *a* obtained by begging..

про́сенъ a millet, of millet.

про́сече *n dim* a little beggar.

про́сешки *a* beggar's, of a beggar; beggarly; **— бой,** cruel beating; *ad* in a beggarly manner, like a beggar.

проси́тель *m* petitioner, solicitor, entreater, suppliant; **—телски** *a* petitioner's, of a petitioner.

проси́чамъ (-сѣка́) *va* to cut through; **— се** *vpr* to be cut through; **—не** *n* cutting through; **—сѣченъ** *ppp* cut through.

проси́я *f* begging, mendacity; **живѣя отъ —,** to live by begging.

просия́вамъ *vn* to beam, shine forth. become illumined.

проскоми́дия *f* offertory.

проску́бвамъ *va* to weed, clean by weeding; to make sparser; **— се** *vpr* to be weeded, made sparser (*in gardening*); **—не** *n* weeding, making sparser; **—банъ** *ppp* weeded, made sparser.

прославле́ние *n* glorification.

просла́вямъ *va* to glorify, give glory to; to make glorious, render famous, illustrious; **— Бога,** to glorify God, give glory to God; **— името нѣкому,** to make one's name glorious, famous; **— се** *vpr* to be glorified; to glorify oneself; to become glorious, famous; **той се —ви съ своето изобрѣтение,** he became famous through his invention; **—не** *n* glorifying, making or becoming glorious, famous; glorification; **—вен**ъ *ppp* glorified; made glorious, famous, illustrious.

прослу́жвамъ *vn* to serve, fill out one's term of service; to be in the service; **той е —жилъ годинитѣ за пенсията си,** he has filled out the required number of years for his pension.

прослу́женъ *a*; **—ни години,** required number of years (for a pension, *etc*).

просле́двамъ *va* to follow out, trace out or back, investigate, examine into; **той се обѣща да —ди тази работа,** he promised to see to that affair; **— се** *vpr* to be investigated, looked into; **това ще трѣбва да се —ди,** that matter should be investigated, looked into; **—денъ** *ppp* investigated, looked into.

просму́квамъ (-сму́ча) *va* to suck through, suck out, suck in.

просо́ *n* millet.

просови́денъ *a* miliary.

просо́дия *f* prosody.

проспа́вамъ *vn* to sleep away, sleep for some time.

проспе́ктъ *m* prospect; prospectus.

просро́чвамъ *va* to hold over, allow the term to expire; to cause to be overdue; **— платежъ,** to retard payment; **— полица,** to let a bill be overdue; to change the date of a bill; **— паспортъ,** to let a passport lapse; **— се** *vpr* to be retarded, delayed; to have the date (of a bill) changed; **—не** *n* holding over, retarding, dalaying; retardation; **—ченъ** *ppp* held over, delayed, retarded.

просро́ченъ *a* overdue; **—на полица,** a bill overdue; **— корабъ,** overdue ship; **—чени задължения,** overdue obligations.

просро́чка *f* overdue payment (of a bill); retardation, expiration or extension of

a term.

простáкъ *m* ignorant fellow, uneducated person; boor, clown, simpleton, ignoramus, fool.

простáшки *a* boorish, coarse, churlish, vulgar, clownish, rude; **— маниери,** coarse, rustic manners; **— думи,** vulgar, boorish words; **— изразъ,** clownish or rustic look; *ad* rustically, clownishly, boorishly, uncouthly, in a vulgar manner.

простéнъ *a* forgiven, pardoned; exonerated.

простúнвамъ *vn* to catch cold, take cold; **малко е —налъ,** he is suffering from a slight cold; **—не** *n* catching or taking cold; **—налъ** *pp* having a cold, suffering from a cold.

простúрамъ *va* to spread, spread out; to stretch out, stretch forth; to extend; to reach, put out; **— дрехи,** to lay out linen (to dry); **— ржцѣтѣ си,** to stretch out one's arms; **„—стрú крилата си“,** spread thy wings; **— се** *vpr* to be spread, spread out; to be stretched; to be extended; to stretch oneself out, sprawl; to extend; to reach; to be laid out; **България се —ра,** Bulgaria extends; **неговото знание се —ра,** his knowledge extends, goes as far as; **той се —трѣ на земята,** he stretched himself, laid himself at full length upon the ground; **не се —райте надълго върху прѣдмета,** do not go too much into the details of the subject; **—не** *n* spreading; stretching; extending; laying out (linen); **—стрѣнъ** *ppp* spread, spread out; stretched; extended; laid at full length; laid out; prostrate, supine.

простúмъ *a* pardonable, excusable.

простúтеленъ *a* forgiving; **— духъ,** a spirit of forgiveness.

проститýтка *f* prostitute, lewd woman.

проститýция *f* prostitution.

прóстичъкъ *a* rather simple or plain; rather simple-minded; artless; **—тичко** *ad* rather plainly or simply; in a simple manner; **—тично облѣченъ,** rather simply dressed.

прóсто *ad* simply, plainly, unpretentiously; merely, just, only; **— облѣченъ,** simply or plainly dressed; **живѣя —,** to live simply, unpretentiously; **нему — му се каза,** he was plainly or frankly told; **— да му е,** let him pass at that!

простодýшенъ *a* simple-minded, naive, good natured, artless, innocent; **—дýшно** *ad* —ly, in a simple-minded manner; **—дýшие** *n*, **—дýшность** *f* simple-mindedness, artlessness, simplicity, good nature.

простолюденъ v **простонароденъ.**

простолюдие *n* populace, common people; rabble, mob.

простонарóденъ *a* popular, of the populace, common; vulgar, plebeian; **— говоръ,** popular dialect.

простóренъ *a* spacious, vast, wide, ample.

простóръ *m* scope, room, space; **голѣмъ —,** ample scope.

простосърдéченъ *a* v **простодушенъ.**

простотá *f* simpleness, simplicity, plainness; frankness, candour; innocence; ignorance; lack of culture; **мебелировката се отличаваше по своята —,** the furniture was conspicuous for its simplicity; **умствена —,** simpleness of mind; **това го правятъ отъ —,** they do it out of ignorance.

простотúя *f* ignorance; stupidity; banality; **между тѣхъ царува голѣма —,** ignorance reigns supreme among them.

прострáненъ *a* spacious, vast (empire), extensive, wide (field); roomy; lengthy; **—нно** *ad* extensively, lengthily, in length, in detail; **—нность** *f* spaciousness, vastness, diffuseness.

прострáнственъ *a* space, of space.

прострáнство *n* space; extension, expanse, expansion; extent; distance; **въздушно —,** air space; **въображимо —,** imaginary space; **той притежава голѣмо — земя,** he owns a vast tract of land; **корабътъ се подаде въ далечното —,** the ship showed up in the far distance.

прострѣлъ *app* v **простирамъ.**

прóстрѣлъ *m* gentian (*bot*).

прострѣнъ *a* prostrate, supine, stretched out; *ppp* v **простирамъ.**

простýда *f* cold; **боленъ отъ —,** sick with cold, suffering from cold.

простýдвамъ (-дя́вамъ) **се** *vpr* to catch or take cold; **злѣ се е —дúлъ,** he has caught a bad cold; **—не** *n* cold;

—дéнъ *ppp* chilled, suffering from a cold, sick with cold.

простъ *a* simple, plain, unpretentious common, ordinary; simple-minded; uneducated; — **човѣкъ**, simple, unpretending person; — **войникъ**, common soldier, private; — **народъ**, common people; rabble; — **езикъ**, simple, ordinary language; —**та, сложна лихва**, simple, compound interest; **за —тата причина**, for the simple reason; **отъ —то любопитство**, from pure or mere curiosity; **—то писмо**, unregistered letter; **съ —то око**, with naked eye; **той иде отъ —то сѣмейство**, he comes from a humble family; **облѣченъ въ —ти дрехи**, simply dressed; **—та стока**, cheap goods.

простѫ́пка *f* delinquency, blunder, offence, fault.

простя́ v **прощавамъ**.

просушáвамъ *va* to dry thoroughly.

прóсфора *f* communion bread, wafer.

просълзя́вамъ *va* to draw tears (from one's eyes), make (a person) weep; to touch, affect; — **се** *vpr* to shed a tear, have one's eyes filled with tears; **очитѣ на всинца ни се —зи́ха**, we couldn't help crying, weeping; we were moved to tears; **—не** *n* crying, weeping; **—зéнъ** *ppp* filled with tears, tearful, crying, with tears in one's eyes.

просѣ́ница *f* somnolency, drowsiness.

просѣ́вамъ *va* to sift thoroughly; to bolt; — **се** *vpr* to be sifted; to be bolted; **—не** *n* sifting; bolting; **—сѣенъ, —сѣтъ** *ppp* sifted, bolted.

прóся *va vn* to beg; to beg for; to solicit meanly; to implore, entreat; to petition, solicit; **бѣднитѣ —сѣха хлѣбъ**, the poor begged for bread; — **Вашето извинение**, I beg your pardon; **който —си ще намѣри**, he who begs will find; **братъ му —си**, his brother lives by begging; **осѫжденията —сѣше милость**, the condemned begged or asked for mercy, implored for mercy; **той биде наказанъ защото —си**, he was punished for begging; **не бива да се —си**, one shouldn't beg; **—сене** *n* begging, mendacity; **живѣя съ —сене**, to live by begging; **—сещъ** *pres p.*

прóсякъ v **просекъ**.

протáкамъ (-тóчвамъ) *va* to draw out, protract, spin out; to drag (an affair); — **се** *vpr* to be drawn out, protracted; to be dragged; to drag, last long; to come out in a long line; **—не** *n* drawing out; protracting; delaying; **—тóченъ** *ppp* drawn out, protracted, dragged; **—тóчена линия**, long-drawn line.

протежи́рамъ *va* to protect, favour; — **се** *vpr* to be protected, favoured; **—не** *n* protecting; protection; **—ранъ** *ppp* protected.

протекá v **протичамъ**.

протéкторъ *m* protector; **—рáтъ** *m* protectorate; **—торство** *n* protectorship; protectorate.

протéкция *f* protection, patronage; **—ционизъмъ** *m* protectionism; **—ционúстъ** *m* protectionist.

протестáнт(ин)ъ *m* Protestant; **—тáнтка** *f* Protestant woman; **—тáнтски** *a* Protestant (church).

протестáция *f* protestation.

протести́рамъ *va* to protest; to oppose; — **полица**, to protest a bill of exchange; — **се** *vpr* to be protested; **—не** *n* protesting; protestation; **—ранъ** *ppp* protested.

протéстъ *m* protest; — **за неизплащане**, protest for non-payment (of a bill *etc*); **давамъ —**, to enter a protest (against a person).

проти́венъ *a* opposite, contrary, adverse; **въ — случай**, otherwise, in any other case, in all other cases; **—вѣтъръ**, contrary wind; **—вна страна**, adverse party; opponent, adversary (in debate, *etc*); **—вно мнѣние**, contrary opinion; **—вна дума**, hurtful or angry word; **това е — здравия разумъ**, that is contrary to common sense; **—вното е вѣрно**, the opposite is true.

проти́виче *n* loose-strife (*bot*).

проти́вникъ *m* opponent, adversary, antagonist.

проти́вно *ad* in opposition, in a contrary direction; against, oppositely, contrarily.

проти́во *prep* (*in composition*) counter, contra, anti.

противовѣ́съ *m* counterweight, counterbalance.

противодѣ́йствие *n* counteraction, opposition.

противодѣ́йствувамъ *vn* to counteract, act contrary to; to oppose; **—не** *n* counteracting; opposition, resistance.

противозако́ненъ *a* illegal, unlawful; **—ко́нно** *ad* illegally, unlawfully; **—ность** *f* illegality, unlawfulness.

противополо́женъ *a* contrary, opposite; **на —жната страна,** on the opposite side; **—жни характери,** opposite characters; **—жно направление,** opposite or contrary direction; **—ло́жно** *ad* contrarily, oppositely, in a contrary direction, in opposition; **—ло́жность** *f* contrariety; opposition, contrast.

противопоста́вямъ *va* to oppose, set against, present against, put opposite to; to compare, contrast; **— се** *vpr* to be opposed; **—не** *n* opposing; opposition; **—венъ** *ppp* opposed, set against.

противорѣча́ *vn* to contradict, gainsay, be inconsistent; **той си —чи́,** he contradicts himself, is inconsistent with his own words; **животътъ му —чи́ на думитѣ му,** his life is inconsistent with his words; his life belies his words; **тѣ си —ча́тъ,** they contradict each other, are inconsistent with each other.

противорѣчи́въ *a* contradictory, inconsistent; **—во** *ad* contradictorily, inconsistently.

противорѣ́чие *n* contradiction, inconsistency, discrepancy, incoherence; **книга пълна съ —чия,** a book filled with inconsistencies.

противостоя́ *va* to resist, oppose, stand against; **той не можа да —стои на искушението,** he couldn't resist the temptation, yielded to the temptation.

противохристиа́нски *a* antichristian.

проти́въ *prep* against, contrary to; versus; **за и —,** for and against, pro and con; **това е — здравия разумъ,** that is contrary to good sense; **на—,** on the contrary; **— волята Божия,** against the will of God; **борба — тиранията,** a fight against tyranny; **Парижкиятъ университетъ — Берлинския университетъ,** Paris University versus Berlin University (in debate, *etc*).

прото́гер(ин)ъ *m* public crier.

протодя́конъ *m* archdeacon; **—дя́конски** *a* archdeacon's, of an archdeacon; **—дя́конство** *n* archdeaconship, archdeaconry.

протоиерей́ *m* archpriest, first priest; **—ре́йски** *a* archpriest's, of an archpriest; pontifical; **—ре́йство,** *n* archpriesthood; pontificate.

протоко́ленъ *a* protocol, of a protocol.

протоколи́рамъ *va* to protocol, draw up a protocol or first draft; to write a protocol; **— се** *vpr* to be protocoled; to register, enter in a register; **—не** *n* protocoling; registering; **—ранъ** *ppp* protocoled, entered in a register.

протоколи́стъ *m* protocolist, registrar.

протоко́лъ *m* protocol, formulary, official report, register, record, minutes.

про́токъ *m* strait, sound; narrow.

протопла́зъмъ *m* protoplasm.

протопо́пъ v **протоиерей.**

прототи́пъ *m* prototype.

прото́чвамъ *va* to draw out, protract; to drag; to drawl (one's words); **— се** *vpr* to be drawn, protracted; to be dragged; to drag; to come out in a long line; **работата се много,—чи,** the affair was dragged out too long; **—не** *n* drawing out, protracting, dragging; delay; **—ченъ** *ppp* drawn out, protracted, dragged, delayed.

протржбя́вамъ *va* to annouce, publish, noise abroad; to deafen, din; **— се** *vpr* to be published or noised abroad; **—бе́нъ** *ppp* announced, published, noised.

протълку́вамъ *va* to interpret; **— се** *vpr* to be interpreted, taken for; **—не** *n* interpreting; interpretation; **—ванъ** *ppp* interpreted.

протъ́рквамъ *va* to saw through; to wear out by rubbing or friction; **— се** *vpr* to be sawed through; to be worn out; **—не** *n* sawing through; wearing out; **—канъ** *ppp* sawed off (*of a board, etc*), worn out, threadbare (*of a garment*).

протѣ́гамъ (-те́гна) *va* to stretch, stretch out; to put out, put forth; to hold out; **той —те́гна ржката си къмъ мене,** he stretched out his hand to me, gave his hand to me; **— се** *vpr* to be stretched, stretched out, pulled

out, put out, held out; to stretch oneself; **—не** *n* stretching, putting, holding or pulling out; **—тегнатъ** *ppp* stretched out, put out, held out.

проумѣвамъ *va* to see through, get into, divine, guess; to catch the meaning of; **„можешъ ли да —мѣешъ, що казва туй сърдце,"** can you divine what does this heart of mine say? **— се** *vpr* to be divined, guessed, seen through; **—не** *n* divining, guessing.

проучвамъ *va* to study up, look into; to investigate, examine; **— въпросъ,** to study up a question; to get posted on a question; **— се** *vpr* to be studied, looked into, investigated; **—не** *n* studying up, investigating; investigation; **—ченъ** *ppp* studied up, investigated, looked up, examined.

профана́ция *f* profanation.

профе́сия *f* profession; occupation, business, calling; **—сионе́ленъ** *a* professional.

профе́соръ *m* professor; **—сорски** *a* professor's (duty), (dignity) of a professor; professorial; **—сорство** *n* professorship.

профи́лъ *m* profile, side-face.

прохла́да *f* coolness, freshness; **вечерна —,** evening coolness.

прохла́денъ *a* cool, fresh, refreshing; **—хла́дно** *ad* coolingly, refreshingly.

прохлади́теленъ *a* cooling, refreshing; refrigerative; **—телно срѣдство,** refrigerant; **—телно** *ad* refreshingly; **—телность** *f* coolness; cooling effect, freshness.

прохла́ждамъ (**-хладя́**) *va* to cool, cool off, make cool; to freshen, freshen up; **— се** *vpr* to cool, cool off; to be cooled, cooled off; to be refreshed; to refresh oneself; **врѣмето се —ди́,** the weather has grown cool; **вѣтърътъ се —ди́,** the wind freshened; **—не** *n* cooling; refreshing.

прохо́двамъ (**-хо́ждамъ**) *vn* to commence walking; to be able to walk again; to walk through, go through; **дѣтето —ди,** the child has begun to walk, stand on its feet; **болниятъ —ди,** the patient is able to walk again, can use his feet again; **—не** *n* walking, first steps (*of a baby*).

проходи́мъ *a* passable, accessible, approachable; **—мость** *f* accessibility.

про́ходъ *m* passage; pass; duct, canal; conduct; **таенъ —,** secret passage or conduit; **Шипченски —,** Shipka Pass; **заденъ —,** backway, back entrance; anus (*anat*).

прохорту́вамъ v **проговорвамъ.**

прохълмя́вамъ се *vpr* to open, fall in, cave in.

процеду́ра *f* procedure.

проце́нтъ *m* percentage; rate; per cent; interest; **малъкъ, голѣмъ —,** small, large percentage; **—тътъ на неграмотнитѣ въ България е малъкъ,** the percentage of illiterates in Bulgaria is a small one; **плаща му се сто лева мѣсечно плюсъ часть отъ —титѣ,** he is being paid a hundred francs a month with a percentage (of the profit); **петь - —це́нтови акции,** bonds yielding five per cent interest.

проце́сия *f* procession.

проце́съ *m* process; suit, lawsuit, trial, action; operation; **химически —,** chemical process; **съдебенъ —,** lawsuit; **завеждамъ —,** to bring action or suit (against a person); **дълътъ —,** protracted operation.

процъвтѣ́вамъ *vn* to flower, bloom, blossom; to flourish, thrive; **търговията бърже —тѣ,** commerce flourished soon; **той никждѣ не може да —ти,** he can't make a success anywhere, he is a failure everywhere; **—не** *n* blooming, flourishing; **—тѣлъ** *ppp* bloomed; flourished; flourishing.

процѣ́ждамъ, *va* to strain, filter; **— се** *vpr* to be strained, filtered; to filter; **—не** *n* straining, filtering; filtration; **—де́нъ** *ppp* strained, filtered.

процѣ́пвамъ *va* to split through.

процѣ́пка *f* crevice, cleft, slit.

про́цѣпъ *m* beam, shaft, draught-bar (of a carriage); tiller; slit.

про́чее *ad* therefore, hence, ergo; then, so then; **нека, —, да работимъ,** let us, therefore, be up and doing; **какво, —, иска той отъ насъ,** what then does he want of us? **и —,** and so forth, and so on, et cetera (*etc*).

прочетли́въ *a* readable, legible, distinct.

прочи́ствамъ *va* to clean, cleanse; **— пжть,** to open, clear through (a road,

etc); — **плодове**, to pick out fruit; — **се** *vpr* to be cleaned, cleansed; to be cleared; to physic oneself (*med*); —**не** *n* cleaning, cleansing; clearing (a forest, *etc*); —**тенъ** *ppp* cleaned, cleansed; cleared.

прочи́тамъ (-**четá**) *va* to read; to read through, finish reading; to peruse, go through; **сказчикътъ —че́те една поема отъ Байрона**, the lecturer read one of Byron's poems; **ний —че́тохме книгата**, we read the book, finished (reading) the book, are through with the book; **—четéте писмото съ гласъ**, read the letter aloud; **момчето вече —чи́та**, the boy can read a little already; — **се** *vpr* to be read; —**не** *n* reading; —**че́тенъ** *ppp* read; read through, finished.

про́читъ *m* reading; **за —**, for reading; **урокъ за —**, reading lesson.

прочу́вамъ *vn* to hear, recover one's hearing; **той е —чу́лъ**, he has recovered his hearing; — **се** *vpr* to become famous, noted, celebrated; to make oneself known; **той се скоро —чу́**, he soon became known; **той се —чу́ по цѣлия свѣтъ**, his fame spread throughout the world; —**не** *n* recovering one's hearing; fame.

прочу́вственъ *a* heart-felt, deep-felt, touching, feeling; —**ни думи**, heart-felt, sincere words; —**но** *ad* feelingly, with feeling, affectionately.

прочу́тъ *a* noted, famous, celebrated, renowned, illustrious.

прошáрвамъ *va* to variegate, checker, streak, make motley, make particoloured; to intersperse; — **се** *vpr* to variegate, be made motley, particoloured; to be interspersed; —**не** *n* variegating; variegation; —**ренъ** *ppp* variegated; interspersed.

прошéние *n* petition; **подавамъ —**, to petition, present a petition; **правя —**, to draw a petition.

прошенопи́сецъ *m* public scriber, copyist.

прошéпнувамъ *va vn* to whisper; to hint.

прошéтвамъ се *vpr* to stroll about; to take a short walk.

прили́вамъ *va* to sew through; to enlace; — **се** *vpr* to be sewed through; to be enlaced; —**не** *n* sewing through; enlacing; —**шиéнъ**, —**ши́тъ** *ppp* sewed through; enlaced.

прóшка *f* pardon, forgiveness; **търся Ви —**, I beg your pardon; I beg you kindly to forgive me, beg for your forgiveness; **гдѣто има грѣшка има и —**, faults and forgiveness are twin-sisters; **на туй нѣма —**, this is inexcusable, unpardonable.

прошумоля́вамъ *vn* to rustle, make a rustling noise; to rustle along.

прощáвамъ (**простú**) *va* to forgive, pardon; to excuse; to remit; **Богъ само може да —ва грѣхове**, God alone is able to forgive, remit or absolve sins; **„и —сти ни дълговетѣ наши“**, and forgive us our debts (or trespasses); **моля, —тéте ми**, please, pardon or excuse me, I beg your pardon; I beg your forgiveness; **никога нѣма да Ви —стú**, I will never forgive you; **той му —сти цѣлия дългъ**, he pardoned him the entire debt; **да —вате**, you are greatly mistaken; **никога нѣма да си —стú**, he will never forgive himself; **той ще —щáва за това**, it is too good for him! — **се** *vpr* to be pardoned, forgiven; to be excused; to forgive each other; to say good-by, bid farewell, bid adieu, take one's leave; **само това не може да му се —стú**, only this can't be forgiven him, he will never be pardoned for this thing; **ние се —сти́хме и заминахме**, we took our farewell and departed; —**не** *n* forgiving, pardoning; excusing; forgiveness, pardon; excuse; parting, farewell; **на —не той каза**, on taking his leave he said; **простéнъ** *ppp* forgiven, pardon, excused (fault); remitted, absolved (*of sins, debts*).

прощáленъ *a* farewell, parting; — **обѣдъ**, fareweli dinner; —**щáлни думи**, parting words.

прощéние *n* forgiveness, pardon; — **на грѣхове**, forgiveness, remission or absolution of sins; **тѣ викаха за —**, they were crying for forgiveness; **просимъ Вашето —**, we beg your forgiveness or pardon; **Божието —**, God's forgiveness.

проявя́вамъ *va* to show, manifest; to display; — **знаци на животъ**, to show signs of life; — **своята сила**, to show or manifest one's power; **той си —ви́**

скоро талантитѣ, he soon displayed (or made known) his talents; **— се** *vpr* to be shown, manifested, be made manifest; to manifest itself; **себелюбието му се —ва въ всичкитѣ му дѣла**, his selfishness manifests itself in all his actions; **—не** *n* showing, manifesting; manifestation, display; **—ве́нъ** *ppp* shown, manifested; displayed.

проя́дина *f* a hole (made by eating or gnawing into a thing).

проя́ждамъ (-еда́) *va* to eat through, eat away, eat in; to corrode; to commence eating, recover one's appetite; **— вжже**, to break a rope by eating or gnawing into it; **молци сж —я́ли палтото**, the coat is moth-eaten; **кезапа бѣше —я́лъ червата**, the carbolic acid had eaten away the intestines; **болниять е —я́лъ** the patient has commenced to eat; **— се** *vpr* to be eaten through or away; to be corroded (*of metal, etc*); **—не** *n* eating through or away; corroding; **—денъ** *ppp* eaten through or away; corroded; moth-eaten (*of a garment*); punched, covered with holes.

проявле́ние *n* manifestation.

проѣ́здвамъ *va* to ride a little; **— се** *vpr* to be ridden about a little.

проясня́вамъ *va* to clear up; **— се** *vpr* to clear up; **врѣмето се скоро —ни́**, the weather brightened up soon; **—не** *n* clearing up.

пружи́на *f* spring; **— на легло**, bed spring; **—жи́нка на часовникъ**, watch spring.

прухтя́ *vn* to snort; **—те́не** *n* snorting; snort; **—те́щъ** *pres p.*

пръвнина́ *f* first-fruit; first love (*pop*).

пръгъ *a* first; **той е —**, he is first; **той дойде —**, he came first.

пръгъ *m* window-sash, frame.

пръждо́свамъ *va* to send away, send to the devil (*pop*).

пръ́жа v **пържа.**

пръска́ло *n*, **—ка́ла** *f* sprinkler, watering-can; syringe, pump.

пръ́скамъ (**пръ́сна**) *va vn* to sprinkle; to squirt; to spatter; to scatter, lavish; to shed; to disperse; to spread; to burst, explode; **— нѣкого съ вода**, to sprinkle a person with water; throw water upon a person; **— жито**, to sow, strew, scatter wheat; **— пари**, to scatter one's money, spend one's money to no purpose, squander one's money; **тѣ —ха видѣлината**, they spread light; **дъждъ —каше**, drops of rain came down; there was a drizzling rain; **капка кръвь —на по ржката му**, a drop of blood fell on his hand; **ний —нахме неприятеля**, we scattered or dispersed the enemy; **— се** *vpr* to be sprinkled; to be spattered, scattered; to be dispersed; to be squandered; to be spread; to burst, explode; **много пари се —катъ на вѣтъра**, a great deal of money is being thrown away; **бомбата се —на между войницитѣ**, the bomb burst, exploded in the midst of the soldiers; **—нахме се по града**, we were scattered over the city; **слухъ се —ка**, a rumour is afloat, there is a rumour; **славата му се —на по цѣлия свѣтъ**, his glory spread throughout the world; **сърдцето щѣше да му се —не**, his heart came pretty near breaking or bursting; **—не** *n* sprinkling (the streets, *etc*); shedding (light), scattering, squandering (money), spreading (one's glory); bursting, exploding; **—нать** *ppp* sprinkled; spattered; scattered, dispersed; burst; **—нать по цѣлата стая**, scattered all over the room.

пръска́чъ *m* sprinkler; scatterer, squanderer, spendthrift, dissipator.

пръстеновидѣнъ *a* ring-shaped, ring-like.

пръстенъ *m* ring; **златенъ, сребърен диамантенъ —**, gold, silver, diamond ring; **годеженъ —**, engagement ring; **вѣнчаленъ —**, wedding ring; **—тенче** *n dim* a small ring, a nice little ring.

пръсте(не)нъ *a* clay, earthen; of clay, of earth; argillaceous; **—но гърне**, earthen pot; **—ни сждове**, earthen ware.

пръстохо́дни-животни *pl* digitigrades (*mam*).

пръсте́, —те́нце, —тче́ *n dim* little finger.

пръстъ *m* finger; **— на нога**, toe; **голѣмиятъ —**, the thumb (of the hand), the big toe (of the foot); **малкиятъ —**, the little finger (of the hand), the little toe (of the foot); **показалецътъ —**, the fore-finger, index; **показвамъ**

съ —, to point at a person with one's finger; **той го знае на —титѣ**, he has it at his finger's end; **съ — непипнатъ**, bran new (garment); very delicate; **да си оближешъ —титѣ**, exceedingly delicious; **гледамъ прѣзъ —ти**, to be careless, heedless; **и той има — въ тази работа**, he too has a hand in this affair.

пръсть *f* earth, dirt; soil; clay; mould; **грънчарска —**, potter's earth; **черна —**, black soil; **рохка —**, crumbly soil; **пѣсъклива —**, sandy soil; **прѣобръщамъ на —**, to turn, reduce to dust; „**пръстьси и въ — ще се върнешъ**", dust thou art, to dust returnest.

прѣхамъ *vn* to snort.

прѣхкавъ (-хъкъ) *a* friable, porous; brittle; — **хлѣбъ**, spongy bread; — **ва земя**, loamy, mellow earth; **—вость** *f* friableness, friability, mellowness; porosity.

прѣхотъ *f* v **пърхотъ**.

пръхтя́ *vn* to sniff, sniffle; **—тене** *n* sniffing, sniffling; sniff; **—тещъ** *pres p.*

прѣхъкъ *n* v **пръхкавъ**.

пръчъ *m* he-goat.

пръщиня́ *pl* grounds, residue.

пръщя́ *vn* to crack, crackle; to pop; **дървата —щя́тъ**, the fire-wood crackles; **подътъ —щѣше подъ хороиграчитѣ**, the floor crackled under the feet of the dancers; **—ще́не** *n* crackling noise, crackle; **—ще́щъ** *pres p.*

прѣ *prep insep* ex, very, too, all, most, fore; through, out, away, trans, con.

прѣба́ба *f* great grandmother.

прѣба́рвамъ *va* to feel all over, search through; — **се** *vpr* to be felt all over, be searched through; **—не** *n* feeling all over, searching through; **—ранъ** *ppp* felt all over.

прѣбива́вамъ *vn* to sojourn, abide, remain; **—не** *n* sojourn, stay; abode.

прѣби́вамъ *va* to break, beat to pieces; to smash; to kill (*pop*); **—би́ха имъ колѣнѣтѣ**, they broke their knees; **—би́ха ги отъ бой**, they beat them to death; **—не** *n* breaking by beating; beating to death, killing; **—би́енъ, —би́тъ** *ppp* broken; beaten to death; **съ —би́тъ гръбнякъ**, with broken spine.

прѣблѣднѣвамъ *vn* to turn or grow pale; **той внезапно —нѣ и падна**, he suddenly turned pale and fell; **—не** *n* paleness, pallor; **—нѣлъ** *ppp* и *a* turned or grown pale; pale; **много е —нѣлъ**, he has grown (or he is looking) very pale.

прѣбоза́вамъ *va* to suck out, suck over again.

прѣболѣ́вамъ *vn* to cease hurting or aching.

прѣбра́ждамъ (-бра́дя) v **забраждамъ**.

прѣбра́здвамъ *va* to furrow through; to finish furrowing; — **се** *vpr* to be furrowed, be through with furrowing; **—не** *n* furrowing, finishing furrowing; **—денъ** *ppp* all furrowed.

прѣбро́двамъ *va* to go over, go through, traverse, see, visit; **той е —дилъ цѣлия свѣтъ**, he has traversed the whole world; he is a globe-trotter; — **се** *vpr* to be traversed, visited; **—не** *n* traversing; **—денъ** *ppp* traversed, visited.

прѣброя́вамъ *va* to count, count all; to take the census; to recount, verify; **—бро́йте ги още еднъжъ**, count them once more; — **се** *vpr* to be counted; **населението се —ва еднъжъ въ десеть години**, the census is taken once in ten years; **—не** *n* counting; taking the census; census, statistical returns; **—е́нъ** *ppp* counted.

прѣбръщамъ *va* to turn, turn over; to tip or knock over; — **се** *vpr* to be turned, turned over; **—не** *n* turning, turning over; tipping, tipping over; **—натъ** *ppp* turned, turned over.

прѣбѫ́двамъ *vn* to be, abide, stay, remain; to sojourn; **—де́те въ мене**, abide in me; **ако не —де нѣкой въ мене**, if a man abide not in me; **и —доха тамъ три дни**, there they stayed three day.

прѣва́ждамъ (-ва́дя) *va* to copy, take off a copy; to retake; — **се** *vpr* to be copied; to be retaken; **—не** *n* copying; retaking; **—денъ** *ppp* copied; retaken.

прѣвалѣ́вамъ *vn* to cease raining or snowing.

прѣва́лямъ *va* to turn over, overturn, tip over; to pass by, pass over, turn round; **—ли́хме камъка**, we turned the stone over, moved the stone; **тъкмо —ли́хме могилата**, we had barely passed the hill; **той е —ли́лъ**

петдесетата си година, he is past fifty; **слънцето е —лйло,** it is noontime; **нощьта —лй,** the night was over; **— се** *vpr* to be passed by; to tip over; **—не** *n* turning over, tipping over; passing by; **—лéнъ** *ppp* turned over, tipped over; passed by.

прѣвáлямъ *va* to full too much (*of cloth*).

прѣвáрвамъ *va* to head off; to go before, outstrip, beat; to anticipate, forestall; **— въ ходене,** to outwalk; **— въ тичане,** to outrun; **— въ ездене,** to outride; **— въ едене,** to beat in eating; **— въ писане,** to beat in writing; **него никой не може да го.—ри,** he is too quick for anybody; nobody can beat or outdo him in anything; **той го —ри и рече,** he interrupted him and said; **— се** *vpr* to compete, race, try to outdo each other; to be anticipated, forestalled; **—рихме случката,** we prevented the accident; **тѣ се —ваха кой да го грабне,** they scrambled for it; **—не** *n* racing, race, contest, competition; anticipation, forestalling; **—ренъ** *ppp* outdone; preceeded, anticipated, forestalled, prevented.

прѣварявамъ *va* to boil over again; to brew (beer), distil (whiskey); to boil too much; **—ри́хте яйцата,** you boiled the eggs too hard; **— се** *vpr* to be boiled over again; to be brewed, distilled; to be boiled too hard; **—не** *n* boiling over again; brewing, distilling; boiling too hard; **—рéнъ** *ppp* boiled over again, boiled too much; *a* distilled (whiskey), hard-boiled (egg).

прѣведи́мъ *a* transferrable; translatable (*of a book*).

прѣвéждамъ (-ведá) *va* to lead over, lead across, conduct; to cite, introduce; to transfer, take over; to translate; **тѣ били —вéдени прѣзъ планината отъ куриери,** they were conducted over the mountains by guides; **той —вéде слѣдния примѣръ,** he cited or introduced the following example; **книгата е хубаво —вéдена,** the translation of the book is good; **него —вéдоха въ друго министерство,** he was transferred to another ministry; **— при прѣвъ погледъ,** to translate at sight; **— се** *vpr* to be led over or across; to be conducted; to be transferred; to be translated; to be cited, introduced; **тази сума се —вéде въ другъ тефтеръ,** this sum was transferred to another book; **не трѣбва да се —вéжда дума по дума,** one shouldn't translate word for word or literally; **Шекспиръ се —вéжда трудно на другъ езикъ,** Shakespeare is difficult to render or translate into another language; **—не** *n* leading over or across; conducting; transferring; translating; transfer, transference; citing; citation; deduction; **свободно —не,** free translation; **—вéденъ** *ppp* led over or across, conducted, taken to or removed to (another place); transferred; translated; **вѣрно и точно —вéденъ отъ оригинала,** a faithful and correct translation from the original.

прѣвéзка *f* v **прѣврѣзка.**

прѣвзéмемъ (-взи́мамъ) *va* to take, seize, capture, occupy; to conquer; **тѣ —зѣха града съ пристжпъ,** they stormed the city, captured the city by storming it; **— се** *vpr* to be taken, seized, captured, occupied; **—не** *n* capturing, occupying, taking; occupation, capture, seizure; **—взéтъ** *ppp* taken, occupied, captured.

прѣвзéтъ *a* affected, presumptuous; **—ти маниери,** affected manners; **—то** *ad* affectedly, in an affected manner; **—тость** *f* affectedness; affectation.

прѣви́вамъ *va* to bend, bend over, bow, fold, curve, curb; to warp; to fold; **— стъбло,** to bend, lower a branch; **— вратъ** to lower one's neck; to bow, yield, be submissive; **вѣтърътъ —ваше дърветата,** the wind was shaking the trees; **— се** *vpr* to be bent, bent over; to be lowered; to be curved, curbed; to be folded; to bend, bend over; to shake; to yield, give in, succumb; **—ви́лъ се бѣше отъ старость,** he was bowed down with age; **тя се —ви́ваше отъ смѣхъ,** she was shaking with laughter; **характеръ който се —ва,** a weak or yielding character; **—не** *n* bending, bending over; curving, curbing; lowering; **—ви́енъ, —ви́тъ** *ppp* bent, bent down; crooked, curved; curbed.

прѣвишáвамъ *va* to exceed; to excel; to overstep; **цѣната не бива да —ва**

сумата сто лева, the price mustn't exceed the sum of a hundred francs; **той —ший властьта си,** he overstepped the limit of his authority; **разходитѣ —ватъ приходитѣ,** the expenditure exceeds the receipts; **той —ва брата си въ всичко,** he excels his brother in everything; **— се** *vpr* to be outstripped, surpassed; to exceed, reach over; to be carried too far; **—не** *n* excess, surplus; superiority; overstepping, carrying too far, violating; (violation); preponderance, preponderation; **—не власть,** overstepping one's authority; exceeding the limits of one's authority; **—не разходитѣ,** increase of the expenditure; **—шѐнъ,** *ppp* exceeded; excelled; overstepped, overdone, carried too far.

прѣвла́чамъ *va* to comb or card over again.

прѣ́внукъ *m* great grandson; **—внучка** *f* great grand-daughter.

прѣвода́чъ *m* translator (of a book); guide; и **прѣводитель.**

прѣ́водъ *m* translation; **буквален, свободен —,** literary, free translation; **поправен —,** revised version; и **прѣвождане.**

прѣво́ждамъ v **прѣвеждамъ.**

прѣвоза́чъ *m* carter, expressman, driver; ferry-man.

прѣво́звамъ *va* to convey, transport, carry; to truck, cart; **— по море, по сухо,** to transport by sea, by land; **— се** *vpr* to be conveyed, transported, carried; to be trucked; **—не** *n* conveying, transporting, carrying; transportation; **—зенъ** *ppp* transported, conveyed.

прѣво́зенъ *a* transport, transportation, freight, passage; **—возно мито,** transport duties; freight charges; **—во́зно право,** toll, passage-money; **—во́зна лодка,** passage-boat; **—возни кола,** freight waggon; express-van; truck; **—возни разноски,** preight expenses.

прѣ́возъ *m* transport, transportation, conveyance, carriage; freight; portage; fare; **евтинъ —,** cheap transport or freight.

прѣво́й *m* band, bandage.

прѣвра́тъ *m* turn, change; revolution; **голѣмъ —,** a great change; **държавенъ —,** coup d'etat.

прѣвра́щамъ (-**врѣщамъ**) *va* to turn, change, convert; to transmit, metamorphose; to reduce; **— вода на вино,** to change water into wine; **— златовъ сребро,** to change or convert gold into silver; **— въ прахъ,** to reduce to powder; **— въ общъ знаменатель,** to reduce to a common denominator; **— ново листо,** to turn a new leaf; **— се** *vpr* to be turned, changed; to be converted; to be reduced; to turn, change, become; to change oneself; to transform oneself; **масата се —вѣрна,** the table turned; **дяволътъ се —налъ въ змия,** the devil transformed himself into a snake, assumed the form of a snake; **той се е —налъ на сѫщински пияница,** he has become a veritable drunkard; **—не** *n* turning, changing, reducing, converting, transforming; change; reduction, conversion; transformation; metamorphosis; **—натъ** *ppp* turned, changed, converted, transformed; reduced; metamorphosed.

прѣвъзмо́гвамъ (-**мо́гна**) *va* to overcome, surmount; **— се** *vpr* to be overcome, surmounted; **—не** *n* overcoming, surmounting; **—мо́гнатъ** *ppp* overcome, surmounted.

прѣвъзна́сямъ (-**но́сямъ**) *va* to extol, exalt, praise; **— до седмото небе,** to exalt to the seventh heaven; **— се** *vpr* to be exalted, extolled; to exalt, extol oneself; **—не** *n* extolling, exalting; exaltation; **—не́сенъ** *ppp* extolled, exalted.

прѣвъзхо́денъ *a* excellent, superb; exquisite; superlative; **—дно качество,** excellent quality; **—дна степень,** superlative degree (*gram*); **—дна бѣлѣжка,** excellent mark (in one's studies).

прѣвъзходи́телство *n* excellence, excellency; **Ваше —,** Your Excellency.

прѣвъзхо́дно *ad* excellently; supurbly, capitally; fine! bravo! **той има — по математика,** he has perfect or excellent in mathematics.

прѣвъзхо́дство *n* excellence, superiority; preeminence; **—то на тази машина,** the superiority of this machine (over the rest).

прѣвъзхо́ждамъ *va* to excel, surpass; to be eminent; to transcend; **той го**

—да въ всичко, he excels him in all things; любовьта —да всѣко знание, love transcends all knowledge.

прѣвѣрзвамъ *va* to tie, tie up, tie round; to bind up or round; to bandage; to dress; — **си главата**, to bind up one's head; —**же́те вѫжето два пѫти**, tie the rope round twice; **докторътъ му —за раната**, the doctor bound up or dressed his wound; **той ходи съ —зана ржка**, he carries his hand in a sling; — **се** *vpr* to be tied, bound; to be bandaged, dressed; —**не** *n* tying up; binding up or round; bandaging, dressing; —**занъ** *ppp* tied up, bound up; bandaged, dressed.

прѣвършáвамъ *va* to finish thrashing; — **се** *vpr* to be thrashed, have thrashing; —**шенъ** *ppp* all thrashed.

прѣвѣршвамъ v **привѣршвамъ**.

прѣвѣ́вамъ *va* to winnow; to winnow all; — **се** *vpr* to be winnowed; —**не** *n* winnowing; —**вѣенъ** *ppp* winnowed; all winnowed.

прѣга *f* strip, stripe, band.

прѣгáзвамъ *va* to ford, wade through; to run over; **не могоха —зятъ рѣката**, they couldn't wade through the river, couldn't cross the river; **колата —зи едно куче**; the waggon ran over a dog, killed a dog by running over it; **се** — *vpr* to be forded, waded through; to be run over; —**не** *n* fording, wading through; running over; —**зенъ** *ppp* forded, waded through; run over.

прѣгáленъ *a* spoilt (child), effeminate.

прѝгаръ *m* burning smell, smell of burning.

прѣгáрямъ (-**горя́**) *va* to burn through, burn out, burn too much; to burn in through; **еденето е —рѣло**, the food is burnt, is scorched; — **се** *vpr* to be burned; to be burned through; to burn, burn through; —**не** *n* burning, scorching, scalding; —**ре́нъ** *ppp* burned; *a* burnt; dried up; scorched; **мерише на —рѣло**, it smells of burning.

прѣгладнѣ́вамъ *vn* to grow exceedingly hungry; to be as hungry as a wolf; **всички бѣхме —нѣли**, we were all nearly starved; —**не** *n* hunger, starvation; —**нѣлъ** *ppp* starved, exceedingly hungry.

прѣглáждамъ (-**глáдя**) *va* to press, iron or do over once more.

прѣгледъ *m* review; survey; revision, inspection; visit, visitation; **литературенъ —**, literary review; **училищенъ —**, school review; — **на войски**, parade, muster; **правя —**, to review; to muster (*mil*).

прѣглѐждамъ (-**глѐдвамъ**) *va* to review, inspect, examine; to look over; to search; to scout; to look after, take care of; to audit; to square, settle; **комисията —да машинитѣ**, the commission inspected the machines; —**дайте стоката добрѣ**, examine the goods well, see that the goods are all right; **нему е отредено да —да списанията**, he is intrusted with the duty of reviewing the magazines or periodicals; **тѣ отидоха да —датъ мѣстото**, they went to inspect the place; **нѣмахме врѣме да си —даме урока**, we had no time to look over our lesson; —**дахме си смѣткитѣ**, we squared, settled our bills; —**глѐждайте болнитѣ**, look after the poor, visit the poor; — **се** *vpr* to be reviewed, inspected, examined; to be looked over; to be searched; **трѣбва да се —да какво има въ джебоветѣ му**, his pockets should be searched; **болнитѣ трѣбва да се —датъ всѣки день**, the sick should be visited every day; **смѣткитѣ се —глѐдаха и провѣрихa**, the accounts were audited and verified; —**не** *n* looking over (a book), inspecting (an army), reviewing (periodicals), examining, auditing (accounts); searching; visiting (the poor), review; inspection; examination (*med*); settlement; —**глѐданъ** *ppp* looked over, reviewed, inspected; examined, audited; visited; searched; squared, settled (*of an account*); revised (edition).

прѣглѣт(ну)вамъ *va* to swallow, swallow down; — **обида**, to bear an affront; — **се** *vpr* to be swallowed, swallowed down; —**не** *n* swallowing; —**натъ** *ppp* swallowed, swallowed down.

прѣговáрвамъ (-**говóря**) *vn* to recite, study, repeat, say out; to talk over, discuss, negotiate, treat; **той —ряше урока си цѣлъ часъ**, he recited or

repeated his lesson for an hour; — **за женидба**; to negotiate a marriage; — **за договоръ**, to negotiate a treaty; — **се** *vpr* to be recited, repeated; to be negotiated, treated, talked over; —**не** *n* reciting, repeating; negotiating, talking over, discussing; negotiation; —**ренъ** *ppp* recited, repeated; negotiated.

прѣговоръ *m* repetition, review; negotiation; conference; — **на уроци**, review of lessons; **двѣтѣ сили сѫ въ —ри**, the two powers are negotiating.

прѣгóрвамъ v **прѣгарямъ.**

прѣгорѣ́вамъ (-**горá**) *vn* to burn out; to scorch, be burnt; to parch; to dry out; to lose her milk, cease giving milk (*of a cow*); **платното е —рѣло отъ слънцето**, the cloth is scorched by the sun; **устата ми сѫ —рѣли отъ жажда**, my mouth is parched with thirst; **—нивитѣ рѣха**, the corn fields are scorched, are past recovery; —**не** *n* burning, scorching, parching; —**рѣлъ** *ppp* burned, burnt (*of food, etc*), scorched (*of cloth, etc*), parched (*of lips, etc*), dried up; lost her milk (*of a cow*).

прѣграда *f* partition, fence; wall, section, compartment; bar, division, obstacle; midriff, diaphragm (*anat*); **дървена —**, wooden partition; — **на хамбарь**, rack of a granary; **раздѣлямъ на —ди**, to divide into sections or compartments; **турямъ — между морала и корупцията**, to put a barrier between morality and corruption.

прѣградка *f* (*dim*) small section, division, compartment; cell.

прграждамъ (-**градя́**) *va* to partition; to fence; to bar; to stand in the way; — **мѣсто**, to fence a place; — **стая**, to partition a room; — **съ камена стѣна**, to partition with a stone wall; — **нѣкому пѫтя**, to bar, block, or close one's way; — **се** *vpr* to be partitioned; —**не** *n* partitioning; partition; —**дéнъ** *ppp* partitioned; fenced; walled up; divided.

прѣграк(ну)вамъ *vn* v **прѣсипнувамъ.**

прѣгракналъ *a* hoarse; —**лость** *f* hoarseness.

прѣгри́звамъ *va* to gnaw, to gnaw through, bite off, cut in two with the teeth; **кучето бѣше —зало вѫжето**, the dog had gnawed the rope in two; — **се** *vpr* to be gnawed, bitten off, cut in two with the teeth; —**не** *n* gnawing off or through, biting off; —**занъ** *ppp* gnawed off or through; cut in two with the teeth, bit off.

прѣгѣ́лтвамъ v **прѣглътнувамъ.**

прѣгрѣщамъ (-**гѣ́рна**) *va* to grasp, embrace, clasp; to reach, span; — **се** *vpr* to be grasped, clasped; to be reached, spanned; —**не** *n* grasping; clasping, embracing; spanning, reaching (with the hand, *etc*); —**гѣ́рнатъ** *ppp* clasped, grasped, embraced; spanned, reached.

прѣгрѣшáвамъ *vn* to sin, transgress; —**не** *n* sin, transgression, trespass.

прѣгрѣшéние *n* transgression, trespass, sin.

прѣгѣ́(н)вамъ *va* to bend; to bow; to fold; —**желѣзо**, to bend iron; —**салфетка**, to fold a napkin; — **се** *vpr* to be bent; to be bowed; to be folded; to bend, bow; to twist; to bend oneself; **характеръ̀тъ на слабитѣ хора се лесно —ва**, the characters of weak people easily succumb; —**не** *n* bending; folding; twisting; —**нат̀ъ** *ppp* bent; folded; —**нат̀ъ на четире**, folded four times.

прѣгѣ́рбвамъ *va* to bow down, make crooked; **старостьта го бѣше —била**, age had bowed him down; — **се** *vpr* to be bowed down; to bow down, grow crook-backed or stoop-shouldered; —**не** *n* bowing down; —**бенъ** *ppp* bowed down; v **прѣгърбенъ** *a*.

прѣгѣ́рбенъ *a* bowed down, crook-backed; stoop-shouldered; — **отъ старость**, bowed-down with age.

прѣдáвамъ *va* to give, deliver, deliver up or over; to give up, give away; commit, consign; to impart; to hand over, bequeath; to teach, instruct; to intrust, confide; to surrender, capitulate; — **стока**, to deliver goods; **той —дáде нему писмото**, he gave or delivered the letter to him; —**дáйте имъ нашитѣ благопожелания**, remember us to them, give our best wishes to them; **ние —дáдохме всичко въ негова ржка**, we intrusted everything to him; **говорительтъ —дáде точно думитѣ на автора**,

the speaker quoted or cited the words of the author correctly; **човѣкъ който не може да —дадé знанието си другимо,** a person incapable of imparting his knowledge to others; **генералътъ най-послѣ —дáде крѣпостьта,** the general finally surrendered the fortress; **приятели го —дáдоха,** friends of his betrayed him; **той му —дáде имота,** he handed or delivered the property to him; **той —дáде Богу духъ,** he gave up the ghost; **—дáдоха селото на волята на войницитѣ,** they left the village to the mercy of the soldiery; **— на огънь и мечъ,** to put to fire and sword; **тази легенда е —дáвана отъ поколение на поколение,** that legend has been handed down from generation to generation; **слугата —дáде криво заповѣдьта,** the servant gave the order wrong; **града —дáдоха на разграбване,** they gave up the town to pillage; **тѣ сѫ много —дáдени единъ на другъ,** they are very much devoted to each other; **той е —дáлъ моята идея криво,** he has expressed my idea wrong; **— се** *vpr* to be given up, delivered, given over; to be committed, consigned; to be imparted; to be handed over; to be intrusted; to be betrayed; to be surrendered; to give or deliver oneself up or over; to surrender, surrender oneself; to devote, dedicate, apply oneself; to trust oneself, expose oneself, confide in; to be expressed; to be devoted; **— се на размишление,** to give oneself to meditation; **— се на пиянство,** to give oneself to drinking; **—дáдохме се на сериозна работа,** we applied ourselves to serious work; **неприятелътъ не искá да се —дадé,** the enemy did not wish to surrender; **—дáдоха ни се ключоветѣ,** the keys were delivered to us; **тази идея не може да се —дадé на другъ езикъ,** that idea is untranslatable; **много болести се —дáватъ отъ баща на синъ,** many diseases are being transmitted from father to son; **той ми —дáде настинката,** I caught the cold from him; **—не** *n* giving over or up, delivering; committing, transmitting, consigning (goods, *etc*); imparting (ideas); betraying (a friend), surrendering (a city); intrusting, confiding (a secret); delivery; transmission, consignment; surrender, betrayal; **—не на стока,** delivery of goods; **—не на неприятелътъ,** surrender or capitulation of the enemy; **—не на болести,** transmission of diseases; **—денъ** *ppp* given up or over; delivered up or over, transmitted, committed, intrusted; confided, surrendered; betrayed; rendered, translated (*of a passage, etc*); imparted; devoted; infatuated (with a person); **криво —денъ,** incorrectly expressed, given, cited, rendered.

прѣдавáчъ *m* transmitter; letter-carrier.

прѣдáние *n* tridition; **по —,** by tradition; traditionally.

прѣдáнъ *a* devoted; attached, faithful (friend); **тѣ сѫ много —ни единъ на другъ,** they are very much devoted to one another; **—но** *ad* devotedly, with devotion; **—ность** *f* devotedness, devotion, attachment.

прѣдáтелски, *a* treacherous, traitorous, perfidious, treasonable; **—ска ржка,** traitor's hand; *ad* treacherously, perfidiously, treasonably.

прѣдáтелство *n* treachery, perfidy, treason; **— противъ отечеството или короната,** high-treason.

прѣдáтель *f* traitor, betrayer; **—телка** *f* traitress.

прѣдвáрвамъ *va* to prevent: to precede; to obviate, anticipate; to come before, take the lead, get the start of; to beat, outdo; **— опасность,** to prevent danger, take precaution against danger; **— атака,** to obviate an attack; **— въ ездене,** to outride; **— въ ходене,** to outwalk, beat in walking; **— въ тичане,** to outrun, beat in running; **— въ уроцитѣ,** to take the lead in one's studies; **той го —ри и каза,** he interrupted him and said; **други го —риха,** others got ahead of him; **— се** *vpr* to be prevented; to be preceded; to be anticipated, obviated; to be left behind; **злото трѣбва да се —ри,** the evil should be prevented; **—не** *n* preventing (danger); anticipating, obviating; prevention; anticipation; **—ренъ** *ppp* prevented; preceded; anticipated, obviated; beaten, outdone.

прѣдвáрдвамъ *va* to caution, warn, guard against; to preserve, protect; to keep away; to take care of, look out for; **той ни —ди навръме**, he cautioned us in time; **— вайте дѣцата**, take care of the children, have an eye on the children; **— се** *vpr* to be cautioned, warned, guarded against; to be preserved, kept away from; to be looked out, looked after; to beware, look out, take care of oneself, be on the look-out; to preserve oneself; **—вайте се отъ опасность**, beware of danger; **—вайте се отъ тѣхъ**, beware of them, look out for them; **—вáрдихме се на врѣме**, we took precautions in time; **—не** *n* cautioning, warning; guarding against; preserving, protecting; taking care of; taking steps or precaution; caution, precaution; circumspection; **—денъ** *ppp* cautioned; preserved; protected.

прѣдварúтеленъ *a* preliminary; **— изпитъ**, preliminary examination.

прѣдварúтелно *ad* beforehand, in advance, previously; first of all; **нека Ви кажа —**, let me tell you beforehand; **той си получи паритѣ —**, he received his money in advance.

прѣдвидлúвъ *a* provident, cautious, circumspect; foreseeing, foreknowing; sagacious; **—во** *ad* cautiously, with caution; **—вость** *f* foresight, forethought, foreknowledge, providence, caution, circumspection; **политическа —вость**, political foresight or sagacity.

прѣдвúждамъ (**-вúдя**) *va* to foresee, foreknow, anticipate; to provide, set aside, appropriate; **— бждещето**, to foresee the future; **— му велико бждеще**, I predict a great future for him; **той не можа да —вúди лошитѣ послѣдствия**, he was unable to foresee the evil consequences; **събранието —видѣ една сума за бѣднитѣ**, the assembly appropriated a sum for the benefit of the poor; **—вúдено е**, there is a provision (for that); **— се** *vpr* to be foreseen, foreknown; to be anticipated; to be appropriated, set aside; to be provided; **голѣми суми трѣбва да се —вúдятъ**, large sums should be set aside, appropriated; **—не** *n* foreseeing, foreknowing (the future), anticipating (a result), setting aside, appropriating, providing (means); provision; anticipation; **—денъ** *ppp* foreseen, foreknown; anticipated; provided, appropriated, set aside.

прѣдвкýсвамъ *va* to taste beforehand, have a foretaste.

прѣводúтелски *a* leader's, of a leader; commanding.

прѣводúтелство *n* leadership, command.

прѣводúтелствувамъ *va* to lead, take the lead, command, have the command; **— се** *vpr* to be led; **—не** *n* leading, commanding; leadership, command.

прѣводúтель *m* leader, commander, chief, general.

прѣвóждамъ *va* to lead, command; to have the command, take the lead, be at the head, of; **— се** *vpr* to be led, commanded; **рота та се —даше отъ**, the company was commanded by; **—не** *n* leading, commanding; leadership, command.

прѣдвѣ́стие *n* presage, omen, foreboding, presentiment, portend; sign; **добро —**, good omen; **лошо —**, bad omen, ill-foreboding; **той имаше —**, he had a presentiment, something told him; **— на пролѣть**, sign of the spring, presage of the spring.

прѣдвѣ́стникъ *m* soothsayer, forerunner, foreteller; omen, foreboding.

прѣдвѣстя́вамъ (**-вѣщáвамъ**) *va* to presage, portend, forebode, foretell; to predict, prophesy; **това не —щáва добро**, that forebodes evil; **— се** *vpr* to be presaged, foreboded, foretold; **—не** *n* presaging, foreboding, portending; portend, omen, presage.

прѣдвѣ́ченъ *a* eternal; **—вѣчность** *f* eternity.

прѣ́дговоръ *m* preface; introduction.

прѣдгóрие *n* foot of a mountain.

прѣдгрáдие *n* vicinity, suburb, outskirt (of a city).

прѣддвéрие *n* vestibule, parvis (of a church).

прѣденъ *a* front, fore, first; **— зжбъ**, front tooth; **— кракъ**, fore-leg; **—дна часть**, front part; **—дна стая**, front room.

прѣдзнаменовáние *n* omen, portend, presage; augury, foreboding.

прѣдзнамену́вамъ *va* to presage, augur; **неговото царуване бѣше —вано,** his reign was presaged; **— се** *vpr* to be be presaged, augured; **—не** *n* presaging, auguring; presage, augury, omen; **—ванъ** *ppp* presaged, augured.

прѣди́ *ad* formerly, before; in former times; ere now; *prep*, before; **както —,** as before, as heretofore; **— бѣше различно,** formerly it was different; **както и —,** as before, as formerly; **— и сега,** formerly and now; **— дълго,** a long time before; **— възстанието,** before the revolution; **— свършъка на годината,** before the close or end of the year; **— пладнѣ,** in the forenoon, before noon; before dinner; **азъ го видѣхъ — Васъ,** I saw him before you (did); I saw him first; **азъ го познавахъ — Васъ,** I knew him before you did; **той стигна — насъ,** he reached there before us, before we did, ahead of us; **— много врѣме,** a long time before, a long time ago; **— всичко,** before all, first of all, above all things; **— да Ви се каже,** before being told; **— да се съмне,** before dawn or daybreak.

прѣдиврѣ́менъ *a* premature; **—менно** *ad* prematurely; **—менность** *f* prematurity, prematureness.

прѣди́дещъ *a* next to, second to, antecedent, preceeding, previous, anterior.

прѣдизви́квамъ *va* to provoke, exasperate; to call forth; to challenge; to cause, instigate; **той го много —ва,** he provokes him a great deal; **неговото поведение —ка нашето порицание,** his conduct called for our resentment; **нейното отлично свирене —ка силно ржкоплескане,** her exquiste rendering of the piece called forth a thunder of applause; **— нѣкого на дуелъ,** to challenge; **— се** *vpr* to be provoked; to be called forth; to be caused, be the result of; to provoke each other; **—не** *n* provoking; calling, calling forth; provocation, exasperation; **—канъ** *ppp* provoked, exasperated, called forth.

прѣдизвика́телен *a* provoking, exasperating; **—но** *ad* **—ly,** in a provoking manner; **—ность** *f* provocation, exasperation.

прѣдизвика́тель *m* provoker, instigator.

прѣдизвѣ́стие *n* notice; advice, notification, warning, caution; advertisement (of books, *etc*), preliminary (information); signal.

прѣдизвѣсти́теленъ *a* of notification; **—телно писмо,** a letter of advice.

прѣизвѣсти́тель *m* notifier.

прѣдизвѣстя́вамъ *va* to notify, give due notice, inform, acquaint, apprise (-prize); to caution, warn; **—ваме Ви на врѣме,** we notify you in due time; **—те́но му бѣше за опасностьта,** he was warned of the danger; **— се** *vpr* to be notified, given due notice; to be informed, apprised; to be cautioned, warned; **—вате се, г-не,** you are hereby notified, dear sir; **—не** *n* notifying; warning; notification; caution; **—те́нъ** *ppp* notified, informed; apprised; warned; cautioned; aware.

прѣди́мственъ *a* advantageous, privileged, pre-eminent; **—ство** *n* advantage, precedence, privilege, pre-eminence.

прѣдисло́вие *n* preface, introduction.

прѣди́шенъ *a* former, previous, past; ancient; **— режимъ,** former regime or government.

прѣдла́гамъ (-ло́жа) *va* to lay before, place before, put forth, put up; to offer, propose; to move, make a motion; **—ло́жиха му да яде,** they gave him to eat; **той —ло́жи този въпросъ за разискване,** he presented or proposed this question for discussion; **тѣ си —ло́жиха услугитѣ,** they offered their services; **—ло́жено му бѣ да напусне залата,** he was requested to leave the hall; **той —ло́жи на дѣвойката,** he made a proposition to the young lady; **единъ отъ членоветѣ —ло́жи,** one of the members moved or made the motion; **тѣ —гатъ найдобритѣ условия,** they offer the best terms; **— се** *vpr* to be laid before, placed before; to be put up; to be offered; to be moved; to be proposed; to offer oneself; **нему се —га министерството на търговията,** he is being offered the ministry of commerce; **този прѣдметъ се —ло́жи за разискване,** this question was offered or proposed for discussion; **—га се,** there is a motion, it is moved (in parliament); **—не** *n* laying or placing be-

fore; putting up, proposing, offering; offer, proposition; **—лóженъ** *ppp* laid or placed before; put up, proposed, offered.

прѣдлежá *vn* to lie before; v **прѣдстоя.**

прѣдлóгъ *m* pretext, pretence; preposition (*gram*); **подъ —**, under the pretext or the pretence; **благовиденъ —**, plausible pretext, pretence or excuse; **сложенъ —**, compound preposition.

прѣдложéние *n* proposition; proposal, offer; motion; sentence; **кжсо —**, short sentence; **правя —**, to offer, make an offer; to propose; to move, make a motion (in parliament); **— за миръ**, proposal for peace; **— за женидба**, proposal for marriage, proposition to marry; matrimonial proposition; **Вашитѣ —ния сж неприемливи**, your offers are hard to accept.

прѣдлóженъ *ppp* v **прѣдлагамъ.**

прѣдмéтенъ *a* object, objective.

прѣдмéтъ *m* subject, object; study, course; article; matter; **— на разговоръ**, subject of conversation; **важенъ —**, important subject or question; **— на присмѣхъ**, object or ridicule, laughing-stock; **косвенъ —**, indirect object; **избираеми —ти**, elective studies or courses; **той е силенъ по всичкитѣ —ти**, he is strong in all his studies; **говорете само по —та**, talk on the subject only; **не говорете вънъ отъ —та**, do not deviate from the subject; **тукъ се продаватъ разни —ти**, here they sell various things or articles.

прѣдмѣстие *n* suburb, vicinity, outskirt.

прѣдназначáвамъ *va* to destine, predestine, foreordain; **той е —чéнъ за по-висока цѣль**, he is destined for a higher purpose; **— се** *vpr* to be destined, foreordained; **—не** *n* destining; destination; **—чéнъ** *ppp* destined.

прѣдназначéние *n* destination, predestination, preordination.

прѣднамѣрéние *n* premeditation.

прѣднамѣренъ *a* premeditated; **—но** *ad* with premeditation, on purpose, designedly; **—ность** *f* premeditation.

прѣдначертáвамъ *va* to trace, sketch or define beforehand; **— се** *vpr* to be traced or sketched beforehand; **—не** *n* sketching or tracing beforehand; **—занъ** *ppp* sketched or traced beforehand; **споредъ единъ добрѣ —тáнъ планъ**, according to a well defined or drawn plan.

прѣдначинáние *n* initiative.

прѣдникъ *m* front (of a robe, *etc*); apron; **—ница** *f* front, front-part; prow (of a ship); fore-hand (of a horse); fore-carriage (of a coach); vamp (of a shoe).

прѣднина *f* lead, headway; advantage; **земамъ —**, to take the lead; to outstrip.

прѣдопрѣдѣлéние *f* predestination, preordination, foreordination, determination.

прѣдопрѣдѣлямъ *va* to predestine, foreordain; **— се** *vpr* to be predestined, foreordained; **—не** *n* predestining, foreordaining; **—лéнъ** *ppp* predestined, foreordained.

прѣдобрявамъ *va* to reconcile, conciliate.

прѣдостáвямъ *va* to leave; **— това на Ваше разположение**, I leave this at your disposal; **— се** *vpr* to be left; **това се —ви на неговото благоусмотрение**, that was left to his discretion; **—не** *n* leaving; **—венъ** *ppp* left.

прѣдотврáщамъ (-вратá) *va* to turn aside, avert, ward off; **— ударъ**, to avert, ward off a blow; **— се** *vpr* to be averted, warded off; **—не** *n* averting, warding off; **—тéнъ** *ppp* averted.

прѣдотвращéние *n* averting, prevention, preclusion.

прѣдосторóженъ *a* cautious, circumspect; **—но** *ad* cautiously, with circumspection; **—ность** *f* cautiousness, caution, circumspection.

прѣдохрáнвамъ *va* to protect, preserve, defend; **— се** *vpr* to be preserved, protected; **—не** *n* preserving, protecting; preservation, protection.

прѣдохранéние *n* preservation, protection.

прѣдохранúтеленъ *a* preservative.

прѣдоявамъ *va* to milk once more, milk again.

прѣдпáзвамъ *va* to guard, protect, preserve; to shield, shelter; to save, keep from; to caution, warn; **—вайте дѣ-**

цата отъ лоши другари, keep your children away from bad company; **не могоха да ги —зятъ отъ болестьта**, they were helpless to preserve them from the disease; **—вайте ги отъ всѣка опасность**, guard them against every danger, protect them from all dangers; **— се** *vpr* to be guarded, protected, preserved; to be kept from; to be warned; to keep away, take measures of precaution, take precautions; to guard oneself, be on one's guard; to shun, avoid (bad company); **—вайте се отъ тѣзи хора**, be on your guard against those people; **—зихме се отъ маларията**, we kept the malaria off from us; **—вайте се отъ огънь**, take precaution against fire; **той не се —ва въ каквото говори**, he is not guarded in what he has to say; **той се много —ва**, he is very cautious; **ябълкитѣ трѣбва да се —ватъ отъ студа**, the apples should be kept away from the cold; **—вайте се отъ студа**, be protected against the cold; **—не** *n* guarding, protecting, preserving, keeping away from; shielding, sheltering; warning: caution; precaution; **—зенъ** *ppp* guarded, protected, preserved; saved; cautioned, warned.

прѣдпазйтеленъ *a* preservative; preservatory; prophylactic, —al; **—телна клапа**, safety valve; **—телни мѣрки**, measures of precaution; precautions; **—телно лѣкарство**, prophylactic remedy.

прѣдпазлйвъ *a* cautious, guarded; circumspect, discreet, reserved; **— въ езика си**, guarded in his words; **—во** *ad* cautiously, guardedly, warily, with caution; discreetly; **дѣйствувайте —во**, act cautiously; **—вость** *f* cautiousness, caution, circumspection, guardedness, discretion, prudence, considerateness; **съ —вость**, cautiously, guardedly, with circumspection.

прѣдпазйтель *m* safeguard, protection; **— на трамвай**, fender, bumper; **— на рокля**, dress-shield; **това служи за —**, it serves as a protection.

прѣдписа́ние *n* prescription, prescript; order, ordonance, ordinance, regulation; writ, warrant; **медицинско —**, mendical prescription; **сѫдебно —**, writ; **общинско —**, municipal regulation; **полицейско —**, police ordonance; **по — отъ**, by order of.

прѣдпи́свамъ (-пи́ша) *va* to prescribe; to enjoin, dictate; **— лѣкарство**, prescribe a remedy; **—пи́сано му било**, he had been enjoined; **— диета**, to prescribe diet; **— закони**, to prescribe laws; **— се** *vpr* to be prescribed; to be enjoined; to be dictated; **—ва Ви се**, you are ordered or enjoined; **—не** *n* prescribing; prescription; v **прѣдписание**; **—санъ** *ppp* prescribed.

прѣдпла́та *f* advance payment; **въ —**, in advance.

прѣдплати́мъ *a* payable in advance.

прѣдпла́щамъ (-плати́) *va* to prepay, pay in advance, pay beforehand; **ний му —ти́хме половината сума**, we gave him one half of the sum in advance; **— се** *vpr* to be prepaid, be paid in advance; **—не** *n* prepaying, paying in advance; **—платéнъ** *ppp* prepaid, paid in advance.

прѣдполагáемъ *a* supposed, imagined; imaginary (evil, *etc*).

прѣдпола́гамъ (-ло́жа) *va vn* to suppose, presume, presuppose, surmise, guess; to think, imagine; **какво си —гате**, what do you suppose! **ний си —гахме че**, we supposed, imagined, thought that; **— се** *vpr* to be supposed, imagined, presumed; **въпросътъ не е какво се —ла́га**, the question isn't what other people may think or suppose; **—ла́га се**, it is supposed; **—не** *n* supposing; supposition; **—ло́женъ** *ppp* supposed.

прѣдположéние, *n* supposition; hypothesis.

прѣдположи́теленъ *a* supposed, suppositive, conjectural, suppositional; hypothetical; **—телно** *ad* suppositively; conjecturally; hypothetically.

прѣдположи́тель *m* supposer, conjecturer.

прѣдпослѣденъ *a* next to the last, last but one; penultimate (syllable).

прѣдпото́пенъ *a* antedeluvian.

прѣдпочи́тамъ (-четá) *va* to prefer; to choose, like better; **азъ — да ходя**, I prefer walking; I would rather walk (than ride); **всѣкой —та хубавото**, everybody prefers what is best; **— се** *vpr* to be preferred; **—та се**, people

prefer, it is preferred; **—не** *n* preferring; preference; predilection; **това е за —не**, that is preferable, is to be preferred; **—танъ** *ppp* preferred.

прѣдпочти́теленъ *a* preferable; **—телно** *ad* preferably, in preference; **—телность** *f* preference.

прѣдприе́мамъ (**-и́мамъ**) *va* to undertake; to attempt, take upon oneself, venture, adventure; to contract, contract for; **— една работа**, to undertake a business; **— върху си**, to take upon oneself; **— една обиколка**, to make a trip (in Europe, *etc*); **— се** *vpr* to be undertaken; to be attempted, ventured; to be contracted for; **—не** *n* undertaking; contracting for; **—ѐтъ** *ppp* undertaken; attempted; contracted for.

прѣдприемчи́въ *a* enterprising; **—во** *ad* enterprisingly, energetically; **—вость** *f* spirit of enterprise, enterprising spirit.

прѣдприя́тие *n* enterprise, undertaking, contract (*com*).

прѣдразпола́гамъ (**-ло́жа**) *va* to predispose; **— се** *vpr* to be predisposed; **—не** *n* predisposing; predisposition; **—ло́женъ** *ppp* predisposed, inclined to, subject to (a disease, *etc*).

прѣдразполо́женъ *a* predisposed; **добрѣ —**, favourably inclined, good humoured; **злѣ —**, ill-disposed, unfavourably inclined; **—но** *ad* in good humour; **—ность** *f* predisposition, inclination, tendency.

прѣдразполо́жение *n* predisposition; inclination, tendency; **той нѣма —**, he is not disposed; **той има — къмъ музиката**, he is fond of music; **той има — къмъ охтиката**, he is subject to consumption.

прѣдразждли́въ *a* prejudicial, incline to prejudice, biassed; **—во** *ad* with prejudice.

прѣдразсѫ́дъкъ *m* prejudice; bias; **съ —**, with prejudice; **пъленъ съ —дъци**, full of prejudices; **освобождавмъ се отъ ранните —дъци**, to free oneself of one's former prejudices; **и прѣразсѫждение.**

прѣдразсѫ́дъченъ v **прѣдразсѫдливъ.**

прѣдре́швамъ *va* to disguise; **— се** *vpr* to be disguised; to disguise oneself; **—не** *n* disguising; **—шенъ** *ppp* disguised.

прѣдседа́телски *a* president's, of a president; presidential; **—ски избори**, presidential elections, elections for president; **—ско мѣсто**, president's place; **—ска длъжность**, the office of president, presidential office; president's duty, the duty of a president.

прѣдседа́телство *n* presidentship, presidency; chairmanship.

прѣдседа́телствувамъ *vn* to preside, fill the chair, be president or chairman; **— се** *vpr* to be presided over; **събранието се —ваше**, the meeting was presided over; **—не** *n* presiding; presidentship, presidency; **прѣзъ врѣме неговото —не**, while he was president, during his presidency.

прѣдседа́тель *m* president; chairman; **— на френската република**, president of the French Republic; **врѣмененъ —**, temporary president or chairman (of a meeting); **министъръ —**, premier, prime-minister; **— на камарата**, speaker of the house; **той биде избранъ за —**, he was elected president; **обръщамъ се къмъ —ля**, to address the chair.

прѣдри́чамъ (**-река́**) *va* to predict; **— се** *vpr* to be predicted; **— не** *n* predicting; prediction; **—рѣченъ** *ppp* predicted.

прѣдрѣша́вамъ *va* to decide in advance or beforehand; **— се** *vpr* to be decided in advance or beforehand; **—не** *n* deciding beforehand; **—ше́нъ** *ppp* decided beforehand.

прѣдсказа́ние *n* prediction; prophecy.

прѣдска́звамъ *va* to predict, foretell, prophesy; **— бѫдещето**, to foretell the future; **— му велико бѫдеще**, I predict a great future for him; **— се** *vpr* to be predicted, foretold, prophesied; **—ха появяването на кометата**, they predicted the appearance of the comet; **—не** *n* predicting, foretelling, prophesying; prediction, prophecy; **—занъ** *ppp* predicted, prophesied.

прѣдсказа́тель *m* foreteller, predictor, soothsayer.

прѣдску́тникъ *m* coarse apron.

прѣдсмъ́ртенъ *a* death; **— часъ**, last hour of life; **—тна агония**, death's agony.

прѣдста́ва *f* v **прѣдставление.**

прѣдстави́теленъ *a* representative; dignified, attractive (personality); **—но управление**, representative govern-

ment; **—ни разноски**, expenses of representation; **—но** *ad* attractively; **—ность** *f* attractiveness, noble bearing, stately appearance.

прѣдстави́телство *n* delegation, representation, body of representatives; agency (*com*).

прѣдстави́тель *m* representative, deputy; agent; **народенъ —**, national representative; **търговски —**, commercial agent.

прѣдста́вка *f* prefix.

прѣдставле́ние *n* representation; exhibition, performance, display, show, theatre; **живо —**, vivid representation (of human nature, *etc*); **драматично —**, dramatic performance; **за двѣ —**, for two performances.

прѣдставля́вамъ *va* to represent; to perform, act; **кого —ва той**, whom does he represent? **той —ваше своето правителство**, he represented his own government; **това —ва въ себе си голѣмо неудобство**, that thing presents in itself a great inconvenience; **картината —ва**, the picture represents (a scene, *etc*); **той —ваше Ромео**, he played (the part of) Romeo; **— се** *vpr* to be represented; to be performed, acted; **—не** *n* representing; representation; performance; **—ванъ** *ppp* represented; performed.

прѣдста́вямъ *va* to present; to offer, produce; to introduce; to imagine, picture; to be described, depicted, delineated; **— документи**, to present one's documents; **— свидѣтели**, to produce witnesses; **— въпросъ за разискване**, to present a question for discussion; **— доказателство**, to give or produce evidence or proof; **— поржчитель**, to give a respondent; **позволете ми да Ви —вя Г-нъ —**, allow me to introduce to you Mr. —; **тѣ рѣшиха да —вятъ Хамлетъ**, they decided to present (Shakespeare's) Hamlet; **—ве́те си неудобствата**, imagine the inconveniences; **не мога да си —вя**, I cannot imagine (picture to myself); **— се** *vpr* to be presented: to be offered, produced, given; to be introduced; to be imagined, pictured; to present or offer oneself; to imagine; to picture to oneself; to appear, show up; to be described, delineated; **ангелъ му се —ви на сънѣ**, an angel appeared to him in his dream; **—ви му се добъръ случай**, a good opportunity presented itself to him; **прѣдмета трѣбва да се —ви ясно на ученицитѣ**, the subject should be presented or described clearly to the students; **—не** *n* presenting; presentation; presentment; introducing; introduction; **—не на документи**, presentation of documents; **—не на доказателство**, administration of proof; **при —нето**, on presentation; on demand; **—не на приятель**, introduction of a friend (to another); **—венъ** *ppp* presented; offered, produced; imagined, pictured; introduced.

прѣдстоя́ *vn* to lie, be before; to await; to be imminent; **—стой му далеченъ пжть**, a long journey is ahead of him; **—стой му наказание**, he has to be punished, punishment is in store for him; **—сто́ещъ** *a* forthcoming (elections), imminent (danger).

прѣдстоя́ще *n* coefficient (*alg*).

прѣдсѣ́дамъ *vn* to sit before.

прѣдсѣ́датель, *etc* v **прѣдседатель**, *etc*.

прѣдте́ча *m* forerunner; precursor.

прѣдубѣждава́мъ *va* to prejudice, bias; **— се** *vpr* to be prejudiced, biassed; **—не** *n* prejudicing, biassing; **—бѣде́нъ** *ppp* prejudiced; biassed.

прѣдубѣжде́ние *n* prejudice, bias.

прѣдувѣдомя́вамъ *va* to notify, inform or acquaint in advance; **— се** *vpr* to be notified or informed beforehand; **—не** *n* notifying or informing beforehand; notification or information beforehand; **—ме́нъ** *ppp* notified or informed beforehand.

прѣдуга́ждамъ (**-га́дя**) *va* to divine, guess, see through, foresee; **той е —дилъ работата**, he has got into the affair; **— се** *vpr* to be divined, guessed, foreseen; **—не** *n* divining, guessing, foreseeing; divination; **—гадѐнъ**, *ppp* divined, guessed, foreseen, found out.

прѣдузна́вамъ *va* to foreknow, foresee, guess, divine; to see beforehand; to find out; **— се** *vpr* to be foreknown, foreseen, divined, found out; **—не** *n* foreknowing, foreseeing, seeing beforehand; divining; divination; **—зна́тъ** *ppp* divined; seen, guessed beforehand.

прѣду́мвамъ *va* to persuade, induce; to prevail on; to change one's mind; to make come to terms; to settle (an affair); **не могохме да го —маме**, we could not prevail on him, persuade him or change his mind: **не могохме да го —маме да дойде**, we could not induce him to come; **родителитѣ —маха сина си да се ожени**, the parents persuaded their son to marry; **— се** *vpr* to be persuaded, won over, induced; to be made to agree or come to terms; to be settled, decided; **—не** *n* persuading, inducing, winning over; persuasion; **—манъ** *ppp* persuaded, induced, won over; settled, decided.

прѣдумишленъ *a* intentional, premeditated (murder); fore-conceived; **—но** *ad* intentionally, with premeditation, intention or design; designedly, on purpose, on set purpose; **—ность** *f* premeditation.

прѣду́мникъ *m* match-maker.

прѣдупрѣжда́вамъ (-прѣдя́) *va* to warn, inform; to caution; to notify in advance; **—прѣде́те ги за опасностьта**, warn them of the danger; **той бѣше —прѣде́нъ на врѣме**, he was informed in time; **— се** *vpr* to be warned; to be cautioned; **—не** *n* warning, informing; cautioning; **—прѣде́нъ** *ppp* warned, cautioned; notified, informed in advance.

прѣдупрѣждение *n* warning, caution.

прѣдхра́мие *n* parvis, anteroom (of a church).

прѣдчу́вствие *n* presentiment; misgiving; **— на опасность**, presentiment of danger.

прѣдчу́вствувамъ *vn* to have a presentiment; to misgive; **той —ваше болестьта си**, he had a presentiment of his sickness; **—не** *n* presentiment, misgiving.

прѣдше́ственикъ *m* predecessor.

прѣдше́ствие *n* precedence.

прѣдше́ствувамъ *vn* to precede, antecede; to have the precedency; **— се** *vpr* to be preceded; **той се —ваше**, he was preceded by; **—не** *n* preceding; precedency; previousness.

прѣдшествува́щъ *a* preceding, precedent, foregoing, previous.

прѣдъ *prep* before, in front of; in the face of, in the presence of; prior; ahead of; on the verge of; **— кжщата**, in front of the house; **— очитѣ му**, before his eyes, in his eyes; **той гледаше — себе си**, he looked before himself; **ходете — насъ**, walk before us, in front of us; **не стойте — лампата**, get away from the lamp; **тѣ стоеха — насъ**, they stood in front of us, before us; **той каза — всинца ни**, he said before us all, in the presence of us all; **нѣщото е — очитѣ му**, the thing is under his nose; **— обѣдъ**, before noon; **всички сж равни — закона**, all are equal before the law.

прѣдъвкувамъ (-дъвчамъ) *va* to chew over again, remasticate; to chew well, masticate well; **—квайте си храната добрѣ**, chew your food well; **— се** *vpr* to be chewed over again, be chewed or masticated well; **—не** *n* chewing over again, chewing or masticating well; mastication; **—канъ** *ppp* chewed over again, chewed or masticated well.

прѣдѣдо *m* great grandfather.

прѣдѣлвамъ *va* to hew or cut over again; **— се** *vpr* to be hewn or cut over again; **—не** *n* hewing or cutting over again; **—ланъ** *ppp* hewn, or cut over again.

прѣдѣлвамъ *va* to divide anew; **— се** *vpr* to be divided anew; **—не** *n* dividing over again; **—ленъ** *ppp* divided anew.

прѣдѣленъ *a* frontier (line), boundary; of frontier or boundary; bordering.

прѣдѣлъ *m* boundary, limit, frontier, bound, border; confine; **има — на всичко**, there is limit to everything; **—литѣ на България**, the boundaries of Bulgaria; **—лътъ на живота**, the term of life; **минавамъ —литѣ на разума**, to go beyond the bounds of reason; **—литѣ на благоприличието**, the limits of propriety.

прѣдобѣденъ *a* morning; **— тренъ**, morning train; **—дна сесия**, morning session.

прѣдяви́тель *m* presenter, bearer.

прѣдявя́вамъ *va* to present, show, declare, set before; to exhibit; **— прѣтенция**, to put forth a pretention; **—**

право на собственость, to assert a right of ownership; **— се** *vpr* to be presented, set before, put forth; to be asserted; **— не** *n* presenting, setting before, putting forth; presentation, exhibition; **—венъ** *ppp* presented, set before, put forth; asserted (claims, *etc*).

прѣжа́лвамъ *va* to cease mourning; to give up; to risk (a thing); to sacrifice; **майка му не може да го —ли**, his mother can't get over his loss; **той е —лялъ паритѣ си**, he has got reconciled to the loss of his money; **той си —ли живота**, he risked his life; **— се** *vpr* to be mourned too much; to be given up; to be risked; to risk oneself; **той се —ли и се хвърли въ водата**, he braved all things and threw himself into the water; **—не** *n* ceasing mourning; mourning too much; giving up, risking; sacrificing; **—ленъ** *ppp* given up (for lost); risked, sacrificed.

прѣжа́рвамъ *va* to roast too much, broil too much; to burn, scorch (meat, *etc*).

прѣ́женъ *a* previous, former; preceding.

прѣждеврѣ́мененъ *a* premature; untimely, inopportune; **—но** *ad* prematurely; **—ность** *f* prematurity, precocity; untimeliness.

прѣже́нвамъ *va* to marry before an elder brother or sister; to leave out in the cold or in the lurch (*pop*); **— се** *vpr* to be left behind in marriage (by an elder brother or sister; **—ненъ** *ppp* left behind in marriage.

прѣжи́венъ *a* ruminant; **—жи́вни животни**, ruminants.

прѣживѣ́вамъ *va* to survive, outlive; **бащата —вѣ всичкитѣ си дѣца**, the father survived all of his children; **какви страшни врѣмена —вѣхме**, what terrible times we have been through! **това си е —вѣло врѣмето**, that is out of use; **тѣ —вѣха славата си**, they outlived or outlasted their fame; **той е —вѣлъ вѣкътъ си**, he is behind times; **—не** *n* surviving; survival; **законътъ за —нето на поспособнитѣ**, the law of the survival of the fittest; **—вѣлъ** *pp* survived, outlived.

прѣжи́вямъ *va* to ruminate, chew the cud (*of cattle*); **—не** ruminating; rumination.

прѣжелтѣ́вамъ *vn* to turn or grow pale; **—тѣлъ** *pp* grown or turned pale; *a* pale, pallid.

прѣжъ *ad* v **прѣди.**

прѣ́заглава *ad* topsy-turvy, helter-skelter; head over heels.

прѣзе́мамъ, (-зи́мамъ) v **прѣвземамъ.**

прѣзи́ме *n* surname, cognomen; family name.

прѣзиму́вамъ *vn* to winter, pass the winter; to hibernate (*of animals*); **—не** *n* wintering, passing the winter; hibernation.

прѣ́зморе *ad* over the sea; across the ocean, by sea; **отивамъ —**, to go by sea.

прѣзи́рамъ *va* to despise, scorn, disdain, contemn; **той —зрѣ всичко зарадъ приятеля си**, he despised all things for his friend's sake; **ний го —ме**, we feel contempt for him, despise him; **тя е повече за окайване отколкото за —рание**, she is more to be pitied than despised; **„ахъ недѣйте ме —ра, азъ съмъ честенъ человѣкъ"**, ah, do not scorn me, I am an honest man; **— се** *vpr* to be despised, scorned, contemned; to fall into contempt; **бѣднитѣ не трѣбва да се —ратъ**, one shouldn't despise the poor; **—не** *n* despising, contemning, scorning; scorn, disdain; **—зрѣлъ** *app*; **—зрѣнъ** *ppp* despised, scorned, contemned, held in contempt.

прѣзимѣ́е *imp v* to get cold, become cold; **когато ми —**, whenever I feel cold; **ще Ви —**, you will feel cold.

прѣзмо́рски *a* transmarine.

прѣзри́телен *a* despicable, contemptuous, contemptible, disdainful; **— погледъ**, contemptuous or scornful look; **—телно** *ad* disdainfully, contemptibly, contemptuously, scornfully, with scorn, with contempt; **—телность** *f* contemptibleness, contemptuousness, contempt.

прѣзрѫ́чникъ *m* coarse napkin.

прѣзрѣ́вамъ *va* to over-ripen, grow too ripe, get too ripe; **—не** *n* over-ripening; **—зрѣлъ** *a* over-ripe.

прѣзрѣ́ние *n* contempt, scorn, disdain;

съ —, with contempt, scorn or disdain.

прѣзрѣ́нъ *a* contemptible, despicable, hateful.

прѣзъ *prep* through, across, over; during; — **полето,** across the field, through the field; — **гората,** across the woods; **куршумътъ мина — прозореца,** the bullet passed (through) the window; **минавамъ — рѣка,** to cross a river, go over a river; **тренътъ минава — Парижъ,** the train passes through Paris, goes via Paris; — **цѣлата година,** the whole year through, all the year around, during the whole year; — **цѣлия день,** all day long, throughout the whole day; **минавамъ — мѫ́чнотии,** to undergo (go through) difficulties; — **лѣтото,** during the summer; — **день,** every other day; — **врѣме на закуска,** during breakfast, at breakfast, while at breakfast; — **купъ за грошъ,** hurriedly, promiscuously, topsy-turvy; at random.

прѣизоби́ленъ *a* superabundant; —**билно** *ad* —ly; —**би́лие** *n* superabundance.

прѣизоби́лствувамъ *vn* to superabound, have in abundance.

прѣизпѣ́лнямъ (-пѣ́лнювамъ) *va* to fill to excess; to fill to overflowing.

прѣименова́ние *n* change of name.

прѣимену́вамъ *va* to change (one's name), give a new name, put another name; — **единъ градъ,** to give a town a new or different name; — **се** *vpr* to have the name changed or altered; to change one's name; —**не** *n* changing one's name, giving or putting a new or different name; —**ванъ** *ppp* given another name.

прѣиму́ществен *a* pre-eminent, advantageous, privileged; —**но** *ad* pre-eminently; to a large degree.

прѣиму́щество *n* advantage, preeminence superiority; preference; **градскиятъ животъ има своитѣ —ства,** city life has its advantages.

прѣинача́вамъ *va* to alter, distort, misrepresent (facts, *etc*); — **се** *vpr* to be altered, distorted, misrepresented; —**не** *n* altering, distorting, misrepresenting; distortion, misrepresentation; —**че́нъ** *ppp* changed, distorted, twisted, misrepresented.

прѣизпо́дня *f* hell, hades.

прѣка́двамъ (-**кадя́вамъ**) *va* to cense, incense, perfume with frankincense; — **се** *vpr* to be censed, incensed; —**не** *n* censing, incensing; —**денъ** *ppp* censed, incensed.

прѣкале́нъ *a* excessive, overdone, exaggerated; **той е — въ всичко,** he goes to extremes in all things; — **смѣхъ,** excessive laughter; — **светецъ,** goody-good fellow; over-pious person; —**на шега,** a joke carried too far; —**на учтивость,** excessive politeness; —**но** *ad* excessively, to excess, to extremes, past the limits, too far; **той го кара —но,** he goes too far, he goes to extremes; —**ность** *f* excessiveness, excess.

прѣкаля́вамъ *va vn* to temper too much; to overdo, carry (a thing) too far or to extremes; to go to extremes; — **желѣзо,** to temper iron too hard; — **работитѣ,** to carry things too far; **той го много —ва,** he goes to extremes; he is too fresh; — **се** *vpr* to be tempered too hard (*of iron*); to be overdone, carried to extremes; —**не** *n* tempering too hard; overdoing, carrying too far or to extremes; excessiveness; —**ленъ** *ppp* tempered too hard; overdone, carried too far or to extremes.

прѣка́пвамъ (-**ка́пна**) *va* to fall off, drop off.

прѣка́ралъ *a* aged; out of use; — **врѣмето си,** outlived his time; decrepit.

прѣка́рвамъ *va* to drive; to convey, transport, carry; to shove through; to pass, go through, spend; to be over; to carry too far, go too far; to go over; — **говеда прѣзъ мостъ,** to drive cattle over a bridge; — **стока прѣзъ океана,** to carry or transport goods over the sea or across the ocean; — **нѣкого прѣзъ планина,** to conduct a person across a forest; **ний —рахме лѣтото въ града,** we spent the summer in the city; **ний —рахме много хубаво заедно,** we had a fine time together; —**райте вѫжето подъ колелетата,** pass or shove the rope under the wheel; **три пѫти —рахме урока,** we went over the lesson thrice; **какъ —вате,** how do you get along? **дъждътъ е —ралъ,** the rain is over; —**райте боята още еднъжъ,** paint

it once more, do it over once more, **той е —ралъ кризата**, he has passed the crisis; **ширата е —рала**, the cider has fermented; **той —ра нощьта спокойно**, he had a quiet night; **—райте го на машината**, run it over on the machine; **така си —ватъ врѣмето**, they are wasting their time; **— се** *vpr* to be driven; to be carried, conveyed, transported; to be passed; to be spent; **врѣмето се тука лесно —ва**, time flies fast here; **—не** *n* driving; carrying, conveying, transporting; passing, spending; going over; doing over; transportation; **—ранъ** *ppp* driven; carried; passed, spent; gone over.

прѣкату́рвамъ *va* to overturn, upset; to throw down, tumble down; **— чаша**, to spill or upset a glass; to knock a glass over; **— нѣкого въ борене**, to throw a person down in wrestling; **— се** *vpr* to be overturned, upset; to be thrown down; to stumble, tumble down; to upset, fall down; **колата се —ри**, the waggon turned over, capsised (-ized); **—не** *n* overturning, upsetting; throwing down; tumbling down; **—ренъ** *ppp* upturned, upset; thrown down; tumbled down; capsised.

прѣкипя́вамъ *vn* to ferment: to boil down; **—пѣлъ** *ppp* fermented; **—пѣло ми е**, I am sick of it.

прѣки́снувамъ *vn* to become leavened; to ferment; to rise (*of bread*); **—налъ** *ppp* fermented; risen (*of bread*).

прѣкла́нямъ (-клоня́) *va* to bow, bend; **— глава**, to bow or lower one's head; to be obedient or submissive; **— се** *vpr* to be bent, bowed; to bend, bow; **— се прѣдъ Бога**, to bow before God; **—не** *n* bending, bowing; **—клоне́нъ** *ppp* bent or bowed down; **„—кло́нена глава остра сабя не сѣче“**, the submissive head is safe from the knife.

прѣклоненъ *a*; **—кло́нна възрасть**, advanced age.

прѣ́ко *ad* straight, across; transversely, crosswise; **минавамъ —**, to make a cross cut; **турямъ —**, to lay or put transversely or crosswise; и **прѣкомъ**.

прѣклоне́ние *n* bending, inclination (of the head, *etc*).

прѣкопа́вамъ *va* to dig, dig over; to dig anew or over again; to hoe (a cornfield); **— лозе**, to dress vines; **— се** *vpr* to be dug; to be dug over again; to be hoed; **—не** *n* digging; hoeing; **—па́нъ** *ppp* dug; hoed; dressed (*of vines*).

прѣ́коръ *m* surname, by-name, nickname; **давамъ нѣкому —**, to nickname.

прѣко́свамъ *va* to cross, make a short cut through; **— се** *vpr* to be crossed; **—не** *n* crossing; **—се́нъ** *ppp* crossed.

прѣко́свамъ *va* to mow over again.

прѣкосло́вие *n* contradiction.

прѣкоу́стъ *a*; **—усти риби**, plagiostoma.

прѣкра́сенъ *a* beautiful, excellent, fine, exquisite, splendid; **— день**, beautiful or fine day; **— човѣкъ**, beautiful, excellent or fine man.

прѣкра́сно *ad* beautifully, splendidly, fine, capitally; *interj* bravo! **той го направи —**, he did it beautifully, splendidly; **то излѣзе —**, it came out fine.

прѣкраща́вамъ (-кратя́) *va* to end, put an end to; to discontinue, stop; to leave off, break off; to suspend; to terminate; **— война**, to end or terminate a war, put an end to a war; **— отношения**, to break off relations with (a friend, *etc*); **— абонаментъ**, to discontinue a subscription; **— изплащания**, to suspend payment; **— пенсия**, to discontinue a pension; **— кореспонденция**, to stop or cease corresponding with (a person); **— работа на едно здание**, to stop the work on a building; **— се** *vpr* to be ended, put an end to; to be stopped; to be discontinued; to be suspended; to be broken off; to be left off; to be terminated; to stop, end, cease; **—ти́ха ни се паритѣ**, our money ran short, gave out; we became short of money; **стрѣлянето не се —кратѝ прѣзъ цѣлата нощь**, the firing did not cease during the whole night; **—не** *n* ending, stopping, putting an end or stop to (a thing); discontinuing; breaking off; suspending; end, stop, stoppage, discontinuance, discontinuation (of a subscription), cessation (of hostilities), suspension (of payment), interruption (of a conversation), termination (of a war); **v прѣкращение; —крате́нъ**

ppp stopped, ended, put a stop or end to; discontinued, terminated; suspended, broken off.

прѣкра́чвамъ *va* to step over, stride over; to bestride; *vn* to stride, bestride, make a step, stride along; — **градежъ,** to step over a fence; — **каналъ,** to stride over a gutter; — **бързо,** to stride along in a quick pace; — **се** *vpr* to be stepped over, stridden over; to be passed or covered at one-step or stride; —**не** *n* stepping over, striding over; striding, stepping; stride, step; —**ченъ** *ppp* stepped or stridden over.

прѣкри́вамъ *va* to cover, veil, hide, conceal, screen; to hush up, suppress, smother; **тѣ се опитаха да —криятъ работата,** they tried to hush up the affair; **той си —кри́ името,** he concealed his name; — **се** *vpr* to be covered, hidden, concealed, hushed up, suppressed; to hide or conceal oneself; **той умѣе да се —ва,** he is a skilful dissembler; **тайната не можа да се —кри́е,** the secret couldn't be suppressed; **недостатъцитѣ не могатъ се —кри́,** faults will always out; —**не** *n* hiding, concealing, covering, veiling, hushing up, suppressing; concealment, suppression; —**кри́енъ,** —**кри́тъ** *ppp* veiled, screened, hidden, concealed; hushed up, suppressed.

прѣкривя́вамъ *va* to bend, crook, bow, curve, make crooked; — **се** *vpr* to be bent, crooked, be made crooked; to be bent, curved, made crooked.

прѣкроя́вамъ *va* to cut out over again, cut out anew (*of clothes*); — **се** *vpr* to be cut out over again; —**не** *n* cutting out over again; —**крое́нъ** *ppp* cut out over again.

прѣкръ́ствамъ *va* to cross; to rebaptise (-tize), baptise anew; to change (one's name); to nickname; — **дѣте,** to cross a child (after swaddling him); — **единъ мохамеданецъ,** to christen a Mohammedan; — **възрастенъ човѣкъ,** to rebaptise a grown person; —**тиха го съ друго име,** they gave him another name; — **се** *vpr* to be crossed; to be rebaptised, christened; to have one's name changed; to cross oneself; —**тихме се и си излѣзохме отъ черквата,** we crossed ourselves and left the church; —**не** *n* crossing; christening, rebaptising; giving another name; —**тенъ** *ppp* christened anew, rebaptised; given a new name; nicknamed.

прѣкръстóсвамъ *va* to cross, lay across or crosswise; to set across; — **се** *vpr* to be crossed; to lie across or crosswise; to lap over; —**не** *n* crossing, laying or lying crosswise; —**санъ** *ppp* crossed; laid or put crosswise; v **кръстосвамъ.**

прѣкръще́ние *n* rebaptism.

прѣку́пвамъ *va* to buy up, buy out, purchase all; to engross, forestall; to buy at second hand; — **повечето акции,** to buy up the majority of the stocks (of a company); — **се** *vpr* to be bought; —**не** *n* buying up or out; forestalling; engrossment; —**пенъ** *ppp* bought up or out; engrossed, forestalled.

прѣкупва́чъ *m* engrosser, forestaller; middleman, retailer.

прѣкъ *a* direct; transverse, transversal; short; — **пжть,** direct route; short road, short cut; —**ка линия,** direct or straight line; transversal; —**ко допълнение,** direct object (*gram*); —**ка греда,** transverse beam or girder.

прѣкраще́ние *n* cessation, discontinuation, discontinuance; interruption; suspension; rupture; — **на абонаментъ,** discontinuation of a subscription; — **на военни дѣйствия,** suspension of military operations, cessation of hostilities; — **на отношения,** breaking off or rupture of relations; **слѣдъ —то на сесията,** after the close of the session.

прѣкѣ́ршвамъ *va* to break, break up, break in two; to snap off; — **се** *vpr* to be broken, broken up, broken in two; to break, break up, break in two; to snap; —**не** *n* breaking, breaking in two; snapping; —**шенъ** *ppp* broken, broken in two; snapped.

прѣкжсвамъ (-**кжсна**) *va* to cut off, break off, cut short; to interrupt; to discontinue, end, stop, put an end or stop; **машината му —на пръста,** the machine cut one of his fingers off; **не дѣйте ме —ва когато говоря,** do not interrupt me while speaking; **тѣ —наха прѣговоритѣ,** they stopped the negotiations; — **се** *vpr* to be broken off, cut off; to be cut short;

to be interrupted; to be discontinued, stopped; to be suspended; to break off, snap off; **жицата се е —кѣснала на нѣколко мѣста**, the wire has broken off at several place; **—кѫснахме се отъ работа**, we nearly killed ourselves with work; **разговорътъ се тутакси —кѫсна**, the conversation was immediately stopped or interrupted; **—не** *n* breaking off, cutting off; cutting short; snapping (of a thread); stopping, interrupting; discontinuing; interruption; discontinuation; rupture, cessation (of hostilities); **—не на отношения**, breaking off of relations; **—не на разговоръ**, interruption of conversation; **—нѫтъ** *ppp* broken off, cut off; cut short; snapped; stopped, interrupted; discontinued.

прѣлáзвамъ *va* to crawl over, climb over.

прѣлаз *m* loophole.

прѣлежáвамъ *va* to go through, pass through; **той —жá тифуса**, he recovered from typhoid fever; *vn* to pass the night; **тукъ тѣ —жáха една нощь**, here they spent, stayed over one night.

прѣлестенъ *a* charming, delightful, attractive, fascinating; **—тна дѣвойка**, a charming girl; **—тна градина**, a fine garden; **—тно** *ad* delightfully, exquisitely, charmingly.

прѣлесть *f* delight; charm, attraction, fascination; **то е —**, it is delightful; **тя е —тна**, she is charming or fascinating; **природнитѣ —ти**, nature's charms.

прѣлетенъ *a* of passage, migratory (birds).

прѣлетъ *m* flight, passage, flying away, migration (of birds).

прѣлйвамъ (-лѣя) *va* to pour, pour into, decant, transfuse, pour off; to recast, refound; *vn* to run over, overflow; **— вино**, to pour off, decant wine (from one bottle into another); **— металъ**, to recast a metal; **чашата —ва**, the glass is overflowing; **рѣката —ваше**, the river was overrunning its banks; **чашата на горчивинитѣ —лѣ**, the cup of bitterness overflowed; **— се** *vpr* to be decanted (*of liquids*); to be recast (*of metals*); to overflow, run over; **—не** *n* decanting; recasting; running over, overflowing; overflow, swelling (of rivers); **—лѣнъ** *ppp* decanted; recast (*of a bell, etc*); running over, overflowing.

прѣлйствамъ *va* to turn over; to peruse; **— листа**, to turn over the pages (of a book); **— книга**, to look over a book hastily; **—не** *n* turning over; perusing; perusal; **—тенъ** *ppp* turned over; perused.

прѣлйтамъ (-летя́) *vn* to fly by, pass by, emigrate; to fly over, fly across; to fly away; **птички —тѣха надъ насъ**, birds flew over us; **врѣмето бърже —тѣ**, the time flew fast; **—не** *n* flying over or across; flying away; **—тѣлъ** *ppp* flown, flown away.

прѣлóмвамъ *va* to break, break in two; to refract; **— се** *vpr* to break, be broken; to be refracted (*of light*); **—не** *n* breaking; refracting; refraction (*phys*); **—мéнъ** *ppp* broken; refracted.

прѣлóмъ *m* break, rupture; change; crisis; chasm.

прѣлѣгвамъ *va* to entice, allure, seduce, wheedle away; to dupe; **— се** *vpr* to be enticed, allured, duped, wheedled away; **—не** *n* enticing, alluring, wheedling away; allurement, enticement; **—гнъ** *ppp* enticed, allured, seduced.

прѣлъстйтеленъ *a* seductive, alluring, enticing; **—лно** *ad* —ly.

прѣлъстйтель *m* seducer, allurer, enticer, ravisher; tempter.

прѣлъстя́вамъ *va* to seduce, allure, entice; to ravish; to tempt; **— се** *vpr* to be seduced, allured, enticed; to be ravished; to be tempted; **—не** *n* seducing; seduction; ravishing, ravishment; **—тенъ** *ppp* seduced; ravished.

прѣлъщéние *n* seduction.

прѣлѣгъ *m* fallow, fallow-field.

прѣлѣзъ *m* passage, side entrance; loophole.

прѣлюбодѣенъ *a* adulterous.

прѣлюбодѣецъ *m* adulterer; *f* adulteress.

прѣлюбодѣйство *n* adultery.

прѣлюбодѣя́ние *n* v **прѣлюбодѣйство.**

прѣлюбодѣйствувамъ *vn* to commit

adultery.

прѣмáзвамъ *va* to crush, smash; — **смъртно,** to crush to death; **трамваятъ го —за,** the tramway ran over him; **вратата му —за пръста,** the door crushed his finger; — **се** *vpr* to be crushed, smashed; **—не** *n* crushing, smashing; running over; **—занъ** *ppp* crushed, smashed, run over.

прѣмáзвамъ *va* to plaster (a wall) over again; to do over with plaster once more; — **се** *vpr* to be plastered over again; **—не** *n* plastering over again; **—занъ** *ppp* plastered or done over once more.

прѣмалѣвамъ *vn* to faint, faint away; to feel exhausted; to be sick at the stomach; — **отъ гладъ,** to be nearly starved, be dying for bread; — **отъ смѣхъ,** to nearly die laughing or with laughter; **—не** *n* fainting, faint; exhaustion; **—лѣлъ** *pp* faint; exhausted; **той е —лѣлъ за водица,** he is dying for a sip of water.

прѣмáх(ну)вамъ *va* to remove, put out of the way; to abolish; to destroy, make away with; — **искушения,** to keep temptations away; — **зло,** to eradicate evil; — **прѣчки,** to remove obstacles; — **законъ,** to abolish a law; — **нéте това отъ ума си,** dismiss that thing from your mind; **султанътъ —налъ всичкитѣ си братя,** the sultan made way with all his brothers; — **се** *vpr* to be removed, put out of the way; to be made away with; to be abolished; **курупцията трѣбва да се —не,** corruption should be eradicated; **самъ се —на отъ този свѣтъ,** he killed himself, committed suicide; **—не** *n* removing, putting out of the way, making away with; abolishing; eradication, extripation, extermination; **—натъ** *ppp* removed, put out of the way; made away with; destroyed, eradicated, extirpated.

прѣмéждие *n* narrow escape; peril, danger.

прѣмúвамъ *va* to wash, wash over again; to rinse; — **руда,** to wash ore; to buddle; — **се** *vpr* to be washed, washed over again; to be rinsed; to be buddled; **—не** *n* washing, rinsing; buddling; ablution; **—мúенъ —мúтъ** *ppp* washed, rinsed; buddled.

прѣмúламъ (-мéля) *va* to grind over again; — **се** *vpr* to be ground once more; **—не** *n* grinding once more; **—млѣнъ** *ppp* ground once more.

прѣмúлъ *a* very dear, too dear.

прѣминáвамъ *va* to pass, go over, traverse; to pass over, pass by, through; to cross, run across; *vn* to pass away; to die, be no more; **—ва въ втори класъ,** he is admitted to the second class (of the Gymnasia); **—нахме моста безопасно,** we passed or crossed the bridge safely; **едвамъ сме —нали сто мили,** we have scarcely gone over a hundred miles; **леко —нахме тази зима,** we didn't hardly feel the winter this year; **кризата —на,** the crisis is over; **той —на отъ този свѣтъ,** he passed away from this world; **бурята —на,** the storm subsided; „**—ватъ скоро дни-тѣ ни,**" our days are flying away fast; **той —на границитѣ на благоприличието,** he passed the limits of propriety; **—на му,** he recovered (from illness), he is feeling better; **той е —налъ прѣзъ много опитности,** he has been through many experiences; — **се** *vpr* to be passed, gone over, traversed; **—не** *n* passing, going over, traversing; crossing (a river, *etc*); passing away, dying; **—не на войска,** passing or marching of soldiers; **—не на треска,** abatement of fever; **—налъ** *app* passed; *pp* passed away; **—натъ** *ppp* passed.

прѣмúрамъ (-мрá) *vn* to faint, faint away; to swoon, lose one's consciousness; **дѣтето —ра,** the child is fainting; **—мрѣлъ** *a* fainting, swooning, fallen into a swoon; drooping; **—мрѣлъ погледъ,** drooping look.

прѣмúслямъ *va* to think over, consider.

прѣмúтамъ (-метá) *va* to sweep, sweep up a little; to sweep over again; — **се** *vpr* to be swept; **—не** *n* sweeping; **—мéтенъ** *ppp* swept.

прѣмлáдъ *a* too young.

прѣ́много *ad* too much (wine), too many (people).

прѣмотáвамъ *va* to wind over again (of silk, *etc*); — **се** *vpr* to be wound over again; **—не** *n* winding over again;

—тáнъ *ppp* wound over again.

прѣмрѣз(ну)вамъ *vn* to freeze through, be frozen over, be killed with frost; to starve with cold; **—нахме (отъ студъ)**, we nearly froze to death; **—не** *n* freezing; frost; **—налъ** *ppp* frozen through or over; frozen to death; benumbed; frost-bitten (*of plants*).

прѣмрѣжвамъ *va* to veil, cover with a net; to dim, blur, dull; **— се** *vpr* to be veiled, covered with a net; to become dim (*of the light*); to get or become dull (*of the eyes*); **—не** *n* veiling, covering with a net; blurring, dulling (*of the eyesight*); dimness; **—женъ** *ppp* veiled, covered with a net; blurred; *a* dim, dull; **—женъ погледъ**, dull look.

прѣмълчáвамъ *va vn* to pass over in silence, hold one's tongue; to hush up, suppress; to connive at; to keep one's peace, be silent; **тѣ —чáха тази афера**, they hushed up this affair; **той —чá обидата**, he bore the affront patiently; **той не може да —за подобни скандални работи**, he can't pass over in silence such scandalous affairs; **авторътъ го —ва**, the author omits it, doesn't say anything about it; **дѣтето си —чá и заплака**, the boy said nothing and tears rolled down his cheeks; **—вайте му**, hold your tongue when he is talking, do not answer him back; **— се** *vpr* to be passed over in silence, to be borne in silence; **това се —ва отъ историцитѣ**, historians don't mention it, say nothing about it; **—не** *n* passing over in silence, bearing or enduring in silence; hushing up; holding one's tongue, holding one's peace; omission; leaving out; **—чáнъ** *ppp* passed over in silence; hushed up, connived at; omitted.

прѣмѣна *f* change, relay (of clothes); **нова —**, new clothes; clean clothes; **дадоха му и една — дрехи**, they also gave him a change of raiment or clothes.

прѣмѣнвамъ *va* to change; to dress up, trim, set off; **—нйха я за свадбата**, they dressed her for the wedding; **майка му го —нй съ нови дрехи**, his mother dressed him up in his new clothes, put his new clothes on him; **— се** *vpr* to change one's clothes, put clean clothes on; to dress oneself, set off, trim oneself; to be dressed, set off, trimmed; **момитѣ се бѣха —нйли и накичили съ цвѣтя**, the maidens were nicely trimmed and adorned with flowers; **—не** *n* changing (one's linen), putting on one's new clothes; setting off, trimming; **—нéнъ** *ppp* with clean clothes on; set off, trimmed; *a* spruce, looking clean.

прѣмѣрвамъ *va* to measure, measure off, measure out, up; to weigh; to try, try on; to measure out or weigh down once more; **— платъ**, to measure cloth; **— стока**, to weigh goods; **— дрехи**, to try on clothes; **— се** *vpr* to be measured, measured off or out; to be weighed; to be tried, put on; **—не** *n* measuring; weighing; trying; **—ренъ** *ppp* measured, weighed; tried.

прѣмѣсвамъ *va* to mix or knead over again; **— се** *vpr* to be mixed or kneaded over again; **—не** *n* mixing, kneading; **— сенъ** *ppp* mixed or kneaded over again.

прѣмѣствамъ *va* to move, take away; to remove, change, shift; to transfer, translate; to transpose; **тѣ сж —гили нѣщата отъ тука**, they have moved or taken the things away from here; **—тиха го въ другъ градъ**, he is transferred to another city; **— се** *vpr* to be moved, taken away; to be changed, shifted; to be transferred; to change one's place, leave one's place; to move (to another place); **тѣ се —тиха въ друга кжща**, they moved to another house, they have changed their house or residence; **—тили сж се въ Пловдивъ**, they moved to (have gone to live in) Plovdiv; **—не** *n* moving, changing, transferring; transference; change; removal; transposition; **негового —не**, his transference (to another department, *etc*); **—тенъ** *ppp* moved, changed, transferred, taken away from, shifted.

прѣмѣтамъ (-мéтна) *va* to throw over, throw across, fling over, toss over, toss around; to send head over heels; to tip over; to trip, turn over, overturn,

throw down; — **дрехи да съхнатъ**, to hang linen to dry; — **вжже**, to toss a rope over; **той го —мéтна съ крака си**, he tripped him with his foot; **тѣ го —мéтнаха прѣзъ стѣната**, they threw or tossed him over the wall; — **се** *vpr* to be thrown, tossed or flung over; to fling or throw oneself over; to toss over; to tumble; to trip, make a false step; to make a somersault; **апашътъ се —мéтна прѣзъ прозореца**, the bandit flung himself through the window; **гължбъ който се —та**, a tumbler; **—не** *n* throwing, flinging, tossing over or across; tumbling; somersault; **—натъ** *ppp* thrown, flung or tossed over or across; thrown down; drunk down (*pop*).

прѣмѣ́таница *f* tumbling, somersault.

прѣмѣщамъ v **прѣмѣствамъ**.

прѣмѫ́дрость *f* great wisdom.

прѣмѫ́дъръ *a* all-wise, very wise; **—дро** *ad* very wisely.

прѣна́сямъ (**-нѝсамъ, -нóсямъ, -неса́**) *va* to carry over, move; to remove, take to another place; to transfer, transport; **—нéсоха си мебелитѣ отъ кѫщата**, they moved, took away their furniture from the house; **—нéсоха ги прѣзъ рѣката**, they carried them over the river; **—несéте нѣщата въ другата стая**, carry or take the things to the other room; — **дългъ**, to transfer a debt; — **се** *vpr* to be moved, carried over, taken to (another place); to move; to be transported; to be brought over; **ний се —нéсохме въ друга кѫща**, we moved to another house; **сега се —сятъ**, they are moving now; **дѣцата трѣбваше да се —неса́тъ прѣзъ рѣката**, the children had to be carried over the river; **—не** *n* carrying over, moving, taking to; transporting; trucking (goods); **—нéсенъ** *ppp* carried over, moved, taken to; transported; transferred.

прѣнебрéгвамъ (**-брéгна**) *va* to neglect, disregard; to slight, pass by, pass over, pay no attention to (a person); to omit; to spurn, scorn; **недѣйте си —ва работата**, do not neglect your work; **тѣ го —брéгнаха тъй и другъ пѫть**, they slighted him thus on other occasions also; **тя си е —брéгнала кѫщата**, she has neglected her house; **тѣ —брéгнаха да му кажатъ**, they forgot to tell him; **не —вайте парата**, don't disregard the farthing, save the penny; — **се** *vpr* to be neglected, disregarded; to be slighted; to be left in disuse; to neglect oneself; **той се е съвсѣмъ —брéгналъ**, he has utterly neglected himself, become totally careless in his person; **—не** *n* neglecting, disregarding; slighting; neglect; omission; **—брéгнатъ** *ppp* neglected; disregarded; slighted; omitted.

прѣнебрежéние *n* negligence, neglect; slight, disregard; disdain, scorn; **гледамъ съ —**, to disregard, be heedless, careless (about a certain affair); **обръщамъ се съ —**, to slight a person, treat (a person) with disdain or disdainfully.

прѣнéбрегнатъ *a* forsaken, abandoned; deserted (house).

прѣнéсенъ *ppp* carried over; transferred (*of a sum*).

прѣ́ние *n* debate, dispute; discussion.

прѣнѝсамъ v **прѣнасямъ**.

прѣноса́чъ *m* carrier, porter; tale-bearer.

прѣнóсвамъ v **прѣнасвамъ**.

прѣнóсенъ *a* figurative, metaphoric; **—нóсна смисъль**, figurative sense or meaning; **—сно** *ad* figuratively, metaphorically, figuratively speaking.

прѣносѝтель *m* carrier; tale-bearer.

прѣ́носъ *m* carrying, carriage, transport, freight; transportation; assignment; transference; Elevation or Raising of the Host (*ecc*); — **на стоки**, carrying of goods; **кирия за —**, freightage, freight charge; **голѣмъ — на оржжия**, a large assignment of firearms; — **на сума**, carrying forward of a sum.

прѣнощу́вамъ *vn* to pass the night, stay over the night; **тамъ —вахме два пѫти**, there we spent or stayed two nights; **—не** *n* passing or spending the night; night's lodging; **едно —не**, one night's lodging; **мѣсто удобно за —не**, a place suitable to spend the night in.

прѣнумерѝрвамъ *vn* to number over again; to finish numbering; — **се** *vpr* to be numbered over again; to be through with numbering; **—не** *n* num-

bering over again; finishing numbering; **—ранъ** *ppp* numbered over again; all numbered.

прѣоладáвамъ *va vn* to predominate, prevail; to rule; **неговото мнѣние —дá**, his opinion prevailed; **дяволътъ —дá мислитѣ му**, the devil was dominating his thoughts; **— се** *vpr* to be predominated; **—не** *n* dominating, prevailing; predomination; predominance; **—дáнъ** *ppp* predominated; ruled, taken possession of, filled with, influenced by (noble ideas, *etc*).

прѣобладавáщъ *a* predominant, prevailing, ruling.

прѣоладáние *n* predomination, predominance.

прѣоблáчамъ (**-лѝчамъ, -лекá**) *va* to dress, put other clothes on, change (one's clothes); to disguise, travesty; **—лѣкоха ги съ нови дрехи**, they dressed them in new clothes; **— се** *vpr* to be dressed, change one's clothes, put on other clothes; to be disguised; to disguise oneself; **въ недѣля всички се —лѣкохме въ новитѣ си дрехи и отидохме въ черква**, on Sunday we put on our best clothes and went to church; **нека се —чé**, let him change his clothes; **тѣ се —лѣкоха на жени**, they disguised themselves as women; **актьоритѣ се —лѝчаха**, the actors were changing their costumes; **—не** *n* dressing, changing (one's clothes), putting on (other clothes); disguising; disguise; **—лѣченъ** *ppp* dressed in new clothes, with clean or new clothes on; disguised.

прѣображáвамъ v **прѣобразя́вамъ**.

прѣображéние *n* transfiguration; **— Господне**, Transfiguration of Our Lord.

прѣобразѝмъ *a* transformable; reformable.

прѣобразóвамъ *va* to reform, reorganise (-ize); to transform; to regenerate; **— черква**, to reform a church; **— армия**, to reorganise an army; **духътъ Божи го —вá**, the spirit of God regenerated him; **— се** *vpr* to be reformed, reorganised, regenerated; to be transformed; to reform; to regenerate; **—не** *n* reforming (laws, *etc*), reorganising; reformation, reorganisation; regeneration; **—ванъ** *ppp* reformed, reorganised; regenerated.

прѣобразовáние *n* reform, reformation, reorganisation (-zation), regeneration; transformation; **— на черква**, reformation of a church; **— на армия**, reorganisation of an army; **училищно —**, school reform; **душевно —**, soul regeneration.

прѣобразовáтеленъ *a* reform, of reform; reformative, reformatory; **—телно движение**, reform movement.

прѣобразовáтель *m* reformer (of a church), reorganiser (-zer); regenerator; **— на армия**, reorganiser of an army.

прѣобразýвамъ *va* to form anew, reform, reshape; **— се** *vpr* to be reformed, reshaped; **—не** *n* re-forming, reshaping; **—ванъ** *ppp* reshaped, reformed.

прѣобразя́вамъ *vn* to transfigure; to transform, change; **— се** *vpr* to be transfigured; to transfigure oneself; **—не** *n* transfiguring; transforming; transfiguration; **—зѐнъ** *ppp* transfigured; transformed, changed.

прѣобрáщамъ (**-обрѣщамъ, -бърна**) *va* to turn, turn over; to turn into, convert into, change into; to reduce; **— на другата страна**, to turn over on the other side; **— вода на пара**, to turn or convert water into steam; **— езичници къмъ Христианството**, to convert gentiles or heathens to Christianity; **вѣтърътъ —на колата**, the wind tipped or upset the waggon; **бурята —на лодката**, the storm caused the boat to turn over or capsise (-size); **— се** *vpr* to be turned, turned over; to be upset; to be turned, changed or converted into; to turn over, turn into, change into; to upset, tip over, capsise; **мечката падна мъртва и се —бърна еднъжъ**, the bear fell down dead and turned over once; **виното се —бърна на оцетъ**, the wine turned into vinegar; **—бѣрнаха се въ католици**, they became Catholics, were converted to Catholicism; **бубата се —ща на какавида**, the silk-worm is changed or is metamorphosed into a cocoon; **—не** *n* turning, turning over; tipping over, upsetting; turning or changing into, converting to or into; conversion (to Christian-

ity); reduction (*math*); **—бърнатъ** *ppp* turned, turned over; cnanged into, turned into; converted to or into; metamorphosed; reduced (*math*).

прѣобу́вамъ се *vpr* to change one's shoes or stockings; **—не** *n* changing one's shoes or stockings; **—бу́тъ** *ppp* with one's shoes or stockings changed.

прѣогорча́вамъ *va* to embitter, afflict.

прѣодоли́мъ *a* surmountable.

прѣодолѣ́вамъ *va* to surmount, overcome; to prevail, preponderate, gain the victory, have the advantage over; **тѣхната партия —лѣ,** their party prevailed; **той —лѣ всички трудности,** he surmounted or overcame all obstacles; **— се,** *vpr* to be surmounted, overcome; **—не** *n* surmounting, overcoming; prevailing; **—лѣлъ** *app* surmounted, overcome.

прѣопа́лвамъ *va* to heat over again; to overheat (a furnance).

прѣопа́свамъ *va* to gird over again.

прѣора́вамъ *va* to plough over again; to finish ploughing; **— се** *vpr* to be ploughed over again; to be all ploughed; **—не** *n* ploughing once more; finishing ploughing; **—ра́нъ** *ppp* ploughed once more; all ploughed.

прѣосвеще́нство *n* Grace, Eminence; **Ваше —,** Your Grace.

прѣосвеще́нъ *a* most reverend (*title*).

прѣо́стрямъ (**-о́стрювамъ**) *va* to make too sharp, spoil by sharpening; **— се** *vpr* to become too sharp, be sharpened too much, be spoiled by sharpening; **—не** *n* too much sharpening; **—ренъ** *ppp* sharpened too much, made too sharp; blunted by sharpening.

прѣпа́ла *f* chilblain.

прѣпа́лвамъ *va* to overheat (a furnace).

прѣпа́свамъ (**-па́ша**) *va* to gird, girdle girt, belt, sash, engird; **вжже —ва чреслата му,** a cord girds his loins; **той го —па́са съ единъ ешарпъ,** he girded him with a scarf; **—ше́те си сабята,** put on your sword; **— се** *vpr* to be girded; to gird oneself; to put on, gird on (one's belt, *etc*); **—не** *n* girding, putting; **—санъ** *ppp* girded on, put on; with one's belt or sword on.

прѣпека́ v **прѣпичамъ.**

прѣпера́ v **прѣпирамъ.**

прѣпеча́твамъ *va* to reprint, print over again; to reimprint, reproduce in print; **— книга,** to reprint a book, print a new edition of a book; **— се** *vpr* to be reprinted; **—не** *n* reprinting; reprint; reproduction; **всички права за —не се запазватъ,** all rights of reprint are reserved; **—танъ** *ppp* reprinted; printed over again.

прѣпе́ченъ *a* well baked, well done; crisp; **— хлѣбъ,** well baked bread; **— бифтекъ,** well done steak; **—на баница,** crispy pie; **—на ракия,** finely distilled brandy.

прѣпи́вамъ *va vn* to drink too much, drink to excess; to overdrink; **—не** *n* drinking too much or too hard; drunkenness; **—пи́лъ** *pp* drunk too much; drunk.

прѣпи́намъ v **прѣпъвамъ.**

прѣпина́теленъ *a*; **— знакъ,** punctuation point or mark.

прѣпи́рамъ (**-пера́**) *va* to wash over again; **майката не може да ги —пере́,** their washing is too much for the mother; **— се** *vpr* to be washed over again; to wash one's clothes; **—не** *n* washing over again; **—пра́нъ** *ppp* washed over again.

прѣпи́рамъ се *vpr* to dispute, contend, wrangle, debate; **той обича да се —ра,** he is fond of disputes, he is fond of wrangling; **—ратъ се за нищо,** they wrangle over nothing; **—не** *n* dispute, wrangle, debate, contest.

прѣпи́рки *pl* wash, wash-clothes, linen.

прѣпирня́ *f* dispute, quarrel, squabble, scuffle, wrangle.

прѣпи́свамъ *va* to write over again, rewrite; to copy, make copy; to make a fair copy of; to transcribe, transfer; *vn* to crib; **— писмо,** to copy a letter, write a letter on a clean sheet of paper; **— отъ авторъ,** to copy an author plagiarise (-rize); **— имотъ другиму,** to transfer one's right's upon property to another person; **уловиха го че —ва въ изпититѣ,** he was caught cribbing; **— се** *vpr* to be copied, rewritten, written over again or anew; to be transcribed, transmitted, transferred; **—не** *n* copying, rewriting, writing over again or anew, making a fair copy of; transcribing, transferring; transcription, transference (of rights upon property); cribbing; **— санъ** *ppp* copied,

rewritten, written over again or anew; transcribed, transferred; plagiarised.

прѣписвáчъ *n* copyist, copier; transcriber.

прѣписка *f* correspondence; letter-file.

прѣписъ *m* copy.

прѣпитáвамъ се *vpr* to live on, live by; to subsist; **съ какво се —вате,** what do you do for your living? **тѣ се —ватъ съ труда си,** they live by their own labour; **селенитѣ се —ватъ съ земледѣлие,** the villagers earn their living by tilling the ground.

прѣпитáние *n* livelihood, living.

прѣплáкнувамъ *va* to rinse well, rinse once more; **— се** *vpr* to be rinsed well; **—не** *n* rinsing well or thoroughly; **—натъ** *ppp* rinsed well or thoroughly.

прѣплáвамъ *va* to swim over or across; to cross by swimming; **той —вá рѣката въ петь минути,** he swam across the river in five minutes; **— се** *vpr* to be swam; **—не** *n* swimming over, crossing; **—ванъ** *ppp* swam over, across.

прѣплúвамъ v **прѣплавамъ.**

прѣпúчамъ (**-пекá**) *va* to baked too much; to make well done; to make crisp; to char; to distil finely; **— хлѣбъ,** to bake bread too much or make it crisp; **— месо,** to make meat well done; to roast or broil meat too much; **— ракия,** to distil brandy several times; **— се** *vpr* to be baked too much or crisp; to be roasted or broiled too much; to be made well done; to be distilled finely; to bask, bask oneself in the sun, expose oneself to the sun; **говедата се бѣха —пéкли на слънцето,** the cattle were basking in the sun; **—не** *n* baking too much, making crisp (*of bread, etc*), roasting or broiling too much, making well done (*of steaks, etc*); basking in the sun or fire; distilling; **—пéченъ** *ppp* baked or roasted too much, made crisp or well done; distilled finely; v **прѣпеченъ** *a.*

прѣплúтамъ (**-плетá**), *va* to interweave, inweave, intertwine; to interlace, entwine; to intermix; to knit, weave, plat or tress over again; to trip; **той —плéте краищата на вжжетата,** he knitted together the ends of the ropes; **той му —плéте кракъ,** he tripped him with the foot; **— се** *vpr* to be interwoven, inwoven, intertwined, knitted together; to be interlaced; to be knitted or plaited anew; to interweave, intertwine, knit together; **—не** *n* interweaving, inweaving, intertwining; interlacing; knitting over again; tripping (with the foot); **—плéтенъ** *ppp* interwoven, inwoven, interlaced, intertwined.

прѣплýвамъ v **прѣплавамъ.**

прѣплѣвямъ *va* to weed over again.

прѣповтáрямъ (**-втóря**) *va* to repeat over again, repeat time and again.

прѣподавáемъ *a*; **— прѣдметъ,** offered course of study.

прѣподáвамъ *va* to teach, give lessons; to instruct; **— по история,** to teach history, be a teacher of history; **по какво —вате,** what do you teach? **— се** *vpr* to be taught; **тукъ се —ватъ всички нови езици,** here they teach all modern languages; **—не** *n* teaching; instruction; **нагледно —не,** inductive method of instruction; **—ванъ** *ppp* taught.

прѣподавáтеленъ *a* teaching, of instruction; **—лна система,** method of instruction.

прѣподавáтель, *m* instructor, teacher, professor; **—телка** *f* lady teacher, woman instructor; **— по математика,** instructor in mathematics; **частенъ —,** private instructor.

прѣподóбенъ *a* reverend, holy; **—бний г-нъ —,** Reverend Mr. —.

прѣподóбие *n* holiness, reverence; **Ваше —,** Your Holiness, Your Reverence.

Прѣполовéние *n* Mid-Pentecost; v **прѣполовяване.**

прѣполовя́вамъ *va* to halve, divide in halves, in two; to finish, reach or go over the half of (a thing); to finish, get through the first half; **—вéте житото,** divide the wheat in two equal parts; **бѣхме —вúли работата си,** we had finshed half of our work; **едвамъ бѣхме —вúли пжтя си,** we had barely covered half of our journey; **бурето бѣше —вéно,** the cask was half emply; **— се** *vpr* to be halved, be divided in halves, in two or

into two equal parts; to be half finished; to be diminished by half; **работата се е —вйла**, the work is half finished, half over; **—не** *n* halving, dividing in two, in halves or in two equal parts; finishing a half or the first half of; **—вéнъ** *ppp* halved, divided in two, in halves or two equal parts; half empty; half spent (*of money, etc*).

прѣпорецъ *m* standard, banner.

прѣпоржка, *f* recommendation; **добра, лоша —**, good, bad recommendation; **безъ —**, without recommendation, without being recommended; **силна —**, strong recommendation; strong support; **честностьта е неговата —**, honesty is his recommendation.

прѣпоржчвамъ *va* to recommend; to commend, speak well of, speak favourably of; to advise; **той желае да го —чамъ на министра**, he wishes me to recommend him to the minister; **ний Ви —ме тази стока**, we recommend or warrant you these goods; **това не го —ча**, that doesn't recommend him, doesn't speak well of him; **това му е —чано отъ доктора**, this has been prescribed for him by his doctor; **—чано му е да мирува**, he has been advised to be good; **— се** *vpr* to be recommended, praised, spoken well or favourably of; to recommend oneself or itself; to commend oneself; **самъ се — ча**, he recommends himself, he is his own recomendation; **лошо се —ча прѣдъ хората**, he is creating a bad reputation for himself before others; **— ва му се да прави разходки**, he is being recommended or advised to take walks; **той ни се —ча за студентъ**, he presented or recommended himself to us as a student; **—не** *n* recommending, commending, speaking well or favourably; warranting (goods, *etc*); **—чанъ** *ppp* recommended; commended; well or favourably spoken of; v **прѣпоржченъ** *a*.

прѣпоржченъ *a* registered; **—но писмо**, registered letter.

прѣпоржчйтеленъ *a* recommendatory; recommendable, commendable, of recommendation; **— методъ**, recommended or recommendable method; **—лно писмо**, letter of introduction; **—лно поведение**, commendable conduct.

прѣпоржчйтель *m* recommender.

прѣпрáва *f* reparation, alteration; repair.

прѣпрáвенъ *a* feigned; conterfeit, pretended, sham; affected, unnatural; **— документъ**, forged document, forgery; **— гласъ**, counterfeit voice or tone; **—но говорене**, affected speaking; **—но** *ad* affectedly, unnaturally; **—ность** *f* affectation.

прѣпрáвка *f* repair, alteration; change; *pl* repairs; **— на мостъ**, alteration or repairs of a bridge; **— на документъ**, alteration of a document.

прѣпрáвямъ *va* to remake, make over again; to alter, repair; to remodel, reconstruct; to restore; to make into, convert into; to change, modify; to forge; to adulterate; **— столъ**, to remake a chair; **— дреха**, to refit a dress; to make up a dress again; **— кжща**, to reconstruct, repair or remodel a house; **— документъ**, to change a document; to forge or counterfeit a document; **— една фраза**, to change, modify a phrase; **— стая на дюкянъ**, to change or convert a room into a shop; **— млѣко**, to adulterate milk; **— се** *vpr* to be remade, repaired, remodelled, refitted; to be reconstructed, altered, changed; to be restored; to be converted into; to be modified; to be forged; to be adulterated; to change oneself; to disguise oneself; to pretend, feign, make believe, make as if; to dissemble; **сабитѣ се —вйха на ножове**, the swords were made or converted into knives; **тѣзи обуща трѣбва да се —вятъ**, these shoes have to be reshaped, altered; **той се —ви на лудъ**, he feigned madness; **тѣ се —вили на войници**, they disguised thimselves as soldiers; **—не** *n* remaking, remodelling; repairing; reshaping; altering, changing; reconstructing; reconstruction; feigning, feint; dissimulation; **—не на линия**, reconstruction of a line; **—не на документи**, alteration of documents, forgery; **—венъ** *ppp* remade, reconstructed, remodelled; changed, altered, repaired, restored; feigned, pretended,

dissimulated; v прѣправенъ *a*.

прѣпра́з(д)нувамъ (-пра́здня) *va* to empty (a vessel); **—се** *vpr* to be emptied; **—не** *n* emptying; **—ненъ** *ppp* emptied.

прѣпра́швамъ v прѣковпамъ.

прѣпра́щамъ (-пра́тя) *va* to forward; to send again; to send over; to escort, accompany, send off, see off; to send back; **моля, —пратéте писмото на господина**, please, forward the letter to the gentleman; **—тихме го до границата**, we accompanied him to the boundary line; **— се** *vpr* to be forwarded, sent over; to be escorted, accompanied; **стоката стига въ Цараградъ и отъ тамъ се —ща за София**, the goods reach Constantinople and from there they are forwarded to Sofia; **—не** *n* forwarding, sending over; accompanying; **—тенъ** *ppp* forwarded; sent over; escorted, accompanied.

прѣпри́дамъ (-преда́) *va* to spin over again; **—пре́денъ** *ppp* spun over again; *a* well spun.

прѣпрово́ждамъ (-прово́дя) *va* to forward, send over, expedite; to be escorted; **— се** *vpr* to be forwarded; **—не** *n* forwarding; **—дене** *ppp* forwarded; v прѣпращамъ.

прѣпрода́вамъ (-прода́мъ) *va* to resell, sell again; to sell in retail; **— се** *vpr* to be resold, sold again; **—не** *n* reselling; **—да́денъ** *ppp* resold.

прѣпрѣ́ка *f* obstacle, bar, hindrance.

прѣпрѣ́чвамъ *va* to lay across, lay crosswise; to put against or opposite to; to put in the way; to pile up against; to raise up, against; to bar, close with a bar; to close, stop up, obstruct with (bars or any obstacles); to block; **— трупове прѣдъ вратата**, to bar or block the door with logs; **— грѣди**, to put or lay girders crosswise (in building); **той му —чи пжть**, he stood in his way, blocked his way; **тѣ му —чиха туй условие**, they lodged against him this condition; **— се** *vpr* to be laid across, laid crosswise; to be placed or put against or opposite; to be piled or raised against; to be put in the way; **бодливи телове се —ваха срѣщу непрятеля**, barb wire was strung crosswise against the enemy; **устието на рѣката се —ваше отъ много лодки**, many boats blocked the mouth of the river; **тѣзи неудобства се —ватъ**, these drawbacks stand in the way; **—не** *n* laying across or crosswise, putting in the way, against or opposite; barring, blocking; **—ченъ** *ppp* laid across, placed crosswise; raised piled up against; put in the way.

прѣпу́квамъ *vn* to crack; to crackle, break; **пушки —каха**, rifle shots were heard.

прѣпу́сквамъ (-пу́щамъ) *va* to race, ride a horse at a gallop, spur a horse; **— се** *vpr* to be ridden at a gallop; **—не** *n* racing or riding a horse at a gallop; horse race; **—канъ** *ppp* ridden at a gallop.

прѣпу́сканица *f* gallop, race, racing.

прѣпѣ́вамъ (-пѣна) *va* to trip (with the leg); **— се** *vpr* to trip, stumble; **той се —пѣна и падна**, he stumbled and fell; **—не** *n* tripping; **—нать** *ppp* tripped.

прѣпѣ́лненъ *a* too full, overflowing (glass), overcrowded (house), overloaded (waggon).

прѣпълнямъ (-пѣ́лнюзамъ) *va* to overfill, fill to excess or overflowing; to surcharge; to put too much, add too much; pile to the top of a measure; to overcrowd; to overstock; **—нихте чашата**, you filled the glass to overflowing, to the brim; **магазинътъ му е —ненъ съ стока**, his shop is well stocked; his shop is overstocked; **залата бѣше —нена съ хора**, the hall was overcrowded; **— се** *vpr* to be overfilled, filled to overflowing; to be surcharged; to overflow, run over; **чашата на търпѣнието ни се —ни**, our patience was exhausted; **езерото се бѣше —нило**, the lake was overflowing; **—не** *n* overfilling, filling to excess or overflowing; putting too much; overflowing; overcrowding; **—ненъ** *ppp* overfilled, filled to overflowing or to excess; overcrowded, jammed; over loaded.

прѣпържвамъ *va* to fry too much; to fry too hard or crisp; to fry over again; to roast; **— се** *vpr* to be fried too much; **—не** *n* frying too much; **—женъ** *ppp* fried too much; **добрѣ —жена риба**, a fish well fried or

well done.

прѣпя́тствие *n* hinderance, drawback, impediment, obstacle, pullback, obstruction; **безъ —,** unimpeded, unobstructed, unmolested; **тѣ ни правятъ голѣми —вия,** they hinder us a great deal; **прѣмахвамъ —,** to remove an obstacle or drawback; **срѣщамъ —,** to meet with an obstacle.

прѣпя́тствувамъ *vn* to hinder, prevent, impede, obstruct; to thwart, balk, frustrate; to oppose, be in the way, stand in the way; **много ни —ватъ въ работата,** they hinder us a great deal in our work, they are a great impediment to our work; **той —ва и на другитѣ да слушатъ,** he prevents others from listening also; **тази рѣка —ва за минаването на армията,** that river forbids or prevents the crossing over of the army; **— се** *vpr* to be hindered, impeded, obstructed; **не бива да му се —ва,** he shouldn't be hindered or impeded; **—не** *n* hindering, impeding, obstructing; hinderance, impediment, obstruction.

прѣрабо́твамъ *va* to work or do over again; to retouch; to elaborate; to revise; to modify; to work out; *vn* to overwork, work too much; **каквото единия изработи, другия трѣба да —ти,** whatever one of them finishes, the other has to go over it once more; **сега той —ва портрета,** now he puts the final touches to the picture; **авторътъ си —ва втората поема,** the author is working upon his second poem; **не —вайте,** do not work too much, don't overwork; **— се** *vpr* to be done over again; to be worked out, finished, elaborated; to be retouched; to be revised; **кожитѣ се послѣ —ватъ въ странство,** the skins are subsequently finished abroad; **рѣчникътъ се —ва,** the dictionary is being revised; **—не** *n* doing or going over again; working out, elaborating (a system); retouching (a portrait); revising (a book); overworking, working too much; overwork; revision; overrunning (*typ*); **боленъ отъ —не,** sick from overwork; **—рабо́тенъ** *ppp* done or gone over again; handled again; retouched; revised; worked out, finished.

прѣрабо́тенъ *a* revised; **—но издание,** revised edition.

прѣра́вямъ v **прѣровямъ.**

прѣра́ждамъ (-родя́) **се** *vpr* to regenerate, become regenerated; **—не** *n* regeneration; **—роде́нъ** *ppp* regenerated.

прѣра́мвамъ *va* to take upon one's shoulder; **—не** *n* taking or flinging upon one's shoulder; **—менъ** *ppp* taken or flung upon one's shoulder.

прѣра́мица *f* knapsack.

прѣра́мка *f* brace; **—ки** *pl* braces, suspenders.

прѣре́ждамъ *va* to rearrange, arrange anew or over again; **— се** *vpr* to be rearranged, arranged or lined anew or over again; **—не** *n* rearranging, arranging over again; **—де́нъ** *ppp* rearranged.

прѣро́ввамъ *va* to dig into or over; to search or pry into; **той —ви архивата,** he dug into, searched or pried into the archives; **тѣ му —виха сандъка,** they ransacked his trunk; **— се** *vpr* to be dug into or over; to be searched into; to be ransacked, rummaged; to be pried into; **—не** *n* digging into or over; searching or prying into; ransacking; **—венъ** *ppp* dug into or over; searched into or through.

прѣрѣ́звамъ (-рѣ́жа) *va* to cut, cut off, cut through, cut in two; to intersect; **— на двѣ,** to cut in two; **машината му —за пръста,** the machine cut his finger off; **— се** *vpr* to be cut, cut off, cut asunder; **—не** *n* cutting, cutting off; **—занъ** *ppp* cut, cut off; **съ —занъ кракъ,** with one of his legs cut off, with one leg.

прѣрѣка́ние *n* difference, disagreement, dispute.

прѣса́ждамъ (-са́дя) *va* to transplant, to unpot (a plant); **— се** *vpr* to be transplanted, replanted; **—не** *n* transplanting, replanting; **—саде́нъ** *ppp* transplanted, replanted.

прѣса́чвамъ *va* to drain (a brook, *etc*).

прѣсе́гна v **прѣсѣгамъ.**

прѣсве́тъ *a* most holy.

прѣсека́ v **прѣсичамъ.**

прѣсе́кнувамъ *vn* to dry up, dry away; to drain; to be exhausted; **изворътъ бѣше —налъ,** the water spring had dried away.

прѣсéлвамъ *va* to transplant, transfer, remove to another country; — **се** *vpr* to emigrate, move (to another country), settle in another place; to die, pass away; **тѣ се —лиха въ Англия**, they settled in England; **той се —ли въ другъ градъ**, he moved to another city; **—не** *n* transplanting; settling, emigration; immigration; **—ленъ** *ppp* transplanted; settled, emigrated; brought from; come from.

прѣселéние *n* migration, transmigration, emigration; **великото — на народитѣ**, the great migration of the nations; **—то на душитѣ**, transmigration of the souls.

прѣсéлникъ *m* settler, new-comer, immigrant, emigrant; и **прѣселенецъ**.

прѣсенъ *a* fresh; new, sweet; recent; — **въздухъ**, fresh air; — **хлѣбъ**, new bread; unleavened bread; **—сна риба**, fresh fish; **—сни яйца**, new-laid eggs, fresh eggs; **—сни сили**, new vigour; **—сни новини**, fresh news, recent news; **—сни води**, sweet waters.

прѣсилвамъ *va* to force, exert too much; to overstrain; to urge too much or too hard; to compel, strain; **не си —вайте ума**, do not exert your mind too much; **той —ва конетѣ си**, he strains or overworks his horses; **недѣйте ги —ва**, don't urge them on too much, don't press them too hard; **учительтъ —ва ученицитѣ**, the teacher overtasks his pupils; **не —вайте природата**, do not force nature; — **се** *vpr* to be exerted too much, be overstrained, overworked, overtasked; to exert oneself too much, make too great efforts; to overwork oneself; to abuse one's strength; **не се —вайте**, don't overwork, don't do too much, don't work too hard; **дѣцата не бива да се —ватъ съ много уроци**, children should'nt be overworked with too many lessons; **—лилъ се е отъ работа**, he has killed himself working (*pop*); **—не** *n* straining, overstraining, constraining, exerting too much; overworking, overdoing; overtasking; overexertion, overwork, excessive work; compulsion; **боленъ отъ —не**, sick from overexertion; **нѣма нужда отъ —не**, compulsion is not necessary; **—ленъ** *ppp* forced, strained, overstrained, overworked, overtasked; overdone.

прѣсиленъ *a* strained, forced, excessive, overdone; constrained; **—на работа**, hard work, excessive labour; — **стилъ**, affected style; **—на усмивка**, forced smile; **—но пѫтуване**, forced marches; **—но сравнение**, far-fetched comparison.

прѣсилено *ad* too hard, too much; **работя —**, to work too hard.

прѣсипвамъ *va* to transfuse, pour out of, add by pouring; to decant; — **вино**, to decant wine; — **се** *vpr* to be poured out of; to be decanted; **—не** *n* pouring (grain, *etc*) out of; decanting (liquids); transfusion; **—панъ** *ppp* poured out of; decanted.

прѣсип(ну)вамъ *vn* to grow hoarse, become hoarse, make oneself hoarse, lose one's voice; **—не** *n* hoarseness.

прѣсипналъ *a* hoarse, rough; **говоря съ — гласъ**, to talk hoarsely; **човѣкъ съ — гласъ**, a man with rough voice; **—ло** *ad* hoarsely; **—лость** *f* hoarseness, roughness of voice.

прѣсичамъ (-секá) *va* to cut, cut off; to cut short; to cut down; to cut in two, intersect; to cross; to bar; to interrupt; — **вѫже**, to cut a rope; — **на двѣ**, to cut a thing in two; **—всички съобщения**, to cut off all communications; **тренътъ му —сѣче нога**та, the train cut his leg off; **—сѣкохме мостоветѣ**, we cut off the bridges; **—сѣкохме прѣзъ ливадата**, we cut across the field; **неприятелтъ ни —сѣче пѫтя**, the enemy shut us in, stopped our way, blocked us; **лисица му —сѣче пѫть**, he met with bad luck; **пѫть —ча нивата**, a road cuts, intersects or crosses the field; **недѣйте ме —ча когато говоря**, do not interrupt me when talking; **извинявайте че Ви —сѣкохъ**, excuse me for interrupting you; — **се** *vpr* to be cut, cut off, cut out; to be cut in two; to be intersected; to be cut short; to be interrupted; to be crossed; to be intercepted; to turn, curdle (*of milk*); to fail, give way (*of the feet*); to cross, cross each other; to intersect; **страната се —ча отъ много рѣки**, the country is intersected by many

rivers; **даде се заповѣдь да се —секáтъ каблитѣ**, order was given to have the cables cut off; **двата пжтя се —чатъ**, the two roads intersect or cross each other; **млѣкото се —сѣче**, the milk turned or curdled; **—сѣкоха имъ се нозѣтѣ**, their legs gave way; **—не** *n* cutting; cutting off; cutting short; intersecting, crossing; interrupting; turning (*of milk*); cut; intersection; interruption; **—не на пжтища**, intersection of roads; **точка на —нето**, point of intersection; **—не на млѣко**, curdling of milk; **—сѣченъ** *ppp* cut, cut off; cut short; intersected; crossed; interrupted; turned, curdled; **съ —сѣчена нога**, with one's leg cut off or amputated.

прѣскáчамъ (-скóча) *va* to jump over, leap over, jump across; to spring over; to omit, pass over, skip away; **конътъ —скóчи канала лесно**, the horse jumped over the ditch with ease, easily covered the ditch; **—скóчихме два урока**, we omitted or skipped two lessons; **— се** *vpr* to be jumped, leaped; to be omitted, left, passed over; to jump or leap over each other; **—не** *n* jumping, leaping; skipping; omitting; leap-frog (*game*); **—скóкнатъ, —скóченъ** *ppp* jumped, leaped; omitted (*of a lesson*).

прѣскáчаница *f* leap-frog (*game*).

прѣскóк(ну)вамъ *va* to jump over; **—скóкнатъ** *ppp* v **прѣскачамъ**.

прѣслáждамъ (-сладѝ) *va* to make too sweet; **— се** *vpr* to be made too sweet; **—не** *n* making too sweet; **—сладéнъ** *ppp* made too sweet.

прѣслѝца *f* shave-grass (*bot*).

прѣсловýтъ *a* world-famed, noted.

прѣслýжвамъ *va* to wait on.

прѣслýшвамъ *va* to rehearse, hear (one recite his lesson, *etc*).

прѣслѣ́двамъ *va* to follow, pursue; to chase; to persecute; to sue, prosecute; **— неприятеля**, to pursue the enemy; **неговиятъ духъ ги —ваше**, his ghost haunted or tormented them; **каква цѣль —ва той съ това**, what is his purpose in doing this? **полицията ги —ва**, the police is after them, is looking for them; **нещастието го —ва навсѣкждѣ**, he is unlucky everywhere; **Неронъ —ваше Християнитѣ**, Nero persecuted the Christians; **нарушителитѣ ще бждатъ —вани по сждебенъ редъ**, the offenders will be prosecuted; **— се** *vpr* to be followed, pursued; to be chased; to be persecuted; to be prosecuted; to persecute each other; **сжщата цѣль се —ва**, the same aim is kept in view; **защо да се —ватъ Евреитѣ**, why persecute the Jews? **много се —ватъ**, they annoy each other very much; **—не** *n* following, pursuing (an enemy), chasing (game, *etc*); persecuting; persecution; prosecuting; prosecution (*jur*); **—нето на Евреитѣ**, the persecution of the Jews; **—не по сждебенъ редъ**; legal prosecution; **—ванъ** *ppp* followed, prosecuted; pursued; chased; persecuted.

прѣсмѣ́твамъ (-смéтна) *va* to reckon, calculate, compute; to find out; **— дни, часове**, to calculate days, hours; **—нéте колко Ви дължимъ**, find out how much we owe you; **той прави това безъ да —смéтне**, he does this without reckoning; **—нéте разноскитѣ ни въ хотела**, count the cost of our stay at the hotel; **— се** *vpr* to be calculated, reckoned, computed; **—та се**, it is reckoned, computed, calculated; **неговата загуба не може да се —смéтне**, his loss is incalculable; **—не** *n* calculating, reckoning, counting; calculation; **—смéтнатъ** *ppp* counted, calculated, reckoned.

прѣсмѣтáчъ *m* reckoner.

прѣ́сникъ *m* unleavened bread.

прѣснéмамъ (-снѝмамъ) *va* to retake, take over again; **— портретъ**, to retake one's picture; **— се** *vpr* to be retaken; **—не** *n* retaking; **—снéтъ** *ppp* retaken.

прѣснинá *f* freshness; fresh stuff; fresh pork.

прѣ́сничъкъ *a dim* rather fresh.

прѣсносóлъ *m* freshly salted fish, *etc*.

прѣснотá *f* freshness.

прѣсóлъ *m* brine, pickle, sauerkraut; **—сóлна чорба**, brine.

прѣсóлвамъ *va* to salt too much, make too salty, put too much salt to; to overdo, carry to extremes (*fig*); **той го —ва**, he goes too far; **— се** *vpr* to

be salted too much, be made to salty; to be overdone, carried to extremes; **—не** *n* making too salty; **—лѐнъ** *ppp* made too salty; overdone (*fig*).

прѣспа *f* avalanche; drift.

прѣспа́вамъ *vn* to pass the night, stay over night; **ние —спа́хме петь нощи у тѣхъ**, we stayed five nights with them; **—не** *n* night; **за едно —не въ хотела**, for one night's lodging, for one night in the hotel; **—спа́лъ** *pp* passed the night, stayed over night.

прѣспокойно *ad* very quietly, cooly; very easily, with great ease, **той го взе —**, he took it very coolly; **минахме изпита —**, we passed the examination with great ease.

прѣсро́чвамъ *va* to put off, delay; to keep over too long; *vn* to stay too long, break one's leave of absence; **— се** *vpr* to be put off, be kept over the time agreed; **—не** *n* putting off, delaying; prolongation; delay, breaking off of one's absence; **—ченъ** *ppp* prolonged; put off, delayed.

прѣсро́чка *f* prolongation, putting off; break of leave of absence.

прѣсрѣ́щамъ (-сре́щна) *va* to meet, intercept; to face; **разбойници го —нали по пѫтя**, robbers intercepted him on the way; **неприятелтъ —налъ тѣхни войници и ги погубилъ**, the enemy met some of their soldiers and killed them; **той го —сре́щна и му каза**, he faced or met him and told him; **— се** *vpr* to be met, intercepted; to face each other; **—не** *n* meeting, intercepting; **—сре́щнатъ** *ppp* met, intercepted.

прѣста́вамъ (-ста́на) *vn* to cease, leave off; **—не́те да го обиждате**, cease affronting him; **тѣ —наха да ни смущаватъ**, they don't trouble us any more; **—налъ** *ppp* ceased, left off.

прѣстарѣ́вамъ *vn* to grow, become or get too old; **той е —рѣлъ за тази работа**, he is too old for this business; **—не** *n* old age.

прѣстарѣ́лъ *a* too old, aged, advanced in years; **—лость** *f* great age, advanced age, agedness, decrepitude.

прѣсте́гнувамъ v **прѣстѣгамъ.**

прѣсти́лка *f* apron.

прѣсто́ленъ *a* throne, of throne.

прѣстолонаслѣ́дие *n* succession to the throne.

прѣстолонаслѣ́дникъ *m* successor to the throne, heir-apparent, crown-prince; **—нически** *a* of a heir-apparent or crown-prince.

прѣсто́лъ *m* throne; a bishop's seat; sovereign power (*fig*); **папски —**, Holy See; **възкачвамъ се на —ла**, to ascend the throne; **отказвамъ се отъ —ла**, to abdicate the crown.

прѣсто́рвамъ се *vpr* to feign, pretend; to dissemble, dissimulate; to make believe, make as if: **— се че съмъ глухъ**, to feign deafness; **— се че съмъ лудъ**, to feign madness; **— се че съмъ боленъ**, to sham or feign illness; **той се —ва че ни обича**, he makes believe he loves us, he pretends to love us; **той знае да се —ва**, he knows how to dissemble, knows the art of dissembling; **— се че ме не вижда**, he pretends not to see me; **той се —ва че е веселъ**, he feigns or counterfeits joy; **той се —ва**, he is fooling; **—не** *n* feigning, feint, dissembling, dissimulation, sham.

прѣсто́ренъ *a* feigned, pretended, dissembling, dissimulating; affected; **—гласъ**, feigned or counterfeit voice; affected voice; **—но** *ad* feignedly, pretendedly; dissembingly; affectedly; **говоря —но**, to speak affectedly, unnaturally; **—ность** *f* feint dissimulation, simulation, false appearance, pretence; **съ —ность** *f* feignedly, with dissimulation; affectedly.

прѣсто́рникъ *m* feigner, dissembler; hypocrite.

прѣстоя́вамъ *vn* to stay over, remain, sojourn, abide; to stand too long; to be spoiled by standing; to settle, ferment; **—сто́йте до утрѣ**, stay over night; **—я́хме три дена у тѣхъ**, we spent three days with them; **млѣко е —я́ло**, the milk has spoiled; **виното е —яло**, the wine has settled.

прѣстоя́лъ *a* stale; spoiled; settled; **—я́ла бира**, stale beer; **—я́ло вино**, settled or old wine; **—я́ло едене**, stale food.

прѣстраша́вамъ се *vpr* to lose all fear of; to risk; to get used to; **той му**

се е —шилъ, he doesn't fear him any more.

прѣстро́йвамъ *va* to rebuild, reconstruct; to remodel; **— се** *vpr* to be rebuilt, reconstructed; **—не** *n* rebuilding, reconstructing; reconstruction; **—строе́нъ** *ppp* rebuilt; reconstructed;

прѣстро́йка *f* rebuilding, reconstruction.

прѣстру́вамъ се *vpr* to feign, pretend, dissemble; v **прѣсторвамъ се**.

прѣстру́вка *f* feint, feigning, pretence, dissimulation, sham; **съ —ки**, feignedly, dissemblingly; **безъ —ки**, unfeignedly, frankly, sincerely.

прѣстъ́ргвамъ *va* to scrape over again; to turn (on a lathe) once more; **— се** *vpr* to be scraped anew; to be turned; **—не** scraping anew; turning once more; **—ганъ** *ppp* scraped anew, turned once more.

прѣстрѣ́лвамъ *va* to shoot, shoot at whole sale.

прѣстрѣ́лка *f* firing, skirmish.

прѣстѣ́гвамъ (-сте́гна) *va* to tighten up, make tighter; to fix up, make ready; to repair; **— каишъ**, to tighten up or fix up a belt; **— кжща**, to repair a house; **— се** *vrp* to be tightened up, made tighter; to be fixed, repaired; to be made ready; **тя се много —га**, she wears her clothes too tight; **—не** *n* tightening, making tight; fixing, repairing (a building), making ready (a waggon, *etc*); **—сте́гнатъ** *ppp* tightened up, made tighter; fixed; repaired; made ready, gotten ready.

прѣстжпа́лка *f* roller (for babies).

прѣстжпвамъ *vn* to step, make a step, step over; to pass, go over; to walk step by step; *va* to overstep, transgress, trespass, violate, break, infringe; **дѣтето почна да —ва**, the child has commenced to walk; **полека —вайте**, step slowly, walk quietly; **той не —пи ни крачка**, he didn't even make a step; **— закона**, to break, infringe the law; **— Божинтѣ заповѣди**, to transgress, break God's commandments; **— границитѣ на учтивостьта**, to overstep the boundaries of propriety; **тѣ продължаваха да —ватъ законитѣ**, they kept on violating the laws; **— се** *vpr* to be transgressed, violated; **правилата не бива да се —ватъ**, one shouldn't infringe the rules; **—не** *n* stepping, making a step, stepping over; overstepping, transgressing; transgression, violation, infringement.

прѣстжпе́нъ *a* criminal; culpable, guilty; **— типъ**, criminal type; a criminal; **—пна мисъль**, culpable thought; **—пна любовь**, unlawful love; **—пно** *ad* criminally; **—пность** *f* criminality.

прѣстжпникъ *f* offender, transgressor, criminal, culprit; **политически —**, state criminal; **малолѣтенъ —**, young offender or criminal; **кръвожеденъ —**, bloodthirsty criminal.

прѣстжпле́ние *n* offence, crime; **политическо —**, political offence, state crime; **углавно —**, capital crime, capital offence; felony; **— противъ обществото**, a crime against society; **— противъ държавата**, treason, treasonable act; **върша —**, to commit a crime; **обвинявамъ въ —**, to charge with a crime; **неблагодарностьта е —**, ingratitude is a crime; **той има наклонность къмъ —**, he is criminally inclined; **хващамъ въ самото —**, to catch one in the very act.

прѣстжпнически *a* criminal (instinct, *etc*).

прѣсу́канъ *a* twisted (cord, *etc*).

прѣсу́кванъ *va* to twist, throw once more (*of silk, etc*); to spin over again; **— се** *vpr* to be twisted, thrown once more; **—не** *n* twisting, doubling and twisting; **машина за —не**, doubling and twisting machine; **—канъ** *ppp* twisted, doubled and twisted; thrown.

прѣсуша́вамъ *va* to dry up, drain; to desiccate; to overdry, dry too much; *vn* to dry up, cease or stop running or flowing; **болестьта му —ши кръвьта**, the sickness dried up his blood; **кладенецътъ е —шенъ**, the spring has dried up, has stopped running; **кравата е —шила**, the cow has lost her milk; **езикътъ му се е —шилъ**, his tongue is parched; **— се** *vpr* to be dried up, to be overdried, dried too much; **—не** *n* drying, drying up; desiccation; overdrying; **—шенъ** *ppp* dried, dried up; desiccated; overdried.

прѣсъ́рдвамъ се *vpr* to make up, stop

being angry, be good again.

прѣсѣ́хнувамъ *vn* to dry up, become dry, cease running or flowing; to overdry; **рѣката е —нала,** the river has dried up, has stopped flowing; **езикътъ му е —налъ,** his tongue is parched; **—не** *n* drying up; **—налъ** *ppp* dried up; parched.

прѣсѣ́вамъ *va* to sift; to bolt (flour, *etc*); to garble; to sift over again; to give a thorough shaking (*fig*); **— жито,** to sift, riddle grain; **— пѣсъкъ,** to riddle sand; **— кимуръ,** to screen coal; **— се** *vpr* to be sifted; to be sifted (over again); **—не** *n* sifting; **—сѣенъ, —сѣтъ** *ppp* sifted (over again).

прѣсѣ́дамъ (-се́дна) *vn* to sit down; v **присѣдамъ.**

прѣ́сека *f* crossing, intersection; watershed.

прѣ́сѣка v **прѣсичамъ.**

прѣсѣ́кълъ *app*, **—сѣченъ** *ppp* v **прѣсичамъ.**

прѣсѣче́ние *n* intersection; **точка на —,** point of intersection.

прѣсѣ́чка *f* secant (*geom*).

прѣсѫ́жда *f* revisal (of a lawsuit).

прѣсѫ́ждамъ *vn* to revise (a lawsuit); **— се** *vpr* to be revised; **—не** *n* revising; revisal; **—сѫ́денъ** *ppp* revised.

прѣта́камъ (-то́ча) *va* to draw off, pour off, decant (wine, *etc*); to turn (the leaves of a book); **— се** *vpr* to be drawn off, poured off, decanted; to be turned; **—не** *n* drawing off, pouring off, decanting **—то́ченъ** *ppp* poured off, drawn off, decanted.

прѣтарашу́вамъ *va* to search through, ransack, rummage, pilfer.

прѣтво́рвамъ *va* to change, transform, convert into; **— се** *vpr* to be changed, transformed; **—не** *n* changing, transforming; transformation; **—ренъ** *ppp* changed, transformed.

прѣте́глямъ (-те́глювамъ) *va* to weigh, find the weight of; to weigh again, over again or anew; *vn* to endure, experience, go through; **—лиха стоката,** the goods were weighed; **—лихме го (колко чини),** we sized him up, found out what kind of a man he is; **—ле́те го още еднъжъ,** weigh it once more; **—лихме голѣми загуби,** we suffered great losses; **—лихме голѣми мѫчнотии съ този конь,** we had a sad experience with that horse, that horse gave us no end of trouble; **той е —лилъ много,** he has had a hard life; **— се** *vpr* to be weighed; to weigh oneself; **—лихме се на Великдень,** we weighed ourselves on Easter; **—не** *n* weighing; **—ленъ** *ppp* weighed.

прѣти́квамъ *va* to shove, shove off, put out of the way.

прѣти́чвамъ се *vpr* to run by, come by flying; **—чахме се да не ни забѣлѣжатъ,** we made a run lest they see us; **едно куче се —ча,** a dog ran by.

прѣтова́рвамъ *va* to overload; to overburden, overcharge; to tranship, load out (goods into an other ship); to overwhelm; **— кола,** to overload a waggon; **— съ работа,** to overburden or overwhelm with work; **— съ данъци,** to overtax; **— се** *vpr* to be overloaded; to be overburdened, overcharged; to overload oneself; **той се много —ва съ работа,** he overworks, works too much; **—не** *n* overloading, overburdening, surcharging; overwhelming (with responsibilities, *etc*); transhipment; **—ренъ** *ppp* overloaded, overburdened, surcharged; overwhelmed; exceedingly occupied, too busy (with work, *etc*).

прѣто́пвамъ *va* to recast, melt over again, melt twice; **— метали,** to recast or remold metals; **— масло,** to melt butter; **— въ една нация,** to melt or fuse into one nation; **— се** *vpr* to be recast; to be melted over again, be melted twice; to melt over again, melt twice; to be absorbed, amalgamated (*fig*); **—не** *n* recasting; melting over again; fusing, amalgamating; blending; amalgamation; **—пе́нъ** *ppp* recast; melted once more; melted, fused, blended, amalgamated.

прѣто́чвамъ *va* to pour over, decant, transfuse (*liquids*); **— се** *vpr* to be poured over, decanted, transfused; **—не** *n* decanting; **—ченъ** *ppp* decanted.

прѣто́чвамъ *va* to grind too much, sharpen too much by grinding; to

turn (on the whetstone) once more; — **се** *vpr* to be sharpened or turned too much; —**не** *n* sharpening too much; —**ченъ** *ppp* sharpened too much.

прѣтра́йвамъ v **прѣтърпѣвамъ.**

прѣтри́вамъ *va* to saw off, saw through; to file or saw in two; — **се** *vpr* to be sawed off, through; —**не** *n* sawing off, through; —**три́енъ**, —**три́тъ** *ppp* sawed off.

прѣтри́са (-**тресé**) *imp* v; —**тре́сло го е**, the fever has left him, he has got rid of the fever.

прѣтро́швамъ *va* to break, break in two; to break up, fracture; — **се** *vpr* to be broken, broken up, be broken in two; to break, break in two; to break through; —**не** *n* breaking, breaking up, breaking in two; —**шенъ** *ppp* broken, broken in two.

прѣтру́пвамъ *va* to heap up, overload, overwhelm; — **съ работа**, to overload or overwhelm with work; — **се** *vpr* to be overloaded, overwhelmed; —**не** *n* overloading, overwhelming; —**панъ** *ppp* overloaded, overwhelmed.

прѣтру́пвамъ *va* to cut up, cut in two (*of logs*, *etc*).

прѣтръ́свамъ *va* to stir up, stir over, shake up, to turn over (hay, *etc*); to relay (tiles); — **се** *vpr* to be shaken, turned over; to be relaid; —**не** *n* shaking, turning over; relaying; —**сенъ** *ppp* shaken or turned over; relaid (*of a roof*).

прѣтрѣ́бвамъ *va* to clean, pick (rice, *etc*) over again, pick or clean once more.

прѣту́пвамъ *va* to finish, hurriedly; to do away with (*pop*).

прѣту́рвамъ *va* to pour off, empty from one vessel into another; to decant wine, *etc*); — **се** *vpr* to be poured off, emptied, put in another vessel; **оцетътъ трѣ́бва да се —ри**, the vinegar must be decanted, emptied (into another bottle, *etc*); —**не** *n* pouring off, decanting, emptying (into another vessel); —**ренъ** *ppp* decanted.

прѣтъка́вамъ (-**тъча́**) *va* to weave over again.

прѣтълку́вамъ *va* to take, interpret; **той го криво —ку́ва**, he takes it wrong, he misinterprets it; — **се** *vpr* to be interpreted, be taken; **криво —не**, wrong explanation or interpretation; misinterpretation; —**ванъ** *ppp* interpreted, taken.

прѣтънча́вамъ *va* to make too thin; и **прѣтъня́вамъ.**

прѣтъпквамъ *va* to trample, trample down over again; to press down or beat down well; to crush thoroughly; to squeeze, stuff up; — **се** *vpr* to be trampled down, beaten down well or once more; to be thoroughly pressed or crushed (*of grapes*); —**не** *n* trampling, trampling down over again; beating down, crushing, pressing thoroughly; —**канъ** *ppp* trampled down, beaten down; all pressed, thoroughly crushed.

прѣтъ́рквамъ *va* to cut in two by friction; to file or saw off; v **прѣтривамъ.**

прѣтъ́рлямъ v **прѣтривамъ.**

прѣтърпѣ́вамъ *va vn* to suffer, endure, bear, go through, undergo; — **корабокрушение**, to suffer wreck; to be shipwrecked; — **голѣми загуби**, to suffer great losses, undergo great losses; **градътъ е —пѣлъ голѣмо промѣнение**, the city has undergone a great change, has changed a great deal; **ние —пѣхме много обиди отъ него**, we have put up with many affronts from him; **не могохъ да му —пя́ и го ударихъ**, I couldn't help hitting him; —**не** *n* forbearance; —**пѣлъ** *ppp* suffered, endured, borne, put up with.

прѣтъ́рсвамъ *va* to search, search through, look through; to ransack, rummage, pilfer; —**сиха му джобоветѣ**, they searched his pockets through; —**сиха го но нищо не намѣриха**, they searched his person, but didn't find anything; — **керамиди**, to relay tiles; —**сиха цѣлия свѣтъ, но не го намѣриха**, they left no stone unturned but were unable to find him; — **се** *vpr* to be searched, searched through; to be ransacked, pilfered; to be relaid; —**не** *n* searching, searching through; ransacking (a trunk, *etc*); relaying (a roof); —**сенъ** *ppp* searched, searched through; ransacked.

прѣтѣ́гамъ v **притѣгамъ.**

прѣувелича́вамъ *va* to magnify, exag-

gerate; **той много —ва**, he exaggerates a great deal; **— се** *vpr* to be exaggerated; **—не** *n* exaggerating; exaggeration; **—чёнъ** *ppp* и *a* exaggerated.

прѣуспѣвамъ *vn* to succeed, make or have success; to thrive, prosper; **—не** *n* prospering; success.

прѣустро́йвамъ *va* to reorganise (-ize); to reform; **— се** *vpr* to be reorganised; to be reformed; **—не** *n* reorganising; reorganisation; **—стро́енъ** *ppp* reorganised.

прѣу́чвамъ *va* to teach too well; to be a good teacher to one (*pop*); *vn* to study too hard; **той е —чилъ**, he has studied too hard, has overworked; **— се** *vpr* to learn too much; **—не** *n* studying too hard; excessive study; too much learning; **—ченъ** *a* over-educated.

прѣфтасвамъ v **прифтасвамъ**.

прѣха́пвамъ (**-ха́пна**) *va* to bite, bite in two; to swallow; **—па си езика**, he bit his tongue; **мечката му —па ржката**, the bear seized his arm with her mouth; **—не** *n* biting; **—панъ** *ppp* bit, bit in two, swallowed.

прѣхва́лвамъ *va* to praise too highly, praise too much; **той не може да се —ли съ кжщата си**, he can't praise his house too much; **— се** *vpr* to be praised too highly or too much; to boast too much; to bepraise oneself; **бащата не може да се —ли съ сина си**, he can't find words to praise his son; **—не** *n* praising too much or too highly; **—ленъ** *ppp* praised too highly or too much; *a* much talked of, boasted; overestimated; **неговото —лено вино**, his boasted wine; **на —лени ягоди не ходи**, keep away from a gold mine everybody is talking about.

прѣхва́щамъ (**-хва́на**) *va* to grasp, clasp, reach; to span; to intercept; **— съ ржка**, to grasp, clasp, reach with one's fingers; **— се** *vpr* to be grasped, clasped, reached, spanned; **—не** *n* grasping, reaching, spanning; **—нать** *ppp* grasped, reached, spanned, intercepted.

прѣхвѣрк(ну)вамъ *vn* to fly over, fly across; **—не** *n* flying over or across; **—налъ** *ppp* flown over or across, passed by flying.

прѣхвѣрлямъ (**-лювамъ**) *va* to throw over or across; to stir, turn over (soil in ploughing); to go over, pass by, reach; **—лиха вжжето прѣзъ стѣната**, they threw the rope over the wall; **—лихме могилата**, we passed the hill; **— се** *vpr* to be thrown over or across; to throw or fling oneself over or across; to jump over (a fence, *etc*); to go over, join (another party, *etc*); **—не** *n* throwing over or across; **—ленъ** *ppp* thrown over or across.

прѣхла́снувамъ се v **захласнувамъ се**.

прѣхлу́пвамъ *va* to flap over, turn over; **— се** *vpr* to flap over; to clap; **—не** *n* flapping over, clapping; **—пенъ** *ppp* flapped over, clapped.

прѣхо́денъ *a* transient, transitory, temporary; **— периодъ**, transitory period; **— глаголъ**, transitive verb (*gram*); **—дно положение**, transitory state of affairs.

прѣходе́щъ *a* transitory; **— ученикъ**, day scholar; **—щи посѣтители**, transitory visitors.

прѣ́ходъ *m* transition; passage, change (from one state to another).

прѣхо́ждамъ (**-хо́дя**) *vn* to go, go over, get over, pass over; to go across; to come and go; **тѣ —датъ прѣзъ рѣката**, they go over the bridge; **дѣцата —дать (въ училище)**, the children are day scholars; **ний си —даме прѣзъ градината**, we go to see each other through the garden; **—не** *n* going and coming.

прѣхра́на *f* livelihood, living, subsistence, maintenance, means of support; **изкарвамъ —та си съ работа**, to make, earn or get one's living by working; **работя само за —та си**, to work merely for one's bread; **— на сѣмейство**, maintenance of a family; **отнемамъ —та на другитѣ**, to deprive others of their means of support.

прѣхра́нвамъ *va* to maintain, support, keep up; **той —ва цѣлото сѣмейство**, he supports (is supporting) the whole family; **бащата не може да ги —ни**, the father is too poor to support them or feed them; **— се** *vpr* to live, subsist, earn one's living, earn one's

bread; **съ какво се —вате,** what do you do for your living? **този градъ се —ва съ търговия,** that city subsists by its commerce; **—не** *n* feeding, maintaining, supporting, providing for, keeping up (one's family); support, maintenance, subsistence, livelihood; **—ненъ** *ppp* fed, supported, maintained.

прѣцъвтѣвамъ *vn* to shed its blossoms (*of flowers, trees, etc*); to lose the blossom, wither, fade; **—не** *n* defloration; **—тѣлъ** *ppp* out of flower, passed blossoming, with the bloom off.

прѣцѣждамъ (-цѣдя́) *va* to strain (milk, *etc*); to filter (water, *etc*); to percolate; **— се** *vpr* to be strained; to be filtered, percolated; to filter, percolate; **—не** *n* straining; filtering, percolating; filtration, percolation; **—де́нъ** *ppp* strained, filtered.

прѣцѣне́ние *n* calculation, estimation, appraisement, revaluation.

прѣцѣня́вамъ *va* to evaluate, rate, value on; to revalue, appraise anew; to overrate, overvalue; to size up (*pop*); **— имотъ,** to evaluate property; **той го —ни при пръвъ погледъ,** he sized him at first glance; **— се** *vpr* to be evaluated, estimated, appraised; to be revalued; to be sized up; **—не** evaluation, estimation, estimate, appraisement; revaluation; sizing up; **—не́нъ** *ppp* evaluated, estimated, appraised; revalued; sized up.

прѣча *vn* to obstruct, be in the way; to hinder, be a hinderance to (a person); to prevent, stop; **защо —чите на хората да дохождатъ,** why do you prevent people from coming? **той му —чи много въ работата,** he is a great hinderance to his work or business; **никой не му —чи да дойде,** no one prevents him from coming; **тази рѣка —чи за минаването на неприятеля,** that river forbids the approach of the army; **той ни —чи да бждемъ щастливи,** he is in the way of our happiness; **—чене** *n* hindering, obstructing, hinderance, obstruction, impediment; **—чещъ** *pres p.*

прѣча́квамъ *va* to waylay, ambush, lie in wait for, lie in ambush for; to intercept; **той билъ —канъ на полето,** he was waylaid, ambushed or attacked from ambush out in the fields; **— се** *vpr* to be ambushed, laid in wait or in ambush for; **—не** *n* waylaying, ambushing, lying in ambush, lying in wait for; **—канъ** *ppp* waylaid, ambushed, attacked from ambush.

прѣчекóрвамъ *vn* to stride over, step over.

прѣче́рвямъ to roast, bake crisp (*pop*); **— се** *vpr* to redden, turn red.

прѣчерта́вамъ *va* to trace or sketch anew or over again; **— се** *vpr* to be traced over again; **—не** *n* tracing over again; **—та́нъ** *ppp* traced over again.

прѣче́свамъ *va* to comb again or once more; to comb all; to finish combing; **— се** *vpr* to be combed; to comb oneself; to be through combing; **—не** *n* combing over again; **—санъ** *ppp* combed again; all combed.

прѣчета́ v **прѣчитамъ.**

прѣчи́ствамъ *va* to purify, refine; to expurgate, purge; to clarify; to clean out, clean all; make a clean sweep of; to clear; **— вода,** to purify or clarify water (by filtering it, *etc*); **— метали,** to refine metals; **— захарь,** to refine sugar; **огъньтъ —ва металитѣ,** fire refines metals; **той спомогна за —нето на езика,** he helped to purge, purify, refine or polish the language; **зеленчуцитѣ —ватъ кръвьта,** vegetables purify the blood; **— се** *vpr* to be purified, refined, purged, purgated; to be clarified; to be cleaned; to be cleared; to purge, purify; to purify or purge oneself; to physic oneself (*med*); **ракията се —ва като стои,** liquor becomes clearer the longer it stands; **водата се —ва съ пѣсъкъ,** water is purified by sand; **смѣткитѣ трѣбва да —тать,** the accounts should be squared or settled; **рѣши се да се —ти персоналътъ на кораба,** it was decided to sift the crew of the ship; **розовата вода се —ва чрѣзъ дистилиране,** the rose-water is being purified by distilling; **—не** *n* purifying (*of the blood*), refining (*of oil, etc*), purging; cleaning; clearing; purification (of the soul); clarification (of liquids), refinement (of a language); clearance, settlement (of accounts); **—тенъ** *ppp*

purified, refined, purged, expurgated; clarified; cleaned, cleared; settled.

прѣчи́стенъ *a* pure, refined (oil, *etc*).

прѣ́чка *f* bar, cross-piece; cross-bar; obstacle, hinderance, bar, obstruction, pullback, drawback; **— на столъ**, bar, cross-bar of a chair; **— на клетка**, cross-piece of a cage; **желѣзни —ки**, iron bars; **той е голѣма — на дѣлото**, he is a great impediment to the cause; **морални —ки**, moral drawbacks or obstacles; **правятъ му всевъзможни —ки**, they hinder him all they can.

прѣ́чкамъ се *vpr* to squabble, quarrel, wrangle (with a person); **много се —катъ**, they quarrel a good deal.

прѣчу́квамъ *va* to break, hammer in two, make in two by hammering or beating; to smash, maul, break (*pop*); **—каха имъ краката**, they broke their legs; **— се** *vpr* to be broken, smashed; **—не** *n* breaking; **—канъ** *ppp* broken; mauled.

прѣчу́пвамъ *va* to break, break in two; to fracture; **той му —пи бастуна**, he broke his cane; **— се** *vpr* to be broken; to break; to give way; **ледътъ се —пи подъ тѣхъ**, the ice broke under them, gave way under them; **—не** *n* breaking; **—пенъ** *ppp* broken.

прѣши́вамъ *va* to sew over again, sew anew; **— се** *vpr* to be sewed anew or over again; **—не** *n* sewing over again; **—ши́енъ, —ши́тъ** *ppp* sewed over again.

прѣ́шленъ *m* spindle-whorl, spindle-whirl; vertebra; **—ленесто животно**, vertebral, vertebrate; *pl* vertebrates, vertebrata.

прѣ́щипъ *m* furze, dyer's broom (*bot*).

прѣя́ждамъ (**е́ждамъ, -я́мъ**) *va* to overeat, eat too much; **—не** *n* overeating, eating too much; **боленъ отъ —не**, sick from overeating; **—я́лъ** *pp* eaten too much.

прътъ *m* pole, rod; bar; perch, yard; stick; club, cudgel; **дървенъ, желѣзенъ —**, wooden, iron bar; **бия плодове съ —**, to shake fruit with a pole; **бия нѣкого съ —**, to beat one with a club, to club a person; **злато на —те**, bar gold.

пръчка *f* stick; cane, rod, cudgel, club; stripe; **— на часовникъ**, hand; **магическа —**, magic wand; **вързопъ —ки**, a bundle of rods, twigs, staves or sticks; **бия съ —**, to beat with a stick; to club, cudgel, flog with a birch; **пощади —та за да имашъ разглезено дѣте**, spare the rod and spoil the child; **на —ки**, striped, streaked, with stripes.

прѣ́чица *f dim* a small stick; twig, shoot; line; stripe.

псалмопѣ́вецъ *m* psalmist, psalmodist.

псалмопѣ́ние *n* psalm-singing, psalmistry.

псало́мъ *m* psalm; **— първи**, psalm first; **—мътъ на живота**, the psalm of life; *pl* psalms.

пса́лтика *f* church-singing, psalmistry.

псалти́рь *m* psalm-book, psalter.

пса́лтъ *m* chanter, church-singer.

пса́ля *vn* to chant; **—лене** *n* chanting.

псе *n* cur, dog; **псета** *pl*.

псевдони́мъ *m* pseudonym, pseudonymous writer.

психиа́трия *f* psychiatry; **—а́тър** *m* psychiatrist.

психи́чески *a* psychic, psychical.

психо́зъ *m* psychosis.

психоло́гия *m* psychology; **експериментална —**, experimental psychology; **—ги́чески** *a* psychologic, —al; *ad* psychologically; **—ло́гъ** *m* psychologist.

психопа́тъ *m* psychopath; **—па́тия** *f* psychopathy.

псу́вамъ *va* to swear at, revile, abuse; **—не** *n* swearing, reviling, abusive or profane language.

псува́чъ *m* swearer, foul mouth.

псувня́ *f* profane oath, foul word.

пти́ца *f* bird; fowl; **домашна —**, domestic fowl; **водна —**, water-fowl; **прѣлетна —**, migratory bird; **пойна —**, singing bird, bird of song; **нощна —**, night-bird; **царь на —цитѣ**, king of birds, the eagle; **райска —**, bird of paradise; **женска —**, female bird, hen-bird; **мѫжка —**, male bird, cock bird.

птицело́вецъ *m* bird-catcher, fowler; **—ло́вство** *n* bird-catching.

пти́ченце *n dim* birdie, little bird,

small bird; и **птиче** *n*, **птичка** *f*.
пти́чи *a* bird, bird's, of bird; — **погледъ**, bird's eye view; —**че гнѣздо**, bird's nest; — **полетъ**, flight of birds; — **торъ**, bird dung.
птицевѣдецъ *m* bird-raiser, bird-fancier, poulterer, poultryman, rearer of birds; —**вѣдство** *n* raising of birds, breeding of birds; poultry business, poultry farming.
птома́йнъ *m* ptomaine (*chem*).
пу́блика *f* public: audience; **избранна** —, select audience; **голѣма** —, large audience; **малка** —, small audience, poor attendance.
публика́ция *f* publication.
публику́вамъ *va* to publish, make public; to advertise; — **се** *vpr* to be published; to be advertised; —**не** *n* publishing; publication; —**ванъ** *ppp* published.
публици́стъ *m* publicist; —**ци́стика** *f* journalism.
пу́личенъ *a* public; —**чно мнѣние**, public opinion; —**чно събрание**, public meeting, general meeting; —**на продажба**, public sale; auction; — **домъ**, brothel, whore-house; —**на (жена)**, prostitute, whore.
пу́лично *ad* publicly, in public; **говоря** —, to speak publicly.
пу́дингъ *m* pudding.
пу́дря *f* powder (for the face), face-powder; **кутия** —, a box of face-powder.
пу́дря *va* to powder; — **се** *vpr* to powder one's face; to use cosmetics; —**рене** *n* powdering; —**рещъ** *pres p.*
пу́екъ *m* turkey, turkey-cock.
пу́йка *f* turkey-hen, female turkey, ninny.
пу́йче *n dim* young turkey, pullet.
пука́вица *f* firing, volley; crackling, crash; и **пу́кавици** *pl* popped corn.
пу́калки *pl* popped corn.
пука́ло *n* roasting pan (for popping corn); pop-gun, elder-gun.
пу́калъ *m* corn-poppy, corn-rose (*bot*); a taciturn fellow.
пу́камъ (**пу́кна**) *va* to blast; to pop, crack, burst; to fire, blow up, explode; to fissure; to split open; *vn* to pop, crackle; to crack, split, fissure; — **стъкло**, to crack a glass; — **царевица**, to pop corn; — **камъни**, to blast stones; — **тржба**, to cause a pipe to burst; —**наха му главата**, they cracked his head; **царевицата** —**ка**, the corn pops; **подътъ** —**каше подъ тѣхъ**, the floor was crackling under their feet; **„пушка** —**на въ гора зелена“**, a gun was fired, a rifle shot was heard in the green forest; **огъньтъ** —**ка**, the fire-wood crackles; — **се** *vpr* to be blasted; to be cracked; to be popped; to be fissured; to be blown, exploded; to crack, burst, break; to split; to blow up, explode; to pop; to crackle; **камъкъ се** —**каше отъ студъ**, it was fearfully cold; **сърдцето му се** —**каше отъ ядъ**, his heart was nearly bursting with rage; **кожата се** —**на**, the leather or skin burst or cracked; —**на се отъ нѣкждѣ**, somebody fired, a rifle-shot was heard; **царевицата се** —**ка**, the corn is good to pop; **бомбата се** —**на въ въздуха**, the bomb burst or exploded in the air; —**наха се отъ смѣхъ**, their sides split with laughter; **чирката се** —**на**, the abscess or boil burst; **всичкитѣ тржби се** —**наха отъ студа**, all the tubes burst from the cold; **когато се** —**ваше зората**, at daybreak, at early dawn; —**нать** *ppp* cracked, burst, blasted; fissured; leaking.
пу́кане *n* blasting (stones), cracking, popping; bursting; crepitation; —**не на пушки**, rifle-shots; firing.
пу́квамъ v **пукамъ**.
пукване *n* cracking, bursting; crack, fissure; **леко** —, a slight crack; **при нето на зората**, at daybreak, at dawn; **отъ** —**не на сърдцето**, from heart failure.
пу́каница *f* crackling, crash; volley, firing.
пу́канки *pl* popped corn.
пу́кнатина *f* crack, fissure, cleft, crevice, fissure, chink.
пу́кнатъ *a* cracked (jar, *etc*).
пу́котъ *m* crash, crackling, crackling noise; explosion.
пулвериза́торь *m* pulveriser (-izer).
пулсъ *m* pulse; **изпитвамъ** —**са нѣкому**, to feel one's pulse.
пултъ *m* desk.
пу́лче *n dim* tag.
пу́лчета *pl* Penny-cress (*bot*).
пу́ля *va* to open (one's eyes) wide; —

се *vpr* to stare, open one's eyes wide; to gaze at; to gape; **—лене** *n* staring, gazing; **—лещъ** *pres p.*

пу́мпалъ *m* peg-top, top.

пунктъ *m* point; clause; count (of indictment); **главенъ —**, main point; **сборенъ —**, meeting-place.

пуриѕъмъ *m* purism.

пури́стъ *m* purist.

пурита́нецъ *m* a Puritan; **—та́нски** *a* Puritan (sect).

пурпу́ръ *m* purple; **—ренъ** *a* purple, of purple; **—ровиденъ** *a* purple-coloured.

пу́скамъ (**пу́сна**) *va* to let, admit; to let go, let off, let drop; to let out; to let free, release; to dismiss; to emit, send forth; to start, set agoing; to fly; to take, strike root (*of a tree, etc*); **—нѣкого да влѣзе,** to let one in, admit, allow one to pass; **той не —ка никого въ стаята си,** he lets nobody into his room; **не го —катъ да играе,** he is not allowed to play; **—не́те го да влѣзе,** let him in; **—наха му кръвь,** they bled him; **кой —на този слухъ,** who started this rumour? **рѣшиха да —нать машинитѣ въ продажба,** they decided to put the machines on sale; **—катъ му нѣщо наврѣмени,** they give him something occasionally; **кравата —ка много млѣко,** the cow gives a good deal of milk; **той —на коня си въ бързъ бѣгъ,** he put his horse to a gallop, spurred his horse to a high speed; **днесь —катъ машината,** the machine will be set to work to-day; **дѣцата си —каха хвърчилата,** the children were flying their kites; **цвѣтето бѣше вече —нало коренъ,** the flower had taken root; **—не́те вѫжето,** let go the rope; **—не́те ме да си отида,** let me go; **—не́те го на земята,** drop it on the floor; **—наха го на свобода,** he was set free, released, freed; **—наха конетѣ да пасатъ,** they let the horses graze; **върбата бѣше —нала младоки,** the willow had put forth shoots; **ябълката бѣше —нала пѫпки,** the apple-tree had budded; **той неволно го —на на земята,** he dropped it on the ground involuntarily; **— се** *vpr* to be let, let in; to be admitted; to be bled; to be set, started; to let oneself; to drop, fall; to set out; to start, undertake; to run, make a run, to dash, dart off; **—наха се на свобода,** they were let free; **—нахме се въ дългъ разговоръ,** we engaged in a long conversation; **не бива дя се —ка повече вода,** no more water should be let in; **—наха се подиръ неприятеля,** they rushed at or dashed against the enemy; **синоветѣ му се —наха въ търговия,** his sons turned, took or gave themselves to commerce or business; **—на се да бѣга,** he started running, took to his heels; **—наха се като стрѣли,** they darted off like arrows; **колелото се —на,** the wheel was set agoing, put in motion; **слухъ се —ка,** a rumour is afloat; **—не** *n* letting, letting in; allowing, admitting; dropping; starting, putting forth, setting agoing, putting in motion or operation; **—не вода,** letting in water; going to the water-closet; **—не на свобода,** letting free, release, discharge (*of a prisoner*); **—не на коренъ,** taking root; **—не кръвь,** bleeding; **—не на фонтанъ,** setting a fountain agoing; **—нать** *ppp* let, let in; let off, let free, released, freed, discharged; set in motion, set agoing; started.

пусти́ненъ *a* desert, of desert.

пусти́нникъ *m* hermit, anchorite; **—нически** *a* hermit's, of a hermit; hermitical; solitary (life); *ad* like a hermit; **—ничество** *n* hermit's life, asceticism.

пусти́ня *f* desert; waste, wilderness; **Великата —**, the Great Desert; **Африканскитѣ —ни,** the deserts of Africa; **тази страна е сѫщинска —**, that country is a veritable desert.

пу́стна v **пускамъ.**

пустъ *a* desert, desolate, deserted, barren, wild, waste; uninhabited; **— островъ,** desert island; **— човѣче,** poor fellow! **—ти мѣста,** desert places.

пустота́ *f* emptiness, futility, vanity; и **пустотия.**

пусто́шъ *f* desert place, deserted house or place; haunted ground.

пустѣ́я *vn* to become desolate, deserted; to grow barren; to become waste; **—тѣене** *n* growing desolate; desolation.

пу́хамъ *va* to beat, clean by beating.
пухъ *m* down; soft feathers, plumage; **меко като —**, like down.
пухъ *inter* thump! plump! thud!
пу́ша *va* to smoke; to smoke-dry; to fumigate; *vn* to smoke, fill with smoke; **— тютюнъ**, to smoke tobacco; **— месо**, to smoke-dry meat; **собата —ши**, the stove smokes, is smoking; **тѣ много —шатъ**, they are great smokers, they smoke too much; **— се** *vpr* to be smoked; **тука не се —ши**, smoking is not allowed here; **—шене** *n* smoking; **—нето е забранено**, no smoking! **—шещъ** *pres p.*
пу́шакъ, **—шекъ** *m* smoke; v **димъ**.
пуши́ло *n* smoke, smoking.
пу́шка *f* gun, musket, rifle; **кремеклия —**, flint-gun; **ловджийска —**, fowling piece; **двойна —**, double-barrelled gun; **войнишка —**, soldier's musket; **пълна —**, loaded gun; **гърмя или стрѣлямъ съ —**, to fire or shoot with a gun; to fire off, discharge a gun; **изстрѣлъ отъ —**, gun-shot; **пирамида отъ —ки**, pile of arms; **пълня —**, to load a gun; **„— пукна изъ гора зелена,"** a rifle-shot was heard in the green forest.
пу́шчица *f dim* a small rifle; a toy-rifle.
пу́шкамъ v **стрѣлямъ**.
пу́щамъ v **пускамъ**
пущиня́къ *m* waste land, barren land, wilderness.
пущъ *m* rake, lewd person, libertine.
пу́якъ v **пуекъ**.
пфалцгра́фъ *m* prince palatine; **—фи́ня** *f* princess palatine; **—гра́фски** *a* palatine; **—гра́фство** *n* palatinate.
пчела́ *f* bee, honey-bee; **царицата —**, queen bee; **кошъ за —ли**, bee-hive; **трудолюбивъ като —**, busy as a bee; **рой —ли**, swarm of bees; **ужиленъ отъ —**, stung by a bee; **—ли́ца** *f dim* a small bee, a little bee.
пчела́рь *m* bee-keeper, apiarist, bee-master; **—ла́рникъ** *m* apiary; **—ла́рство** *n* bee-keeping, apiculture, rearing of bees.
пче́ленъ *a* bee, bee's, of a bee; **— восъкъ**, bee's wax; **— кошъ**, bee-hive.
пче́линъ *m* apiary; balm-mint (*bot.*).
пче́лникъ *m* apiary, bee-garden.
пчелое́децъ *m* bee-eater (*orn*).
пчеля́къ *m* garden-balm, balm-mint (*bot*).
пшени́ца *f* wheat; **лѣтна —**, spring-wheat; **— за мъртвитѣ**, boiled wheat eaten after the mass for the dead.
пшени́ченъ *a* wheat (bread), wheaten (flour), of wheat.
пшени́чнина *f* wheat straw or chaff.
пъдпъдъ́къ *m* quail.
пъзде́ръ *m* boon, refuse (from flax, *etc*).
пъ́камъ *vn* to growl.
пъ́келъ *m* resin.
пъ́кленъ a hellish, infernal, diabolical, fiendish; **—лени замисли**, diabolical disigns; **— сине**, devil incarnate.
пъ́къ́лъ *m* hell; hell-fire, burning-pit (*fig*); **горещо като —**, hot as hell; **сѫщински —**, a veritable or perfect hell.
пъ́ленъ *a* full, complete; corpulent, fat; crowded, filled; fraught; entire, whole; **— рѣчникъ**, full, complete or unabridged dictionary; **— листъ**, full or complete list (of names, *etc*); **— човѣкъ**, stout or corpulent person; **— генералъ**, full general; **—лна чаша**, full glass; **—лна побѣда**, complete victory; **—лна мѣсечина**, full moon; **келеръ — съ вино**, a cellar full of wine; **салона бѣше — съ посѣтители**, the hall was full of visitors, was filled with visitors; **— чаенъ сервизъ**, complete tea-set or tea-service; **— снарядъ**, complete outfit; **—лни свѣдения**, full information; **той е — съ пари**, he is full of money; **дава му се една —лна чаша млѣко**, he is given a glassful of milk; **пушката му бѣше —лна**, his gun was loaded.
пълзя́чъ *m* creeper.
пълзешко́мъ *ad* creepingly, by crawling; и **пълзешка́та**.
пълзя́ *vn* to creep, crawl; to walk along slowly; **той едвамъ —зи**, he is too lazy to move; **—зене** *n* crawling, creeping; **—зещъ** *pres p.*
пъ́лкъ, *etc* v **полкъ**, etc.
пъ́лнене *n* filling.
пълне́щъ *pres p* v **пълня**.
пъ́лничъкъ *ad dim* rather full; rather stout; v **пъленъ**.
пъ́лно *ad* full.
пълновла́стенъ *a* fully empowered, having full power or authority; sovereign, absolute; **—тно** *ad* with full powers; **—тие** *n* full power, full authority.

пълновъзрастенъ v **пълнолѣтенъ.**
пълнокрѣвенъ *a* full-blooded, plethoric; sanguine; **—вие** *n* plethora.
пълноли́къ *a* full-faced.
пълнолу́ние *n* full moon.
пълнолѣтенъ *a* full-aged, of age, of full age; **ставамъ —,** to be of age, come to one's majority; **—тие** *n* full age, majority.
пълномо́щенъ *a* plenipotentiary, invested with full power; **— министъръ,** plenipotentiary minister.
пълномо́щие *n* procuration, full power or authority; proxy; plenipotence, power or letter of attorney.
пълномо́щникъ *m* attorney, procurator; deputy; proxy; **прѣдставлявамъ се отъ —,** to be represented (at a meeting, *etc*), by a proxy.
пълномо́щно *n* power or letter of attorney; warrant; **давамъ —,** to empower, give full powers.
пълнопра́венъ *a* qualified, eligible; **—пра́вность** *f* qualification, eligibility.
пълнота́ *f* fulness, completeness; plenitude; corpulence, obesity; **рѣчникътъ се отличава по своята —,** the dictionary is conspicuous for its fulness or completeness.
пълнѣ́я *vn* to grow stout, fleshy or chubby; to put on flesh, grow fat or lusty, become corpulent; **той постоянно —нѣе,** he is getting stouter all the time; **—нѣене** *n* growing stout or corpulent; corpulence, stoutness, obesity; **—нѣещъ** *pres p.*
пълня *va* to fill, fill up; to stuff; to load; **— дупка,** to fill a hole; **— шише,** to fill a glass; **— възглавница,** to stuff a pillow; **—пушка,** to load a gun; **— зжбъ,** to fill or fix a tooth; **— се** *vpr* to be filled; to fill; to fill itself; to be stuffed; to be loaded; **салонътъ почна да се —ни съ народъ,** the hall began to be filled with people; **казанътъ се —ни самъ,** the boiler fills itself, gets filled of its own accord; **—нене** *n* filling; stuffing; loading; **—ненъ** *ppp* и *a* filled, stuffed, loaded; **—нещъ** *pres p.*
пѣнче *n dim* a small stump; stub.
пънъ *m* stump (of a tree); stock, root, chump.
пѣплежъ *m* crawling, creeping; swarm.
пѣпля *vn* to creep, crawl; to swarm; **—лене** *n* creeping, crawling; swarming; **—лещъ** *pres p.*
пѣприца *f* iron cross-piece (turning the upper stone of a flour-mill).
първа́къ *m* firstling, first-born, first child.
първене́цъ *m* notable, first citizen; first child; **—венцитѣ въ селото,** the notables or leading citizens of the village.
първенство́ *n* primogeniture, birthright; priority, pre-eminence; supremacy; **той държи —,** he is pre-eminent, is superior to all.
пѣрвенъ *ad* first, at first; v **първо.**
първеки́нче *n dim* *dim* firstling.
първеки́ня *f* mother delivered of her first offspring.
пѣрво *ad* first, firstly, in the first place; **— нека Ви кажа,** first let me tell you; **— и —,** in the very first place, before anything else; **той подкачи —,** he began first.
първоби́тенъ *a* primitive (state), original (inhabitant), premordial.
първокла́сенъ *a* first-class; first-rate, of first class, of the first order; star (performance); **— билетъ** first-class ticket, cabin ticket; **— ученикъ,** a pupil of the first class (of the Gymnasia).
пѣрвомъ *ad* v **първо.**
първонача́ленъ *a* primitive, original; elementary; **—лнитѣ жители,** the original or primitive inhabitants; **—лно училище,** elementary school, primary school.
първонача́лно *ad* originally; at first.
първообра́зенъ *n* original; **вѣренъ съ —ното,** true copy or translation of the original; **—зна дума,** original word, primitive word.
първоразре́денъ *a* of the first order or rank; first-class.
първоро́денъ *a* first-born, first-begotten; **— синъ,** first-begotten son.
първоро́дство *n* birthright, primogeniture; **продавамъ —то си,** to sell one's birthright.
първосвети́тель *m* primate; early educator.
първосвеще́нникъ *m* chief-priest, high-priest, pontiff; **—нически** *a* pontific, pontifical; **—ничество** *n* pontificate, high-priesthood.

първосте́пененъ *a* first-class, of the first class, rank or order.

първъ (**-ва**, **-во**; **-ви** *pl*) *a* first; foremost, chief; prime; **той бѣше —**, he was first; **— министъръ**, prime-minister; **— въ сърдцата на своитѣ съотечественици**, first in the hearts of his countrymen; **—во мѣсто**, first place, chief place; **Александъръ —ви**, Alexander the First (I); **томъ —ви**, volume first; **— по рода си**, first of its kind; **на —во мѣсто**, in the first place, first; **—витѣ ще бждатъ послѣдни**, the first will be last; **—ва рожба**, firstling; **—ва величина**, first magnitude (*of stars*); **съ —ва лоща**, by return mail; **турямъ на —вото положение**, to put to its former position.

първѣнъ *ad* v **първо**.

пѣ́ржа *va* to fry, cook (in butter, *etc*); **— се** *vpr* to be fried; **—жене** *n* frying; **—жещъ** *presp p*.

пѣ́рженъ *a* fried (fish, *etc*); **—ни яйца съ свинско**, ham and eggs, bacon and eggs.

пѣ́рженица *f* omelette.

пъзали́въ *a* slippery.

пъза́лка *f* slide, rink; skating-ground, skating-rink.

пъза́лямъ *va* to slide; **— се** *vpr* to skate; to slide; to be slippery; **ходихме да се —ме**, we have been out skating; **много се —ля**, it is very slippery; **—не** *n* skating.

пѣ́рле *n dim* ass, donkey.

пѣ́рля *va* to singe, sweal (a hog, *etc*); to scorch, burn; **— се** *vpr* to be singed, swealed; **—лене** *n* singeing, swealing; **—ленъ** *ppp* singed, swealed.

пъ́ртина *f* snow path.

пъ́рхамъ *vn* to flutter; to hover; **—не** *n* flattering; flutter.

пъ́рхоть *f* dandruff; scurf.

пъ́рхъкъ *a* v **пръхъкъ**.

пъ́рчовина *f* he-goat's stench.

пъ́рчъ *m* he-goat.

пъ́ршей *m* tetter, herpes.

пъстричъкъ *a* rather streaked, motley or party-coloured.

пъ́стро *ad* motley.

пъстрота́ *f* medley, motley, medley of colours.

пъстрѣ́я *vn* to grow or become motley, party-coloured; to appear variegated.

пъстря *va* to variegate, colour, diaper; **— се** *vpr* to be variegated, diapered; **рене** *n* variegating; variegation.

пъстъ́рва *n* trout; **морска —**, sea-trout, salmon-trout.

пъстъ́ръ *a* motley, party-coloured, variegated, streaked, spotted; **— цвѣтъ**, motley colour.

пъхвамъ (**-пъхна**) *va* to push, shove, thrust, get in; to insert; **той —на ржката си въ джеба**, he thrust his hand in his pocket; **— се** *vpr* to be shoved, thrust, pushed; to shove oneself; **мишката се тутакси —на въ дупката**, the mouse slipped in the hole right away; **—не** *n* shoving; **—натъ** *ppp* shoved; inserted; slipped.

пъхтя́ *vn* to pant; to puff; **сърдцето му —тѣше отъ страхъ**, his heart was palpitating from fear; **машината бавно —тѣше**, the engine puffed on slowly; **—тене** *n* panting; palpitating; puffing; palpitation; **—тещъ** *pres p*.

пъ́шкамъ *vn* to groan, moan, sigh; to labour under heavy burdens; to complain under oppression; to sigh under affliction; **болниятъ —ше тежко**, the sick man was groaning heavily; **за години тѣ —ха подъ тиранията**, for many a year they groaned under the tyranny; „**потъналъ въ кърви лежи и —ка**", covered with blood he lies there groaning; **—не** *n* groaning; groans.

пѣ́вамъ *cond* v **пѣя**.

пѣва́чка *f* dancing girl.

пѣве́цъ *m* singer; **оперенъ —**, opera singer; **черковенъ —**, chanter, church singer; **—вица** *f* singer; chantress.

пѣ́вчески *a* singing, glee; **— хоръ**, singing club; glee club.

пѣ́ене *n* singing.

пѣешко́мъ *ad* singing; **отиде си —**, he went away singing.

пѣещъ *pres p* v **пѣя**.

пѣ́на *f* foam, froth; spume, lather; spray; skim, scum; meerschaum; **морска —**, sea-foam; **сапунена —**, lather; **—набира**, the froth, the yeast of bear; **— капеше отъ устата на коня**, foam was dropping from the mouth of the

horse; **вадя — отъ месо което се вари,** to skim the broth, take off the scum from the broth; **вълнитѣ произвеждаха —,** the waves were producing spray; **бия на —,** to beat a cream or froth; **— му излизаше отъ устата,** he was foaming at the mouth.

пѣнене *n* foaming, frothing.

пѣнесть *a* foamy; spumous, spumy.

пѣние *n* singing; **черковно —,** chanting; **нотно —,** singing lessons; singing book,

пѣнли́въ *a* foamy, frothy; covered with foam or froth; spumy, spumous; **—вость** *f* frothiness, spuminess.

пѣня се *vpr* to foam, froth; to spume; to sparkle; **бирата се —нѣше,** the beer was foaming or frothing; **устата му се —нѣше,** he was foaming at the mouth; **—нене** *n* foaming, frothing; **—нещъ се** *pres p.*

пѣсенчи́ца *f* a short song, canzonet; a nice or pretty little song.

пѣ́сень *f* song; hymn; canto, canticle; air, tune; song-book; **свещенна —,** sacred song; hymn book, a collection of spiritual songs; **народна —,** national song, folk song; national hymn; **„— на Пѣснитѣ“,** Song of Songs; **любовна —,** love-song, amorous ditty; **черковна —,** church song; chant; **овчарска —,** pastoral air or song; **първата — на Изгубения Рай,** the first canto of Paradise Lost; **коледна —,** Christmas carol; **старата — на новъ гласъ,** the same old song with a new tune.

пѣска́рь *m* ammodite (fish).

пѣсня́ца *f dim* v **пѣсенчица.**

пѣснопо́ецъ *m* singer, songster.

пѣснопо́йка *f* song-book; a collection of songs.

пѣснопѣ́вецъ *m* singer, chanter; psalmist; bard.

пѣснопѣ́ние *n* chant, chanting, singing (of canticles); psalm.

пѣсъкливъ v **пѣсъчливъ.**

пѣ́съкъ *m* sand; grit; **ситенъ —,** fine sand; **едъръ —,** gravel; **златоносенъ —,** auriferous sand; **сипливъ —,** quicksand; **пласть отъ —,** sand-bed; **кжща съградена на —,** a house built on sand.

пѣсъченъ *a* sand, of sand; sandy, sanded, sandish; **— пласть,** sand-bed; **— часовникъ,** hour-glass, watch-glass, sand-glass; **— цвѣтъ,** sand colour.

пѣсъчецъ *n dim* a grain of sand; a little sand.

пѣсъчли́въ *a* sandy, gritty, full of sand; **—ва земя,** sandy soil; **— камъкъ,** sand-stone, grit-stone; **—вость** *f* sandiness

пѣте́лъ *m* cock, rooster; chanticleer; **дивъ —,** heath-cock, heath-pout; grouse; **боевъ —,** game cock; **—те́лътъ пропѣ три пѫти,** the cock crowed thrice; **съ първи —ли,** very early in the morning; **пери се като —,** he struts like a rooster.

петлé *n dim* cockerel, young cock or rooster; и **петлéнце.**

пѣтлевъ *a* cock's, of a cock; **— гребенъ,** cock's comb; **— бой,** cock-fight; **—во перо,** butcher's broom (*bot*).

пѣхо́та *f* infantry.

пѣхо́тенъ *a* infantry, of infantry, of foot; **— полкъ,** infantry regiment; **— офицеръ,** infantry officer, officer of the foot; **— войникъ,** foot soldier.

пѣхоти́нецъ *n* foot soldier.

пѣша́ v **пѣшкомъ.**

пѣша́къ *m* walker, foot-passenger; **ходя —,** to walk on foot; **всички бѣхме —ша́ци,** we were all on foot.

пѣшехо́децъ *m* walker, pedestrian, foot-passenger; foot-racer; **—ходство** *n* walking, foot-racing.

пѣшко́мъ *ad* on foot.

пѣшъ *a* foot, infantry, of infantry; on foot; **първи —ши полкъ,** first infantry regiment; **—ши войници,** foot soldiers; **ходя —,** to walk or travel on foot.

пѣя *va vn* to sing; to chant; to crow; **тя пѣе прѣкрасно,** she sings beautifully; **псалтътъ пѣеше въ черквата,** the chanter chanted in church; **той пѣе сопрано,** he sings soprano; **пѣтлитѣ бѣха вече пѣли,** the cocks had already crowed; **азъ — за героя,** I sing the hero (*in Homer*); **— право, криво,** to sing in tune, out of tune, sing correctly or wrong; **пѣйтѣ за Господа,** sing of the Lord; **птичкитѣ пѣеха весело,** tha birds were singing merrily; **нѣкой пѣеше,** somebody was

singing; — се *vpr* to be sung; to sing; **това се пѣе тихо,** that is sung softly; **сега не се пѣе,** it isn't a time to sing now, one shouldn't sing at this hour; **„не пѣе ми се и защо ли да пѣя“,** I don't feel like singing, and why should I sing? **много му се пѣе,** he is fond of singing, loves singing; **пѣеше се нѣгдѣ изъ полето,** there was singing out in the fields, somebody was singing in the fields: **пѣене** *n* singing; singing lessons; **пѣещъ** *pres p*; **пѣлъ** *app*; **пѣенъ, пѣтъ** *ppp* sung, rendered.

пждарь *m* field-keeper, field-guard; blockhead (*pop*); **—дáрски** *a* field-keeper's, of a field-keeper; **—дáрство** *n* occupation of a field-keeper.

пждя *va* to drive away, drive off; to expell, put out; to repudiate; **недѣйте —ди говедата,** do not drive the cattle away; **баща му не го —ди,** his father doesn't drive him away, doesn't repudiate him; — се *vpr* to be driven away, off; **—дене** *n* driving away, off; **—денъ** *ppp* driven away, off.

пжпенъ *a* navel, of navel; umbilical.

пжпешъ *m* v **диня.**

пжпка *f* bud; pimple; teat; **дърветата бѣха пуснали —ки,** the trees had budded; **покритъ съ —ки,** covered with pimples, full of pimples.

пжпчица *f dim* a small bud; a tiny pimple.

пжпчáсвамъ *vn* to grow pimply, be covered with pimples; **—не** *n* growing pimply; **—салъ** *ppp* grown pimply, covered with pimples; pimply.

пжпковúденъ *a* like a bud, bud-like, bud-shaped.

пжприца *f* pinion, cross-piece (turning the upper stone of a flour-mill).

пжпчестъ *a* round, chunky.

пжпъ *m* navel, umbilicus.

пжтеводúтель *m* guide; guide-book.

пжтéка *f* path, alley; way; и **пжтечка** *f*.

пжтемъ *ad* on the way, on passing.

пжтенъ *a* road, of road; travelling; **—тна повинность,** road tax; **—тни разноски,** travelling expenses; **—тно разписание,** railroad guide.

пжтешéственикъ *n* traveller, wayfarer, tourer, tourist; pilgrim; Pilgrim's Progress (of Bunyan); **всесвѣтски —,** globe-trotter.

пжтешéствие *n* journey, travel, travelling; pilgrimage (to the Holy Land, *etc*); **всесвѣтско —,** world tour; globe-trotting.

пжтешéствувамъ *vn* to travel, journey, tour; **—не** *n* travelling, travel.

пжтеуказáтель *m* itinerary, guide-book.

пжтникъ *m* traveller, passenger, visitor.

пжтнишки *a* traveller's, passenger; — **влакъ,** passenger train.

пжтýвалъ *a* travelled, experienced.

пжтýвамъ *vn* to travel, journey; to voyage; — **пѣшъ,** to travel on foot; — **на конь,** to travel on horse-back; — **по сухо,** to travel by land; — **по вода,** to travel, go by water; **„о азъ съмъ дързостенъ морякъ, —вамъ все безъ край“,** O I am a brave sailor, endlessly travelling; **той ще —ва съ нощния трень,** he will travel on the night train; **тѣ —ватъ постоянно,** they are travelling all the time; **не бива да се —ва самъ,** one shouldn't travel all alone; **—не** *n* travelling, travel, journey; voyage, sea voyage; **—валъ** *pp* traveled.

пжть *m* road; way; street; route, line; passage; direction; course; journey; **правъ —,** straight road; right way (*fig*); **лошъ —,** bad, broken, rough or rugged road; wrong way (*fig*); **желѣзенъ —,** railway; **утжпканъ —,** beaten or level road; **селски пжть,** village road, parish road; **частенъ —,** private road; **далеченъ —,** long journey; **добъръ —,** pleasant journey; good voyage! **този — води за града,** this road leads to the city; **изгубихме си —тя,** we lost our way; **срѣщнахме ги на —тя,** we met them on the way; **имаше много хора на —тя,** there were many people in the street; **тя е на — къмъ оздравяване,** she is on the way to recovery, she is convalescing; **вървете си по —тя,** go your way, mind your affairs; **той е на — къмъ пропадане,** he is on the road to ruin or failure; **най-кжсия —,** the shortest way, shortest cut; **Млѣчния —,** the Milky Way (*astr*); **разговарямe се по —,** we conversed by the way; **проправямъ си —,** to make one's way (through school, *etc*); **не знае кой — да земе,** he is at a loss what course to take; **търгвамъ на —,** to

start on a journey; **намѣриха го на срѣдъ —тя**, he was found in the middle of the street; **влизамъ въ —тя**, to start in the right way; to become a decent person; **прѣпрѣчвамъ нѣкому —тя**, to stand in the way of one, block one's way; **махнете се отъ —тя**, get out of the way, get away! **побъркахме си —тя**, we lost our way, took the wrong way; **на половинъ —**, mid-way, half-way; **цѣлъ мѣсецъ вече какъ сме на —**, it is now a whole month that we are travelling; **правъ му —**, he is welcome to it! **пригответе —тя**, make way, clear the way, prepare the way; **—тьтъ на успѣха е трънливъ**, the way to progress is a thorny one; per aspera ad astra.

пжть *m* time; **единъ —**, once; **два —ти**, twice, two times; **до —ти**, next time; **много —ти**, many times, many a time; **за пръвъ —**, for the first time; **всѣкой —**, every time; **нито единъ —**, not once, never; **всѣкой — когато**, whenever; **колко —ти съмъ ви казалъ**, how many times have I told you? **още единъ — ви казвамъ**, I am telling you once more; **единъ — за винаги**, once for all time; **два —ти по шесть сж**, twice six makes or gives (twelve); **по'нѣкой —**, sometimes, occasionally, from time to time, now and then; **на единъ —**, at once, together.

пжча се *vpr* to throw one's chest out, hold one's head erect, be puffed up, to strut along, assume airs of importance; **тя се много —чи**, she is too much of a coquette; she is too much struck on herself; **той нѣма причина да се —чи**, he has no reason to be proud of or puffed up; **—чене** *n* puffing, strutting, haughty airs.

пжшка *f* bunch (of grapes), cluster.

пжшкамъ v **пъшкамъ**.

Р.

рабйня *f* v **робиня**.

работѣ́пенъ *a* servile, cringing; fawning; **—пно** *ad* —ly; **—пность** *f* servility, servileness, slavish deference, mean obsequiousness.

работѣ́пие *n* fawning, servility, cringing; v **работѣ́пность**.

работѣ́ствувамъ *vn* to fawn, cringe, court favour, be servile; **—не** *n* fawning, cringing, servility.

ра́бота *f* work; labour; employment, occupation, business; affair, matter, thing; object; job; composition, production; workmanship; care; **физическа —**, bodily or physical work or labour; **умствена—**,intellectual work or labour; **осжденъ на тежка —**, condemned to hard labour or penal servitude; **литературна —** literary work, labour, production; **важна —**, important work, business, affair; **ржчна —**, manual or hand labour; **изящна —**, fine piece of work, fine workmanship; fancy work; **домашна —**, household work;**слаба —**, poor work; insignificant work; in a small degree; **релиефна —**, relief work, embossed work; **каменна —**, stone work, stone construction; **зидарска—**, masonry; **желѣзарска —**, iron work; **хамалска —** hard labour; **долна —**, menial work; **човѣкъ безъ —**, unemployed person; unoccupied or idle fellow; **той нѣма, —**, he has no work, has no employment, is unemployed; he has no business (to meddle in other people's affairs, *etc*; **Министерство на Външнитѣ —ти**, Ministry of Foreign Affairs; **изкаранъ съ —**, earned by labour; **ний нѣмаме —, съ него**, we have no business with him, we have nothing to do with him; **селска —**, farm work or labour; village occupation; **деликатна —**, delicate matter or question; **механическа —**, mechanical work or labour; **забъркана —**, complicated affair; **задължителна —**, compulsory work; **и той има пръстъ въ тази —**, he too has a hand in this business or affair; **безполезна —**, useless thing; **какъ е —та**, how are things with you? how do you get on or along? **занятъ съ служебни —**, occupied with official duties; **—та му отива злѣ**, things don't go well with him; **това е дребна или малка —**, that is a small or insignificant affair; **хубава —**, it is a fine business! indeed! **праздна —**,

nonsense, idle talk; empty dream; **гледайте си —та**, attend to your affairs, mind your business; **какъ отивате съ —та си**, how do get on with your work? **той нѣма понятие за тази —**, he has no idea about this matter or question; **това е друга —**, that is something else, that is another thing; **поправката на кжщата ни отвори голѣма —**, the repairing of the house gave us plenty to do; **той е прѣтрупанъ съ —**, he is overwhelmed with work is exceedingly occupied; **чудна —**, it is strange! it is wonderful! **не е Богъ знае каква —**, it isn't such a big thing as one might think; **това не е за —**, that isn't fit, is useless; **човѣкъ за —**, an able man, a good man; **той е човѣкъ на —та си**, he knows his business; **давамъ —**, to give work or employment (to workmen); **търся —**, to seek, look for work; to want work or a situation; **питатъ него за всѣка —**, they consult him for every thing; **човѣкъ живѣе отъ —та си**, man lives by his work or labour; **спирамъ —**, to stop working, stop the work; to strike.

работене working, labouring, work.

работенъ *a* work; working, labouring; industrious; — **день**, work-day, week-day, working-day; — **конь**, work horse, pack-horse; — **часъ**, working hour; —**тната класа**, the working-class; **прѣзъ —тното врѣме**, during work hours or working-time; —**тна маса**, work-table; **той е много — човѣкъ**, he is a very hard-working man; he isn't afraid of work.

работи́лница *f* work shop, work-house, workroom, cabinet, studio (of an artist).

работли́въ *a* labour-loving, laborious, hard-working, industrious, diligent, not afraid of work; —**вость** *f* industry, application, diligence, assiduity.

рабо́тникъ *m* worker, workman, labourer; **простъ —**, common labourer or workman; **изкусенъ —**, skilled labourer or workman; — **надничарь**, day labourer; journeyman; **неуморимъ —**, indefatiguable worker; —**ница** *f* work-woman, woman worker; —**ничка** *f* working girl, girl worker.

рабо́тнически *a* labourer's; labour, of labourers; of labour; working; — **съюзъ**, labourer's association, labour union, workman's association; — **въпросъ**, labour question; — **клубъ**, workingmen's club; —**ска тълпа**, a gang of workmen; —**ска класа**, working class.

рабо́тя, *va* to work, make, manufacture; to till, cultivate, exploit; — **обуща**, to make shoes; — **земята**, to work or cultivate the ground or soil; **гдѣ —тятъ този мраморъ**, where do they work this marble? **кой —ти тази мина**, who works, runs or exploits that mine? *vn* to work, labour; to be employed, be engaged in; to do; to get along; — **на день**; to work by the day; — **нощя**, to work nights; — **деня**, to work days; — **на парче**, to work by the piece, be paid by the piece; **тѣ —тятъ деня и —щя**, they work day and night; **гдѣ —тите**, where do you work, with whom are you employed; **ний всички —тимъ заедно**, we all work in the same place; **не —тятъ днесъ**, they don't work to-day; **той —ти полека**, he works slowly, leisurely; **какво —тите**, what are you doing? **той —ти за хлѣба си**, he works for his living; „**шесть дни ще —тишъ**," six day shalt thou labour; **той —ти на своя портретъ**, he is working on his picture; **той —ти много**, he works too much, he overworks; **лихвата на капитала —ти**, the interest (of the capital) continues, or keeps on; **какво —тятъ приятелитѣ**, how are our friends? **той не —ти нищо**, he doesn't do anything, he does nothing; —**ти́хме усилно петь деня**, we worked hard five days; **занаятътъ му много —ти**, he has a good business, his trade is prospering; **пружината не —ти**, the spring doesn't act; **часовникътъ не —ти**, the clock has stopped; **заплатата му —ти**, his pay is going on, he gets his salary regularly; —**ти му щастието**, he has good luck, he is fortunate; —**ти му умътъ**, he is quick or intelligent; **не желаятъ да —тятъ за него**, they don't wish to work for him; — **се** *vpr* to be worked; to be made, manufactured; to be wrought; to be tilled, cultivated; **въ недѣля не се —ти**,

people don't work on Sunday; one shouldn't work on Sunday; **утрѣ се не —ти**, to-morrow is a holiday; **гдѣ се —тятъ тѣзи нѣща**, where do they make or manufacture these things; **лесно се —ти**, it is easy to work; **никакъ не му се —ти**, he doesn't feel at all like working; **много му се —ти**, he likes to work, is fond of working; he feels very much like working; **нѣщо трѣбва да се —ти**, something must be done; **тъй не се —ти**, it isn't done that way; one shouldn't do this way; **—тене** *n* working, labouring; making; doing; cultivation; **въ врѣме на —не**, while working, during working hours; **—тенъ** *ppp* worked, made, manufactured; **—тещъ** *pres p.*

рáбошъ *m* tally, score, scoring stick.

рабъ *m* slave; — **Божи**, servant of God.

рáвенство *a* equality, equalness; **свобода**, **—**, **братство**, liberty, equality, fraternity.

рáвенъ *a* equal; level, even; *m* equal; **—вни части**, equal parts; **—вно мѣсто**, smooth or level ground; **—вно поле**, level plain; **—вна долина**, smooth valley; **равенъ пѫть**, level or smooth road; **—вна повърхность**, level surface; **той нѣма — на себе си**, he has no equal; **всички хора сѫ —вни прѣдъ закона**, all are equal before the law.

равнéжъ *m* v **равнене**.

равнéние *n* levelling; ranging, lining.

равнéцъ *m* milfoil (*bot*).

равнилка *f* scraper.

равнило *n* level, plumb, plumb-line.

равúнъ *m* rabbin, rabbi; **—ски** *a* rabbinic, rabbinical.

равнина *f* plain, level ground, open field; plateau, table-land.

равнище *n* level; plateau, level ground; **морско —**, sea-level.

рáвно *ad* evenly, smoothly; **свиря —**, to play evenly; **давамъ по —**, to give each one an equal part; **раздѣлямъ по —**, to divide into equal parts.

равноапóстолъ *m* fellow-apostle.

равнобéдреникъ *m* isosceles triangle; **—бéдренъ** *a* isosceles.

равновѣсие *n* equilibrium, equilibrity, balance; **въ —**, in equilibrium, in equilibrio; **политическо —**, political equilibrium; **Европейского —**, the balance of Europe; **държа се въ —**, to hold one's equilibrium; **изгубвамъ си —то**, to lose one's equilibrium or balance; **държа —то**, to keep the balance.

равновѣсенъ *a* equiponderant, equiponderate; of equilibrium.

равнодéненъ *a* equinoctial, equatorial.

равнодéнствие *n* equinox; **—ственъ** *a* equinoctial; equatorial.

равнодýшенъ *a* indifferent; equanimous; **—дýшно** *a* indifferently; **—дýшие** *n* indifference.

равнознáченъ (**-значéщъ**) *a* synonymous, tantamount.

равномѣренъ *a* proportional, proportionate; isochronal; equal, similar; **—но** *ad* —ly; **—ность** *f* proportionality, proportionateness.

равнопрáвенъ *a* equal before the law, enjoying equal rights; free (citizen); **—вие** *n* equality before the law.

равносúленъ *a* of equal force; tantamount; equivalent; **това е —силно**, that is equivalent to.

равностоéщъ *a* equidistant.

равнострáненъ *a* equilateral (*geom*).

равнѝ *va* to level, smooth; to plane; to even, make even; to compare; to draw up in a line; to dress, square, lay out by a line (*mil*); **— земя**, to level a piece of ground; **— се** *vpr* to be levelled; to compare oneself; **той се —ни съ него**, he considers himself his equal; **—нéне** *n* levelling; **—нéщъ** *pres p.*

рáдвамъ *va* to gladden, make glad; to cheer, delight; please; to exult; **това ме —ва**, that pleases me, gladdens me; **нищо не го —ва толкозъ колкото факта**, nothing pleases him so much as the fact; **— се** *vpr* to be glad; to be pleased; to rejoice; to be delighted; **— се да Ви кажа**, I am pleased, delighted or glad to tell you; **ний се —ме на Вашитѣ успѣхи**, we rejoice at your success; **той се —ва на добро здраве**, he enjoys good health; **тѣ се —ватъ на тѣхнитѣ нещастия**, they rejoice at their misfortunes; **много се —ме да Ви видимъ**, we are exceedingly pleased, glad or delighted to see you; **—не** *n* joy,

gladness.
радéне *n* doing, acting; exertion.
радú *prep* v **заради.**
радúка *f* dandelion (*bot*).
радикáлъ *m* radical; **—кáленъ** *a* radical; **—калúзъмъ** *m* radicalism; **—кáлно** *ad* radically.
радиомéтър *m* radiometer.
рáдиусъ *m* radius.
рáдостенъ *a* glad, joyful, joyous; of joy, of rejoicing; **— день,** joyful day, happy day, day of joy or rejoicing; **— викъ,** shout of joy or rejoicing; joyful cry; **—тна новина,** pleasant or gladsome news, glad tidings.
рáдостно *ad* gladly, joyfully, joyously, merrily; with joy, cheerfully, willingly.
рáдость *f* joy, joyfulness, gladness, delight, joyousness; mirth, merriment, mirthfulness; **съ голѣма радость,** with great joy; **викъ на —,** cry of joy; **новината ни изпълни съ —,** the news filled us with joy; **съ — бихме Ви придружили,** we would be delighted to accompany you; **той скокна отъ —,** he jumped or started for joy; **той заплака отъ —** he cried for joy, wept forjoy; **тѣ си имат̀ъ —,** they are blessed with a baby; **—та и скърбьта сж двѣ сестри,** joy and sorrow are twin-sisters.
радýшенъ *a* cordial, hearty, warm, sincere; **— приемъ,** cordial or warm reception; **—дýшно** *ad* cordially, warmly; **—дýшность** *f* cordiality, affability, sincerity.
радѣ́я *n* to care, heed, pay attention.
рáдя *vn* to do.
рáждамъ (родя́) *va vn* to bear, beget, give birth to; to bring forth, produce; to be delivered; **жената е родила близнаци,** the woman has given birth to twins; **тя —да всѣка година,** she has a child every year; **царицата е родила мжжко,** the queen has been delivered of a boy; **ябълката —да всѣки двѣ години,** the apple-tree bears fruit every two years; **така го е майка родила,** he was born that way; **тукъ земята —да всичко,** here the soil produces everything; **„азъ днесь те родихъ",** this day have I begotten thee; **той е родéнъ за търговецъ,** he is born to be a merchant or business man; **умътъ му не —да,** he is stupid; **голѣмата свобода —да умраза,** too much familiarity breeds contempt; **— се** *vpr* to be born, be gotten; to be brought forth; to be produced; **истинскиятъ гений не се —да често,** true genius is seldom born; **отъ първата му жена му се родиха три дѣца,** he had (was blessed with) three children by his first wife; **той се е родилъ слѣпъ,** he was born blind; **„ако се не роди нѣкой изново",** except a man be born again; **Шекспиръ се е родилъ въ 1564,** Shakespeare was born in 1564; **царевицата се —да тъдѣва,** corn can be raised here, thrives here; **какъ можа да му се роди подобна идея,** how did he happen to think of such a thing? **—не** *n* bearing, bringing forth, begetting (children); producing; delivery, birth; **при —нето,** at birth; **прѣждеврѣмено —не,** premature confinement; **родилъ** *pp*; **родéнъ** *ppp* born; **той се е родилъ, той е родéнъ** he was born.
рáждание *n* birth; confinement, delivery, accouchement; **—ния и умирания,** births and deaths.
разбúвамъ *va* to break, shatter, smash; to beat; to break, beat to pieces; to break through, break open; to force; **— врата,** to break, smash or force a door; **—бúха му главата,** they broke his head; **неприятелътъ биде —бúтъ,** the enemy was beaten, defeated or crushed; **—бúйте яйцето,** beat the egg; **—бúйте ми тази банкнота,** change this banknote for me; **вѣтърътъ —бú корабътъ въ скалитѣ,** the wind-storm wrecked the ship against the rocks; **разбойницитѣ бѣха —бúли касата,** the bandits had battered or smashed the safe; **— се** *vpr* to be broken, shattered, smashed; to be broken through, to be forced; to be wrecked; **вълнитѣ се —бúваха о кораба,** the waves were breaking against the ship; **—бúха ни се всички надежди,** we lost all hope; **корабътъ се —бú,** the ship was wrecked, suffered wreck; **—не** *n* breaking, shattering, breaking into pieces, smashing or forcing (a door, *etc*), wrecking (a ship); beating, defeating, crushing (an enemy); changing (money, *etc*);

—бйенъ, —бйтъ *ppp* broken, shattered, broken into pieces, smashed; wrecked; forced, broken open (*of a door*), shattered (hope); **съ —бито сърдце,** with a broken or crushed heart.

разбйрамъ (**-берá**) *va vn* to understand, comprehend; to find out; **той не ме —ра,** he doesn't understand me; **всичко —ме,** we understand everything; **не Ви —ме,** we don't understand you; **не мога да —берá какъ е възможно,** I can't understand or comprehend how it is possible; **ний му —раме слабоститѣ,** we know his weaknesses; **не му — що казва,** I don't understand what he says; **той не —ра отъ дума,** he listens to no advice; **щомъ —брáхме какъ стоятъ работитѣ,** as soon as we found out or discovered how things stood; **не си —рате интереситѣ,** you don't know where your interests lie; **— се** *vpr* to be understood, comprehended; to be conceived; to understand each other; **тази теория не може да се —берé,** that theory can't be comprehended; **всичко му се —ра,** he talks very distinctly or plainly; **ний се —раме,** we understand each other; **работата се —брá на кждѣ отива отъ самото начало,** it became evident from the very beginning how things were going to turn out; **най-послѣ ний се —брáхме,** finally we understood each other, came to an understanding; **—не** *n* understanding, comprehending, comprehension; **—брáлъ** *app*; **—брáнъ** *ppp* understood; v **разбрáнъ** *a*.

разбйра се *imp v* it is understood; of course, naturally; **— че това е тъй** of course this is so; **—, ний му отказахме,** naturally we couldn't comply with his request.

разболѣвамъ се *vpr* to fall sick, become sick, get sick; **баща му се е лошо —лѣлъ,** his father has become dangerously sick; **всички се —лѣхме,** we all fell sick; **—не** *n* falling sick; sickness.

разбóй *m* loom, weaving-loom.

разбóйникъ *m* robber, highwayman, brigand, bandit; **морски —,** sea-robber, pirate; **отвлѣченъ отъ —ници,** carried away or abducted by brigands; **сжщински —,** a veritable robber or bandit.

разбóйнически *a* brigand, robber, of robber, of robbers or brigands; of robbery; piratical; rapacious; criminal; **— главатарь,** brigand-chief; **— инстинктъ,** criminal instinct; **—ска държава,** piratical state; **—ска чета,** robber-band, band of robbers; *ad* robber-like; cruelly, criminally.

разбóйничество *n* robbery, brigandage, rapine, piracy; extortion (*fig*); **гдѣто —то царува,** where brigandage is rampant; **живѣя отъ —,** to live by plunder.

разбóйничествувамъ *vn* to be a brigand; to plunder, rob; to live by plunder.

рáзборъ *m* analysis; distinction, discrimination; **граматически —,** grammatical analysis; **безъ —,** without any discretion.

разбрáждамъ (**-брадя́**) *va* to take or pull off the head-dress; **— се** *vpr* to take off one's head-dress; **—не** *n* taking off the head-dress; **—брадéнъ** *ppp* with the head-dress off.

разбрáнъ *a* sensible, common-sense, reasonable, considerate, prudent; **— човѣкъ,** sensible person, a common-sense man; **криво —на дипломация,** a mistaken diplomacy; **—но** *ad* sensibly.

рáзбудъ *m* woke; **всички се събрахме още еднъжъ при майчиния ни —,** all of us met again at our mother's wake.

разбýждамъ (**-бýдя**) *va* to wake, wake up, awake, rouse; **недѣйте го —да,** do not awake him; **— се** *vpr* to wake, wake up, awake, awaken; to be awaken, roused from sleep; **—не** *n* waking, waking up, awaking; rousing from sleep; **—бýденъ** *ppp* waked, waked up, wakened, roused from sleep.

разбунтýвамъ *va* to stir up, rouse, cause to revolt, excite to insurrection, urge to revolt; **— се** *vpr* to revolt, rebel, mutiny; to rise against; **войскитѣ му се —ваха,** his forces mutinied, rose against him; **цѣлиятъ народъ се —вá противъ Цезаря,** the whole nation rose against Caesar; **—не** *n* stirring up, rousing against; revolt, mutiny; **—ванъ** *ppp* revolted, mutinied; rebell-

ious.

разбу́твамъ *va* to shove or push aside or asunder; to stir; — **се** *vpr* to be shoved or pushed aside or asunder; **—не** *n* pushing or shoving asunder; stirring; **—танъ** *ppp* shoved or pushed aside or asunder.

разбъ́рквамъ *va* to mix, mix up; to intermingle; to entangle; to stir; to shuffle; to put in disorder; to derange; — **вода съ вино,** to mix wine with water; — **каль,** to stir, mix in clay; — **груелъ,** to stir up porridge; — **конци,** to entangle yarn; — **карти,** to shuffle up cards; — **нѣкому ума,** to unsettle one's mind; — **една страна,** to bring confusion in a state; **тѣ сж —кали стаята,** they have put the room in disorder; **намѣрихме стаята му —кана,** we found his room in disorder; — **се** *vpr* to be mixed, mixed up; to be disarranged, put in disorder; to be entangled; to be stirred; to be shuffled; to mix, mix up; to be out of order; to be in disorder; **кальта се —ва лесно,** the clay mixes well; **стомахътъ му се е —калъ,** his stomach is out of order; **книгитѣ сж се лошо —кали,** the books are badly mixed up; **не желая да ми се —ватъ нѣщата,** I don't wish to have people meddle with my things; **—не** *n* mixing, mixing up; stirring (food, *etc*); entangling; deranging, putting in disorder or confusion; shuffling (cards); derangement; disorder; confusion; **—канъ** *ppp* stirred; mixed; shuffled; entangled; confused, scattered about; unsettled (mind); **—ни работи,** mixed up affairs.

разбѣ́гвамъ се *vpr* to run away, flee in every direction, flee in disorder; to disperse; **като ни видѣха, всички се —гаха,** on seeing us they ran away or took to their heels; **войницитѣ се —гаха,** the soldiers fled in disorder.

разбърни́квамъ *va* to rummage; to meddle with; to pilfer; — **се** *vpr* to be rummaged, meddled with; to be mixed; **—не** *n* rummaging (one's trunk, *etc*), meddling with (somebody else's things).

разва́ла *f* taint, corruption, depravity; immorality; ruin, perdition; **—ла́** *m* bad man,a dissolute person; **обществена —,** social corruption; **отъ — къмъ провала,** from bad to worse; **и между вишето общество сжществува голѣма —,** much immorality exists among the high society also; **той е ужасна —ла́,** he is greatly depraved; **всичко отива къмъ —,** everything is going to ruin.

развале́нъ *a* depraved, perverted, bad, immoral; spoiled; deranged; **—човѣкъ,** depraved person; **—но общество,** corrupt society; **—ни другари,** bad company; **—но дѣте,** spoiled child; **—на жена,** bad woman, lewd woman; — **стомахъ,** bad, disordered stomach; **—но месо,** spoiled meat; **—ни марки,** spoiled stamps; **—на ябълка,** rotten apple; **—ни яйца,** bad, rotten or spoiled eggs; **—ни нрави,** corrupt or tainted morals.

развали́-кжща *f* a dissolute person, a spendthrift.

развалина́ *f* ruin; debris; wreck; **класическитѣ —ни,** the classical ruins.

разва́лниче *n* belladona (*bot*).

разва́лямъ *va* to spoil; to damage; to ruin; to destroy; to waste; to derange; to undo, unmake; to demolish, pull down; to impair, corrupt, deprave, taint; to break, break off; to change; to put out; — **нѣкому плана,** to spoil one's plan; to frustrate one's design; — **здание,** to demolish, pull down a building; — **машина на парчета,** to take a machine to pieces; **той —ли́ хартията,** he spoiled the paper, wasted the paper to no purpose; **той —ли́ часовника,** he broke the clock; **той си —ли́ здравето,** he ruined his health; **лоши другари го —ли́ха,** bad company perverted him; **ржждата —ля металитѣ,** rust injures metals; **тѣ —ли́ха договора,** they broke, violated the treaty; **—лиха му мира,** they unsettled him, disturbed his peace; **тази храна —ля стомаха,** that kind of food disorders the stomach, makes one sick; **недѣйте ни —ля спокойствието,** don't disturb us, leave us alone; **—лиха годежа,** they broke off the engagement; **това —ля въздуха,** that is what spoils or vitiates the air; **—ле́те огъня,** put out the fire; **—ле́те ни този левъ,** change this franc for us; **прѣкалената свобода —ля до-**

бритѣ отношения, too much familiarity breeds contempt; **— се** *vpr* to be spoiled, to be wasted; to be ruined; to be injured, damaged; to be demolished, pulled down; to be changed; to be broken, broken off; to be perverted, impaired, tainted; to spoil, get spoiled; to rot, become carious; to corrupt; to grow thin, lean or poor; to lose flesh; **месото се е —ли́ло**, the meat has spoiled; **ябълкитѣ сж се —ли́ли**, the apples have spoiled, have become rotten; **—ли́ха му се зжбитѣ**, his teeth were injured, impaired, spoiled; **—ли́ха се добритѣ имъ отношения**, they have fallen out, are on bad terms; **момчето се —ли́**, the boy is spoiled; **—ли́ му се настроението**, he was put out of humour; **нжтя се —ли́ отъ дъжда**, the road was damaged by the rain; **това здание трѣбва да се —ли́**, that building must be demolished; **—ли́ха му се дрехитѣ**, his clothes were spoiled; **машината се —ли́**, the machine broke, is out of order; **той се е много —ли́лъ**, he has grown very thin, is looking very thin or poor; **—ли́ му се апетитътъ**, his appetite was spoiled; **стѣнитѣ се —ли́ха отъ влагата**, the walls were damaged by dampness; **—не** *n* spoiling (a book, *etc*), wasting (paper, *etc*), injuring, ruining, damaging (furniture, *etc*); putting out of order, disordering; demolishing, pulling (a building) down; impairing, corrupting, tainting; breaking (a contract), breaking off (of relations); changing (money); corruption, perversion; **—ле́нъ** *ppp* spoiled, wasted; injured, damaged; broken, broken off; changed (*of money*); v **разваленъ** *a*.

разва́рвамъ *va* to boil well, set aboiling, boil to pieces.

разве́денецъ *m* divorcee, divorced man; **—ница** *f* a divorced woman; grass-widow.

разведря́вамъ (-ве́дрювамъ) **се** *vpr* to clear up, brighten up, become serene (*of the weather*).

разве́ждамъ (-веда́) *va* to take around; to lead about; to walk (a horse); to divorce, separate; **—ве́доха ни по града**, they took us around the city, showed us the city; **— се** *vpr* to be taken around, shown around; to be lead around; to divorce, be divorced; **съпрузитѣ поискаха да се —веда́тъ**, man and wife asked to be divorced; **тѣ сж се —ве́ли**, they are divorced; **кравата се е —ве́ла**, the cow is rutting; **—не** *n* taking around, showing around, leading around, walking (a horse); divorcing; divorce, divorcement; separation; **—ве́денъ** *ppp* taken around; divorced.

разве́звамъ *va* to unknit, loose, open out; to unlace.

разве́зка *f* end, conclusion; **— на една драма**, catastrophe of a drama.

развѣселя́вамъ *va* to enliven, cheer up, make merry, make cheerful; to amuse, divert, exhilarate, put into good humour; to gladden; **той ни —ли́ всички**, he cheered us all; **цигуларътъ ги —ваше**, the fiddler amused them; **дѣцата ни —ваха**, the children made us merry, diverted us; **не могохме да го —ли́мъ**, we were powerless to cheer him up or put him into good humour; **успѣхътъ —ва сърдцето**, success gladdens the heart; **— се** *vpr* to cheer up, brighten up, grow cheerful or merry; **всички се —ли́ха**, all of them cheered up, became merry; **кжщата се —ли́**, the house brightened up; **—не** *n* cheering up, making or growing merry; diverting; diversion; **—ле́нъ** *ppp* cheered up, made lively or merry.

развѝвамъ *va* to unroll, wind off; to unwind, untwist; to untold; to unfurl; to undo; to unswathe; to develop; **— свитъкъ**, to unroll a roll (of paper, *etc*); **— бало платно**, to unroll a bale of cloth; **— салфетка**, to open or unfold one's napkin; **тѣ —ви́ха знамето на свободата**,, they unfurled or raised the flag of freedom; **майката —ви́ дѣтето**, the mother unswathed her baby; **сказчикътъ си —ви́ прѣдмета добрѣ**, the lecturer developed his subject well; **образованието —ва човѣка**, education developes a man, makes a person broader; **— се** *vpr* to be unrolled, rolled off; to be wound off, untwisted, be unwound; to be unswathed; to be developed; to be unfolded; to shoot, bud, germinate, vegetate (*of plants, etc*); to run, rut (*of animals*); to unroll, roll

off; to unfold itself; to develop; to come off; **само се —ва**, it rolls off, comes of itself, of its own accord; **момичетата се —ватъ по-рано отъ момчетата**, girls mature or develop earlier than boys; **не знаемъ какъ ще се —вийтъ обстоятелствата**, we don't know how things will turn out; **пжпъ му се —вилъ**, he has stomach-ache; **дърветата се бѣха —вили**, the trees had put forth shoots, had sprouted; **—не** *n* unrolling, rolling off; unfolding, unfurling (a flag); unswathing (a baby); developing (one's abilites, *etc*); development; **—вйенъ, —вйтъ** *ppp* unrolled, rolled off; unwound, wound off; unswathed; unfolded, developed; open; v **развитъ** *a*.

развидѣлѣва се *imp v* to dawn, grow daylight; **—лйло се е вече**, it is already daylight, it is already broad daylight; **когато се —дѣлй**, as soon as the day begins to break; **при —ването**, at daybreak, at dawn, at the peep of day.

развйквамъ се *vpr* to commence shouting; **дѣцата се бѣха —кали**, the children were deafening the world with their shouts; **той се —ка**, he commenced to shout, speak loud or at the top of his voice; **—каха се отъ страхъ**, they began to scream or cry from fear.

развилнѣвамъ се *vpr* to begin to bluster, storm; to get gay.

развйтие *n* development; growth, progress; evolution; **теорията на —то**, the theory of evolution; **равномѣрно —**, uniform development or growth.

развйтъ *a* well read, broad-minded, intelligent; **— човѣкъ**, a well read man, a person of erudition; **—то дѣте**, intelligent child.

развлачамъ v **развличамъ**.

развлекáна *f* untidy woman, sloven.

развлечéние *n* diversion, recreation, amusement, pastime; **невинно —**, innocent amusement; **умствено —**, intellectual recreation; **за —**, for recreation, as a diversion, as an amusement.

развлйчамъ (-влекá) *va* to drag round about, drag on all sides; to scatter; **недѣйте —ча нѣщата по цѣлата кжща**, do not drag or set things all over the house; **— се** *vpr* to be dragged round about; to be scattered about; to drag oneself round about; to dawdle, dilly-dally, loiter; **той се много —ча**, he dilly-dallies a great deal; **не се —чайте**, don't be dawdling; **тя е много —влѣчена**, she is very shabby or untidy; **—не** *n* dragging round about; **—влѣченъ** *ppp* dragged round about; v **развлѣченъ** *a*.

развлѣ́ченъ *a* shabby, untidy, flabby; **— човѣкъ**, shabby person; **—на жена**, shabby or untidy woman; **— ржкописъ**, lazy handwriting.

развóдниче *n* woody night-shade (*bot*).

развóденъ *a* divorce, of divorce; **—вóдно писмо**, a letter of divorce.

развóдъ *m* divorce; **търся —**, to apply for a divorce; **давамъ —**, to grant a divorce.

развóждамъ v **развеждамъ**.

развонявамъ *vn* to stink, fill with stink; **— се** *vpr* to stink, smell bad.

развратéность *f* perversity, depravity.

развратéнъ *a* lewd, immoral, degraded, depraved, dissolute; **— човѣкъ**, a lewd, immoral person; a debauchee; **—тна жена**, lewd woman, degraded woman; **— животъ**, immoral life, dissolute life; **—тна книга**, immoral or bad book.

развратйтеленъ *a* corrupting, perverse.

развратйтель *m* corrupter, depraver, perverter (of truth, *etc*).

разврáтникъ *m* lewd person, licentious person, profligate, debauchee; lecher, lewdster, rake; **—ница** *f* lewd or dissolute woman; prostitute.

разврáтнича *vn* to lead a dissolute or immoral life, lead the life of a debauchee.

разврáтъ *m* lewdness, immorality, debauchery, lechery, profligacy; depravity, perversity; prostitution.

развращáвамъ (-вратя́) *va* to corrupt, deprave, pervert, degrade; to seduce; to lead astray; to suborn; **лоши другари —тйха този момъкъ**, bad company led astray that young man; **— се** *vpr* to be perverted, depraved, corrupted, led astray; to corrupt, grow depraved, become perverted; **даже правосждието се —тй**, justice itself

was perverted; **—не** *n* perverting, depraving, corrupting, degrading; **—не на правосъдието,** perversion of justice; **—тѐнъ** *ppp* perverted; v **развра́тенъ** *a.*

развраще́ние *n* depravation, depravity, corruption, perversity; prostitution.

развре́ждамъ *va* to irritate (a wound, *etc*).

развръ́звамъ v **развързвамъ.**

развръ́зка v **развезка.**

развръ́щамъ (**-вѣрна**) *va* to turn aside, dissuage, change one's mind.

развръ́квамъ се *vpr* to begin crying (*of a child*), bleating (*of a lamb*), croaking (*of frogs*).

развъ́ждамъ (**-вѣдя**) *va* to raise, breed, propagate, rear; **— говеда,** to raise cattle; **— буби,** to rear silk-worms; **— растения,** to cultivate plants; **— се** *vpr* to be raised, bred, reared, cultivated, propagated; to multiply; to infest; **зайци се лесно —дать,** rabbits are easy to raise; **мишки се бѣха —вѣдили въ кѫщата,** mice had infested the house.

развъ́рзвамъ (**-вѫржа**) *va* to untie, unloose, undo; **— вѫже,** to untie a rope; **— вѫзелъ,** to unknot, undo a knot; **—заха му рѫцѣтѣ,** they unloosened his arms; **—вѫржѐте си малко кесията,** loosen your purse strings a bit; **— се** *vpr* to be untied, unloosened; to get untied; to come loose, break loose; to come off; to untie oneself; to free oneself; **прѣвръзката се —за,** the bandage came off; **кучето се —за,** the dog broke loose; **езикътъ му се —за,** his tongue got loose; **—не** *n* untying, unloosening, undoing; **—занъ** *ppp* untied; loosened, set free, loose, free.

развъ́ргвамъ *va* to turn off, unscrew, undo; **— винтъ,** to loosen a screw; **— дупка,** to bore a hole, widen, make a hole wider by boring; **— се** *vpr* to be unscrewed, loosened; to come loose; come off; to grow wider by turning, wear away by screwing; to set about, hasten; **винтътъ се е —тѣлъ,** the screw has come loose, has become loose; **дупката се е —тѣла,** the hole has widened through wearing or screwing; **тя се —тѣ и тугакси приготви обѣда,** she set about and got dinner, ready in no time; **—не** *n* unscrewing, undoing, turning off; **—тенъ** *ppp* unscrewed; loosened, made loose; loose, enlarged by boring (*of a hole*).

развѣ́вамъ *va* to wave, cause to wave, to float, waft, hoist up; to raise; to blow asunder; to scatter; **—вѣйте знамето,** wave the flag, raise the flag (of freedom, *etc*); **вѣтърътъ —ваше сѣното по цѣлото поле,** the wind blew or scattered the hay all over the plain; **— се** *vpr* to wave, float, waft; **платната се —ваха надъ кораба,** the sails were floating or fluttering in the air; **косата ѝ се —ваше по раменѣтѣ,** her hair hung over her shoulders, flowed in the breeze; **той се само —вѣва,** he is doing nothing but loitering; he takes it easy; **знамена се —ваха изъ прозорцитѣ,** flags were waving from the windows; **—не** *n* waving, floating; hoisting, raising (a banner); **—вѣенъ, —вѣтъ** *ppp* waved, floated, hoisted, raised; **съ —вѣто знаме,** with a hoisted flag, with the banner waving or floating in the air.

развѣ́й-прахъ *m* spendthrift, prodigal.

развѣнча́вамъ *va* to divorce; to unmarry; **— се** *vpr* to be divorced, unmarried; to divorce, get divorced from; **—не** *n* divorcing; **—ча́нъ** *ppp* divorced; uncrowned (*of kings*).

разга́лвамъ v **разглезвамъ.**

разга́лямъ v **разголвамъ.**

разга́ръ *m* full-heat, glow; greatest intensity; **въ —ра на дебатитѣ,** during the greatest excitement of the debates; **въ —ра на войната,** in the thick of the fight.

разга́рямъ v **разгорявамъ.**

разга́щвамъ *va* to take or pull (one's drawers) off; to pervert.

разгла́свамъ (**-сѝвамъ**) *va* to divulge, make public, publish, spread abroad; to announce, proclaim; to propagate; **— тайна,** to divulge a secret; **—сѝха го по цѣлия свѣтъ,** they proclaimed it to all the world; **— се** *vpr* to be divulged, published, made public; to be proclaimed, announced; **славата му се —сѝ по цѣлата земя,** his glory spread throughout the whole

land; **—не** *n* divulging, making public; proclaiming, spreading; divulgation; proclamation, dissemination, circulation; **—сéнъ** *ppp* divulged, made public; announced, proclaimed.

разгласúтель *m* divulger.

разглéдвамъ (-глéждамъ) *va* to look over, examine, inspect; to look about; to view; to survey; to look into, consider, discuss, investigate; to spy; **—дахме цѣлата галерия**, we looked over or inspected the entire gallery; **—дайте добрѣ кжщата**, examine or inspect the house well; **тѣ —ваха картинитѣ**, they were looking over the pictures; **ще —даме проекта**, we will look into the bill (*of a law*); **дошли сж да —дать нашата земя**, they have come to inspect our land; **сждътъ —да дѣлото**, the court examined the case; **— се** *vpr* to be looked over, inspected, examined; to be surveyed, viewed, observed; **дѣлото ще се —да повторно**, the case will be re-examined; **прѣдложението се —да точка по точка**, the proposition was discussed point by point; **—не** *n* looking over, inspecting, examined; **—данъ** *ppp* looked over, inspected, examined, considered; **—данъ отъ морална точка зрѣние**, considered from a moral point of view.

разглéзвамъ *va* to spoil (by overindulgence); to humour too much; **много сж го —зили**, he has been humoured too much by them; **— се** *vpr* to be spoiled; to get spoiled; **много се е —зилъ**, he is too fresh; **—не** *n* spoiling, humouring too much; **—зенъ** *ppp* spoiled.

разглéзеникъ *a* spoiled, spoilt, fresh, peevish; **—но дѣте**, spoiled child; **—на жена**, a peevish woman; **—но** *ad* peevishly, in a peevish manner; **—ность** *f* peevishness, freshness.

разглéзеникъ *m* spoiled child.

разглóбвамъ *va* to take to pieces, take down, take apart; to disjoin; **— машина**, to take a machine to pieces; **— се** *vpr* to be taken down, taken apart, taken to pieces; to come in pieces; **машината се —ва**, the machine can be taken to pieces; **—не** *n* taking down, taken to pieces, disjointed; **—бéнъ** *ppp* taken down, taken to pieces, disjointed.

разгнѣвя́вамъ *va* to anger, incense, madden, make mad, provoke, irritate; **това нѣщо го —ви много**, that thing angered or incensed him very much; **— се** *vpr* to be angered, incensed, provoked; to be angry, get angry; **той се лесно —ва**, he is easily offended, provoked, angered; **—не** *n* angering, incensing, provoking; provocation; **—вéнъ** *ppp* angered, incensed.

разгнѣ́вено *ad* angrily.

разговáрямъ (-говóря) *vn* to talk to, console, keep company; **нѣма си никой да я —ря**, she has nobody to talk to, to say a good word to her, to keep her company; **— се** *vpr* to talk, converse; **ний се —ряхме настрана**, we conversed together aside or in private; **той обича да се —ря**, he is fond of conversation; he is talkative; **за какво се —ряхте**, what were you talking about? what was the subject of your conversation? **—не** *n* talking, conversing.

рáзговоренъ *a* conversation, of conversation; **—ворна часть**, conversation part; **—оренъ стилъ**, conversational style.

разговóрка *f* diversion, amusement, recreation; **дѣтето ѝ бѣше едничка —**, her child was her only consolation.

разговорли́въ *a* conversable, sociable, entertaining; talkative; **—вость** *f* conversableness, sociability; talkativeness.

рáзговоръ *m* conversation, talk; dialogue, colloquy; **сладъкъ —**, pleasant talk; **интересенъ —**, interesting talk or conversation; **дълъгъ —**, long or lengthy conversation; **поучителенъ —**, instructive conversation; **отъ — на —**, in the course of conversation; **той дохажда у насъ на —**, he came to have a chat with me; **влизамъ въ —**, to enter into conversation; **водя —**, to carry on conversation; **присъединявамъ се въ —ръ**, to join in a conversation, take part in a conversation; **да си дойдемъ на —ра**, to resume our conversation; **въ форма на —**, in the form of a dialogue; **безъ повече —ри**, without further discussion; **той ни прѣсѣче**

—ра, he interrupted our talk or conversation.

разговѣ́вамъ *vn* to break one's fast, eat meat after fasting.

разго́лвамъ *va* to bare, strip, lay bare; to denude, denudate; to uncover; — **се** *vpr* to bare or uncover oneself; to be bared, uncovered; **—не** *n* baring, uncovering; **—ленъ** *ppp* bared, uncovered.

разго́нвамъ *va* to drive away or out in all directions; to disperse, dispel; — **говеда,** to drive away cattle; — **тълпа,** to disperse a crowd; — **се** *vpr* to be driven away, out; to be dispersed, scattered; to be dispelled; **—не** *n* driving away or out, dispersing, scattering; **—ненъ** *ppp* dispersed.

разго́нка *f* morel (*bot*).

разгорещѣ́вамъ *va* to heat, heat up; to warm up; to kindle, inflame, excite; **виното го —щи́,** the wine warmed him up; — **се** *vpr* to warm, grow warm, become warm, become heated; to heat, grow hot; to become inflamed; to get excited; **когато желѣзото се —щи́,** when the iron becomes red-hot; **собата се бѣше —щѣла,** the stove was blazing; **той се лесно —ва,** he gets easily inflamed or roused; **борбата се —щѣваше,** the fight was getting hotter and hotter; **—не** *n* heating, making hot or red-hot; inflaming; irritation; **—щѣ́нъ** *ppp* heated; hot, glowing, red-hot; excited, inflamed.

разгорѣ́вамъ се *vpr* to begin to burn, flame or blaze; **огънътъ се бѣше —рѣлъ,** the fire was blazing; **дървата не могатъ да се —ря́тъ,** the wood won't burn.

разгра́бвамъ *va* to rob, plunder, pillage, spoil, sack; to grab; **войницитѣ почнаха да —ватъ стоката,** the soldiers began to plunder the goods; **—биха му имота,** he was robbed of his property; **дѣцата —биха ябълкитѣ,** the children grabbed (scrambled for) the apples; — **се** *vpr* to be robbed, plundered, pillaged, sacked; to be grabbed; **стоката се —би отъ покупателитѣ,** the good was purchased eagerly by the buyers; **книгата се —би,** the book sold fast; **—не** *n* grabbing, plundering, pillaging; **—бенъ** *ppp* grabbed, snatched, plundered, pillaged.

разгра́ждамъ (**-градя́**) *va* to fence off, hedge off; to take down the fence, take down a partition; to separate; **— нива,** to hedge off a field; **— стая,** to take down the partition; — **се** *vpr* to be hedged off, fenced off; to have the fence or partition taken down or pulled down; **—не** *n* fencing or hedging off; taking down the partition; **—де́нъ** *ppp* fenced or hedged off; with the fence or partition taken down or pulled down; unfenced.

разграничава́мъ *va* to mark the limits of, settle the boundaries of; to separate; to distinguish, discrimina.e; — **се** *vpr* to be separated; to be distinguished; **—не** *n* marking the limits; distinguishing; separating; demarcation; **—ченъ** *ppp* separated; distinguished.

разграни́вамъ се *vpr* to gangrene, be affected with gangrene.

разгрѣщамъ (**-гѣ́рна**) *va* to open, hold open; to unfold; to spread; — **човаль,** to open a bag, hold a sack open; **той си —гѣ́рна пелерината,** he opened his mantle; **той е мързеливъ, книга не —ща,** he is too lazy to open a book; **—гѣ́рнахме сърдцата си Богу,** we opened our hearts to God; — **се** *vpr* to be opened; to be unfolded, be spread; **—не** *n* opening, unfolding, spreading; **—натъ** *ppp* opened, unfolded; **съ —гѣ́рнати гръ́ди,** with bare or uncovered bosom.

разгрѣ́вамъ *va* to warm up, heat up, make warm or hot; **ходенето ни —грѣ,** walking warmed us up; — **се** *vpr* to be warmed or heated; to get warm; **—грѣхме се отъ виното,** we got warmed from the wine; **—не** *n* warming, heating; **—грѣ́ненъ, —грѣ́тъ,** *ppp* warmed or heated.

разгръ́ждамъ *va* to bare, lay one's chest bare; — **се** *vpr* to bare one's chest, lay bare one's chest, bare one's bosom; **—не** *n* baring one's chest or bosom; **—денъ** *ppp* with one's chest or bosom bared or exposed to view; bare-chested, bare-breasted; half-nude; shabby.

разгъ(н)вамъ *va* to open, unfold, spread; to hold open; — **човаль,** to open a sack; — **писмо,** to open a letter; — **салфетка,** to open or unfold a napkin;

— се *vpr* to be opened, unfolded, spread; —не *n* opening, unfolding; stretching; —нать *ppp* opened, unfolded.

раздáвамъ *va* to give away, distribute; to deal out, portion out; to dispense; to give gratis; — пари на бѣдницѣ, to distribute or give money to the poor; той си —дáде цѣлата покжщнина, he gave away all of his furniture; самъ царьтъ —ваше правосждие, the king himself administered justice; — се *vpr* to be given, distributed; to resound, be heard; брошури се —ваха, pamphlets were being distributed or circulated; сладки гласове се —дáдоха, sweet voices resounded or were heard; —не *n* distributing; distribution, dispensation; —дáденъ *ppp* distributed, given, dispensed.

раздавáчъ *m* distributor; пощенски —, letter carrier; —вáчка *f* distributor, woman distributor.

раздвоявамъ *va* to divide into two, make into two; to separate; той —двой стадото си, he divided his flock into two; тя —двой братята, she was the cause of the separation of the brothers, she estranged the brothers; — се *vpr* to be divided into two; to be separated; to divide into two; to separate; to be forked, bifurcated; —не *n* dividing into two; separating; division, separation; —двоéнъ *ppp* divided into two, separated; forked; diverged (*geom*); disunited.

раздúгвамъ (-дúгна) *va* to pick up, remove, take away, take off, clear, put away; to rouse; — трапеза, to clear a table; той —га другаритѣ си, he roused his comrades; — се *vpr* to be picked up, taken or put away; to be cleared; to be put out of the way; to be removed; —не *n* picking up, removing, clearing; —нать *ppp* picked up, removed, cleared.

раздúрамъ (-дерá) *va* to tear asunder, tear up, tear to pieces; to rend, rip; to lacerate; той си —дрá палтото, he tore his coat asunder; Яковъ си —дрá дрехитѣ, Jacob rent his clothes; силна гръмотевица —дрá въздуха, a terrible thunder ripped the air; тази мисъль му —раше сърдцето, that thought was harping upon his heart; той си —дрá ржката, he lacerated his hand; — се *vpr* to be torn asunder, be torn to pieces; to be ripped; to be lacerated; to tear asunder; to rip; to fray out (*of stuffs*); to tear oneself, rend oneself; завѣсата се—дрá the curtain was rent in twain; —дрáха си дрехитѣ, they tore their clothes up; —не *n* tearing up, tearing asunder or to pieces; ripping, rending; —нето на дрехитѣ бѣше обичай, tearing one's clothes was a custom; —дрáнъ *ppp* torn, torn up, asunder or to pieces; ripped, rent; ragged; съ —дрáни дрехи, with one's clothes all torn; dressed all in tatters, ragged.

раздирáтеленъ (-рáщъ) *a* rending; сърдце—, heart-rending.

раздóрица *f* v раздоръ.

раздóръ *m* dissension, quarrel, discord, strife; сѣя —, to sow dissension; винаги има — помежду имъ, they are constantly at variance, are always quarrelling; държавата страдаше отъ вжтрѣшни —ри, the state suffered from internal dissensions or civil strife.

раздразнéние *n* irritation, provocation, vexation, exasperation.

раздразнéнъ *a* irritated, nervous; той бѣше въ —но състояние, he was irritated, provoked or exasperated; he was labouring under a fit of excitement or anger; —но *ad* nervously, irritably.

раздразнúмъ *a* irritable; irascible, nervous; —мость *f* irritability.

раздразнúтеленъ *a* irritating, provoking, exasperating; irritative; irritable, hot-livered; —лни думи, provoking words; — човѣкъ, irritable person; —лно лѣкарство, irritant; —лность *f* irritableness, irritation.

раздразнúтель *m* vexer, teaser; tantaliser (-lizer); irritant.

раздразнявамъ *vn* to irritate, provoke; to vex, tease, tantalise (-lize), annoy; to fret; to excite, stimulate; недѣйте —нява дѣтето, do not tease or irritate the child; — рана, to irritate or inflame a wound; — се *vpr* to be irritated, provoked, vexed; to be teased; to become or get irritated; той се лесно —ва, he gets easily irritated; —не *n* irritating, provoking, vexing;

fretting; chafing; irritation; provocation; vexation; **—нѐнъ** *ppp* irritated; v **раздразненъ** *a*.

раздра́сквамъ *va* to scratch all up, to tear with something pointed; to scratch in all directions.

раздро́бвамъ *va* to break or cut into pieces; to parcel out; to crumble; to dismember; **— пита,** to break or cut a loaf into small pieces; **— се** *vpr* to break into pieces; to crumble; **—не** *n* breaking into pieces; crumbling; **—бенъ** *ppp* broken or cut into pieces; crumbled.

раздру́свамъ *va* to shake, shake hard, jolt asunder, give a shake; to shatter; **гърмотевицата —са цѣлата кжща,** the thunder shook the house to its very foundation; **— се** *vpr* to be shaken, jolted, given a shake; to begin to shake, jolt; to start jumping or dancing; **и младо и старо се —са,** everybody, young and old, took to dancing; **—не** *n* shaking hard; jolting asunder; shattering; **—санъ** *ppp* shaken hard, given a severe shaking, jolted; *a* shabby.

раздрѣнквамъ *va* to commence ringing; to break or beat (wool); to spread abroad (*pop*); to gossip about; **— се** *vpr* to commence ringing; to be spread abroad, be gossiped, be noised; **сабли се —каха,** clashing of swords was heard; **камбанитѣ се —каха,** the church bells began to ring; **—не** *n* ringing; gossiping about; **—канъ** *ppp* rung; talked or gossiped about.

раздýмвамъ *va* to dissuade, win over, change one's mind; to make one talk; **най-послѣ сполучихме да го —ме,** we succeeded in changing his mind at last; **никой не може да го —ма,** nobody can make him talk; **— се** *vpr* to be dissuaded, won over; to be influenced to talk; to commence to talk, start talking; **хората се —маха,** the people began to talk, gave themselves to conversation; **—не** *n* dissuading, winning over; dissuasion; **—манъ** *ppp* dissuaded, won over.

раздýхвамъ *va* to blow, to blow asunder; to disperse, scatter in all directions by blowing; to fan; to abet, incite; **— огънь,** to blow the fire, light or kindle the fire by blowing; **вѣтърътъ —дýха сламата,** the wind scattered the straw in all directions; **силниятъ вѣтъръ —ваше огъня още повече,** the strong wind fanned the fire, caused the fire to burn all the more; **— се** *vpr* to be blown, fanned: to be blown asunder; to be dispersed, scattered; to be abetted, incited; **—не** *n* blowing, fanning (a fire, *etc*), blowing asunder, dispersing, scattering; abetting; **—хванъ** *ppp* blown; lighted, kindled by blowing (*of fire*).

раздрѣ́мвамъ се *vpr* to open one's eyes, wake up, stop drowsing.

раздрѣ́мка *f* eye-opener, stimulus, irritant (against sleepiness); **пийнаха си по една чаша ракия за —,** they swallowed a glass of brandy as an eye-opener.

раздýмка *f* consolation.

раздъ́рпанъ *a* ragged, shabby, untidy; **—но** *ad* shabbily; **—ность** *f* shabbiness, untidiness.

раздъ́рпвамъ *va* to pull asunder, pull in all directions; **посѣтителитѣ —паха столоветѣ за себе си,** the visitors grabbed or snatched the chairs for themselves; **— се** *vpr* to be pulled asunder, pulled in all directions; to commence pulling oneself; to commence scratching oneself; to retire; **—не** *n* pulling aside, asunder; **—панъ** *ppp* pulled asunder; v **раздърпанъ** *a*.

раздѣ́ла *f* separation, parting, farewell; departure; division; **жива —,** heart-rending parting; **при —та,** at the hour of parting; **послѣдня —,** final or last farewell.

раздѣле́ние *n* division; separation; distribution; dismemberment; **— на имотъ** division of property.

раздѣ́ленъ *a* separate; parting, of parting; **— часъ,** hour of parting; **—лна часть,** separate part.

раздѣли́мъ *a* divisible; separable.

раздѣли́теленъ *a* divisive; dividing.

раздѣли́тель *m* divider; separator.

раздѣ́лямъ *va* to divide; to separate; to partition; to distribute; to part, sever, sunder; to estrange; **— имотъ,** to divide a property; **— дѣте отъ майка,** to separate a child from his mother; **— приятели,** to estrange friends;

—лиха си наслѣдството, they divided the inheritance between themselves; **—лихме си паритѣ по половина,** we divided the money evenly between us two, each of us two received half of the money; **рѣката —ля мѣстото на двѣ,** the river divides the place into two parts; **— се** *vpr* to be divided; to be separated; to be parted; to part, take one's leave; **слѣдъ смъртьта на бащата братята се —лиха,** after the death of their father the brothers separated; **стаята се —ли на двѣ,** the room was partitioned in two; **ний се —лихме приятелски,** we parted in a friendly manner or amicably; **мжчно бѣше да се —лимъ,** it was hard to leave each other, to part from each other; **когато се —лихме той ни каза,** on departing he said; **ние трѣбва да се —дѣлимъ,** we must part; **България се —ля на деветь окржзи,** Bulgaria is divided into nine districts; **книгата се —ля на петь глави,** the book is divided into five chapters; **той не може да се —ли отъ него,** he can't part from it; he can't do without it; **когато се —лимъ отъ този свѣтъ,** when we leave this world; **—не** *n* dividing, separating; parting; division; separation; farewell; **—лѐнъ** *ppp* divided, separated; parted, partitioned (*of a room, etc*); **—лѐнъ отъ своитѣ мили,** away from his dear ones.

раздѣ́нвамъ *va* to take down from one's back (*of a load*); to unthread a needle.

разедине́ние *n* disjunction, disunion, separation; disconnection, severance; disintegration (*of a state*).

разедине́нъ *a* disunited, disconnected, disintegrated; **—но** *ad* disjointly, loosely; **—ность** *f* disunity, lack of unity or integrity, disunion.

разедини́тель *m* separator.

разединя́вамъ *va* to disjoin, disjoint, disunite; to separate; to disconnect; to sever; to divide; to detach; to disintegrate; **религията ги —ва,** it is religion that is separating them; **— се** *vpr* to be disjoined, disjointed, disunited, disconnected; to be severed; to disjoin, disunite, become separate; **—не** *n* disjoining, disuniting, separating; severing, disconnecting; disjunction, disconnection, severance; separation; **—не́нъ** *ppp* disjointed, disunited, separated; disconnected; disintegrated.

разе́ждамъ (-еда́) *va* to eat in, eat into, through, eat away; to corrode; **гангрена му —ше тѣлото,** gangrene was eating his body away; **ржжда —ше желѣзото,** rust corroded the iron; **— се** *vpr* to be eaten in, into, through, away; to be corroded; to corrode; **държавата се —ше отъ вжтрѣшни размирици,** the state was being devoured by internal disorders; **два зжба му сж се —ели,** he has two carious or decayed teeth; **—не** *n* eating in, into, through, away; corroding; corrosion; disintegration (of a state); **—е́денъ** *ppp* eaten in, into, through, away; corroded (rock, *etc*); decayed, carious, rotten (tooth).

ра́зенъ *a* various, diverse, different; **—зни нѣща,** various things; **по —зни причини,** for various reasons; **отъ —зни величини,** of different sizes; **въ —зни врѣмена,** at different times; **—зни новини,** miscellaneous news; **—зни работи,** sundry affairs.

разжа́лвамъ *va* to touch, affect, move; **пѣсеньта го —ли,** the song affected him; **— се** *vpr* to be touched, affected, moved; **—лихъ се за дома,** I felt homesick; **—лихме се за приятелитѣ,** we missed our friends; **—ленъ** *ppp* touched, affected.

разжа́рвамъ се *vpr* to blaze up, be red-hot, be blazing, be in full heat.

разже́нвамъ *va* to unmarry, separate; **— се** *vpr* to unmarry, be unmarried, separated; **—не** *n* unmarrying; **—ненъ** *ppp* separated, divorced.

разземня́вамъ се *vpr* to grow green, get or turn green, be verdant, covered with verdure; **всичко се бѣше —нѝло,** everything was verdant, was covered with verdure; **—не** *n* growing or turning green; verdure, greenness.

раззе́мвамъ (-зи́мамъ) *va* to take eagerly, snatch or take quickly away; to grab, buy quickly; **други —зе́ха стоката прѣди мене,** others grabbed the goods ahead of me; **— се** *vpr* to be taken or snatched away; to be bought quickly or eagerly; to be grabbed;

билетитѣ се бѣха —зе́ли, the tickets were all sold; мѣстата се бѣха —зе́ли, all the seats (in a theatre, *etc*) were taken; —не *n* taking or snatching away, grabbing, buying eagerly; —зе́менъ, —зе́тъ *ppp* all taken; all sold (*of tickets, etc*); all out.

раззи́нвамъ *vn* to open one's mouth or jaws wide.

раззора́ва се *imp v* it is getting daylight, it is dawning.

разигра́вамъ *va* to make play, induce to play or dance; to trifle or play with, make fun of; to put up, operate, run; to perform; — конь, to make a horse gay; — лотария, to run a lottery; цѣлъ мѣсецъ го —ваха, he was being fooled by them for a month; — се *vpr* to commence playing or dancing; to take to playing or dancing; to stir, move; to rise; to be run, operated; to take place; агънцата се —ра́ха, the lambkins began to frisk, took to frisking; всички се —ра́ха, everybody, young and old, joined the dance; ужасна драма се —ра́, a terrible drama took place or was enacted; морето се бѣше —ра́ло, they sea was gay; подобна сцена никога не бѣше се —ра́вала у насъ, we had never witnessed a similar scene before; —не *n* making or inducing to play or dance; trifling or poking fun with; running, operating, putting up; enacting; —ра́нъ *ppp* made or induced to play or dance; put up, run; enacted.

разижда́мъ (-и́дя) **се** *vn* to go away; гоститѣ се —идо́ха, the guests went home, dispersed, retired or returned to their homes; —ише́лъ *pp* gone away, retired home.

разиска́мъ *va* to discuss, deliberate upon; to debate; to treat; — въпросъ, to discuss a question; — законопроектъ, to discuss a bill; много сме —вали върху това, we have long been arguing about that thing; — се *vpr* to be discussed; to be deliberated or debated upon; —не *n* discussing, deliberating upon; debating; discussion; deliberation, treatment, debate; —ванъ *ppp* discussed.

разка́звамъ (-ка́жа) *va* to relate, tell, narrate, recount, recite; — приказка, to tell or relate a story; знаете ли какво —тъ хората за него, do you know what people tell of him? —кажете ни нѣщо за дома, tell us something about home; учительтъ —ва урока добрѣ, the teacher explains the lesson well; —жете нѣщо за Галитѣ, tell some thing about the Gauls; недѣйте го —ва всѣкиму, don't tell it to others; тя обича да —ва, she is a tale-tale; —жете си урока, recite your lesson; — се *vpr* to be related, told, narrated, recounted; to be recited; — се, it is related, told; за него се —, it is related or said of him; —не *n* telling, relating, narrating; reciting; narration, recital; explaining; добри работи се —ватъ за тѣхъ, people speak well of them, favourable reports are heard about them; —занъ *ppp* told, related, narrated; recited (*of a lesson*); explained.

разказва́чъ *m* relater, narrator, teller.

ра́зказъ *m* story, tale, narrative; narration; кжсъ —, short story; повѣсти и —зи, narratives and stories.

разка́йвамъ се *vpr* to regret, be sorry for; to rue; to repent, feel remorse, feel pain or regret for; to repent oneself; Иуда се —ка́я, Juda repented himself; не се —ка́йватъ за това, they are not sorry for having done it; тѣ си —ка́яха за грѣховетѣ си, they repented of their sins; грѣшникътъ се —ка́я, the sinner repented; —не *n* repenting, regretting; repentance; —ка́янъ, но не покаянъ, regretting, but not repenting.

разка́лвамъ *va* to muddy, cover with mud; — се *vpr* to be muddied, made muddy, become, grow or get muddy; улицитѣ се бѣха —ляли, the streets had become muddy, were covered with mud; —не *n* muddying; —лянъ *ppp* muddy, covered with mud.

разкалуге́рвамъ *va* to unfrock (a monk); — се *vpr* to be unfrocked.

разка́пвамъ се *vpr* to decompose; to rot; to be decomposed; to fall apart, crumble, disintegrate; to be eaten away by a disease; зелкитѣ се бѣха —пали, the cabbages had rotted, had become rotten; всичко се е —пало въ кжщата, everything in the house is in a dilapidated condition; тѣлото му се —ваше отъ нѣкаква си

страшна болесть, his body was eaten away by some terrible disease; **—не** *n* rotting, decomposing; crumbling; decomposition; disintegration (of a state, *etc*).

разка́панъ *a* rotten; spoiled; dilapidated; **—но месо,** rotten, spoiled or decomposed meat; **—на империя,** rotten empire; **—но тѣло,** body eaten away by a disease.

разка́рвамъ *va* to drive about, send about; to send about on errands; to drive away, disperse, dispel; **—райте конетѣ малко,** walk the horses a little, drive the horses about for a while; **вѣтърътъ —ра облацитѣ,** the wind dispersed the clouds; **той ги —ва както си ще,** he turns them round his finger at his will; **тѣ много —ватъ слугата си,** they use their servant too hard; **цѣлъ день ни —ваха по улицитѣ,** they led us about the streets the whole day long; **—рало го е,** it has relieved him (*of medicine*); **— се** *vpr* to be lead about, driven about, sent about; to be sent here and there; to be driven away; to be dispersed; to go round about, knock round; to have good time; **бурята се —ра,** the storm dispersed; the weather cleared; **отидоха да се —ратъ,** they went out for a little recreation or amusement; **цѣлъ день се —ватъ,** they loiter, are amusing themselves all day long; **синъ му се много —ва,** his son lives very high or aristocratically; **—не** *n* sending about on errands; driving round about; sending here and there; driving away, dispersing; good time, high-life; **—ранъ** *ppp* driven away, dispersed; **—ванъ** *ppp* sent or driven about.

разка́чвамъ *va* to unhook, unhitch, unfasten; to unharness; **— картина,** to unhook a picture, take down a picture; **— омутъ,** to take off a harness; **— конь,** to unhitch a horse; to unharness a horse; **— врата,** to unhinge a door; **— се** *vpr* to be unhooked, unhitched, unfastened; to be taken down (*of pictures*); to be unharnessed; to unhook, come unhooked; **—не** *n* unhooking, unhitching; taking down; **—ченъ** *ppp* unhooked, unhitched; taken down; unharnessed.

разка́шквамъ *va* to make soft, make sloppy; to make a mess of; to bedaub, besmear; **той лошо —ка работата,** he made a bad mess of it; **— се** *vpr* to become sloppy, viscid, sticky; to become soft; **много се е —кало,** it has become too soft; he feels too lazy to do anything; **—не** *n* making sloppy or sticky; bedaubing, slobbering; **—канъ** *ppp* made soft, sticky; made a mess of; soft, sloppy, sticky.

разка́шлямъ (-люваме) **се** *vpr* to commence coughing; **дѣцата се бѣха —ляли,** the children were all coughing, were given to coughing.

разква́свамъ *va* to moisten, dampen; to wet, soak; to soften; **— си устата,** to moisten one's mouth; **— се** *vpr* to be moistened, dampened; **—не** *n* moistening; **—сенъ** *ppp* moistened; softened.

разква́чвамъ се *vpr* to commence to cluck (*of hens*); to be ill, unwell (*pop*); **кокошката се е —чала,** the hen is clucking.

разкла́пвамъ *va* to make loose; to shake, jolt; **— се** *vpr* to become loose by wear; to rattle; to begin or commence to cluck (*of hens*); **колелетата сж се —пали,** the wheels have become loose, are rattling; **едната чивия му се е —пала,** one of his wheels is off (*pop*); **—панъ** *ppp* become loose; *a* loose, rattling, worn out.

разкла́щамъ (-кля́тя) *va* to shake; to move, stir; to agitate; to cause to totter, quiver; to impair, weaken; to loose, unsettle; **вѣтърътъ —ти дърветата,** the wind shook the trees; **не могоха да —тятъ камъка,** they were unable to move the stone; **землетрѣсението —ти стѣнитѣ,** the earthquake shook tho walls to their foundation, made the walls totter; **смъртьта на сина му —ти здравето му,** his son's death affected his health; **това му —ти вѣрата,** that weakened his faith; **революцията —ти империята,** the revolution shook the empire, made the empire shake; **кредитътъ имъ е —тенъ,** their credit is wavering; **— се** *vpr* to be shaken; to be moved, stirred, agitated; to be affected, impaired; to shake, tremble, totter, waver; to rock, swing; to be loose; **колелетата сж се —тили,**

the wheels have become loose, are rattling; **два зжба му сж се —тили**, he has two loose teeth; **дърветата се —тиха**, the trees shook, began to shake or totter; **сводътъ на храма се —ти**, the vault of the temple shook or tottered; **—не** *n* shaking, causing to shake; moving, stirring, agitating; shake, concussion; perturbation; **—не на империя**, perturbation of an empire; **—не на кредитъ**, weakening of one's credit; **—не на вѣра**, weakening of one's faith; **—тенъ** *ppp* shaken; agitated, perturbed; impaired, affected (*of health, etc*); loose (*of a tooth*).

разклинчвамъ *va* to pull out, pull apart; **— се** *vpr* to pull off, apart, come off; to become loose.

разклисáвямъ се *vpr* to become sticky or viscous.

разклонéние *n* branching out, ramification; branch.

разклонявамъ *va* to ramify, branch out; **— се** *vpr* to branch, branch out, divide into branches, separate into branches; to shoot into branches; **пжтьтъ се —ваше**, the road branched out; **дървета се бѣха —нили надъ рѣката**, trees were overshadowing the river; **—не** *n* branching out, ramifying; ramification; **—нéнъ** *ppp* branched out, ramified; branching out; overshadowing.

разклóпвамъ *vn* to commence to cluck (*of hens*).

разковáвамъ *va* to open, hammer out; to draw, unnail, take (a nail) out; to unshoe, take off (a shoe); to unfetter, unchain; **— сандъкъ**, to open a box; **— пиронъ**, to unnail, draw a nail; **— дъска**, to pull a board off, hammer out a board; **— се** *vpr* to be hammered out, unnailed; to be opened; to come unnailed, come off; **капакътъ се е —вáлъ**, the lid or top (of a box) has got loose, come unnailed, has come off; **—не** *n* opening (a box), unnailing, hammering out; **—вáнъ** *ppp* opened, hammered out, unnailed.

разкóвниче *n* horse-shoe vetch (*bot*); key, secret (*fig*).

разколебáвамъ *va* to discourage, unsettle, change (one's mind); to disconcert, dissuade; **това му —бá вѣрата**, that shook or weakened his faith (in God, *etc*); **тѣ го —бáха**, they dissuaded him (from doing a certain thing); **— се** *vpr* to be discouraged, lose courage, hesitate, waver, change one's mind; to be disappointed; **всички се —бáха**, all of them changed their minds, got discouraged; **тѣ се —бáха въ своя водитель**, they were disappointed in their leader; **той се лесно —бáва**, he gets easily discouraged or disappointed; **—не** *n* disconcerting, unsettling; changing (one's mind); irresolution, suspense; disappointment; **—бáнъ** *ppp* discouraged, unsettled, disconcerted, wavering, undecided, faltering.

разкóлникъ *m* dissenter, schismatic, dissident, heretic; **—нически** *a* schismatic, heretical.

разкóлъ *m* schism, dissidence, heresy.

разкопáвамъ *va* to dig, dig up, dig out; to dig open, dig wider; to exhume, unearth, excavate; **— градина**, to dig a garden; **— около едно дърво**, to dig round a tree, dig a trench around a tree; **— мъртво тѣло**, to dig out, exhume or disinter a dead body; **— старини**, to excavate ruins; **— пръсть-та**, to break the ground; **— се** *vpr* to be dug, dug up, dug out; to be broken (*of grounds*); to be unearthed, exhumed, excavated; **много стари монети се —пáха**, many old coins were unearthed or dug out; **земята се —пá мжчно**, the earth or ground was dug with difficulty; **—не** *n* digging, digging up or out, unearthing, disinterring, exhuming; excavating; disinterment, exhumation; excavation; **—пáнъ** *ppp* dug up or out, unearthed, exhumed; excavated.

разкóпка *f* excavation.

разкóпчвамъ *va* to unbutton; to undo (a button); to unfasten; **— си дрехитѣ**, to unbutton one's clothes; **той си бърже —чá палтото**, he unbuttoned his coat quickly; **— се** *vpr* to be unbuttoned; to unbutton itself; to come off, come unbuttoned; **палтото му се —чá**, his coat unbuttoned itself, came unbuttoned; **—не** *n* unbuttoning; **—чáнъ** *ppp* unbuttoned; **съ —чáно палто**, with one's coat unbuttoned.

разко́рмвамъ *va* to disembowel, pluck (a fowl); **— се** *vpr* to be disembowelled, plucked; **—не** *n* disembowelling, plucking; **—менъ** *ppp* disembowelled, plucked.

разко́свамъ *va* to anger, incense, put into passion; **— се** *vpr* to get into passion, get incensed, get mad, become furious.

разко́шенъ *a* luxurious, sumptuous, pompous, extravagant; **— букетъ,** magnificent bouquet; **— обѣдъ,** magnificent, sumptuous dinner; **—шна коса,** luxurious hair; **—шна мебелировка,** ostentatious furniture; **—ко́шно** *ad* luxuriously, sumptuously, pompously, magnificently; **—шность** *n* luxury, sumptuousness.

разко́шествувамъ *vn* to live in luxury; **—не** *n* living in luxury.

разко́шъ *m* luxury, sumtuousness; **живѣя въ —,** to live luxuriously, in luxury; **голѣмъ —,** great luxury; **—шътъ погубва богатитѣ,** luxury ruins the rich.

разкра́чвамъ се *vpr* to spread out or open wide one's legs, set one's feet apart; to straddle; **—не** *n* spreading out or opening one's legs; straddling; **—ченъ** *ppp* with one's legs spread out or wide open; straddling, standing with one's legs far apart.

ра́зкрачъ *m* stride; step, pace; **той живѣе нѣколко —ча отъ насъ,** he lives a few steps away from us.

разкрещѣвамъ се *vpr* to begin to shout, vociferate, cry, scream, shriek; **женитѣ се бѣха —щѣли,** the women were vociferating, speaking loud.

разкри́вамъ *va* to uncover, disclose, expose; to discover, reveal; to unravel, find out; **— си гърдитѣ,** to open, uncover one's breast; **— тайни,** to trace out, unravel, find out secrets; **— скандалъ,** to disclose or expose a scandal; **—кри́хъ си сърдцето,** I unbosomed myself (to a person); **— се** *vpr* to be uncovered; to be discovered, disclosed, revealed, unravelled, exposed, traced or found out; **аферата се —кри́,** the affair was disclosed, found out, made known; **тя му се —кри́ цѣла,** she disclosed her whole heart to him; **—не** *n* uncovering, baring (one's chest); disclosing (a secret), tracing out, unravelling, finding out; disclosure, exposure (of a scandal); **—кри́енъ, —кри́тъ** *ppp* uncovered; disclosed, exposed.

разкри́венъ *a* crooked, twisted, deformed, distorted; rickety (table); **—но** *ad* crookedly; in a rickety manner.

разкривя́вамъ *va* to crook, bend, curve, make crooked; to distort, twist; to deform; **болестьта му —ви́ нозѣтѣ,** the disease made his legs crooked, left him rickety or bandy-legged; **— се** *vpr* to grow crooked, get crooked; to become twisted or distorted; to curve, bend; **краката на масата се —ви́ха,** the legs of the table twisted on one side; **—не** *n* crooking, making crooked or crook; twisting, distorting; distortion, deformation; **—венъ** *ppp* made or grown crooked; twisted; deformed, distorted.

разкри́лвамъ се *vpr* to spread one's wings.

разкръ́стица *f* crossroad, crossway.

разку́дкудяквамъ се *vpr* to commence to cackle.

разкърва́вямъ *va* to lacerate, make bloody; to stain with blood, imbrue in blood; **—ви́хъ си ржката** I lacerated my hand; **това —ви раната,** that made the wound bleed; **— се** *vpr* to be lacerated; to bleed; **—не** *n* lacerating; laceration; **—ве́нъ** *ppp* lacerated, bloody, stained with blood; gory; **съ —вена ржка,** with bleeding hand.

разкъ́ртвамъ *va* to pull asunder or apart, dig up, out; to dig open, excavate; to break open; to force; **— коренитѣ на дърво,** to dig out the roots of a tree; **— врата,** to force a door, break a door open; **— стѣна,** to demolish, pull down a wall; **затворницитѣ бѣха —тили една отъ стѣнитѣ и избѣгали,** the prisoners had undermined one of the walls and had escaped; **— се** *vpr* to be pulled up or asunder, dug up, dug out, dug open; to be forced, broken open; **пѫтищата навсѫдѣ сѫ —тени,** the roads are in a bad state, are full of holes, are rough, throughout; **прозорецътъ трѣбваше да се —ти,** the window had to be pulled asunder, pulled off; **—не** *n* pulling asunder, apart or off; digging

up, out, digging open; excavating; breaking open, forcing a door; **—тенъ** *ppp* pulled apart, asunder; dug up, out; broken open, forced; *a* broken, rough, dilapidated, full of holes (*of roads*).

разкършвамъ *va* to break, break into pieces; **— се** *vpr* to be broken; to break, fall apart, crumble; **—не** *n* breaking; **—шенъ** *ppp* broken, broken into pieces.

разкжсвамъ *va* to pull to pieces, tear in pieces; to rend, rip up; to lacerate; to pull asunder; to devour, eat up; **диви животни го —сали,** wild animals had torn him to pieces, had devoured him; **той си —са дрехитѣ,** he rent or tore his clothes all up; **дохаждаше му да го —са,** he felt like tearing him to pieces, like eating him up; **— се** *vpr* to be torn, rent, pulled to pieces, pulled apart; to be lacerated; to tear, rend, come in pieces; to rend or tear oneself; to fret to death, kill oneself fretting (*pop*); **платната на кораба се —саха отъ бурята,** the sails tore off, were torn to pieces by the windstorm; **сърдцето му се —ваше,** his heart was breaking or bursting (with rage, *etc*)); **държавата се —ваше отъ вжтрѣшни ежби,** the state was being rent or devoured by internal dissensions; **—не** *n* tearing, rending, tearing or pulling asunder or in pieces, pulling apart; lacerating; devouring; **—санъ** *ppp* torn, rent, torn or pulled in pieces; torn to pieces; devoured, eaten up (by wild animals, *etc*).

разла́гамъ *va* to decompose; to analyse (-lyze); to decompound; to rot, corrupt; **— смѣсь,** to resolve a compound (into its simple parts); **— свѣтлина,** to decompose light; **— една дробь,** to analyse a fraction; **топлината —а́га животинската материя,** heat decomposes animal substance; **— се** *vpr* to decompose; to be decomposed, decompounded; to be analysed; **тѣлото му бѣше почнало да се —лага,** his body had commenced to decompose; **държавата се —лага,** the state is undergoing a dissolution; **—не** *n* decomposing; decomposition; analysing; analysis; **—ло́женъ** *ppp* decomposed; analysed.

разла́тъ *a* flat, level, shallow; **—то** *ad* flat; **—тость** *f* flatness; shallowness.

разли́вамъ (-лѣя) *va* to spill, pour out, diffuse; to spatter; **недѣйте —ва водата напраздно,** do not spill the water uselessly; **дѣцата бѣха —лѣли водата по пода,** the children had spilled the water on the floor; **— се** *vpr* to be spilled, poured out, diffused; to spill, flow, overflow; to diffuse itself; **мастилото се —лѣ по дрехитѣ му,** the ink was spilt over his clothes; **рѣкитѣ се —ваха,** the rivers overflowed, were overflowing; **—не** *n* spilling, pouring, wasting (water, *etc*); overflowing, overflow; **—лѣенъ,—лѣтъ** *ppp* spilt; spattered.

ра́зливъ *m* overflow, overflowing.

ра́злика *f* difference; remainder (*arith*); **малка, —,** small, little or slight difference; **голѣма —,** a great difference; material difference; **безъ —,** without any difference; irrespectively of; **съ тази —,** with this change; **не прави никаква —,** it doesn't make any difference; **прави голѣма —,** it makes a great difference; **каква голѣма — има между двамата братя,** what a great difference there is between the two brothers!

разли́ствамъ се *vpr* to leaf, put forth leaves, be covered with leaves; **—не** *n* leafing, putting forth leaves; florescence, inflorescence.

различа́вамъ *va* to distinguish, tell the difference; to make out; to tell; to discern; **той не може да —ва цвѣтоветѣ,** he can't distinguish (or tell) colours; he is colour-blind; **той не —ва между него и мене,** he treat us alike, he doesn't discriminate between us; **— се** *vpr* to differ, be different; to be distinguished; **въ какво се —ватъ,** in what do they differ from each other? **—не** *n* distinguishing, telling the difference, making the distinction.

разли́ченъ *a* different, various, diverse, sundry; distinct; **тѣхниятъ езикъ и нравъ сж —чни,** their language and temperament are different; **по —чни начини,** in other or different ways, in various other ways or methods; **въ —чни врѣмена,** at different times; **нѣма —чни мнѣния по този въ-**

просъ, there are no other opinions on this question; opinions do not vary on this question; **тѣ сж —чни видове,** they are separate or distinct types or species; **употрѣбявамъ —чни срѣдства,** to use or employ different means.

разли́чие *n* distinction, difference, diversity; dissimilitude; **— въ мнѣния,** difference of opinion; **слабо —,** slight difference, imperceptible dissimilitude.

разли́чно *ad* differently, in a different manner; variously; **— се коментира,** it is variously commented; **турямъ —,** to put differently, in a different manner or way.

разложе́ние *n* decomposition; analysis; transformation (*math*).

разло́женъ *a* decomposed; *ppp* v **разлагамъ.**

разло́мвамъ *va* to break, break in pieces; **— се** *vpr* to be broken, broken in pieces; to break, crumble, break in pieces; **—не** *n* breaking, breaking in pieces; **—менъ** *ppp* broken, broken in pieces.

разлу́пвамъ *va* to open, take the top or cover off; **— се** *vpr* to open, come off (*of a lid, top or cover*); **—не** *n* opening, taking the cover off; **—пенъ** *ppp* opened, with the cover or top off.

разлѣ́нвамъ се *vpr* to grow or become lazy, grow indolent.

разлѣ́пвамъ *va* to unglue, unpaste, unstick, deglutinate; to pull apart; **— се** *vpr* to be unglued, unpasted, deglutinated; to be pulled apart; to come unglued, come off; **—не** *n* ungluing, unpasting, deglutinating; separation; detachment; **—пенъ** *ppp* unglued, unpasted; pulled upart, separated, detached.

разлюля́вамъ *va* to swing, give a swing, cause to swing; to shake, agitate; **— се** *vpr* to be swung; to be shaken; to swing, shake; **дърветата се —лѣха,** the trees shook, swung to and fro; **—не** *n* swinging, giving a swing; shaking; **—лѣнъ** *ppp* swung, shaken, agitated.

разлю́тено *ad* angrily, in an angry manner.

разлютя́вамъ *va* to anger, incense, provoke, make angry; **гледайте да го не —тите,** take care not to make him angry, lest you anger him; **— се** *vpr* to get angry, become incensed, get mad, get provoked; **той се —ти много,** he felt very angry, flew into a passion; **—не** *n* angering, incensing, provoking, making mad; **—те́нъ** *ppp* angered, incensed, irritated; angry.

разлъ́чвамъ *va* to separate, part; to divide, disunite; to exclude, expel; to divorce; **— овци,** to part, single out sheep; **— съпрузи,** to separate or divorce a couple; **— се** *vpr* to be separated; to be divorced; to be expelled; to separate; **—не** *n* separating; divorcing; excluding; separation; exclusion, expulsion; **—ченъ** *ppp* separated; divorced; excluded, expelled.

разма́звамъ *va* to spread grease on, do over with grease, rub or bedaub with grease; to grease all over; **— се** *vpr* to be rubbed on, applied to; to be ropy or oily; to stick; **маслото се —за по ржцѣтѣ му,** the butter stuck all over his hands; **—не** *n* spreading grease on, rubbing with grease; bedaubing, besmearing;**—занъ** *ppp* spread on, rubbed with grease; besmeared, bedaubed; sticky; oily.

разма́йвамъ *va* to delay, retard, keep back; **недѣйте го —ва,** do not delay or hinder him; **— се** *vpr* to be delayed, retarded; to delay, trifle, dilly-dally, linger, be slow; **много се —ватъ,** they dawdle too much; **много се —вате,** you are too slow; **—не** *n* delaying, retarding; trifling, dilly-dallying, dawdling.

разма́хвамъ *va* to swing, swing to and fro; to give up, put off; **— ржцѣ,** to swing one's arms; **—ма́хнахме да се упражняваме,** we stopped exercising, have given up exercising; **— се** *vpr* to be swung; to be given up; **—не** *n* swinging; **—ма́хнатъ** *ppp* given up, put off.

разма́хъ *m* swing; stroke.

разма́цвамъ *va* to bedaub, besmear; **— се** *vpr* to be bedaubed, besmeared; to become ropy, oily, sticky.

разма́чквамъ *va* to mix well by rubbing; to work; to knead well; to malaxate; to soften; **— глина,** to work clay; **— се** *vpr* to be mixed, kneaded, worked; to become soft, sticky; **—не** *n* mixing, working, kneading well;

—канъ *ppp* mixed, worked, kneaded; sticky; crushed, squeezed.

размивамъ *va* to wash in, dilute; — **бои,** to dilute colours; — **се** *vpr* to be diluted; —**не** *n* diluting; dilution; —**миенъ,** —**митъ** *ppp* diluted.

размина́вамъ *va* to pass by; —**на́хме ги по пѫтя,** we pass them on the way; — **се** *vpr* to be passed by; to cross or pass each other; —**на́хме се при послѣдната гара,** we crossed or passed each other at the last station; **треноветѣ се —ватъ въ София,** the trains pass each other at Sofia; —**на́хме се безъ да знаемъ,** we passed each other without knowing it; —**не** *n* passing by, crossing; —**натъ** *ppp* crossed, passed by, met.

разми́ренъ *a* mutinous, seditious, rebellious, troublous; —**рнитѣ провинции,** the rebellious or mutinous provinces.

разми́рица *f* mutiny, riot, revolt, rebellion, sedition, disturbance.

разми́рникъ *m* perturbator, disturber, mutineer, rioter, seditionary; —**нически** *a* rebellious, revolutionary, insurrectionary; troublous, disturbed.

размири́свамъ *va vn* to stink, fill with stink; to scent; — **се** *vpr* to smell, stink, emit a smell.

размиря́вамъ *va* to agitate, stir or rouse, revolt, excite; — **се** *vpr* to be stirred, roused, agitated; —**не** *n* troubling, agitating, stirring, instigating; agitation, instigation.

разми́самъ v **размѣсвамъ.**

разми́слямъ (-**ми́слювамъ**) *va* to think over; to devise (a plan, *etc*); — **се** *vpr* to think, think over, reflect; to meditate; **когато се —ля за дома,** whenever I think of home.

разми́тамъ (-**мета́**) *va* to sweep about, sweep away, scatter about; — **се** *vpr* to be swept about, scattered about; —**не** *n* sweeping about; —**ме́тенъ** *ppp* swept about, pushed aside.

размишле́ние *n* meditation, close attention, deep thought, reflection; **благородни —ния,** noble or exalted thoughts; **остава се на Вашето сериозно —,** it is left to your serious attention or consideration; **той се бѣше вдалъ въ религиозни —ния,** he had given himself to religious meditation.

размишля́вамъ *va* to think over, meditate upon, ponder over, reflect; — **върху Бога,** to meditate upon God; **той —ваше за дълго върху този въпросъ,** he thought a good deal on or over this question; —**вайте върху възвишени нѣща,** think or ponder over exalted things; —**не** *n* thinking, meditating, reflecting; meditation, reflection.

размножа́вамъ *va* to multiply, increase; — **се** *vpr* to be multiplied; to multiply, increase, grow; —**не** *n* multiplying, increasing; increase, growth; —**же́нъ** *ppp* multiplied, increased.

размноже́ние *n* increase, growth, enlargement.

размота́вамъ *va* to wind off, unwind, untwist; — **кжлбо прежда,** to unwind a skein; — **се** *vpr* to be wound off, unwound; —**не** *n* unwinding, winding off; —**та́нъ** *ppp* wound off, unwound.

размразя́вамъ *va* to thaw, melt, cause to melt; to take the chill off; — **се** *vpr* to thaw, melt; —**не** *n* thawing, melting.

размрѣзнувамъ се *vpr* to thaw, thaw away, thaw off; to melt; to freeze off; to come to oneself or itself, recover from cold; **рѣката бѣше почнала да се —ва,** the river had begun to melt; **водата се —ва,** the water is thawing; —**не** *n* thawing off, away, freezing off; —**натъ** *ppp* thawed off, melted.

размѣрдвамъ *va* to stir, move, agitate; — **се** *vpr* to stir, move, agitate; to commence to move or stir.

размѣ́на *f* exchange, barter, interchange; **паритѣ сѫ срѣдство за —,** money is a medium of exchange; — **на комплименти,** an interchange of compliments; **давамъ въ —,** to barter; to give in return for or in exchange for.

размѣне́ние *n* exchange, change, exchange; v **размѣна.**

размѣня́вамъ *va* to change, exchange, give in exchange for; to barter; to interchange, give and take reciprocally; **тѣ си —ниха мѣстата,** they exchanged their seats; **той отиде да —ни шапката,** he went to change the hat for another; **тѣ имаха обичай да си**

—ватъ жито за вино, they had the custom of exchanging wheat for wine; **моля, —не́те ми тази банкнота**, please, change this banknote for me; **— се** *vpr* to be exchanged, changed; to be interchanged, bartered; **удари се —ни́ха**, blows were exchanged, given or taken reciprocally; **—ни́ха се конь за конь**, they exchanged their horses, swapped horses; **—не** *n* changing, exchanging; exchange; interchanging, bartering, swapping; interchange; **—не́нъ** *ppp* exchanged, changed for another, bartered, interchanged.

размѣненъ *a* exchange, of exchange; **—нна търговия**, trade by barter.

размѣ́рвамъ *va* to measure off; to divide, proportion; to partition, parcel; **— земя на парчета**, to divide land into lots; **— се** *vpr* to be measured off, divided, partitioned, parcelled; to be made into lots; **—не** *n* measuring off, dividing or making into lots, partitioning, parcelling; measurement; division; **—ренъ** *ppp* measured, divided, parcelled.

размѣре́ние *n* measurement; division.

размѣ́ръ *m* dimension, proportion, scale, measure; **стая съ голѣмъ —**, a room of large dimensions; **—ритѣ на едно здание**, the dimensions of a building; **въ — на**, in proportion to, according to; **въ малъкъ или голѣмъ —**, on a small or large scale; **въ широки —ри**, in large proportions; **злото все широки —ри**, the evil spread widely.

размѣ́свамъ *va* to mix; to dilute; to mingle; to knead, mix well; to shake; **— вино съ вода**, to mix or dilute wine and water; **— глина**, to mix or pat clay; **— карти**, to shuffle cards; **— хлѣбъ**, to put flour in paste; **— се** *vpr* to be mixed; to be diluted; to be shaken; to mix, get mixed; **двѣтѣ нѣща се —ватъ по равно**, the two ingredients are mixed in like or equal proportion; **тази варь се —ва мжчно**, that lime doesn't mix well; **—не** *n* mixing; **—сенъ** *ppp* mixed.

размѣ́ствамъ *va* to change the places of, put in different places; to transpose; to dispose; to distribute; to lodge, station; to put out of place; **— столове**, to change the places of chairs; **— думи**, to transpose words; **гоститѣ бидоха —тени въ частни сѣмейства**, the visitors were lodged in private families; **— се** *vpr* to be changed, be put in a different place; to be transposed; to be distributed; to be stationed, lodged, quartered, placed; to get out of place; **буквитѣ се —тиха**, the letters were mixed, put in wrong places; **гредитѣ се —тиха**, the beams got out of place; **всичкитѣ й дѣца се —тиха**, all of her children have been placed or have settled down; **мебелитѣ трѣбва да се —тятъ**, the furniture should be disposed; **—не** *n* changing the places of, putting in other places; transposing; transposition *(of the terms of a proposition)*; distributing; distribution; disposition (of furniture).

размѣще́ние *n* changing of place, transposition; disposition; inversion; **v размѣстване.**

размѣ́твамъ (**-ме́тна**) *va* to distribute; **— се** *vpr* to be distributed; to toss, toss oneself; **—не** *n* distributing; distribution; **—ме́тнатъ** *ppp* distributed.

размѣ́шамъ размѣсвамъ.

размжтвамъ *va* to trouble, make turbid; to muddle, disturb, agitate, make muddy; **— вода**, to muddle water, make water muddy or foul; **— нѣкому ума**, to muddle one's brain; to disconcert or unsettle a person; **— се** *vpr* to be troubled, made muddy or turbid; to grow muddy, get muddy, become foul, grow thick; **изворътъ се лесно —ва**, the spring gets easily muddled or muddy; **—ти му се гледа**, his sight was dimmed; **—не** *n* muddling, making turbid; **—тенъ** *ppp* muddled, troubled, made muddy, turbid or foul; disturbed.

разна́сямъ (**-ни́самъ, -но́свамъ**) *va* to carry, carry about, convey around; to peddle, hawk about; to distribute; to scatter; to spread; **дѣцата —не́соха книгитѣ по цѣлата кжща**, the children scattered the books all over the house; **компанията —ни́са стоката по кжщитѣ**, the company delivers the goods to the houses; **той**

обича да —ся, he is a tale-tale; — се *vpr* to be carried about, conveyed around; to be scattered; to be delivered, carried to; to be peddled; to scatter, disperse, retire; пощата се —ся петь пжти дневно, there are five mails a day; облацитѣ се —нéсоха, the clouds dispersed; тълпата се —нéсе, the crowd dispersed; слѣдъ туй ний се —нéсохме по домоветѣ си, we then retired home; —не *n* carrying about; scattering; delivering (letters), distributing (circulars), peddling (goods); delivery; distribution; —нéсенъ *ppp* carried about, scattered; delivered, distributed; peddled; dispersed.

разнебитвамъ *va* to batter, batter down; to ruin, shatter; — здравето си, to injure or ruin one's health; — се *vpr* to be shattered, battered, ruined, wrecked; —не *n* battering, shattering, wrecking, ruining; —тенъ *ppp* battered, shattered, wrecked, ruined.

разнебитенъ *a* broken down, shattered, dilapidated, ruined; —но здраве, broken down health; —на кжща, dilapidated house.

разнизвамъ *va* to unstring, unthread; — се *vpr* to be unstrung, come off, come unstrung; —не *n* unstringing; —занъ *ppp* unstrung.

разнисамъ v **разнасямъ.**

разнищвамъ *va* to unravel, tease out, fray, unmesh, undo the meshes (of stuffs); — се *vpr* to be unravelled, teased out, frayed, unmeshed; to come off, come, frayed, unravelled, unstrung; —не *n* unravelling, fraying, unstringing; —щенъ *ppp* frayed, unravelled, come unravelled, come off.

рáзно *ad* differently, diversely, variously, in various ways; тази дума се пише —, that word is spelt differently, several ways; — се коментира, it is variously commented upon.

разновидъенъ *a* various, different, diverse; of various forms or shapes; —видность *f* diversity, variety.

разноглáсенъ *a* discordant, dissonant; —сие *n* discordance; disagreement, difference of opinion; dissent, conflict, contradiction, antinomy (*jur*).

разноезиченъ *a* of different languages.

разнозначещъ *a* having different meanings.

разномислие *n* difference of mind or opinion; disagreement.

разнообрáзенъ *a* different, various, diverse, varied; —зна гледка, checkered scene; —зно *ad* differently, diversely; —зие *n* variety, diversity; за —зие, for a change.

разноплѣмененъ *a* of different race, heterogeneous.

разнорóденъ *a* heterogeneous; —ность *f* heterogeneity, heterogeneousness.

разнóсвамъ v **разнасямъ.**

разносвáчъ *m* distributer; carrier; colporter; tale-tale (*fig*); пощенски —, letter-carrier; вѣстнихарски —, newspaper carrier.

разнóски *pl* expenses; expense, cost, charge, outlay; домашни —, home or household expenses; дневни —, daily expenses; пжтни —, travelling expenses; погребанъ на държавни —, buried at state's expense; съ голѣми —, at a great expense or cost; съ малки —, at little expense, at small cost; съ голѣми—, at great cost, at a great expense; приходи и —, receipt and expenditure; на наши —, at our expense; за пощенски —, for postage; безъ —, without expense, free of expense; осжждамъ нѣкого заедно съ —китѣ, to condemn a person in costs (*jur*); загубвамъ едно дѣло съ —китѣ, to lose a case and costs; спечелвамъ дѣло безъ —, to win a lawsuit without cost; турямъ нѣкого въ —, to run one into expenses.

разнострáненъ *a* scalene (*geom*).

разноцвѣтенъ *a* many-coloured; fancy, motley, streaky; of different colours.

разнѣжвамъ *va* to soften, make effeminate; to spoil (a child); — се *vpr* to grow soft, become effeminate; to be spoiled; —не *n* softening, making effeminate, spoiling.

разоблáчвамъ *va* to disrobe, undress; — се *vpr* to undress, undress oneself; to clear off, become clear; врѣмето се —чи тутакси, the weather cleared immediately; —не *n* undressing, disrobing; —блѣченъ *ppp* disrobed, undressed.

разóпвамъ (-пи́намъ) v **опъвамъ.**

разорáвамъ *va* to plough up, clear,

scarify; to till (the ground); — **се** *vpr* to be ploughed; —**не** *n* ploughing, breaking the ground; —**ра́нъ** *ppp* ploughed.

разоре́ние *n* ruin; ruination; overthrow, destruction.

разори́теленъ *a* destructive, ruinous; ravaging.

разори́тель *m* ruiner, devastator; destroyer, spoiler, waster.

разоря́вамъ *va* to ruin, lay waste, desolate; to ravage, overrun, devastate; **несъгласия —ря́ха съмейството,** dissensions broke down or ruined the family; **неприятельтъ —ри́ цѣлата страна,** the enemy devastated, ravaged or laid waste the whole country; — **се** *vpr* to be ruined, destroyed, laid waste, devastated, ravaged; to ruin oneself; **той се —ри́ съ пиянство,** he ruined himself through drink; —**не** *n* ruining, ravaging, laying waste; destroying; ruin, ruination, devastation, destruction; —**ре́нъ** *ppp* ruined; destroyed; laid waste, devastated, ravaged, overrun.

разоржжа́вамъ v **обезоржжавамъ.**

разоти́вамъ се *vpr* to go one's way; to disperse, retire; **слѣдъ събранието ний всички се —ти́дохме,** all of us retired home after the meeting; **тѣ се бѣха вече —ти́шли,** they had already gone home, gone away or dispersed; — **не** *n* parting, departure; —**ти́шелъ** *pp* gone one's way, dispersed.

разочарова́вамъ *va* to disenchant; to disappoint; **той ни —ва́ всички,** he disappointed us all; — **се** *vpr* to be disenchanted; to be disappointed, feel disappointed; **той се бърже —ва́ва,** he gets easily disappointed or discouraged; —**не** *n* disenchanting; disappointing; disappointment; —**ва́нъ** *ppp* disenchanted; disappointed.

разочаро́ванъ *a* disappointed; — **партизанинъ,** disappointed politician; —**но** *ad* with disappointment read in one's face; —**ность** *f* disappointment.

разпа́двамъ (-**па́дна**) **се** *vpr* to fall apart, fall to pieces, fall to ruin, go to ruin; to crumble; to disintegrate; **кжщата се бѣше —дала,** the house was crumbling, was in a dilapidated condition; —**не** *n* falling apart, falling to ruin, crumbling; disintegration; —**нето на Римската Империя,** the decay or disintegration of the Roman Empire; —**па́дналъ** *ppp* и *a* fallen to pieces; crumbled, dilapidated.

разпако́вамъ *va* to unpack, open (a box, *etc*); — **се** *vpr* to be unpacked; —**не** *n* unpacking; —**ванъ** *ppp* unpacked.

разпако́вка *f* unpacking.

разпа́лвамъ *va* to heat up, kindle; to cause to blaze; to inflame, excite, animate; to anger, incense; — **печка,** to kindle a stove; — **фурна,** to heat up a furnace strongly; **това му —ли страстьта,** that kindled his passion; **Наполеонъ —ваше сърдцата на своитѣ войници,** Napoleon roused or inflamed the hearts of his soldiers; **старата любовь се —ли въ него,** the old love was roused, resuscitated in him; — **се** *vpr* to be kindled, heated up; to blaze up, be blazing, be burning hot; to light up; to be inflamed; to be incensed, fall or grow into rage; **огньтъ се —ваше повече и повече,** the fire was burning hotter and hotter; **„та буенъ огънь —ли на младитѣ въ сърдцата“,** fire the hearts of youth with a flame full-blazing; **той се лесно —ва,** he gets easily provoked or inflamed, he is of an irritable disposition; —**не** *n* kindling, heating up; inflaming; —**ленъ** *ppp* kindled; burning, blazing (*of fire*); inflamed.

разпа́ленъ *a* blazing, burning; fiery, passionate; inflamed; — **огънь,** blazing fire; —**ни духове,** excited spirits; —**но** *ad* passionately, excitedly, fiercely, with passion; angrily; —**ность** *f* fieriness, passion, fervour, zeal; excitement.

разпа́рвамъ (-**по́ря**) *va* to rip, rip open; to unrip, unsew, unstitch; — **дреха,** to unsew a garment; **звѣрътъ му —пра́ стомаха,** the wild beast ripped his stomach open; — **се** *vpr* to be ripped, ripped open, unripped, unsewed, unstitched; **ржкавътъ на палто му се —пра́,** his coat's sleeve ripped off, came off, came unsewed; —**не** *n* ripping, unripping, ripping open, unstitching, unsewing —**пра́лъ** *app*; —**пра́нъ** *ppp* ripped

ripped open, unripped, unsewed, unstitched; *a* torn, ragged, tattered (clothes).

разпарцало́свамъ *va* to cut or make into pieces; to spoil; to tatter, tear into rags.

разпа́санъ *a* lax, loose, dissolute, licentious; **—ность** *f* laxity, looseness, dissoluteness, licentiousness.

разпа́свамъ *va* to ungirdle, ungirth, ungird; to loosen, untie (one's belt, *etc*); to pervert, deprave (*fig*); **— си пояса**, to take off one's girdle; to ungirdle oneself; **— се** *vpr* to ungirdle oneself; to be ungirdled; to come loose, come off (*of a belt*); to run (*of a mare*); **—не** *n* ungirdling, taking off (one's belt), ungirding; **—санъ** *ppp* ungirdled, with one's belt off.

разпе́рвамъ *va* to spread, spread open, open or spread wide; to spread its wings (*of birds*); **— крила**, to spread one's wings; **— се** *vpr* to be spread, spread or opened wide; **—не** *n* spreading (its wings); **—пе́ренъ** *ppp* spread, outstretched, wide open; **съ —пе́рени крила**, with spread wings.

разперду́швамъ *va* to knock the stuffing out of (*pop*).

разпе́рчвамъ v **разпервамъ**.

разпетля́вамъ (**-пе́тлювамъ**) *va* to unbutton, unfasten (a knot, *etc*); v **разкопчвамъ**.

разпе́тие *n* crucifixion.

ра́спетъ *a* crucified; **—ти петъкъ**, Good-Friday.

разпечатвамъ *va* to unseal, break open; to open; **— писмо**, to unseal or open a letter; **— пакетъ**, to break the seal of a package, open a package by breaking the seals; to open a package; **— се** *vpr* to be opened, have the seal (of a package, *etc*) broken; to come unsealed, come off; **писмото се е само —тило**, the letter has opened of itself; **—не** *n* unsealing, opening, breaking open; **—танъ** *ppp* unsealed.

разпилѣвамъ *va* to scatter, squander, waste, dissipate; **— пари**, to squander one's money; **— се** *vpr* to be squandered, scattered, dissipated; **богатството му се —лѣ въ кжсо врѣме**, his wealth was scattered or squandered in a short time; **—не** *n* scattering, squandering, dissipating; dissipation; **—лѣенъ** *ppp* squandered.

разпилѣй-прахъ *m* spendthrift, squanderer.

разпи́намъ (**-пѣна**) *va* to crucify; to stretch out; **него —пѣнаха между двама разбойници**, him they crucified in company with two robbers; **— се** *vpr* to be crucified; to be stretched out; **—не** *n* crucifying; stretching out; crucifixion; **—пѣнатъ**, **—пнатъ** *ppp* crucified; stretched out; v **разпъвамъ**.

разписа́ние *n* table, schedule, index; time-bill, time-table; **— на влаковетѣ**, railroad time-table; **— на лекции**, schedule of lectures.

разпи́свамъ *va* to sign, sign or write one's name; **— вѣдомость**, to sign a pay-bill; **— се** *vpr* to be signed; to sign, sign one's name; to receipt, give a receipt; to give onself to prolonged writing; **всички се —сахме въ адресната книга**, we all signed the address-book, inscribed our names in the address-book; **—не** *n* signing; **—санъ** *ppp* signed; receipted (*com*).

ра́писка *f* receipt, quittance, acknowledgement; **давамъ, земамъ —**, to give, take a receipt; **срѣщу —**, for a receipt; **— за получени пари**, receipt for money received.

ра́писъ *m* list, schedule; catalogue; inventory; **— на имена**, list of names; address-book; **— на лекции**, schedule of lectures; **цѣно—**, list of prices, price-current; catalogue.

разпи́твамъ *va* to question, inquire into, after, about; to examine, investigate; to find out; to sound, pump; to be inquistive; to inform oneself; **сждътъ —та свидѣтелитѣ**, the court examined the witnesses; **той се обѣща да —та за тази работа**, he promised to investigate or look into that affair; **той обича да —ва**, he is too inquistive; **тѣ го —таха подробно**, they questioned him thoroughly; **— се** *vpr* to be questioned, interrogated, examined; to be investigated, inquired into; to be found out by asking; **—не** *n* questioning, interrogating, investigating, examining; inquiring into; **—танъ** *ppp* questioned, interrogated; examined, investigated, inquired into.

разпищѣвамъ се *vpr* to begin to cry,

scream or shriek; **дѣцата се бѣха —щѣли,** the children were crying aloud or screaming.

разпла́квамъ (-пла́ча) *va* to make (one) cry; to draw tears from; to touch, affect; to afflict; **неговата рѣчь —ка всинца,** his speech drew tears from the eyes of all; **той е —калъ много сърдца,** he has afflicted many a heart; **— се** *vpr* to be touched, affected; to shed a tear; to get into a fit of weeping; **не можахме да се не —пла́чемъ,** we coundn't help crying; **майката се —ка,** the mother started crying, began to weep; **—не** *n* making one cry; touching, moving; afflicting; **—канъ** *ppp* touched, affected, moved to tears; afflicted, saddened.

разпла́та *f* acquittance, settlement.

разпла́щамъ (-платя́) **се** *vpr* to pay off, clear off, discharge; to acquit oneself; **— дългове,** to pay off one's debts; **ние се —плати́хме,** we settled or squared our accounts; **той се е —ти́лъ всѣкому,** he has paid off everybody he owed; **—не** *n* paying, paying off, clearing off, discharging, squaring, settling (a debt); settlement; **—пла́тенъ** *ppp* paid off, discharged, cleared off (*of a debt*).

разплѐсквамъ *va* to flatten, make flat or thin; to bedaub, bespatter; **— се** *vpr* to be flattened; to become flat or thin; to become soft, become sticky; **—не** *n* flattening; **—канъ** *ppp* flattened; soft, sticky; doughy (bread).

разпли́тамъ (-плетá) *va* to unknit, unplait, untwine; to loose, open out; to unbraid; to unravel; to undo; **— чорапъ,** to unknit a stocking; **— коса,** to unbraid, undo one's tressess; **— вжже,** to untwine or undo a rope; **— се** *vpr* to be unknitted, unbraided, unplaited; to be untwined; to unplait, come or get unplaited, unbraided, unknitted; **косата и́ се —плѐте,** her hair unplaited, came unplaited; **—не** *n* unknitting (stockings, *etc*), unbraiding, unplaiting, undoing (one's tresses); **—плѐтенъ** *ppp* unknitted, unbraided, unplaited; **съ —плѐтена коса,** with one's hair loose or unplaited; with dishevelled hair.

разплодя́вамъ *va* to propagate, breed; **— се** *vpr* to breed, multiply; to be propagated, bred; **—не** *n* propagating, propagation; **—плодѐнъ** *ppp* propagated, bred, multiplied.

разплу́вамъ се *vpr* to begin to swim; to get gay (*of fishes*).

разплу́вамъ се *vpr* to rot, putrefy, decay, spoil, decompose.

разпови́вамъ *va* to unswathe, unswaddle (a child); **— се** *vpr* to be unswathed, unswaddled; **—не** *n* unswaddling, unswathing; **—ви́енъ, —ви́тъ** *ppp* unswathed, unswaddled.

разподѣ́лямъ *va* to divide, portion out, parcelled out; to distribute; to dismember; **синоветѣ си —ли́ли бащинския имъ имотъ,** the sons had divided between themselves their father's property; **паритѣ бѣха —лѐни между най-бѣднитѣ,** the money was distributed among the poorest of the people; **Силитѣ —ли́ха Полша,** the Powers dismembered Poland; **— се** *vpr* to be divided, portioned out, parcelled out; to be distributed; **—не** *n* dividing, portioning out, apportioning; distributing; division; distribution; **—ленъ** *ppp* divided, portioned out; distributed.

разпознáвамъ *va* to distinguish, tell, make out; to discern; **не могохме да ги —на́емъ единъ отъ другъ,** we couldn't tell them one from another; **той не може да —на́ва цвѣтоветѣ,** he can't tell colours, is colour-blind; **— се** *vpr* to be distinguished, told, made out; **—не** *n* distinguishing, making out, telling (colours); recognising (-nizing); **—на́тъ** *ppp* distinguished.

разпокжсвамъ *va* to break or tear in pieces, tear to pieces; to pull asunder, pull apart; to rend, tear up; **— си дрехитѣ,** to tear one's clothes all up; **тѣлото му бѣше —сано отъ диви звѣрове,** his body was mangled by wild beasts; **— се** *vpr* to be torn all up, torn to pieces, pulled apart or asunder; **—не** *n* tearing all up, tearing to pieces, pulling apart or asunder, breaking to pieces; **—не** *n* breaking or tearing to pieces, pulling asunder or apart; mangling; **—санъ** *ppp* torn to pieces, pulled asunder or apart; mangled; tattered (clothes).

разполагамъ (-ло́жа) *va* to place, station, dispose, encamp; to gain, win over; to lie, be situated; to have at one's disposal; **неприятельтъ бѣше —ло́жилъ своитѣ топове**, the enemy had stationed, placed or mounted his guns; **—ло́жихме своитѣ шатри**, we pitched our tents; **той —ла́га съ голѣми срѣдства**, he has a big capital at his disposal; he uses big capital; **той не —ла́га съ много врѣме**, he hasn't much time to spare or at his disposal; **най-послѣ ний успѣхме да го —ло́жимъ отъ къмъ наша страна**, we finally succeeded in winning him over on our side; **градътъ е —ло́женъ**, the city lies or is situated; **тѣ сѫ злѣ —ло́жени спрѣмо него**, they are ill disposed towards him; **— се** *vpr* to be disposed; to be stationed, posted, placed; to be pitched (*of tents*); to make use of; to feel at home; **той се —ла́га както си ще**, he does as he pleases, is his own master; **—же́те се като у дома си**, make yourself at home, feel as if at home; **той се —ла́гаше съ моето легло**, he was making use of my bed; **той не може да се —ла́га въ чужда кѫща**, he has no right to dictate in another's house; **войската се бѣше —ло́жила на едно високо бърдо**, the army had encamped or stationed itself upon a high hill; **не можемъ да се —ло́жимъ отъ грижи**, we are overburdened with cares; **—не** *n* disposing; stationing, placing; using (money, *etc*); disposition; **—ло́женъ** *ppp* disposed; stationed, encamped (*of an army*, situated (*of a city*), pitched (*of a tent*); v **разположенъ** *a*.

разполовя́вамъ *va* to divide into two, make into two; **— се** *vpr* to be divided into two; to divide into two; **—не** *n* dividing into two; **—ве́нъ** *ppp* divided into two.

разположе́ние *n* disposition; arrangement; position, situation; distribution; inclination, humour, spirits; disposal, command; **—то на мѣстностьта бѣше удобно за армията**, the disposition of the place was well suited for the army; **—то на армията**, the arrangement of the army; **—то на стаитѣ**, the distribution of the rooms (in a building); **въ добро —**, in good humour, in good spirits, well-disposed; **въ лошо —**, in bad humour, ill disposed, in a bad frame of mind, in bad spirits; **добро —**, good humour, good frame of mind; **лошо —**, bad humour, bad frame of mind; ill-nature, ill-temper; **—то на града**, the situation or site of the city; **той има — къмъ музиката**, he is fond of music; **тя има — къмъ охтика**, she is disposed or subject to consumption; **оставя се на Ваше —**, it is left to your disposal; **опитаха се да спечелятъ неговото —**, they tried to win his favour or good-will.

разполо́женъ *a* disposed; **добрѣ —**, well disposed, good-humoured, in good humour or spirits, in good frame of mind; favourably inclined; **злѣ —**, ill disposed, in bad humour or spirits, in a bad frame of mind; **тя не бѣ —на**, she was unwell, indisposed, ill or sick; **той не е — да дойде**, he doesn't feel inclined to come, has no inclination to come.

разпо́вамъ *va* to desecrate, depose, interdict; degrade (a priest); **—се** *vpr* to be desecrated, interdicted; to give up the priesthood; **—не** *n* interdicting (a priest); interdiction; desecration; **—пенъ** *ppp* deposed, desecrated, interdicted; **—пенъ свещеникъ**, a degraded or unfrocked priest.

разпо́рвамъ v **разпарвамъ**.

разпореди́теленъ *a* expeditious, executive, managing; orderly; **— тактъ**, executive tact or ability; **—телна комисия**, executive committee; **—телна жена**, orderly woman, good manager; **—телни мѣрки**, timely measures; measures of precaution.

разпореди́телность *f* executive ability, expedition, tact; management; **лоша —**, bad management.

разпореди́тель *m* manager, person in charge of, member of an executive committee; disposer, arranger.

разпоре́ждамъ (-реди́) *va* to dispose, arrange, order, manage; **така знае, тъй —да**, he manages things the best he knows how; he does the best he can; **—дено било**, it had been arranged; **— се** *vpr* to take the necessary steps; to see to it, look after;

моля, —редéте се за по-скорошното изпращане на стоката, kindly see to it that the goods be sent as soon as possible; той не се —реди наврѣме, he didn't take the necessary steps in time; ние се —рéждаме съ тѣзи книги, we look after these books; —рéдено било за мебелитѣ, the question about the furniture had been settled; тѣ се —рéждатъ съ тѣзи работи, they are in charge of these things; —рéденъ *ppp* disposed, arranged, ordered; settled.

разпорéждане *n* arranging, disposing, managing; management, arrangement; disposal; disposition; order; добро —, good management; той остава на Ваше —, he is left at your disposal; до второ —, until further orders.

рáзпра *f* quarrel, dispute, controversy.

разпрáва *f* explanation, altercation, disagreement.

разправѝя *f* affair, business, question, disagreement, dispute, quarrel; explanation; това е частна —, that is a private affair; не се бъркайте въ чуждитѣ —ѝи, don't meddle in other people's business; дойдохме до —, we came to an explanation, an altercation ensued between us; ний нѣмаме никакви — съ него, we have nothing to do with him; какви сѫ тѣзи —ѝи, what are all these quarrels or disputes for?

разпрáвямъ *va* to explain; to tell, let know; to recite; to arrange, put in order, settle, fix, dispose, set to rights; to disentangle (yarn, *etc*); — урокъ, to tell or recite a lesson; — приказка, to tell a story; учителтъ —вя урокитѣ хубаво, the teacher explains the lessons well; азъ ще ги —вя, I shall bring them to reason; не —вяйте това другиму, don't tell this to anybody else; той обича да —вя, he is fond of telling things, he is a talker; не могохме да —вимъ братята, we were unable to reconcile the brothers, make them come to terms; какво —вяте, what are you talking! на кого —вяте тѣзи работи, you can't fool us, that doesn't work with us; — се *vpr* to be told, said; to be explained; to come to an explanation; to have to do, be in charge of, look after; to wrangle over, have an explanation or dispute with; to redress; to bring one to reason; take the law into one's own hands; хубави работи се —вятъ за него, good reports are heard about him, he is spoken favourably of; нѣма защо да се —вяме повече помежду си, further explanations between us are unnecessary; той не слуша когато му се —вя, he doesn't pay any attention when somebody is talking to him; не можемъ да се —вимъ съ тѣхъ, we can't come to an understanding with them; азъ самъ ще се —вя съ него, I shall settle the matter with him myself or personally; трѣбваше да се —вяме съ бой, we had to come to blows; —вихме се по миренъ начинъ, we came to terms in a friendly manner; —вя се *imp v* they say, people say; —не *n* explaining, telling; settling, setting to rights, fixing; redress, redressing; explanation; —венъ *ppp* explained; settled; redressed.

разпрáшвамъ *va* to cover with dust.

разпрáщамъ (-прáтя) *va* to send (in numbers); покани се —прáтиха всѣкиму, invitations were sent to everybody; — се *vpr* to be sent; —не sending; —прáтенъ *ppp* sent.

разпрéгнатъ *ppp* v разпрѣгамъ.

разпрéгнувамъ v разпрѣгамъ.

разпрѝдамъ (-предá) *va* to untwist, undo what is twisted; — конецъ, to untwist a thread; — се *vpr* to be untwisted; to come untwisted; —не *n* untwisting; —прéденъ *ppp* untwisted.

разприкáзвамъ *va* to make (one) talk, induce one to talk; to cheer up; не могохме да го —ваме, we couldn't make him talk; — се *vpr* to start talking, begin talking; to give oneself to talking or conversation; всички се бѣха —вали, everybody was talking or engaged in conversation.

разпродáвамъ *va* to sell out, sell off, sell all; той си —дáва мебелитѣ, he is selling out his furniture; — публично, to sell at auction; — се *vpr* to be sold out, sold off, be all sold; to be all out; земята се —дáде бързе, the land was sold out in a short time; всичката стока се е —дáла, the goods are all sold, are all out; кни-

тата се е —да́ла, the book is all sold, all out, all out of print; —не *n* selling out or off; sale; публично —не, public sale, auction (sale); —да́денъ *ppp* sold out, sold off, all sold, all out; out of print (*of books*).

разпрода́жба *f* sale, sale out, selling out or off; публична —, public sale, auction (sale); извънредна —, special sale (of goods, *etc*).

разпростира́мъ (-простра́) *va* to spread, spread out, unfold; to stretch out, extend, lengthen out; to pitch (a tent); — килимъ, to spread or open a carpet; — се *vpr* to be spread, unfolded; to be stretched out; to go into details (of a subject); —не *n* spreading, unfolding; —стрѣнъ *ppp* spread out; stretched; outstretched.

разпростране́ние *n* spreading, propagation, dissemination, diffusion; — на идеи, propagation or dissemination of ideas; — на знание, diffusion of knowledge; —то на новата религия, the spreading or growth of the new religion; ограничено —, limited growth; — на злото, the spreading of the evil; — на една книга, placing or sale of a book; — на епидемия, spreading of an epidemic.

разпространи́тель *m* propagator, diffuser, disseminator, spreader.

разпространя́вамъ *va* to spread, spread abroad, disseminate, diffuse; — истината, to propagate truth; — Евангелието, to spread or propagate the Gospel; — се *vpr* to be spread, spread abroad, propagated, disseminated, diffused; to spread, propagate; епидемията се —ня́ бърже, the epidemic spread rapidly; социализмъ почна да се — ня́ва между народа, socialism began to be propagated among the people; —не *n* spreading, propagating, disseminating, diffusing; propagation (of a religion), dissemination (of ideas), diffusion (of knowledge); —не́нъ *ppp* spread, propagated, disseminated, diffused, amplified.

разпрѣ́гвамъ (-пре́гна) *va* to unyoke, unharness, take out; — волове, to unyoke oxen; — коне, to unharness horses; — се *vpr* to be unyoked, unharnessed, taken out; —не *n* unyoking, unharnessing, taking out; —пре́гналъ *app*; —пре́гнатъ *ppp* unyoked; unharnessed.

разпрѣ́свамъ (-прѣ́снувамъ) *va* to scatter, scatter about, disperse; to shatter; to spread; — неприятеля, to scatter the enemy; — тълпа, to scatter or disperse a crowd; — пари, to scatter, squander money; — идеи, to spread, diffuse ideas; — се *vpr* to be scattered, scattered about; to be dispersed; to scatter, disperse; —прѣ́снахме се по града, we scattered about in the city; —прѣ́снаха се по домоветѣ си, they dispersed to their homes; —не *n* scattering, scattering about, dispersing; —прѣснатъ *ppp* scattered about, dispersed; shattered.

разпрѣ́сквамъ *va* to scatter, scatter about, throw about; to disperse; to spread; — жито, to scatter wheat; — вода, to splash about water; — се *vpr* to be scattered; to be spread; to scatter, spread; —не *n* scattering, —канъ *ppp* scattered.

разпрѣдѣ́лвамъ *va* to distribute, portion out, allot, assign; to deal out, apportion; to dispense; to dispose, lay out; to classify; — работа, to distribute or assign work (among workmen); — въ класове, to divide into classes; — стаи, to distribute or allot rooms (to visitors, *etc*); — такси, to assess taxes; —ли́ха паритѣ помежду си, they distributed or divided the money among themselves; — се *vpr* to be distributed; to be alloted; to be divided; to be assessed; паритѣ се —ли́ха по равно, the money was portioned out, distributed in equal proportion or was equally divided among (the poor, *etc*); —не *n* distributing, portioning out; distribution; v разпрѣдѣление; —ле́нъ *ppp* distributed, portioned out; alloted; divided.

разпрѣдѣле́ние *n* apportionement, distribution; classification; division; assignment; assortment; assessment; — на работа, distribution or assignment of work; — на свѣтлина, distribution of light; — на глави, division into chapters (*of a book*); — на стаи, distribution, arrangement or disposition

of the rooms (of a building); — **на налози**, assessment of taxes.

разпрѣдѣли́теленъ *a* distributive.

разпрѣдѣли́тель *m* distributer.

разпу́квамъ (-пу́кна) *va* to crack, spring open; to split, fissure, split asunder, force open; — **нѣкому глава́та**, to crack or split one's head; — **се** *vpr* to be cracked, split, split asunder, forced open; to crack, split; to break, burst, fly to pieces; **стѣ́ната се бѣше —кала**, the wall was getting cracks, was cracked; **—не** *n* cracking, splitting; **—канъ** *ppp* cracked, split; **съ —кана глава**, with one's head cracked.

разпу́сквамъ (-пу́щамъ, -пу́сна) *va* to let go; to let out; dismiss; to turn away, turn off; to dissolve; to disband; to let loose, slacken, give too much freedom; to spread, loose, unfurl (sails, *etc*); — **училище**, to dismiss school; — **събрание**, to break up, dissolve, dismiss an assembly; — **войници**, to discharge soldiers; — **армия**, to disband an army; — **дреха**, to let out a garment; **тѣ много —катъ сина си**, they give their son too much freedom; — **се** *vpr* to be let out; to be turned off; to be dismissed, discharged, dissolved, disbanded; to get slack, get loose, grow slack, become loose or flabby; to spread, swell, distend ; to be given too much freedom, give oneself too much freedom; **то се свива —пу́ща**, it contracts and distends at the same time; **тѣ се много —катъ**, they live luxuriously; **той се е много —пу́сналъ**, he gives himself too much freedom; he is too fresh; **—не** *n* letting go, dismissing (scholars, *etc*), discharging (soldiers), dissolving (an assembly), disbanding (troops); letting out (a dress); spreading, unfurling; dismission; dissolution; **—пу́снатъ** *ppp* let go, dismissed; discharged, dissolved, disbanded; let out; unfurled.

разпу́снатъ *a* loose, loose-mannered, dissolute, wanton, licentious, rakish, profligate; **—то** *ad* dissolutely, wantonly, licentiously; **живѣя —то**, to live wantonly, dissolutely, live too high; **—тость** *f* looseness, dissoluteness, licentiousness, wantonness, profligacy.

ра́спусъ *m* vacation, vacation time, holiday; recess; **лѣтенъ —**, summer vacation; **коледенъ —**, Christmas vacation; **ученицитѣ имать утрѣ —**, the scholars have a holiday to-morrow; **въ врѣме на —**, during the recess; **имаме два деня —**, we have two days holiday; **прѣкарвамъ —са**, to spend one's vacation or holidays; **когато ученицитѣ сѫ на —**, when the students have a recess; **подиръ —са**, after breaking up of school.

разпу́щамъ v **разпускамъ**.

разпъ́вамъ (-пъ́на) *va* to stretch, stretch out; to crucify; — **кожа**, to stretch a hide; **той биде —пѣ́натъ**, he was crucified; — **се** *vpr* to be stretched; to be crucified; to stretch oneself; to kill oneself (*pop*); **—не** *n* stretching, stretching out; crucifying; crucifixion; **—пѣ́натъ** *ppp* stretched out; crucified.

разпъхтя́вамъ се *vpr* to be panting, puffing, be out of breath; **дѣцата се бѣха —тѣли**, the children were panting hard, were puffing fast; **—не** *n* breathlessness, shortness of breath; blowing, panting, puffing.

разпъ́шквамъ се *vpr* to groan, commence groaning or sighing; **раненитѣ войници се бѣха —кали**, the wounded soldiers were groaning; **той се е много —калъ**, he has become very peevish.

разпѣ́вамъ *va* to induce (a person) to sing; — **се** *vpr* to start singing, fall into a mood for singing; **птичкитѣ се бѣха —пѣли**, the birds were singing merrily; **дѣвойката се бѣше —пѣла**, the maiden was all song.

разпя́тие v **разпетие**.

разпѫ́ждамъ (-пѫ́дя) *va* to drive away, drive out; to disperse; to frighten away; — **говеда**, to drive away cattle; — **кокошки**, to scare away, frighten away chickens; — **тълпа**, to disperse a crowd; — **се** *vpr* to be driven away or off; to be scared away; to be dispersed; **—не** *n* driving away or out; scaring off, away; dispersing; dispersion; **—пѫ́денъ** *ppp* driven away, out, off; scared away, off; dispersed.

разпѫ́пвамъ се *vpr* to bud, open, put forth (*of trees*, *etc*).

разрабо́твамъ *va* to till, grub, cultivate;

to work; to farm; — **нива**, to till a field, prepare (a field) for crops; — **градина**, to cultivate a garden; — **мина**, to work a mine; — **гласа си**, to cultivate or polish one's voice; — **земята**, to cultivate, improve the land; — **се** *vpr* to be tilled, grubbed, worked, cultivated, improved; —**не** *n* working, tilling, grubbing, farming, cultivating; cultivation; exploitation (of mines, *etc*); —**тенъ** *ppp* worked, cultivated, improved.

разработенъ *a* cultivated, improved; polished; — **гласъ**, polished voice; —**на земя**, cultivated, improved land.

разрáвямъ v **разривамъ**.

разраня́вамъ *va* to hurt, bruise, make sore; to lacerate; — **се** *vpr* to be bruised, hurt, lacerated, be made sore; —**не** *n* hurting, bruising, making sore; —**нéнъ** *ppp* hurt, bruised, irritated, inflamed, sore.

разревáвамъ се *vpr* to begin to bellow, roar; to begin to cry or weep aloud; **говедата се бѣха —вáли**, the cattle were all bellowing; **лъвътъ се —вá**, the lion started roaring; **дѣцата се —вáха**, the children began to cry.

разрéденъ *a* sparse; thin; —**но** *ad* sparsely.

рáзредъ *m* class; order, rank, category; division; **файтонъ отъ първи —**, a first class carriage.

разрéждамъ (-**редя́**) *va* to distribute, dispose, assort; to thin, attenuate; to rarify, dilute; to temper; — **стока**, to assort goods; — **букви**, to distribute, separate letters (*typ*); — **греди**, to separate beams, place girders wider; — **кислота**, to dilute acid; — **въздухъ**, to rarify air; — **боя**, to temper colour; — **се** *vpr* to be distributed; to be assorted; to be thinned, rarified; to be diluted; to dilute, become diluted (*of liquids*); **тѣзи дръвчета трѣбва да се —рéдятъ**, these young trees should be planted more sparsely; —**не** *n* distributing; assorting; thining; rarifying; diluting; distribution; assortment; rarifaction, dilution; —**рéденъ** *ppp* distributed; assorted; thinned, rarified, diluted.

разри́вамъ (-**рóвя**) *va* to dig up, out, dig open; to unearth; to excavate; to hollow, hollow out; to open; — **корените на дръвчета**, to open, dig open the roots of trees; **свине бѣха —ри́ли посаденото**, swine had dug out what had been sown; **той обича да —ва**, he is fond of meddling in other people's affairs; — **се** *vpr* to be dug up, out; to be unearthed, exhumed; —**не** digging out, unearthing; exhumation, excavation; —**ри́енъ**, —**ри́тъ** *ppp* dug out, unearthed.

рáзривъ *m* rupture, break; estrangement.

разри́вамъ *va* to shovel off, clear by shovelling.

разрóвамъ *va* to dig out, unearth; to ransack, rummage, pry into; — **картофи**, to dig up, unearth potatoes; — **сандъкъ**, to ransack, rummage some one's trunk; — **се** *vpr* to be dug out, unearthed; to be ransacked; —**не** *n* digging up or out, unearthing; ransacking; —**рóвенъ** *ppp* dug up or out, unearthed; ransacked.

разрóвенъ *a* broken down, dilapidated; full of holes: **всичко бѣше —но**, everything was in a dilapidated condition.

разрóнвамъ *va* to cause to crumble; to corrode; — **се** *vpr* to crumble; to corrode; **зжбитѣ му се —ватъ**, his teeth are decaying or corroding; —**не** *n* crumbling, corroding; corosion; —**ненъ** *ppp* fallen off (*of grain*), crumbled, corroded.

разрошáвенъ *a* dishevelled, uncombed; flowing.

разрóшвамъ *va* to dishevel, disorder; — **коса**, to dishevel one's hair; — **се** *vpr* to be dishevelled; to dishevel; —**не** *n* dishevelling; —**шенъ** *ppp* dishevelled.

разруменя́вамъ се *vpr* to grow or turn red; to blush, colour.

разрýтвамъ *va* to pull down, demolish; — **се** *vpr* to be pulled down, demolished; —**не** *n* pulling down, demolishing; demolition; —**тенъ** *ppp* pulled down, demolished.

разрушáвамъ *va* to destroy; to demolish; to annihilate; to wipe away, obliterate; **ний —ши́хме окопитѣ на неприятеля**, we demolished the enemy's ramparts; **варваритѣ —ши́ха даже и черквитѣ**, the barbarians destroyed even the churches; —**ши́ха**

му кредита, they ruined his credit; — се *vpr* to be destroyed, annihilated; to be demolished; to fall into decay, fall into ruin; истината не може да се —ши́, truth cannot be crushed; Картагенъ трѣбва да се —ши́, Carthage must be destroyed; храмътъ се бѣше съвсѣмъ —ши́лъ, the temple had fallen into utter ruin; двѣтѣ партии се едѣха и тъй се —ваха, the two parties were rent by dissentions and were thus annihilating each other; —не *n* destroying, annihilating; demolishing; destruction, annihilation; demolition; ruin; —нито на Римъ, the destruction of Rome; —ше́нъ *ppp* destroyed, annihilated; demolished; ruined.

разруше́ние *n* destruction.

разруши́мъ *a* destructible, destroyable, subvertible; —мость *f* destructibility.

разруши́теленъ *a* destructive, ruinous, deadly; —телно *ad* destructively, ruinously; —телность *f* destructiveness, destructibility; deadliness.

ртзруши́тель *m* destroyer; ruiner.

разрѣ́звамъ (-рѣжа) *va* to cut, cut open, cut in two; to cut up, cut in pieces; to cut out, carve; to dissect; докторътъ —за тѣлото на заека, the doctor dissected or cut open the body of the rabbit; пиронътъ му —за ржката, the nail cut his hand open, split his hand; тѣ —заха агнето на четири, they cut the lamb into four pieces; — се *vpr* to be cut open, cut in two, cut in pieces; to be dissected; dissection; —съченъ *ppp* cut open, cut in two, cut in pieces; dissected.

ра́зрѣзъ *m* cut; section; profile; хоризонталенъ или прѣкъ —, horizontal or lateral cut or section; това е въ — съ неговитѣ интереси, that is against his interests.

разрѣша́вамъ *va* solve; to decide; to permit, allow, grant, give permission; to license; — въпросъ, to solve, decide or determine a question; —ше́но му е да се върне въ отечеството си, he is permitted to return to his country; —ше́на му е свободна практика, he is licenced to practice (medicine, *etc*); самъ си —ши́ тази свобода, he allowed himself this liberty on his own responsibility; докторътъ му —ши́ да еде месо, the physician permitted him to eat meat; — се *vpr* to be solved, determined, decided; to be permitted, allowed, be given permission; to be licensed; to allow oneself; —ши́ му се да се ожени повторно, he was given the permission to marry again; —не *n* solving, deciding, determining, allowing; solution, determination; permission; license; —ше́нъ *ppp* solved, decided, determined, permitted, allowed, given the permission; licensed.

разрѣ́швамъ *va* to comb, straighten up by combing.

разрѣше́ние *n* solution, decision, determination; sanction; permission, leave; — на проблема, solution of a question; безъ —, without permission; имамъ —, to be permitted, have the permission; съ министерско —, with ministerial sanction.

разса́дникъ *m* nursery, nursery-garden.

ра́сада *m* seedling; seed-bed, seed plot; —денъ *a* seedling, of seedling, seed-bed.

разса́ждамъ (-са́дя) *va* to plant seedlings; to transplant, replant; — се *vpr* to be transplanted; —не *n* transplanting; transplantation; —са́денъ *ppp* transplanted.

разсви́рвамъ се *vpr* to take to playing or whistling, be absorbed in playing or whistling.

разсвирѣпѣ́вамъ се *vpr* to become or grow furious, wild, fall into fits of rage; to become enraged; тигърътъ —пѣ още повече, the tiger grew all the more furious; —не *n* raging, fury, madness, frenzy.

разсвирѣпѣ́лъ *a* raging, furious, frenzied, infuriated, enraged; raving.

разсвѣ́тва се *vpr* to be bright, shiny; to dawn, grow light; кжщата имъ се бѣше —тила, their house was shining bright; тъкмо се —ваше, it was just dawning, it was getting daylight.

разси́лвамъ се *vpr* to grow, spread, develop.

разси́пано *n* rupture (*med*).

разси́панъ *a* ruined; ruptured (*med*).

разси́пвамъ *va* to strew, scatter; to

spill, pour out; to waste, spoil; to squander; to ruin; **дѣтето —па сольта**, the boy spilled the salt; **не —вайте водата**, don't spill or waste the water; **синътъ —па цѣлото си бащино имание**, the son squandered his father's entire fortune; **той му —па здравето**, he ruined his health; **— се** *vpr* to be strewed, scattered; to be spilled, poured out; to be wasted, spoiled, ruined; to be dissipated, squandered; to strew out; **водата се —ва напраздно**, the water is wasted to no purpose; **цѣлиятъ платъ се —па**, the entire piece of cloth was ruined or spoiled; **хлѣбътъ не бива да се —ва**, one shouldn't waste the bread; **—панъ** *ppp* spilled, poured out; wasted; dissipated, squandered; ruined; undone, done for; ruptured (*med*).

разсипи́-кжща *m* spendthrift; v **разсипникъ**.

разсипи́я *f* waste, prodigality, dissipation; ruin.

разси́пникъ (-**ница** *f*) *m* spendthrift, squanderer, dissipator; **—нически** *a* prodigal, extravagant; **—ничество** *n* prodigality, dissipation.

ра́сипъ *m* waste; ruin; wane (of the moon); **всичко отива на —**, everything goes to ruin.

разси́чамъ (-**сека́**) *va* to cut up, to hew up; to cut open, cut in pieces; to dissect; to cut asunder; **той —сѣче животното на четире парчета**, he cut the animal into four pieces; **той —сѣче тиквата**, he cut up the squash; **докторитѣ му —сѣкоха стомаха**, the doctors dissected his stomach; **корабътъ —чаше вълнитѣ**, the ship cut or cleft the waves; **— се** *vpr* to be cut open, cut up, cut in pieces; to be dissected; to be cut asunder; to be cleft; **—не** *n* cutting, open, cutting up, hewing, cutting into pieces; cutting asunder; dissecting; dissection; **— сѣкълъ** *app*; **—сѣченъ**, *ppp* cut open, cut up, hewed up, cut into pieces; dissected.

разска́чамъ се *vpr* to begin to jump, leap, dance; to be in the mood for dancing; **—чаха се отъ радость**, they began to dance for joy.

разсла́ба *f* easement.

разсла́бвамъ *va* to relax, slacken, let down, weaken (one's hold), let go a little; to loosen, let loose; to weaken, enfeeble; to dilute (a liquid); **—бѣте вжжето отъ другия край**, slacken the rope at the other end; **той си —би пояса**, he loosened his belt; **лѣкарството му —би стомаха малко**, the medicine loosened his stomach a little; **— се** *vpr* to be relaxed, slackened, loosened, let loose; to be weakened; to be diluted; to get or become loose; to abate, become milder; to become enervated; to slacken, loosen, relax; **сѣдлото на коня се бѣше —било**, the saddle of the horse had become loose; **кашлицата му се —би**, his cough abated; **ученицитѣ сж се —били поради горещината**, the pupils have relaxed because of the heat; **—не** *n* relaxing, slackening, letting down; loosening, letting loose; weakening; diluting; dilution; debility, debilitation; weakness; enervation; **—бенъ** *ppp* slackened, relaxed, loosened, weakened; debilitated; enervated; diluted (*of liquids*).

разлаби́теленъ *a* laxative; **—телно срѣдство**, laxative (medicine).

разсла́бленъ *a* weak, debilitated; sick of palsy (*in the Bible*).

разсми́вамъ (-**смѣ́я**) *va* to make (one) laugh, induce to smile or laugh; to cheer up; **не могоха да го —смѣятъ**, they couldn't make him laugh or smile; **— се** *vpr* to smile, be induced to smile or laugh; to be cheered up; **той ни —смѣ всички**, he set us all in a roar of laughter; **—не** *n* making one laugh, inducing to laugh; **—смѣенъ** *ppp* made to smile; cheered up; all smiles, beaming with joy.

разсо́лъ *m* pickling (in brine), pickled cabbage; brine, pickle; **—лова чорба**, brine.

разсте́гнувамъ v **разстѣгамъ**.

разсти́ламъ (-**сте́ля**) *va* to strew, spread, spread out, lay out, put on; **— сливи на слънце (да съхнатъ)**, to expose plums in the sun to dry; **— настилка**, to strew or spread bedding (for cattle, *etc*); **— се** *vpr* to be strewed, spread, laid out; **—не** *n* strewing, spreading; **—стла́нъ** *ppp* strewd, spread, laid out.

разстоя́ние *n* distance; space, interval; **кжсо —**, short distance; **—то между земята и слънцето,** the distance between the earth and the sun; **—то между двѣтѣ стѣни трѣбва да се изпълни,** the space between the two walls should be filled up; **въ —ние на една година,** in the space of one year, in the interval of one year; **селото се намира на три колометра — отъ града,** the village is situated three kilometers away from the city, is three kilometers distant from the city; **ние го придружихме до едно извѣстно —,** we went some distance with him.

разстри́гвамъ *va* to unfrock (a priest).

разстро́йвамъ *va* to untune, let off, put out of tune; to derange, disorganise (-nize); to impair, ruin; **— цигулка,** to untune a violin, put a violin out of tune; **влажниятъ климатъ му —строй здравето,** the damp climate impaired or ruined his health; **тя имъ —строй сѣмейното щастие,** she spoiled the happiness of their family; **това му —строй стомаха,** that deranged his stomach; **вжтрѣшни размирици —стройха държавата,** internal dissensions disorganised the state; **— се** *vpr* to be untuned, put out of tune, let off; to be deranged; to be disorganised; to be spoiled; to be impaired; to come or get out of tune; to be out of order, get into disorder; **хубавитѣ имъ отношения се стройха,** their friendly relations were impaired, spoiled; **настроението му се —строй,** he fell into bad humour; **стомахътъ му се —строй** his stomach got out of order; **машината се—строй,** the machine was deranged, got out of order; **—не** *n* untuning, letting off, putting out of tune; deranging, putting out of order; disorganising; impairing; derangement; disorganisation; disarrangement; disorder; **—стро́енъ** *ppp* untuned, put out of tune; deranged, disarranged, put in disorder, put out of order; disorganised; impaired (health, *etc*); out of order.

разстуди́вамъ *vn* to cool off a little; **врѣмето се е —ди́ло,** the weather has grown a little chilly.

разстѣ́гамъ (-сте́гна) *va* to stretch, stretch out; to rack; **— кожа,** to stretch a hide or leather; **вие —сте́гнахте ржкавициге́ много,** you opened the gloves too much; **— се** *vpr* to be stretched, stretched out; to be opened; to be racked; to stretch; **обущата се —сте́гнаха малко,** the shoes stretched a little; **—не** *n* stretching; opening; racking (a criminal); **—сте́гнатъ** *ppp* stretched; opened; racked.

разсука́лка *f* rolling-pin.

разсу́кватъ (-су́ча) *va* to untwist, untwine, undo (a cord); **— се** *vpr* to be untwisted, untwined; to come untwisted; **—не** *n* untwisting, untwining; **—канъ** *ppp* untwisted, untwined.

разсѣ́мнува се *imp v* it is dawning, is getting daylight, is growing light; **—нало се бѣше вече,** it was already daylight; **—не** *n* dawn, break of day, daybreak; morning twilight; **на —не,** at daybreak, at the break of day.

разсѣ́нвамъ *va* to wake, rouse, dispel one's sleep; **— се** *vpr* to wake, be roused (from sleep), be brought to oneself (after sleep); **—ненъ** *ppp* wakened, roused, brought to oneself; wake.

разсѣ́ница *f* sleeplessness; **за —,** as an eye-opener (*pop*).

разсѣ́рдвамъ *va* to anger, make angry; to provoke, irritate; to offend; **тѣ сж го много —дили,** they have deeply offended him; **— се** *vpr* to get angry, become or grow angry; to take offence, be offended, angered; **той ни се —ди,** he got angry at or with us; **тя се —ди и го удари,** she got angry, fell into passion and struck him; **той се лесно —ва,** he is easily offended, he is of an irritable disposition; **не дѣйте му се —ва,** don't be cross or angry with him; **—не** *n* crossness, surliness, moroseness; **—денъ** *ppp* angered, made angry; provoked, irritated; cross, angry.

разсъ́хнувамъ се *vpr* to dry up, dry in; to shrink, contract; to desiccate; to fall apart (through dryness); **дъскитѣ се бѣха —нали отъ горещината,** the boards had shrunk from the heat; **—не** *n* drying up, shrinking, contracting; shrinkage; **—налъ** *pp* dried up, shrunk, contracted.

разсѣ́вамъ *va* to strew, scatter; to disperse, dispel; to waste, squander (money, *etc*); **вѣтърътъ —сѣ облацитѣ**, the wind dispersed the clouds; **— се** *vpr* to be strewed, scattered; to be dispersed; to be squandered; to loiter, dilly-dally; **скърбьта му се —сѣ**, his grief was dispelled; **цѣлъ день се —ватъ по улицитѣ**, they loiter in the streets all day long; **—не** *n* strewing; dispersing; squandering; **—сѣенъ** *ppp* strewed, scattered; dispersed; v **разсѣенъ** *a*.

разсѣдла́вамъ *va* to unsaddle.

разсѣ́енъ *a* absent-minded, absent or abstracted in mind, inattentive, wandering, distracted; **— човѣкъ**, an absent man; **—но** *ad* absent-mindedly, distractedly; **—ность** *f* absence of mind, absent-mindedness; distraction.

разсѫди́теленъ *a* judicious, deliberate, thoughtful, sober-minded, sensible, considerate, reasonable; **—телно** *ad* judiciously, prudently, sensibly; **—телность** *f* judiciousness, deliberateness, thoughtfulness, considerateness.

разсѫдли́въ *a* judicious, reflecting, deliberate, thoughtful; **—во** *ad* —ly; **—вость** *f* judiciousness, thoughtfulness.

разсѫ́дъкъ *m* reason, understanding, sense, judgment; intelligence; **здравъ —**, sound sense, good sense, sound judgment, common sense; **това е противъ здравия —**, that is contrary to sound sense; **человѣкътъ е надаренъ съ —**, man is endowed with reason; **той си е изгубилъ —ка**, he has lost his reason, his wits, his mind; he has gone mad; **той е човѣкъ съ слабъ —**, he is a man of weak mind, he is a weak-minded person.

разсѫждáвамъ (-сѫ́дя) *va* to reason; to deliberate, think, ponder over, to judge; **— въ себе си**, to reason with oneself; **той —ва криво**, he reasons wrong; **никакъ не —вать за послѣдствията**, they don't think at all of the consequences; **работникъ който —ва когато работи**, a workman who uses judgment in his work; **— се** *vpr* to reason; **тъй не се —ва**, this isn't the proper way of looking at things or judging things; **—не** *n* reasoning, judging, reflecting, thinking, judgment.

разсѫждéние *n* reasoning, deliberation, judgment.

разта́квамъ (-точа) *va* to untwist, untwine, unroll, roll off, undo; to delay, dilly-dally (*fig*); **— се** *vpr* to be untwisted, untwined, unrolled; to untwist, roll off, unroll, come untwisted, unrolled; to delay, linger, dilly-dally, protract; **—не** *n* untwisting, unrolling, untwining; protracting, delaying; protraction, delay; **—то́ченъ** *ppp* untwisted, untwined; rolled off; v **разточвамъ**.

разтва́рямъ (-тво́ря) *va* to open, widen, pull apart; to dissolve; **—творéте си устата**, open your mouth; **—риха всичкитѣ прозорци**, they opened all the windows; **водата —ря захарьта**, water dissolves sugar; **—се** *vpr* to be opened, unclosed; to be widened; to open; to widen; to be dissolved; to dissolve; **—не** *n* opening; dissolving; dilution; **—тво́ренъ** *ppp* opened; dissolved, diluted.

разтéглювамъ *va* to pull asunder or apart; **— се** *vpr* to be pulled asunder or apart; **—не** *n* pulling asunder or apart; **—тéгленъ** *ppp* pulled apart or asunder.

ра́зтегъ *m* fathom.

разти́квамъ *va* to push asunder or apart; **— се** *vpr* to be pushed asunder or apart; **—не** *n* pushing asunder or apart; **—канъ** *ppp* pushed asunder or apart.

ра́зтворъ *m* solution (*chem*); **слабъ, силенъ —**, weak, strong solution; **— отъ сѣрна киселина въ вода**, a solution of sulphuric acid in water.

разтлѣвамъ се *vpr* to decompose, be corrupted.

разтлѣ́ние *n* corruption, decomposition.

разтова́рвамъ *va* to unload, unlade, take away, take out (a load); to unburden, disburden; to discharge; **— стока**, to unload goods; **— кола**, to unload a waggon; **— корабъ**, to unlade, discharge a ship, remove the cargo; **— греди**, to discharge beams; **— конь**, to unload a horse; **— отъ дългъ**, to release a person from a debt; **— отъ грижа**, to relieve a person of care; **—**

— се *vpr* to be unloaded, unladed; to be unburdened, disburdened; to be discharged; to unload oneself, unburden oneself; to relieve oneself from a burden; to unload itself; — се отъ отговорность, to disburden or relieve oneself from a responsibility; цѣлата грижа за сѣмейството се —ри върху голѣмия синъ, the entire care of the family was thrown upon the elder son; —не *n* unloading (a carriage); unlading, discharging (a ship), taking away or out a load; disburdening, unburdening, relieving, releasing; забрани се —нето на кораби, the unlading of ships was forbidden; —ренъ *ppp* unloaded; unladen; discharged; taken out or away; disburdened; relieved, eased (from care, *etc*).

разто́пвамъ *va* to melt, melt away; to thaw; to dissolve; to liquify; — куршумъ, to melt lead; слънцето бѣше —пило голѣмата ледница, the sun had melted away the great iceberg; — захаръ въ вода, to dissolve sugar and water; огньтъ не бѣше доволно силенъ да —пи рудата, the fire was not hot enough to melt or fuse the ore; — се *vpr* to melt; to thaw; to dissolve; to be melted; to be dissolved; снѣгътъ се —ваше постепенно, the snow was melting or thawing away gradually; —не *n* melting, melting away; thawing; dissolving; dissolution; —пенъ, *ppp* melted; thawed; molten (lava); liquified; liquid (form).

разто́чвамъ *va* to draw out, draw into a thin layer or sheet; to spread; to lenghten; to squander, dissipate; — баница, to make a (native) pie; — кола, to lenghten, draw out a waggon; — богатство, to squander a fortune; — се *vpr* to be drawn out, drawn in layers or sheets; to be lengthened; to be made (*of pastry*); to be dissipated; —не *n* drawing out; making into layers or sheets; cooking (pastry); squandering; —ченъ *ppp* draw out; cooked; squandered, dissipated (*of money, etc*).

разто́чено *n* pastry.

разточи́теленъ *a* prodigal, wanton, wasteful; lavish; — човѣкъ, a wasteful person, squanderer, prodigal, spendthrift; —телно *ad* prodigally, wantonly, lavishly; —телность *f* prodigality, wastefulness, lavishment, dissipation.

разточи́тель *m* prodigal, squanderer, dissipator, spendthrift.

разтрево́жвамъ *va* to alarm, disquiet, make uneasy; to disturb, excite, agitate, make nervous; to irritate, provoke; новината ги —жи много, the news disturbed or agitated them a great deal; — се *vpr* to be alarmed, take alarm, alarm oneself; to be agitated, disturbed, excited; to be uneasy, disquieted; to be irritated, provoked; той се мжчно —ва, he is hard to disturb or excite, he is imperturbable; като чу това много се —жи, on hearing this he was deeply affected or disturbed, became very nervous; —не *n* alarming, making uneasy, nervous; disquieting, agitating, irritating, exciting; alarm, excitement, agitation; irritation; —женъ *ppp* alarmed, disturbed, agitated, frightened; irritated.

разтрево́женъ *a* nervous, excited, uneasy, anxious, agitated, worried; —но лице, agitated face; —но състояние, excited state; —но *ad* excitedly, uneasily, anxiously; —ность *m* uneasiness, nervousness.

разтревожи́мъ *a* excitable; лесно —жи́мъ, easily excited.

разтрепе́рвамъ се *vpr* to tremble, shake, shiver, begin to tremble or shake; to be seized with a trembling or shiver; той се —ри отъ страхъ, he trembled or shook with fear, was seized with fear; дѣтето се бѣше —рило отъ студъ, the child was trembling, shaking or shivering with cold; —не *n* trembling, shaking; shiver.

разтрепе́ренъ *a* trembling (voice), tremulous, shaking; —но *ad* tremblingly, with a tremble.

разтри́вамъ *va* to rub; to grind; to saw, triturate; to saw through; — ногата си, to rub one's leg (with camphor, *etc*); — бои, to grind colours; — клада, to saw a log (in two); се — *vpr* to be rubbed; to be ground; to be sowed; to rub oneself; —не *n* rubbing, grinding; sawing; —триенъ, —три́тъ *ppp* rubbed, given a rubbing; ground; sawed.

разтри́сва (-тресé) *va* to have the fever, be attacked by fever; **често го —са,** he gets the fever often; **когато го —тресé,** whenever he is attacked by fever.

разтро́пвамъ *va* to cause to rap, rattle or crepitate; **— се** *vpr* to begin to rap, rattle or crepitate; to strike the feet against the ground, dance by stamping; to begin to dance (*fig*); **вратитѣ се —паха,** the doors began to creak; **—паха се отъ радость,** they started dancing for joy.

разтро́швамъ *va* to break up, break in or to pieces, break asunder; **— се** *vpr* to be broken, broken asunder or in pieces; to break up, break asunder or in pieces; to crumble, fall apart; **пръстта се —ши,** the ground crumbled, broke in pieces; **стъклото падна и се —ши,** the glass fell and broke in pieces; **—не** *n* breaking up, breaking in or to pieces; breaking asunder; crumbling; **—шенъ** *ppp* broken up, broken in or to pieces; crumbled.

разтръ́свамъ *va* to shake hard, give a hard or thorough shaking; to jolt severely; to jolt asunder; **гръмъ —си цѣлата кжща,** a thunder shook the whole house; **намѣрихме ги да —ватъ сѣно,** we found them spreading hay; **— се** *vpr* to be shaken, be given a hard shaking; to be jolted; to shake; to jolt; to be spread; **—не** *n* shaking hard, jolting; spreading (hay); **—тръсенъ** *ppp* shaken, jolted; spread.

разтрѣ́бвамъ *va* to take off, put away, clear, pick up; to arrange, put in order; **— книги,** to pick books up, put books away, take books off (a table); **— трапеза,** to clear a table; **— стая,** to do, clean a room, put or set a room in order; **— се** *vpr* to be taken off, be put away, taken out of the way; to be cleared; to be cleaned, arranged, set or put in order; to be off, abscond (*pop*); **—не** *n* taking off, putting away, clearing; arranging, setting or putting in order; **—бенъ** *ppp* taken off, put away; cleared (*of a table*); put in order.

разтрѣ́свамъ (-тре́сна) *va* to strike; to shake to the foundation; **гръмъ го —тресна,** he was struck by thunder or lightning; he was thunderstruck, thunderstricken; **землетресението —трѣсе цѣлата кжща,** the earthquake shook the whole house; **— се** *vpr* to be struck, stricken; to be shaken; **—не** *n* striking (with lightning); shaking, shake; **—треснатъ** *ppp* struck by thunder, thunderstruck.

разтржбя́вамъ *va* to trumpet forth, publish by sound of trumpet; to proclaim; **— се** *vpr* to be trumpeted forth, announced, proclaimed by sound of trumpet; **—не** *n* trumpeting forth, publishing by sound of trumpet; **—бе́нъ** *ppp* trumpeted forth, published by sound of trumpet; proclaimed, spread abroad.

разту́пвамъ *va* to commence to beat; **— се** *vpr* to commence to beat, begin beating (*of drums*).

разту́рвамъ *va* to spoil, undo, unmake; to pull down, demolish; to break; to dissolve, dismiss; **той —ри цѣлата работа,** he spoiled or undid the whole work; **—риха му кжщата,** they pulled down or demolished his house; **царьтъ бѣ принуденъ да —ри парламента,** the king was compelled to dissolve or dismiss the parliament; **тѣ —риха хорото,** they broke up the dance; **той му —ри плана,** he spoiled his plan; **тя имъ —ри домътъ,** she ruined their home; **— се** *vpr* to be spoiled, undone, unmade; to be pulled down, demolished; to be dissolved, dismissed; **—не** *n* spoiling, undoing, unmaking; pulling down, demolishing (a house); breaking (a session), dismissing, dissolving (an assembly); demolition; dissolution; **—ренъ** *ppp* spoiled, undone, pulled down, demolished; broken; dismissed, dissolved.

разтурва́чъ *m* spoiler, good-for-nothing fellow.

разту́ха *f* consolation, diversion; **за —,** as a consolation; **дъщерята имъ е единичката —,** their daughter is their sole comfort; **„о не за радость, не и за —, при тебъ дойдохъ, бащино огнище“,** not for pleasure, not for solace, have I come to thee, thou paternal roof!

разту́швамъ *va* to comfort, console, bring solace to; **— се** *vpr* to be comforted, consoled; **—не** *n* comforting,

consoling; comfort, solace, consolation; **—шенъ** *ppp* consoled, comforted.

разтъка́вамъ (**-тъчá**) *va* to unweave; **— се** *vpr* to be unwoven, come unwoven; **—не** *n* unweaving; **—ка́нъ** *ppp* unwoven, come unwoven.

разтълкýвамъ *va* to interpret, explain, make clear, make out; **— се** *vpr* to be interpreted, explained; **—не** *n* interpreting, explaining; interpretation; **—ванъ** *ppp* interpreted.

разтърбýшвамъ *va* to disembowel; v **изтърбушвамъ.**

разтървя́вамъ *va* to part, separate, pull asunder, apart, off or aside; **—вéте ги да се не биятъ,** part them, pull them apart not to beat each other; **— се** *vpr* to be parted, separated, pulled off or apart; **—не** *n* parting, separating, pulling apart, asunder, off; separation; **—вáнъ** *ppp* parted, separated, pulled apart.

разтѣ́ркамъ v **разтривамъ.**

разтѣ́рсвамъ *va* to search, search through, search thoroughly, make a search into, look through; to visit; **—нѣкого,** to search a person; **— сандъкъ** to search a box, ransack a box; **— се** *vpr* to be searched; to be looked through; to be visited (by the police); **—не** *n* searching; search; perquisition; **—сенъ** *ppp* searched; visited (*jur*).

разтѣ́трямъ (**-тѣтрювамъ**) *va* to drag about.

разтѫ́жвамъ *va* to sadden, make sad, touch, move, affect; to make homesick; **пѣсеньта го—жи,** the song saddened him, made him sad, touched him; **— се** *vpr* to grow sad; to be touched, affected, moved; to get homesick; **—жихмѐ се за дома,** we felt home-sick; **всички се —жиха отъ пѣсеньта,** every body was touched by the song; **майката се —жи за дѣтето си,** the mother grew sad for her child, missed her child; **—не** *n* saddening, making sad; touching, affecting; **—женъ** *ppp* saddened, sorrowful, sad, home-sick.

разубѣ́ждавамъ (**-бѣдя́**) *va* to dissuade, advise against, change (one's mind); to discourage; **не могохме да го —ди́мъ,** we couldn't dissuade him, change his mind; **— се** *vpr* to be dissuaded; to be discouraged; to dissuade oneself, change one's mind; to undeceive oneself, be undeceived; **той се лесно —ва,** he is easy to dissuade; **—не** *n* dissuading; dissuasion; **—бѣдéнъ** *ppp* dissuaded; undeceived.

разузда́вамъ v **разюздавамъ.**

разузна́вамъ *va* to find out, investigate, inquire about, obtain information; to reconnoitre (*mil*); **— се** *vpr* to be found out, investigated; **—не** *n* finding out, obtaining information; reconnoitring, reconnaissance; **—на́тъ** *ppp* found out, inquired about, investigated.

разýка *f* disuse, break of habit.

разýменъ *a* wise, prudent, judicious; intelligent; sensible, considerate, thoughtful; **— отговоръ,** wise or intelligent answer; **— човѣкъ,** wise man; sensible person; **—мно дѣте,** intelligent boy; **—мна политика,** wise policy; **—мно сѫщество,** intelligent, rational or thinking being.

разýмно *a* wisely, prudently, sensibly, intelligently; advisably; **говоря —,** to speak sensibly, intelligently, reasonably; **дѣйствувамъ —,** to act wisely, prudently or judiciously.

разýмность *f* judiciousness, reasonableness; advisability, feasibility.

рáзумъ *m* reason, understanding, intelligence; sense; judgment, judiciousness; **человѣкътъ е надаренъ съ —,** man is endowed with reason; **здравия —,** sound sense, sound judment, common sense; **слабъ —,** weak mind; **тѣ сѫ хора съ —,** they are prudent, wise, intelligent; „**съ умъ и — надари ме**", grant to me understanding and wisdom; **той е човѣкъ безъ —,** he is a person devoid of reason; **това е противно на —ма,** that is contrary to reason.

разумѣ́вамъ v **разбирамъ.**

разхвѣ́рленъ *a* loose, untidy, shabby, careless; in disorder; **—но** *ad* loosely, shabbily, in disorder.

разхвѣ́рлямъ *va* to throw about, toss about; to scatter, spread about; to distribute; to assess; **дѣцата бѣха —лили играчкитѣ си по цѣлата кѫща,** the children had thrown or scattered their toys all over the house; **работницитѣ —ляха сѣно** the work-

men were spreading hay; **—лиха разноскитѣ върху всинца ни,** they distributed the expenses among us all; **само държавата може да —ля налози,** the state only is competent to assess taxes; **стаята му бѣше много —лена,** his room was in great disorder; **— се** *vpr* to be thrown about, scattered about; to be distributed; to be assessed; to strip off one's upper garments, be in one's shirt's sleeves; **той се бѣше —лилъ и четеше,** he was in his shirt's sleeves and was reading; **—не** *n* throwing about, scattering about; distributing; assessing; distribution, assignment; **—ленъ** *ppp* thrown about or all over, scattered about; distributed; assessed; **v разхвърленъ** *a*.

разхлади́теленъ *a* cooling, refreshing.

разхлади́вамъ *va* to cool a little; to freshen, refresh; **— се** *vpr* to be cooled; to be freshened, refreshed; to cool off; **врѣмето се —ди́,** the weather cooled off a little, grew chilly; **—не** *n* cooling; freshening; coolness, chillness; **—де́нъ** *ppp* cooled; freshened, refreshed.

разхлѫ́бвамъ *va* to loosen, make loose, relax, slacken; to ease; **— въже,** to slacken a rope; **— поясъ,** to loosen one's belt; **много —биха дѣцата си,** they gave their children too much freedom; **— се** *vpr* to be loosened, slackened, relaxed; to loosen, relax, become loose; **жицата се —би,** the wire loosened, relaxed; **стомахътъ му се —би,** his stomach was relieved; **обущата му сѫ се —били,** his shoes have become too big or loose for him; **—не** *n* loosening, slackening, relaxing; relaxation; **—бенъ** *ppp* loosened, slackened, relaxed; loose.

ра́зходенъ *a* of expenditure; **—дна книга,** book of expenditure.

разхо́дка *f* walk; promenade; excursion; **кѫса, дълга —,** short, long walk; **приятна, неприятна —,** pleasant, unpleasant walk; **— на конь,** ride; **— съ файтонъ,** drive; **— съ лодка,** sailing; **отивамъ на —,** to go out for a walk, take a walk; **ние ходимъ на — често,** we often take walks.

ра́ходъ *m* expenditure; expense; outlay; **приходъ и —,** income and expenditure; **комисия по —дитѣ,** committee of supplies (in parliament); **записвамъ въ —да,** to set down under the head of expenditure; **минавамъ въ —да,** to carry to the expenditure (*in book-keeping*).

разхо́ждамъ (-хо́дя) *va* to take (a person out) for a walk; to walk (a horse); **— се** *vpr* to take a walk, go out for a walk; to roam, wander; **често се —даме въ градината,** we often take walks in the park; **—дихме се съ файтонъ,** we took a ride; **—дихме се по морето,** we went sailing; **той се —даше по стаята,** he walked up and down in his room; **тѣ се само —дать,** they are out for a walk all the time; they don't do anything; **—не** *n* walking, promenading; walk.

разхубавѣ́вамъ се *vpr* to grow beautiful, look beautiful; **дѣтето имъ се —ва отъ день на день,** their child grows more beautiful or handsome every day; **когато сме весели всичко се —ва,** when we are happy everything looks beautiful or attractive; **—не** *n* growing beautiful or handsome.

разхубавя́вамъ *va* to embellish, beautify, adorn; **— градъ,** to beautify or embellish a town; **—не** *n* beautifying; embellishing, adorning; embellishment; **—ве́нъ** *ppp* embellished, beautified.

разцѫ́пвамъ *va* to daub, bedaub, besmear, bespatter, soil or stain all over; **— се** *vpr* to be bedaubed, besmeared; bespattered; to bedaub or bespatter oneself; **—не** *n* bedaubing, bespattering; **—панъ** *ppp* bedaubed, besmeared, bespatterd, soiled all over.

разцви́лва се *vpr* to begin neighing.

разцъвтѣ́вамъ се *vpr* to bloom, blossom, open, blow, put forth blossoms; **цвѣтята се бѣха —тѣли,** the flowers had blossomed; **—не** *n* blooming, blossoming, blowing, opening (*of flowers, etc*); **—тѣлъ** *ppp* blossomed, opened, in blossom, full-blown, in full bloom.

разцѣлу́вамъ *va* to cover with kisses; **дѣтето е толкова мило да го —вашъ,** the child is so sweet that one feels like kissing him; **— се** *vpr*

to kiss each other repeatedly; **братята се —ваха**, the brothers kissed each other repeatedly, locked themselves in each other's embrace.

разцѣпвамъ *va* to split, cleave, cut open; to crack; to slit; **— дърво**, to split a piece of wood; **—ниха му главата**, they split his head open, cracked his head; **вжтрѣшни ежби —пиха партията**, internal dissensions split the party; **— се** *vpr* to be split; to be cleft, cut open; to be cracked; to split, rive; to crack; **—пиха се на партии**, they split into fractions; **—не** *n* splitting, cutting open, riving; slitting; division; schism; **—пенъ** *ppp* split, slit, riven, cleft.

разцѣпле́ние *n* split, division; schism; **туй ще породи — въ партията**, this will cause the party to split.

разчевѣ́ркванъ v **разчовѣ́ркванъ**.

разче́кнувамъ *va* to pull or tear apart or asunder; to break in pieces; **— клонъ**, to pull a branch off or asunder; **тѣ ги убиваха като имъ —ваха тѣлата**, they killed them by tearing their bodies asunder; **— се** *vpr* to be pulled or torn apart or asunder; to be broken in pieces; to tear oneself to pieces, kill oneself with work (*pop*); **—не** *n* pulling or tearing apart or asunder; **—че́кнатъ** *ppp* pulled or torn apart or asunder.

разчеко́рвамъ се *vpr* to open one's legs; to straddle.

разче́пквамъ *va* to pick, pick out; to pick open; to force out by picking; **— памукъ**, to pick cotton; **— нѣкому ржката**, to force one's hand open; **— се** *vpr* to be picked; picked out; picked open; **—не** *n* picking, picking out, picking open; **—канъ** *ppp* picked, picked out, picked open.

разче́свамъ *va* to comb out; to card (wool, *etc*); **— се** *vpr* to be combed out, carded; **—не** *n* combing out, carding; **—санъ** *ppp* combed out, carded.

разчи́тамъ (-чета́) се *vpr* to give oneself to reading, be absorbed in reading; **дѣцата се бѣха —че́ли**, the children were absorbed in reading.

разчи́ствамъ *va* to pick, clear, clear away, off; to clean, set in order; **— трапеза**, to clear a table; **— пжть**, to clear a path (in a forest, *etc*); to smooth the way (for a person); **— каналъ**, to clean or dredge a canal; **— стая**, to clean a room, set a room in order; **— се** *vpr* to be cleared, cleared away, off; to be cleaned, set in order; to be picked; to abscond (*pop*); **—не** *n* clearing, clearing off, away, cleaning, setting (a room) in order; picking; dredging (a canal); **—тенъ** *ppp* cleared, cleared off, away; cleaned.

разчи́тамъ *vn* to count, rely or depend on or upon; **ний —ме главно на Вашата помощь**, we count on your assistance mainly; **недѣйте —та на него**, do not rely on him.

разчовѣ́ркванъ *va* to pick open, scratch, dig in, irritate (a wound, *etc*).

разчо́плямъ (-чо́плювамъ) *va* to scratch, pick, dig in, pick open; to scoop out; **— съ пръститѣ**, to pick or dig with one's fingers; **— се** *vpr* to be scratched, picked open, dug in; **—не** *n* picking open, digging, scratching; **—ленъ** *ppp* picked open, scratched, dug (with the claws).

разчу́вамъ се *vpr* to become known; **славата му се —чу́ по цѣлия свѣтъ**, his glory spread or became known all over the world.

разчу́пвамъ *va* to break up, break in pieces, break open; to force; to crack; to shatter; **той —пи стъклото на парчета**, he broke the glass in pieces; **—пиха му главата**, they broke or split his head; **разбойници бѣха —пили вратата**, robbers had forced the door; **— се** *vpr* to be broken, broken in pieces; to be broken open, forced; to break, break in pieces; **чинията се —пи на двѣ**, the dish broke in two; **—не** *n* breaking, breaking in pieces; forcing, breaking open; **—пенъ** *ppp* broken in pieces; shattered; forced.

разша́вамъ *va* to begin to move, stir; to grow restless (*of the sea*), grow nervous (*of children*); to get gay.

разше́твамъ се *vpr* to get busy about, bestir oneself; to loiter, roam about; **момата се —та да приготви вечерята**, the maiden was busily engaged in preparing supper.

разши́вамъ *va* to unsew, unstitch, undo what has been sewed; **— се** *vpr* to be unsewed; to come unsewed, unstitched ;

—не *n* unsewing, unstitching; —ши́ен, —ши́тъ *ppp* unsewed, unstitched, come unsewed.

разширéние *n* widening, broadening; enlarging; making wider, broader, larger; enlargement, expansion; extension; dilation; — **на тунелъ**, widening of a tunnel; — **на улица**, widening of a street; — **на знание**, enlargement of one's knowledge; — **на въздуха**, expansion of the air (by heat, *etc*); — **на революционно движение**, spreading or expansion of a revolutionary movement; — **на вени**, varix (*med*); — **на кървоносни жили**, aneurism; — **на сърдцето**, dilation or expansion of the heart; — **на мембрана**, dilation of a membrane; — **на виме**, distension or swelling of the udder (of a cow).

разширимъ *a* expansible, distensible; —**мость** *f* expansibility, expansibleness, distensibility.

разширочáвамъ v **разширявамъ**.

разширя́вамъ *va* to widen, make wider; to broaden, make broader; to enlarge, extend, expand; — **дреха**, to widen a garment; — **дворъ**, to widen or enlarge a yard; — **своитѣ познания**, to broaden or expand one's knowledge; — **се** *vpr* to be widened, made wider; to be broadened, made broader, to be enlarged, expanded, extended; to widen broaden, grow wide, broad, wider or broader; to enlarge, expand, become larger or greater; to distend, be distended; to become loose, too wide or broad; **прѣдѣлитѣ на държавата се** —**ри́ха**, the boundaries of the country widened, were extended; **нутътъ на осьта се е** —**ри́лъ**, the groove of the axle has widened, has become loose or too wide; **рѣката се** —**ваше повече и повече**, the river grew wider and wider; **стаята трѣбваше да се** —**ши́ри**, the room had to be widened or enlarged; —**не** *n* widening, broadening, enlarging, making wide, broad, large, wider, broader or larger; expanding, extending; enlargement; expansion; extension; v **разширéние**; —**рéнъ** *ppp* widened, broadened, enlarged; made wide, broad, wider, broader; expanded, extended; distended; made too wide.

разшумя́вамъ се *vpr* to leaf, come to leaf, put forth leaves, be covered with leaves; **гората се бѣше** —**ми́ла**, the forest had come to leaf.

разюздáвамъ *va* to unbridle (a horse); to let loose, give too much freedom (*fig*); — **се** *vpr* to be unbridled; to get loose; to be let loose, be given too much freedom; —**не** *n* unbridling; —**дáнъ** *ppp* unbridled.

разюздáнъ *a* unbridled, unruly, ungovernable, unrestrained, loose, licentious; —**но** *ad* in an unbridled manner, licentiously, loosly; —**ность** *f* unbridleness, lack of restraint, licentiousness.

разя́гнува се to begin to yean (*of sheep*).

разядóсвамъ *va* to anger, incense, provoke, put into passion; **тѣ го много** —**саха**, they angered him very much; — **се** *vpr* to be angered or provoked; to get angry, grow angry, fall into a passion; **той се** —**са и го удари**, he got into a passion and struck him; —**не** *n* angering, provoking, incensing; — **санъ** *ppp* incensed, angered.

разядóсанъ *a* angry; —**но** *ad* angrily, in an angry manner.

разя́ждамъ v **разеждамъ**.

разяря́вамъ *va* to enrage, infuriate, exasperate; — **се** *vpr* to be enraged, become enraged, grow furious, fall into a passion.

разярéнъ *a* furious, enraged, wild with rage, mad, maddened; —**но** *ad* furiously, madly, wildly; —**ность** *f* furiousness, madness; rage, fury, wildness.

разяснéние *n* explanation, clearing up, elucidation.

разясня́вамъ *va* to explain, make plain or clear; to elucidate; to illustrate; — **урокъ**, to explain a lesson; **трѣбваше да имъ** —**ни́мъ**, we had to explain to them, to make (a question) plain or clear to them; — **се** *vpr* to be explained, made plain or clear; to be elucidated, illustrated; to clear up, become clear; to brighten up; **работата се** —**ни́**, the question became clear; **врѣмето почна да се** —**ва**, the weather began to clear; —**не** *n* explaining, making plain or clear; elucidating; explanation; elucidation; —**нéнъ** *ppp* explained, made plain or clear; elucidated.

рай *m* paradise; **Изгубениятъ** —, Par-

adise Lost; **намѣрениятъ —**, Paradise Regained (of Milton); **земенъ, небесенъ —**, earthly, heavenly paradise.

ра́йски *a* paradise, of paradise, paradisean, paradisical; **—ска земя**, land of paradise; **—ска птица**, paradisea, bird of paradise; **—ски полета**, paradisean plains.

рakéта *f* rocket, sky-rocket; **— за тенисъ**, racket.

раки́енъ *a* brandy, of brandy; **—на чаша**, whiskey glass.

раки́та *f* osier, withe; **—та́къ** *m* osier-grove, osier-holt, osier-bed; **—тенъ** *a* wicker (basket), osier (bed), withy.

раки́я *f* brandy; liquor.

ра́кла *f* closet, cupboard, press.

раково́иденъ, —обра́зенъ *a* cancriform; crustaceous (animals).

ра́къ *m* crab, crabfish, crawfish, crayfish; cancer (*med*), Cancer (*astr*); **морски —**, sea-crab, crabfish, lobster; **рѣченъ —**, river lobster, crawfish, crayfish; **червенъ като —**, as red as a lobster; **боленъ отъ —**, suffering from cancer.

ра́лица *f n* share (of a plough); Pleiads, Pleiades (*astr*); delphinium, larkspur (*bot*).

ра́ло *n* native plough.

рамени́ци *pl* suspenders.

ра́мка *f* frame (of a picture); limit, confine; **—китѣ на благоприличието**, limits of propriety; **турямъ въ —**, to frame (a picture), put in a frame; to mount.

ра́мо *n* shoulder; **вземамъ на —**, to take upon the shoulder; to shoulder (a business); **той си само свиваше —мѣнѣтѣ**, he only shrugged his shoulders; **— до —**, shoulder to shoulder.

ра́на *f* wound; sore, ulcer; **люта —**, severe wound; **смъртоносна —**, deadly wound; **лека —**, slight wound; **бѣлѣгъ отъ —**, scar; **— отъ куршумъ**, bullet wound; **подлютяване на —**, inflammation of a wound; **„една му съ билки —нитѣ вързва,"** one of them was dressing his wounds.

ра́ненъ *a* early (hour), precocious, premature; **—нна смърть**, premature death; **—нно пиле рано пѣе**, early to bed and early to rise.

ране́нъ *a* и *m* wounded (soldier); **—нитѣ и умрѣлитѣ**, the wounded and the dead.

ра́нецъ *m* knapsack.

рани́на *f* early hours, early morning.

ра́ница *f* knapsack (*mil*), haversack.

ра́ничко *ad dim* a little early; a little too early.

ра́но *ad* early, in good time, at an early hour; too early; **— сутриньта**, early in the morning; **не по- — отъ петь часа**, not earlier than five o'clock; **елате — утрѣ**, come to-morrow early; **още е — за събранието**, it is too early yet for the meeting; **много е — за това**, it is too early for this; **— или късно**, sooner or later; **още е —**, it is early yet, it is still early; it is too early yet; **— лѣгай, — ставай**, early to bed and early to rise; **тѣ обѣдватъ —**, they dine early, at an early hour; **— му се каза**, he was told in good season or time.

ранобу́никъ *m* early riser, early bird.

ранопо́ненъ *a*; **—по́йна птица**, early singer (bird).

рання́вамъ *va* to wound, inflict a wound; to vulnerate; **—ватъ го на три мѣста**, he gets wounded in three places; **— се** *vpr* to be wounded, to get wounded; to wound oneself; **—не** *n* wounding, vulnerating; vulneration; **—не́нъ** *ppp* wounded; v **раненъ** *a* и *m*.

рання́свамъ *vn* to become covered with ulcers.

рапи́ра *f* dagger, foil.

ра́пица *f* colewort, rapeseed (*bot*).

рапорти́рамъ *va* to report, give in a report; to make a report on; **— се** *vpr* to be reported; **—не** *n* reporting; **—ранъ** *ppp* reported.

рапо́ртъ *m* report, statement, return, official account; **правя —**, to draw up a report, make a report on; **подавамъ —**, to give in a return.

ра́са *f* race; v **плѣме.**

ра́со *f* cassock.

ра́совъ *a* race, racial; **—ва умраза**, race hatred; **—ва характеристика**, racial characteristic.

раста́ *va* to grow, grow up; to wax; to come up, shoot, germinate, vegetate, run to leaf; to increase; **— бърже**, to grow rapidly; **— широкъ, високъ**; to grow broad, tall; **дѣтето —тѣше въ мждрость**, the child waxed in

wisdom; **трѣва не —тé по утжпканъ пжть,** grass will not grow on a beaten way; **мустаци му —тáтъ,** he is growing a mustache; **лозата не —тé въ сѣвернитѣ страни,** the vine doesn't grow or thrive in northern countries; **трѣвата бѣше почнала да —тé,** the grass had commenced to grow; **днитѣ —тáтъ,** the days are growing longer; **капиталътъ —тé,** the capital grows or increases; **мѣсецътъ —тé,** the moon is on the increase; **—тене** *n* growing, growing up; waxing; shooting, germinating, coming up (*of plants, etc*); growth; increase; augmentation; **—тещъ** *pres p.*

растéние *n* plant; wort; **—ния** *pl* plants (*bot*).

расти́теленъ *a* vegetable, vegetative; **— животъ,** plant life; **—телно царство,** vegetable kingdom; **—телность** *f* vegetation.

рáстъ v **ржстъ.**

рáстъкъ *m.* shoot, sprout.

ратáй *m* servant, farmhand; **—тáйнишки** *a* servant, farmhand, of a servant or farmhand.

ратификáция *f* ratification.

ратифици́рамъ *va* to ratify; **— се** *vpr* to be ratified; **—не** *n* ratifying; ratification; **—ранъ** *ppp* ratified.

рáтникъ *m* worker, labourer, pioneer, warrior; **неуморимъ — за доброто на народа,** indefatigable worker for the good of the people.

ратýвамъ *vn* to strive, work, labour, struggle, fight; **тѣ —ваха за народа,** they laboured or worked for the people; **—не** *n* labouring, working, striving, struggling for.

рахити́зъмъ *m* rachitis, rickets (*med*); **—ти́чески** *a* rachitic, rickety.

рáфтъ *m* shelf.

рационáленъ *a* rational; **—но** *ad* —ly; **—ность** *f* rationalness, rationality.

рационализъмъ *m* rationalism; **—ли́стъ** *m* rationalist.

рáча *vn* to wish, be willing; „**и Рахилъ не —чеше да се утѣши,**" and Rachel would not be comforted.

рафинáция *f* refining.

рафини́рамъ *va* to refine; **— се** *vpr* to be refined; **—не** *n* refining; **—ранъ** *ppp* refined.

рая́ *f* rayah, subject-race, Christians; **покорна —,** submissive subjects.

реабилитáция *f* rehabilitation.

реабилити́рамъ *va* to rehabilitate; **— се** *vpr* to be rehabilitated; **—не** *n* rehabilitating; rehabilitation; **—ранъ** *ppp* rehabilitated.

реагéнтъ *m* re-agent (*chem*).

реаги́рамъ *vn* to react; **—не** *n* reacting; reaction.

реакционéръ *m* reactionary, reactionist.

реáкция *f* reaction; **—ционéнъ** *a* reactionary, counter-revolutionary.

реáленъ *a* real; scientific; positive; **— курсъ,** scientific course (of study); **—лна облага,** real benefit, material gain; **—лна гимназия,** scientific gymnasia; **—лни науки,** positive sciences.

реализáция *f* realisation (-zation).

реализи́рамъ *va* to realise (-ize); **— се** *vpr* to be realised; **—не** *n* realising; realisation; **—ранъ** *ppp* realised.

реали́зъмъ *m* realism.

реали́стъ *m* realist; a student of the sciences, scientific student; **—ти́чески** *a* realistic.

реáлность *f* reality.

рéбренъ *a* costal, of rib.

рéбрестъ *a* having many or big ribs.

ребрó *n* rib; chop, cutlet; edge, corner; verge, brink; **Адамовото —,** Adam's rib; **агнешко —,** lamb chop; **— на корабъ,** rib of a ship; **— на планина,** edge or side of a mountain.

ребрóмъ *ad* edge-wise; sideways; flat.

ревá *vn* to bellow; to roar; to bray; to low; to cry; to bawl, vociferate; to squall; **говедата —вѣха тжжно,** the cattle were lowing mournfully; **лъвътъ постоянно —вé,** the lion is roaring all the time; **чухме магарето да —вé,** we heard the donkey bray; **рѣкитѣ —вѣха,** the rivers were roaring; **той —вѣше като лудъ,** he was crying like a madman; **дѣцата —вѣха,** the children were screaming and squalling; **—не** *n* lowing (*of cows*); roaring; braying; crying, bawling, squalling; whining (*of children*); **—вещъ** *pres p.*

ревéнъ *m* rhubarb (*bot*).

ревешкóмъ (**-кáта**) *ad* crying, whining; **дѣтето си отиде —,** the child went away crying.

ревáншъ *m* return; revenge.

ревизи́рамъ *va* to revise; **— се** *vpr* to be revised; **—не** *n* revising; revision;

—ранъ *ppp* revised.
ревизия *f* revision.
ревизо́ръ *m* revisor, examiner.
ревли́въ *a* whining, weeping, snivelling (child).
ре́влю (-ла *f*) *m* whiner, bawler, squaller.
ревмати́зъмъ *m* rheumatism.
ревмати́чески *a* rheumatic.
ре́вна v **рева**.
ревни́вец *m* a jealous person.
ревни́въ *a* jealous (husband); —**во** *ad* —ly; —**вость** *f* jealousness; jealousy.
ревни́тель *m* zealot; a jealous person.
ревнова́ние *n* emulation; jealousy.
ревну́вамъ *va* to be jealous; **тя го —ва**, she is jealous of him; — **се** *vpr* to be jealous of each other or one another; **много се —ватъ**, they are very jealous of each other; – **не** *n* jealousy.
ре́вня се *imp v* to please, take one's fancy; **това му се —не**, that takes his fancy; **нищо не му се —не**, he cares for nothing.
ре́вностенъ *a* zealous, ardent, fervent; —**тно** *ad* —ly; —**ность** *f* zeal, fervour, ardour.
ревóлверъ *m* revolver.
революционе́ръ *m* revolutionist, revolutioner; —**не́рски** *a* revolutioner's, of a revolutioner; revolutionary.
революция *f* revolution; —**цио́ненъ** *a* revolutionary.
ре́въ *m* roar (of a lion), roaring (of waves, *etc*), lowing, bellowing (of cattle), braying (of a donkey), cry (of children); **страшенъ — се чу внезапно**, a terrible roar or roaring was suddenly heard.
рега́лия *f* regalia.
реге́нтъ *m* regent; —**ге́нтски** *a* regent's, of a regent; —**ге́нтство** *n* regency.
регистра́торъ *m* registrar, registrary; —**торски**, *a* registrar's, of a registrar; —**торство** *n* registrarship; registry; —**ту́ра** *f* registry.
регистри́рамъ *va* to register.
реги́стъръ *m* register.
регламента́ция *f* regulation.
регламенти́рамъ *va* to regulate, make regulations for; — **се** *vpr* to be regulated; —**не** *n* regulating; regulation; —**ранъ** *ppp* regulated.
регламе́нтъ *m* regulation, rule, standing order; —**тенъ** *a* regulation, of regulation; regulating.
регре́съ *m* retrogression; —**си́венъ** *a* regressive, retrograde; —**си́вно** *ad* regressively.
регула́торъ *m* regulator.
регула́ция *f* regulate.
регули́рамъ *va* to regulate; — **се** *vpr* to be regulated; —**не** *n* regulating; regulation; —**ранъ** *ppp* regulated.
редакти́рамъ *va* to edit; — **се** *vpr* to be edited; —**не** *n* editing; —**ранъ** *ppp* edited.
реда́кторъ *m* editor (of a paper, *etc*); writer, author (of a letter); —**торски** *a* editor's (office), of an editor; editorial (column); —**торство** *n* editorship.
реда́кция *f* editing, wording, rendering; editorship; editor's office, editorial rooms; **подъ —та**, under the editorship of; **писмо съ лоша —**, a badly written letter.
реди́ца *f* series, row; a number; — **случаи**, a great many instances.
ре́дникъ *m* private (soldier).
редо́венъ *a* regular, punctual, correct; ordinal; — **професоръ**, regular professor; — **ученикъ**, regular student; punctual student; —**вна смѣтка**, correct account; —**вно число**, ordinal number; —**вно** *ad* regularly; —**вность** *f* regularity; accuracy; punctuality.
ре́домъ *ad* side by side, parallelly; in a row, abreast; **върви —**, to walk side by side; — **съ тѣзи факти**, side by side of these facts.
реду́вамъ се *vpr* to alternate, succeed each other alternately; to do by turn; **тѣ се —ватъ всѣки два часа**, they take turns every two hours; —**не** *n* alternating, succeeding alternately; doing (a thing) by turns; alternation.
реду́тъ *m* redoubt.
ре́дъ *m* row, order; line, file, range; rank; series; turn; innings; **първи —**, first row (of seats, *etc*); **прѣденъ, заденъ —**, front row, back row (of chairs); **чета по —**, to read in order; **прочетохме само петь —**, we read just five lines (of a book, *etc*); **ходя въ —**, to walk or keep in line; **държа въ —**, to keep (a house, *etc*) in good order; **сега е негоръ —**, it is his turn now; — **опити доказватъ**, a series of experiments show; — **побѣди**, a series of victories; —

дукяни, a row of shops; войницитѣ маршироваха въ два —, the soldiers marched in two rows or lines, two abreast; постжпвамъ въ —доветѣ на войската, to enter the (ranks of the) army; влизамъ по —, to enter in a line, one by one; безъ —, without any order, in disorder, in confusion, without any discipline; така му е —дѣтъ, that is the way it should be done; such is the custom or usage; сторвамъ —, to give place; съ два —да мъниста, with two rows or borders of beads.

редя *va* to put in a row or line; to line; to arrange, put in order; to baste; to dress, trim; to string; to set; — дърва, to put wood in a row or pile; — стая, to arrange a room, put a room in order; — букви, to set type; — броеници, to string beads; — чеизъ, to expose the trousseau; тѣ —дятъ да я оженатъ, they are making preparations to marry her; — се *vpr* to be put in a row or line; to be lined; to be arranged, put or set in order; to be done in turns or alternately; to dress or trim oneself; тѣ се —дятъ за миенето, they wash in turns; войницитѣ се —дятъ всѣки два часа, the soldiers relieve each other (at duty) every two hours; —дене *n* putting in a row or line; lining; arranging; putting in order; dressing, trimming; —дещъ *pres p.*

режи́мъ *m* regime; regimen.

режисьо́ръ *m* manager (of a theatre); —сьо́рство *m* theatre managership.

резе́ *nt* hinge.

резе́да *f* mignonette (*bot*).

резе́рва *f* reserve; army of reserve; въ —, in store; as a reserve; повиквамъ —та, to call out the army of reserve; говоря съ —, to speak with reserve; държа се въ —, to be reserved; to affect reserve.

резервуа́ръ *m* reservoir; tank.

резиде́нтъ *m* resident; —де́нство *n* residence; —де́нция *f* residence.

резолю́ция *f* resolution; decision.

резона́нсъ *m* resonance (*mus*).

резулта́тъ *m* result.

резюме́ *n* recapitulation, summing up.

рекá *va vn* to say, tell, speak; не зная що да —, I don't know what to say; речéте му и Вие, you speak to him too; той нѣма какво да речé, he has nothing to say, he can't say anything; рéчено е, it is said; рéче му го право въ лицето, he told it him right to his face; какво ще —ка́тъ тѣ, what will they say? това ще рéчé, that means, that is equivalent; какво искате да речéте съ това, what do you mean by this? да речéмъ че е тъй, let us say this is so, suppose we say this is so; така му е било рѣчено, such has been his fate; рéчено е било да загинатъ, they were fated to die; не може да се рéче, it can't be said; а Христосъ му рéче, and Christ said (un)to him; казано речено, words said.

реквиéмъ *m* requiem.

реквизи́ция *f* requisition.

рекла́ма *m* advertisement, puff.

реклами́рамъ *va* to advertise; — се *vpr* to be avertised; to advertise oneself; —не *n* advertising; advertisement.

рéкогносциро́вамъ *va* to reconnoiter (-tre); —не *n* reconoitering; —ро́вка *f* reconnoitering.

рекоменда́ция *f* recommendation.

реко́рдъ *m* record.

рекру́тъ *m* recruit; —кру́тски *a* of recruits, recruiting.

ректифика́ция *f* rectification.

рéкторъ *f* rector, president, provost (of a university); —торски *a* rector's, of a rector; —торство *n* rectorship.

религио́зенъ *a* religious, pious, devout, spiritual; — обредъ, religions ceremony; — човѣкъ, religious, spiritual or pious person; —зно *ad* religiously, spiritually, piously; —зность *f* religious spirit, spirituality.

рели́гия *f* religion; faith; Мохамеданска —, Mohammedan religion or faith; отъ каква — е той, what is his religion?

релиéфъ *m* relief; —фенъ *a* relief (work), salient.

рéлса *f* rail; изскачамъ отъ —ситѣ, to derail, run off the rails.

рéма *f* catarrh, cold; — го е хванала, he has caught cold, is suffering from catarrh; остра —, severe or acute catarrh; и хрéма.

рéмавъ *a* suffering from catarrh.

рéмъкъ (-мéнъ) *m* strap; leather belt; — на сѣдло, saddle belt; —мъче *n*

strip of leather; thong.
ремонти́рамъ *va* to repair (a house); to newmount; to remount; **— се** *vpr* to be repaired; to be remounted; **—не** *n* repairing; remounting; repair; **—ранъ** *ppp* и *a* repaired; remounted.
ремо́нтъ *m* repair, repairs, reparation; remounting, remount (*mil*); **основенъ —**, thorough repairs, heavy repairs; **правя —**, to repair, make the repairs (on a house, *etc*); **сума за —**, money for repairs.
рендé *nt* carpenter's plane, jointer, jack-plane; rasp; **двойно —**, double-plane; **жглово —**, cornice plane, border-plane; **— за вдлъбване**, ramrod plane.
рендо́свамъ *va* to plane; to polish or smooth, make smooth with a plane; **— се** *vpr* to be planed; to be easy to plane; **—не** *n* planing; **—санъ** *ppp* и *a* planed; smooth.
ренега́тъ *m* renegade; **—га́тство** *n* apostasy.
ре́нта *f* annuity; income.
рентие́ръ *m* tenant, renter; person living upon his income.
ренти́рамъ *va* to rent.
реоме́търъ *m* rheometer (*phys*).
реорганиза́ция *f* reorganisation (-zation).
реорганизи́рамъ *va* to reorganise (-nize); **— се** *vpr* to be reorganised; **—не** *n* reorganising; reorganisation; **—ранъ** *ppp* reorganised.
репертуа́ръ *m* repertoire, bill of a play (*theatr*).
репети́ция *f* repetition, rehearsal.
ре́плика *f* replica; catch-word (*theatr*).
репорте́ръ *m* reporter; **—те́рски** *a* reporter's, of a reporter; **—те́рство** *n* reporting.
репреси́венъ *a* repressive.
репроду́кция *f* reproduction.
репу́блика *m* republic; **—кани́зъмъ** *m* republicanism; **—ка́нецъ** *m* republican; **—ка́нски** *a* republican (party); **—ка́нство** *n* republicanism.
репута́ция *f* reputation.
рескри́птъ *m* rescript.
ресу́рси *pl* resources.
реставра́ция *f* restoration.
реставри́рамъ *va* to restore; **— се** *vpr* to be restored; **—не** *n* restoring; restoration; **—ранъ** *ppp* restored.
рестора́нтъ *m* restaurant, eating-house, dining-rooms.
рето́рика *f* rhetorics; **—ри́чески** *a* rhetorical; *ad* rhetorically.
рето́рта *f* retort, sublimatory (*chem*).
ретрогра́дъ *m* retrograde; **—денъ** *a* retrograde; **—гра́дство** *n* retrogradation, retrogression.
ретуши́рамъ *va* to retouch; **— се** *vpr* to be retouched; **—не** *n* retouching; retouch; **—ранъ** *ppp* retouched; **—ро́вка** *f* retouching; retouch.
рефера́тъ *m* paper, report, lecture.
реферéнтъ *m* lecturer, reader of a paper or essay.
рефле́ксия *f* reflection.
рефлекти́венъ *a* reflect.
рефле́кторъ *m* reflector.
рефо́рма *f* reform, reformation; **—менъ** *a* reform, of reform.
реформа́торъ *m* reformer; **—торски** *a* reformer's, of a reformer.
реформи́рамъ *va* to reform; **— се** *vpr* to be reformed; to reform oneself; **—не** *n* reforming; reformation; **—ранъ** *ppp* reformed.
рефра́кторъ *m* refractor.
рефра́кция *f* refraction.
рецензи́рамъ *va* to criticise (-cize), review (a book); **— се** *vpr* to be criticised, reviewed; **—не** *n* criticising, reviewing; **—ранъ** *ppp* criticised, reviewed.
рецéнзия *f* review, critique, critical review, critical examination, criticism.
рецéпта *f* recipe, prescription; receipt.
рециди́въ *m* relapse, reappearance (of a former disease); second offence (*jur*).
решéто *n* sieve, riddle, bolter; **вали като изъ —**, it rains in torrents; **—та́ръ** *m* sieve-maker.
рѣшéтка *f* grate; grating, trellis; lattice work; wire work; fret; screen; cage; **— на затворъ**, bars of a prison; **врата съ —**, grated door; **турямъ —**, to grate, shut up with bars; to trellis, lattice; **— на печка**, fire-grate; **— на прозорецъ**, screen or grating of a window; **прозорецъ съ —**, lattice window.
риба *f* fish; **петь хлѣба и двѣ —би**, five loaves of bread and two fishes; **голѣма —**, a big fish; **много —**, a great deal of fish; **прѣсна —**, fresh fish; **прѣсноводна —**, fresh-water fish; **златна —**

gold fish; **бѣла —**, small fish; **морска —**, sea-fish, salt-water fish; **рибата меченосъ**, sword-fish; **—би** *pl* fishes, finny race; Pisces (*astr*).

рибáрче *n dim* halcyon.

рибáрница *f* fishery; aquarium.

рибáрски *a* fisherman's, fisher's, of a fisherman; piscatory; **—ска лодка**, fishing boat; **—ска колиба**, fisherman's hut; **—ски пѣсни**, fisherman's songs or airs.

рибáрство *n* fishing, piscation, fish-trade.

рибáрь *m* fisherman, fisher; fishmonger; fisher, fish-hawk, halcyon, heron (bird).

ри́бевъ *a* v **рибенъ**.

ри́бенъ *a* fish, of fish; **— пазарь**, fish-market; **—на кость**, fish-bone; **—но масло**, fish oil, cod-liver oil; **—на търговия**, fish-trade.

ри́бица *f dim* small fish, little fish; filet (of beef); и **ри́бка** *f*, **рибчé** *n*.

ри́бникъ *m* fish cooked with rice.

ри́бница *f* week of fish-eating.

рибоéдецъ *m* fish-eater, ichtiophagist.

риболóвецъ *m* fisherman, fisher, garthman.

риболóвски *a* fisherman's, fish, fishing, piscatory, piscatorial; **— дрехи**, fisherman's clothes, fishing clothes; **— приказки**, fisherman's yarns; **— снаряди**, fishing gear or tackle; **—ска търговия**, fish-trade; **—ска лодка**, fisher-boat, fishing boat; **—ска мрѣжа**, fisherman's net, scoop-net; **—ско изкуство**, art of fishing; **— инстиктъ**, piscatorial instinct.

риболóвство *n* fishing, fish-trade, piscation.

рибообрáзенъ *a* pisciform, fish-like.

рибцé *n* string (of beads, *etc*), garland, necklace.

ригáнъ *m* origan, spring-grass (*bot*).

ригори́змъ *m* rigorism.

ридáние *n* wailing, wail, lamentation.

ридáя *vn* to wail, lament; **тя плачеше и —дáеше**, she was crying and wailing; **—дáене** *n* wailing, wail, lamentation; **—дáещъ** *pres p*.

ридикулóзенъ *a* ridiculous; **—зно** *ad* ridiculously; **—ность** *f* ridiculousness.

ридъ *m* hill, hillock.

ри́за *f* shirt; **женска —**, chemise, shift, smock; **свещеническа —**, chasuble; **ленена —**, linen shirt; **памучна —**, calico shirt; **копринена —**, silk shirt; **намѣрихме го по —**, we found him in his shirt, in his shirt-sleeves (*of a man*), in her shift or chemise (*of a woman*); **останалъ безъ —**, shirtless, destitute; **оставямъ нѣкого безъ —**, to deprive a person of everything.

ри́зица *f* a small shirt; chemisette; tunic, membrane (*anat*); и **ризка**.

ри́зница *f* armour, coat of mail, cuirass; sacristy, vestry-room, vestry (*church*).

рикошéтъ *m* ricochet.

ри́ло *n* snout (of a pig).

рилцé *n* small snout; stignia (*bot*).

ри́ма *f* rhyme (*poet*).

ри́на *va* to shovel; **— се** *vpr* to be shoveled; to shovel; **лесно се —не**, it shovels well; **—нене** *n* shovelling; **—нещъ** *pres p*.

ринопла́стика *f* rhinoplasty.

ри́памъ v **хрипамъ**.

рискóвамъ *va* to risk, hazard, stake; to venture; to run the danger; **той си —вá живота за тѣхъ**, he risked, hazarded, staked his life for them; **тѣ —вать да бждатъ убити**, they are in danger, run the risk of being killed; **който не —ва, нѣма**, nothing venture, nothing have; **— се** *vpr* to be risked, hazarded, staked; to risk oneself; to run the risk; to endanger one's life; **той не ще се —ва до толкова**, he won't expose himself to such a great risk; **той не ще се —ва да дойде втори пжть**, he won't venture to come again; **—не** *n* risking, hazarding; exposing to danger, endangering; staking (a big sum); risk, hazard; **—ванъ** *ppp* risked, hazarded.

рискóванъ *a* risky, hazardous, perilous; **—на работа**, risky or hazardous affair; **много е —но**, it is very risky.

ри́скъ *m* risk, hazard; peril; stake; **съ — на живота си**, at the risk of one's life; **изложенъ на —**, risked, exposed to risk.

рисувáленъ *a* drawing, for drawing, of design; **—вáлно училище**, school for drawing, drawing school.

рисýвамъ *va* to draw; to paint; to sketch; to delineate; to design; **— отъ природата**, to draw from nature; **поетътъ ни —ва**, the poet sketches or delineates to us; **— съ блажни бои**, to paint, paint in oil; **— се** *vpr* to be

drawn; to be painted; to be sketched, delineated; to draw or paint one's own picture; **—ванъ** *ppp* drawn; painted.
рису́ване *n* drawing; sketching, delineating: delineation; art of drawing, design; painting; **— съ карандашъ**, crayoning, drawing or sketching with a crayon; **— съ блажни бои**, painting, painting in oil; **литографическо —**, lithographic drawing; **— съ водни бои**, painting in water-colours; **уча —**, to teach drawing or painting; **учитель по —**, drawing master; **— на живота въ тъмни краски**, delineating life in dark colours; **—то трѣбва да се култивира**, the art of drawing should be cultivated.
рису́ванъ *a* drawn; **— портретъ**, a picture drawn by hand.
рисува́чъ *m* drawer with crayon, painter (in oil); designer.
рису́нка *f* drawing; sketch; painting; **цвѣтна —**, coloured drawing; **— съ блажни бои**, painting; **— съ водни бои**, aquarelle, water-colour drawing.
рисъ *m* lynx (*zool*); Lynx (*astr*.
ри́тамъ (**ри́тна**) *va* to kick; to kick off; to spurn (*fig*); **не ти е лесно да —ташъ срѣщу остена**, it is hard to kick against the pricks; **конътъ го —на лошо**, the horse kicked him badly, gave him a bad kick; **— ти кросното**, I don't need you any more **— се** *vpr* to be kicked; to kick each other; **—не** *n* kicking; **—натъ** *ppp* kicked, given a kick.
ри́таница *f* kicking; rough-house.
ри́тлю *m* kicker.
ритни́къ *m* kick; spurn (*fig*).
ри́тма *f* rhythm; rime, rhyme; number, verse (*fig*); **— и съдържание**, rhyme and sense or reason.
ритми́чески *a* rhythmic, rythmical; *ad* rythmically.
ритмо́вамъ *va* to rhyme, put into rhyme; **— се** *vpr* to be rhymed, put into rhyme; **—не** *n* rhyming, putting into rhyme; **—ванъ** *ppp* rhymed, put into rhyme.
ри́царь *m* knight, chevalier; **странствуващъ —**, knight-errant; **— отъ почетния легионъ**, knight of the Legion of Honour; **—царски** *a* knight's, of a knight; knightly, chivalrous; valiant; *ad* like a knight; valiantly; **—царство** *n* knighthood, chivalry.
роби́ня *f* female slave, bondwoman, bondmaid, slave girl, woman slave.
ро́бски *a* slave, of a slave; slavish, servile; **— животъ**, life of a slave; slavish life; **—ска търговия**, slave-trade; *ad* slave-like, like a slave; slavishly.
робу́вамъ *va* to be a slave, be in bondage; to work like a slave, work like a nigger; to toil and moil; **чичо Тома —ваше търпѣливо и все пѣеше**, Uncle Tom was a patient slave who always sang; **доволно му съмъ —валъ**, I have been his slave long enough; **—не** *n* working as a slave; slavery, bondage, servitude; oppression; hard work; **v робство.**
ро́бство *n* slavery; bondage, thrall, thraldom; serfage, serfdom; servitude; bond-service; slavishness; oppression; hard work; **политическо, религиозно —**, political, religious bondage; **унищожаване на —то**, abolition of slavery (in America, *etc*), of serfage (in Russia, *etc*); **— на страститѣ**, thraldom of the passions; **въ —то на дявола**, in the bondage of Satan, in the devil's bondage; **роденъ въ —**, slave-born; **това е цѣло —**, that is downright slavery; **освобождавамъ отъ —**, to free or deliver from slavery or bondage; **петь-вѣковно —**, five centuries of oppression.
ро́бъ *m* slave; bondman, bondsman, bond-slave, bondservant; man-slave; serf (in Russia); captive, **сѫщински —**, a veritable slave; **воленъ —**, voluntary slave; **притежатель на —би**, slave-owner; **търговецъ на —би**, slave-dealer, slave-merchant, slave-trader; **търговия съ —би**, slave-trade, slave-traffic; **пазарь за —би**, slave-market; **работя като —**, to work like a slave; **— на страститѣ си**, a slave to one's passions; **освобождението на —битѣ**, the liberation of the slaves (in America, *etc*), of the serfs (in Russia); **„кой е тука толкова низъкъ да иска да е робъ,"** who is here so base who would be a bondman? **хванаха ги —би**, they were made captives; **правя —**, to enslave, reduce to slavery.
ро́бя *va* to enslave.
ро́вене *n* v **ровя.**

ро́въ *m* den, pit; ditch, trench; gutter; **въ —тъ на лъвоветѣ,** in the lion's den.

ро́въкъ *a* v **рохъкъ.**

ро́вя *va* to dig, root out, grub up; to pull down; to pry, rummage, ransack; **свинетѣ —вѣха градината,** the pigs were digging or grubbing the garden; **кокошкитѣ —вѣха житото,** the hens were scratching the wheat; **дѣца й —вѣха куфаритѣ,** children were rummaging her trunks; **работницитѣ —вятъ кжщата,** the workmen are pulling the house down; **той обича да —ви стари тайни,** he is fond of digging into old secrets; **— се** *vpr* to be dug, grubbed, rooted out; to be pulled down; to be rummaged, pilfered; to fall down, crumble, fall to pieces; **кжщата му се —ви,** his house is crumbling; **трѣбва да се —ви въ тефтеритѣ,** one has to dig into the journals, ransack the journals; **—вене** *n* digging, grubbing, rooting out; pulling down, demolishing (a building); ransacking, rummaging; **—вещъ** *pres p.*

рога́тъ *a* horned; cornute, cornuted; **— добитъкъ,** horned cattle; **—та лъжа,** a downright lie.

рога́чка *f* water-caltrops (*bot*).

рога́чъ *m* stag, hart, deer; stagbeetle, bull-fly (*insect*).

рого́зка *f* mat; и **рогозина** *f*; **—го́зенъ** *a* of mat, made of matting; **—гози́нка, —го́зчица** *f dim* small mat.

ро́говъ *a* horn, horny; corny; corneous; **—во вещество,** horny or corneus substance; **—ва покривка,** cornea (of the eye); **—во сребро,** chloride of silver.

рогообра́зенъ *a* corniform, horned; corniculate (*bot*).

ро́гче *n dim* cornet, a little horn; young horn; **— на охлювъ,** feeler; **— на насѣкомо,** antenna.

рогови́денъ *a* v **рогообразенъ.**

ро́гъ *m* horn; bugle; feeler; **кози —,** a goat's horn; **дяволски —,** devil's horn; **— за обуща,** shoe-horn; **Златниять —,** Golden Horn; **Алпийски —,** Alpine horn; **ловджийски —,** hunting-horn; **— на изобилие,** horn of plenty; cornucopia; **— за попръскване,** powder-horn; **безъ —га́,** hornless; **хващамъ за —гове́тѣ,** to seize by the horns; **показвамъ си —га́та,** to show one's disposition; **тъмно като —,** dark as pitch, pitchy darkness.

рода́ *f* relatives, kin, relations, kindred; **ние сме —,** we are related.

ро́денъ *a* native, natal, birth, mother; **— езикъ,** mother tongue, native tongue; **— край,** native country, mother country.

роде́нъ *ppp* born; v **раждамъ.**

роди́ленъ *a*; **—ди́лна треска,** puerperal fever.

роди́лка *f* lying-in-woman; mother.

роди́на *f* native land, native country, mother country, fatherland.

роди́теленъ *a* genitive; **— падежъ,** genitive case.

роди́телка *f* mother, parent.

роди́телски *a* parental, paternal; of parents; **— обичъ,** parental love; **—ско благословение,** paternal blessing or benediction.

роди́тель *f* parent, father; **—ли** *pl* parents; **мили ми —ли,** dear parents; **отъ скромни —ли,** of humble parents.

родли́въ *a* fertile, productive, fecond; **вость,** *f* fertility, fecundity.

родни́на *f* relative, kinsman, kindred, kin, relation; **ний сме —,** we are relatives, are related; **той ми е —,** he is a relation of mine; **неговитѣ —ни,** his relatives or relations; **тѣ не сж никаква —,** they are no relations whatever; **далечна —,** distant relative; **близна —,** near relative; **кръвна —,** blood relation; **— чрѣзъ женитба,** relation by marriage.

родни́нски *a* kindred, family, of family, of relationship; relational; **— връзки,** kindred or family ties, ties of family, of consanguinity; **— отношения,** family relations, bonds of relationship; **— съвѣтъ,** wardenship or guardianship composed of relatives.

родни́нство *n* relationship, affinity, relation; **далечно —,** distant relationship; **близко —,** near relationship.

родови́тъ *a* fertile; of a noted family; belonging to a big family.

ро́довъ *a* generic, generical; **—во различие,** generic difference.

родолю́бецъ *m* patriot; **—би́въ** *a* patriotic; **—бие** *n* patriotism.

ро́домъ *ad* by birth, native of; originally; **— Българинъ**, born in Bulgaria, a native of Bulgaria, a native Bulgarian, a Bulgarian by birth; **„азъ — съмъ славянка“**, I am a Slav by birth.

родонача́лникъ *m* first ancestor, chief of a family.

родосло́вие *n* genealogy, pedigree; **—венъ** *a* genealogical.

ро́дственъ *a* kindred, of family, of relationship, of consanguinity; relational; **—ни връзки**, kindred or family ties.

ро́дство *n* affinity, relationship, alliance, relation; kin, kindred; connection (-xion); **кръвно —**, consanguinity, blood relationship; **— по женидба**, affinity or relation by marriage; **степени на —**, degrees of relationship; **ближно —**, near or close relationship or affinity; **духовно —**, spiritual affinity or alliance; **нѣма никакво — между двамата**, they are not related at all, they are no relation whatever.

родъ *m* race; generation; family; descent; birth, origin; kin, relation; kind; sort, species; gender; (*gram.*; crop; **човѣшки —**, human race, humankind; **Давидовиятъ —**, David's race; **отъ — въ —**, from generation to generation; **до трети и четвърти —**, upon the third and fourth generation; **тѣ сѫ голѣмъ —**, they are a notted family; **той е отъ —**, he descends from a noble family; **какъвъ —, какво изобилие отъ плодове**, what a big crop, what an abundance of fruit! **— лукавъ и прѣлюбодѣенъ**, an evil and adulterous generation; **мѫжки, женски, срѣдни, общи —**, masculine, feminine, neuter, common gender; **тѣ сѫ си —**, they are related to each other; **ний не сме си —**, we are no relations whatever; **всѣкакъвъ — хора**, all kinds or sorts of people; **човѣкъ безъ —**, a friendless or destitute person.

ро́ене *n* v **роя**.

ро́енъ *a* v **руенъ**.

ро́жба *f* offspring, scion; fruit; birth, confinement, delivery; crop; **мила —**, precious offspring, dear child; **— на прѣстѫпна любовь**, a fruit or an offspring of criminal love.

рожде́ние *n* birth; nativity; birthday; **аристократъ по —**, aristocrat by birth; **деньтъ на —то му**, his birthday, his natal day; **отъ —то му**, from his birth.

рожде́нъ *a* birth, of birth; **— день**, birthday, natal day; **честито Ви — день**, many happy returns of the day!

рождество́ *n* birth, nativity; **— Христово**, birth or nativity of Christ; Christmas.

ро́жковъ *m* carob-tree (*bot*); v **охлювъ**.

ро́за *f* rose; rose-bush; **дива —**, dog-rose, sweet-briar; **алпийска —**, Alpine-rose; **букетъ отъ —зи**, a nosegay or bouquet of roses; **войната на —зитѣ**, the War of the Roses.

розе́тка *f* rosette; rose-diamond; red disc.

розови́денъ *a* rosaceous, rose (plants).

ро́зовъ *a* rose; of rose; rosy; rosaceous; **— цвѣтъ**, rose colour; **—ва вода**, rose-water; **—во масло**, attar or otto of roses, essence of roses; **—ва индустрия**, rose-oil industry; **—ва пѫпка**, rose-bud; **—во лице**, rosy or red face, hale face; **—во дърво**, rose-wood; **Аврора съ —витѣ пръсти**, the rosy-fingered Aurora; **—зово състояние**, excellent or blooming state or condition.

розалия́ *f* v **девесилъ**.

рой *m* swarm (of bees).

рока́нъ *m* spoke-shave, plane, adze.

ро́кля *f* gown; **копринена —**, silk gown; **вѣнчална —**, wedding gown; **—чка** *f dim* frock (of children); **—лички** *pl* bindweed, convolvulus (*bot*).

рокфо́ръ *m* Roquefort cheese.

роль (**роля**) *f* role, part; character; **важна, голѣма —**, important, great role or part; **низка —**, mean role; **играя —лята**, to play the role or part; **създавамъ —ля**, to create a part; **въ —лята на обвинитель**, in the role of accuser; **той си изигра —лята успѣшно**, he played his part with success.

романи́стъ *m* romanist.

романи́чески *a* romance, romantic.

романти́зъмъ *m* romanticism.

романти́чески *a* romantic; *ad* romantically; **—ти́чность** *f* romanticness.

рома́нсъ *m* romance (*mus*).

рома́нъ *m* romance, novel; **исторически —**, historical novel.

ромбойдъ *m* rhomboid; **—денъ** *a* rhomboidal.
ро́мбъ *m* rhomb (*geom*).
ромъ *m* rum.
ронли́въ *a* crumbly, friable, pulverable, easy crumbled; **—ва пръсть,** friable soil.
ро́ня *va* to crumble, cause to crumble; to shell; to shed; **— хлѣбъ,** to crumble bread; **— зърна,** to shell grain; **— сълзи,** to shed tears; **— се** *vpr* to crumble; to shell; to fall, come in pieces; to corrode; **пръстьта се —ни,** the earth is crumbling; the soil is friable; **зжбитѣ му се —нятъ,** his teeth are decaying or corroding; **—нене** *n* crumbling; shedding (tears), shelling (grain); **—нещъ** *pres p.*
ропо́тенъ v **ропотливъ.**
ропотли́въ *a* grumbling, growling, scolding; **—во** *ad* grumblingly, growlingly; **—востъ** *f* grumbling disposition.
ро́потъ *m* murmur, grumbling; rustle; **тихнятъ — на листата,** the quiet rustle of the leaves.
ропта́тель *m* grumbler, growler, murmurer.
ропта́я *vn* to murmur, grumble, repine; to growl; **тѣ —та́еха противъ своитѣ господари,** they murmured against their masters; **—та́ние** *n* murmuring, growling, grumbling; murmur; **—та́ещъ** *pres p.*
роса́ *f* dew; **капка —,** dew-drop; **покритъ съ —,** dew-besprinkled; **—си́ца** *f dim* little drop, tiny-drop, dew-drop.
ро́сенъ *a* dew, of dew; **— дъждъ,** drizzling rain, fine rain; **—сна капка,** dew-drop.
ро́сенъ *m* white dittany (*bot*).
росѝ *imp v* it drizzles, sprinkles, a drizzling rain falls; it mists.
росѝлекъ *m* drizzling rain.
росни́ца *f* lion's foot (*bot*).
розтби́фъ *m* roast beef.
ро́та *f* company (of soldiers); **строя въ —ти,** to defile in companies; **—тенъ** *a* company's, of company; **—тенъ командиръ,** commander of a company.
ро́тмистеръ *m* captain, of cavalry; **—терски** *a* of a captain of cavalry; **—терство** *n* cavalry captaincy.
ро́ккость *f* friability; softness; brittleness.
ро́хъкъ *a* friable, crumbling, brittle; porous, soft; **ро́хка пръсть,** friable soil; **ро́хко яйце,** soft-boiled egg.
ро́шавъ *a* shaggy (bear), dishevelled (hair); **—вость** *f* shagginess, shaggedness.
ройкъ *m* swarm (of bees); cloud (of witnesses).
ро́я *va* to cause to swarm; **— се** *vpr* to swarm; to collect in a swarm (*of bees*); **ро́ене** *n* swarming; swarming time; **роещъ** *pres p.*
рояли́зъмъ *m* royalism; **—листи́чески** *a* royalistic; **—ли́стъ** *m* royalist.
ройлъ *m* grand piano.
ру́ба *f* v **дрехи.**
руба́шка *f* Russian blouse.
руби́нъ *m* ruby (*min*).
ру́бла *f* ruble.
руга́ние *n* abuse, insult, mockery.
руга́теленъ *a* abusive, insulting, reviling; **—телно** *ad* abusively, in an insulting manner.
руга́телство *n* abuse, revilement, insult, mockery.
руга́тель *m* abuser, insulter, reviler, scoffer.
ру́да *f* ore; **златна —,** gold ore.
руда́нче *n dim* adder-fly, dragon-fly (*zool*).
руда́нъ *mt* spinning-wheel.
руда́рь *m* miner, mine-digger, mineman, pitman; **—да́рски** *a* miner's, of a miner; mining; **—да́рство** *n* mining.
ру́денъ *a* ore, of ore.
ру́дникъ (**-ница** *f*) *m* mine; **златна —ница,** gold mine.
рудокопа́ние *m* mine-digging, mining.
рудокопа́чъ *m* miner; v **рударь.**
ру́евъ *a* flowing, sparkling; **ру́йно вино,** sparkling wine.
ру́жа *f* rose-mallow, althea (*bot*).
руле́тка *f* rod-ferrule; roulette (*game*).
ру́менъ *a* rosy, ruby, ruddy; **—ни страни,** ruddy cheeks; **—ность** *f* rosiness, ruddiness.
ру́но *n* fleece; **златно —,** golden fleece.
руни́чески *a* Runic.
ру́нтавъ *a* shaggy; hairy, wooly; **—тава опашка,** shaggy tail
руса́лка *f* water-nymph.
русоко́съ *a* light-haired; *m* light-haired person.
русъ *a* light-haired, fair, of fair com-

plexion, blond; — **човѣкъ**, a light-haired person; —**са мома**, a light-haired girl, a blond; —**са коса**, light hair, flaxen hair.

ру́тя *va* to crumble; — **се** *vpr* to crumble.

ру́хвамъ (**ру́хна**) *vn* to fall down, fall away, sink down, crumble away; **кжщата бѣше —нала**, the house was falling, crumbling, sinking into ruin, was in a dilapidated condition; —**не** *n* crumbling, falling away; —**налъ** *ppp* fallen, crumbled; crumbling, falling away.

ручá *vn* to murmur, trickle, stream; —**чéне** *n* murmuring, streaming; —**щъ** *pres p.*

ручéй *m* rill, rivulet, brooklet.

рушá *va* to destroy, pull down, annihilate, demolish; — **се** *vpr* to be destroyed, pulled down, annihilated; —**шене** *n* destroying, pulling down, annihilating; annihilation; —**щещъ** *pres p.*

рушвéтъ *mt* v **взетка**.

рушветчилѣкъ *mt* corruption, venality.

рушветчи́я *mt* bribe-taker.

рѣгамъ (**рѣгна** *va* to stab, thrust, stick; — **се** *vpr* to be stabbed; —**не** *n* stabbing; —**нать** *ppp* stabbed.

ръмжá *vn* to growl or snarl at; to grumble; **кучето постоянно ни —жеше**, the dog was continually growling at us; —**жене** *n* growling, snarling at; growl; —**жещъ** *pres p.*

рѣсене *n* v **рѣся**.

рѣси́ло *n* sprinkler.

рѣстъ *f* stature; hight, size; **високъ —**, big stature; **човѣкъ съ срѣденъ —**, a middle-sized man; **той е моя —**, he is a man of my size or built; **малъкъ —**, small stature, small built.

рѣся *va* to sprinkle, besprinkle; to drop; **свещеникътъ —сѣше народа съ света вода**, the priest was sprinkling the people with holy water; *vn* to sprinkle, drizzle (*of rain*); —**си по малко**, there is a drizzling rain; — **се** *vpr* to be sprinkled, bespinkled; to be dropped; to scatter, be scattered; **сѣното се —сѣше по земята**, the hay was falling off on the ground; —**сене** *n* sprinkling; dropping; —**сещъ** *pres p.*

рѣтя *vn* to sprout, shoot forth, spring up, germinate; **картофитѣ бѣха —тили**, the potatoes had sprouted; —**тене** *n* sprouting; —**тещъ** *pres p.*

рѣ́дичъкъ *a* rather thin, sparse, rare.

рѣ́дко *ad* rarely; thinly, sparsely; seldom; **той — дохожда у дома**, he seldom comes to our house; **посаждамъ дървета —**, to plant trees sparsely; — **се случва**, it seldom happens; **поставямъ греди много —**, to set beams very wide apart; — **населена страна**, thinly or sparsely inhabited country; — **се виждаме**, we rarely or seldom meet or see each other; — **минава день**, scarcely a day passes; — **насадени дървета**, thinly sown trees.

рѣ́дкость *f* rarity, rareness; scarceness; curiosity; — **на въздухъ**, rarity of air; **стая пълна съ —кости**, a room filled with curiosities; **тази монета е голѣма —**, that coin is a great rarity; **това нѣщо а една рѣдкость**, this is a rare thing; **„яйцата не сж —, но царетѣ сж —, Ваше Величество“**, eggs are not scarce, but kings are scarce, Your Majesty; **паритѣ сж голѣма —**, money is a great scarcity.

рѣ́дъкъ *a* thin, rare, sparse, scarce; — **въздухъ**, thin air; — **случай**, rare chance or opportunity; — **приятель**, a rare friend; — **талантъ**, a rare, uncommon or extraordinary talent; —**дка книга**, a rare or scarce book; —**дка коса**, thin hair; —**дка брада**, thin or scanty beard; —**дъкъ чай**, weak tea; —**дко млѣко**, thin or watery milk; —**ки интервали**, distant intervals; —**дко платно**, fine or flimsy cloth; —**дки дървета**, thin-sown trees.

рѣжа *va* to cut, cut up, slice, carve; **единътъ —жеше хлѣба, а другия месото**, one of them was cutting the bread and the other was carving the meat; **ножътъ никакъ не —же**, the knife doesn't cut at all, is too dull to cut anything; **бръсначътъ много —же**, the razor is very sharp; **той го рѣзна съ ножа**, he cut him slightly with the knife, made a slight cut with a knife; **първо ги —жать на парчета**, they first slice them, cut them into pieces; **ширата —же**, the cider

is sharp, tart, has a sharp taste; **студътъ —же,** the cold is cutting or biting; **умътъ му —же,** he is quick or bright-minded; **— се** *vpr* to be cut, sliced, carved; to cut, carve; to be easy to cut; **месото се —же,** the meat cuts well; **дървата се —жатъ,** the wood is easy to cut; **той се рѣзна по ржката,** he cut himself slightly on the hand, cut his hand slightly; **рѣзане** *n* cutting, slicing, carving; **—жещъ** *pres p.*

рѣзáло *n* cutter; point-tool, chisel; work-knife.

рѣзáчъ *m* pruner, pruning-knife, cutter; incisor.

рѣзбáрь *m* wood-carver, cutter; wood-engraver; **—бáрски** *a* wood-carver's, of a wood-carver; carving, carved (work); **—бáрство** *n* carving, wood-carving; carved-work.

рѣ́зенъ *m* slice, cut, piece; **— месо,** a slice of meat; **—зенче** *n dim* a small slice of.

рѣзéцъ *m* chisel, point-tool, engraver; incisor, incisive-tooth (*anat*); **рѣзцú** *pl* incisive-teeth, butter-teeth, incisors.

рѣзи́дба *f* pruning, dressing (of the vines); pruning-time.

рѣ́зка *f* scratch, incision, cut; line; notch score; furrow; grain; fluting; **столоветѣ бѣха само —ки,** the benches were covered with scratches, were all scratched up; **съ дълбоки —ки по челото,** with a deeply furrowed brow, with a greatly wrinkled forehead; **—ки на дърво,** the grain of wood; **турнете една — подъ думата,** underscore the word; **хартия съ —ки,** lined paper; **—ки на стѣна,** fluting (*archit*)

рѣзко *ad* sharply, bluntly, harshly, abruptly, bluffly; off handedly; suddenly; **той му отговори —,** he answerd him sharply or bluntly.

рѣ́зкость *f* sharpness, bluntness, keenness, harshness, abruptness, bluffness, suddenness; **той се отличаваше по своята —,** he was noted for his bluntness or harshness; **неговата — го прави нетърпимъ.** his rudeness renders him unbearable.

рѣзли́въ *a* sharp, cutting; tart (*of wine, etc*).

рѣзнú *f* slaughter, massacre, bloodshed.

рѣ́зчица *f dim* a tiny scratch.

рѣ́зъкъ *a* sharp, cutting, biting, scatbhing, piquant; blunt; abrupt; relief, salient; **— вкусъ,** sharp, piquant taste; **— отговоръ,** sharp or blunt answer; **— стилъ,** abrupt style; **—зка критика,** sharp or scathing criticism; **—зки черти,** sharp or salient features; hard features.

рѣкá *f* river; **плавателнá —,** navigable river; **източникъ на —,** spring of a river; **на горѣ по —кáта,** up the river; **надолу по —кáта,** down the river; **—ки отъ сълзи,** flood of tears; **—ки кръвь,** streams of blood; **—кúчка** *f* little river, small river; brooklet, rivulet.

рѣ́па *f* long radish, spindle-rooted radish (*bot*); **—пéй** *m* burdock (*bot*); **—пица** *f* rape, coleseed (*bot*); **—пúчка** *f dim* red radish.

рѣ́са *f* catkin (*bot*); fringe.

рѣсáрка *f* wooden-hen (*orn*).

рѣснá *f* fringe; tassel; **на —нú,** fringed (garment); **—нúци** *pl* fringes, tassels.

рѣсú *vn* to put forth catkins (*of corn, etc*).

рѣ́ченъ *a* river, river's, of a river; fluvial; **— конь,** hippopotamus; **— източникъ,** river-source; spring of a river; **— каналъ,** channel, basin or bed of a river, river-bed, river-basin; **— ракъ,** crawfish; **—чна вода,** river water; **—чно устие,** mouth of a river; **—чни съобщения,** river communications; **—чни птици,** river-fowls; **—чно течение,** river-course; **—чна риба,** fresh-water fish.

рѣ́ченъ *ppp* v **рѣка.**

рѣчúца *f dim* little river, rivulet.

рѣ́чникъ *m* dictionary; **джебенъ —,** pocket-dictionary; **пълен —,** unabridged dictionary; **класически —,** classical dictionary; **Гръцки —,** Greek dictionary or lexicon; **Шекспировъ —,** Shakesperean glossary.

рѣчовúтъ *a* eloquent (*pop*).

рѣ́чь *f* speech, address; message; words, oration; language; **тронна —,** speech from the throne; President's mes-

sage; **политическа —**, political address; **надгробна —**, funeral oration; **хвалебна —**, panegyric; **частитѣ на —та**, the parts of speech (*gram*); **обработена —**, polished style or language; **за което е — въ писмото Ви**, of which mention is made in your letter; **държа —**, to deliver or make a speech, give an address.

рѣша *va* to comb; **— се** *vpr* to be combed; to comb oneself; **русалкитѣ си —шеха коситѣ**, the nymphs were combing their hair; **косата се —ши лесно**, the hair combs well; **—шене (рѣсане)** *n* combing; **—шещъ** *pres p.*

рѣшáвамъ *va vn* to solve; to decide; to determine; to fix, settle; to make up one's mind, resolve, conclude, come to the conclusion; **— задача**, to solve a problem; **— въпросъ**, to decide, settle a question; **— углавно дѣло**, to try a criminal case, sit upon life and death (*of a court*); **той още не е —шйлъ дали ще дойде**, he has not as yet decided or made up his mind to come; **сѫдбата му е —шéна**, he is doomed; **— се** *vpr* to be solved; to be decided, determined, settled; to be resolved; to resolve, take a resolution, determine, make up one's mind; to dare, venture; **дѣлото се шй въ негова полза**, the lawsuit was decided in his favour; **този въпросъ трѣбва да се —шй**, this question has to be solved, settled, decided; **—шй се събранието да се отложи**, it was decided to postpone the meeting; **той не се —ва да дойде**, he doesn't dare to come; **тѣ бѣха —шйли да умратъ за отечеството си**, they were resolved to die for their country; **ний не можемъ да се —шймъ на подобна авантюра**, we can't afford to plunge (ourselves) into such an adventure; **той не се —ва**, he is wavering or vacillating, is hesitating, is standing shilly-shally; he doesn't dare (do it); **той се лесно —ва на всичко**, he will brave all things, will never think of himself when doing a thing; **—не** *n* solving (a problem), deciding (a question), determining, settling (an affair); **—шéнъ** *ppp* solved; decided, determined, settled; **твърдо —шéнъ**, firmly determined; v **рѣшенъ** *a.*

рѣшене *n* v. **рѣшá.**

рѣшéние *n* solution, decision, judgment; resolution; determination, settlement; **— на задача**, solution of a problem; **— на въпросъ**, solution, decision, settlement (of a question); **искренно —**, sincere resolution; **сѫдебно —**, a judiciary decision or judgment; **постановлявамъ —**, to give or render judgment; **твърдо —**, firm resolution; **човѣкъ съ твърдо —**, a man of firm determination, a resolute man; **по — отъ съвѣта**, according to a decree pronounced by the council; **по силата на едно —**, by virtue of a decree; **по — отъ министра**, by an order, decision or a decree of the minister; **формално —**, formal decision.

рѣшавáщъ *a* deciding, decisive; **— гласъ**, deciding vote.

рѣшéто *etc*, v **решето**, *etc.*

рѣшймъ *a* soluble; resolvable; **—мость** *f* solubility.

рѣшйтеленъ *a* resolute, stouthearted, steadfast, determined, decisive; **— човѣкъ**, a resolute man; **— моментъ**, critical moment; **— отговоръ**, decisive or peremptory answer.

рѣшйтелно *ad* resolutely, determinately, steadfastly, with resolution, stoutly, bravely, fearlessly, courageously; decidedly, decisively; peremptorily; **дѣйствувамъ —**, to act resolutely, firmly, with resolution.

рѣшйтелность *f* resoluteness, unshaken firmness, resolution, determination, fortitude, steadfastness, resolve, decision, resolvedness; peremptoriness; **твърда —**, firm resolution, resolve or determination; **съ —**, with resolution.

рѣшйтель *m* solver (of a problem); determinator.

рѣя се *vpr* to loiter, wander, roam about.

ржбáтъ *a* fluted, ribbed; notched.

ржбéжъ *m* v **ржбене.**

ржбелъ *m* jag, notch.

ржбестъ *a* fluted, ribbed, edged, cornered, angular; seamy.

ржбъ *m* edge, border; hem, seam; line, stripe; crease; fold; margin; arris, arrises (*archit*); **— на дреха**, border of-

a garment; — на жгълъ, edge or side of an angle; обълъ —, rounded edge; остъръ —, sharp edge; на —бове, fluted, ribbed; striped; —бътъ се е разпралъ, the hem or seam (of a garment) has come unsewed; хартия съ —бове, lined paper.

ржбя *va* to hem, seam; to trim (with lace, *etc*); to line (paper, *etc*); — се *vpr* to be hemmed, seamed; to be lined; —бене *n* hemming, seaming; trimming; lining; —бенъ *ppp* hemmed.

ржждá *f* rust; хващамъ —, to rust, become rusty, be covered with rust.

ржждйвъ *a* v ржждйсалъ.

ржждйсалъ *a* rusty, covered with rust; —лость *f* rustiness.

ржждйсвамъ *vn* to rust, get, become or grow rusty, gather rust; —не *n* rusting; rustiness.

ржжéнъ *m* spit, iron poker.

ржженикъ *m* a loaf of rye-bread.

ржженица *f* rye straw or chaff.

ржженъ *a* rye, made of rye; — хлѣбъ, rye-bread.

ржжъ *m* rye.

ржкá *f* hand; arm; paw; handwriting; лѣва, дѣсна —, left, right hand; красива —, a beautiful hand; груба —, rough or coarse hand; на —, at hand; изъ — въ —, from hand to hand; подъ — му е, it is handy to him; It is near to him, it is under his nose; на бърза —, in haste, hastily; съ кръстосани —цѣ, with folded arms; съ голи —цѣ, with empty hands, empty handed; unprotected; нося на —цѣ, to carry on the hands; едно на —, one down (*in adding*); one thing is certain; той има хубава —, he has good hand or handwriting; той й поиска —та, he asked for her hand, proposed to her; той има лека —, he is light-fingered, is handy, dexterous; само да ми падне въ —цѣтѣ, if he ever falls into my hands! той присвоява всичко що му дойде на —, he appropriates anything that he falls upon, that he finds nigh at hand; майката държеше дѣтето въ —цѣтѣ си, the mother held the child in her arms; цѣлата тази работа е минала прѣзъ неговитѣ —цѣ, all this work has gone through his hands; тѣ сѫ подъ негови —цѣ, they are his subordinates; въ —та му е, it lies in his hand, it is in his power; отъ втора —, second-handed; направенъ съ —, made by hand, handmade; съ двѣтѣ —цѣ, with both hands; държа нѣкого за —та, to hold a person by the hand; давамъ — за помощь, to lend a person a helping hand; турямъ — на нѣщо, to lay one's hand upon a thing; тѣ туриха — на него, they seized or arrested him; той махна съ — и го удари, he raised his hand and hit him; омивамъ си —тѣ отъ нѣщо, to wash one's hands of a thing; плескамъ съ —цѣ, to clap one's hands; to applaud; живѣя отъ —цѣтѣ си, to live by one's labour; турямъ — на живота си, to lay violent hands on oneself, attempt one's own life, commit suicide; много му иде от—, it comes very easy or handy to him.

ржкавéли *pl* cuffs.

ржкавйца *f* glove; mitten; —вйци *pl* gloves, a pair of gloves.

ржкáвъ *m* sleeve; channel, strait, arm (of a river); кжси, дълги —ви, short, long sleeves; вали като изъ —, it rains in torrents; тегля за —ва, to pull on by his sleeve.

ржколýдие *n* onanism.

ржководйтелство *n* direction, guidance, leadership, management; подъ него-во —, under his guidance.

ржководйтель *m* guide, manager, director; leader; ring-leader; — въ едно движение, a leader of a movement; — на бунтовницитѣ, the ring-leader of the rioters.

ржковóдство *n* guidance, direction; guide, guide-book, method, manual, text-book, hand-book; подъ тѣхно —, under their guidance; елементарно —, an elementary text-book (on chemistry, *etc*); практическо —, a practical manual or hand-book.

ржковóдя *va* to guide, direct, conduct; to run, manage; — едно дружество, to run or manage a society; — класъ, to conduct a class; той ги —дѣше въ работата, he was guiding or directing them in the work; — се *vpr* to be guided, directed, conducted; to be run, managed; to follow, take as one's guide; той се —ди главно отъ своитѣ интереси, he is guided mainly

by his interests; **авторътъ се е —дйлъ отъ единъ френски учебникъ**, the author has followed a French text-book; **тѣ се —дятъ отъ него**, he is their leader; **упражненията се —дятъ**, the exercises are being conducted; **министерството се —ди добрѣ сега**, the ministry is being managed well now; **—дене** *n* guiding, directing, conducting, running, managing; direction, management; administration; **—дещъ** *pres p.*

ржкогадáние *n* chiromancy.

ржкодвижéние *n* gesture.

ржкодѣленъ *a*; **—лно училище**, school for fancy-work.

ржкодѣлие *n* fancy-work, needle-work.

ржкóйка *f* handful (of corn, *etc*).

ржкокрйли *pl* cheiroptera (*zool*).

ржкомéлка *f* hand-mill.

ржкóписенъ *m* manuscript, written (letter, *etc*).

ржкóписъ *m* manuscript; handwriting, hand; **старъ —**, old manuscript; **ясенъ —**, legible writing; **лошъ —**, bad hand writing, bad hand.

ржкоплéскамъ (-плéща) *vn* to clap the hands, to applaud; **—каха му**, he was applauded; **—кане** *n* clapping of hands, applauding; applause.

ржкоплескáчъ *n* applauder.

ржкополáгамъ *va* to ordain (priest); **— се** *vpr* to be ordained, consecrated; **—не** *n* ordaining, consecrating, imposing the hands; ordination.

ржкоположéние *n* ordination, consecration.

ржкотвóренъ *a* made by hand.

ржкýвамъ се *vpr* to shake hands with (a person); **той не се —вá съ всички**, he did not shake hands with all or everybody; **той не обича да се —ва**, he dislikes hand-shaking; **—не** *n* shaking of hands; hand-shake; greeting.

ржтлинка *f* hillock, a small hill.

ржтъ *m* hill, ridge.

ржченица *f* a native dance.

ржченъ *a* manual, hand; **— трудъ**, manual labour; **—чна работа**, hand work; **—чна воденица**, hand-mill; **—чна шевна машина**, hand sewing-machine.

ржчйца *f* small hand, little hand; и **ржчйчка**.

ржчка *f* handle, handle-haft, helve.

С.

сáбленъ *a* sword, of a sword; **— ударъ**, a blow with a sword.

сáбя *f* sword, sabre, broadsword; **ударъ отъ —**, sword-cut, sabre-cut; **— дамаскина**, Damascus sword.

савáнъ *m* shroud, winding-sheet.

Саваóтъ *m* Sabaoth.

сáго *n* sago (*bot*).

садáчъ *m* planter.

сáдене *n* sowing (by hand), planting.

сáдиво *n* planting, things planted.

садйло *n* dibble, planting-stick.

садъ *m* plantation, planting, nursery.

сáдя *va* to plant; to set; **— цвѣтя**, to plant flowers; **— фасулъ**, to sow or plant beans; **— кокошка**, to set a hen on eggs; **— се** *vpr* to be planted; to be set; **лозата се мжчно —ди**, the vine is hard to plant; **—дене** *n* planting, sowing by hand; setting (on eggs); **—денъ** *ppp* planted; **—дещъ** *pres p.*

сáжди *pl* soot, smut, smoke-black; cinders; **— отъ лампа**, lamp-black; **— изхвъркаха отъ комина**, cinders were flying out of the chimney.

сайбúя *mt* v **хазайнъ**.

сакáтъ *a* v **хромъ**.

саксúя *f* flower-pot.

сáкерица *f* v **сойка**.

сакъ *m* fish-net.

сакжзъ *mt* chewing-gum; v **мастика** (*bot*).

салáмъ *m* sausage, bologna sausage.

салýра *f* brine, pickle.

салáта *f* salad; lettuce (*bot*).

салéпъ *m* salep (*bot*); salep-drink.

салкѣмъ *mt* v **гроздъ**.

сáло *n* fat, grease.

салóнъ *m* hall; drawing-room, parlour, **въ —на на демократическия клубъ**, in the hall of the Democratic Club.

салтамáрка *f* a coarse doublet.

салтанáтъ *mt* pomp, splendour.

салханá *f* slaughter-house.

салфéтка *f* napkin.

сáлца *f* dressing (with steak, *etc*).

салъ *ad* v **само**.

самарджúя *m* maker of pack-saddle.

самáръ *m* pack-saddle.

самйчъкъ *a* alone; by oneself; v **самъ**.

са́мо *ad* only, just, but; **— една дума още**, just one word more; **той е готовъ на всичко — да дойде**, he is ready to do anything if he could only come; **той му даде — петь парчета**, he only gave him five pieces; **— да знаете какъ Ви обича той**, if you could only know how dearly he loves you! **не ще — молитва, иска и мотика**, the hoe should go hand in hand with praying; **тѣ — говорятъ**, they do nothing but talk all the time; **— ако не имъ се попрѣчи**, provided they are not prevented; **човѣкъ не живѣе — съ хлѣбъ**, man doesn't live by bread alone; **и не е — това**, this isn't all either; **— това му се каза**, he was told merely this.

самобо́йка *f* ground-ivy.

самова́ръ *m* samovar, tea-urn.

самови́ла *f* nymph, water-nymph; fury (*derog*).

самови́лско цвѣте *n* primrose (*bot*).

самовла́стенъ *a* absolute, despotic (rule); **—тие** *n* absolute power; **—тно** *ad* absolutely, despotically, arbitrarily.

самовнуше́ние *n* self-suggestion.

самово́лие v **своеволие.**

самово́лно *ad* voluntarily, spontaneously, of one's own accord, freely, willingly; upon one's own authority; **той дойде —**, he came of his own accord.

самово́ленъ *a* spontaneous, voluntary; (action); arbitrary; self-willed, stubborn.

самодви́жещъ *a* automatic, automatical.

самоди́ва *f* fairy; **—ди́вска царица**, queen of the fairies, fairy queen; **—ди́вски чемширъ**, butcher's broom (*bot*).

самодово́ленъ *a* self-sufficient, satisfied with oneself; **—во́лство** *n* self-sufficiency, self-conceit.

самодържа́вие *n* autocracy; sovereignty.

самодържецъ *m* autocrat.

саможи́въ *a* retiring, of a retiring disposition; **—вецъ** *m* recluse.

самозащи́та *f* self-defence.

самозащити́вамъ се *vpr* to defend oneself.

самозва́нъ *a* self-styled, assumed, pretended, so-called; **— поетъ**, self-styled or would-be poet.

самолюби́въ v **себелюбивъ.**

самоли́ченъ *a* personal; **—ли́чно** *ad* personally, in person; **—ли́чность** *f* identity.

самомнѣ́ние *n* self-conceit, presumption.

самонадѣ́енъ *a* self-confident; presumptuous; **—дѣ́йно** *ad* with self-confidence; presumptuously; **—дѣ́ность** *f* self-confidence; presumption.

самообвине́ние *n* self-condemnation.

самоблада́ние *n* self-control, self-possession, self-command, presence of mind.

самообличе́ние *n* self-accusation.

самооболща́вамъ се *vpr* to deceive oneself; to presume; **не се —вайте**, do not deceive yourself; **—не** *n* self-deceiving, self-deception, self-deceit; self-delusion; **и самооболще́ние.**

самообразова́ние *n* self-education.

самообразо́ванъ *a* self-educated, self-made.

самоотвержение *a* self-denial, abnegation; и **самоотверженость.**

саморо́денъ *a* self-born, natural, native, virgin (metal).

самосъзна́ние *n* self-consciousness.

самосъхране́ние *n* self-preservation; self-defense.

самора́слекъ *m* sponteneous growth.

самора́сълъ *a* spontaneous (*bot*).

самоотбра́на *f* self-defence.

самоотри́чане *n* abnegation.

самостоя́теленъ *a* independent; **—телно** *ad* independently; alone; **—телность** *f* independence, independency.

самострѣ́лъ *m* cross-bow.

само́тенъ *a* solitary, isolated, deserted.

самотия́ *f* solitude, isolation, seclusion.

самоуби́ецъ *m* suicide, self-destroyer.

самоуби́йство *n* suicide, self-murder, self-destruction; **—ствен** *a* suicidal.

самоуваже́ние *n* self-esteem.

самоувѣ́ренъ *a* self-relying, self-confident; presumptuous; **—но** *ad* self-confidently, confidently; presumptuously; **—ность** *f* self-confidence, self-reliance; presumption.

самоу́къ *m* self-taught, self-made or self-educated person; **— музикантъ**, self-taught musician.

самоунижа́вамъ се *vpr* to abase, humble oneself; to stoop low.

самоуниже́ние *n* self-abasement.

самоуправле́ние *n* self-government, autonomy; **мѣстно —**, local autonomy.

самоупра́вство *n* arbitrary rule, arbitrariness; lynch-law, club-law.
самоусъвършéнствуване *n* self-perfection.
самоучи́тель *m* manual of self-instruction, autodidactic manual or text-book.
самохва́лецъ *m* self-praiser, blusterer, boaster, braggart.
самохва́лство *n* self-praise, bluster, boasting.
саму́мъ *m* simoom (wind).
саму́нъ *mt* loaf of bread.
саму́ръ *m* sable (*zool*).
самъ *a pron* oneself (*of persons*), itself (*of things*); self-same, very; in person; **азъ — ще дойда,** I will come myself; **той си го направи —,** he did it himself; he made it (the table, *etc*) himself; **той се учи —,** he studies by himself, without a teacher; **той — ще го донесе,** he will bring it himself, bring it personally or in person; **това се разбира отъ —мо-себе си,** that is self-evident, self-apparent; **това е —мáта истина,** that is the very truth, the truth itself; **той се сѣти отъ —мо-себе си,** he thought of it himself.
самъ *a* alone, by oneself; by itself; **сега съмъ съвсѣмъ —,** at present I am all alone, all by myself; **намѣрихме го —,** we found him alone.
самъ *ad* here; **— тамъ,** here and there.
санатóриумъ *m* sanatorium.
сандáлъ *m* sandal.
санджáкъ *mt* district.
сандъкъ *m* box, chest; trunk; **—дъ́че,** *n* a small or little box or chest.
санитáренъ *a* sanitary; **—тáрни власти,** sanitary authorities; board of health; **—тáрно дѣло,** sanitary question.
санкциони́рамъ *va* to sanction; **— се** *vpr* to be sanctioned; **—не** *n* sanctioning; sanction; **—ранъ** *ppp* sanctioned.
сáнкция *f* sanction.
санóвникъ *m* dignitary, statesman.
санскри́тски *a* Sanscrit (language).
сантигрáмъ *m* centigram(me).
сантили́тръ *m* centilitre.
сантимéтръ *m* centimeter.
санти́мъ *m* centime.
санту́ръ *m* cymbal.
санъ *m* dignity, post, office.
сáни *pl* v **шейна.**
сапари́на *f* sarsaparilla (*bot*).
сапунáрь *m* soap-maker, soap-boiler; **—нáрникъ** *m* soap-holder; **—нáрница** *f* soap-factory; soap-shop; **—нáрски** *a* soap-maker's, of a soap-maker; soap (industry); **—нáрство** *n* soap-making, soap-business, soap-trade.
сапу́невъ *a* soap, of soap; soapy; **— камъкъ,** soap-stone; **—на вода,** soap suds, suds; soapy water; **—нени ржцѣ,** soapy hands; **—на фабрика,** soap-house, soap-boilery, soap-factory, soap works.
сапу́нъ *m* soap; **чистъ —,** pure soap; **мирисливъ —,** fancy soap; **гудроненъ —,** tar-soap; **—пу́нецъ** *m dim* a little soap; **—пу́нче** *n dim* a small cake of soap; a piece of soap; soapwort (*bot*).
сапуни́въ *a* soapy.
сапуня́свамъ *va* to soap, lather, rub with soap; **— си главата,** to rub one's head with soap; to have one's head shampooed; **— се** *vpr* to be soaped, lathered, rubbed with soap; to soap oneself, rub oneself with soap; **цѣлъ се —сахъ,** I soaped myself entirely, rubbed my whole body with soap; **—не** *n* soaping, lathering, rubbing with soap; **—санъ** *ppp* soaped.
сапфи́ръ *m* sapphire (*min*); **—ренъ** *a* sapphirine.
сапъ *m* glanders, strangles (*in horses*).
сараджá *ft* scrofula.
сарáй *mt* v **палатъ.**
сарáф(ин)ъ *m* money-changer.
сарáчъ *m* saddler, harness or collar maker; **—чески** *a* saddler's, of a saddler; **—чество** *n* saddle-making.
сардéла *f* sardine, sardel.
сардони́чески *a* sardonic; *ad* sardonically.
саркáзъмъ *m* sarcasm.
саркасти́чески *a* sarcastic, sarcastical; *ad* sarcastically.
саркофáгъ *m* sarcophagus.
сармá *f* sour-krout stuffed with rice (a dish).
сасафрáсъ *m* sassafras (*bot*).
сатанá *f* Satan; **—ни́нски** *a* satanic, satanical, diabolic, diabolical.
сатéнъ *m* sateen (stuff).
сати́ра *f* satire; **—ри́къ** *m* satirist; **—ри́чески** *a* satiric, satirical; *ad* satirically.
сати́ръ *m* Satyr (*myth*).

сатра́пъ *m* satrap.
Сату́рнъ *m* Saturn (*astr*).
саха́нъ *mt* copper plate or bowl.
саха́тъ *mt* watch, clock; hour.
сахтия́нъ *m* leather, morocco.
сачи́-кърѣзъ *mt* vitriol.
сачма́ *mt* v **дробинка**.
сащи́свамъ *va* to confuse, stupefy, mix, flutter, disconcert, put out of countenance; — **се** *vpr* to become or get confused, stupefied, disconcerted, mixed; **—не** *n* confusing, stupefying, rattling; confusion, disconcertion; **—санъ** *ppp* confuse, stupefied.
сащи́санъ *a* confused, mixed, stupefied; **—но** *ad* confusedly, stupidly.
сби́вамъ *va* to beat in, beat together, press together; to make compact; — **се** *vpr* to be mixed, beaten together, made compact; **—не** *n* beating in or together; **сбилъ** *app*; **сбитъ** *ppp* beaten in or together, made compact; v **сбитъ** *a*.
сби́вамъ се *vpr* to get into a fight, start fighting, take to fighting; **дѣцата се сбиха сериозно**, the children started fighting seriously, took seriously to fighting; **—не** *n* fighting, imbroglio, fight.
сби́рамъ v **събирамъ**.
сбира́чъ v **събирачъ**.
сби́рка *f* collection (of poems, *etc*); **литературна —**, literary collection.
сби́рщина *f* odds and ends, riff-raff; mob, conglomeration, omnium-gatherum.
сбитъ *a* compact; solid; stout; **— човѣкъ**, a stout, solid person; **—та земя**, compact earth.
сближава́мъ *va* to bring near, draw near, bring together, bring into contact; to make friends again; to reconcile; **общи интереси —ватъ хората**, common interests tend to bring people nearer each other, make people friends; **не могоха да ги —жа́тъ**, they were unable to make them friends again; **нещастията —ватъ хората**, misfortune brings people together; **обща опасность —жи́ всичкитѣ партии**, common danger reconciled all parties; — **се** *vpr* to be brought or drawn near, be brought or drawn together, be made friends again; to draw near, come near, be friends again; to come into contact, become familiar or acquainted with; **Англия и Русия се —жи́ха**, England and Russia formed an entente; **като се —жи́хме почнахме да се обичаме повече**, on coming into closer contact with each other or on becoming better acquainted with each other we began to like each other better; **—не** *n* bringing or drawing near, bringing together; making friends again; entente; **—же́нъ** *ppp* brought or drawn near or together; made friends again; brought into closer touch or contact; reconciled.
сближе́ние *n* rapprochement, entente, friendship; **Англо - Френското —**, the Anglo-French rapprochement; **— на двѣ скарани сѣмейства**, reconciliation of two families.
сблъсквамъ *va* to knock against, cause to collide; — **се** *vpr* to knock or run against each other, meet each other; to collide, come into collision; to clash together, run counter to each other; to run foul of (*of ships*); **треноветѣ се —каха**, the trains collided, came into collision with one another; **войскитѣ се —каха**, the armies ran against each other; **тѣхнитѣ интереси се —ватъ постоянно**, their interests are constantly clashing; **—не** *n* knocking against, colliding, coming into collision, running against, running counter to, meeting together; collision (of trains), running foul of (*of ships*); clash, shock.
сбо́гомъ *ad* и *n* good-bye, farewell, adieu, leave; **—, добри приятели**, good-bye, adieu, good friends! **послѣдно —**, last farewell; **нѣмахме врѣме да си земемъ —**, we had no time to say good-bye or bid adieu (to our friends); **сърдцераздирателно —**, heart-rending parting; **за сега —**, good-bye for the present; „**— додѣ пакъ се видимъ ний**," good-bye till we meet again.
сбогу́вамъ се *vpr* to say farewell, bid adieu, take one's leave; **едвамъ се —вахме и тренътъ потегли**, we had barely bid each other adieu when the train started forth; **—не** *n* farewell, adieu, parting, leave.
сбо́двамъ *va* to prick, stick a little; to half-sew, sew hastily.
сбо́рвамъ се *vpr* to tackle, tussle, take

hold of; to take to wrestling; **дѣцата се —ри́ха,** the children tussled with each other, took to wrestling; **—не** *n* tussle.

сбо́ренъ *a* meeting; **— пунктъ,** meeting-ground, rallying point.

сбори́чквамъ се v **сборвамъ се.**

сбо́рище *n* public place, meeting-ground; market-place; public gathering.

сборли́въ *a* v **говорливъ.**

сбо́рникъ *m* collection; magazine; **— отъ народни умотворения,** a collection of folk-lore; **— отъ закони,** code of laws.

сборъ *m* meeting, fair, fete; reunion; assemblage, public gathering; sum (*arith*).

сбранъ *ppp* gathered, assembled, brought together; **„затова сме —ни тука въ тазъ свещенна сграда,"** that is why we have assembled here in this sacred edifice.

сбратими́вамъ *va* to make brothers; **— се** *vpr* to become brothers with one; to fraternise (-nize) with; **—не** *n* fraternising; fraternisation; **—ме́нъ** *ppp* fraternised.

сбрѣ́чквамъ *va* to wrinkle, contract, knit; **— си челото,** to knit or wrinkle one's brow; **— се** *vpr* to wrinkle, contract, pucker, knit; **—не** *n* wrinkling, knitting, contracting; contraction; **—канъ** *ppp* и *a* wrinkled, contracted, puckered, knitted.

сбу́танъ *a* stupid, dull, slow.

сбу́твамъ *va* to push or press gently; **— се** *vpr* to push, shove or press each other gently; to tussle, have a brush with somebody; **като чуха това тѣ се —ха,** on hearing this they pushed each other gently; **—не** *n* pushing or pressing gently; **—танъ** *ppp* pushed or pressed gently.

сбъ́рквамъ *va* to confuse, put out, mix, cause to blunder; to perplex; *vn* to mistake, blunder, make a mistake; **—кахме си пѫтя,** we mistook our way; **—кахме улицата,** we took the wrong street; **той го —ваше,** he was confusing him; **тѣ много —каха,** they made a great mistake, made a great blunder; **той никога не —ва нумерото,** he never makes a mistake about the number (of a street, *etc*); **— се** *vpr* to make a mistake; to blunder; to say wrong; to err; to be astonished; **той се —ка и каза,** he made a slip or break and said; **той се —ка като ни видѣ,** he was astonished or amazed to see us: **той се рѣдко —ва,** he seldom makes a mistake; **—не** *n* mistaking, blundering; mistake, blunder; **—канъ** *ppp* и *a* mistaken, blundered; confused; wrong (result); perplexed, stupefied, undone.

сбъ́хтвамъ се *vpr* to come to blows.

сбѫ́двамъ (сбѫ́дна) се *vpr* to happen, come to pass, come true, take place; to be fulfilled, realised (-ized); **всичко се —на,** everything came out true; **пророчеството се —на,** the prophecy was fulfilled; **—налъ** *ppp* fulfilled, realised.

сва́дя *f* quarrel, dispute, altercation.

сва́дба *f* wedding, wedding feast, nuptials; drubbing (*pop*); **богата —,** rich wedding; **той ни покани на —та му,** he invited us to his wedding; **въ деньтъ на —та,** on the day of the wedding; **единъ гледа —, другъ брадва,** others care very little about your misfortune.

свадба́рь *m* wedding-guest.

сва́бденъ *a* wedding, marriage, nuptial; of wedding.

свадбу́вамъ *vn* to participate, take part in a wedding; to attend, be present at a wedding.

свадли́въ *a* petulant, quarrelsome, snarly; quarrelous; **—вость** *f* quarrelsomeness, petulance.

сва́дя се *vpr* to quarrel with each other; to scuffle, clapper-claw.

сва́ко *m* brother-in-law; uncle (on the mother's side).

сва́лямъ *va* to take down, take off, remove; to pull down; to throw down, knock down; to bring down, depose, dethrone; to count in; **— книги,** to take down books; **— перде,** to pull down a curtain; **— си шапката,** to take off one's hat; to salute (a person); **— цѣни́,** to lower, reduce prices; **той го —ли́ на земята,** he threw him on the ground; **— сума,** to bring down, count in a sum; **—ли́ха царя и избиха сѣмейството му,** they dethroned the king and killed his whole family; **— нѣкому звѣзди,** to fool, dupe (a person); **— се** *vpr* to be taken down; to be pulled down; to be thrown or

knocked down; to be brought down, counted in; to be reduced, lowered; to be deposed, dethroned; **—не** *n* taking down (pictures, *etc*), pulling down curtains, throwing down (in wrestling), bringing down, reducing (prices); deposing, dethroning (a monarch); reduction; deposition; **—ленъ** *ppp* taken down; brought down; reduced; deposited; counted in (*of a sum*).

сва́рвамъ *va* to find, to catch; *vn* to succeed; **—ри́хме ги на обѣдъ,** we found them at dinner; **не —ри́хме трена,** we missed the train, were too late for the train; **— се** *vpr* to be found; **—не** *n* finding; **—ренъ** *ppp* found, caught; nabbed.

сва́рвамъ *va* to boil, cook (by boiling); **— се** *vpr* to boil, be boiled; **—ри́хме се отъ горещината,** we were nearly suffocated from the heat; **—не** *n* boiling; **—ренъ** *ppp* boiled, cooked.

сва́товство *n* relationship (by marriage).

свато́свамъ *va* to match.

сватýвамъ *vn* to attend a wedding.

сватъ *m* kinsman (by marriage); matchmaker.

сва́ха *f* daughter-in-law's mother.

све́ждамъ (сведá) *va* to bring down; to level; to lower; to reduce; **— очи,** to look down, cast a glance; **— глава** to lower one's head; **— заключение,** to draw or deduct a conclusion; **— се** *vpr* to be brought down, levelled, lowered; **всичко туй се —да до това,** all this comes to, the result of all this is; **—не** *n* bringing down; levelling, lowering; reducing; **сведенъ** *ppp* brought down; lowered, levelled; reduced; **свелъ** *app*.

свéзвамъ v **свързвамъ**.

свéзка *f* bundle, package; connection (-xion); tie, bond, relationship; link.

свéкъръ *m* father-in-law, husband's father; **—кърва** *f* mother-in-law, husband's mother.

свесло́ *n* band; pampre, vine-branch.

светáя-свети́хъ *n* holy of holies.

свéтене *n* v **светя**.

свéтещъ *pres p* v **светя**.

светéцъ *m* saint; **„прѣкаленъ — и Богу не е драгъ,"** a goody-good fellow would be a bore even to God; **светци** *pl* holy fathers.

свети́ *a* holy; saint; **— Августинъ,** St. Augustin; **—тá Мария,** St. Mary.

свети́лище *n* sanctuary.

свети́ня *f* sacred object, relic; sacred or holy place.

свети́я *f* saint; icon.

свети́телски *a* prelate's, of a prelate; **—ство** *n* prelacy.

свети́ца *f* saint, woman-saint.

свéто *ad* holily; piously, religiously; sacred; **живѣя —,** to live holy, piously; **пазя —,** to keep sacred.

светцú *pl* holy fathers; church calendar.

свéтость *f* holiness; sanctity, sacredness.

светотáтецъ *m* sacrilegist, sacrilegious person.

светотáтство *n* sacrilege; **—ствен** *a* sacrilegious.

светотáтствувамъ *va* to commit sacrilege.

светъ *a* holy, sacred, saint; **—ти́ Боже,** Holy God; **—ти́ Духъ,** Holy Ghost; **—ти́ Иванъ,** St. John; **—тá Богородица,** St. Mary; **въ една —тá недѣля** on a Lord's day; **—тá вода,** holy water; **—ти́тѣ мѣста,** the holy places; Palestine; **—ти́тѣ тайни,** eucharist; **името му е —то,** his name is sacred; **нѣма нищо —то за него,** there is nothing sacred to him.

светѣ́йшество *n* holiness (title).

светѣ́йши *a* holy, most holy.

свéтя *va* to bless; to consecrate; to hallow; **— вода,** bless water; **— масло,** to give one a sound drubbing (*pop*); **— се** *vpr* to be blessed, consecrated, hallowed; **„да се —ти името Твое,"** hallowed be Thy name; **—тене** *n* blessing, consecrating, hallowing; consecration; **—тенъ** *ppp* blessed, consecrated, hallowed.

свещéнникъ *m* priest; chaplain (in the army); clergyman (*protestant*); **—нически** *a* of a priest, of a clergyman, priest's, clergyman's; priestly, sacerdotal; *ad* priest-like, priestly; **—ничество** *n* priesthood.

свещенодѣ́йствие *n* celebration (of the Mass).

свещенодѣ́йствувамъ *vn* to officiate (as priest), celebrate Mass; **—не** *n* officiating, celebrating Mass; celebra-

tion (of the Mass).

свещеномжченикъ *m* holy martyr; **—чески** *a* of a holy martyr, holy-martyr's.

свещенонача́лие *n* hierarchy.

свещенонача́лникъ *m* hiearach.

свещенослужéние *n* officiating, celebration (of the Mass); holy service.

свещенослужи́тель *m* priest, minister of the Gospel, deacon.

свещéнство *v* **свещенничество.**

свещéнъ *a* sacred, saint, holy; saintly; **— дългъ,** sacred duty; **— законъ;** sacred or holy law; **—ното Писание,** Holy Scripture, Holy Writ, the Holy Bible; **—щеннитѣ книги,** the sacred books; **—нно лице,** religious person; **О—нна истина,** O sacred truth!

свещéнствувамъ *vn* to officiate, be a priest.

свивáемъ *a* flexible, yielding; elastic, supple, lithe; **—мость** *f* flexibility, flexibleness; pliancy.

свúвамъ *va* to bend, fold, turn, bow, curve; to curb; **— желѣзо,** to bend a piece of iron; **—салфетка,** to fold a napkin; **— писмо,** to fold a letter; **— си ржката,** to bend one's arm; **— се** *vpr* to be bent; to be folded; to bend, bend down, bow down; to bend oneself; to coil up, roll into (a ball); to shrink; to twist; to stoop, cringe; fawn (*fig*); **вѣстницитѣ се —ватъ автоматически,** the papers are being folded automatically; **той се е свилъ отъ старость,** he is bent down with age; **тѣ се свиха отъ страхъ,** they cringed with fear; **птичкитѣ се бѣха свúли отъ студъ,** the birds were shivering with cold; **той се —ваше отъ болки,** he was writhing with pains; **той се сви и избѣгна удара,** he dodged the blow; **—не** *n* bending; folding; turning, twisting; **свúенъ, свитъ** *ppp* bent, folded; coiled; nestled, huddled; **птичкитѣ се бѣха свили заедно,** the birds had huddled together; **съ свити ржцѣ,** with folded arms.

свивáтеленъ *a* contractile; **—телна мишца,** sphincter (*anat*).

свúденъ *a* indispensable, dear; **свидно му е,** he loaths, doesn't feel like.

свúди се *imp v* to loathe, be sorry, be unwiling; **—ди му се да даде петь пари за бѣдницитѣ,** he is loath, is too stingy to give a farthing to the poor; **— ми се да си дамъ книгата,** I am loath or unwilling to part with my book; **нищо ми се не —ди,** I begrudge nothing.

свидлúвъ *a* stingy, niggardly, sordid; **—во** *ad* stingily, in a niggardly manner; **—вость** *f* stinginess, niggardliness, sordidness.

свидѣ́телски *a* witness, of witness; **— столъ,** witnes-box; **—ско показание,** testimony, evidence.

свидѣ́телство *n* witness, testimony, evidence; testimonial, certificate character; attestation; authority; deposition; **лъжливо —,** false testimony; false or counterfeit certificate; **— за добро поведение,** a certificate of good morals; character (for domestic servant *etc*); **медицинско —,** doctor's certificate; **кметско —,** mayor's certificate; **училищно —,** school certificate; **това е — за неговата честность,** that is a proof of his honesty.

свидѣ́телствувамъ *va* to testify, bear witness, give evidence; to certify, witness, bear testimony; to show, attest; **ний всички —ме за неговата честность** we all testify for his honesty, bear witness to his honesty; **— лъжливо,** to bear false witness or testimony; **— противъ нѣкого,** to give evidence against a person; **той желае вий да —вате, че каквото говори е самата истина,** he wishes you to witness that what he says is truth itself; **тѣ ще —ватъ за моята незаинтересованость,** they will bear witness to my disinterestedness; **ний, долуподписанитѣ, —ме,** we the undersigned, do testify; **—не** *n* testifying, bearing witness, giving evidence, bearing testimony, witnessing, evidencing; testomony, evidence.

свидѣ́тель *m* witness; evidence, proof; **лъжливъ —,** false witness; **викамъ за —,** to call or summon a person as witness, to take a person to witness; **очевидецъ —,** eye-witness; **азъ ще бѫда — за неговата невинность,** I shall bear testimony to his innocence; **оспорвамъ —,** to challenge a witness; **неговитѣ книги сѫ —ли**

за неговото трудолюбие, his books (written by him) are witnesses or evidence of his industry.

свѝждане *n* meeting, interview.

свѝла *f* silk; v **копринa**.

свѝленъ *a* silk, of silk; silken; v **копринен**.

свѝквамъ *va* to call, convoke, convene, summon, call together, assemble by summons; — **събрание,** to call a meeting; — **съвѣтъ,** to call together, convoke a council; — **се** *vpr* to be called, called together, convoked, convened, summoned; **конгресътъ се —ка́,** the congress was called together, was summoned or convened; — **не** *n* calling together, convoking, convening, summoning; convocation; **—канъ** *ppp* called together, convoked, convened.

свѝквамъ (-свѝкна) *vn* to get used to, become used to, get accustomed to; to become inured; **той скоро —на на новия живот,** he soon got used to the new life; **не може да —не на шума,** he can't get used to the noise; **едвамъ бѣхме —нали,** we had barely got accustomed; **—не** *n* getting used or accustomed to; custom, use; **—налъ** *ppp* accustomed, used to; inured (to hard life, *etc*).

свина́рникъ *m* hog-pen, pig-sty.

свина́ръ *m* swine-herd, pig-driver, hog-herd; **—на́рски** *a* pig-driver's, swine-herd's, of a swine-herd; **—на́рство** *n* pig-driving; swine-breeding.

свиневѫ́децъ *m* swine-breeder, swine-raiser; **—вѫ́дство,** *n* swine-breeding.

свине́цъ *m* lead (metal).

свѝнка *f* female pig; a small pig.

свино́къ *m* dandelion (*bot*).

свѝнски *a* pig's, of a pig, pork; swinish, piggish, hoggish; filthy, dirty; — **соджукъ,** pork sausage; **—ска опашка,** pig's tail; **—ска мазь,** pork grease; — **котлети,** pork chops; **—ска моцуна,** snout; **—ска кочина,** pig-sty, hog-sty; — **обичаи,** dirty habits.

свинче́ *n* a young pig; a little pig, — **цицалче,** sucking pig.

свѝнцовъ *a* lead, leaden, of lead.

свѝнщина *f* swinishness, hoggishness; filthiness, dirtiness.

свиня́ *f* sow, female pig; hog, swine; **морска —,** porpoise, sea-hog; **дива —,** wild sow; **мръсенъ като —,** swinish, piggish.

свѝрамъ се *vpr* to hide oneself, squeeze oneself into (a hole, *etc*).

свира́чъ *m* player (*mus*), musician; **—ра́чка** *f* woman-player.

свѝрене *n* playing (on an instrument), whistling (with the mouth); piping, playing on a pipe; hiss, hissing (of the wind); whizzing (of a bullet).

свѝрещъ *pres p*; v **свиря**.

свире́цъ *m* player (*mus*).

свирешко́мъ *ad* whistling, playing; **тѣ ходѣха —,** they walked whistling.

свѝрка *f* whistle, pipe, reed, reed-pipe; reed-organ; pistoon; shin-bone; **дѣтска —,** child's pipe or whistle; **—та на фабриката е свирила,** the factory whistle has blown; **— на кракъ,** shin-bone (*anat*).

свѝркамъ *vn* to whistle, pipe (repeatedly); to hiss, hoot (a person); **тѣ му —каха отдалечъ,** they whistled to him at a distance; **публиката почна да —ка на актьора,** the audience began to hiss the actor; **—ка се** *imp v* somebody whistles or a whistling is heard; **нѣкой —каше,** somebody was whistling; **—не** *n* whistling, piping; hissing, hisses.

свѝрнувамъ *va* to blow (a whistle or a pipe), play on (a whistle), blow aloud; to strike, give a blow (*pop*).

свирня́ *f* whistling, piping, playing; music (*pop*).

свѝрчица *f dim* a small whistle, toy whistle, pipe, child's pipe or whistle.

свѝрчовина *f* elder, elder-tree.

свирѣ́по *ad* cruelly, fiercely, with rage, violently; **убивамъ —,** to kill in a cruel manner or cruelly; **нападамъ —,** to attack fiercely or violently.

свирѣ́пость *f* cruelty, ferocity, fierceness; rage, fury, violence; **съ голѣма —,** with great cruelty.

свирѣ́пствувамъ *vn* to rage, be furious, wild, cruel, violent; to run wild or mad; **полицията —ваше,** the police authorities were running wild or mad.

свирѣ́пъ *a* cruel, fierce, ferocious, savage, furious, raging, wild; ruthless, merciless, inhuman, hard hearted, severe; — **тиранинъ,** cruel tyrant; — **баща,** a cruel, hard-hearted or unmerciful father;

—**па** зима, cruel, fierce, raging or severe winter; —**по** животно, fierce, ferocious animal; —**по** нападение, fierce or furious attack.

свиря *va* to play (the piano, *etc*); *vn* to play (on the piano, *etc*); to pipe; to whistle; to hiss; to whiz; — **на** цигулка, to play violin or on the violin; **той** —**ри** прекрасно, he plays excellently, beautifully; — **съ** уста, to whistle; — **на** кавалъ, to pipe; **птичкитѣ** —**рѣха**, the birds were singing or whistling; **куршумитѣ** —**рѣха надъ насъ**, the bullets were whizzing over us; **той продължаваше да си** —**ри**, he kept on playing or whistling; **той си** —**рѣше на себе си**, he was whistling a tune to himself; **вѣтърътъ продължаваше да** —**ри**, the wind continued to hiss or whistle; **както му** —**рятъ, тъй ще играе**, he is not his own master; — **се** *vpr* to be played, whistled; to play, whistle, hiss, whiz; —**ри му се**, he feels like playing or whistling, he is in the mood of playing or whistling; **никакъ не му се** —**ри**, he doesn't feel at all like playing; **нѣкждѣ се** —**рѣше**, somebody was playing or whistling; a whistling was heard; **лесно се** —**ри на мандолина**, it is easy to play on a mandoline; **това парче се** —**ри мжчно**, this piece is difficult to play or render; —**рене** *n* playing, whistling; hissing, whizzing; **изкустно** —**рене**, skilful playing, skilful execution or rendering of a music piece; —**рещъ** *pres p.*

свисло́ *n* pampre, vine branch with the grapes on.

свита *f* retinue, suite, train; staff.

свитка *f* bunch; — **майданосъ**, a bunch of parsley.

свитъ *a* bent, twisted, bowed down; folded; **съ** —**ти ржцѣ**, with folded arms; **съ** —**ти рамѣнѣ**, stoop-shouldered.

свитъкъ *a* scroll, roll.

свиме *prep* from above, from on high, from heaven; **това му се изпрати** —, that was sent him from on high; **яви му се** —, it appeared to him from above, from heaven.

свия v **свивамъ**.

свла́чамъ (**свли́чамъ, свлека́**) *va* to drag down, pull down, drag together; to drag off; to skin, strip off the skin; — **клади**, to drag down logs (in the forest); — **кожа**, to pull down, strip off the skin; — **се** *vpr* to be dragged or pulled down; to be skinned, stripped; to pull down or back; to strip, strip off, come off; —**не** *n* pulling or dragging down; skinning, stripping; **свлѣкълъ** *app*; **свлѣченъ** *ppp* dragged or pulled down; skinned, stripped.

свобода́ *f* freedom, liberty; license; familiarity; franchise; — **равенство, братство**, liberty, equality, fraternity; **пълна** —, full liberty; — **на волята**, freedom of the will; — **на изборъ**, freedom of choice; —**та е човѣшко право**, liberty is a man's right; — **на печата**, freedom of the press; **естествена** —, natural liberty; **цивилна** —, civil liberty (*jur*); **политическа, религиозна** —, political, religious liberty; —**та на съвѣстьта**, liberty of conscience; **давамъ** —, to give liberty; **пущамъ на** —, to liberate, set free, set (a person) at liberty; to set at large; —**та на градоветѣ**, the franchise of cities; **той си позволява голѣма** —, he allows himself too much freedom, takes too many liberties with; **прѣкалената** — **причинява омраза**, too much familiarity breeds contempt; **многото** — **е слобода**, too great a freedom is license; **злоупотрѣбявамъ съ** —**та**, to misuse freedom, make bad use of one's liberty.

свобо́денъ *a* free; independent; vacant, empty, unoccupied; exempt; leisure; spare, easy, fluent; liberal; too familiar; — **гражданинъ**, free citizen; freeman; — **народъ**, free, independent nation; — **градъ**, free-city; —**дна търговия**, free-trade; —**дна воля**, free-will; — **говорителъ**, free or fluent speaker; — **прѣводъ**, free translation; — **столъ**, free, empty or unoccupied chair or seat; —**дно врѣме**, leisure, unoccupied time; —**днитѣ изкуства**, liberal arts; — **отъ грѣхъ**, free from sin; **той е** — **да прави каквото ще**, he is free to do as he pleases; **ние сме** —**дни отъ закона**, we are exempt from the law; **не сж** —**дни (праздни)**, they are not at liberty, at leisure or

unoccupied, they are engaged (with work, *etc*); **съ —дни ржцѣ**, with one's hands free or disengaged; **съ —дни движения**, with easy gestures (in speaking); **не бждете тъй —**, do not be too familiar with (a person, *etc*); **въ —дното си врѣме**, in one's leisure time or hours; **само една кжща е —дна**, only one house is unoccupied (or for rent).

свободи́я *f* license, too much liberty; anarchy (*fig*).

свобо́дно *ad* freely, with freedom; voluntarily, unrestrainedly; fluently; easily, with ease; independently; **говоря —**, to speak freely; to speak (a language) freely, fluently, with ease; **— мога да Ви кажа**, I can freely or frankly tell you; **дѣйствувамъ —**, to act freely, with freedom, voluntarily.

свобо́дно *interj* come in!

свободня́къ *m* liberal, democrat (*derog*); libertine.

свободолюби́въ *a* liberal; fond of liberty; **—любие** *n* liberality; love of liberty.

свободомисле́щъ *a* free-thinking; *m* freethinker; **—лие** *n* free-thinking.

сво́денъ *a* arch, of an arch or vault; **— камъкъ**, arch-stone; **— покривъ**, vaulted-roof.

сводови́денъ, **—дообра́зенъ** *a* vault-like, arch-like.

сво́днякъ *m* pimp, procurer, pander; **—ница** *f* procuress.

сво́днича *vn* to pimp, pander.

сво́дничество *n* panderage.

сводъ *m* vault; arch; dome, canopy; **съ —**, vaulted; **—дътъ небесенъ**, vaulted sky, the canopy of heaven; the azure vault, the starry heavens; **ключъ на —**, keystone of an arch; **сферичeнъ —**, spherical vault; **съ високъ —**, high-vaulted.

своево́ленъ *a* self-willed, wilful; wayward; arbitrary; capricious; obstinate; **—во́лно** *ad* arbitrarily; capriciously; waywardly, obstinately; **—лие** *n* wilfulness, arbitrariness, waywardness; licentiousness; anarchy (*fig*).

своегла́вие v **своеволие.**

своевре́мененъ *a* timely, opportune, seasonable; **—но** *ad* timely, opportunely, seasonably, in good season, in good time, at the proper time; **—ность** *f* timeliness, seasonableness, opportuneness.

сво́его-ро́да *a* sui generis, odd, peculiar.

своенра́венъ *a* wilful, self-willed, headstrong, capricious, wayward; **—вно** *ad* capriciously, waywardly; **—вие** *n* wilfulness, waywardness, self-will; caprice.

своеобра́зенъ *a* original, peculiar, odd; eccentric; **—зно** *ad* originally, oddly, peculiarly; **—зность** *f* originality, oddness, peculiarity, queerness.

своержжче́нъ *a* written with one's own hand; **— подписъ**, one's own signature; **—чно**, *ad* with one's own hand.

свой (-я; -е; -и *pl*) *poss pron* one's own; **дадохъ го на единъ — приятель**, I gave it to a friend of mine, to one of my friends; **по — начинъ**, in one's own way; **на своя отговорность**, on one's own resposibility, at one's own risk; **на свои разноски**, at one's expense; **той си живѣе въ своя кжща**, he lives in his own house; **тѣ търсятъ своитѣ права**, they demand their own rights; **— сво́его не храни, тежко му който го нѣма**, blood is thicker than water; **и своитѣ го отхвърлиха**, and his own people rejected him; **той си знае само своето**, he would listen to no one else, he thinks his opinion the best; **между своитѣ**, among his own; at home.

сво́йски *a* one's own; **по —**, in one's own fashion; familiarly, as friends or relatives.

сво́йственъ *a* proper, natural, characteristic, peculiar, inherent; **—на черта**, distinctive characteristic; peculiar or distinctive feature; **срамежливостьта е —на на женския полъ**, modesty is a characteristic feature of the female sex; **—ни качества**, inherent qualities; **нему му е —но**, it is natural to him.

сво́йство *n* property, characteristic quality; attribute, character, peculiarity, characteristic; nature; **химически —ства**, chemical properties; **божествено —**, divine attribute; **цѣлебно —**, healing property or virtue.

свойщина́ *f* kin, kindred (*pop*).

сврáка *f* magpie.

свръзвамъ v **свързвамъ.**

свръзка *f* tie, connection (-nexion), bond, relation; relationship; **родствена —**, kindred tie or bond, family connection; **нѣма никаква — между двѣтѣ теории,** there is no connection or relation between the two theories.

свръхесте́ственъ *a* supernatural;**—но** *ad* supernaturally; **—ность** *f* supernaturalness.

свръхчовѣшки *a* superhuman.

свръхъ *prep* above, in addition, on top, over and above; to boot; v **върху.**

свръщамъ (-свърна) *va* to restore, bring to its former state; to bring to life; **това лѣкарство свърна човѣка,** that medicine restored the man's life; *vn* to call at, call in, stop at; **тя често —ща у насъ,** she often stops at our house on the way; **— се** *vpr* to be restored, brought to the former state; to recover; **—нагъ** *ppp* restored; recovered; returned to the former state.

свърдѣлъ *m* augur; **—дѣлче** *n dim* a small or little augur; и **свърдлé.**

свѣрзанъ *a* connected, coherent, logical, intelligible; **—но** *ad* coherently, logically, intelligibly; **—ность** *f* coherence, connection, connectedness.

свѣртамъ *va* to bring round, gather round; to hold, detain; **— стадо;** to bring a flock round; **той бѣ —тѣлъ около себе си купъ дѣца,** he had gathered round him a crowd of children; **нищо го не —та,** nothing can detain him in one place; **— се** *vpr* to be brought round, gathered round; to stop, stay, remain in one place; **той не се —та у дома си,** he is never at home; **слуга не се —та у тѣхъ,** no servant stays with them long; **—не** *n* bringing, drawing or gathering round.

свѣрзвамъ (свѣржа) *va* to tie up, tie together, tie down, bind together; to connect, join; to band; to unite, ally; to conclude (a treaty); **— двѣ вжжета,** to tie two ropes together; **— двѣ желѣзопжтни линии,** to connect two railroad lines; **— стока,** to pack goods; **тази женитба —за́ двѣтѣ сѣмейства,** that marriage united the two families; **— приятелство,** to form a friendship; **— се** *vpr* to be tied up, tied together, bound together; to be united, allied; to be connected, joined; to be bound, jointed; to ally oneself, unite oneself; **любовьта ги —ваше повече и повече,** their love held them together more firmly; **София скоро ще се свѣрже съ Солунъ чрѣзъ желѣзница,** Sofia will soon be joined to Salonica by a railway line; **—не** *n* tying up, tying together, binding together; uniting, joining; connecting, allying; connection (-nexion), alliance, union; **—занъ** *ppp* tied up or together, bound together; joined, connected; allied, united.

свърта́лище *n* abode, retreat, place of retreat; **комарджийско —,** gambler's den.

свѣртка *f* stop, rest (*pop*).

свършвамъ *va* to finish, end, bring to an end, terminate; to do, perform, accomplish; to use up; *vn* to complete, graduate; to be through; to die; **не могохъ да —ша писмото си,** I couldn't finish my letter; **—шйхме изпититѣ си,** we finished our examinations; **той си —ши́ паритѣ,** he spent all his money; **—ши́ха си хлѣба,** they have used up all their bread; **— попрището си,** to run one's course; **моля —ше́те ми тази работа,** please, do this thing for me; **най-послѣ—ши́ха постройката,** finally they finished building the edifice; **думата —ва,** the word ends (in a vowel, *etc*); **той —ши́ университета съ отличие,** he graduated (from) the university with distinction; **всичко е —шено,** all is finished; all is over; it is too late; **дѣтето е —ши́ло десетата се година,** the boy has completed his tenth year; **той —ши́ трагично,** his life ended tragically; **— се** *vpr* to be finished, ended, brought to an end or to a finish; to be completed; to be terminated; to be accomplished; to be used up; to be all out; to be over; to be exhausted; **тогава свѣтътъ ще се —ши,** then the world will come to an end; **—ши́ха му се паритѣ,** his money ran short; he ran short of money; **—шиха му се днитѣ,** his days were ended; **кога ще му се —шатъ дрехитѣ,** when will his clothes be ready? **стоката се —ши́,** the goods are all out; **играта се —ши́,** the game or play

ended, was up; **срокътъ на полицата се —ва**, the date of the bill (exchange) expires; **всичко се —шй**, everything was finished; all is over; it is too late; **—не** *n* finishing, ending, bringing to an end; terminating; completing; accomplishing; end, close, termination; completion; expiration; graduation; exhaustion; **—шенъ** *ppp* finished, ended; terminated; completed; accomplished; done; out, over; ready (*of clothes*); **казано —шено**, no sooner said than done; an accomplished fact.

свѣршенъ *a* finished (picture); settled; **—на цѣна**, last price; **— пазаръ**, settled bargain; **— фактъ**, accomplished fact.

свѣ́ршекъ *m* end, close, termination, expiration; **— на живота**, end of life; **при —къ̀тъ на годината**, at the end, close or expiration of the year; **— на свѣта**, end of the world

свърши́лъ *m* graduate, alumnus (alumnae *f*); **—литѣ и свършившитѣ**, the past and present graduates of a school.

свѣде́ние *n* information; intelligence, news; *pl* information, particulars; data; **за — на интересуващитѣ се**, notice to whom it may concern; **пълни —ния**, full information, full particulars; **лъжливи —ния**, false information; **ние нѣмаме никакви —ния за него**, we have no intelligence of him; **пратете ни подробни —ния по въпроса**, send us full information or particulars about the question.

свѣдо́ча v **свидѣтелствувамъ**.

свѣду́щъ *a* well-informed, versed in (a question); expert.

свѣнли́въ *a* shy, modest, bashful, timid; **—во** *ad* shyly, modestly, bashfully, timidly; **—вость** *f* shyness, modesty, timidness, timidity, bashfulness.

свѣнь *f* shyness, timidity; **— ме е**, I am ashamed, have not the courage, dare not.

свѣня́вамъ се *vpr* to be shy; to be ashamed, lack the courage, dare not; **той се много —ва прѣдъ тѣхъ**, he doesn't feel at all free in their presence; **тя се —ни́ да му каже**, she is ashamed or embarrassed to tell him; **той не се —ва прѣдъ нищо**, he is not ashamed of anything, heeds nothing, has the courage to do anything; **—не** *n* bashfulness, shyness, timidy.

свѣс(т)енъ *a* sensible, decent, proper, common sense; **— човѣкъ**, sensible, judicious or common sense person; **— отговоръ**, intelligent, decent answer; **—тно** *ad* sensibly, decently, properly.

свѣсть *f* consciousness, self consciousness; sense; sensibleness; **изгубвамъ —**, to lose one's consciousness, to swoon away, become insensible or unconscious.

свѣстя́вамъ *va* to restore to life, bring to oneself, bring to life, bring to one's senses; to sober up (*fig*); **— се** *vpr* to come to life, come to oneself, to one's senses; to recover, recover one's consciousness, become sensible or conscious; to be restored to life; to be brought to life; **цѣлъ день спи и не може да се —ти**, he has been sleeping the whole day without coming to himself; **—те́те се на врѣме**, wake up in time; **не се —ти́ха на врѣме**, they didn't think of it in time; **—не** *n* restoring to life, bringing to oneself, to one's senses; recovering; awaking; sobering up; recovery; **—те́нъ** *ppp* restored to life, brought to oneself, to one's senses; sobered.

свѣти́ликъ *m* chandelier, candlestand (for tapers); lamp, light; „**Твоето слово е — на нозѣтѣ ми**," Thy word is a lamp unto my feet.

свѣти́ло *n* light, lamp; luminary, star; example (*fig*); **една свѣщь му служеше за —**, he had a candle for a light; **небеснитѣ —ла́**, the heavenly lights or luminaries; **—то на истината**, the light of truth; **той служи за — на другитѣ**, he is an example to others; **—ти́лце** *n dim* a little light, a tiny little light; a beam, spark.

свѣтка́вица *f* lightning, flash (of lightning; thunder and lightning; **бързъ като —**, quick as lightning.

свѣтка́виченъ *a* lightning; **съ —чна бързина**, with lightning rapidity.

свѣ́ткамъ *va* to flash (repeatedly); to strike (*pop*); *vn* to shine, glitter, flash, scintillate, glister, sparkle, twinkle; **очитѣ му —кать**, his eyes emit fire; **—ка се** *imp v* it lightens, it flashes; **—не** *n* flashing, twinkling, sparkling;

glister.

свѣтли́въ *a* bright, light, clear.

свѣтлина́ *f* light; daylight; brightness, **слънчева —**, sunlight; **електрическа —**, electric light; **—та на разума**, the light of reason; **стая съ лоша —**, a badly-lighted room; **ясна —**, bright light; **огъньтъ горѣше съ голѣма —**, the fire was burning very brightly; **— на диаманти**, brightness or water of diamonds; „**повече —**,“ more light! **той бѣше — въ срѣднитѣ вѣкове**, he was a luminary in the dark ages.

свѣтли́кавъ *a* rather light or bright.

свѣтличъкъ *a dim* rather bright; a little shiny.

свѣтломѣ́ръ *m* photometer.

свѣ́тлость *f* brightness, lightness, clearness; Highness; **Ваша —**, Your Highness.

свѣтлѣ́я *vn* to shine, glitter, glimmer, twinkle, look bright (at a distance); **морето —лѣеше**, the sea was glittering; **лицето му —лѣеше**, his face was shining or gleaming; **—лѣене** *n* shining, glittering, gleaming; **—лѣещъ се** *pres p.*

свѣ́тнувамъ *va* to flash (once); to hit, strike (*pop*); *vn* to shine bright; to gleam, glitter; **салонътъ бѣше —налъ**, the hall was shining bright; **лицата имъ —наха отъ радость**, their faces gleamed with joy; **—на му една плѣсница**, he slapped him once; **— се** *vpr* to flash; **три пѫти се —на**, it flashed thrice, a light appeared three times; **—налъ** *ppp* shining bright, gleaming, glittering.

свѣто́венъ *a* worldly, mundane, earthly.

свѣтосѣ́нка *f* clare-obscure.

свѣ́тски *a* world's, of the world; worldly, mundane; secular, laic, laical; worldly-minded, carnal-minded; **— човѣкъ**, worldly-minded person, a man of the world; **— удоволствия**, wordly pleasures, earthly enjoyments; **— писатели**, world's writers; profane authors; **—ска власть**, temporal power; **—ско духовенство**, secular clergy; **все-—ско изложение**, world's fair or exposition; *ad* worldly, in a worldly manner; properly, decently.

свѣту́вамъ *vn* to live, enjoy life; **стига сме —вали**, we have lived long enough; **—не** *n* life, existence.

свѣту́лка *f* fire-fly, lightning-bug, glow-worm; **—ту́лчица** *a* little fire-fly or glow-worm.

свѣтъ *m* world; earth; people; **цѣлиятъ —**, the whole world, all the world; **другиятъ —**, the other world, the world to come; **отъ единия до другия край на —та́**, from one end of the world to the other; **такъвъ е —тѣтъ**, such is the world, so the world goes; **— като цвѣтъ**, all is vanity; **далечъ отъ —тѣтъ**, away or far from the world; **висшиятъ —**, high-life, aristocratic society; **дохождамъ въ —та́**, to come into the world; **по цѣлия —**, all over the world, the world over; **новиятъ —**, the new world; America; **цѣлиятъ — му е кривъ**, everything is wrong with him; **бѫдещиятъ —**, the future world; the world to come, the next world; **виждамъ —та́**, to see the world; **шаренъ —**, miscellany; **много — се бѣше набралъ**, many people had assembled; **нѣма подобенъ нему въ —та́**, there isn't another like him in the world.

свѣ́тълъ *a* bright; light, luminous, clear, serene; shiny; **—тла стая**, bright room; **—тло лице**, bright face; **—тли дни**, bright days; **—тло небе**, bright clear or serene sky; **—тло тѣло**, luminous body; **—тла мисъль**, bright idea; **—тла недѣля**, Easter-week; **—тли бои**, light colours.

свѣ́тя *vn* to light, lighten, give a light; to shine, gleam, beam; to glitter; **той —тѣше на цѣлата компания**, he lighted the way, showed the way with a light, to the whole company; **очитѣ му —тѣха отъ радость**, his eyes were gleaming with joy; **луната —тѣше ясно**, the moon was shining bright; **кѫщата —тѣше**, the house was shining, was exceedingly clean; **не му се —ти**, it is too dark for him (to read, *etc*); **—тѣше се отъ нѣкждѣ**, a light appeared somewhere, there was a light somewhere; **—ти се** it shines, it is daylight; **—тене** *n* lighting, lightening, showing the way with a light, holding the light (for someone); shining, gleaming, glittering;

—тещъ *pres p*; —тещъ отъ радость, beaming with joy.

свѣхвамъ се *vpr* to dry up, wither away; to droop; to shrink, shrivel; —не *n* drying up, withering away, shrinking, drooping; —налъ се *pp* dried up, withered away, shrunk.

свѣща́рь *m* chandler, tallow-chandler; —ща́рски *a* chandler's, of a chandler; —ща́рство *m* chandlery, chandler's shop.

свѣщи́ца *f dim* a small or little candle.

свѣщникъ *m* candlestick, chandelier, candlestand (for tapers in church).

свѣщь *f* candle, taper; восъчена —, wax-candle; лоева —, tallow-candle; уча на —, to study by candle-light.

сга́два се *imp v* to have the nausea, to nauseate, make sick; —ди ми се отъ тази храна, that food nauseated me, gave me the nausea.

сга́звамъ *va* to trample under foot, trample upon; to run over; to fall upon, meet with; коньтъ —зи дѣтето, the horse walked over the child; — се *vpr* to be trampled under foot; to be run over; —не *n* trampling under, running over; —зенъ *ppp* trampled under, run over.

сганъ *f* rabble, mob, crowd.

сга́щвамъ *va* to corner (*pop*).

сгва́цвамъ *va* to chew; to squeeze (*pop*).

сгла́ждамъ v изглаждамъ.

сгледа *f* visit (of a bride-groom).

сгле́двамъ *va* to eye, spy; to visit (a bride); — се *vpr* to eye each other; —не *n* eyeing; —данъ *ppp* eyed.

сгле́дникъ *f* match-maker.

сгле́ждамъ v сгледвамъ.

сглобъ *m* mortise, groove; joint, rabbet, jointure.

сглобя́вамъ *va* to join, unite by rabbeting; to put together; to mount; — части, to join pieces (of a chair, *etc*); — машина, to mount, put together a machine; — се *vpr* to be joined, put together; to be united by rabbeting; to be mounted; —не *n* joining, putting together, uniting by rabbeting; mounting; —бе́нъ *ppp* joined, put together; united by rabbeting; mounted.

сгнета́емъ *a* compressible; —мость *f* compressibility.

сгнете́нъ *a* compressed (air), concentrated, condensed.

сгнетя́вамъ *va* to compress, condense; — въздухъ, to compress air; — се *vpr* to be compressed; to be condensed; —не *n* compressing, condensing; condensation; —те́нъ *ppp* compressed, condensed.

сгни́вамъ се *vpr* to partially rot; to putrefy, grow rotten; to dry-rot (*of pears*); to decompose (*of a dead body*); —не *n* rotting; putrefying; dry-rotting; putrefaction; сгниенъ *ppp* rotten, putrefied; dry-rot (*of pears*).

сгова́рямъ *va* to reconcile, bring to terms; to talk over; — приятели, to make friends, come to terms; — се *vpr* to conspire, take counsel; to plot; to agree, come to an agreement; to come to terms; тѣ се —во́рили да го нападнатъ, they had taken counsel to attack him; —ри́хме да се срѣщнемъ, we agreed to meet (at a certain place).

сгово́ренъ *a* united, harmonious; sociable, affable, agreeable; „дружина вѣрна —рна", comrades faithful and united! —ворно *ad* harmoniously, in concord, in unison; живѣя —во́рно, to live in harmony; —во́рность *f* good understanding, concord, harmony.

сго́да *f* convenience, facility; favourable occasion, opportunity; на —, handy, at hand; opportunely.

сгодени́къ *m* betrothed, fiancé; —ни́ца *f* betrothed, fiancée.

сго́денъ *a* opportune (moment), proper, fit, fitting (occasion); commodious (house); appropriate; — случай, favourable opportunity; никакъ не му е —дно, he doesn't feel at all comfortable; —дность *f* opportuneness, fitness; commodiousness.

сгоде́нъ *a* engaged, betrothed, affianced.

сгодя́вамъ *va* to betroth, affiance; to pledge in marriage, promise to give in marriage, engage (in a pledge of marriage); тѣ —ди́ха дъщеря си рано, they affianced their daughter early; — се *vpr* to be betrothed, be, become engaged, affianced; тѣ се -ди́ха и ожениха, they became engaged and were married; —не *n* betrothing, affiancing, engaging in marriage; betrothal, engagement, betrothment; —де́нъ *ppp* v сгоде́нъ.

сгодя́вамъ се *vpr* v случвамъ се.

сго́нвамъ *va* to drive away, chase off.
сгорещя́вамъ *va* to heat up, warm up, make warm or hot; to make it too warm for one (*pop*); — **се** *vpr* to be warmed or heated; to grow or get hot, get or become warm; to heat oneself; **желѣзото се тутакси —щи́**, the iron became hot in no time; **—не** *n* heating, warming; **—ще́нъ** *ppp* heated, warmed, made warm or hot.
сгори́я *f* scoria, dross, slag.
сгоря́вамъ *va* to burn, burn down, burn out; — **се** *vpr* to be burned down or out; **—не** *n* burning down or out; **—ре́нъ** *ppp* burned out or down.
сго́твенъ *a* cooked (food).
сго́твямъ *va* to prepare, get ready, cook; — **обѣдъ**, to grepare dinner, get dinner ready, cook a dinner; — **месо**, to dress, cook meat; — **се** *vpr* to be prepared, gotten ready, cooked; **—не** *n* preparing, getting or making ready; cooking; **—венъ** *ppp* prepared, gotten ready, cooked.
сгра́б(ч)вамъ *va* to seize, grab, take hold of; to clutch; **лъвътъ —чи жертвата си и я разкжса**, the lion grasped or snatched his prey and devoured it; — **се** *vpr* to be grabbed, snatched, clutched, seized; **—не** *n* seizing, grabbing, clutching; **—ченъ** *ppp* seized, grabbed.
сгра́да *f* edifice, building, structure; **свещенна —**, sacred edifice.
сгра́ждамъ (сграда́) *va* to build, erect, put up, construct; — **се** *vpr* to be built, erected, put up; **—не** *n* building, putting up; construction; **—де́нъ** *ppp* built, erected.
сгри́бамъ *va* to rake up, rake off, rake away; to scrape (into a pile); — **се** *vpr* to be raked up; to be scraped; **—не** *n* raking; scraping; **—банъ** *ppp* raked; scraped.
сгри́звамъ *va* to gnaw, gnaw off, away; — **се** *vpr* to be gnawed; **—не** *n* gnawing; **—занъ** *ppp* gnawed.
сгромоля́свамъ *va* to topple, pull down, knock or hurl down with force; — **се** *vpr* to topple, crash, fall down with a crash; **зданието се —са**, the building toppled, fell down with a crash; **—не** *n* toppling, tumbling down; **—санъ** *ppp* toppled.
сгрѣщамъ (сгѣ́рна) *va* to fold, put together; to cover, shut or close; to cross; — **ржцѣ**, to fold one's arms; — **книга**, to close a book; — **се** *vpr* to be folded; to be covered, shut or closed; to be crossed; to squeeze oneself; to shrink; **—не** *n* folding, closing; **сгърнатъ** *ppp* folded; closed, shut.
сгрѣ́вамъ v **съгрѣ́вамъ**.
сгрѣша́вамъ *vn* to err, make a mistake, commit a mistake; to sin; to do (one) wrong; **той много —ши́ тука**, he made a great mistake or blunder in this; **какво съмъ му —ши́лъ**, what wrong have I done (to) him? **—не** *n* blundering, making a blunder or mistake, erring.
сгуря́я v **сгорня**.
сгу́швамъ *va* to nestle, put or lay snug; — **се** *vpr* to lie snug, huddle together; **кученцата се —ши́ха и заспаха**, the puppies huddled together and went to sleep; **—не** *n* huddling together, lying snug; **—шенъ** *ppp* lying snug, huddled together; nestled.
сгѣ́вамъ (сгѣ́на) *va* to fold, double up; to cross; to close, shut; — **вѣстници**, to fold papers; — **ржцѣ**, to fold one's arms; — **книга**, to shut or close a book; — **се** *vpr* to be folded; to be closed; to fold itself (*of paper, etc.*); **—не** *n* folding; closing; **машина за —не**, folding-machine; **сгѣнатъ**, *ppp* folded.
сгълча́вамъ *va* to scold.
сгърбе́нъ *a* bowed down (with age); crooked.
сгърбя́вамъ се *vpr* to bow down, grow crooked; **той се бѣше —би́лъ отъ старость**, he was bowed down with age; **—не** *n* bowing down.
сгѣ́рчвамъ *va* to shrivel, contract, contort; — **се** *vpr* to twist, writhe, be seized with the spasms; to shrink, shrivel; to contract, draw up; **кожата му се бѣше —чила**, his skin had shrivelled or drawn up; **—не** *n* shrivelling, contracting; twisting; **—ченъ** *ppp* shrivelled, contracted, shrunk; twisted, pulled away.
сгжгрямъ се v **сгърчвамъ се**.
сгжсте́нъ *a* compressed (air), condensed (milk), thick, coagulated (blood), close (lines).

сгжсти́тель *m* condenser (*phys*).
сгжсти́вамъ *va* to thicken, make thick or thicker; to coagulate; to condense, compress; to boil down; **това —ва кръвьта**, that thickens the blood, makes the blood thicker; **— въздухъ**, to compress air; **— млѣко**, to condense milk; **— редове**, to draw the lines closer (*of an army*); **— се** *vpr* to thicken, grow or become thick or thicker; to coagulate, condense; to be compressed; **—не** *n* thickening, condensing, compressing; condensation; coagulation (of the blood, *etc*); **—те́нъ** *ppp* thickened, made thick or thicker, condensed, compressed, coagulated.
сда́вямъ *va* to seize by the neck, attack (*of dogs*).
сди́рамъ v **съдирамъ**.
сдоби́вамъ се *vpr* to secure, be supplied with; **той се е —билъ съ една хубава крава**, he has secured a fine cow.
сдобре́ние *n* reconciliation, making up.
сдобря́вамъ *va* to reconcile, bring to terms, make friends again; **— се** *vpr* to be reconciled, conciliated, made friends again; to become friends again; **тѣ пакъ се —бри́ха**, they are friends again; **—не** *n* conciliating, reconciling; conciliation; reconcilement; **—бре́нъ** *ppp* reconciled, conciliated.
сдрача́ва се *imp v* to grow dusky or dark; **то се бѣше —чи́ло**, it had grown dark or dusky.
сдро́бвамъ *va* to cut up, cut or break in pieces; to mince; to hack; **— хлѣбъ** to cut or break bread in small pieces; **— си попара**, to prepare oneself porridge; **— се** *vpr* to be cut up, cut or broken into pieces; to be minced, hacked; to crumble, crumb; **—не** *n* breaking or cutting into small pieces; mincing; hacking; **—бенъ** *ppp* broken or cut into small pieces; minced; hacked.
сдружа́вамъ *va* to associate, ally, join, combine, unite; to reconcile; **— се** *vpr* to join, go with, keep company with; to go or become partners with a person, take a person as partner; to unite, amalgamate or consolidate oneself; **недѣйте се —ва съ лоши другари**, do not associate with bad company; keep away from bad company; **петима капиталисти се —жи́ха въ това прѣдприятие**, five capitalists became partners in that undertaking; **—не** *n* associating, allying; association, amalgamation, union, alliance; **законъ противъ —нията**, a bill against the unions; **работнишкитѣ —ния**, labour associations or unions; **—не на всичкитѣ партии**, amalgamation or incorporation of all the parties; **—же́нъ** *ppp* allied, incorporated, united, combined; **—нитѣ корпорации**, the amalgamated, allied or united corporations.
сду́мвамъ се *vpr* to agree, make an agreement; to plot, conspire; **тѣ се били —мали да го убиятъ**, they had conspired against his life.
сду́швамъ се *vpr* to become intimate with a person, come to know a person, become acquainted with a person; **тѣ се бърже —ши́ха**, they soon knew each other.
сдъ́вквамъ *va* to chew, masticate; **—вайте си храната добрѣ**, chew your food well; **— се** *vpr* to be chewed, masticated; mastication; **—канъ** *ppp* chewed, masticated.
сдървя́вамъ *va* to stiffen, make stiff; to benumb; **— се** *vpr* to stiffen, grow stiff, be benumbed, become torpid; **—ви́хме се отъ студъ**, we became stiff with cold; **той се —ви́ отъ страхъ**, he was stupefied with fear; **—не** *n* stiffening, making stiff; benumbness, stiffness; torpour; **—ве́нъ** *ppp* stiffened, made stiff; benumbed.
сдъ́ржанъ *a* reserved, moderate, discreet, sober, prudent; guarded; **— езикъ**, discreet or well-balanced language; **—но** *ad* reservedly, discreetly, with reservation or discretion; **—ность** *f* reserve, discreetness, prudence.
сдъ́ржвамъ *va* to hold, check, contain; **той не можа да —жи́ езика си**, he was unable to check his tongue; **— се** *vpr* to be held, checked, contained; to restrain, check oneself; **той не можа да се —жи́ да не се изсмѣе**, he couldn't help laughing; **той не можа да се —жи́ и го удари**, he couldn't restrain himself from striking him, couldn't help striking him; **—не** *n* holding, checking, restraining; check, restraint; **—жанъ** *ppp* held, checked, restrained; v **съдържанъ** *a*.

сдѣлка *f* business, undertaking, enterprise, job; **търговска —ка,** business enterprise; **низки —ки,** mean business; dirty tricks.

се *refl pron* oneself; itself; **ударихъ —,** I hit myself; **той — поврѣди много лошо,** he hurt himself very badly; **ний — първо измихме,** we first washed ourselves, washed our faces; **чука —,** somebody is knocking (at the door); **гърми —,** it thunders; **пие ми — вода,** I feel thirsty; **не му — ходи на работа днесь,** he doesn't feel like going to work to-day; **рѣши —,** it was decided; **той — чуди,** he is wondering; **той не — лъже лесно,** he is hard to deceive; **притекоха му — на помощь,** they came to his rescue.

се v **все.**

сеи́нсъ *m* seance, sitting.

се́бе *refl pron* self; **познай — си,** know thyself; **азъ отговарямъ за — си,** I am responsible for myself; **всѣкой гледа за — си,** everybody looks out for himself, after his own interests; **той не е на — си,** he is not in his senses, he is beside himself; **отъ само- — си се разбира,** it is self-evident; **земете го съ — си,** take it with you; **той обвинява — си,** he blames himself (for a misfortune, *etc*); **тя говори само за —си,** she talks of nothing else but herself; **той говорѣше на — си,** he was talking to himself; **не мислете само за — си,** don't think of yourself only; **защо да не сте доволенъ отъ — си,** why shouldn't you be satisfied with yourself? **дѣтето дойде на — си,** the boy recovered, came to himself; **тѣ носѣха много пари съ — си,** they carried a great deal of money with them; **забранява се човѣкъ да носи оржжие у — си,** carrying of weapons in one's person is forbidden.

себелю́бецъ *m* self-lover, egotist, selfish person.

себелю́бивъ *a* selfish, egotist, egotistic, egotistical; **—во** *ad* selfishly, egotistically, in a selfish manner; **—лю́бие** *n* selfishness, egoism, egotism, self-love.

севда́ *ft love*; v **любовь.**

сера́ *ad* now; now-a-days, at present, at this time; **— за —,** for the present, for the time being; **— —,** this very minute, just now; **— ми кажете,** tell me now; **той — бѣше тука,** he was here this very minute; **— му е врѣмето,** now is the proper time; **— или никога,** now or never; **— условията сж други,** now-a-days or at present the conditions have changed.

сега́шенъ *a* present, of to-day, modern; **—шниятъ вѣкъ,** the present century, this century; **—шната мода,** the present mode or fashion; **—шно врѣме,** present tense *(gram)*; present time; **—шнитѣ врѣмена,** modern times, now-a-days; **—шниятъ печатъ,** the press of to-day, of the present day, the modern press.

сги́съ-тогисъ *ad* now and then, once in a while, from time to time, occasionally.

сги́чка *ad dim* this very minute.

сегме́нтъ *m* segment (*geom*).

седемдесе́ть *a num* seventy; **—годишенъ** *a* seventy years old; **—ти** *a* seventieth; **—та часть,** a seventieth part.

седемна́десеть *num* seventeen; **— годишенъ,** seventeen years old, of seventeen years, seventeen year old (boy, *etc*); **—ти** *a* seventeenth; **—та часть,** one seventeenth (part); **—ти януари,** January (the) 17th, 17 of January.

се́демстотинъ *num* seven hundred.

седе́фъ *mt* mother of pearl; **—фенъ** *a* nacreous; **—де́фче** *n* rue (*bot*).

седешко́мъ *ad* sitting; **ямъ —,** to eat sitting or in a sitting posture.

седма́къ *m* born in its seventh month.

седми́на *pl* seven persons.

седми́ца *f* week; seven (of cards); **миналата —,** last week; **идещата —,** next week; **Страстната —,** Passion-week; **Свѣтлата —,** Easter week; **всѣка —,** every week, weekly; **всѣки двѣ —ци;** every two weeks, semi-monthly.

седми́ченъ *a* weekly, week; **— вѣстникъ,** weekly paper; **—чно** *ad* weekly, every week, per week; **вѣстникътъ дохожда два пѫти — чно,** the paper comes twice a week; **плаща му се десеть лева —чно,** he is being paid ten francs per week.

се́дмо *ad* seventhly, in the seventh place.

седмогоди́шенъ *a* seven years old, of seven years; seven year old (boy).

седмодне́венъ *a* seven days old, of seven days.

седмо́рка *f* seven (in cards).

седмострýненъ *a* of seven strings.

седмостѣ́ненъ *a* heptahedral; **—стѣ́никъ** *m* heptahedron.

седмоѫ́гълен *a* septangular, heptagonal, heptangular; **—жгълникъ** *m* heptagon.

се́дна v **седя.**

седѣ́нка *f* sittings, working-bee (in villages).

седя́ (**се́дна**) *vn* to seat, be seated; to fit, become; **седе́те мирно,** sit still, keep still; **седне́те,** sit down, take a seat, be seated, have a seat; **тѣ бѣха се́дналн,** they sat, were seated, were sitting; **дрехитѣ му —дя́тъ много добрѣ,** his clothes fit him very well; **шапката не и́ —ди́ добрѣ,** her hat isn't becoming to her; **— се** *vpr* to stay; **гладенъ не се —ди́,** one can't stay hungry; **никакъ не му се —ди́ тука,** he isn't at all comfortable here, he doesn't at all feel at home here; **не трѣ́ва да се —ди́ празденъ,** one shouldn't remain idle; **—де́щъ** *pres p*; **се́дналъ** *ppp* seated; sitting.

сейме́нъ *mt* gendarme, military policeman.

сека́нсъ *m* secant (*geom*).

секве́нция *f* sequence (*mus*).

секвести́рамъ *va* to sequester, sequestrate; **— се** *vpr* to be sequestered; **—не** *n* sequestring; sequestration; **—ранъ** *ppp* sequestered; **—тра́ция** *f* sequestration.

се́кна *va* blow, wipe (one's nose); to snuff (a candle); **— се** *vpr* to blow or clear one's nose; to be snuffed (*of a candle*); **—нене** *n* blowing, wiping; snuffing; **—нещъ** *pres p.*

секрета́рь *m* secretary; **—та́рски** *a* secretary's, of a secretary; **—та́рство** *n* secretaryship.

секре́тъ *m* secret; **—тно** *ad* secretly.

секста́нтъ *m* sextant (*astr*).

сексте́тъ *m* sextet (*mus*).

се́кта *f* sect.

се́кторъ *m* sector (*geom*).

секуларизáция *f* secularisation (-zation).

секу́нда *f* second.

секунда́нтъ *m* second (in a duel).

се́кция *f* section.

се́лда *f* herring (*fish*).

селени́тъ *m* selenite (*chem*).

селитра *f* saltpetre; **—ренъ** *a* saltpetrous.

се́лениинъ *m* villager, peasant, countryman; lout, boor (*derog*); **—ленка** *f* village-woman, peasant-woman, country-woman; **—ленче** *n dim* a peasant boy, a young villager.

селения́ *f* villagers, peasant-people (*pop*)

се́лище *n* village premises; village ground; village.

село́ *n* village.

се́лски *a* village, peasant, country; rural, rustic; boorish; **— костюмъ** *m* peasant costume; **— пжть,** village or country road; **— животъ,** village, country or peasant life; **— маниери,** rustic, rural or boorish manners or ways; **—ско сѣмейство,** peasant family; **—ска кжща,** village, peasant or country house.

селцé *n dim* a small village.

се́лщина *f* village, ways and manners; villagers (*pop*).

селя́къ *m* villager, peasant, boor, lout, clown; **—ля́шки** *a* peasant, rustic, boorish (manners), clownish; *ad* boorishly, rustically, churlishly; **—ля́чество** *n* villagers, peasant people (*pop*); clownishness, boorish manners.

семе́ръ v **самаръ.**

семина́рия *f* seminary; **духовна —,** theological seminary; **—на́рски** *a* seminary's, seminary, of a seminary; **—ри́стъ** *m* seminarist, seminary student, theological student.

семина́рь *m* seminar.

семи́тъ *m* Semite; **—ти́чески** *a* Semitic.

сена́торъ *m* senator; **—торски** *a* senator's, of a senator; senatorial, senatorian; **—торство** *n* senatorship, office of a senator.

сена́тъ *m* senate; senate house; **—на́тски** *a* senate (house), senate's, of a senate; senatorial (gazette).

сензáция *f* sensation.

се́нсуализмъ *m* sensualism.
сенте́нция *f* sentence, judgment.
сентимента́ленъ *a* sentimental; **—та́лно** *ad* sentimentally; **—та́лность** *f* sentimentality, sentimentalism; и **сантименталенъ.**
сепарати́венъ *a* separative.
сепарати́стъ *m* separatist.
се́пнувамъ v **сѣ́пвамъ.**
септе́мври *m* September; **—ври́йски** *a* September, of September.
септе́тъ *m* septet (*mus*).
се́пя *f* sepia.
сера́фимъ *m* seraph; **—фи́мски** *a* seraphic, seraphical.
сервѝзъ *m* service, set.
сервитю́дъ *m* servitude (*jur*).
серена́да *f* serenade.
сержа́нтъ *m* sergeant.
сери́въ *a* unwashed (wool).
серио́зенъ *a* serious; **—зно** *ad* seriously; **—зность** *f* seriousness.
се́рия *f* series.
серо́зенъ *a* serous (*med*).
серпенти́нъ *m* serpentine.
се́сия *f* session, sitting.
сестра́ *f* sister; **— милосердна,** sister of mercy; nurse; **доведена —,** step-sister.
се́стринецъ *m* nephew, one's sister's son.
се́стринъ *a* sister's, of a sister; **— братъ,** sister's brother; **—ното му дѣте,** his sister's child; **—на любовь,** sister's love; sisterly love.
сестри́ца *f dim* a little sister, young sister; и **сестриче** *n dim.*
се́тенъ *a* last, final; **за — пѫть,** for the last time.
сетнина́ *f* consequence, end, result.
се́тнѣ *ad* afterwards; then; **по - —,** later on; **най - —,** finally; v **послѣ.**
се́тнѣшенъ *a* later, future.
си *refl* и *poss pron* oneself; one's; one's own; **купихъ — катъ дрехи,** I bought myself a suit of clothes; **той — продаде кѫщата,** he sold his house; **кажете — истината,** tell the real truth; **вий повреждате себе —,** you injure your own self, your own interests; **той гледа само за себе —,** he looks after himself only; **дойдете — рано,** come home early or in time; **ний — приказвахме,** we were having a little chat; **той не може да — помогне,** he can't help himself; **книгата „Самъ — помагай",** the book „Self-Help"; **не — играйте съ насъ,** don't be trifling or playing jokes with us; **той думаше на себе —,** he talked to himself, reasoned with himself; **нѣйдѣ — въ полето,** somewhere in the fields; **идете —,** go your way, go home; **пазете — дрехитѣ чисти,** keep your clothes clean.
сивина́ *f* grayness, grayish colour.
си́вичъкъ *a dim* a little gray.
си́вкавъ *a* grayish, rather gray.
сивогла́въ *a* gray-headed.
сивоо́къ *a* gray-eyed.
си́въ *a* gray.
сивѣ́я *vn* to get or turn gray; to appear gray (at a distance).
сигна́лъ *m* signal; **—ленъ** *a* signal.
си́гуренъ *a* certain, sure, positive; **—гурно** *ad* —ly; **—гурность** *f* certainty, sureness, positiveness.
сидери́тъ *m* siderite (*min*).
сиджи́мъ *mt* v **връвъ.**
сиени́тъ *m* syenite (*min*).
сикофа́нтъ *m* sycophant.
си́ла *f* power, strength, might, vigour; force, energy; virtue, validity; **физическа —,** physical force; bodily strength; **двигателна —,** motive power; **конска —,** horse-power (*mech*); **центробѣжна —,** centrifugal force; **съ —,** by force, forcibly, by violent means; willing or not; **съ все —,** with all one's might, to the utmost of one's power, with might and main; by all means; **той нѣма — даже да говори,** he hasn't even the strength to talk; **това не е въ негова —,** that doesn't lie in his power; **—та на партията се състои въ,** the strength of the party consists in; **—та на течението,** the force of the current; **законътъ губи своята —,** the law is losing its validity; **въ неговитѣ аргументи имаше —,** there was strength in his arguments; **употрѣбявамъ —,** to use force; **отстѫпвамъ прѣдъ —та,** to yield to force; **военни —ли,** military forces; armed force; **това е вънъ отъ —литѣ му,** that is beyond his power, above his strength; that is out of his reach; **по —та на този**

законъ, in virtue of that law; тѣ викаха съ всичка —, they were shouting at the top of their voices; великитѣ сили, the Great Powers; чрѣзъ —та на оржжието, by dint of arms; този законъ не е въ —, that law is not valid, is null and void; въ пълна —, in full force or vigour; турямъ въ —, to enforce (a law); влизамъ въ —, to come into force (*of a law*); това е вънъ отъ моята —, that is too much for me; до колкото ямать —, as far as they can or are able.

силаби́чески *a* syllabic, syllabical.

си́лене *n* striving, exertion, effort.

си́ленъ *a* strong, powerful, mighty, vigorous, forceful; violent; great; — човѣкъ, strong man; — умъ, powerful mind; — аргументъ, strong argument; — гласъ, strong, powerful voice; —лна буря, violent or great storm; —лна воля, strong will; —лно изражение, pithy expression; —лни болки, sharp pains; —лно желание, strong desire, great desire.

силе́псисъ *m* syllepsis (*gram*).

силогиз́ъмъ *m* syllogism; —гисти́чески *a* syllogistic, syllogistical.

си́лно *ad* strongly, powerfully, mightily; violently; exceedingly; keenly, deeply, greatly; hard; дѣтето бѣше — привързано къмъ майка си, the child was strongly attached to his mother; той го удари —, he struck him hard; тѣ го почувствуваха —, they felt it deeply or keenly; пѣя —, to sing with a loud voice; работя —, to work hard or energetically; отровата дѣйствуваше —, the poison was acting violently, was producing a deadly effect.

си́ломъ *ad* by force, forciby, violently, by violent means.

си́ля *va* to urge, compel, force; — се *vpr* to try, strive, endeavour, strain, make efforts, exert oneself; той се —лѣше да докаже, he tried to show; —лене *n* striving, endeavouring, straining, making efforts; exertion, effort; —лещъ се *pres p.*

си́лфъ *m* sylph.

симво́лъ *m* symbol; — ли́зъмъ *m* symbolism; —ли́стъ *m* symbolist, —ли́чески *a* symbolic, symbolical; *ad* symbolically.

симе́трия *f* symmetry; —ри́чески *a* symmetric, symmetrical; *ad* symmetrically.

сими́дъ *m a* roll of Turkish bread.

симо́ния *f* simony.

симпатизи́рамъ *vn* to sympathise(-thize); —не *n* sympathising; sumpathy.

симпа́тия *f* sympathy; love.

симпати́ченъ *a* sympathetic, sympathetical; —ти́чно *ad* sympathetically.

симпто́мъ *m* symptom; —мати́чески *a* symptomatic, symptomatical; *ad* symptomatically.

симфо́ния *f* symphony; —ни́чески *a* symphonic (concert), symphonous.

синагóга *f* synagogue.

синапи́змъ *m* sinapism, poultice.

сина́пъ *m* mustard; —ново зърно, mustard seed.

синдика́тъ *m* syndicate.

сине́вецъ *m* blue spot, livid spot, bruise.

синекýра *f* sinecure.

сине́цъ *m* son, great boy (*pop*).

сине́цъ *m* blue bead.

си́нигеръ *m* titmouse, tom-tit (bird).

сини́ло *n* indigo.

синина́ *f* bluishness, bluish colour.

си́нйо-риба́рче *n* king-fisher, chalcyon.

си́нйо-цвѣте *a* squill (*bot*).

синйоо́къ *a* blue-eyed.

синйоши́йка *f* blue-throat, blue-throated robin (*orn*).

си́ничъкъ *a dim* bluish, a little blue.

си́нкавъ *a* bluish; —во *ad* bluish; —вость *f* bluishness, bluish colour.

си́нко *m voc* my son, sonny.

сино́венъ *a* filial (love *etc*); —вно *ad* filially; —вность *f* filial love.

синко́па *f* syncope (*mus*).

сино́дъ *m* synod; Св. Синодъ, Holy Synod; —да́ленъ *a* Synodic, Synodal.

синони́мъ *m* synonym; —менъ *a* synonymous, synonymic.

сино́псисъ *m* synopsis.

синта́ксисъ *m* syntaxis, syntax; —си́чески *a* syntactic, syntactical.

си́норъ *mg* v граница.

синтезис́ъ *m* synthesis; —тети́чески a synthetic, synthetical.

си́нусъ *m* sine (*geom*).

синкрони́зъмъ *m* synchronism; —нисти́чески *a* synchronical, synchronal.

синча́га *m* a big strapping fellow.

синче́цъ *m* blue-bottle (*bot*).

си́нъ *m* son; **възлюбленъ —**, beloved son; **единороденъ —**, only begotten son; **по-голѣмъ, по-малъкъ —**, older, younger son.

си́нъ *a* blue; **тъмно —**, dark blue (colour); **— камъкъ** vitriol, copperas; **—нйо небе**, blue sky, azure sky; **—ня жлъчка**, chicory (*bot*).

синѣ́я се *vpr* to look or appear blue; to appear in the distance; to glimmer; **—нѣещъ се** *pres p.*

синя́къ *m* bruise, contusion, livid spot.

си́панница *f* small-pox, variola.

си́паничавъ *a* pock-marked, marked with smallpox, variolous, affected with smallpox.

си́паниченъ *a* smallpox, of smallpox; variolous, variolic.

си́панъ *a* having had the smallpox.

си́пвамъ *va* to pour, pour out; to strew; to dish out; **— вино**, to pour wine; **— жито**, to put corn into (a sack); **— храна**, to dish out food; **— се** *vpr* to be poured, strewed; to be dished out; to pour, pour down, shower down; **куршуми се —пѣха до насъ**, bullets poured near us; **дъждъ се —пъше като изъ ржкавъ**, rain was pouring down in torrents; **—не** *n* pouring; dishing (food); **—панъ** *ppp* poured.

си́пей *m* sand-bank, sand-drift.

си́пка *f* v **сипаница.**

си́пка *f* finch, chaffinch (*orn*).

си́пкавъ *a* hoarse, harsh; friable; mellow; **— гласъ**, hoarse voice; **—ва ябълка**, mellow apple.

сипли́въ *a* friable,

си́пя v **сипвамъ.**

сира́къ *m* orphan; **—ра́че** *n dim* a little orphan, an orphan child; **—ра́шки** *a* orphan's, orphan (asylum), of an orphan.

сирена́рь *m* cheese-maker, cheese-monger; **—на́рница** *f* cheese-shop.

си́рене *n* cheese.

си́ренъ *a* cheese, of cheese, caseous.

Си́риусъ *m* Sirius (*astr*).

си́рище *n* rennet-bag.

Си́рна-недѣля *f* Shrove-tide, Butter-week.

си́рница *f* Butter-week; Carnival-week.

сирома́хъ *m* poor person, poor man, needy, necessitous person; **—ситѣ**, the poor; **давамъ милостиня на —ситѣ**, to give alms to the poor; **—махки́ня** *f* poor woman.

сиромашия́ *f* poverty, penury, poorness; **въ голѣма —**, in great poverty.

сирéна *f* siren, sea-maid.

сирома́шки *a* poor man's, poor; **— обѣдъ**, poor dinner; **—ка колиба**, poor man's hut; **—ко лѣто**, Indian summer; *ad* poorly, scantily.

сиромашѣ́я *vn* to grow poor.

сирома́щина *f* poverty.

сиро́пъ *m* syrup; **—пенъ** *a* syrup, of syrup.

си́рота (жена) *f* poor woman, destitute woman; **и сироти́ня.**

сироти́нство *n* orphanhood, orphanage.

си́ротица *f* poor woman.

сиротопита́лище *n* orphan asylum.

си́рѣчъ *c* namely, that is, that is to say, viz.

си́ря *va* to curdle, turn (milk into cheese); **— се** *vpr* to be curdled; to curdle, turn; to coagulate (*of the blood, etc*); **—рене** *n* curdling, turning.

систе́ма *f* system; **—ти́ченъ, —ти́чески** *a* systematic, systematical; **—ти́чно, —ти́чески** *ad* systematically.

сита́рь *m* sieve-maker.

си́тенъ *a* fine, small; granulated, pulverised (-ized); **— пѣсъкъ**, fine sand; **— захарь**, granulated sugar; **— дъждъ** fine or drizzling rain; **—тно писмо**, fine writing; **—тни капки**, sma l drops; **—тни пари**, small change; **—тни дребни**, odds and ends; miscellany.

си́тничъкъ *a* quite fine or small.

си́тно *ad* fine, in small pieces; **рѣжа месо на —**, to mince meat, cut or chop meat into small pieces; **кълцамъ соль на —**, to pound or grind salt fine, grind salt into powder; **ходя —**, to mince, walk with affected nicety, take short steps.

ситнéжъ *m* small change; odds and ends.

ситнория́ *f* odds and ends.

ситня́ *va* to cut fine or into small pieces; *vn* to mince, take short steps, walk with affected nicety; **—нене** *n* cutting fine or into small pieces; mincing; **—нещъ** *pres p.*

си́то *f* sieve; **гжсто —**, fine sieve; **рѣдко —**, coarse sieve.

си́тость *f* satiety, satiation, repletion, fullness; **ямъ до —**, to eat to satiety.
ситъ *a* satiated, filled to satiety, full; sick or tired of (*fig*); **—тиятъ не вѣрва гладния**, a full man can't understand a hungry one; **азъ съмъ — на неговитѣ обѣщания**, I have had enough of his promises.
сифили́съ *m* syphilis; **—листи́ченъ** *a* syphilistic.
сифо́нъ *m* syphon.
си́чки v **всички**.
сия́енъ *a* shining, radiating; resplendent, serene.
сия́ние *n* radiance, radiancy, resplendency; halo; aurora, aureola; glory (*fig*); **сѣверното —**, Aurora-Borealis.
сия́телство *n* Excellence; Illustrious Highness.
сия́я *vn* to beam, shine, radiate, shed forth or emit rays of light; **— отъ радость**, to beam with joy; **сия́ене** *n* beaming, radiating; radiation; **сия́ещъ** *pres p* и *a* beaming, radiating, resplendent.
скабио́за *f* scabious (*bot*).
ска́зка *f* lecture, discourse; **духовна —**, sermon; **давамъ или държа —**, to give a lecture.
сказу́емо *n* predicate (*gram*).
скакале́цъ *m* grasshopper, locust.
ска́камъ v **ска́чамъ**.
скала́ *f* rock, cliff, boulder; **—ли́стъ** *a* rocky, cliffy, full of rocks.
скаме́йка *f* bench, seat.
скандализи́рамъ *va* to scandalise (-ize).
сканда́лъ *m* scandal; **—ленъ** *a* scandalous; **—лно** *ad* scandalously; **—лность** *f* scandalousness.
сканд(ир)о́вамъ *va* to scan (verses); **—не** *n* scanning, scansion.
ска́пвамъ се *vpr* to rot, decompose, putrefy; to crumble, fall apart: **—не** *n* rotting, decomposing, putrefying; putrefaction, decomposition (of a dead body); **—панъ** *ppp* rotten, decomposed.
ска́панъ *a* rotten, decomposed, putrid; **—ность** *f* rottenness, putridness, putridity.
ска́ра *f* broiler, gridiron; **пека месо на —**, to broil meat; to sweat, torment (*fig*).
ска́ранъ *a* estranged, on bad terms; **—ни приятели**, estranged friends.
ска́рвамъ *va* to estrange (two friends); **— се** *vpr* to scold, reprimand, call down; to fall to high words, get into a quarrel; to fall out; **бащата се —ра на дѣцата си**, the father scolded his children; **тѣ се —раха за мѣстото**, they quarrelled about the place; **—не** *n* scolding; quarrelling; quarrel, altercation, dispute.
скари́да *f* shrimp (*zool*).
скарлати́на *f* scarlet-fever, scarlatina.
ска́стрямъ (**ска́стрювамъ**) *va* to cut up, lop, cut in pieces; to scold, call down (*pop*); **— се** *vpr* to be cut up, cut in pieces, lopped; **—не** *n* cutting up or in pieces; lopping; **—ренъ** *ppp* cut up, cut in pieces, lopped; called down, given a lecture (*pop*).
ска́чамъ (**ско́ча**) *vn* to jump, leap, bound, skip; to dance; to frisk; to hop (*of grasshoppers*); **конетѣ се учатъ да —**, the horses are trained to jump or leap; **той ско́кна отъ радость**, he jumped for joy; **агънцата —чаха**, the lambs were frisking; **—не** *n* jumping, leaping, skipping; frisking; dancing.
ска́чаница *f* jumping, leaping; galloping.
ска́чвамъ *va* to join, connect, fasten; to couple; to throw into gear; **— двѣ линии**, to connect or join two (railroad) lines; **— тренове**, to couple trains; **— вжжета**, to join or connect ropes; **— се** *vpr* to be joined, connected, to be coupled; to join, unite, ally or unite oneself; to be entangled, get entangled; **той се —чи съ тѣхъ чрѣзъ женидба**, he allied himself to them by marriage; **теловетѣ се бѣха —чили**, the wires were entangled; **—не** *n* joining, fastening, connecting; coupling (trains); connection (-nexion), union; juncture; **—ченъ** *ppp* joined, fastened, united; caught, clasped, clamped; coupled; entangled.
скачешко́мъ *ad* leaping, jumping; **той го мина —**, he went over it by jumping.
ска́чка *f* jump, leap, bound; races, horse-races.
скве́ренъ *a* dirty, mean, foul; **—рна уста**, dirty or foul mouth; **—рность** *f* dirtiness, obscenity, foulness.
скворе́цъ *m* starling (*orn*).
скеле́тъ *m* skeleton.

скéля *ft* scaffold, frame, stand; pier.
скепти́къ *m* sceptic, skeptic; **—ци́зъмъ** *m* scepticism; **—ти́чески** *a* sceptic, sceptical; *ad* sceptically.
ски́мнува *imp v* to take or strike one's fancy; **когато му —не,** whenever he feels like it, whenever he takes it into his head; **както му —нáло,** as the humour seized him.
скимтя́ *vn* to whimper, whine, pule, snivel; **—тене** *n* whimpering, puling, whining; whine; **—тещъ** *pres p.*
ски́ния *f* tabernacle, tent; **—та на завѣта,** the Tabernacle of the Lord.
ски́птъръ *m* scepter.
скитáлецъ *m* v **скитникъ.**
ски́тамъ *vn* (**— се** *vpr*) to wander, roam, rove, stray, stroll; **той много —та,** he roams about a good deal; he idles or loafs a great deal (*pop*); **за много врѣме тѣ се —таха по горитѣ,** they wandered about in the forest for a long time; **обичаме да —ме по полетата,** we are fond of strolling or roving in the fields; **—не** *n* roaming, wandering; roving, strolling.
ски́тникъ *m* wanderer, roamer, stroller; **—кътъ Евреинъ,** the Wandering Jew; **—нишки** *a* wandering, roaming, wanderer's, of a wanderer; nomade, nomadic (tribes); **—нишки животъ,** life of a wanderer; *ad* like a nomad.
скитóсвамъ *vn* to roam, idle away (*pop*).
ски́ца *f* sketch, outline, rough-draught, plan (of a house).
скици́рамъ *va* to sketch, make an outline of; to plan; **— се** *vpr* to be sketched, planned; **—не** *n* sketching; planning; **—ранъ** *ppp* sketched, planned.
склади́рамъ *va* to store, deposit, lay up; **— стока,** to lay up or warehouse goods; **— се** *vpr* to be stored, laid up; **—не** *n* storing, laying up; stowage, storage; **такса за —не,** storage tax; **—ранъ** *ppp* stored up, laid up, deposited.
склáдъ *m* store-house, depot, warehouse.
скланя́емъ *a* declinable; **—мость** *f* declinability (*gram*).
склáнямъ (**склоня́**) *va* to induce, win over, prevail upon, persuade; to decide; to decline (*gram*); **той не —ня на тѣзи условия,** he doesn't accept these conditions; **не можаха да го склоня́тъ да дойде,** they couldn't induce or persuade him to come; **склонéте сѫществителното,** decline the noun; **— се** *vpr* to be declined; **—не** *n* inducing, persuading, winning over; willingness; declension; **склóненъ** *ppp* induced; declined; inclined, disposed, prone (to do a thing).
склонéние *n* declension (*gram*).
склóнность *f* inclination, disposition, proneness.
склóнъ *m* slope, declivity, side, ridge (of a mountain),
склоня́вамъ, *etc* v **скланямъ,** *etc.*
склóпвамъ *va* to shut (one's eyes); **— се** *vpr* to be shut; to shut (*of the eyes*); **—не** *n* shutting, closing; **—пенъ** *ppp* shut, closed.
склѣщенъ *a* joined, pinned, stuck together; fastened together.
склю́чвамъ *va* to lock in, clasp in; to join, mortise (*carp*); to conclude; to end, terminate; **— договоръ,** to conclude a treaty; **— се** *vpr* to be joined, mortised; to be concluded; **—не** joining, mortising; concluding; conclusion; **—ченъ** *ppp* joined, mortised; concluded; v **ключенъ** *a.*
склю́ченъ *a* connected, mixed; **—ни вѣжди,** connected eye-brows.
скóба *f* cramp, brace, cramp-iron; staple; parenthesis, bracket (*gram*); **стѣгамъ съ —би,** to cramp, fasten with cramps; **заграждамъ дума въ —би,** to put a word in parenthesis or brackets.
скобáръ *m* clypeus (*zool*).
сковáвамъ *va* to hammer, forge; to hammer together; to weld, hard solder; to lock in; to pin; **— двѣ парчета желѣзо,** to forge or weld together two pieces of iron; **студътъ ни —вá нозѣтѣ,** the cold stiffened our legs; **— сандъкъ,** to make a box, fix a box hastily; **— се** *vrp* to be forged or hammered together; to be welded, hard-soldered; to be locked in, pinned; **—не** *n* hammering or forging together, welding, hard-soldering; locking in, pinning; **—вáнъ** *ppp* hammered or forged together, welded; locked in, pinned; stiffened, stiff, benumbed; **намѣрихa ги —вáни отъ студъ,** they found them benumbed or stiff

with cold.

скóйка *f* v oyster.

скóк(ну)вамъ *vn* to leap, jump; **той —на отъ радость**, he jumped for joy.

скокотлúвъ *a* ticklish; **—вость** *f* ticklishness, tickling.

скóкотъ *f* tickling; titillation; **— го е** he feels ticklish; **никакъ не го е —**, he doesn't feel ticklish at all; **това му прави —**, that makes him ticklish.

скóкъ *m* jump, bound, leap; **съ единъ —**, in one bound; **съ —кове**, by bounds.

сколоврáнецъ *m* v **косъ**.

скóмина *f* teeth on edge; **хвана го —**, that set his teeth on edge.

скомрúя *f* mackerel (fish).

сконфýзвамъ *va* to abash, disconcert, confound; **—** ce *vpr* to be abashed, feel abashed, be confounded, disconcerted; **—не** *n* abashing, confounding, disconcerting; abashment, embarrassment; **—тенъ** *ppp* abashed, confounded, embarrassed.

скончáвамъ v **свършвамъ**.

скончáние *n* end (of the world).

скóпвамъ *va* to dig, dig up, (a garden, *etc*); — ce *vpr* to be dug, dug up; **—не** *n* digging; **—пáнъ** *ppp* dug, all dug.

скопéцъ *m* eunuch.

скóпосенъ *a* decent; **—пóсникъ** *m* a smart or decent fellow; a good-for-nothing fellow (*derog*).

скóпчвамъ *va* to lock in, clasp, cramp, fasten with a cramp; to pin; to join, connect; — **метали**, to cramp metals, fasten metals with cramps; — **желѣзница**, to connect or join railroad lines; — ce *vpr* to be locked in, cramped; to be connected, joined; **—не** *n* cramping, clasping; joining, connecting; connection (-nexion); **—ченъ** *ppp* clasped, cramped, locked, in; welded, hard soldered; connected.

скопя́вамъ *va* to castrate; — ce *vpr* to be castrated; **—не** *n* castrating; castration; **—пенъ** *ppp* и *a* castrated.

скорéцъ *m* starling (*orn*).

скóричко *ad dim* soon, this very minute, quickly; v **скоро**.

скóро *ad* soon, quickly, quick, fast; swiftly, rapidly, speedily; promptly, expeditiously; **то стана явно —**, it soon became apparent; **той се върна —**, he returned soon; **той — бѣше тука**, he was here not long ago; **дѣцата — забравятъ**, children soon or quickly forget; **машината се движеше —**, the machine moved fast or rapidly; **отговори Ви се —**, you were answered without any delay; **още е — за това**, it is too soon or early for that yet; **той чете —**, he reads fast, rapidly; **по възможность по- —**, as soon as possible; **— ще Ви платя**, I will pay you soon; **— да се махнете, get away from here quick! хайде —**, come, make haste!

скорозрѣ́лъ *a* early (fruit), precocious; **—зрѣлка** *f* early fruit; rareripe; **—зрѣлка ябълка**, early apple.

скоропечáтница *m* engine-press.

скоропúсане *n* stenography, short-hand.

скоропостúженъ *a* sudden, unexpected, early, premature (death); **—жно** *ad* suddenly, prematurely.

скорострѣ́ленъ *a* rapid-firing (gun).

скóрошенъ *a* recent, of recent date; fresh, new.

скорохóдецъ *m* runner, fast walker.

скóрость *f* speediness, rapidity, quickness, speed, swiftness, celerity (*phys*), velocity; promtitude, haste, despatch, expedition; **— на движение**, swiftness of motion; **първоначална —**, initial velocity; **съ голѣма —**, with great speed; **върша работа съ голѣма —**, to perform a work with great speed or expedition.

скóрпия *f* scorpion.

скóрчина *f* salsafy (*bot*).

скóсвамъ *va* to mow down; to cut (*of a sewing-machine*); to eat into (*of moths*); to get into a fix (*pop*); — ce *vpr* to be mowed down; to be moth-eaten; to be cut in; **—не** *n* mowing down (grass), cutting in, eating into (*of moths*); **—сенъ** *ppp* mowed down; eaten into; moth-eaten (garment).

скотобóйн(иц)а *f* slaughter-house.

скотовѫ́децъ *m* cattle-raiser, cattle-breeder; **—вѫ́дство** *n* cattle-raising, cattle-breeding.

скотоподóбенъ *a* beast-like, bestial.

скóтски *a* beastly, beastlike, bestial; brutish; animal; **— наклонности**, bestial propensities; *ad* beastlike, beasti-

ally, brutishly.

ско́тство *n* beastliness, bestiality.

скотъ *m* beast, animal.

скочаня́свамъ *va* to stiffen, make stiff; to harden; to benumb; — **се** *vpr* to stiffen, become stiff or benumbed, grow benumbed; to harden, become hard; —**сахме се отъ студъ,** we became stiff or benumbed with cold.

скратя́вамъ *va* **съкратявамъ.**

скрежъ *m* hoar-frost, white-frost, rime.

скрива́лище *n* hiding place, place of concealment; lair, den (of animals).

скри́вамъ *va* to hide, conceal, keep in concealment; to dissimulate; to hush up, suppress; — **фактъ,** to conceal a fact; — **си името,** to conceal one's name; **той си скри паритѣ въ земята,** he hid or buried his money in the ground; **тя се мжчеше да скри́е скърбьта си,** she tried to conceal or dissimulate her grief; — **се** *vpr* to be hidden, concealed; to be dissimulated; to hide or conceal oneself; **той се скри задъ едно дърво,** he hid himself behind a tree; **истината не може да се скри́е,** truth cannot be hid, truth will out; —**не** *n* hiding, concealing; concealment; **скрилъ** *app*; **скритъ** *ppp* hid, concealed; v **скритъ** *a*.

скрижа́лъ *m* table, tablet; tables (of the ten commandments); —**ли** *pl* bishop's pectoral.

скринъ *m* cupboard; press, screen.

скрипе́цъ *m* pulley.

скрипти́ *vn* to creak, grate; to squeak; **цигулката —тѣше,** the violin creaked; —**те́не** *n* creaking, grating, squeaking; creak, squeak; —**те́щъ** *pres p.*

скри́то *ad* secretly, in secret; dissemblingly, in a dissembling manner; underhandedly; **дѣйствувамъ —,** to act underhandedly.

скритъ *a* hidden, concealed, secreted, secret; occult; latent; dissimulating; underhand, under-dealing; — **човѣкъ,** a secret or close character; a dissembler; —**та радость,** a dissimulated joy; —**ти работи,** secret, hidden affairs; —**ти науки,** occult sciences.

скри́тость *f* secrecy; dissimulation; occultness.

скри́шенъ *a* secret (affairs); clandestine, underhand.

скри́шно *ad* secretly, in secret; surreptitiously; slyly, stealthily; underhandedly; **държа —,** to keep in secret, make a mystery of.

скри́шомъ *ad* secretly, in secret; surreptitiously.

скробела *f* starch; —**ленъ** *a* starch, of starch; starchy.

скро́менъ *a* modest, unassuming, unpretending; humble, plain, simple; — **човѣкъ,** a modest, unassuming person; — **обѣдъ,** a simple, plain or frugal dinner; —**мна колиба,** humble cot; —**мни дрехи,** plain or simple clothes.

скро́мничъкъ *a dim* rather simple, modest or humble.

скро́мно *a* modestly; humbly, plainly, simply; — **облѣченъ,** humbly or plainly dressed.

скро́мность *f* modesty; humbleness, plainness, simpleness.

скроя́вамъ *va* to cut, cut out; to devise, concoct (a lie); — **дрехи,** to cut or make clothes; **той му скрои една измама,** he played a trick on him; — **се** *vpr* to be cut, cut out; —**не** *n* cutting; devising; concoction; **скро́енъ** *ppp* cut, made (*of clothes*); concocted, devised; **скроена работа,** premeditated, planned or put up affair.

скръбь *f* sorrow, affliction, grief, tribulation; **голѣма —,** a great sorrow or affliction; **съ най-голѣма — се научихъ за,** with the deepest affliction I learned of (the death of a friend, *etc*); **умирамъ отъ —,** to die of sorrow.

скрѣпка *f* v **кръпка.**

скрѣствамъ *va* to cross, fold; — **ржцѣ,** to fold one's arms; — **се** *vpr* to be crossed, folded; —**не** *n* crossing, folding; —**тенъ** *ppp* crossed, folded; **съ —тени ржцѣ,** with one's arms folded.

скрѣ́бъръ *n* clematis (*bot*).

скрѣпвамъ *va* to fasten, make fast, pin, join together; to affix; — **писма,** to fasten or pin letters together; — **подписа си,** to affix one's signature; — **се** *vpr* to be fastened; to be pinned together; to be affixed; to fasten oneself or itself; to pin itself; to become tight; —**не** *n* fastening; affixing; —**не́нъ** *ppp* fastened; pinned; affixed.

скуба́чъ *m* filcher, flayer, extortioner.

скýбя *va* to pluck, plume, pull; to fleece, filch (*fig*); — **пера,** to pluck feathers; **той си —бѣше косата,** he was pulling or plucking his hair; **не —бéте цвѣтята,** don't pluck the flowers; **хотелджиитѣ много —бятъ,** the hotel-proprietors are great extortioners; — **се** *vpr* to be plucked, plumed, pulled; to come off; **перата се —бя́тъ лесно,** the feathers are easy to pluck; **—не** *n* plucking, pluming (a bird), pulling (grass, *etc*); fleecing; extortion;**—банъ** *ppp* plucked, plumed; **—бана кокошка,** plucked or dressed fowl.

скýденъ *a* poor, scanty; **—дно** *ad* scantily; **—дность** *f* scantiness, poverty.

скудоýменъ *a* stupid, imbecile.

скудѣ́я *vn* to grow poor.

скутъ *m* lap; **държа на —,** to hold (a child, *etc*) in one's lap.

скърбенъ *a* sad, sorrowful, mournful, afflicted, melancholy; — **часъ,** sad, hour; — **споменъ,** sad remembrance; — **погледъ,** sad, afflicted or mournful look; **—бно писмо,** sad letter;**—бно** *ad* sad, sadly; sorrowfully; mournfully.

скърбя́ *va* to grieve, sorrow, mourn, lament; to regret, be sorry; **тя постоянно —бѣше за дѣтето си,** she grieved or mourned for her child incessantly; **той много —би задѣто Ви е обидилъ,** he is very sorry for having offended you; **—бещъ** *pres p.*

скърпа *f* filth, dirth; blood (lost by a lying-in-woman).

скърпвамъ *va* to mend, patch or fix up hastily or no matter how; — **се** *vpr* to be mended; to be fixed up; **—не** *n* mending; fixing up; **—пенъ** *ppp* mended, fixed up.

скърцамъ *va* to grate, gnash, grind; to cause to squeak or grate; *vn* to gnash, grind, gra e; to squeak; **недѣйте —ца вратата,** do not make the door squeak; **той —цаше съ зжби,** he was gnashing his teeth; **колата —цаше силно,** the waggon squeaked terribly; **—не** *n* grating (of a door), grinding, gnashing (of teeth), squeaking (of wheels).

скършвамъ *va* to break; to pluck; to fracture; — **стъбло,** to break or pluck a branch; — **се** *vpr* to be broken; to be plucked; **—не** *n* breaking (in two); **—шенъ** *ppp* broken; bruised; **—шено цвѣте,** a flower with its stem broken.

скжпéрникъ *m* miser; niggard, scraper, stingy or avaricious person; **—ически** *a* avaricious, miserly, stingy, penurious; *ad* avariciously, niggardly, miserly; **—ничество** *n* avarice, avariciousness, niggardliness, stinginess, parsimony.

скж́пичъкъ *a* rather expensive, a little too expensive or costly.

скжпи́я *f* dearness, dearth, hard times.

скж́по *ad* dearly, costly, expensively; too high in price; — **купенъ,** dearly bought; **продавамъ —,** to sell at a high price; **това му костува —,** that costs him very dear.

скжпоти́я *f* v **скжпия.**

скжпоцѣ́нъ *a* precious (stone, *etc*); **—ность** *f* jewel, valuable; **съ всичкитѣ —ности,** with all valuables.

скж́пъ *a* dear, costly, expensive; precious; — **металъ,** costly metal; precious metal; — **приятель,** dear friend; **—ни госте,** rare friends; **това е — за насъ,** that is too dear, expensive or high for us.

скжпѣ́я се *vpr* to be stingy; to haggle; **—пѣене** *n* haggling, niggardliness.

скж́санъ *a* torn, ragged, tattered; worn-out, old; **—ни дрехи,** worn out clothes; **ходя —но,** to be ragged, tattered; to be shabby.

скж́свамъ *va* to break, snap; to break or tear; to wear out; to tear off, tear away; — **конецъ,** to break or snap a thread, break a thread in two; **той си —са палтото,** he tore his coat; **тѣ —саха писмото на парчета,** they tore the letter to pieces; **тѣ —саха приятелскитѣ си отношения,** they broke off their friendly relations; they fell out; **се —** *vpr* to be broken, snapped; to be torn; to break, snap; to tear; to tear off; to get loose, break loose; **вжжето се —са,** the rope broke or snapped; **кучето се —са и избѣга,** the dog broke loose and escaped; **—не** *n* breaking, snapping; tearing; **—не на дипломатически отношения,** breaking off of diplomatic relations;

—санъ *ppp* broken; torn; conditioned (*of a student*); v **скжсанъ.**

скжся́вамъ *va* to shorten; make shorter; to make too short; to abbreviate, curtail; to reduce; **— дреха,** to shorten a garment; **—живота си,** to shorten one's life; **— се** *vpr* to be shortened, made too short; to become short; **ржкавитѣ се много —си́ха,** the sleeves have been made too short; **—не** *n* shortening; **—са́нъ** *ppp* shortened, made shorter.

скжтанъ *a* orderly, in good order; tidy, clean; **—на стая,** well arranged room, clean room; **—но** *ad* in good order, tidily.

скжтвамъ *va* to put away, lay aside; to save; to arrange, put in order; **— пари за черни дни,** to save money for a rainy day; **— стая,** to fix a room; **— се** *vpr* to be put away, laid aside, saved; to be fixed; **—не** *n* laying aside; saving.

слаба́къ *m* weakling, sickly person.

слабина́ *f* groin (*anat*).

слаби́теленъ *a* laxative (medicine).

сла́бичъкъ *a* rather weak, a little too weak or feeble.

сла́бна (**-нѣ́я**) v **слабѣ́я.**

сла́бо *a* poorly, feebly; loosely, slackly; very little, in a limited degree; weakly; **— подготвенъ,** poorly prepared; **— запознатъ,** having a limited knowledge, superficially acquainted; **сърдцето му бие —,** his heart beats feebly.

слабогрж́денъ *a* weak-chested.

слабоду́шенъ *a* pusilanimous; **—шно** *ad* pusilanimously; **—шие** *n*, **—шность** *f* pusilanimity.

слабокрѣ́венъ *a* anaemic; **—вие** *n* anaemia.

сла́бость *f* weakness, feebleness, debility; fault, weak side, propensity; **физическа —,** physical weakness or debility; **човѣкъ съ много —ти,** a man of many weaknesses, shortcomings or faults; **той има само една —,** he has but one fault or weakness; **той има — къмъ комара,** he is too fond of gambling.

слабоу́менъ *a* weak-minded, imbecile; **—мие** *n* feeble-mindedness, imbecility.

слабохара́ктеренъ *a* of weak character.

слабъ *a* weak, feeble, infirm, delicate; faint; dull; poor; **— човѣкъ,** weak or feeble person; **— стомахъ,** weak or delicate stomach; **той става по - — отъ день на день,** he is getting weaker day by day; he is looking poorer day by day; **—би очи,** weak or poor eyes; **—ба паметь,** weak or poor memory; **—ба страна,** weak side; fault, defect.

слабѣ́я *vn* to grow weak, become feeble; to grow poor, lose flesh; **той —бѣе отъ день на день,** he is growing weaker from day to-day; **—бѣене** *n* growing weak; weakness, feebleness; **—бѣещъ** *pres p.*

сла́ва *f* glory, fame, renown; **свѣтска —,** earthly glory; **за —та Божия,** for the glory of God; **— Богу,** glory be to God, God be praised, thank God; **„защото е твоя —та“,** for Thine is the glory; **това му придава на —та,** that redounds to his glory.

славе́й *m* nightingale; **—ве́йче** *n dim.*

сла́вене *a* glorifying, praising, extolling; singing praises.

сла́венъ *a* glorious, famous, renowned, celebrated, illustrious; **— подвигъ,** glorious exploit or deed.

сла́вещъ *pres p* v **славя.**

сла́вно *a* gloriously; capitally; **умирамъ —,** to die gloriously.

славолю́бецъ *m* an ambitious person; **—би́въ** *a* ambitious; **—бие** *n* ambition.

славосло́вие *n* doxology.

славосло́вя *va* to praise, glorify, sing praises to; **— Бога,** to praise God; **—вене** *n* praising, singing praises, glorifying; **—вещъ** *pres p.*

славя́нинъ *m* Slav; **—вя́нски** *a* Slav's, of the Slavs, Slavic (language); **—вя́нство** *n* Slavdom, Slavonism; the Slavs; **—вя́нщина** *f* Slavonism, Slavdom.

сла́гамъ (**сло́жа**) *va* to lay, lay down, set down; **— си оржжието,** to lay down one's arms; **— трапеза,** to set a table; **сложе́те книгитѣ на пода,** lay or set the book; on the floor; **— се** *vpr* to be laid, sets, to crouch, stoop, fawn; **объдътъ се —га,** dinner is being served; **така се сло́жиха работитѣ**

че, things came about or happened in such a way that; **апашътъ се —гаше задъ стѣната**, the bandit was sneaking behind the wall; **—не** *n* laying, setting (a table); crouching, sneaking; **слóжилъ** *app*; **слóженъ** *ppp* laid, set; served.

слáдичъкъ *a* rather sweet, quite sweet or tasty; **—дично** *ad* sweetly, palatably.

слáдка-пáпратъ *f* polypody (*bot*).

сладкáрь *m* confectioner; **—кáрница** *f* confectioner's shop; **—кáрски** *a* confectioner's, confectionery; **—кáрство** *n* confectionery, pastry.

сладкúши *pl* sweatmeats.

слáдко *ad* sweetly; sweet; palatably; agreeably; **гледамъ —**, to look sweet; **ямъ —**, to eat with relish; **говоря —**, to speak smoothly or agreeably; to be a fluent talker; **спя —**, to sleep soundly.

слáдко *n* jam, preserves.

сладкоглáсенъ *a* sweet-voiced, of pleasing voice.

сладкодýменъ *a* smooth-spoken, fair-spoken, sugared, eloquent.

сладкозвýченъ *a* melodious, harmonious; **—чие** *n* melody, harmony.

слáдко-кúселъ *a* sour-sweet, bitter-sweet.

сладкопóенъ *a* sweet-voiced, melodious; **—пóйна птица**, bird of song; **—пóецъ** *m* melodious singer.

сладкорѣчúвъ *a* eloquent; **—рѣ́чие** *n* eloquence; v **сладкодуменъ**.

слáдкость *f* v **сладость**.

сладолéдъ *m* ice-cream.

сладострáстенъ *a* sensual, voluptuous; **—тно** *ad* —ly; **—тие** *n* voluptuousness, sensuality.

слáдость *f* sweetness; palatability; delight; **— на захарь**, sweetness of sugar; **ямъ съ —**, to relish, eat with relish; **—титѣ на този свѣтъ**, the delights or pleasures of this world.

сладѣя *vn* to taste sweet; **—дѣене** *n* sweet taste, sweetness; **—дѣещъ** *pres p*.

сладýнъ *m* sweet-oak (*bot*).

сладъ *m* malt.

слáдъкъ *a* sweet; sugary; palatable; fresh; pleasing, agreeable; **— чай**, sweet tea; **—дко естие**, tasty or palatable food; **—дка вода**, fresh water; **—звукъ**, sweet or pleasing sound; **—дка душа**, dear soul; **— коренъ**, licorice (*bot*); **—дка трѣва**, cow-parsnip; **—дка детелина**, cock's head (*bot*).

сладá v **сладѣя**.

слáзямъ (**слúзамъ**, **слѣ́за**) *vn* to descend, come down; to dismount; **— отъ дърво**, to get down from a tree; **— отъ планина**, to descend from a mountain; **— въ кладенецъ**, to go down into a well; **— отъ конь**, to descend or alight from a horse; **термометърътъ е слѣзълъ**, the thermometer has descended or fallen; **цѣнитѣ сж слѣзли много**, the prices have come down a great deal; **—не** *n* descending; descent; dismounting.

слáма *f* straw.

слáменикъ *m* straw-mattress.

слáменица *f* thatched house.

слáменъ *a* straw, of straw; **— покривъ**, thatched roof; **—на шапка**, straw hat; **—на колиба**, thatched hut.

слáмка *f* a straw, a spear of grass; **хващамъ се на —ки**, to draw tots; **—чица** *f dim*.

слáна *f* white-frost, rime, hoar-frost; **покритъ съ —**, covered with frost; **попаренъ отъ —**, frost-bitten.

слаúна *f* pork meat, bacon; **парче —**, slice of bacon, rasher.

сластолюбецъ *m* sensual person, voluptuary, sybarite.

сластолюбúвъ *a* sensual, voluptuous; **—во** *ad* sensually, voluptuously; **—любие** *n* sensuality, voluptuousness.

сласть *f* lust, voluptuousness, lasciviousness.

слéгнувамъ се *vpr* to settle down; to sink; **—не** *n* settling down, sinking; **—налъ се** *pres p* settled down, sunk.

слезá *f* saliva, secretion, water; tear.

слéзенъ *a* lachrimal; salivary; **—зна жлѣза**, lachrimal gland, salivary gland.

слезúстъ *a* watery, salivous, salivant, lachrimal; **—то вещество**, watery substance.

слезлúвъ *a* watery, lachrimal, tearful; **—во око**, tearful eye, weeping eye; **—вость** *f* tearfulness, wateriness; watery substance.

слезотечéние *n* salivation, wateriness, lachrimation; epiphora.

слúва *f* plum; plum-tree; **сушени —ви** prunes.

сли́вамъ (**слѣ́я**) *va* to melt together; to smelt, fuse; to blend, combine, mix in one; to assimilate, amalgamate; — **метали,** to melt metals together; — **раси,** to assimilate or amalgamate races; — **цвѣтове,** to blend colours; — **се** *vpr* to be melted, smelted, fused; to be blended, mixed, combined; to be assimilated; to melt, fuse, mix; to be merged; to flow together; to unite; **двѣтѣ рѣки се —ватъ,** the two rivers unite; **всичкитѣ работни организации се слѣха въ едно,** all labour unions fused into one, were united or amalgamated; **—не** *n* melting together, smelting, fusing; mixing, blending; assimilating; fusion of parties; assimilation (of races), amalgamation; **слѣлъ** *app*; **слѣенъ, слѣтъ** *ppp* melted together, smelted, fused; blended, mixed; assimilated; united.

сли́вица *f* almond, tonsil (*anat*).

сли́вовица *f* plum-brandy.

сли́вовъ *a* plum, of plums; **—во дърво,** plum-tree.

сли́замъ v **слазямъ.**

сли́знувамъ се *vpr* to slip, slide.

слизъ *m* slime, glair, mucus, saliva; **—зи́стъ** *a* slimy, glairy, mucous, viscous.

сли́зъкъ *m* slimy; insipid; **—зкость** *f* sliminess; insipidity.

сли́свамъ *va* to dumfound, strike dumb; to stun, stupefy; — **се** *vpr* to be dumfounded, struck dumb, stunned, stupefied; **—не** *n* dumfounding, stupefying; stupefaction, shock; **—санъ** *ppp* dumfounded, stupefied, confused.

сли́тъкъ *m* ingot; slug.

слободи́я *f* too much liberty, license, wantonness.

слова́рь *m* dictionary; lexicon; v **рѣчникъ.**

слове́сенъ *a* verbal, oral; thinking (being), endowed with speech or reason.

слове́сность *f* literature; rhetoric.

сло́во *n* word; sermon, discourse; letter; **тронно —,** message or speech from the throne; **—то Божие,** the Word of God, the Gospel; **надгробно —,** funeral oration; **даръ —,** gift of speech or eloquence.

сло́вомъ *ad* by word; in a word, in short; — **и дѣломъ,** by word and deed.

словопроизво́дство *n* etymology.

словопрѣ́ние *n* debate.

словослага́тель *a* type-setter; **—ски** *a* type-setter's, of type-setters.

словосъчине́ние *n* syntax, syntaxis.

словоударе́ние *n* accentuation.

словце́ *n* a little word; a precious word.

слогъ *m* syllable; style; **кжсъ, дълъгъ —,** short, long syllable; **прѣдпослѣденъ —,** penult.

слогъ *m* boundary (of land in open fields); hedge.

сло́жа v **слагамъ.**

сло́женъ *a* complex, compound (sentence); complicated, intricate (question); composite, composed; level; **—жно число,** complex number; **—жна дума,** compound word; **—жно цвѣте,** composite flower; **—жна проблема,** complicated problem; **—жна машина,** complicated machine; **—жна лихва,** compound interest; **—жно мѣсто,** level ground.

сложи́лъ *app* v **слагамъ.**

сло́жность *f* complexity, complexedness, complicateness, intricateness, intricacy.

слой *m* stratum, layer, bed (*geol*); coat (of paint); class, sphere.

сло́мвамъ (**-мя́вамъ**) *va* to break; to subdue, curb; — **на парчета,** to break in pieces; — **нѣкому волята,** to curb one's will; — **се** *vpr* to be broken; to be curbed, subdued; to break, crumble; **—ми́ му се упоритостьта,** his obstinacy was subdued; **—не** *n* breaking; curbing, subduing; **—менъ** *ppp* broken; curbed, subdued; **съ —мено сърдце,** with broken heart.

сло́новъ *a* elephantine, of elephant; **—нова кость,** ivory.

слонъ *m* elephant.

слуга́ *m* servant, male servant, man servant; help, domestic; **вѣренъ —,** faithful servant; **държавенъ —,** servant of State; **Божи —,** servant of God; **Вашъ покоренъ —,** your obedient or humble servant.

слуги́ня *f* maid servant, servant maid, serving maid, maid, servant, housemaid; **—ги́нче** *n dim* a young maid or servant maid.

слугу́вамъ *vn* to serve, be servant to, work for, be employed with, be in

the service of; to wait upon; **не можешъ да —вашъ на двама господари,** you can't serve two masters; **братъ му му —гува,** his brother is a servant to him; **—не** *n* serving, acting as servant; waiting (on table).

слу́жа *va* to serve, be in the service of; to assist; to wait on or upon; to do service; to be fit for, be of service, be used for, be good for, be useful to; to minister, officiate, say; *va* to treat; **— Богу,** to serve God; **— на трапеза,** to wait on table; **— войникъ,** to serve in the army, be a soldier; **— за примѣръ,** to serve as an example; **пещеритѣ —жеха за кжщи,** the caves were used for houses; **пипалцата му —жатъ да се храни,** the feelers help it find its food; **— литургия,** to say Mass; **— нѣкого чаша вино,** to treat a person to a glass of wine; **— се** *vpr* to be treated; **—жене** *n* serving; service; **—жещъ** *pres p.*

служа́щъ *m* servant, clerk.

слу́жба *f* service; office; position; **Божествена —,** divine service; **военна —,** military service; **той има добра —,** he has a good position; **той е на държавна служба,** he is employed by the State, is a state official; **каква — изпълнява той,** what is his function?

служба́шъ *m* office-holder, official (*derog*).

службого́нецъ *m* office-seeker.

служе́бенъ *a* official, of service; **—бни обязаности,** official duties.

служе́бникъ *m* mass-book (*eccl*).

служи́тель *m* servant; **държавенъ —,** public servant.

слузъ *m* slime, phlegm, mucus; **—зестъ** *a* slimy, mucous.

слу́ховъ *a* of hearing, auditory; ear; **— нервъ,** auditory nerve; **— органъ,** auditory organ; **—ва тржба,** ear-trumpet.

слухъ *m* hearing, ear; hearsay, rumour; **остъръ —,** sharp (sense of) hearing, good ear; **по —,** by hearsay; **— се носи,** there is a rumour, a rumour is afloat; **това е приятно на —ха,** that is pleasing to the ear; **той го знае по —,** he has heard of him.

слухтя́ *vn* to snort; to eavesdrop.

случа́енъ *a* accidental, casual, fortuitous; **— посѣтитель,** casual visitor; **—ча́йни разноски,** accidental expenses.

случа́й *m* chance, opportunity, occasion; case, instance; event; casualty; circumstance; **удобенъ —,** favourable opportunity; **извънреденъ —,** unusual case; **непрѣдвиденъ —,** unforseen case; **въ такъвъ —,** in such a case; **въ — на смрътъ,** in case of death; **по — рождения Ви день,** on occasion of your birthday; **добъръ —,** good opportunity or chance, proper time; **въ всѣкой —,** at all events; **въ подобни —ча́и,** on such occasions; under similar circumstances; **изгубвамъ —,** to lose a chance or miss an opportunity; **въ извѣстни —ча́и,** in certain cases; **смъртенъ —,** casualty, death; **зависи отъ —,** it depends on the circumstances.

случа́йно *ad* accidentally, by chance, by accident, haply; **— го срѣщнах —ме,** we met him accidentally; **това стана —,** that happened accidentally or by chance.

случа́йность *f* emergency, eventuality; casualty; accident; event, occurrence, chance; **въ всѣка —,** at all events; **ние сме готови за всички —ти,** we are ready for all events, emergencies or contingencies; **непрѣдвидена —,** unforseen occurrence.

слу́чвамъ се *vpr* to happen, take place, occur, chance, come to pass, befall, turn out, come about; **и той се —чи́ да е тамъ,** he, too, happened to be there; **това се —ва често,** that happens or takes place often; **това нещастие се —чи́ло късно вечерьта,** that misfortune took place or occured late in the evening; **тъй се —чи́,** so it happened ro turned out; **каквото и да се —чи,** no matter what happens, come what may, al all events; **голѣма загуба му се е —чи́ла,** a big loss has befallen him.

слу́чка *f* occurrence, accident.

слу́шамъ *va* to hear, listen, hearken, give ear to; to attend; to obey, be obedient to; **ний Ви —шаме,** we listen or are listening to you; **не —шате ли че се говори,** don't you hear somebody talking? **—шайте какво ще Ви кажа,** hear what I am going to tell you; **— лекции,** to attend lectures; **той никакъ не —ша родителитѣ**

си, he is exceedingly disobedient to his parents; **„клета му душа проклета, който майка си не —ша“**, thrice cursed is he, who doesn't heed his mother's advice; **слугата —ша добрѣ**, the servant is very willing, is very obedient; **ний не ще —шаме никого**, we won't listen to anybody; **—ша се** *imp v* a rumour is afloat, there is a rumour; **добро се —ша за него**, people speak favourably of him; **—не** *n* hearing, listening, hearkening; obeying, heeding, paying attention to; obedience; attending (lectures).

слушáтелство *n* audience, attendance; **голѣмо —**, big audience or attendance.

слушáтель *m* hearer, listener, auditor; special students; **той се извини прѣдъ своитѣ —ли**, he excused himself before his hearers.

слѣгвамъ (**слѣжа**) *va* to deceive, dupe, fool.

слѣзгавъ *a* slippery; slimy.

слѣнце *n* sun; **изгрѣвъ —**, sunrise; **заходъ —**, sunset, sundown; **—то грѣе на всички еднакво**, the sun shines upon all alike; **грѣя се на —то**, to bask in the sun; **стая отъ къмъ —**, a sunny room; **„—то спрѣно, сърдито пече“**, the sun motionless, as it were, is emmitting a scorching heat.

слънцестоя́ние *n* solstice (*astr*).

слънчáсвамъ *vn* to be affected with sunstroke, suffer from sunstroke; **—не** *n* sunstroke, insolation; **—салъ** *ppp* suffering from sunstroke, affected with sunstroke.

слѣнчевъ *a* sun, of sun, solar; **— ударъ**, sunstroke; **—ва видѣлина**, sunlight, sunshine.

слънчоглѐдъ *m* sun-flower (*bot*).

слѣнчице *n dim* a little sunshine; **грѣя се на —**, to bask oneself in the sun.

слѣгамъ (**слéгна**) **се** *vpr* to stoop, crouch; to lurk; to sink, settle; to bend down; **видѣхме хора да се —гатъ въ гората**, we saw some people crouching or lurking in the forest; **трѣвата се е слéгнала**, the grass has settled down; **рѣкитѣ се слéгнаха**, the rivers subsided; **—не** *n* sinking, subsiding; stooping, crouching; **слéгнатъ** *ppp* settled, sunk; stooping, crouching.

слѣда́ *f* trace, trail, track, mark; vestige; foot-step, foot-print; **нѣмаше никакви —ди отъ него**, there were no traces of him there; **— отъ рана**, scar; **ходя по —дитѣ**, to tread in the foot-steps (of a person); v **ди́ря**.

слѣ́двамъ *va vn* to follow; to come after, come next; to pursue, study; **детективътъ го —ваше отъ далечъ**, the detective was following him at a distance; **— своето учение**, to follow one's doctrine; **слѣдъ него —ваха роднинитѣ му**, he was followed by his relatives; **—дéте тази работа**, see to that matter; **отъ туй —ва**, it follows from this; **той —ва медицината**, he is s'udying medicine; **— се** *vpr* to be followed; to be due; **—ва му се наказанието**, he deserves his punishment; **нищо не му се —ва**, he can't expect anything, nothing is due him; **—не** *n* following; pursuing; **—ванъ** *ppp* followed.

слѣдвáщъ *a* following, next.

слѣ́денъ *a* following, next; **—ниятъ примѣръ**, the following example.

слѣдовáтелно *ad* consequently, therefore.

слѣдовáтель *m* follower, partisan; **съдебенъ —**, examining magistrate, coroner.

слѣ́дене *n* following; tracing, tracking; looking after (a matter, *etc*), pursuing.

слѣ́дственъ *a* of inquiry, of inquest, investigating; **—на комисия**, committee of inquiry.

слѣ́дствие *n* result, effect, consequence; inquiry, investigation; corollary (*geom*); **причина и —**, cause and effect; **умóрата е — на прѣработване**, exhaustion is a result of overwork; **произвеждамъ —**, to hold an inquest.

слѣдующъ v **слѣдващъ**.

слѣдъ *prep* after; v **подиръ**.

слѣ́дя *va* to follow, watch; to look after, tend, see to it, keep an eye on; to pursue; **неприятельтъ му го —дѣше**, his enemy was following or watching him; **него задължиха да —ди тази работа**, he was charged with tending to this business; **той —ди новинитѣ постоянно**, he continually keeps himself posted on the news; **тѣ си —дятъ работитѣ добрѣ**, they

manage their affairs well; — се *vpr* to be followed, watched; to be tended, looked after; to be pursued; тѣ се —дятъ, they are following each other; —дене *n* following; watching; tending, looking after; pursuing; —дещъ *pres p.*

слѣенъ *ppp* v **сливамъ.**

слѣзá *f* gland.

слѣзвамъ v **слазямъ**; —зълъ *ppp.*

слѣзъ *f* marsh-mallow (*bot*); —зове *pl* malvaceous plants.

слѣпа-бáба *f* blind-man's buff (game); и **слѣпа-кобила.**

слѣпата *ad* blindly.

слѣпа-ýлица *f* blind-alley.

слѣпвамъ *va* to stick, paste or glue together; to fasten together; to join; тѣ —ватъ тухлитѣ съ цементъ, they stick the tiles together, with cement; — се *vpr* to be stuck together; to be fastened together; to stick, cling, adhere; —не *n* sticking or fastening together; —пенъ *ppp* stuck or fastened together.

слѣпéцъ *m* blind man.

слѣпéшки *ad* blindly; и **слѣпешкáта, слѣпешкóмъ, слѣпо.**

слѣпо-кýче *n* mole (*zool.*

слѣпóкъ *m* rat-mole; slow-worm; abcess (*med*).

слѣпо-окó *n* temple (of the head).

слѣпорóденъ *a* born blind.

слѣпотá *f* blindness.

слѣпотúя *f* blindness, ignorance.

слѣпчо *m* blind man, ignoramus (*derog.*).

слѣпъ *a* blind, sightless; ignorant, unenlightened; — човѣкъ, a blind man; —па покорность, blind obedience; — съ едното око, blind of one eye; one-eyed person; —питѣ и хромитѣ, the blind and the lame.

слѣпѣя *vn* to grow blind, lose one's eyesight.

слѣтъ *a* fused, amalgamated; united; *ppp* v **сливамъ.**

слѣя v **сливамъ.**

слюда *f* mica, Muscovy (*min*).

слюдáвамъ се *vpr* to become sociable, become decent (*pop*).

слюнавъ *a* slavering, slabbering.

слюнка v **плюнка.**

слюнотечéние *n* salivation.

слюнча v **плюнча.**

смадóкъ *m* giant perch (fish).

смáзвамъ (**смáжа**) *va* to smash, crush; to bruise; to mangle; — неприятеля, to crush the enemy; трамваятъ го —зá, the tramway crushed him, ran over him; ще ви —жа главата, I will smash your head (*pop*); — се *vpr* to be smashed, crushed; to be run over, —не *n* smashing, crushing; running over; —занъ *ppp* smashed, crushed, bruised (fruit); helpless, exhausted (*fig*).

смáзвамъ *va* to grease, oil (a machine); to lubricate; — се *vpr* to be oiled; greased; —не *n* oiling, greasing; —занъ *ppp* oiled; greased.

смáзка *f* grease, oil, machine-oil.

смáйвамъ *va* to dumfound, astonish, stun, stupefy; това ни смаá, that astonished or amazed us; — се *vpr* to be dumfounded, amazed, astonished; всички се смáяхме, we were all filled with amazement; —не *n* dumfounding, amazing, astonishing; amazement, astonishment, surprise; stupefaction; смáянъ *ppp* dumfounded, astonished.

смалявамъ *va* to diminish, make less or smaller; to lessen, reduce; to shorten; — цѣна, to reduce the price; това не му —ва тежестьта, that doesn't diminish its weight; тѣ трѣбваше да —лятъ покрива, they had to make the roof smaller; пó-смáли, come down, you are exaggerating! — се *vpr* to be diminished, lessened, reduced; to be shortened; to diminish; to become less or smaller; дължината му трѣбва да се —ли óще малко, its length must be diminished a little more; величината на прѣдметитѣ се —ва като се отдалечаваме отъ тѣхъ, objects grow smaller the farther we go from them; —не *n* diminishing, lessening, reducing; diminution, reduction; —лéнъ *ppp* diminished, lessened, reduced, made less or smaller.

смарáгдъ *m* emerald (*min*); —довъ *a* emerald, of emerald, smaragdine.

смáхнатъ *a* crazy, excentric, madbrained, crack-brained, windy, a little off, (*pop*); —то *ad* excentrically, crazily, rashly; —тость *f* craziness, excen-

tricity.

сма́чквамъ *va* to crush break by pressure; to squeeze; to smash, to bruise; to quash, squash, to run over, tread over, trample upon; — **грозде**, to crush grapes; **той си —ка шапката**, he crushed his hat; **много хора бидоха —кани отъ трамвая**, many people were crushed or squeezed to death by the tramway; **колата —ка едно дѣте**, the waggon ran over a child; — **се** *vpr* to be crushed; to be squeezed; to be bruised; to be quashed; to be run over; **плодоветѣ се лесно —ватъ**, fruit gets easily crushed; **—не** *n* crushing, squeezing, bruising; treading or running over; trampling; **—канъ** *ppp* crushed; squeezed to death (by a train, *etc*).

сме́женъ *a* adjoining, contiguous, adjacent; **—жность** *f* contiguity, proximity, vicinity.

смета́ v **смитамъ**.

смета́на *f* cream.

сметени́къ *m* stupid fellow, blockhead.

сме́тенъ *ppp* v **смитамъ**.

сметь *f* sweepings, dirt, rubbish; scum; **—тьта на обществото**, the scum of society.

сми́вамъ *va* to wash off, wash down; to rinse; — **се** *vpr* to be washed down; to be rinsed; **—не** *n* washing down; rinsing; **смиенъ, смитъ** *ppp* washed down, rinsed.

сми́гамъ (сми́гна) *vn* to wink at; **той му —на**, he winked at him; **тѣ си —наха**, they winked at each other; **—не** *n* winking, signalling with the eye; wink; **—налъ** *pp*.

сми́ламъ (сме́ля) *va* to grind, finish grinding; to mill; to digest, to assimilate; — **жито**, to grind wheat; — **храна**, to digest food; — **се** *vpr* to be ground, milled; to be digested; **—не** *n* grinding; digesting; digestion; **смлѣлъ** *app*; **смлѣнъ** *ppp* ground; digested.

смила́теленъ *a* digestive; digestible; — **апаратъ**, digestive apparatus; **—лна храна**, digestible food; **—лность** *f* digestibility.

сми́лъ *m* hellchrysm (*bot*).

смиля́вамъ *va* to touch, affect, move; — **се** *vpr* to take pity, have pity on, be moved to pity; to feel pity, be touched, affected; **—ли се за мене, бѣдния**, have pity on me, poor man that I am! „**—ли́ се смили, ангелъ мой,**" take pity on me, angel of mine; **той не можа да се не —ли за него**, he couldn't help pitying him; **—не** *n* pity, compassion.

сми́нъ *m* v **смилъ**.

смире́нъ *a* meek, humble, gentle; modest, demure; peaceable, quiet; **— човѣкъ**, meek person; **—на дѣвойка**, demure maiden; **—но дѣте**, quiet child; **—но** *ad* meekly, humbly, modestly, demurely; with humbleness or meekness, with humility; quietly; **той му отговори —но**, he answered him meekly or with humility; **—ность** *f* humility; humbleness, meekness; quietness, gentleness.

смиреномѫ́дъръ *a* humble, meek, gentle; **—мѫ́дрено** *ad* humbly, meekly, gently, with humility; **—мѫ́дрие** *n* humility, humbleness.

смири́свамъ се *vpr* to begin to stink; to be filled with stink.

сми́рна *f* myrrh (*bot*).

смиря́вамъ *va* to calm, still, quiet down, tranquillise (-lize); to pacify, appease; to humble, humiliate; — **дѣца**, to pacify or quiet down children; **нещастията —ватъ човѣка**, man is humbled by misfortune; — **се** *vpr* to be stilled, tranquillised, pacified; to be humbled, humiliated; to humble oneself; **той се —ри́ прѣдъ Бога**, he humbled himself before God; **—не** *n* pacifying, tranquillising, calming (children); humoling, humiliating, abashing; pacification, tranquillisation; humiliation, abasement; **—ре́нъ** *ppp* calmed; humbled; v **смиренъ** *a*.

сми́свамъ v **смѣсвамъ**.

сми́сленъ *a* considerate, discreet, thoughtful, common sense; — **човѣкъ**, a man of sense, judicious person; **—но** *ad* discreetly, judiciously, thoughtfully; **—ность** *f* discreetness, discretion, common sense, thoughtfulness.

сми́слямъ (сми́слювамъ) *va* to think of; to remind, call to one's mind; **да, —лямъ си подобни работи**, yes, I recall to my mind such things; **—вате ли си за насъ по нѣкога**, do you ever think of us? **—ле́те си за обѣщанието си**, remember your promise; — **се** *vpr* to think, recall, call

to one's mind, remember, remind oneself of; **когато се —ля**, whenever I think of (these things, *etc*).

смѝсъл *f* и *m* sense, meaning; signification; acceptance; **въ добра —**, in the right light; **въ лоша —**, in a bad sense; **прѣносна —**, figurative sense; **нѣма си —**, that is no reason, it isn't worth while; it is absurd; **каква е —сълта́ на този пасажъ**, what is the meaning of this passage? **драма лишена както отъ ритма, тъй и отъ —**, a drama lacking both rhyme and reason.

смѝтамъ (**смета́**) *va* to sweep, sweep up or aside; to sweep together; to throw in a heap; to hinder, prevent; **тѣ сметоха пръстьта на купъ**, they swept the dirt into a pile; **той му много —та въ работата**, he hinders him in his work a great deal; **— — се** *vpr* to be swept; **—не** *n* sweeping; **смелъ** *app*; **сме́тенъ** *ppp* swept.

смишля́вамъ v **смислювамъ**.

смлѣ́лъ *app*; **смлѣнъ** *ppp* v **смиламъ**.

смо́гнувамъ *vn* to succeed, be able.

смоки́ня *f* fig, fig-tree.

смо́къ *m* adder; sucker (*fig*).

смо́ла *f* resin; tar, pitch; **—ленъ** *a* resin, of resin.

смоли́стъ *a* resinous, resinaceous.

смо́ля *va* to tar, pitch; **—лене** *n* pitching, tarring; **—ле́щъ** *pres p*.

смота́вамъ *va* to wind off, up or together; to bundle off; to entangle, twist; **— на кѫлбо**, to wind into a ball or skein; **— се** *vpr* to be wound off, up or together; to be twisted; to wind off; to roll oneself up; **—не** *n* winding off, up or together; twisting, **—та́нъ** *ppp* wound off, up or together; twisted; bundled off.

смрадли́ка *f* sumach (*bot*).

смразя́вамъ *va* to estrange, make enemies; to divide; **— приятели**, to estrange, divide friends; **тѣ сѫ —зе́ни**, they are on bad terms; **— се** *vpr* to be estranged; to fall out, become enemies; to be on bad terms; **—не** *n* estranging, dividing; estrangement; **—зе́нъ** *ppp* estranged, divided, fallen out, on bad terms.

смрача́ва се *imp v* it is getting dark or dusky; **—не** *n* dusk, duskiness.

смри́ка *f* juniper-tree.

смрѣ́ква се *imp v* it is growing dusk, it grows dusky, it is getting dark; **—не** *n* dusk, duskiness.

смуте́нъ *a* confused, perplexed, abashed, uneasy; **—но** *ad* confusedly, uneasy, nervously.

смути́теленъ *a* troublesome, disturbing.

смути́тель *m* disturber.

смутня́ *f* confusion, stir, alarm.

смутя́вамъ *aa* to perplex, confuse, disconcert, abash, take aback, put out of countenance; **това ни —ти́ всички**, that perplexed us all; **той се —ти́ и не можа да отговори**, he became confused and was unable to make an answer; **— се** *vpr* to be perplexed, confused; **всички се —ти́хме и не знаехме що да правимъ**, we were all taken aback and didn't know what to do; **—не** *n* confusing, perplexing, disconcerting; confusion, perplexity, uneasiness; **—те́нъ** *ppp* confused, perplexed, taken aback; v **смутенъ** *a*.

смуща́вамъ *va* to disturb, trouble, disquiet, bother; to harrass, annoy; to shout, make noise; **тѣ ни —ватъ постоянно**, they annoy us continually; **не дѣйте ги —ва**, don't disturb them; **— се** *vpr* to be disturbed, annoyed, bothered; to be harrassed, troubled; to be alarmed, feel alarmed; to be anxious, be filled with anxiety; to worry; **не се —вайте**, don't be troubled, don't worry; **много се —ватъ за живота му**, they are greatly alarmed about his life; **—не** *n* disturbing, troubling, annoying, disquieting; disturbance, trouble, annoyance; worry, anxiety.

смука́ло *n* sucker (of an insect).

сму́камъ v **смуча**.

смука́теленъ *a* suction (tube), absorbent, suctorial.

смука́чъ *m* sucker.

сму́ча *va* to suck, absorb, imbibe; to draw in; **— кръвь**, to suck blood; **— се** *vpr* to be sucked; **—чене** *n* sucking; **—чещъ** *pres p*.

смъдѝ *imd v* it smarts; **—де́жъ** *m*, **—дене** *n* smarting.

смъ́квамъ (**смъ́кна**) *va* to pull down, pull off, take away, off; to remove; to drag down; **— дърва**, to pull down or drag down wood (in the forest); **—**

кожата, to pull off or back the skin; **— си дрехитѣ**, to pull off one's clothes; **—наха му всичкитѣ пари**, they fleeced him out of all his money; **— се** *vpr* to be pulled down, pulled back, pulled off; to be dragged down; **той биде —нат отъ трона**, he was dragged down from the throne; **—не** *n* pulling down or back; dragging down; fleecing (*pop*); **—нат** *ppp* pulled down, pulled back; dragged down.

смълча́вамъ *va* to hush up; to silence; **— се** *vpr* to hush, become silent, become quiet; to quiet down; **—не** *n* hushing up; quieting down; **—ча́нъ** *ppp* hushed up, quieted down.

смѣмрювамъ (**смѣ́мрямъ**) *va* to censure, scold, call down, reprimand; **баща му го —ря́**, his father censured him, gave him a lecture; **— се** *vpr* to be censured, reprimanded, lectured; **—не** *n* censuring, reprimanding, giving a lecture; **—рянъ** *ppp* censured, called down.

смѣнквамъ *va* to mutter, murmur; **— думитѣ си**, to chew one's words; **— се** *vpr* to be muttered; **—не** *n* muttering; chewing (one's words); **—канъ** *ppp* muttered.

смърдя́ *va* to stink, smell bad, smell offensively; to be fetid.

смъркамъ *va* to snuff, sniff; to breathe or take through the nostrils; to snort; *vn* to be snotty (*of a child*); **— енфие**, to take snuff; **коньтъ —каше**, the horse was snorting; **— се** *vpr* to be snuffed; to be taken through the nostrils; **—не** *n* snuffing, taking through the nostrils, snorting.

смъркáчъ *m* heavy drinker (*pop*).

смъ́рсямъ *va* to soil, dirty.

смъртенъ *a* deadly, mortal, death, of death; **— животъ**, mortal life; **всички сж —тни**, all are mortal; **— неприятель**, deadly or dire foe; **— часъ**, hour of death; **—тни останки**, mortal remains; **—тно наказание**, capital punishment; **—тно легло**, death bed; **—тна рана**, deadly wound; **—тна агония**, death's agony.

смъртно *ad* mortally, deadly; **— раненъ**, mortally wounded.

смъртность *f* death-rate, mortality.

смъртонóсенъ *a* deadly, mortal; **—нóсно** *ad* mortally.

смъ́рть *f* death; **явна —**, sure death; **вѣренъ до —**, true or faithful till death; ever true; **естествена —**, natural death; **до —та си**, until one's death; **осждамъ на —**, to condemn to death; **съмъ на —**, to be at the point of death.

смѣ́ене *n* laughing, laugh.

смѣешкóмъ *ad* laughingly.

смѣ́ещъ се *pres p* v **смѣя се**.

смѣ́лъ *a* bold, daring, fearless; **—ло** *ad* boldly, daringly, fearlessly; **—лость** *f* boldness, courage, daring, fearlessness; **имамъ —лостьта**, to have the boldness or courage; to dare, make bold; **съ —лость**, boldly, courageously.

смѣна *f* change, replacement; relief shifting; **— на коне**, relief of horses.

смѣнéние *n* change, replacement, relief.

смѣня́вамъ *va* to change, replace; to relieve; to dismiss; **— коне**, to shift horses; **— работникъ**, to relieve a workman; **— слуга**, to dismiss or discharge a servant; **— се** *vpr* to be changed; to be replaced; to be shifted, relieved; to be discharged, dismissed; **ние се —ни́хме съ него**, we changed places, took each other's places; **—не** *n* changing, replacing, relieving; dismissing; change, replacement; relief; **—нéнъ** *ppp* changed, replaced; relieved, shifted; dismissed.

смѣ́свамъ *va* to mix; to mingle; to blend; to confound, confuse; **— вино съ вода**, to mix wine with water; **— бои**, to blend colours; **— двѣ идеи**, to confound two ideas; **— разни цвѣтя**, to mingle various flowers together; **— се** *vpr* to be mixed; to be mingled; to be blended; to be confused; to mix, to mingle; to blend; **водата и зейтинътъ не се —ватъ**, water and olive-oil don't mix together; **рѣкитѣ се —ватъ въ морето**, the rivers mingle in the sea; **—не** *n* mixing, mingling; blending, confounding, confusing; confusion (of ideas); **—сенъ** *ppp* mixed; mingled, blended; confused.

смѣ́сенъ *a* mixed (commission), compound (fractions); impure (blood); fancy (colours).

смѣствамъ *va* to place, get in, stow or put away, find place for; **нѣмаше гдѣ**

да —тимъ багажа си, there was no place to put our baggage; — се *vpr* to be placed, gotten in, stowed; всички се —тѝхме въ кораба, there was room for all of us in the ship; —тѐте се малко, get closer, make a little room; всичкитѣ мебели не могатъ да се —тятъ въ стаята, all of the furniture can't get into the room; —не *n* placing, getting in, stowing (goods, *etc*); stowage; —тенъ *ppp* placed, gotten in, stowed.

смѣтамъ (**смѐтна**) *va* to reckon, calculate; to count, cipher; to estimate; to consider, regard, rank; to fool (*pop*); — криво, to reckon wrong; той —та да замине за Парижъ, he plans to go to Paris; тѣ го —тятъ за лудъ, they take him for a madman; — се *vpr* to be reckoned, estimated, considered, counted; to consider oneself; той се —та за геній, he thinks himself a genius; —не *n* counting, calculating, reckoning, estimating; calculation, estimation; смѐтнатъ *ppp* counted, calculated, estimated; fooled (*pop*).

смѣтание *n* calculation; arithmetic.

смѣтáнка *f* arithmetic.

смѣтáчъ *m* reckoner, calculator.

смѣтка *f* account; bill; invoice, bill of goods; текуща —, account current, running account; срѣщу наша —, on our account; at our expense; чиста —, accurate account; купувамъ на —, to buy at a bargain; давамъ —, to give an account; въ — на, on account with; той нѣма — въ това, he has no profit in this; he can't afford it; откривамъ —, to open an account (in a bank); той живѣе на — на брата си, he lives at his brother's expense; не му иде на —, it doesn't pay him; споредъ вашата —, according to your account or estimation; живѣя безъ —, to live wantonly, lavishly; на държавна —, at state's expense.

смѣхорѝи *pl* pleasantry, drollery, laughter, jokes, puns.

смѣхъ *m* laughter, laugh; mirth, jest fun, joke, derision; искренъ —, sincere or natural laughter; на —, for fun, in jest, jokingly; вземамъ всичко на —, to take all things in jest.

смѣшамъ v **смѣсвамъ**.

смѣшѐние *n* mixture; compound; cross-breeding; confusion; conglomeration; химическо —, chemical compound; — на езици, a mixture or confusion of languages; — на бои, blending of colours, medley of colours.

смѣшенъ *a* funny, ridiculous, droll, comical, humourous, witty; — човѣкъ, a funny or queer person; —шна работа, funny or ridiculous affair; —шна приказка, funny or humourous story; —шното и трагичното, the comic and the tragical side of things; —шно изрѣчение, witty saying.

смѣшно *ad* comically, ridiculously, funnily, ludicrously; in a comical manner; той го каза много —, he told it very comically; обличамъ се —, to dress comically or ridiculously.

смѣшность *f* comicalness, ridiculousness.

смѣшлю *m* a comical person; jester, clown, fool.

смѣя *vn* to dare, venture, have the courage; той не ще смѣе да се яви повторно, he won't dare to appear again; тѣ не смѣятъ да мръднатъ, they dare not move, haven't got the courage to move or stir.

смѣя се *vpr* to laugh; to laugh at; to mock, deride; той се смѣе много, he laughs a great deal; постоянно му се смѣятъ, they are laughing at him all the time; недѣйте му се смѣ, don't laugh at him, don't make fun of him; смѣене *n* laughing; laugh; смѣещъ се *pres p*.

смждѐжъ, *etc*, v **смъдѐжъ** *etc*.

смѫтенъ *a* confused, dark, not clear, vague; —тна идеа, vague or obscure idea; —тно *ad* vaguely; comfusedly, obscurely; —тность *f* vagueness, obscureness, confusion.

снабдѝтель *m* supplier, purveyor; furnisher.

снабдявамъ *va* to supply, provide, furnish with; to stock (a shop); —дѝхме ги съ всичко, we supplied them with everything; —дѝха ни съ храна, they supplied or furnished us with food; — се *vpr* to be supplied, provided,

furnished; to supply or provide oneself with; **—дйхме се съ провизии**, we supplied ourselves with provisions; **—не** *n* supplying; providing, furnishing; supply, provision; **—дéнъ** *ppp* supplied, provided with; furnished with.

снагá *f* stature, build, shape, figure, body; **хубава —**, fine build, fine stature; **тънка —**, slender waist; supple figure

снáженъ *a* of fine build, figure or shape; attractive; **— човѣкъ**, a man of fine built; robust person; **—жна мома**, a girl of pretty figure.

снáжность *f* fine build, fine figure; robustness.

снáсямъ (**снéса**) *va* to bring down, take down, carry down; to lay; **— стока въ доленъ етажъ**, to take goods down to a lower floor; **кокошкитѣ не —сятъ всѣки день**, hens don't lay (eggs) every day; **— се** *vpr* to be brought, taken or carried down; to be laid (*of eggs*); **—не** *n* bringing, taking or carrying down; laying (eggs); **снéсълъ** *app*; **снéсенъ** *ppp* brought down; laid.

снáредъ *m* equipage, gear; apparatus.

снахá *f* daughter-in-law; sister-in-law.

снéмамъ (**сни́мамъ**) *va* to take down; to take off; to pull off; to bring down; **— прозорци**, to take down windows; **— си шапката**, to take off one's hat (to a lady); **— си обущата**, to pull off or draw off one's shoes; **— отъ себе си всѣка отговорность**, to wash one's hands of all responsibilities; **— на портретъ**, to take down one's picture; **— планъ**, to draw a plan (of a house, *etc*); **— се** *vpr* to be taken down; to be taken off; to be pulled or drawn off; to be brought down; to sit for one's picture, have one's picture taken; **—не** *n* taking down, bringing down; taking off, pulling off, drawing off; taking (one's picture); drawing (plans, *etc*); **снелъ** *app*; **снетъ** *ppp* taken down, brought down; taken off, pulled off.

снижáвамъ v **снишавамъ**.

снизходи́теленъ *a* condescending, indulgent, compliant; **—лно** *ad* condescendingly, indulgently; **—лность** *f* condescension, condescendence, indulgence; и **снизхождение** *n*.

сни́мамъ v **снемамъ**.

снишáвамъ *va* to lower, let down; take down; **— се** *vpr* to be lowered; **—не** *n* lowering; **—шенъ** *ppp* lowered.

снóвá *va* to warp (in weaving); *vn* to roam about, go up and down; **—не** *n* warping; walking to and fro.

снóвáлка v **совалка**.

снóвáчъ *m* warper; roamer, tramp.

снóпчестъ *a* bunchy, sheaf-like.

снопъ *m* sheaf; bundle (of twigs); **—нове**, sheaves; **—пче** *n dim* a small sheaf; a small bundle.

снóсямъ v **снасямъ**.

снóсенъ *a* endurable, bearable, tolerable; **— животъ**, an endurable life.

сношáвамъ се *vpr* to have intercourse with; to communicate, be in communication with; **ний се —ме съ писма**, we communicate with one another by letters; **тѣ никакъ не се —тъ помежду си**, they have no intercourse whatever with each other; **—не** *n* intercourse; v **сношение**.

сношéние *n* intercourse, communication; relations; dealings; **търговски —ния**, commercial intercourse; **— съ дяволътъ**, intercourse or communication with the devil; **ний нѣмаме никакви —ния съ него**, we have no dealings with him; **полово —**, sexual intercourse; **спирамъ всѣкакво —**, to stop all communications.

снóщенъ *a* last night's, last evening's, of last night.

снóщи *ad* last night, last evening.

снѣгови́тъ *a* snowy; snow (water).

снѣгъ *m* snow; **бѣлъ като —**, white as snow; **вали —**, it snows, is snowing.

снѣженъ *a* snow, of snow; snowy; **—жна топка**, snow-ball; **— върхъ**, snow-capped or snow-covered peak (of a mountain); **—жни парцали**, snowflakes.

сóба *f* stove; fire-room.

сóбаджия *m* stove-maker, stove-setter.

соболéцъ *m* Siberian marmot (*zool*).

сóбственикъ *m* owner, proprietor, possessor; **—ница** *f*.

сóбствено *ad* properly, strictly; properly speaking; **— това не е съвсѣмъ тъй**, properly speaking, that isn't quite so.

собственоржченъ *a* autographic, autographical (letter); **—но** *ad* autographically, with his own hand.

сóбственость *f* property; **чужда —**, somebody else's property; **негова —**, his own property.

сóбственъ *a* proper, private, own, one's; **това е неговъ — капиталъ**, that is his own capital; **той живѣе въ —ната си кжща**, he lives in his own house; **— файтонъ**, private carriage; **сжществително собствено**, proper noun.

совáтъ *mt* animals for slaughter.

сóда *f* soda; **—денъ** *a* soda, of soda.

сóдий *m* sodium (*chem*).

сóйка *f* jay (bird).

сóйка *f* work knife, small knife.

сокóлъ *m* hawk, falcon; **ловъ съ —ли**, falconry, hawking; **любитель на —ли**, falconer, hawker; **—ловъ** *a* hawk, of hawk, of falcon; falcon-like.

сокъ *m* juice; sap; essence; quintessence, pith; **гроздовъ —**, grape-juice; **стомашенъ —**, gastric juice; **изтисквамъ —ка**, to press out the juice (of fruits, *etc*); **—къ на живота**, the sap of life; **—къ на нѣщо**, the quintessence of a thing; **—ковъ** *a* of juice; juicy (matter).

солáрь *m* salt-maker, salter; **—лáрски** *a* salt-maker's, salter's, of a salt-maker; **—лáрство** *n* salt-works, saltern.

солдáтинъ *m* soldier.

сóлене *n* salting.

солéничъкъ *a dim* rather salty, saltish.

сóленъ *a* salt; of salt; **—на риба**, salt-fish; **—лна кислота**, muriatic acid; **—лна мина**, salt-mine; **—лно производство**, salt works; saltern; **—лни извори**, saline springs; **— стълпъ**, a pillar of salt.

солéнъ *a* salted; salty, saline; costly, dear (*pop*); **— хлѣбъ**, salted bread, salty bread; **—но вещество**, saline matter; **—на баня**, salt or sea-water bath; **—на вода**, salt-water, brine; **—но езеро**, salt lake; **— вкусъ**, salty taste; **—но едене**, salty food; **—но** *ad* salty, saltly, very salt; dear; dearly; **ще му излѣзе —но**, he will pay dearly for it; **—ность** *f* saltiness.

соленѣ́я *vn* to taste saltish.

солецúзъмъ *m* solecism.

солидáренъ *a* jointly and severally responsible or liable; united; of one opinion; **—дáрно** *ad* jointly and severally; **—дáрность** *f* joint and several responsibility or liability; solidarity; joint interest; fellowship.

солúденъ *a* solid; **—дно** *ad* solidly; **—дность** *f* solidity.

солúло *n* stuff for salting; salting.

сóлина *f* solen (fish).

сóлница *f* salt-holder, salt-cellar; salt-mine.

сóло *n* solo (*mus*).

соль *m* salt; wit, wisdom (*fig*); **ситна —**, fine salt, granulated salt; **едра —**, coarse salt; **английска —**, Epsom Salts; **морска —**, marine salt; **камена —**, rock-salt; **ставамъ на —**, to break to pieces; **прѣобръщамъ на —**, to salify, convert into salt; **трия нѣкому — на главата**, to torment or torture a person; **ямъ само — и хлѣбъ**, to be very poor.

сóля *va* to salt; to season with salt; to sprinkle with salt; **— месо**, to salt meat; to cure meat; **— гостба**, to season food with salt; **— се** *vpr* to be salted; to be cured; **—лене** *n* salting; **—лещъ** *pres p*.

сомнабулúзъмъ *m* somnabulism; **—лúстъ** *m* somnabulist.

сомъ *m* sheat-fish, silurus; glutton (*pop*); **—мовъ** *a* sheat-fish, of sheat-fish.

сонáта *f* sonata (*mus*).

сонéтъ *m* sonnet (*poet*).

сóпа *f* big stick, heavy stick, cudgel, club; **бия съ —**, to club, cudgel (a person); **управление съ —**, club law.

сополáнъ *m* a sniveller, snotty person; и **сополúвецъ**.

сополúвъ *a* snotty; **—во** *ad* snottily; **—вость** *f* snottiness.

сопóлко *m* sniveller, snotty person.

сопóлъ *m* snot, snivel.

сорвáтка *f* whey.

сортирóвамъ *va* to sort, assort; **— се** *vpr* to be sorted, assorted; **—не** *n* sorting, assorting; assortment; **—ванъ** *ppp* assorted.

сосъ *m* sauce.

софúзъмъ *m* sophism; **—фúстъ** *m* sophist; **—фистúчески** *a* sophistic, sophistical; *ad* sophistically.

социáленъ *a* social (sciences); sociable.

социалúзъмъ *m* socialism; **—лúстъ** *m* socialist; **—листúчески** *a* socialistic.

социолóгъ *m* sociologist; **—гúчески** *a*

sociologic, sociological; *ad* sociologically; **—лóгия** *f* sociology.

сóча *va* to point at, aim at; to show, indicate; **— револверъ,** to point a revolver at a person; **той го —чеше съ пръстъ,** he was pointing at him with his finger; **прозорцитѣ —чатъ къмъ улицата,** the windows look towards the street; **— се** *vpr* to be pointed at, aimed; **той се —чи като примѣръ,** he is being pointed at as an example; **—чене** *n* pointing at; **—чещъ** *pres p.*

сóченъ *a* juicy; succulent, sappy, watery; **— плодъ,** juicy fruit; **—чна храна,** watery or soft food; **—чность** *f* juiciness, succulence, sappiness.

спа v **спя.**

спáдамъ (**спáдна**) *va* to deduct; *vn* to fall, fall off, fall down, fall away; to go down; to subside; to abate, decrease, diminish; to ebb; to sink, settle down; **— сума,** to deduct a sum; **цѣнитѣ —дать,** the prices are falling or coming down; **температурата —да,** the temperature is falling or decreasing; **бурята почна да —да,** the storm began to subside; **огънътъ на болния —нá,** the ague of the patient abated; **—не** *n* deducting; deduction; (*com*); falling, falling off, away, down; abating, diminishing, subsiding; abatement, decrease.

спазарявамъ *va* to buy (by bargaining); **— се** *vpr* to strike a bargain, agree on the price (of an article).

спáзвамъ *va* to keep, observe; to maintain; to retain; to preserve; **— обичаи,** to keep or observe customs; **— редъ,** to preserve order; **— присжтствие на духа,** to preserve one's presence of mind; **то си —ва цвѣтоветѣ,** it keeps or retains its colours; **— се** *vpr* to be kept, observed; to be retained; to be preserved; **—не** *n* keeping, observing; retaining, maintaining; preserving; observation; maintenance; preservation; **—зенъ** *ppp* kept, observed; preserved, retained.

спáленъ *a* sleeping, bed; **—вагонъ,** sleeping-car; **—лна стая,** bed-room, sleeping-room.

спáлня *f* sleeping-room. bed-room; dormitory.

спанáкъ *m* spinach, spinage.

спáрвамъ се *vpr* to spoil by suffocation; to become putrid.

спáргелъ *f* asparagus (*bot*).

спáсвамъ *va* to moth-eat; **— се** *vpr* to be moth-eaten; **—санъ** *ppp* moth-eaten (garment).

спасéние *n* salvation; deliverance; rescue; refuge; **—то на душата,** salvation of the soul; **намирамъ —,** to find salvation; to find refuge; **търпѣние —,** patience is necessary to success; wait and you shall have it! **бѣгайте за — си,** flee for your life!

Спасúтелевъ *a* Saviour's, of the Saviour; **—вата смрьть,** the death of our Lord.

спасéнъ *a* saved (soul).

спасúтеленъ *a* saving, rescuing; salvation; redeeming; salutary; life; **—лна благодатъ,** saving grace; **—лна армия,** Salvation-Army; **—лна лодка,** life-boat.

спасúтель *m* saver, deliverer; Saviour; **той е неговиятъ —,** he is his saver, deliverer or saviour; **нашиятъ —** Our Saviour.

спáстрямъ *va* to stow, put away.

Спасъ *m* Saviour; **—совъ** *a* Saviour's, of the Saviour; **—совъ-день,** Ascension-day, Holy Thursday.

спасявамъ *va* to save; to rescue, deliver; **той ни —си отъ явна смрьть,** he saved us from sure death; **само Богъ може да —ва,** God alone is able to save; **—сúха го отъ удавяне,** they saved him from drowning; **— се** *vpr* to be saved; to be delivered, rescued; to save oneself, work one's salvation; to escape; **—сúхме се чрѣзъ плаване,** we saved ourselves by swimming; **—не** saving rescuing; salvation; rescue.

спекá v **спúчамъ.**

спéклость *f* dryness; constipation.

спектроскóпъ *m* spectroscope.

спéктъръ *m* spectrum.

спекулатúвенъ *a* speculative.

спекулáторъ *m* speculator; **—торски** *a* speculator's, of a speculator.

спекулúрамъ *vn* to speculate; **—не** *n* speculating; speculation; **—лáция** *f* speculation.

спéрма *f* sperma (*anat*).

сперматолóгия *f* spermatology.

спермацéтъ *m* spermaceti.

спермúнъ *m* spermine.

спесто́венъ *a* thrifty, economical, frugal, saving; — **човѣкъ**, thrifty or economical person; **—вна каса**, savings-bank; **—вно**, *ad* thriftily, economically; frugally; **—вность** *f* thrift, economy, frugality.

спестя́вамъ *va* to save, economize (-mize); — **пари, врѣме**, to save or economise money, time; — **се** *vpr* to be saved, economised; **—не** *n* saving, economising; thrift, economy; **—те́нъ** *ppp* saved, economised.

специа́ленъ *a* special; **—лно** *ad* specially; **—лность** *f* specialty.

специали́стъ *m* specialist.

специализи́рамъ *va* to specialise (-ize); — **се** *vpr* to specialise oneself; **—не** *n* specialising; specialisation; и **специализа́ция**; **—ранъ** *ppp* specialised.

специфика́ция *f* specification.

специфи́чески *a* specific; *ad* specifically.

спе́ции *pl* species, ingredients (*pharm*).

спечелвамъ *va* to earn, win; to make; — **награда**, to win a prize; — **си добро име**, to earn for oneself a good name; **той желае да —ли още малко пари**, he would like to make a little more money; — **се** *vpr* to be earned, won; to be made; **—не** *n* earning, winning; making (money); **—ленъ** *ppp* earned, won; gotten; made; **криво —ленъ**, ill-gotten.

спечели́вшъ *m* winner.

спе́ченъ *a* dried up, coagulated (blood) constipated (bowels).

спи́ ми се *imp v* to feel sleepy, be sleepy; **много му се спи**, he feels very sleepy.

спила́ *f* file, rasp.

спира́лъ *m* spire, spiral; **—ленъ** *a* spiral.

спи́рамъ *va vn* to stop, stay, detain, keep, hold; to keep back; to delay; — **конь**, to stop or pull in a horse; **тѣ работятъ безъ да спратъ**, they work without stopping; **ние го спрѣхме у дома цѣла седмица**, we kept or detained him home a whole week; — **работа**, to stop working; to strike; **никой не може да го спре да не прави това**, nobody can stop him from doing this; **недѣйте ме —ра когато говоря**, do not interrupt me when speaking; **тѣ му —ратъ отъ заплатата**, they keep back part of his pay; **тѣ сж които —ратъ работата**, they are those that hinder the work; — **се** *vpr* to stop, stay; rest, halt; to be stopped, stayed, detained, stanched, halted; to be delayed, hindered, interrupted; **спрѣхме се малко да си поговоримъ**, we stopped a minute to have a little chat; **тренътъ не —ра тука**, the train makes no stop here; **коньтъ се спрѣ внезапно**, the horse suddenly halted; **машината не може да се спре**, the machine can't be stopped; „**вѣковното тегло да спре**", centurie's old oppression cease; **—не** *n* stopping, halting, staying, detaining, keeping, holding back; retaining; stop, rest; **спрѣлъ** *app*; **спрѣнъ** *ppp* stopped; stayed, at rest; idle (*of a machine etc*).

спира́чка *f* brake.

спира́чъ *m* brakeman.

спиритизъмъ *m* spiritism, spiritualism; **—ти́стъ** *m* spiritualist; **—ти́чески** *a* spiritualistic.

спи́ртенъ *a* alcoholic, liquor, spirituous; **—тни „пития**, alcoholic drinks; **—тна търговия**, liquor traffic.

спиртомѣ́ръ *m* alcoholmeter.

спирто́свамъ *va* to put or bottle up in alcohol; to preserve in alcohol; — **се** *vpr* to be bottled up in alcohol; **—не** *n* bottling up in alcohol; **—санъ** *ppp* preserved in alcohol.

спиртъ *m* alcohol, spirit, liquor.

списа́ние *n* periodical (publication), magazine, review; **мѣсечно —**, monthly periodical, monthly magazine or review; **литературно —**, literary review.

списа́тель *m* writer, author; **—телски**, *a* writer's, of a writer; **—телство** *n* authorship.

спи́свамъ *va* to write, contribute; to edit, run; — **вѣстникъ**, to edit a newspaper; — **се** *vpr* to be edited; **—не** *n* editing; **—ванъ** *ppp* edited.

спи́съкъ *m* list, roll; register; return; table; **изборенъ —**, election list; register; — **на членоветѣ**, list or the members (of a society, *etc*); **правя —**, to make out a list.

спи́ца *f* spoke (of a wheel); radius.

спицерия́ *f* pharmacy.

спи́чамъ (**спека́**) *va* to dry up, harden up by drying; to coagulate; to constipate; to scorch; **слънцето бѣше спе́кло земята**, the sun had parched or scorched the ground; **— се** *vpr* to be dried up, hardened up; to be coagulated; to be or become constipated; to dry up, harden up; to coagulate (*of the blood*); **—не** *n* drying up, hardening up by drying; scorching; coagulation; **спе́кълъ** *app*; **спе́ченъ** *ppp* dried up, hardened up; coagulated.

спла́швамъ *va* to frighten, scare or intimidate a little; **— се** *vpr* to be frightened, scared; **—не** *n* frightening or scaring a little; **—шенъ** *ppp* frightened or scared a little.

сплéсквамъ *va* to flatten, make flat; to depress; to smash, crush; **— тѣсто**, to flatten a piece of dough; **— яйце**, to crush an egg; **— се** *vpr* to be flattened, made flat; to be crushed, smashed; **—не** *n* flattening, making flat; smashing, crushing; **—канъ** *ppp* flattened, made flat; smashed, crushed; flat.

сплéтенъ *a* complicated, entangled; confused.

сплетня́ *f* complication, conflict, entanglement.

сплинъ *m* spleen.

спли́тамъ (**спле́та**) *va* to plait, plat or braid (together); to dress, tress, do up (one's hair); to interweave, interlace; to wreathe; to entangle, complicate; **— вѣнецъ**, to plait a garland; **— се** *vpr* to be plaited, platted or braided; to be dressed; to be interwoven; to be complicated; to plait, plat, braid; **—не** *n* plaiting, platting, braiding; interweaving; **сплелъ** *app*; **сплéтенъ** *ppp* braided, plaited, platted, interwoven; entangled.

спли́тка *f* plait (of hair), bunch, string (of onion, *etc*).

сплу́вамъ се *vpr* to spoil, rot, putrefy, decompose; **— се въ пороци**, to rot or wallow in vices; **— се въ затворъ**, to rot or languish in prison; **рибата се бѣше сплула**, the fish had spoiled; **—не** *n* rottenness, decay, decomposition; **сплу́лъ се** *ppp* rotten; rotting; languishing.

сплъстя́вамъ *va* to full; to felt; to mat; **— се** *vpr* to be fulled; to be felted; to be matted; **—не** *n* fulling; felting, matting; **—тенъ** *ppp* fulled; felted.

сполéждамъ (**-глéдвамъ**) *va* to exchange looks, look at each other, cast glances at each other; to eye each other.

спого́дба *f* agreement; reconciliation; settlement, arrangement.

спого́ждамъ (**-годя́**) *va* to bring to terms; to make friends again; to reconcile; **не могохме да ги —годи́мъ**, we were unable to bring them to terms; **— се** *vpr* to be brought to terms; to be reconciled; to come to terms, come to an agreement; **колко-то за цѣната, ще се —годи́мъ**, we will easily settle the question about the price; **не могатъ да се —годя́тъ**, they can't come to an agreement; **—не** *n* bringing to terms or an agreement; reconciliation, settlement; **—годе́нъ** *ppp* brought to terms or an agreement; reconciled.

сплотя́вамъ *va* to unite, bring together, concentrate; **— редоветѣ**, to bring together the ranks (of an army, *etc*); **— се** *vpr* to be united, brought together; to unite, join forces; **тѣ се —ти́ха като единъ човѣкъ**, they united as one man; **—не** *n* uniting, bringing together; amalgamation, union; concentration; **—те́нъ** *ppp* united, joined; **съ —те́ни усилия**, with united efforts.

спогожде́ние *n* agreement, arrangement, settlement; reconciliation.

сподви́жникъ *m* co-worker, collaborator, fellow-worker.

сподѣ́лвамъ *va* to share, partake, participate, divide; **заедно —вахме и скърби и радости**, together we shared both sorrow and joy; **— се** *vpr* to be shared, divided; **—не** *n* sharing, dividing; **—ленъ** *ppp* shared, divided.

спо́йвамъ v **споявамъ**.

спо́йка *f* solder, soldering, welding.

спокóенъ *a* calm, tranquil, undisturbed, unagitated, quiet, still, easy; serene, composed, cool; **— духъ**, calm spirit; tranquil spirit; **— сънъ**, quiet sleep; **— животъ**, quiet life; **—ко́йна нощь**, still night; quiet night (*of sleep*); **—ко́йно море**, calm sea; **бѫ́дете —**, be easy, don't be uneasy, don't worry;

умътъ ми е сега —, my mind is now at ease.

споко́йно *ad* calmly, tranquilly, quietly, cooly, serenely; easily, with ease; **може — да се каже,** it may certainty be said.

споко́йствие *n* calmness, tranquillity, peace, stillness, tranquilness; coolness, serenity; **душевно —,** peace of mind; **нѣмамъ —,** to have no rest, to be uneasy; **оставете го на —,** leave him alone, leave him at rest.

споля́й v **благодаря.**

споли́тамъ (**-летѝ**) *va* to afflict, fall upon; **много нещастия го —летѣха,** many misfortunes assailed him; he met with many misfortunes; **болесть го —летѣ,** he was afflicted with sickness, he was suddenly taken ill.

сполу́ка *f* success; **голѣма —,** great success; **— въ живота,** success in life; **безъ —,** without success, unsuccessfully; **добра —,** good success or luck to you!

сполу́чвамъ *va* to succeed, make a success; to hit; to win; **той не —чи да земе трена,** he did not succeed in catching the train; **Вие много —чихте съ тази кжща,** you were very lucky or fortunate with that house; **той —чи съ жена си,** he married a very good woman; **тѣ —ватъ въ всичко,** they have success in everything; **—не** *n* success; **—ченъ** *ppp* succeeded.

сполучли́въ *a* successful; happy; **—во** *ad* successfully, with success.

спома́гамъ (**-мо́гна**) *va* to help, aid, assist; to contribute; to subsidise (-dize); **— парично,** to help or assist financially; **тѣ —мо́гнаха много за напрѣдъка на тази индустрия,** they contributed a great deal to the success of that industry; **— се** *vpr* to be assisted, helped; **—не** *n* helping, assisting; help, assistance, subsidy; **—мо́гнатъ** *ppp* helped, assisted.

спомага́теленъ *a* helping, aiding; subsidiary, collateral, subventional; auxiliary; **— ржка,** helping hand; **— глаголи,** auxiliary verbs.

спомену́вамъ *va* to remember, think of; to mention; **той ще ме —ва,** he will think of me, will remember how good I was to him; **— се** *vpr* to be remembered, thought of; **—не** *n* remembering, thinking of; **—ванъ** *ppp* remembered, thought of; mentioned; и **спомѣнвамъ.**

спо́менъ *m* remembrance, recollection, commemoration; memory; souvenir, memento; vestige; **милъ —,** kind remembrance; **— за приятелство,** a memorial of friendship; **скжпъ —,** costly souvenir, precious memento; **за —,** as a souvenir or remembrance; **оставямъ добръ —,** to leave a good memory or name; **ни — нѣма отъ него,** not a vestige has been left of him.

спо́мнювамъ *va* to remind, call to mind, bring to one's mind, call one's attention to; **той не може да си —ни за това,** he can't think of this, he has no recollection of this; **—не́те му за тази работа,** remind him of this matter; **не мога да си —ня гдѣ се намирамъ,** I am at a loss as to where I am; **—не** *n* reminding, calling to mind; remembrance, recollection.

спомоществу́вамъ *va* to help, assist, contribute; **—не** *n* help, contribution; subscription.

спомоществова́ние *n* contribution; subscription; aid.

спомоществува́теленъ *a* subsidiary, auxiliary.

спомоществува́тель *m* contributer, subscriber.

спонде́й *m* spondee.

спо́ра *f* abundance.

споради́чески *a* sporadic, sporadical.

споразумѣ́вамъ *va* to bring to terms or to an understanding; to reconcile (friends); **—мѣхме ги най-послѣ,** we brought them to terms finally; **— се** *vpr* to agree, come to an understanding, come to terms, come to an agreement; **тѣ се бѣха —мѣли по-рано,** they had come to an understanding earlier; **не могохме да се —мѣемъ за цѣната,** we couldn't agree about the price; **—не** *n* bringing to terms or an agreement; reconciliation.

споразумѣ́ние *n* agreement, understanding; entente; **по взаимно —,** by mutual agreement; **тройното —,** the Triple Entente.

споре́дъ *prep* according to; **— мене,**

according to my opinion, in my opinion; **— обстоятелствата,** according to the circumstances.

спорéжъ *m* milfoil, yarrow (*bot*).

спóрене *n* v **спóря.**

спóренъ *a* disputable, contestable, questionable; litigious; **—рно мѣсто,** disputable piece of land.

спóренъ *a* abundant; fruitful (year).

спорú *imp* to have success, be successful; **— му въ всичко,** he is successful in all things; everything comes his way, success follows him everywhere.

спóръ, *m* dispute, controversy; conflict, question; **— се породи,** a dispute ensued; **влизамъ въ —,** to enter into controversy (with a person).

спóря *vn* to dispute, argue, wrangle; to quarrel; **той обича да —ри,** he is fond of disputing or wrangling; **не може да се —ри съ него,** there is no arguing with him; **—рене** *n* wrangling, dispute; **—рещъ** *pres p.*

способенъ *a* able, capable, talented, clever; fit; apt, qualified for; **— човѣкъ,** an able man; **— ученикъ,** a brilliant or talented student; **той е — за всичко,** he is capable of everything; **той е — за тази служба,** he is fit or qualified for this office; **той не е — за нищо,** he is fit for nothing, he isn't fit for anything.

способность *f* ability, capability, faculty, aptitude, parts, talents; **голѣма —,** great ability; **умствена —,** intellectual ability, capacity, talent or faculty; **лице съ много —ти,** a person of many parts or talents; **— за поезията,** a talent for poesy; **използувамъ —титѣ си,** to utilise (-ize) one's talents, turn one's talents to good account.

способствувамъ *vn* to help, aid, contribute, promote, further; **това —вá много за развитието му,** that contributed a great deal to his development; **това —ва за доброто на всички,** that promotes the good of all; **—не** *n* helping, aiding, contributing, furthering; contribution, furtherance.

спóсобъ *m* means; method, mode; way; manual; **той намѣри способъ за да избѣга,** he found means of escaping; **— за рѣшаване една задача,** method of solving a problem; **— за прѣподаване,** method of teaching; **— за изучване англйски езикъ,** a method for the study of the English language; **гдѣто има воля има и —,** when there is a will there is a way.

спотáйвамъ *va* to hush up; **— се** *vpr* to hush up, lie concealed, lie quiet; to hide oneself; **тѣ се —ваха въ жгъла,** they lay or stood concealed in the corner; **—не** *n* hushing up (an affair); concealment; **—тáенъ** *ppp* hushed up.

спохóждамъ *va* to visit (occasionally).

споя́вамъ *va* to solder; to fuse; to weld (iron, *etc*); **— се** *vpr* to be soldered; to be welded; **—не** *n* soldering; **спойлъ** *app*; **споéнъ** *ppp* soldered; welded.

спрáва *f* equipment, gear.

справедлúво *ad* justly, impartially, rightly; with justice; **— нарѣченъ,** rightly or justly called; **рѣшавамъ —,** to decide impartially; **третирамъ —,** to treat fairly, use a (person) right; **не е —во,** it is not just, fair or right; **— може да се каже,** it may justly or with justice be said.

справедлúвость *f* justice, fairness, impartiality, fair play, equity; **—тьта го изисква,** justice demands it; **нѣма — никадѣ,** right is to be found nowhere; **искаме —,** we want fair play.

справедлúвъ *a* just, impartial, fair, equitable, right, lawful, legitimate; **— законъ,** just law; **— човѣкъ,** a just or impartial man; **— сѫдия,** an impartial, fair, upright or righteous judge; **—во наказание,** just punishment; **—во искане,** fair claim; **—ва кауза,** right cause; **—ви претенции,** legitimate pretension.

спрáвямъ *va* to get or make ready; **—вятъ го за училище,** they are getting him ready for school; **— се** *vpr* to be gotten ready; to get ready; **той се —вя за пѫть,** he is getting ready for a journey; **—венъ** *ppp* gotten ready.

спрáсна *a*; **— свиня,** a sow with young.

спрегáемъ *a* that may be conjugated.

спрéгна v **спрѣгамъ.**

спрежéние *n* conjugation (*gram*).

спрéтнатъ *a* sprightly, tidy, lively, smart; **—то** *ad* sprigtly, tidily, smartly; **—тость** *f* sprightliness, liveliness, smartness.

спри́хавъ *a* irascible, hot-brained, vehement, quarrelsome; **—во** *ad* irascibly, hastily, rudely; **—вость** *f* irascibility, irascibleness, passion, fit of anger, vehemence.

сприятеля́вамъ *va* to make friends (again); **— се** *vpr* to become friends (again); to be attached to; **той се лесно —ва**, he makes friends easily; **—не** *n* making or becoming friends; reconciliation; **—ле́нъ** *ppp* made friends (again); reconciled.

спроти́ *prep* according to.

спрѣ́гамъ (**спре́гна**) *va* to conjugate (a verb); **— се** *vpr* to be conjugated; **—не** *n* conjugating; **спре́гнатъ** *ppp* conjugated,

спрѣлъ *pp*; **спрѣнъ** *ppp* v **спирамъ**.

спрѣ́пвамъ v **прѣпъвамъ**.

спрѣ́твамъ v **запрѣ́твамъ**.

спрѣ́чквамъ се *vpr* to quarrel with, pick a quarrel with, have an altercation with; **той ще се —ка за нищо**, he would pick a quarrel with one for no cause whatever; **—не** *n* quarrelling; altercation, scuffle; **тѣ сѫ —ни**, they are on bad terms, are at variance with each other.

спу́квамъ *va* to crack, break, break open; to burst; **— стъкло**, to crack a glass; **—каха му главата**, they cracked or split his head; **— се** *vpr* to be cracked, broken, split; to break, crack; to burst; **мехурътъ се —ка**, the bubble burst; **—не** *n* cracking, breaking; bursting; **—канъ** *ppp* cracked, broken; burst.

спу́скамъ (**спу́сна**) *va* to let down, lower down; to let go, let off; to drop; **— сандъкъ изъ прозорецъ**, to let a box down out of a window; **тѣ му —наха парче хлѣбъ**, they dropped him a piece of bread; **— се** *vpr* to be lowered, let down; to be dropped; to descend, come down; to rush upon, run against, fly upon; **ний се —нахме подиръ неприятеля**, we rushed against the enemy; **—не** *n* letting down, lowering, dropping; **—натъ** *ppp* let down, lowered, dropped; **съ —нати крила**, with drooping wings.

спускъ *m* descent, dropping, fall; slope, declivity.

спускъ *m* trigger (of a gun).

спу́щамъ v **спускамъ**.

спѣвамъ (**спѣ́на**) *va* to trip up; to hinder; **— нѣкого**, to trip a person; **той —ва работата**, he delays or hinders the work; he stands in the way; **— конь**, to fetter a horse; **— се** *vpr* to be tripped; to be hindered; to trip, stumble, make a false step; **—нахъ се и паднахъ на земята**, I stumbled and fell on the ground; **—не** *n* tripping; stumbling; hindering, delaying; hindrance, prevention, delay; **—натъ** *ppp* tripped; hindered, prevented.

спѣ́шенъ *a* urgent, pressing, hasty, quick; **—шна работа**, pressing affair; **-шно** *ad* urgently, pressingly; **-шность** *f* haste, urgency.

спѣнка *f* drawback, bar, hindrance, obstacle, difficulty; **голѣма —**, a great drawback or obstacle; **той прѣодолѣ всички —ки**, he surmounted all obstacles; **тѣ му сѫ голѣма — въ работата**, they hinder him a great deal in his work.

спѣ́вка *f* singing exercise or practice, rehearsal, repetition.

спя *vn* to sleep; to be sleeping; to slumber, drowse; to lie dormant; **— сладко** to sleep sweetly; **— дълбоко**, to sleep soundly; **— съ отворени прозорци**, to sleep with one's windows open; **църквата спи**, the church is sleeping, is asleep or dormant; **дѣцата отидоха да спятъ**, the children went to bed; **— се** *vpr* to sleep; to be asleep, feel sleepy; **не трѣбва да се спи съ пълнъ стомахъ**, one shouldn't go to bed with full stomach; **спи му се**, he feels sleepy, he is sleepy; **спалъ** *pp*; **спане́** *n* sleeping; sleep; **спещъ** *pres p.*

спѫ́тникъ *m* fellow-traveller; satelite (*astr*).

сработвамъ *va* to finish, do, accomplish; **тѣ сѫ —тили много нѣщо**, they have done a great deal of work.

сравне́ние *n* comparison; simile, similitude (*rhet*); **въ — съ**, in comparison with; **безъ —** beyond comparison, incomparably.

сравни́теленъ *a* comparative; **—лна степень**, comparative degree (*gram*); **—лно** *ad* comparatively, in comparison,

comparatively speaking.

сравня́вамъ *va* to compare; to liken; **—не́те ги и ще видите разликата,** compare them and you shall see the difference; **— се** *vpr* to be compared; to compare oneself; to liken oneself; **не можемъ да се —ме съ него,** we can't compare ourselves to him; **—не** *n* comparing; likening; comparison; **—не́нъ** *ppp* compared.

сра́внямъ (-нювамъ) *va* to level; to make level; **— земя,** to level a piece of ground; **— се** *vpr* to be levelled; **—не** *n* levelling; **—не́нъ** *ppp* levelled.

сража́вамъ се *vpr* to fight, combat, battle, engage in battle; **двѣтѣ войски се —ваха,** the two armies were fighting or engaged in battle; **—не** *n* fighting, battling, combating; fight, combat, engagement; **сразе́нъ** *ppp* defeated, vanquished, conquered.

сраже́ние *n* engagement, combat, battle, action; **голѣмо —,** a great battle or engagement; **всесвѣтскитѣ —ния,** world's greatest engagements.

срамежли́въ *a* bashful, shy, modest, timid; **—во** *ad* bashfully, shyly, modestly; **—вость** *f* bashfulness, shyness, modesty.

сра́менъ *a* shameful, disgraceful, ignominious; **—мно дѣло,** shameful deed or act; **—мни думи,** foul or indecent words; **—мно** *ad* shamefully, indecently, disgracefully.

сра́мниче *m* mimosa (*bot*).

срамота́ *f* shame, baseness, disgrace; private parts; **— е тъй да говорите,** it is a shame for you to talk that way; **това е —,** that is a shame or disgrace.

срамо́тенъ *a* shameful, indecent, obscene, foul, immoral; dishonourable, disgraceful; **—тно** *ad* shamefully, indecently; **—тно е,** it is a shame, it is shameful.

срамува́мъ се *vpr* to be ashamed, feel ashamed, be bashful; to scruple, have a scruple; **той се —ва да Ви каже,** he is ashamed to tell you; **тѣ се не —ватъ отъ нищо,** they are not ashamed of anything; **—не** *n* shame, bashfulness, shyness, embarrassment.

сра́мъ *m* shame, disgrace; **тя се вчерви отъ —,** she blushed for shame; **той нѣма ни — ни очи,** he has lost all sense of shame; **не Ви е —,** you must be ashamed; **— ме е да му кажа,** I am ashamed to tell him; **това е голѣмъ —,** that is a great shame or disgrace! **не Ви е —,** aren't you ashamed of yourself, you should be ashamed of yourself! **умирамъ отъ —,** to die with shame; **— ни е за тѣхъ,** we are ashamed of them.

сра́мя *va* to shame, put to shame, put to the blush; **— нѣкого,** to put a person to shame or to the blush; to disgrace a person; **— се** *vpr* to feel embarrassed, be bashful; to be very attentive; to court favour, be very good to; **—мятъ му се за сестра му,** they are very attentive to him on account of his sister; **—мене** *n* shaming, putting to shame; attentiveness.

сра́ствамъ (сра́стнувамъ) се *vpr* to grow together; **—не** *n* growing together; double growth; **сра́снатъ** *ppp* grown together, joined by growth.

сре́бренъ v **сребъренъ.**

сребри́стъ *a* silvery.

сре́бро *n* silver; money (*fig*); **работено —,** wrought silver; **сурово —,** bar silver, silver bullion; **плащамъ въ —,** to pay in silver; **той обича —то,** he loves money; he is avaricious.

сребробистъръ *a* silvery, silver, white as silver.

сребровиденъ *a* silvery, silver-coloured, argentine.

сребролю́бецъ *m* an avaricious person; miser, niggard.

сребролюби́въ *a* avaricious, lover of gold, mercenary; **—во** *ad* avariciously; **— любие** *n* avarice, love of money, cupidity.

среброно́сенъ, *a* argentiferous.

сре́бря *va* to silver, plate with silver.

сре́бъренъ *a* silver, of silver; silvery; **—рна монета,** silver coin; **— часовникъ,** silver watch; **—рна струна,** silver chord, chord of silver.

сре́бърникъ *m* shekel, silver coin.

срека́ v **сричамъ.**

сри́вамъ (сри́на) *va* to shovel off, level to the ground, raze to the ground; **— пръсть,** to shovel off dirt; to level a piece of ground; **— се** *vpr* to be shovelled off, levelled; to crumble; to slide; **една голѣма прѣспа се срина́ прѣдъ насъ,** a big snowdrift slid before us;

—не *n* shovelling off; levelling; demolition; sliding; **срйналъ** *app*; **срйнатъ** *ppp* shovelled off, levelled; slid.

срйчамъ (**срекá**) *va* to spell; to utter, articulate; **какъ —те тази дума,** how do you spell this word? **той —ча доста добрѣ,** he spells tolerably well; **срѣчéте тази дума,** spell this word; **— се** *vpr* to be spelled; to spell; **думата се —ча,** the word spells or is spelled; **—не** *n* spelling; **срѣкълъ** *app*; **срѣченъ** *ppp* spelled.

срйчка *f* syllable.

срóденъ *a* allied, related, connected.

срóдникъ *m* kinsman, relative, relation.

срóдство *n* affinity, relationship, consanguinity.

сродйвамъ *va* to ally (by marriage); **— се** *vpr* to ally oneself (by marriage), become relations; **—не** *n* allying; **—дéнъ** *ppp* allied; **v сроденъ** *a*.

срокъ *m* time-limit, set time, term, period; maturity, expiration; **за — една година,** for (a period of) one year; **за дългъ —,** for a long period; **—кътъ на полицата е миналъ,** the bill is overdue; **въ опрѣдѣленъ —,** at a fixed day; **въ петь —ка,** in five different payments; **полица съ дългъ —,** long-dated bill of exchange; **плащамъ на —ка,** to pay at the appointed time or as soon as time is up; **на —кове,** by installments, at terms, by the term.

срóченъ *a* having a date set to, with a fixed date; **чрѣзъ —чно изплащане,** by installments.

срýтвамъ *va* to pull down, demolish; **— се** *vpr* to be pulled down, demolished; to fall down, crumble, fall to pieces, fall into ruin; **стѣнитѣ се бѣха —тили,** the walls had crumbled to pieces; **—не** *n* pulling down, demolishing; demolition; **—тенъ** *ppp* pulled down, demolished; crumbled

срýтенъ *a* crumbled, dilapidated (house), in ruins, ruined.

срѣбнувамъ *va vn* to sip, nip; **—нéте само еднажъ,** take just one sip; **той си —ва по малко,** he takes a little drop from time to time; **—не** *n* sipping, sip; **—налъ** *ppp* sipped, taken a sip; a little tipsy (*pop*).

сръднй *f* anger; irascibility, choler; bad feeling, bad terms, disagreement.

срѣпъ *m* sickle, reaping-hook; crescent (of the moon).

срѣда *f* Wednesday; **въ —,** on Wednesday.

срѣдá *f* middle, center, centre, midst; mean, middling; medium; society; conditions; **въ —та на двора,** in the middle of the yard; **въ —та на града,** in the centre of the city; **ходя по —та,** to walk in the middle; to keep or observe the golden mean (*fig*); **— отъ хлѣбъ,** soft part of bread; **той живѣе въ добра —,** he lives in good society.

срѣденъ *a* middle, central, centre, of the middle or centre; mean; average; neuter; **— пръсть,** middle finger; **— етажъ,** middle story; **— ръсть,** middle size, of middle or ordinary size; **—дна величина,** ordinary size; **—дна класа,** middle class; **—дна стойность,** average price or cost; **— родъ,** neuter gender (*gram*); **—дна часть,** middle or central part; **—дно и вище образование,** college and university education; **имотътъ дава —дно число двѣ хиляди лева годишно,** the property yields on the average a yearly income of two thousand francs; **прѣзъ —днитѣ вѣкове,** during the middle or dark ages.

срѣдй v срѣдъ.

Срѣдизéмно Морé *n* Mediterranean Sea.

срѣдинá *f* middle, center, centre, middle part; soft part, inner part; the kernel.

срѣдневѣкóвенъ *a* medieval.

срѣднопóстница *f* mid-Lent.

срѣдотóчие *n* centre, center (*geom*), centre-point.

срѣдство *n* means; expedient; medium, help; resource; remedy; resort; **— за прѣпитание,** means of livelihood; **само едно — за избѣгване имъ оставаше,** they had but one means of escaping; **употрѣбявамъ лоши —ва,** to use or employ bad means; **човѣкъ съ —,** a man of means, a rich man; **човѣкъ съ ограничени —ва,** a man of limited means or resources; **сабята му бѣше единственото — за себезащита,** his sword was his only resort of self-defence; **— противъ пушенето,** a remedy against

smoking; **съ всички —ва**, by all possible means, by any means; **съ непростени —ва**, by illegitimate or unlawful means; **послѣдно —**, last resort; **паритѣ сж — за размѣна**, money is a medium of exchange; **тѣ сж безъ —ва**, they are in want of means or money.

срѣду́лка *f* soft part (of bread, *etc*); pulp.

срѣ́дъ *prep* in the middle, in the midst, amid, amidst.

срѣзвамъ (**срѣжа**) *va* to cut, cut up, cut in pieces; to call down (*pop*); **— на парчета**, to cut in pieces; **— се** *vpr* to be cut, cut up, cut in pieces; **—не** *n* cutting up, cutting in pieces; **—занъ** *ppp* cut, cut up, cut in pieces; called down (*pop*).

срѣ́свамъ *va* to comb; **— се** *vpr* to comb oneself; to be combed; **—не** *n* combing; **—санъ** *ppp* combed; **съ —сана коса**, with one's hair combed

срѣте́ние *n*; **— Господне**, Candlemas-day.

срѣ́тенъ *a* auspicious, lucky, successful.

срѣ́ща *f* meeting; reception, sociable; rendezvous; encounter; interview; meet; engagement, appointment; **приятна —**, pleasant meeting; **добра —**, fortunate meeting; good luck to you! **при —та на императоритѣ**, at the meeting of the emperors; **сѣмейна —**, family meeting or reunion; **имамъ — съ нѣкого**, to have an appointment with a person; **избѣгвамъ всѣка — съ нѣкого**, to avoid meeting a person; **— на ловци**, meet; **мѣстото на тѣхнитѣ —щи**, the place of their resort; **назначавамъ —**, to fix an appointment or date; **журналистътъ има́ — съ министра**, the journalist had an interview with the minister.

срѣ́щамъ (**сре́щна**) *va* to meet; to meet with, fall in with; to light on; to face, encounter; to go to meet; **ний ги сре́щнахме въ Парижъ**, we met them in Paris; **тукъ той сре́ща голѣми мжчнотии**, here he encountered (or met with) great difficulties; **— се** *vpr* to be met; to meet each other; to meet; **сре́щнаха се при гарата**, they met at the station; **двата трена се сре́щнаха**, the two trains met or collided; **интересить имъ се —щатъ**, their interests coincide; **подобно нѣщо рѣдко се —ща**, such a thing is a rare thing; **мнѣнията имъ не се —щатъ**, their opinions do not agree; **—не** *n* meeting; meeting with, encountering; **сре́щналъ** *app*, **сре́щнатъ** *ppp* met; encountered.

срѣщенъ *a* opposite.

срѣщу *prep* against, at, towards, opposite, to; facing; **— кжщата**, opposite the house; **отивамъ — вѣтъра**, to go against the wind; **той се изправи — него**, he rose in front of him, he faced him; **ний се спуснахме — неприятеля**; we rushed against the enemy; **— стаята имаше градинка**, opposite or facing the room was a little garden; **плавамъ — течението**, to row up the stream; **двама — трима**, two to one, two against one; **— коледа**, a day before Christmas, on Christmas eve.

срѣщуполо́женъ *a* opposite, contrary; **—жна страна**, opposite side; **—жни взглядове**, contrary opinions.

срѫ́ки *ad* dexterously, handily,

срѫ́ченъ *a* dexterous, adroit, handy; **—чно** *ad* dexterously, adroitly; **—чность** *f* dexterity, adroitness.

ста́ва *f* v ставъ.

ста́вамъ (**ста́на**) *vn* to stand up, rise, get up; to be, become; come to, come about; to happen, take place; to turn; to grow; **— на крака**, to rise, stand up on one's feet; **— рано**, to get up or rise early in the morning; **— боленъ**, to become, fall or get sick; **— нетърпѣливъ**, to become or grow impatient; **какво щѐ да ста́не**, come what may; **стана́ му лошо**, he become ill, grew ill; **работата стана́ тъй**, the thing happened this way; **нищо нѣма да му ста́не**, nothing will happen to him; nothing will hurt him; **гдѣ ще ста́не събранието**, where will the meeting take place? **какво Ви стана́**, what happened to you? what is the matter with you? **той —ва по-злѣ**, he is getting worse, he grows worse; **лицето му стана́ червено**, his face turned red; **—вайте,**

get up! **взе да —ва студено,** it began to grow colder; **отъ това му —ва добрѣ,** that does him good, he feels better from this; **той стана́ само прахъ,** he was covered with dust; **братъ му стана́ министъръ,** his brother became minister; **изборитѣ —ватъ всѣка година,** the elections occur every year; **(то) —ва късно,** it is getting (too) late; **ако ста́не нужда,** if there should be any need (of a doctor, *etc*); **и това —ва,** that is possible too; **обущата му —ватъ добрѣ,** the shoes fit him well; **това тъй не —ва,** that won't do, this isn't the way of doing things; **ста́на дума и за този въпросъ,** this question was also aluded to; **често —ва дума за Васъ,** we often speak of you; **не му —ва добрѣ отъ тази храна,** that food doesn't agree with him; **какъ ще ста́не тази работа,** how will this thing be done? what will come out of this thing? **това му стана́ много скжпо,** that proved too expensive for him; **не бива да се —ва прѣди петь часа,** one shouldn't get up before five o'clock; **ста́наха вече двадесть години,** there are already twenty years; **не бива ни дума да —ва,** one shouldn't even speak of it; **—не** *n* rising, standing up, getting up; **лѣгане и —ване,** going to bed and getting up; **—налъ** *ppp* become, grown (sick, *etc*); standing, on his feet; gotten up, risen (in the morning).

ставъ *m* joint; **бедрениятъ —,** hip-juint; **болесть въ —витѣ,** articular affection, disease of the joints.

ста́велецъ *m* uvula, epiglottis (*anat*)

стави́ло *n* flood-gate (of a sluice).

ста́вка *f*; **очна —,** confrontation (*jur*).

ста́до *n* flock (of sheep); herd, drove (of cattle); fold; church congregation.

ста́ичка *f* a little or small room.

стака́нъ *m* v **чаша.**

стака́то *ad* staccato (*mus*).

сталагми́тъ *m* stalagmite (*min*).

сталкти́тъ *m* stalactite (*min*).

стамбо́лче *n dim* dahlia (*bot*).

ста́на v **ставамъ; —налъ** *pp*.

станови́ще *n* **stand, stage,** station, position; point of view; **независимо —,** independent stand; **отъ негово —,** from his point of view.

стану́вамъ v **ставамъ.**

ста́нция *f* station; depot; **опитна —,** experimental station; **желѣзопжтна —,** railroad station; depot; **—цио́ненъ** *a* station (master); of a station.

ста́нъ *m* camp; loom, **военен —,** military camp; **тъкаленъ —,** weaving loom; **— на стругъ,** turning lathe.

стара́ние *f* endeavour, effort, exertion; attention, care, pains, application; **съ голѣмо —,** with great effort; with great assiduity; **християнско —,** Christian endeavor (society); **това изисква —,** that requires exertion or application.

стара́теленъ *a* diligent, attentive, assiduous, willing, painstaking; **— ученикъ,** studious, industrious student; **— работникъ,** willing workman; **—лно дружество,** endeavour society; **—лно** *ad* diligently, assiduously, with assiduity or application; carefully, attentively; **—лность** *f* spirit of endeavour, exertion, diligence.

стара́я се *vpr* to try, make efforts, endeavour, strive, take pains, exert oneself, do one's best; **—ра́йте се да сте винаги точенъ,** try or take care to be always accurate; **той се обѣща че ще се —ра́е,** he promised he will try; **—ра́йте се за доорото на отечеството си,** work for the good of your country; **ще се — съ всички сили,** I will try or do my best; **—ра́ене** *n* v **старание; —ра́ещъ се** *pres p*.

ста́рецъ *m* old man, aged person; elder, ancient; stomach (stuifed); **маститиятъ —,** the venerable old man; **великиятъ —,** the grand old man.

ста́решки *a* old man's, of old man, senile, old mannish.

стари́къ *m* old man, old fellow.

старина́ *f* antique, relic, curiosity; antiquity, ancient time; **музеумъ съ —ни́,** museum of antiquities.

старина́ръ *m* antiquarian, antiquary.

стари́нски *a* antiquarian, ancient, old.

стари́сватъ *m* best man.

стари́ца *f* old woman (*derog*).

ста́ричъкъ *a* rather old or advanced in years; quite old.

ста́ро-би́ле *n* belladonna (*bot*).

старовре́мен(ен)ъ *a* old, ancient, old-fashioned; и **старовре́мски.**

старозавѣтенъ *a* Old Testament, Old Testament's, of the Old Testament.

старолѝкъ *a* old-looking, oldish looking.

старомо́денъ *a* old-fashioned.

ста́рость *f* old age, advanced years, oldness, agedness, senility; **голѣма —**, great old age; **—тъта е товаръ**, old age is a burden; **умирамъ отъ —**, to die from old age; **почтена —**, venerable old age.

ста́рши *a* senior, first, older; **— подначалникъ**, senior sub-chief; **—шинство́** *n* seniority; precedence; по **—шинство́**, by right of seniority.

ста́рчески *a* old man's, of an old man, senile; old mannish; **—чество** *n* old age, advanced years, senility.

старчу́га *m* v **стари́къ.**

ста́ръ *a* old; advanced in years; elderly, ancient; old-fashioned; stale; **— човѣкъ**, old man, elderly person; **— приятель**, old friend; **— обичай**, old custom; **—ра мода**, old fashion; **—ра кѫща**, old or old-fashioned house; **— хлѣбъ**, old or stale bread; **—ри дрехи**, old clothes, secondhand clothes; **„не питай —ро а питай патило“**, go for advice not to the aged but to the experienced; **—рата пѣсень на новъ гласъ**, the old song in a new tune, the same old story.

старѣ́йшина *m* elder, ancient; headman, chief-man.

старѣ́я *vn* to grow old, get old, become old; to age, advance in years; **той бърже —рѣе**, he is growing old fast, he ages rapidly; **—рѣене** *n* growing old; aging; **—рѣещъ** *pres p.*

ста́тика *f* statics; **—ти́чески** *a* static, statical.

стати́стика *f* statistics; **—тикъ** *m* statistitian; **—ти́чески** *a* statistic, statistical.

ста́тия *f* article; **уводна —**, leading article.

стату́тъ *m* statute.

стату́я *f* statue; **—ту́йка** *f dim* statuette, a little or small statue.

стафи́да *f* raisin; **—ди** *pl* raisins.

ста́чка *f* strike; **обща —**, general strike; **правя —**, to strike.

ста́я *f* room, chamber; **гостна —**, guest-room, reception-room, drawing-room; **спална —**, bed-room, bed-chamber; **свѣтла —**, light room; **тъмна —**, dark room; **— отъ къмъ слънце**, sunny room; **мобелирана или не мобелирана —**, furnished or unfurnished room; **— подъ наемъ**, room to let.

ство́лъ *m* trunk (of a tree), stalk, stem (of a flower)

сте́ *pers pron second pers pl* are.

стеари́нъ *m* stearine.

стебло́ *n* stem, stalk, branch (of a tree); caudex; **—бълцѐ** *n dim* a small branch; stem, caudicle; stalk; **—лестъ** *a* branchy, shady (tree).

стеблови́денъ *a* cauliferous, having the form of a branch.

сте́гнатъ *a* tight; sprightly, tidy; close, stingy, close-fisted; **— вжзелъ**, tight knot; **— винтъ**, tight screw; **— човѣкъ**, close-fisted or stingy person; **—та жена**, sprightly, tidy woman; **—то** *ad* tightly, closely, sprightly, tidily; tight; **—тость** *f* tightness; closeness, stinginess, niggardliness.

стега́теленъ *a* astringent.

сте́гнувамъ v **стѣгамъ.**

стека́ v **стичамъ**; **—кълъ** *pp.*

сте́лна *a*; **— крава**, a cow with a calf.

стемни́ se v **стъмни́** se.

сте́на *vn* to groan, weep, wail; **—нещъ** *pres p.*

стена́ние *n* groaning, wailing, weeping, moaning; groan, moan.

стенографи́рамъ *va* to stenograph, write in short-hand; **— се** *vpr* to be stenographed; **—не** *n* stenographing; writing in short-hand; **—ранъ** *ppp* и *a* stenographed.

стеногра́фъ *m* stenographer; **—фи́чески** *a* stenographic, stenographical; *ad* stenographically; **—фия** *f* stenography, short-hand.

степено́вамъ *va* to class, rank, enter into a regular class or rank; **— се** *vpr* to be classed, ranked; **—не** *n* classing, ranking; **—ванъ** *ppp* и *a* classed, ranked, regular (teacher).

сте́пень *f* degree; grade, rank; power (*math*); measure, point; **положителна, сравнителна, прѣвъзходна —**, positive, comparative, superlative degree (*gram*); **докторска —**, doctor's degree; **орденъ Св. Александъръ първа —**, order of St. Alexander first class; **до виша —**, to a high degree; **до из-**

вѣстна —, to a certain measure, to a certain extent; **до най-висша —**, to a superlative degree, supremely.

степъ *f* steppe, heath, plain.

стереогра́фия *f* stereography; **—фи́ченъ** *a* stereographic.

стереоме́трия *f* stereometry; **—ри́ченъ** *a* stereometric, stereometrical.

стереоско́пъ *m* stereoscope; **—пи́ченъ** *a* stereoscopic, stereoscopical.

стереоти́пия *f* stereotypy, stereotyping; **—ти́пенъ** *a* stereotype.

стереото́мия *f* stereotomy.

стерилизи́рамъ *va* to sterilise (-ize); **— се** *vpr* to be sterilised; **—не** *n* sterilising; sterilisation; **—ранъ** *ppp* и *a* sterilised (milk); **—за́торъ** *m* steriliser; **—за́ция** *f* sterilisation.

стерли́нгъ *m* sterling; **—говъ** *a* pound sterling.

стетоско́пъ *m* stethoscope.

стехиоме́трия *f* stechiometry.

стече́ние *n* concurrence, concourse, throng; meeting; **— на народъ**, affluence, concourse, throng of people; **— на обстоятелства**, concurrence of circumstances.

сти́га *interj* plenty, enough, sufficent; *imp v* to suffice, be sufficient, be enough; *ad* enough, plenty, sufficient; **— сте го смущавали**, you have troubled him long enough; **това —**, that is enough, plenty or sufficient; **—**, that is enough! sufficient! that will do! **„— ми тази награда“**, it is a sufficient reward for me; **— сте ми говорили**, don't talk to me any more; **— му това наказание**, sufficient to him that punishment.

сти́га *f*; **добра —**, pleasant meeting! pleasant journey!

сти́гамъ (сти́гна) *va vn* to reach, arrive at, overtake, catch up; *vn* to touch; to arrive, reach; to suffice, be sufficient, be enough; **сти́гнахме ги по пѫтя**, we overtook them on the way; **сти́гнаха на брѣга**, they reached or touched the shore, they landed (on the shore); **той бърже сти́гна класа си**, he soon caught up with his class; **сти́гнахме благополучно**, we arrived safely; **ний вчера сти́гнахме въ София**, we arrived in or came to Sofia yesterday; **храната не ни сти́гна**, we ran short of food; **не мога да го сти́гна съ ржката**, I cant reach it with my hand; **тѣзи пари не —гатъ**, that sum of money is not sufficient; **косата ѝ —гаше до кракката**, her hair reached down to her feet; **не —гаше това но още трѣбваше**, as if that was not enough or sufficient; **не му —га храна**, he never has enough of food; **— се** *vpr* to be reached, overtaken, caught up; to be touched: **той не се —га**, he is difficult to catch or overtake; **коньтъ не се —га**, the horse is too swift to overtake; **—не** *n* reaching, overtaking; touching; arriving, landing; **сти́гналъ** *pp*; **сти́гнатъ** *ppp* reached, overtaken, caught up; touched.

стиле́тъ *m* stylet, stilletto.

стилъ *m* style; diction, language; rhetoric; **хубавъ —**, good language, style or diction; **бомбастиченъ стилъ**, bombastic style; **нови или стари —**, new or old style; **готически —**, Gothic style; **—ли́стика** *f* art or style; **—ли́сть** *m* stylist; **—листи́чески** *a* stylistic.

стиму́ла *m* stimulus.

сти́на *vn* to cool off; to grow or get cold; **лесно —не**, it cools off easy; **—нене** *n* cooling off, growing cold; **—нещъ** *pres p.*

стипе́ндия *f* scholarship, exhibition, bursary; **—ди́нтъ** *m* foundation-scholar, holder of scholarship, scholar, bursar.

сти́пца *f* alum; close-fisted person, stingy person (*fig*).

стипцо́свамъ *va* to alum, impregnate with alum; **— се** *vpr* to be alumed, impregnated with alum; **—не** *n* aluming, steeping in alum-water; **—санъ** *pp* alumed.

стипчавина́ *f* alum taste, acerbity.

сти́пчавъ *a* having alum taste, acerb, sourish.

стиска́лка (-ка́ло *n*) *f* press, hand-vice, tail-vice.

сти́скамъ (сти́сна) *va* to press, squeeze, press or hold together; to clinch; to grip, grasp; to tighten; **— гжба**, to squeeze a sponge; **— си юмрука**, to clinch one's list; **той му сти́сна силно ржката**, he squeezed his hand hard; **—кайте си зжбитѣ**, set your teeth together; **— Ви ржцѣтѣ**, I salute

you, my best wishes to you! **тѣ си стйснаха ржцѣтѣ,** they shook hands, **тя си стисна устнитѣ,** she pressed her lips together, pursed up her mouth, screwed up her lips; **— се** *vpr* to be squeezed, pressed hard, pressed or held tight; to be set together; to check or restrain oneself, hold oneself in check; to cling to; to squeeze each other; **тѣ се —каха да се не смѣятъ,** they were checking their laughter; **—не** *n* squeezing, pressing, pressing together; **—не на ржцѣ,** shaking of hands; hand-shaking; **стйсналъ** *app*; **стйснатъ** *ppp* squeezed, pressed close, tight or together; v **стиснатъ** *a*.

стйснатъ *a* close-fisted, stingy, niggardly; **—то** *ad* closely, tightly; niggardly, in a niggardly manner; **—тость** *f* stinginess, niggardliness, close-fistedness

стихáрь *m* surplice (*church*).

стихйя *f* element; **—хйенъ** *a* element, of the elements.

стихоплѣтъ *m* rhymer, rhymester.

стихосложéние *n* versification.

стихотворéние *n* poem.

стихотвóрецъ *m* poet, rhymer.

стихотвóрство *n* versification, poetry.

стихъ *m* verse, line of poetry, stanza; **златенъ —,** golden verse; **турямъ въ —хове,** to versify, put into verses.

стйчамъ (стекá) се *vpr* to gather; to accumulate itself; to flow down, trickle; to flock, throng, run together; **стéкла се бѣше много вода,** a great deal of water had accumulated; **много народъ се бѣше стéкълъ въ улицитѣ,** a large throng of people had crowded the streets; **—не** *n* gathering, accumulating; flocking, swarming, thronging; concourse; **стéкълъ** *pp*.

сто *num* a hundred, one hundred.

стобóръ *m* enclosure (of boards); balustrade.

стовáрвамъ *va* to unload, unlade; to lay on, upon; to deal (a blow); **— стока,** to unload goods; **той —нáрва всичката вина върху него,** he lays the whole blame on him; **— се** *vpr* to be loaded, laden; to be laid on, upon; to fall on with force; **нему се —вáри цѣлата грижа,** upon him fell the whole responsibility; **—не** *n* unloading, unlading; laying on, upon; **—ренъ** *ppp* unloaded, laid on, upon.

стовáрище *n* pier; store-house, emporium, mart, depot.

стоглáвъ *a* hundred-headed.

стогодйшенъ *a* a hundred year, a hundred years old; of hundred years; centennial, secular; **— старецъ,** centenarian; **—дйшната война,** the hundred years' war; **—дйшнина** *f* hundredth anniversary, centenary.

стогрáдусенъ *a* centigrade.

стоешкóмъ *ad* standing up, upright, erect, on one's feet, on one's legs.

стожéръ *m* post (of a thrashing-floor).

стóй *interj* halt! stand! stop? **— тамъ,** stop there! hold!

стóйка *f* pose, attitude, position; figure, air; **военна —,** military air; **тя има хубава —,** she has a fine figure; **вземамъ добра или лоша —,** to assume a good or bad pose.

стойкъ *m* stoic; **—ицйзъмъ** *m* stoicism; **—йчески** *a* stoical; *ad* stoically.

стóйность *f* value, price, worth; cost; **отъ голѣма —,** of great value or worth; **сѫщинската — на нѣщата,** the real value or worth of things; **—тьта на нѣщата зависи отъ тѣхната полза,** the value of things depends on their usefulness; **това нѣма никаква —,** that has no value whatever; **каква е —тьта на това,** what is the price or value of this? **безъ —,** of no value; of no signification.

стóка *f* goods, merchandise, stock; wares; **желѣзна —,** hardware; **жива —,** live-stock; **едра —,** neat cattle; **дребна —,** small articles; cheap goods; small cattle; **той не е —,** he is no good.

стокрáтенъ *a* hundredfold, centuple; **—тно** *ad* a hundred fold, a hundred times.

столáрь *m* joiner, cabinet-maker; carpenter; **—лáрница** *f* joiner's workshop; **—лáрски** *a* joiner's, cabinet-maker's, of a joiner; **—лáрска работилница;** v **столарница; —лáрство** *n* joiner's work, cabinet-work; cabinet-making.

столйстенъ *a* centifolious.

стóлица *f* capital, capital city; **—личенъ** *a* capital (city), of a capital.

столовáя *f* v **трапезария.**

стóлче *n dim* stool; a little chair.

стóлъ *m* chair; seat; bench; **люлящъ**

—, rocker, rocking-chair; **владишки —**, bishop's seat; **училищни —ове**, school benches; **черковенъ —**, pew.

столѣтие *n* century; **—тенъ** *a* acentury old, a hundred years old, centennial.

стóмана *f* steel; **чиста —**, pure steel; refined steel; **—ненъ** *a* steel, of steel; **—ненъ телъ**, steel wire.

стомáхъ *m* stomach; abdomen; ventricle; tripe; **празенъ, пъленъ —**, empty, full stomach; **боли го —**, he has stomachache; **той страда отъ —**, he has stomach trouble.

стомáшенъ *a* stomach, of stomach; stomachic, stomachical, gastric; **—шно разстройство**, stomach disorder; **—шна трѣска**, gastric fever.

стóмна *f* water-jug; **—ничка** *f dim* a small water-jug.

стопáн ин)ъ *m* owner, proprietor; landlord, host; master; husband; **— на вѣстникъ**, owner or proprietor of a paper; **— на кжща**, landlord, master of the house; **неговия —**, his master; **той е —**, he is a good husband, good manager.

стопáнка *f* landlady, hostess, lady of the house, house-keeper, mistress (of the house); wife, **добра —**, good housewife or house-keeper.

стопáнски *a* husbandry, economical, household, house-keeping; industrial; **—ско училище**, industrial school; *ad* economically.

стопáнство *n* husbandry, farming, economy, domestic management; housekeeping, household, domestic economy; **селско —**, rural economy; agriculture, farming.

стóплювамъ (-**лявамъ**) *va* to warm, make warm; to heat; **— си ржцѣтѣ**, to warm one's hands; **— стая**, to warm or heat up a room; **— се** *vpr* to be warmed; to warm, get warm; to warm oneself; **едвамъ се —лихме**, we barely warmed ourselves; **стъклото се —ли отъ слънцето**, the glass got warm from the sun; **—не** *n* warming, making warm; **—ленъ** *ppp* warmed.

стопя́вамъ *va* to melt; to thaw, thaw away; to fuse; **— восъкъ**, to melt wax; **— метали**, to melt or cast metals; **— се** *vpr* to be melted; to melt; to thaw, thaw away; to dissolve; **снѣгътъ се скоро —пи**, the snow thawed away soon; **—пи́хме се отъ срамъ**, we were paralysed (-lyzed) with shame; **—не** *n* melting; thawing; **—ленъ** *ppp* melted, thawed.

стóрвамъ *va vn* to do; **кой —ри туй**, who did this? **той не може да —ри подобно нѣщо**, he can't do such a thing, he is incapable of such a thing; **нищо не може да му —ри**, he can't do anything to him; **— се** *vpr* to be done; to do; to seem, appear, look; to think, believe; **нищо не може да му се —ри**, one can't do anything to him; he is past recovery; **така му се —ри**, so it seemed to him; **—ри му се че го видѣ**, he thought he saw him; **—не** *n* doing; **—ренъ** *ppp* done; **за всѣка —рена обида**, for every offence done.

стóтенъ *a* hundredth.

стотúна *num* about a hundred persons.

стотúнка *f* centime; **ни —**, not a centime; **послѣдната —**, the last centime, cent or penny.

стоя́ *vn* to stand, stand up; to be situated; to be; to rest; to stop, remain, stay; to become, fit sit; to suit; **— мирно**, to stand still; **— правъ**, to stand up, stand erect; **не стойте празденъ**, don't stay, stand or be idle; **тѣ стоéха на вратата**, they were standing at the door; **на срѣща отъ нашата кжща стоéше единъ паметникъ**, opposite of our house stood a monument; **ний стоймъ много късно вечерь**, we stay very late evenings; **тѣ стоя́ха петь дни у насъ**, they stayed, stopped or remained five days with us; **шапката му стои прѣкрасно**, the hat fits him fine, the hat is very becoming to him; **градътъ стои близо до рѣка**, the city lies or is situated near a river; **тѣ за сега стоятъ въ хотель**, for the present they are staying or lodging in a hotel; **ний стоймъ за равни права за всички**, we stand for equal rights for all; **какъ стои въпроса**, how does the question stand? **той не стои на думата си**, he doesn't keep his word; **стóйте до утрѣ**, stay till to-morrow; **ний стоймъ добрѣ съ него**, we are on good terms with

him; **не му се стой тука,** he doesn't feel like staying here, he isn't comfortable here; **не може да се стой въ тази кжща повече,** one can't remain in this house any longer; **стóйте,** hold on! stop! halt! **стоене** *n* standing, standing up; **стоéщъ** *pres p*; standing up, erect, on one's feet.

страдалéцъ *f* sufferer, martyr, victim.

страдáлчески *a* martyr's, of a martyr; martyrly; *ad* like a martyr.

стрáдамъ *vn* to suffer; to be victim of; **— за другитѣ,** to suffer for others; **той —да отъ главоболие,** he suffers from headache, is subject to headache; **—не** *n* suffering, sufferance; martyrdom.

страдáтеленъ *a* passive; **—лно причастие,** passive participle (*gram*).

стрáжа *f* watch, sentinel, guard; post, watchman; **държа подъ —,** to keep under arrest; **стоя на —,** to be upon guard; **„какъ, о стражо, е нощьта,"** watchman, tell us of the night?

стражáрница *f* watch-tower; sentry-box; post; belvedere (of a garden).

стражáрь *m* policeman, police officer; watchman, guard; **жáрски** *a* policeman's, of a policeman; police; sentry (box), watch (box).

странá *f* side; region; country; **лѣва, дѣсна —,** left, right side; **добра, лоша —,** good, bad side; **опака —,** wrong side (of a garment); **отъ противната —,** from the opposite side; **слаба —,** weak side, weak point; **отъ всѣка —,** from every side, on every side, from all sides, on all sides; from all quarters; **отъ никоя —,** from neither side, on neither side; **отъ вжтрѣшната —,** from the inner side, on the inside; **тѣжи отъ едната —,** it is heavier on one side, it tips on one side; **отъ тази — на рѣката,** on this side the river; **„на една страна захвърлилъ пушка,"** on one side his sword lay; **България е богата —,** Bulgaria is a rich country, **южната —,** the southern region; **на —, отъ —, v настрана, отстрана.**

стрáненъ *a* strange, queer, odd (person); **това е —нно,** that is strange! **—нность** *f* strangeness, foreignness, queerness, oddness.

страни́ца *f* page (of a book); **—ци** *pl* pages (pp); **на пета —,** on page five, on the fifth page.

страни́ще *n* v **стърнище.**

стрáнникъ *m* stranger, wanderer, pilgrim; **—нически** *a* wanderer's, of a wanderer, pilgrim's; foreign.

стрáнно *ad* strangely, queerly, oddly; **той дѣйствува —,** he acts very strangely, queerly or in a strange manner; *interj* it is strange!

страннолю́бецъ *m* a hospitable person.

страннолю́бивъ *a* hospitable; **—во** *ad* hospitably, in a hospitable manner; **—лю́бие** *n* hospitality, hospitableness.

страннопри́емница *f* inn, hostlery.

стрáнство *n* abroad; foreign country; **отивамъ въ —,** to go abroad; **слѣдвамъ въ —,** to study abroad.

стрáнствувамъ *vn* to travel abroad; to wander; **—не** *n* wandering, travelling abroad.

странствувáщъ *a* wandering, itinerant; **— рицарь,** knight-errant.

странѝ *vn* to keep away from, keep aloof; to shun, flee from; **той —ни отъ тѣхъ,** he shuns them, keeps away from them; **—нене** *n* keeping away from, shunning; **—нещъ** *pres p.*

стрáстенъ *a* passionate; **—тно** *ad* passionately.

стрáсть *f* passion; love; hobby; **животински —ти,** animal passions or feelings; **той има голѣма — къмъ комара,** he is a passionate gambler; **— къмъ музиката,** love for music.

стратеги́къ *m* strategist; **—ги́ченъ** *a* strategic, strategical; *ad* strategically; **—гéма** *f* stratagem; **—тéгия** *f* strategy.

стрáтулъ *m* amaranth (*bot*).

стрáусъ *m* ostrich; **—совъ** *a* ostrich (feathers), of an ostrich.

страхли́вецъ *m* dastard, coward.

страхли́въ *a* timid, timorous, faint-hearted, coy; coward; **— човѣкъ,** a timid person; **—во** *ad* timidly, timorously; **—вость** *f* timidity, faint-heartedness; cowardice.

страхопочитáние *n* veneration, awe, profound respect.

страхопѣзлю *n* poltroon, coward, dastard.

страхотѝя *f* fright, shocking spectacle, horrible sight; **тя бѣше —,** she was a fright; **и страхотá** *f.*

страху́вамъ се *vpr* to fear, apprehend,

have one's fears; to dread; to be afraid; to be filled with anxiety; **—ватъ се за живота му**, they fear for his life, they feel alarmed over his life; **той се много —ва отъ изпититѣ**, he dreads the examinations a great deal; **тя се —ва отъ майка си**, she is afraid of her mother; **той не се —ва отъ нищо**, he isn't afraid of anything, he fears nothing; **недѣйте се —ва**, don't be afraid, have no fear, don't be alarmed; **—не** *n* fearing, dreading; fear, apprehension, dread, anxiety.

страхъ *m* fear; dread, fright; apprehension, anxiety; **голѣмъ —**, great fear; **съ — и трепетъ**, with awe, venerably; **всѣвамъ —**, to strike with fear; to command respect; **той трепна отъ —**, he started with fear; **отъ — да не би**, for fear lest; **— ме е за него**, I fear for him; **не ме е — отъ него**, I don't fear him, am not afraid of him; **подъ — на**, under penalty of (death, *etc*); **— ги обзѣ**, fear seized them, they were seized with fear.

страшá *va* to threaten.

стрáшенъ *a* fearful, frightful, dreadful, awful, terrible; **той е — човѣкъ**, he is a dreadful or terrible man; **—шна буря**, fearful, dreadful storm; **—шна гледка**, frightful sight, terrible sight.

страшúлище *n* fright, horrible sight; bugbear, scarecrow.

стрáшно *a* fearfully, frightfully, dreadfully, awfully, terribly; **той е — гладенъ**, he is dreadfully or awfully hungry; **то изглеждаше —**, it looked frightful or terrible.

стрáшникъ *m* adianlum, maiden-hair (*bot*).

стрéме *n* stirrup.

стремéжъ *m* v **стремление**.

стремúтеленъ *a* impetuous, precipitate, violent; **—лно** *ad* impetuously, precipitately; **—лность** *f* impetuosity, precipitation.

стремлéние *n* inclination, tendency, impetus; aspiration; yearning, longing; **благородни —ния**, noble aspirations.

стремя́ ce *vpr* to tend, incline towards; to strive, struggle after, aim, aspire to; to gravitate; **—мéте се къмъ доброто**, aspire to or aim at what is good; **той се —мѣше къмъ идеалното**, he was striving towards the ideal; **всички тѣла се —мятъ да падатъ**, all bodies tend to fall; **—мещъ се** *pres p*.

стрéснувамъ *va* to startle, alarm; to shake, give a shake; to wake; to sober up, open one's eyes; **новината ни —ва**, the news startled us; **—нéте ги малко**, wake them up a little, sober them up a little; **— се** *vpr* to be startled, alarmed; to be waked up, sobered up; to give a start; to start, startle, get startled; **той се —ва отъ гръмътъ**, he started, was started by the thunder; **той се е —налъ**, he has sobered up; **той се —ва въ съня си**, he starts in his sleep; **—не** *n* startling, alarming; shaking up, sobering up, waking up; shake; **—натъ** *ppp* startled; shaken up, given a shake, waked up; sobered up, come to oneself.

стривáлка (**-вáло** *n*) *f* pestle, beetle; beater.

стрúвамъ *va* to pound, beat small, grind to dust or powder; to pulverise (-ize); to smash, crush; **— бои**, to pound or mix colours; **— солъ**, to grind salt; **— се** *vpr* to be pounded, beaten small, ground; to grind; **—не** *n* pounding, beating small, grinding; pulverisation; **стрúенъ, стритъ** *ppp* pounded, beaten small, ground; pulverised; **стрилъ** *app*.

стрúвамъ *va* to saw (wood, *etc*); **— се** *vpr* to be sawed; **—не** *n* sawing; **стрúенъ, стритъ** *ppp* sawed; **стрилъ** *app*.

стрúга (**стрúжа**) *va* to cut, trim (with shears or scissors); to shear, clip; **— коса**, to cut or trim one's hair; **— овце**, to shear sheep; **— се** *vpr* to be cut; to be sheared, clipped; to cut; **косата му се стриже лесно**, his hair cuts well; **ножицитѣ стрижатъ хубаво**, the scissors cut well, are sharp; **стрúжене** *n* cutting, clipping (hair), shearing; hair-cut; **за едно —жене**, for one hair-cut; **—жене на овце**, sheep-shearing.

стрúженъ *ppp* cut, clipped, trimmed; sheared; **съ —жена глава**, with his hair cut or trimmed.

стригáчь *m* shearer, shearman.

стрúда *f* oyster.

стрúка *m* uncle (on the father's side).

стрúна *f* aunt (wife of the father's

brother).

стрихи́нинъ *m* strychnine (*mep*).

стро́гъ *a* strict, severe, rigid, stern, austere, harsh, rough, rigorous; close, **— човѣкъ**, a strict or austere person; **— погледъ**, austere look; **— моралъ**, rigid morals; **—го наказание**, severe, punishment; **—га диета**, strict diet; **—го лице**, stern, austere face; **— арестъ**, close arrest or confinement; **—го** *ad* strictly, severely, rigidly, austerely, rigorously; **наказвамъ —го**, to punish severely or harshly; **гледамъ —го**, to look sternly, austerely; **—гость**, *f* strictness, severity, rigidity, austerity; sternness; **съ голѣма —гость**, with great severity or rigidity.

стро́евъ *a* line, front, of order of battle (*mil*).

стро́енъ *a* well-proportioned, well-shaped, stately, shapely, well-built, of fine figure or appearance; **стройна фигура**, well-shaped, graceful or fine figure.

стро́й *m* line, front, order of battle; system, organisation (-zation); **прѣдни —**, front line, front row; **държавенъ —**, state organisation; **служа въ стро́я**, to serve in the army.

стро́йность *f* good proportion, shapeliness, stateliness, gracefulness, fine presence of appearance.

строи́телен *a* building, for building; structural; **— материалъ**, building material, timber; **—лна комисия**, building committee.

строи́тель *m* builder, constructor.

стро́пъ *m* rafter.

строя́ *va* to build, construct (a building); to line up, form, draw up, range (an army); **— се** *vpr* to be built, constructed; to be building, be in progress of construction; to be ranged, drawn up; to fall in; **голѣмо здание се строй**, a big structure is being built; **стро́ене**, *n* building, constructing; construction, erection; lining, drawing up, ranging (an army); **стро́енъ** *ppp* built.

стро́швамъ *va* to break, break in pieces; to crack; **— чаша**, to break a glass; **—шиха му главата**, they broke, cracked or split his head; **— орѣхъ**, to crack a nut; **— се** *vpr* to be broken, broken in pieces; to be cracked; to break; to crack; **ламбата се —ши́**, the lamp broke; **—не** *n* breaking; cracking; **—шенъ** *a* broken; cracked.

стру́вамъ *vn* to cost, be worth; to do; to be all right, be good; to afford; **колко —ва тази книга**, how much does this book cost? **не си —ва труда**, it isn't worth while, it isn't worth the trouble, it doesn't pay; **нищо не му —ва**, it doesn't cost him anything, it costs him nothing; **той не може да дойде каквото и да —ва**, he can't come no matter what he does; **това —ва**, that is good, is all right; **това не —ва**, that is no good, is good for nothing, is of no use; **— се** *vpr* to seem, appear; **така му се —ва**, it seems so to him, so it appears to him.

стро́фа *f* strophe.

струга́мъ *va* to turn, plane on a lathe; to drill, burnish; *vn* to work on the lathe; **той —га добрѣ**, he is good at turning; **— се** *vpr* to be turned; to turn; **—не** *n* turning; turnery; **—ганъ** *ppp* turned; burnished, polished.

струга́рь *m* turner; **—га́рница** *f* turner's shop; **—га́рски** *a* turner's, of a turner; **—га́рство** *n* turning, turnery, the art of turning.

стру́гъ *m* lathe, turning-lathe, rebate-plane, turning-engine.

стру́енъ *a* spouting, undulating, striate; rippling (water).

стру́ест *a* undulating, striate.

стру́на *f* chord, string; catgut; **сребърна —**, silver chord; **—ненъ** *a* stringed (instrument).

стру́нка *f* hair-sieve.

стру́пвамъ *va* to pile, heap up, put in a heap or pile; to gather or pack together; **— човали**, to pile bags together; **— се** *vpr* to be piled, heaped up; to make into a pile or heap; to crowd, gather together; **много работа му се —па изведнажъ**, a great deal of work was piled upon him all at once; **голѣмъ народъ се —пваше**, a large crowd of people was coming together; **—не** *n* piling or heaping up; **—панъ** *ppp* heaped or piled up.

струпе́й *m* scurf, scab.

струполя́свамъ v **сгромоля́свамъ**.

стру́пъ *fm* v **струпей**.

струпя́въ *a* scurfy, scabby.

струпя́свамъ *vn* to grow scurfy or

scabby, be covered with scurf; **—не** *n* growing scurfy; scurfiness, scabbiness; **—пя́салъ** *ppp* covered with scurf; *a* scurfy, scabby.

стру́я *f* jet, current, wave, ripple, undulation; **сребристра —**, silvery undulation, silvery water; **рѣчнитѣ стру́и**, the river currents.

стръвни́къ *m* pilferer; **—ни́ца** *f*; **мечка—ни́ца**, bloodthirsty bear.

стрѣ́венъ *a* fleshed (*of animals*); one fond of good things; mischievous.

стрѣ́въ *f* bait, lure.

стрѣ́къ *n* stalk, stem; branch; shaft; **— на цвѣ́те**, flower-stalk; „**лика прилика като два —ка въ иглика**," as pretty as two peas.

стрѣ́менъ *a* steep, steepy, steep-down, precipitous; **— ридъ**, steep hill; **—мна скала**, steep rock; **—мнина** *f* steepness, steep, steep place, declivity; **—мни́ще** *n* steep place, slope, declivity.

страни́ще *n* stubble-field.

стрѣ́свамъ (**стрѣ́сна**) *va* to shake down, let fall by shaking; **— се** *vpr* to be shaken down, let fall by shaking; to be bruised or crushed by shaking; **червата ни се —сиха отъ колата**, we were nearly shaken to death by the waggon; **—не** *n* shaking down; smashing or crushing by shaking; **—сенъ** *ppp* shaken down; bruised or crushed by shaking; ruptured (*med*).

стрѣла́ *f* arrow; dart, bolt; **бързъ като —**, swift as an arrow; **Божия —**, thunderbolt.

стрѣлба́ *f* shooting, firing; cannonade; gun or rifle practice.

стрѣ́лбище *n* shooting-place, shooting-ground, firing-place.

стрѣле́цъ *m* archer, bowman, shooter; Sagitarius (*astr*); **изкусенъ —**, skilful archer; expert shooter.

стрѣлка́ *f* small arrow; needle (of a compass), hand, indicator (of a clock, *etc*), switch, point (of a railway); alburn (*ichth*).

стрѣ́лкамъ *va* to shoot; to smart (*of a wound*).

стрѣ́лковъ *a* shooting; **— баталионъ**, light company, company of shooters.

стрѣ́лнувамъ v **стрѣлямъ**.

стрѣлови́денъ *a* arrow-formed, arrow-shaped; arrow-headed; и **стрѣлообра́зенъ**.

стрѣло́чникъ *m* switchman (on a railway).

стрѣ́лямъ *vn* to shoot, fire; to cause shooting pains; **— добрѣ**, to shoot well, be a good shot; **неприятельтъ почна да —ля**, the enemy commenced to fire; **ний —ляхме въ въздуха нѣколко пжти**, we fired a random shot several times; **апашьтъ —ля́ срѣщу него дважъ, но не го удари**, the bandit shot at him twice but did not hit him; **не —ля́йте**, don't shoot! **—ля́йте съ праздни гилзи**, shoot with blank cartridges; **рената —ляше**, the wound was producing in or giving (a person) shooting pains; **— се** *vpr* to shoot, fire; to shoot each other; **—ляше се отъ нѣкждѣ**, somebody was firing, it was fired from somewhere; **—не** *n* firing, shooting; **—лянъ** *ppp* shot at, fired at; used (cartridge).

стрѣха́ *f* eaves; roof, shed; **кжща съ издадена —**, a house with long-protruding eaves; **бащинска —**, paternal roof.

стржкъ v **стръкъ**.

студене́цъ *m* triton (*zool*).

студенина́ *f* coldness, chilliness; frigidity; indifference.

студе́нтски *a* student, student's, of a student; students'; **— животъ**, student life; **— клубъ**, students' club; **—ско юнашко дружество**, students' athletic association; **—ско тѣло**, student body, the students; **— обноски**, student's manners, manner of a student; *ad* student-like, like a student.

студе́нство *n* student body, the students, studentship, student life; **прѣзъ своето —**, during one's life as a student.

студе́нть *m* student; **— по правото**, law student; **— по медицината**, medical student; **— по богословието**, theological student.

студе́нъ *a* cold; chilly, frigid; indifferent; cold-hearted; **— чай**, cold tea; **— климатъ**, cold climate; **— човѣкъ**, cold-hearted person; **—но врѣме**, cold or chilly weather; **става —но**, it is getting cold or chilly; **—но му е**, he feels cold, he is chilly; **той е много**

— спрѣмо брата си, he is very cold or indifferent towards his brother.

студенѣя *vn* to grow cold, become cold, get chilled.

студй *imp v* it is chilly, it feels cold; it is getting chilly, it is growing cold.

студъ *m* cold; **ужасенъ —**, terribe cold (weather); **умирамъ отъ —**, to die of cold, freeze to death; **вкочанясанъ отъ —**, benumbed with cold.

стъ *interj* hush! not a word!

стъблó v **стебло.**

стъквамъ (стѣкна) *va* to poke, stir; **— огънь**, to poke a fire; **— се** *vpr* to be poked; **—не** *n* poking; **—натъ** *ppp* poked.

стъклáрь *m* glass-maker, glass-man, glazier; **—рия** *f* glass-ware; **—лáрница** *f* glass-shop; glass-house, glass-works; **—лáрски** *a* glass-maker's, of a glass-maker; glass (shop, ware, *etc*); **—лáрство** *n* glass-trade.

стъкленица *f* glass, bottle.

стъкленъ *a* glass, of glass; **—лено око**, glass eye; glassy, watery eye; **—лена кутия**, glass box; **—лени произведения**, glass ware.

стъклó *n* glass; bottle; **— на прозорецъ**, window-pane; **цвѣтно —**, coloured glass; **увеличително —**, magnifying glass; **кристално или бохемско —**, plate-glass; **матово —**, dead glass; **— вода**, a bottle of water; **рисуване на —**, glass-painting.

стъкловúденъ *a* glassy, vitriform, vitreous, resembling glass.

стъкмявамъ *va* to make ready, get ready; to adjust; to prepare; to make out; to trim, dress; **—мйха го за училище**, they got him ready for school; **— се** *vpr* to be made ready, gotten ready; to be adjusted; to be prepared; to get trimmed, dressed; **—не** *n* getting or making ready; preparing; trimming; preparation; adjustment; **—мéнъ** *ppp* gotten or made ready; prepared; adjusted; ready; provided with; **—мена жена**, well-dressed or trim woman.

стъкнувамъ v **стъквамъ.**

стъкълцé *n dim* small glass; flask.

стѣлба *f* ladder; stairs, staircase, pair of stairs; **подвижна —**, ladder; **вита —**, winding stairs; **— отъ вжже**, rope ladder; **задна —**, back staircase; **—бица, —бичка** *f dim* a small ladder or pair of stairs.

стълбъ *m* post; column, pillar; **желѣзенъ —**, iron post; **— на страница**, column of a page; **качването по —ба е забранено**, climbing up the post is forbidden; **—бецъ** *m* column (of a page).

стълкновéние *n* collision, conflict, meeting; running foul (*of a ship*); **— на интереси**, meeting of interests; **дохождамъ въ —**, to collide with, come into collision with.

стълкновявамъ се *vpr* to meet, collide with, come into collision with; to run against, bump against.

стълпотворéние *n* building of a tower; **вавилонското —**, the tower of Babel.

стълпъ *m* pillar, column (of a building); support; **огненъ —**, pillar of fire.

стѣмнува се *imp v* it is getting dark or dusk; **небето се бѣше —нйло**, the sky had grown dark, looked threatening; **зиме се — бърже**, winter days are short; **—нй му се прѣдъ очитѣ**, he became dizzy, his eyes grew dim; he felt exasperated.

стървá *va* to finger, pilfer things.

стѣрга *f* v **прѣграда.**

стъргáло *n* scraper.

стъргáчъ *m* scraper, parer; rasp; extortioner (*fig*).

стъргáя (стържа) *va* to scrape; to scratch, rasp, grate; to scrub, rub; to plane, turn (on the lathe); **— се** *vpr* to be scraped; to be planed or turned; **—гáене, —жене** *n* scraping, grating; turning; **—гаещъ, —жещъ** *pres p.*

стъркóлвамъ *va* to turn over, tumble down, tip over, roll down or over; **— се** *vpr* to turn over, tumble down, roll down, tip over, fall; to be tipped over, knocked over; **коньтъ се —лн въ пропастьта**, the horse rolled down the precipice; **—не** *n* turning over, tumbling or rolling down, falling, tipping over (*of a load*); **—ленъ** *ppp* tumbled down, rolled down, upturned, tipped over; upset (*of a waggon*).

стърпѣвамъ се *vpr* to forbear, retain, refrain; to contain oneself, check or restrain oneself; to help; to have patience, take patience; to keep oneself from; **не можахме да се —пймъ**

да му не кажемъ новината, we couldn't help telling him the news; едвамъ се —пѣхме да се не смѣемъ, we barely checked ourselves from laughing; какъ се —пѣхте да го не ударите, how could you restrain yourself from hitting him? той никадѣ не може да се —пи, he never stays long anywhere; тя не можа да се —пи и го удари, she lost all patience and struck him, couldn't help striking him; —пѣлъ се *pp*.

стърча́ *vn* to stick out, jut out, stand out, hang out; to project; to be conspicuous; to bristle up; to be erect; знамена —че́ха отъ прозорцитѣ, flags stuck out from the windows; ушитѣ на вълка —ча́тъ, the ears of the wolf stand erect; косминтѣ му —че́ха, his hair bristled up, stood on edge; —чещъ *pres p*.

стѣрчи-опа́шка *f* water-wagtail (bird).

стѣршелъ *m* hornet, bumble-bee.

стърчи́шка *f* perch, shaft, crane-neck (of a carriage).

стѣгамъ (сте́гна) *va* to tighten, make tight, tie tight; to close, draw together, make fast; to press, squeeze; to lock; to shorten; to subtend; to lace tight; to brace up; to make or get ready; to saddle (a horse); сте́гнаха му ржцѣтѣ съ вжже, they tied his hands with a rope; стегне́те вжжето още малко, tighten the rope a little more; тѣ —гатъ гредитѣ съ желѣза, they fasten the beams together with iron cramps; обущата го —гатъ, his shoes are too tight for him; —не́те ги да работятъ по-бързе, make them work faster; — чензъ, to lock a form (*typ*); много ги —гатъ за данъцитѣ, they press them hard for the taxes; —гатъ конетѣ за пжть, they are getting the horses ready for a journey; — се *vpr* to be tigtnened, made tight or tighter; to be closed or drawn together; to be locked; to be braced up; to be fixed; to tie or lace tight; to lace oneself tight; to gird oneself; to contract; вжзлитѣ не могатъ да се сте́гнатъ повече, the knots cannot be drawn tighter; тя се много —га, she laces herself too tight; всички се —гаме за екскурзията, all of us are getting ready for the excursion; Вие трѣбва да се сте́гнете за изпититѣ, you must brace up for the examinations; душата му се —гаше, he felt exceedingly restless or nervous, he was too impatient; —не *n* tightening, making tight or tighter; drawing close or together; bracing up; tying or lacing tight; binding or fastening tight; contraction; сте́гналъ *app*; сте́гнатъ *ppp* tightened, made tight or tighter; v стегнатъ *a*.

стѣна́ *f* wall; side; каменна —, stone wall; —нитѣ на единъ жгълъ, the sides of an angle.

стѣненъ *a* wall, of a wall; mural; — часовникъ, clock, time-piece, pendulum-clock, chimney-clock; — календаръ, sheet-almanac; —нна живописъ, wall-painting, mural-painting; fresco.

стѣнопи́съ *f* mural-painting, fresco.

стѣсне́ние *n* embarrassemnt; uneasiness; constriction, constraint; strait, narrow circumstances; безъ —, without constraint, without being embarrassed or ashamed; with no constriction of the heart.

стѣсне́нъ *a* embarrassed, uneasy, taken in, confused; —но *ad* confusedly, uneasily, in an embarrassing manner.

стѣсни́теленъ *a* embarrassing; straitening; oppressive (measures); много му бѣше —телно, he felt very uneasy or much embarrassed.

стѣсня́вамъ *va* to narrow, make narrow or narrower; to take in; to straiten; to draw closer together; to embarrass, press, impede, put restraint on; to oppress; — улица, to make a street narrower; — дреха, to take in a garment; — свободата, to put restraint on freedom; — се *vpr* to be narrowed, made narrow or narrower; to be taken in; to grow or become narrow or narrower; to straiten oneself, be under restraint, to be ashamed, feel embarrassed; устието на рѣката се —ня́ва, the mouth of the river grows narrower; не се —ня́вайте, don't feel embarrassed, be at ease, make yourself at home; той не се —ня́ва прѣдъ никого, he is ashamed of no-

body, he feels at home everywhere; тѣ не се —ни́ха да му кажатъ, they didn't feel at all embarrassed to tell him; —не *n* narrowing, making narrower; taking in (a coat); embarrassment; constriction; —нѐнъ *ppp* narrowed, made narrow or narrower; taken in; made too narrow; embarrassed, puzzled; v стѣсненъ *a*.

стжна v **стжпка.**

стжпа́ло *n* step (of a staircase), sole (of the foot); spoke, stile; задни —ла́, back steps, back staircase.

стжпвамъ *vn* to step, walk, tread; to stride; to march; to land, set foot on or in; to board; to enter upon; to mount; to light on; to ascend; той —пи́ на единъ клонъ, he stepped on a branch, set his foot on a branch; птицитѣ —пи́ха на земята, the birds lighted on the ground; едвамъ —пи́хме на суха земя, we had scarcely landed or set foot on dry land; когато той —пи́ на прѣстола, when he ascended the throne; щомъ —пи́ха въ кжщата, the moment they stepped into (or entered) the house; дѣтето —ва въ петата година, the child enters his fifth year; той не е —пилъ у тѣхъ, he hasn't set his foot in their house; —пайте бързо, step or walk fast; трѣбва да се —ва полека, one should walk slowly or carefully; болниятъ е вече —пи́лъ на краката си, the sick one is up on his feet again; —не *n* stepping, walking; treading, striding; —пи́лъ *pp* stepped, entered; set one's foot; standing on, with one's feet on; perched (*of birds*).

стжпи́свамъ се *vpr* to get or become confused.

стжпица *f* trap, trap-door.

стжпка *f* step, footstep; foot; track, trace vestige; metre; първа —, first step; — по —, step by step; по —китѣ му, in his steps; нѣколко —ки отъ тука, a few steps or feet; from here; съ бързи —ки, with rapid strides; къси —ки, shortsteps; ускорявамъ —китѣ си, to quicken one's steps, pace or gait; забѣлѣзваха се човѣшки —ки, there could be seen prints of men's feet; направлявамъ си —китѣ, to bend one's steps; слѣдвамъ по —китѣ, to follow the footsteps or in the footsteps (of a person); поетическа —, poetic step or measure; — напрѣдъ, a step ahead.

стжпквамъ *va* to tread or walk upon; to tread or trample upon; to run over; to crush under foot; конетѣ —каха кучето, the horses trampled or crushed the dog under their foot; тѣ —каха знамето, they trampled the flag down; — се *vpr* to be trodden, walked over, trampled down, crushed under foot; to be run over; —не *n* treading, walking or trampling down or under feet; crushing under foot; running over; —канъ *ppp* trodden, walked or trampled down or under foot; run over.

стжпчица *f dim* a small step.

сублима́тъ *m* sublimate; —ма́ция *f* sublimation; —ми́рамъ *va* to sublimate; —ми́ране *n* subliming; sublimation.

субсиди́рамъ *va* to subsidise (-dize); — се *vpr* to be subsidised; —не *n* subsidising; —ранъ *ppp* subsidised.

субси́дия *f* subsidy.

субекти́венъ *a* subjective; —вно *ad* subjectively; —вность *f* subjectiveness.

субе́ктъ *m* subject.

сува́тъ *m* pasture land.

сувени́ръ *m* souvenir.

суга́ре *n* late yeanling; —ренъ *a* late-yeaned.

сугра́шица *f* fine hail.

сугре́бъ *pl* dog's scratches; roseola, nettle-rash (*med*).

суевѣ́ренъ *a* superstitious; —рно *ad* superstitiously; —рие *n* superstition; —рность *f* superstitiousness.

суевѣ́рецъ *m* a superstitious person.

су́екъ *m* milleped (*zool*).

суета́ *f* vanity; всичко е —, all is vanity; —та на този свѣтъ, the vanity or worldly-mindedness of this world.

суе́тенъ *a* vain, earthly-minded, frivolous; —тно *ad* vainly; —тность *f* vanity.

сука́лче *n dim* suckling, yeanling; прасе —, sucking-pig.

сукма́нъ *m* native skirt (of many folds); coarse petticoat.

сукнáрь *m* draper, cloth-merchant; clothier; **—нáрски** *a* draper's, of a draper; clothier's; cloth-trade; **—нáрство** *n* drapery, cloth-trade, cloth-manufacture,

сýкненъ *a* cloth, of cloth.

сýкно *n* cloth, web, broadcloth; **отъ —,** cloth, of cloth; **домашно —,** home-spun cloth.

сукѣ́рвица *f* sanies (bloody pus).

сýлица *f* lance, spear.

султáнъ *m* Sultan; **—на** *f* Sultana, Sultaness; **—тáнски** *a* Sultan's, of a Sultan; Sultanic; *ad* Sultan-like.

сýма *f* sum; **голѣ́ма, малка —,** big, small sum; **цѣ́лата —,** the entire sum; the sum total; **—та на двѣ числа,** the sum of two numbers; **— хора се бѣ́ха събрали,** a big crowd of people were gathered

сумрáкъ *m* dusk; **при —ка,** at dusk, in the dusk.

сумтя́ *vn* to sniff, sniffle; to hum, low; **—тене** *n* sniffing, sniffling; lowing; **—тещъ** *pres p.*

сýпа *f* soup; **—пенъ** *a* soup (spoon), of soup.

сурвáкамъ *va* to wish a Happy New Year by striking with a cornel-twig (on New Year's day); **—не** *n* striking with a cornel-twig; **—канъ** *ppp* struck with a cornel-twig.

сурвакáрь *m* New Year's well-wisher with a cornel-tree twig.

сурвáтка *f* cornel-twig, branch of cornel-tree.

сурвáтка *f* whey, buttermilk.

сýровица *f* green stick; cudgel (*fig*).

сýрово *ad* rudely, coarsely, severely.

сýровость *f* rawness; coarseness, rudeness; severity, austerity; dampness.

сýровъ *a* raw, green; rough; crude, gross; rude, coarse; underdone, half-done (*of steaks, etc*); **— материалъ,** raw, coarse, rough material; green timber; **—во месо,** raw, uncooked meat; **—во желѣзо,** pig iron; **—ва коприна,** raw silk; **—во масло,** crude oil; **— погледъ,** severe look; **— човѣкъ,** rude, coarse, torpid person; **—ва година,** New Year; **— климатъ,** raw, damp climate.

суровщина *f* grossness, coarseness, rudeness.

сурь *a* fallow, tawny.

сусáмъ *m* sesame, teel-seed; **—менъ** *a* sesame, of sesame.

сýтрина *f* morning; *ad* in the morning; **всѣка —,** every morning; **отъ — до вечерь,** from morning till evening; **и сýтринь.**

сýтрѣ *ad* v **утрѣ.**

сýтрѣшенъ v **утрѣшенъ.**

суфи́ксъ *m* suffix.

суфли́рамъ *vn* to prompt; **—не** *n* prompting;

суфльóръ *m* prompter; **—фльóрски** *a* prompter's, of a prompter; **—фльóрство** *n* the office of a prompter.

суфражéтка *f* suffragette.

сухáрь *m* biscuit.

сýхичъкъ *a dim* a little dry; a little too dry.

сухо *n* dry-land; **излизамъ на —,** to land; *ad* dryly, frigidly; coldly; **отговори му се —,** he was answered dryly.

суходóлъ *m* dry valley.

сухозéменъ *a* dry-land, land, continental.

сухопѫ́тенъ *a* land (trade), of land, dry-land.

сýхость (-хотá) *f* dryness; aridity; **— на маниери,** dryness of manners.

сухъ *a* dry; waterless, arid; dried; thin, lean; monotonous; **— климатъ,** dry climate; **—ха страна,** dry or arid region; **—хи дърва,** dry wood; **— човѣкъ,** lean or thin person; **— прѣдметъ,** dry or uninteresting subject; **—ха жила,** tendon (*anat*); **— хлѣбъ,** dry bread, stale bread; **живѣя на — хлѣбъ,** to be exceedingly poor; **—хи пари,** hard cash, coin.

сýча *va* to twist, throw (silk), wind; **— се** *vpr* to be twisted, thrown, wound; to twist, wind; **—чене** *n* twisting, throwing; **—чещъ** *pres p.*

сýча *va vn* to suck; **дѣтето —че,** the child was sucking; **—чене** *n* sucking; **—чещъ** *pres p.*

сýша *f* drought, dryness; land, dry-land, firm-land; **голѣ́ма —,** great drought, excessive drought; **излизамъ на —,** to land; **— и вода,** land and water.

суша *va* to dry, dry up, make dry; **— дрехи,** to dry clothes; **— се** *vpr* to be dried, dried up, made dry; to dry; **сливитѣ се първо —шатъ,** the plums are first being dried up; **лесно се**

—ши, it dries easily; **—шене** *n* drying; making dry; **—щещъ** *pres p.*

суше́лки *pl* dried fruit.

суши́лня *f* drying-room, tenter-ground.

суши́ло *n* drying stand; drying apparatus.

су́шина *f* shed; hovel, cart-hovel; **подъ —,** under cover.

су́шка *f* particle; bit; **— прахъ,** a particle of dust, **ни —.** not a bit, not a whit (of a thing).

сфе́ра *f* sphere; circle; **дипломатическа —,** diplomatic sphere; **вънъ отъ неговата —,** beyond his sphere; **вишитѣ —ри,** higher circles (*of society*); **—ри на влияние,** spheres of influence.

сферѝченъ, —ри́чески *a* spheric, spherical; **—ри́чески** *ad* spherically; **—ри́чность** *f* sphericity, sphericalness.

сферо́ѝдъ *m* spheroid; **—да́ленъ** *a* spheroidic, spheroidical; **—да́лность** *f* spheroidity.

сха́пвамъ се *vpr* to bite each other; to come to words (*fig*).

схва́щамъ (схва́на) *va vn* to catch, grasp, take in, conceive, comprehend, get into; to paralyse (-lyze); **той —ще лесно каквото му се каже,** he easily grasps, catches or understands whatever he being is told; **студътъ ни схва́на краката,** the cold paralysed our legs; **— се** *vpr* to be grasped, caught, conceived; to be paralysed; **челюститѣ му се схва́наха,** he was seized with lock-jaw; **гласътъ му се схвана,** he lost his speech; **—не** *n* grasping, catching (the meaning of), comprehending; paralysing; **схва́налъ** *appp*; **схва́натъ** *ppp* grasped, caught, comprehended; paralysed (limbs), stiffened; stiff (joints), benumbed.

схва́тка *f* scuffle, fight, skirmish.

схе́ма *f* scheme.

схи́зма *f* schism.

схизмати́къ *m* schismatic, separatist.

схизмати́чески *a* schismatic, schismatical.

схо́денъ *a* similar, analogous, like; **—дни изражения,** similar expressions; **— —дность** *f* similarity

схо́дство *n* similarity, likeness, resemblance, analogy; similitude, conformity, agreement.

схо́ждамъ се *vpr* to resemble, be similar; to coincide, agree; **интереситѣ имъ се —датъ,** they have common interests; **нашитѣ взглядове не се —датъ,** our opinions don't agree.

схоласти́ка *f* scholasticism; **—ти́къ** *m* scholastic; **—ти́чески** *a* scholastic, scholastical; *ad* scholastically.

схолиа́стъ *m* scholiast.

схо́лия *f* scholium.

сцена́ *f* scene; **—ни́чески** *a* scenic, scenical; theatrical.

сцѣ́пвамъ *va* to split, cleave; to rive, rift (timber); to strike asunder; **— дърво,** to split a piece of wood; **—пи́ха му главата,** they split or cracked his head; **— се** *vpr* to be split, cleft; to split, cleave, rive, crack; to be cleft asunder; **дъската се —пи́,** the board split **—не** *n* spliting, riving, cleaving; **—пенъ** *ppp* split, cracked; **съ —пена глава,** with one's head split or cracked.

счѣ́пквамъ се *vpr* to come to words (*pop*).

счѣ́свамъ *va* to comb; to card (wool); **— се** *vpr* to be combed; to be carded; to comb oneself; **—не** *n* combing, carding; **—санъ** *ppp* combed.

счетоводи́тель *m* book-keeper.

счетово́дство *n* book-keeping.

счу́квамъ *va* to pound, beat small, pulverise (-ize); **— солъ,** to pound or to grind salt; **— на ситно,** to beat small, beat to powder; to pulverise; **— се** *vpr* to be pounded, beaten small, pulverised; to come to blows (*pop*); **—канъ** *ppp* pounded, powdered, pulverised (sugar, *etc*).

счу́пвамъ *va* to break (a glass, *etc*); **— врата,** to break a door open, force a door; **— се** *vpr* to be broken; to break; **бастунътъ му се —пи,** his cane broke; **—не** *n* breaking; **—пенъ** *ppp* broken.

съ *prep* with, by, from; to; in; of; **заедно — брата му,** together with his brother; in company with his brother; **той го удари — ржката,** he struck him with his hand; **— сила,** by force; **пѫтувамъ — тренъ,** to travel by train; **развеждамъ се — жена си,** to be divorced from one's wife; **що е станало — него,** what has happened to him? **той го прави — цѣль,** he does it with a view; he does it on purpose;

— просто око, with naked eye; човѣкъ — таланти, a man of talents.

събáрямъ *va* to pull down, demolish; to throw down; to destroy; — кжща, to pull down a house; — до земята, do raze to the round; той го —бóри въ петь минути, he threw him down or knocked him down in five minutes (*in wrestling*); — се *vpr* to be pulled down, demolished; to be thrown down; кжщата се —ря, the house is crumbling; —не *n* pulling down, demolishing; throwing down; demolition; —ренъ *ppp* pulled down, demolished; thrown down; defeated; всичко бѣше —рено, everything was in ruins.

събесѣдникъ *m* interlocutor, companion.

събúрамъ (-берá) *va* to gather, gather in, gather together; to pick, gather up; to collect; to call together, bring together; to convoke; to add; to hold, contain; — ябълки, to gather or pick apples (from the ground); — дърва, to gather wood, pick wood; — жатва, to harvest, gather the crops; — пари, to collect money;—дългове, to collect, recover debts; — другари, to gather comrades together; — войска, to muster troops; — двѣ числа, to add two numbers (*arith*); — на купъ, to pile in a heap; — двата краища, to make the two ends meet; шишето —ра единъ килограмъ, the bottle holds one kilogram; — си мислитѣ, to collect one's thoughts; —райте си ума, be careful what you do! цѣлиятъ свѣтъ нѣма да Ви —берé, the world would be too small for you! — се *vpr* to be gathered; to be picked; to be collected; to be added; to be contained; to go in; to assemble, get together; to meet; to collect; to go with, keep company with; to contract, shrink; книгитѣ не могоха да се —рáтъ въ савдъка, the books couldn't go into the box, the box was too small for all the books; не се —райте съ лоши другари, keep away from bad company; често се —раме да пѣемъ, we often meet for singing; много народъ се бѣше —брáлъ, a big crowd of people had assembled; пияното не се —ра въ колата, the piano don't go into the waggon, is too big for the waggon; много вода се бѣше —брáла, a great deal of water had accumulated; налозитѣ се —ратъ всѣка година, the taxes are being collected or levied every year; въ София пакъ се —брáхме, we met again in Sofia; —не *n* gathering; picking; collecting; adding (two numbers): assembling, bringing together; addition (*arith*); —брáлъ *app*; —брáнъ *ppp* gathered; picked; collected, assembled, brought together; added.

събирáтеленъ *a* collective (nouns).

събирáчъ *m* collector; gatherer.

събúтие *n* event, occurrence; велико —, a great event.

съблазнéние *n* temptation; stumbling-block; seducement; това е — за него, that is a temptation for him; той е за — между тѣхъ, he is a stumbling-block among them.

съблазнúтеленъ *a* tempting, seductive, seducing, enticing; —лно *ad* temptingly, seductively; —лность *f* seducement, enticement, allurement, attraction, fascination.

съблазнúтель *m* tempter, seducer, enticer.

съблазнявамъ *va* to offend; to seduce, tempt, entice; to be a stumbling-block; виного ни —ваше, the wine was very tempting to us; ако те —ни лѣвото око, if your left eye offend thee; — се *vpr* to be offended; to be tempted, seduced, enticed; —не *n* offending; seducing, tempting, enticing; —нéнъ *ppp* offended; tempted.

съблáзънь *f* temptation, seduction; stumbling-block, offence, scandal; v съблазнение.

съблáчамъ (-бличамъ, -блекá) *va* to undress, take off; to pull off; to rob (*fig*); тѣ го първо —блѣкоха, they undressed him first; —блечéте си палтото, take off your coat; безсъвѣстни управници —блúчаха народа, unscrupulous rulers robbed the people; — се *vpr* to be undressed; to be taken off; to undress oneself, take one's clothes off; —блечéте се и си легнете, undress yourself and go to bed; той се бѣше —блѣкълъ по риза, he was in his shirt sleeves; дрехата се мжчно —блúча, the garment is hard to pull or take off; —не *n* un-

dressing (a person), taking off, stripping, or pulling off (one's coat, *etc*); **—блѣкълъ** *app*; **—блѣченъ** *ppp* undressed; taken off, pulled off; stripped off; with one's clothes off.

съблюда́вамъ *va* to observe, keep; to maintain; **— обичаи,** to observe or keep customs; **— редъ,** to maintain order; **— се** *vpr* to be observed, kept; to be maintained; **правилата не се —ватъ,** the rules are not observed; **—не** *n* keeping, observing (a rule), maintaining, fulfilling (one's promise; **—де́нъ** *ppp* kept, observed, maintained.

съблюде́ние *n* observation, keeping (the ten commandments, *etc*), maintaining (order).

съболѣзнова́ние *n* condolence, compassion, sympathy; **приемете нашитѣ —ния,** accept our condolence.

съболѣзнова́теленъ *a* of condolence; **—лно писмо,** a letter of condolence.

събра́ние *n* assembly, meeting, gathering; **народно —,** national assembly; **публично —,** public meeting; **молитвено —,** prayer meeting; **законодателно —,** legislative assembly; **извънредно —,** special meeting; **велико народно —,** great national assembly; **прѣдъ едно голѣмо —,** before a large gathering or audience.

събо́ренъ *a* cathedral (church); of council, of congress.

събо́ръ *m* council; congress, reunion; fair; **вселенски —,** oecomenical council; **епископски —,** bishop's congress; **евангелски —,** evangelical congress or conference.

събра́тъ *m* brother, fellow, colleague, fellow member; **—бра́тство** *n* brotherhood, confraternity.

събу́вамъ *va* to pull off, take off; **— си обущата, панталонитѣ,** *etc*, to take off one's shoes, pants, *etc*; **— се** *vpr* to pull off, take off (one's shoes, *etc*); **—не** *n* pulling or taking off; **—бу́енъ, —бу́тъ** *ppp* pulled or taken off (*of shoes, etc*); with ones shoes off; barefooted.

събу́денъ *a* awake, wakeful, vigilant, watchful; waking, not asleep; lively, energetic; intelligent, enlightened; **— човѣкъ,** wide-awake, intelligent person; **—но** *ad* watchfully, vigilantly, sharply, energetically; **—ность** *f* wakefulness; intelligence; enlightenment.

събуди́тель *n* wakener, rouser.

събу́ждамъ (-бу́дя) *va* to wake, awake, awaken, rouse; to call forth; **— отъ сънъ,** to rouse, awaken from sleep; **—де́те го малко,** rouse, wake or sober him up a little; bring him to his senses a little; **— се** *vpr* to wake, awake, awaken; to rouse oneself; to arise; to be waked, roused, awakened; to be alive; **—бу́дихме се наврѣ́ме,** we woke up in time; **той се —бу́ди отъ шума,** he was wakened with the noise; **амбиция се —бу́ди у него,** an ambition was roused in him; **—бу́дихме се отъ сънь,** we awoke from a dream; **той се —бу́жда рано,** he wakes up early; **—не** *n* waking, awaking, awakening, rousing; **—бу́денъ,** *ppp* waked, awaked, awakened, roused; v **събуденъ** *a*.

съвзе́мамъ се *vpr* to recover, come to oneself, recover oneself; to pick; **болниятъ се —зе́ бърже,** the sick one recovered or picked up fast; **той се —зе́ отъ удара,** he recovered from the blow or shock; **търговецътъ се —ма,** the merchant is recovering or picking up; **—не** *n* recovering; recovery; **—зе́лъ се** *ppp* recovered, come to oneself; picked up.

съвладѣ́лецъ *m* joint-proprietor.

съвли́чамъ (-влека́) *va* to take down, drag down.

съвлѣ́къ *m* bindweed, convolvulus (*bot*).

съвмѣ́стенъ *a* compatible; simultaneous; joint; coeducational; **—тно образование,** coeducation; **—тно управление,** representative governement.

съвмѣсти́мъ *a* compatible; **—мость** *f* compatibility.

съвпа́дамъ (-па́дна) *va* to coincide; **— се** *vpr* to coincide; **нашитѣ мнѣния се —дать,** our opinions or views agree; **—не** *n* coinciding; coincidence; **—де́ние** *n* coincidence; coincidency.

съвръмененъ *a* contemporary, contemporaneous; **— писатель,** contemporary writer, contemporary; **—нна илюстрация,** contemporary illustrated periodical; **—никъ** *m* contemporary; **—ность** *f* contemporaneity, contemporaneousness.

съвсѣ́мъ *ad* quite, altogether, wholly, completely, entirely, perfectly; too; **това е — тъй,** that is quite so; **той е — изгубенъ,** he is entirely lost; **— му е запрѣтено,** he is altogether forbidden; **това е — друга работа,** that is altogether a different matter; **— не,** not quite, not at all, by no means; **Вие сте — кривъ,** you are entirely wrong; **това е — много,** that is too much; **той е — грубъ,** he is too rough, exceedingly rude; **— слѣпъ,** entirely or totally blind; **— новъ,** entirely or quite new, bran-new; **не сме — готови,** we are not quite ready.

съвку́пенъ *a* united, joint; together; **—пно** *ad* together, jointly, conjointly, entirely; **—ность** *f* conjointness, totality, entireness.

съвокупле́ние *n* copulation; intercourse.

съвъкупя́вамъ се *vpr* to couple, copulate; to have intercourse with; **—не** *n* coupling, copulating; copulation, intercourse.

съвърше́нно *a* perfectly, completely, entirely, totally, quite; thoroughly; **— чисть,** perfectly pure; **— невиненъ,** perfectly innocent; **това е — другъ въпросъ,** that is quite another question.

съвърше́нство *n* perfection; accomplishment; parts; **практиката води къмъ —,** practice leads to perfection; **нейнитѣ —ства сж много,** she is a woman of many accomplishments.

съвърше́нъ *a* perfect, complete, entire, total; **никой не е —,** no one is perfect or without a fault; **нѣщо —нно,** some thing complete, finished; **— глупакъ,** downright fool.

съвърши́тель *m* perfecter.

сѣ́вѣстенъ *a* conscientious, scrupulous; **—тно** *ad* conscientiously; **—тность** *f* conscientiousness, scrupulousness, scrupulousity,

сѣ́вѣсть *f* conscience; scruples; **чиста —,** clear conscience; **затжпена —,** dull or hardened conscience; **—тьта го измжчва,** his conscience is working upon him, he is being stung by remorse; **човѣкъ безъ —,** a man without conscience, an unscrupulous person.

съвѣ́твамъ *va* to advise, counsel; to admonish; **добрѣ го —ваха,** they advised him well, gave him good advise; **— се** *vpr* to be advised, counsel(l)ed; to consult, advise with, go for advice, seek counsel from (a person); to discuss, deliberate in common; to talk over; to consult each other; **той трѣбваше да се —ва съ приятели за тази работа,** he had to go to friends for advice concerning this matter; **—вахме се съ нѣколко лѣкари,** we consulted several physicians; **ний се —вахме върху този въпросъ,** we discussed or talked over this question; **той е човѣкъ който трѣбва да се —ва,** he is a person needing advice, he is a person who has to be advised; **—не** *n* advising, counselling; consulting, seeking advice; deliberation; **—ванъ** *ppp* advised, counselled.

съвѣ́тникъ *m* counsel(l)or advisor; councilor, alderman; **добръ —,** good advisor; **—къ на подсждимия,** the counsellor of the accused; **градски —,** city councillor, alderman.

съвѣтни́чество *n* councillorship.

съвѣ́тъ *a* counsel, advice; council; board; **разуменъ —,** sound advice; **глупавъ —,** foolish advice; **министерски —,** ministerial council; **академически —,** academical council; **градски —,** city council; **медицински —,** board of health; **давамъ нѣкому добръ —,** to give a person a good piece of advice, to consel a person well.

съвѣща́вамъ се *vpr* to consult with a person, deliberate on, talk over, take counsel together, confer with; to hold a consultation; **лѣка́ритѣ влѣзнаха да се —ватъ,** the physicians went in to have a consultation; **—не** *n* consulting, consultation; deliberation.

съвѣща́ние *n* deliberation (of barristers), conference, consultation (of physicians).

съвѣща́теленъ *a* consulting, consultative, deliberating.

съвѣща́тель *m* consulter; person consulted.

съгла́сенъ *a* united; concordant, harmonious; consonant; **—на компания,** united company; **—на буква,** consonant.

съгла́сие *n* harmony, unison, concord; consent, assent, permission; **живѣя въ**

—, to live in harmony, unison or concord, to keep up good understanding with (a person); **съ Ваше —**, with your consent or permission; **общо —**, general consent; **по взаимно —**, by mutual consent; **той даде своето —**, he gave his consent; he bowed assent.

съгла́сно *ad* harmoniously, in harmony, in good understanding, in union; *prep* according to, conformably to, in compliance with; **братията си живѣятъ —**, the brothers live in harmony; **— неговото рѣшение**, according to his decision, in accordance with or in compliance with his decision.

съглася́вамъ *va* to agree, make to agree; to harmonise (-nize), conform, adapt; to reconcile, conciliate; to bring to consent; **— двѣ теории**, to reconcile two theories; **— се** *vpr* to agree, consent, give one's consent; to accept, comply with; to be in agreement with; to come to terms, come to an understanding; **той се —си да дойде**, he consented to come; **не се —ваме на тѣзи условия**, we do not accept these conditions; **Вий поне ще се съгласи́те че това е тъй**, you at least will admit or grant that this is so; **ний се —си́хме да му платимъ разноскитѣ**, we argreed to pay his expenses; **той не се —ва да дойде**, he is unwilling to come, he doesn't want to come; **двѣтѣ мнѣния се —ватъ**, the two opinions agree, are in harmony with each other; **—не** *n* agreeing, harmonising; reconciling; conciliation.

съглаше́ние *n* agreement; entente; **по взаимно —**, by mutual agreement or consent; **дохаждамъ до —**, to come to an agreement or understanding, come to terms; **тройното —**, the triple entente.

съгледа́тель *m* spy, scout; **и съгледа́чъ.**

съгле́ждамъ (-гле́двамъ) *va* to spy, espy, catch sight of; to see; to perceive, discern, observe; **баща му го —гле́да отъ далечъ**, his father caught sight of him at a distance; **тѣ бѣха изпратени да —датъ земята**, they were sent to spy the land; **той не ги гледа́**, he didn't see or notice them; **— се** *vpr* to be spied, espied, seen, caught sight of; to see oneself, catch sight of oneself; to see each other; **като се —гле́даха спуснаха се и се пригърнаха**, the moment they saw each other, they rushed and embraced one another; **не може да се —гле́да отъ тука**, it can't be seen, observed or noticed from here; **—не** *n* spying, espying, seeing, observing, catching sight of; noticing; **—гле́далъ** *app*; **—гле́данъ** *ppp* spied, seen, caught sight of; noticed, observed, discerned.

съгра́ждамъ (-гра́дя) *va* to build, construct, erect, put up; **—дихме си хубава кжща**, we built ourselves a fine house; **— се** *vpr* to be built, put up, erected; **—не** *n* building, construction; **гра́дилъ** *app*; **—граде́нъ** *ppp* built.

съгра́жданинъ *m* fellow-citizen, fellow-townsman, townsman.

съгрѣ́вамъ *va* to warm, heat; **—естие**, to warm food; **едвамъ ги —грѣхме**, we were barely able to warm them; **слънцето бѣ —грѣло стъклото**, the sun had warmed the glass; **— се** *vpr* to be warmed, heated; to be made warm or hot; to warm oneself; to warm, get warm; **—грѣхте ли се**, did you get warm, did you warm yourself? **—не** *n* warming; **—грѣлъ** *app*; **грѣенъ** *ppp* warmed; heated.

съгрѣша́вамъ *vn* to sin, commit a sin; to transgress; **— противъ Бога**, to sin against God; **—не** *n* sinning, transgressing; transgression.

съгрѣше́ние *n* sin, transgression, trespass.

съдира́мъ (-дера́) *va* to tear, tear up; to rend, rip; to wear out; **той съдра́ писмото**, he tore the letter; **—дра́хъ си палтото**, I tore up my coat; **— се** *vpr* to be torn, rent, ripped; **— не** *n* tearing, rending, ripping; **съдра́лъ** *app*; **съдра́нъ** *ppp* torn, rent, ripped; *a* torn up, ragged, tattered (clothes).

съдружа́вамъ се *v* **сдружвамъ се.**

съдру́жие *n* society, company, association; partnership; **и —**, and company (Co).

съдру́жникъ *m* partner; associate; **равенъ —**, equal partner; **—нически,**

joint, partnership, of partnership; company's, of a company; —ническо владѣние, joint ownership; *ad* jointly, as partners; —ничество *n* partnership.

съдѣржамъ *va* to hold, contain; to comprise, comprehend, include; **книгата —жа сто страници**, the book contains, comprises or includes a hundred pages; **шишето —жа единъ литъръ вино**, the bottle holds or contains a litre of wine; — **се** *vpr* to be held, contained; to be comprised, included; to go in; **двѣ се —жа три пжти въ шестъ**, two goes three times in six; **въ течностьта се —жа голѣмо количество вода**, the liquid contains a large quantity of water; —**не** *n* containing, holding.

съдържа́ние *n* contents; —**то на една книга**, the contents of a book.

съдѣ́ецъ *m* co-worker; associate.

съдѣ́йствие *n* co-operation, help, assistance; **съ —то на приятеля**, with the co-operation, concurrence or help of friends.

съдѣ́йствувамъ *vn* to co-operate, help; to contribute; **ний всички му —ваме въ работата**, we are all co-operating with him, are helping him in his work; **всичко —ва за добро на тѣзи които обичатъ Бога**, all things work together for good to those who love God; —**не** *n* co-operating; co-operation, help, assistance, concurrence.

съедине́ние *n* union; junction (of two roads), connection; combination; fusion; amalgamation; mixture; —**то на сѣверна и южна Българ**ия, the Union of North and South Bulgaria; **химическо —**, chemical mixture or combination; **при —то на двата краища**, at the connection (-nexion) of the two ends.

съедине́но *ad* unitedly, jointly, together.

съедине́нъ *a* united, combined, amalgamated, joined, consolidated; —**нитѣ сили**, the united forces; —**нитѣ държави**, the united states (of America, *etc*); —**нитѣ желѣзници**, amalgamated or consolidated railroads.

съедини́теленъ *a* connecting, connective, joining, junction, uniting; —**лна брънка**, connecting link; —**лна линия**, junction line; — **съюзъ**, copulative conjuction.

съжале́ние *n* pity, compassion, commiseration; **за — това е тъй**, unfortunately or unhappily that is so; **той е за —**, he is to be pitied; **тя е повече за — отколкото за ненавиждане**, she is more to be pitied than despised; **за голѣмо наше —**, to our great sorrow.

съжаля́вамъ *va* to pity, take pity on, compassionate, commiserate; *vn* to regret, be sorry for, repent; — **се** *vpr* to pity, take pity on, feel sorry for; **тѣ се —ли́ха за насъ**, they took pity on us, pitied us; **много —ме че Ви обидихме**, we are very sorry for offending you; — **да кажа**, I regret or am sorry to say; —**лѣте се за тѣзи нещастници**, pity these unfortunates, take pity on these unfortunates; —**не** *n* pity, regret; v **съжаление**.

съживи́теленъ *a* reviving, vivifying, quickening, enlivening; — **духъ**, quickening spirit; —**лно събрание**, revival meeting.

съживи́тель *m* reviver, animator, quickener, enlivener; restorer to life.

съживле́ние *n* revival, revivification, enlivening, quickening; **духовно —**, spiritual revival; **политическо —**, political awakening.

съживя́вамъ *va* to revive, resuscitate, restore to life, bring to life again; to give life, animate, enliven, vivify, quicken; — **отъ смьрть**, to revive or resuscitate, restore to life, bring to life again; **пѣсеньта ни —ви всички**, the song enlivened us all, cheered or encouraged us all; — **се** *vpr* to be revived, brought to life, restored to life, resuscitated; to be animated, enlivened, vivified; to revive, resuscitate, quicken; to recover, recover oneself; to come to life; to recover one's spirit, cheer up; **едвамъ се —вяхме отъ студа**, we barely recovered from the cold; —**не** *n* reviving, restoring to life, bringing to life; resuscitation; animating, enlivening, vivifying; revival, resuscitation, revivificaton, restoration; animation; recovery; —**вѣнъ** *ppp* revived, restored to life, animated.

съжи́телство *n* cohabitation.

съжи́телствувамъ *vn* to cohabit; —**не**

n conabitation.
съжи́тел *m* cohabitant; inmate.
съжи́тие *n* cohabitation.
съзаклéтие *n* plot, conspiracy.
съзаклéтникъ *m* conspirator, plotter; **—ни́чески** *a* conspirator's, of a conspirator; **—ничество** *n* conspiracy.
съзву́ченъ *a* consonant, harmonious; **—чие** *n* consonance, consonancy, harmony.
съзвѣ́здие *n* constellation.
създа́вамъ (**-да́мъ, -дадá**) *va* to create; **Богъ —да́де човѣ́ка**, God created or made man; **— се** *vpr* to be created; **само се е —дало**, it has created or made itself, has been produced of its own accord; **—да́лъ** *app*; **—да́денъ** *ppp* created.
създа́ние *n* creation; creature; **отъ — мира**, from the creation of the world; **живо —**, living creature; **красиво —**, a pretty or lovely creature.
създа́тель *m* creator, maker (of the world), author; founder; **великиятъ —**, the Great Creator.
съзе́мамъ се v **съвзе́мамъ се.**
съзерца́вамъ *vn* to contemplate; **—не** *n* contemplation.
съзерца́ние *n* contemplation; intuition.
съзерца́теленъ *a* contemplative; intuitive; **—но** *ad* contemplatively.
съзи́дамъ (**-зи́ждамъ**) *va* to build up, erect, construct; to wall up, wall in; **—даха му храмъ**, they built him a temple; **— се** *vpr* to be built, erected; **—не** *n* building, erecting; **—данъ** *ppp* built, erected; **—данъ отъ камикъ**, built or made of stone.
съзи́мамъ се v **съвзе́мамъ се.**
съзи́рамъ (**съзрá**) *va* to see, espy, detect; to notice; **той го —зрѣ отъ далечъ**, he saw (or caught sight of) him from afar; **тѣ не —ратъ своитѣ недостатъци**, they fail to see their own faults; **— се** *vpr* to be seen, spied, detected; **—не** *n* seeing, espying; detecting; **—зрѣлъ** *app*; **—зрѣнъ** *ppp* seen, espied, detected.
съзна́вамъ *va* to admit, acknowledge, recognise (-nize); to own, confess, avow; **той —ва своята грѣшка**, he acknowledges his mistake; **— че съмъ кривъ**, I own (or admit) I am wrong; **—не** *n* avowing, admitting, acknowledging, owning.
съзна́ние *n* consciousness; conscience; avowal, acknowledgment; **пълно —**, full consciousness; **изгубвамъ ~—**, to lose one's consciousness; **— на вина**, avowal of guilt.
съзна́теленъ *a* conscious, conscientious; avowed, intentional; **—лно движение**, conscious movement; **— човѣкъ**, conscientious person; **—лно дѣло**, wilful, intentional act.
съзна́телно *n* consciously, intentionally, on purpose; **той говорѣше —**, he talked consciously.
съзна́телность *f* consciousness.
съкратéнъ *a* abridged, abbreviated, concise, brief, short; **— рѣчникъ**, abridged dictionary; **—на дробъ**, reduced fraction; **—но** *ad* concisely, in a concise form, succinctly; **—ность** *f* conciseness, shortness.
съкрати́теленъ *a* abbreviatory.
съкрати́тель *m* abridger, abbreviator, curtailer.
съкращáвамъ *va* to abridge, abbreviate; to curtail; to reduce; to shorten; **— рѣчникъ**, to abridge a dictionary; **— съчинение**, to shorten an essay; **— разноски**, to curtail expenses; **— дума**, to abbreviate a word; **— дробь**, to reduce a fraction; **— се** *vpr* to be abridged, abreviated; to be curtailed; to be reduced; to be shortened; **—не** *n* abridging, abbreviating; curtailing shortening; reducing; abridgment, abbreviation, curtailment, reduction; **—ратéнъ** *ppp* abridged, abbreviated, shortened, reduced; v **съкратенъ** *a*.
съкращéние *n* abridgment, abbreviation, curtailment, shortening; abstract, epitomy; **— на рѣчникъ**, abridgment of a dictionary; **— на разноски**, curtailment of expenses; **— на дума**, abbreviation of a word; **— на съчинение**, epitome or an abstract of an essay.
съкрóвище *n* treasure; **—щенъ** *a* treasure, of treasure; **—щникъ** *m* treasurer.
съкрушáвамъ *va* to break, break down, crush; **— неприятель** to crush an enemy; **— надежда**, to ruin, destroy one's hope; **— сърдце**, to break one's heart; **той е съвсѣмъ —шенъ**, he is utterly broken down; **— се** *vpr* to be broken, crushed, ruined; **—шенъ** *ppp*

broken down; **v съкрушенъ** *a*.

съкрушéние *n* breaking, crushing; contrition, compunction.

съкрушéнъ *a* broken down, afflicted; contrite; penitent; **— погледъ**, downcast look; **—но сърдце**, contrite heart.

съкруши́телевъ *a* destructive, destroying, heart-rending; **— ударь**, destructive blow; **— викъ**, heart-rending cry.

съкруши́тель *m* destroyer, ruiner, heart-breaker.

сълзá *f* tear; **роня —зи**, to shed tears; **очи пълни съ —зи**, eyes full of tears; **—зи му течеха по странитѣ**, tears were running down his cheeks; **—зи течеха като рѣки**, tears were coming down in torrents.

сълзели́въ *a* tearful, weeping (eyes); oozing.

сълзя́ *vn* to ooze out, trickle; to be running; to weep; to bleed; **очитѣ му —зя́тъ**, his eyes are tearful; he has weeping eyes; **водата —зеше по тржбата**, the water was oozing out over the pipe; **лозата —зя́**, the vine is weeping; **—зещъ** *pres p.*

съми́шленикъ *m* partisan (-zan), adherent, follower.

съмни́телен *a* doubtful, uncertain, questionable; suspicious; **— резултатъ**, doubtful or uncertain result; **— човѣкъ**, suspicious person; **—лна репутация**, questionable reputation; **—лно е**, it is doubtful; **—лно** *ad* doubtfully; questionably, suspiciously; **—лность** *f* doubtfulness, uncertainty, incertitude; questionableness; suspiciousness.

съмнува се *imp v* it dawns, is dawning; it is getting daylight, it is morning; **—нало се е**, it is already daylight, it is light, it is day; **—не** *n* dawn, break of day, day-break; **на —не**, at daybreak, at the break of day.

съмнéние *n* doubt; suspicion; **безъ —**, without doubt, undoubtedly; **отстранете всѣко —**, drive away all doubt or suspicion.

съмнѣвамъ се *vpr* to doubt, have one's doubt; to mistrust, suspect; **—ме се дали ще дойдатъ**, we doubt whether they will come; **не се —ме въ неговата честность**, we don't doubt his honesty; **тѣ се —ватъ въ насъ**, they mistrust or suspect us; **—не** *n* doubting; suspecting; mistrusting; doubt; mistrust; **v съмнѣние**.

съмъ *aux v* to be; **да — или да не —**, to be or not to be; **азъ — на мнѣние**, I am of the opinion; **кой — азъ**, who am I? **той е въ състояние**, he is in a position; **— какъвто —**, such as I am; no matter what I am; whatever I am; **гдѣ сте на хотелъ**, where do you stop, where do you lodge? **благословено да е името ти**, blessed be thy name; **кой да е**, no matter who (*of persons*) or which (*of things*).

съмнабулли́сть *m* somnabulist, sleep-walker; **—ли́зъмъ** *m* somnabulism; **—ли́чески**, *a* somnabulistic.

сънарóдникъ *m* fellow-countryman.

съна́слѣдвамъ *va vn* to co-inherit.

съна́слѣдникъ *m* co-heir, joint-heir; **—ница** *f* co-heiress, joint-heiress.

сѣ́неванъ *a* sleeping, somnolent, asleep, drowsy; in a sleeping state; dull, lazy; **той е още —**, he is still asleep, half-awake or somnolent.

сънла *f* a sleepy woman; **и съни́лвка.**

съни́лвка *f* dormouse (*zool*).

съни́лвецъ *m* a sleepy person, sleeper, slumberer; sluggard; **и съни́лвко** *m*.

съни́въ *a* sleepy, somnolent, drowsy; sleeping; asleep; **— човѣкъ**, sleepy person, slumberer; **—ви очи**, sleepy, somnolent eyes; **—во** *ad* sleepily, somnolently, drowsily; sluggishly; **—вость** *f* sleepiness, drowsiness, somnolence, somnolency.

съновидецъ *m* dreamer, visionary.

съновидéние *n* dream, dreaming, day-dream, reverie.

съно́вникъ *m* dream-book, fortune-book.

сънонóсенъ *a* soporific, somniferous.

сънотълковáние *n* oneiroscopy.

сънотълковáтель *m* oneiroscopist, interpreter of dreams.

съну́вамъ *va vn* to dream; **той —вá баща си**, he dreamt of his father; **той —ва**, he dreams, is dreaming; **той не е —валъ подобно нѣщо**, he never dreamt of such a thing; **— се** *vpr* to be dreamed; to dream; **—не** *n* dreaming; dream.

сънъ *m* dream; sleep, slumber; **сладъкъ —**, sweet dreams; **като —**, dreamlike, like a dream; **— ти обзе**, they fell

asleep; **като на —**, as in a dream; **не е празенъ — тозъ животъ**, this life is not an empty dream; **кара го на —**, it makes him sleepy or drowsy.

съображе́ние *n* consideration; combination; account; **вземамъ въ —**, to take into consideration; **вземени всички —ния прѣдъ видъ**, everything considered; **при тѣзи —ния**, under these considerations.

съобрази́телность *f* considerateness, spirit of combination; thoughtfulness.

съобра́зно *ad* conformably, in conformity, according to; **— рѣшението**, according or conformably to the decision.

съобра́зность *f* conformity.

съобразя́вамъ *va* to comform, regulate; **той не си —ва живота съ идеала си**, he doesn't conform his life to his ideal; **— се** *vpr* to conform, conform oneself to; to regulate oneself; to comply with; **той не се —ва съ правилата**, he doesn't conform himself to the rules; **—зя́хме се съ врѣмената**, we conformed ourselves to the times; **тѣ не се —ватъ съ законитѣ**, they don't submit to the laws; **—не** *n* conforming; conformity.

съобща́вамъ *va* to inform, communicate; to acquaint with, apprise (-prize) of; to report; to impart (ideas); **—щя́ха му наврѣ́ме**, he was informed in due time; **—ще́те ни нѣщо ново**, tell us something new; **—ватъ че корабътъ потъналъ**, it is being reported that the ship has sunk; **това било —ще́но на властитѣ**, that had been communicated or reported to the authorities; **— се** *vpr* to be communicated, reported, informed, apprised; **—ва Ви се г-не**, you are being notified, dear sir; **тѣ се —ватъ посрѣдствомъ безжиченъ телеграфъ**, they communicate with each other by wireless telegraph; **тѣ никакъ не се —ватъ**, they don't communicate with one another; they have nothing to do with each other; **—ва се на почитаемитѣ читатели**, notice is given to the dear readers; **Англия и Франция се —ватъ посрѣдствомъ каналъ**, England and France communicate by means of a canal; **—не** *n* communicating, informing, reporting; acquainting with, apprising of; communication, information; report; **—ще́нъ** *ppp* communicated; reported.

съобще́ние *n* communication; information, report, intelligence; intercourse, commerce; message; **важно —**, important communication or information; **министерство на пѫтищата и —нията**, Ministry of Ways and Communications; **правителствено —**, governmental communication, report or message; **тѣ нѣматъ никакво — отъ брата си**, they have no intelligence or information from their brother; **подобрявамъ —нията**, to promote intercourse (between nations, *etc*).

съобщи́теленъ *a* communicative, sociable, easy of approach; **—лность** *f* communicativeness, sociability.

съо́бщникъ *m* associate, partner, accomplice; **—ничество** *n* complicity.

съопеку́нъ *m* co-guardian.

съоржже́ние *n* equipment.

съотвѣ́тственъ *a* corresponding, correlative, conformable; suitable, suiting; **—ни членове**, correlative terms; **— отговоръ**, suitable answer; **—но** *ad* correspondingly; suitably, suitingly; **—ность** *f* correlativeness, correspondency; suitableness.

съотвѣ́ствувамъ *vn* to correspond; to conform; to suit; to answer; **външностьта на зданието не —ва на вѫтрѣшностьта**, the outside of the building doesn't correspond to the inside; **това не —ва на цѣлитѣ**, that doesn't answer the purpose.

съоте́чественикъ *m* fellow-countryman, compatriot, countryman; **—ница** *f* country-woman.

съотноси́теленъ *a* correlative; **—лно** *ad* correlatively; **—лность** *f* correlativeness, correlation.

съотноше́ние *n* correlation.

съпе́рникъ *m* rival; competitor, opponent, antagonist; **—нически** *a* rival, of rival; **—ничество** *n* rivalry, rivalship; competition.

съпе́рнича *vn* to rival, vie with; **—чене**, *n* rivalling, vying; rivalry, rivalship.

съпле́мененъ *a* tribal, of the same tribe; **—нность** *f* race, affinity; kinship.

съпле́менникъ *m* tribesman, kinsman; **—ница** *f* kinswoman.

съпоржчи́тель *m* co-surety.

сѫпоставле́ние *n* comparison; confrontation.

съпоста́вямъ *va* to place beside one another; to compare, draw a comparison; to confront; **— се** *vpr* to be placed beside one another; to be compared; **—не** *n* comparing; comparison; confrontation; **—венъ** *ppp* compared.

съприкоснове́ние *n* contact; complicity; **точка на —**, point of contact.

съприкосновѐнъ *a* contiguous; implicated; **—ность** *f* contiguity; contact; complicity, implication (*jur*).

съприча́стникъ *m* associate; accomplice.

съприча́стенъ *a* participating, implicated, involved.

съпровожда́мъ (**-во́дя**) *va* to accompany, escort; to send off; **— се** *vpr* to be accompanied; **—не** *n* accompanying; **—во́дилъ** *app*; **—во́денъ** *ppp* accompanied.

съпротивле́ние *n* resistance, opposition; **физическо —**, physical resistance; **той срѣщна голѣмо —**, he met with a great resistance or opposition; **полезно —**, useful resistance; **безполезно —**, useless resistance; impending resistance (*mech*); **оказвамъ —**, to offer resistance.

съпротивя́вамъ се *vpr* to resist, oppose, stand against; to hold out; to stand in the way; **той само му се —ви́**, he alone resisted, opposed or stood against him; **не се —вя́йте**, don't show opposition, don't resist; **градътъ за дълго се —ви́ на нападенията**, the city resisted or stood against the attacks for a long time; **—не** *n* resisting, opposing; resistance, opposition.

съпру́гъ *m* spouse, husband; **—га** *f* wife, spouse.

съпру́жески *a* conjugal, married; **— животъ**, married life; **—ска любовь**, conjugal love; **—ство** *n* married life, matrimony.

съприде́ленъ *a* contiguous, adjacent; **—лно** *ad* contiguously; **—лность** *f* contiguity.

съра́двамъ *vn* to rejoice, be glad; to congratulate, felicitate; **ний Ви —ваме за успѣха**, we rejoice in your success, congratulate you upon your success.

съразмѣ́ренъ *a* proportional, proportionate; proportionable; **—на система**, proportional system; **наказанието е —рно съ вината**, the punishmeut is proportionable to the offence; **—рно** *ad* proportionally, in proportion; **—рность** *f* proportionality, proportionateness; proportion; **хармонична —**, harmonical proportion; **въ —ность**, in proportion to.

съра́тникъ *m* co-worker, fellow-worker.

сѫ́рбамъ *va vn* to sip; to drink (*fig*; **не** *n* sipping; sip.

сърбе́жъ *m* itch, itching, prurience.

сърби́ *imp v* it itches, tingles; **— го**, it itches, he has an itching; he has the itch; **главата го —**, his head itches; **ржката го —**, his hand itches.

сѫ́рдене *n* anger, wrath, irrascibility, madness; **нѣма нужда отъ —**, there is no need of one getting mad; **сѫ́рдещъ се** *pres p* v **сърди се**.

сърде́ченъ *a* hearty, cordial; of heart; **— приемъ**, hearty or cordial reception; **— приятель**, sincere friend; **—чни благопожелания**, sincere congratulations; **—чна болесть**, heartache; **—чно** *ad* cordially, heartily, sincerely, warmly; **—чность** *f* cordiality, sincerity, warmness of heart.

сърди́тко *m* a shrew, a peevish person.

сърди́то *ad* angrily, wrathfully, irascibly, morosely, sullenly, madly, mad; **той ни изгледа —**, he eyed us angrily; „ **слънцето спрѣно — нече**", the sun motionless, as it were, is shining sullenly.

сърди́тъ *a* angry, wrathful, cross, mad, irascible, sullen, frowning, morose, stern; **той е —**, he is cross, mad, angry; **той ни е —**, he is angry with us; **ний сме съ тѣхъ —ти**, we are on bad terms with them; **— погледъ**, angry, frowning or sullen look; **—тонъ**, angry voice; stern voice.

сърдца́тъ *a* courageous, intrepid; energetic, lively; **—то** *ad* courageously, intrepidly, energetically, lively; **—тость** *f* courage, intrepidity; liveliness, buoyancy.

сърце́ *n* heart; pith (*bot*), core (of fruit); **майчино —**, mother's heart; **щедро —**, generous heart; **камменно**

—, stony heart, a heart of stone; нѣжно —, tender heart, kind heart; туптенето на —то, the beating of the heart, the pulsation; убито, смазано —, broken heart; —то на града, the heart of the city; — на дърво, the heart of a tree; каквото му е на —то, такова му е и на душата, he is a sincere or good-hearted person; съ всичкото си —, with all one's heart; върша нѣщо съ —, to do a thing willingly, eagerly; правя нѣщо безъ —, to do a thing unwillingly, reluctantly, without any interest; боли го —, he has stomachache; тѣжи му на —то, it weighs heavily upon his mind; смѣя се отъ —, to laugh heartily, from the heart; той нѣма — за нищо, he has no ambition for anying; вземамъ обида на —, to take an offence too much to heart; — мое, heart of mine, my darling! човѣкъ безъ —, a person without any heart, a heartless person; на гладно —, on empty stomach; дойде му — на мѣсто, that is just what he wanted; стана му тежко на —то, he felt sick, he fainted; —то ми се кжсаше, my heart was breaking.

сърдцебиене *n* palpitation.

сърдцеболово-бйлие *n* cinquefoil (*bot*).

сърдцеболъ *m* stomachache.

сърдцевйденъ *a* heart-shaped, cordiform, cordate (*bot*).

сърдцевинá *f* heart, core, pith (*bot*); — на дърво, heart of a tree.

сърдцераздирáтеленъ *a* heart-rending, heart-breaking.

сѣрдченъ *a* hearty, vigorous, energetic; —чно *ad* heartily, briskly, buoyantly; —чность *f* heartiness, liveliness, energy, agility; vim.

сърдчéнце *n dim* a little heart; dear little heart.

сѣрдя *va* to anger, make angry, cross or mad; — се *vpr* to be, get or become angry, cross or mad; to be irritated; не дѣйте ми —се дй, don't be angry with me, don't be mad at me, don't be cross with me; той му се —ди, he is mad at him; тя се —ди когато й се каже, she gets offended when being told; —дене *n* getting angry; anger, crossness, wrath; дещъ се *pres p.*

съревновáние *n* emulation, rivalry, competition.

съревновáтель *m* emulator, rival, competitor.

сърéвнувамъ *vn* to emulate, rival; —не *n* emulating; emulation, rivalry.

сърма *f* filigree, filigran; filigree-work; —менъ *a* filigree (work).

сърнá *f* chamois, gazel, doe; —нé *n dim* fawn; —нéцъ *m* roebuck; —нéшки *a* chamois, doe (skin), of a chamois, of a doe.

сърпенъ *m* v Августъ (мѣсецъ).

сърпéцъ *m* saw-wort (*bot*).

сърпъ *m* v сръпъ.

съселъ *m* rat.

съсипáтеленъ *a* ruinous, destructive.

съсйпвамъ *va* to ruin, destroy, waste; финанцовата криза го —па, the financial crisis ruined him; той —па цѣлата материя, he wasted or spoiled the entire stuff; — се *vpr* to be ruined; to be wasted; той се —па отъ работа, he killed himself working; здравето му се —па, his health was ruined; —не *n* ruining, wasting, spoiling; destroying (a city, *etc*); —панъ *ppp* ruined, wasted, spoiled; destroyed; broken down; —панъ отъ бой, beaten to death.

съсипйя *f* ruin, waste, ruination; — на пари, reckless waste of money; това е — за него, that is his ruination.

съсйпникъ *m* ruiner, destroyer, waster; subverter; rake, spendthrift; —нически *a* ruinous, destructive, wasteful; *ad* ruinously, wastefully; —ничество *n* wastefulness, subversion, waste.

съсйрвамъ *va* to curdle, clot, turn, coagulate, congeal, thicken; това му —ри кръвьта, that clotted, curdled or coagulated his blood; — се *vpr* to curdle, coagulate; to congeal; млѣкото се —ри, the milk curdled or turned; —не *n* curdling, coagulating, turning; coagulation; —ренъ *ppp* curdled, coagulated, turned, clotted.

съсйчамъ (-секá) *va* to cut, cut up, cut in pieces; to hack, chop up; много невинни хора бидоха —сѣчени отъ войницитѣ, many innocent people were cut in pieces by the soldiers; — се *vpr* to be cut, cut up, cut in pieces; to be hacked; месото се първо —ча на дребно, the meat is first

being cut into small pieces; **—не** *n* cutting up, cutting in pieces; hacking; **—сѣкълъ** *app*; **—сѣченъ** *ppp* cut up, cut in pieces; hacked, choped.

съскамъ *vn* to hiss; **—не** *n* hissing; hiss.

съсло́вие *n* class (of society), body, corporation, order, guild, profession, craft; fraternity, confraternity; **работнишко —**, working class, trade-union; **адвокатско —**, bar, order of advocates, legal profession; **всичкитѣ —вия бѣха прѣдставени**, all corporations or guilds were represented.

съсрѣдоточа́вамъ *va* to concentrate; to centralise (-ize); to focus; **— силитѣ си**, to concentrate one's forces (*mil*); **— мислитѣ си**, to focus one's thoughts; **— се** *vpr* to be concentrated, centralised, focused; **—не** *n* concentrating, centralising, focusing; concentration, centralisation; **—че́нъ** *ppp* concentrated.

съсредоточе́ние *n* concentration; centralisation (-zation).

съста́венъ *a* composed, compound, integral, constituent; **—вна дума**, compound word; **—вни части**, integral, constituent parts.

състави́тель *m* compiler, writer, author.

съста́въ *m* composition, compound, complexion, formation; structure, constitution; personnel, crew; **сложенъ —**, complex composition; **въ —ва на водата влизатъ**, in the composition of water enter (oxygen, *etc*); **—вътъ на една армия**, the effective force of an army; **—вътъ на едно тѣло**, the structure of a body; **персоналътъ въ пълненъ —**, the entire personnel; all the members of a body; **избра се комисия въ — отъ**, a committee was chosen composed of.

съставля́вамъ *va vn* to form, constitute, make up; **това —ва главната прѣчка**, that constitutes the principal drawback; **— се** *vpr* to be formed, composed, made up; **партията се —ва**, the party is composed or made up; **—не** *n* forming, constituting, composing, making up.

съста́вямъ *va* to put together, compose; to form; constitute, organise (-ize); to work out, draw up; to compose, put together; to write; to compile; **— съчинение**, to compose or write an essay; **царьтъ него помоли да —ви кабинетъ**, the king asked him to form a ministry; **една група студенти —вяха дружеството**, a group of students formed or organised the society; **той е —вилъ единъ голѣмъ рѣчникъ**, he is the author of a big dictionary; **ний —вяхме плана**, we drew out the plan; **лѣкарството е —вено**, the medicine is composed of; **прѣдложението е —вено**, the proposition consists, is composed of made up; **той си е —вилъ едно понятие**, he has got an idea in him; **— се** *vpr* to be put together, composed; to be formed, composed, constituted; to be organised; to be drawn up, worked out; **нова комисия се —ви**, a new committee was appointed or chosen; **ново министерство се —ви**, a new ministry was constituted or formed; **едно криво убѣждение се —вило**, an erroneous conviction has been established; **—не** *n* putting together, composing; forming, constituting, making up; organising; drawing up, working out; composition; formation; constitution; organisation; **—зенъ** *ppp* composed; formed; v **съставенъ** *a*.

състаря́вамъ *va* to make old.

състарѣ́вамъ се *vpr* to age, grow old, get or become old; **той се бърже —рѣ**, he grew old too soon; **—не** *n* growing old, aging; oldness; **—рѣлъ** *ppp* grown old.

състеза́вамъ се *vpr* to compete, emulate, strive, take part in a competition or contest; to vie, rival with; **велосепедиститѣ се —ваха**, the bicycle-riders were running a race, were competing with each other (for a prize, *etc*); **тѣ се —ваха въ фехтуване**, they were engaged in a fencing competition; **—вайте се въ доброто**, emulate each other in what is good; **—не** *n* v **състезание**.

състеза́ние *n* competition, contest; race; **— въ дебати**, debating competition; **конско —**, horse-race, horse-racing; **— съ лодки**, regatta; **— въ борене**, wrestling contest or match.

състеза́теленъ *a* competitive.

състоя́ние *n* state, condition, situation;

книгитѣ дойдоха въ добро —, the books arrived in good condition; **въ пияно —**, in a state of intoxication, in a drunken state; **въ такъво — не може да се каже**, under similar circumstances one cannot tell.

състоя́ се *vpr* to consist, be composed, be made of; to take place, be held; **партията се —стои́**, the party consists, is composed or made of; **събранието се —стои́**, the meeting took place, was held; **всичката работа се —стои́ въ това**, the whole matter consists in this.

състоя́теленъ *a* wealthy, rich, of means; responsible; solvable (*com*); **— човѣкъ**, a man of means, a wealthy person; **—лность** *f* solvability, solvableness. solvency (*com*); responsibility; wealth, fortune.

състрада́лецъ *m* fellow-sufferer.

състра́дамъ *vn* to commiserate, compassionate.

състрада́ние *n* compassion, pity, commiseration, sympathy; **трогнатъ отъ —**, moved with compassion (for a person); **Вие нѣмате доволно — къмъ тѣхъ**, you do not take compassion enough on them.

състрада́теленъ *a* compassionate, feeling, inclined to pity, tender, tender-hearted; **—лно** *ad* compassionately, feelingly; **—лность** *f* compassion, tender-heartedness, commiseration.

съсъ *prep* with; v **съ**.

съсѣ́дъ *m* vessel; **слабъ —**, weak vessel; **избранъ —**, chosen vessel.

съсъ́нка *f* anemone (*bot*).

съсъ́хвамъ *vn* to dry up.

съсѣ́денъ *a* neighbo(u)ring (village), adjacent, vicinal.

съсѣ́дка *f* neighbo(u)r.

съсѣ́дски *ad* neighbo(u)rly, like neighbours.

съсѣ́дство *n* neighbo(u)rship; neighbourhood, proximity, vicinity; **въ добро —**, in good neighbourship, on good terms.

съсѣ́кълъ *app*, **—сѣ́ченъ** *ppp* v **съсичамъ**.

съсѣ́дъ *m* neighbo(u)r; **добъръ —**, good neighbour; **добриятъ — е повече отъ роднина**, a good neighbour is a second brother.

сътворе́ние *n* creation; **отъ —то на мира**, from the creation of the world; **вѣнецътъ на —то**, the crown of creation.

сътвори́вамъ *va* to create, make; **— се** *vpr* to be created; **—не** *n* creating; creation; **—творе́нъ** *ppp* created.

сътрапе́зникъ *m* table-companion, messmate.

сътресе́ние *n* shock, blow; agitation, commotion; **това причини голѣмо — на цѣлото сѣмейство**; that was a great shock to the family; **въздушно —**, agitation of the air.

сътри́самъ (тресá) *va* to shake down; to shock; **—не** *n* shaking down; shocking; shock; **—тре́сълъ** *app*; **—тре́сенъ** *ppp* shaken down; shocked.

сътру́дникъ *m* collaborator, co-worker, fellow-labourer, associate, assistant; **— на вѣстникъ**, contributor; **— въ списването на една книга**, joint-author; **—ници въ борбата за равни права**, co-workers or collaborators in the fight for equal rights; **—ничество** *n* collaboration, joint-labour.

сътру́дничествувамъ *vn* to collaborate, work jointly, work together.

съумѣ́вамъ *vn* to know how; to succeed, be able; **той не —мѣ да използува благоприятния моментъ**, he failed to avail himself of the favourable opportunity; **тѣ не ще —мѣятъ да направятъ това**, they won't know how to do this, won't be able to do this; **тя не —мѣ да се постави прѣдъ братята си**, she did not succeed in winning the favour of her brothers.

съуча́ствувамъ *va* to share, partake, participate, take part in; **—не** *n* sharing, participating; participation.

съуча́стие *m* share, part, participation, hand; complicity; assistance (of noted singers).

съуча́стникъ *m* participator, sharer, participant, compartner, associate, partner; accomplice, particeps (*jur*); **—ничество**, participation, co-operation; complicity.

съученикъ *m* school-mate, school-fel-

low, fellow-student; condisciple.
съхна *vn* to dry, dry up, wither; to pine or fall away; **дърветата почнаха да —нат отъ сушата**, the trees commenced to dry up form the drought; **цвѣтенцето —не**, the little flower is withering; **той почна да —не отъ болестьта**, he began to pine away from the malady; **—нене** *n* drying, drying up; withering; pining away, becoming languid; **—нѣщъ** *pres p*
съхранéние *n* preservation, keeping, care, safe-keeping, safety; **— на документи**, preservation of documents; **давамъ на —**, to place in safe-keeping; **ржкописътъ бѣше даденъ у него на —**, the manuscript was entrusted to his care.
съхранѝтель *m* preserver, keeper; curator.
съхранѝвамъ *va* to preserve, keep; to lay by, treasure up; **— цѣнности**, to keep, preserve valuables; **той —ваше тази тайна въ сърдцето си за дълго**, he kept this secret to himself for a long time; **— се** *vpr* to be kept, preserved; **въ музея се —ватъ всички стари монети**, in the museum are kept all ancient coins; **—не** *n* preserving, keeping; preservation, safe-keeping; **—нѐнъ** *ppp* preserved, kept.
съчетáвамъ *va* to join, unite (in matrimony); **— се** *vpr* to be united, joined; to be married, be united (in marriage); **—не**, uniting, joining; combination; union, junction; **—тáнъ** *ppp* united, joined.
съчетáние *n* joining, union, junction; combination; **— на двѣ думи**, union of two words; **брачно —**, marriage, matrimony; **— на цвѣтове**, combination, blending of colours.
съчинéние *n* composition, essay; work, treatise; **пиша —**, to write an essay; **музикално —**, musical composition; **— въ проза**, prose composition; **—нията на Байрона**, the works of Byron; **ученицитѣ иматъ днесь —**, the pupils have composition to-day.
съчинѝтель *m* writer, author; composer; inventor (*pop*).
съчинѝвамъ *va* to compose, write; to invent, fabricate, concoct (*pop*); **— поема**, to write a poem; **— музиката на една опера**, to compose or write the music of an opera; **— лъжа**, to fabricate or concoct a lie; **— се** *vpr* to be composed, written; to be fabricated; **—не** *n* composing, writing; composition; concoction; **—нѐнъ** *ppp* composed, written; fabricated.
съчленéние *n* articulation.
съчýвственъ *ad* sympathetic, sympathetical; **—но** *ad* sympatheticaly, feelingly.
съчýвствие *n* sympathy, feeling; interest; **съ —**, with sympathy, sympathetically; **той нѣма никакво — къмъ тѣхъ**, he has no sympathy for them.
съчýвствувамъ *vn* to sympathise (-ize), have sympathy for; to feel with one another; to have interest in; **той ни много —ва**, he sympathises with us a great deal; he has a great sympathy for us; **тѣ си —ватъ**, they feel with one another; **никакъ не си —ватъ**, they have no sympathy for each other; **—не** *n* sympathy, feeling.
съшéствие *m* descent.
съшѝвамъ *va* to sew up; to make; **—шѝха му новъ катъ дрехи**, they made him a new suit of clothes; **— се** *vpr* to be sewed; to be made; **—не** *n* sewing, making; **—шѝенъ, —шѝтъ** *ppp* sewed, made (*of clothes*).
съѣстенъ *a* edible, eatable; **—тни продукти**, eatables, victuals.
съю́зенъ *a* allied, united; confederate, federate; **—нитѣ сили**, the allied forces; **—нитѣ корпорации**, the allied or consolidated corporations.
съю́зникъ *m* ally; **—нически** *a* of an ally; allied, confederate; **—ничество** *n* alliance.
съю́зъ *m* union, alliance, confederation, league; conjunction; **тройниятъ —**, the triple alliance; **отбранителенъ —**, defensive alliance; **нападателенъ —**, offensive alliance; **браченъ —**, matrimony, marriage; **сложенъ —**, compound conjunction (*gram*).
съя́ждамъ (-éждамъ) *va* to eat up, devour; to gnaw, nibble; to eat in, into; to eat away; to corrode; **вълци бѣха —я́ли много овци**, wolves had devoured many sheep; **мишки бѣха —я́ли книгата**, mice had nibbled the book; **дрехата бѣше —я́дена отъ молци**, the garment was moth-eaten; **ржждата —я́жда желѣзото**, rust

corrodes or eats away iron; —се *vpr* to be eaten up, devoured; to be gnawed, nibbled; to be corroded; to corrode; to be moth-eaten (*of clothes*); **—не** *n* eating in, into; devouring; corroding; **съ́деньъ** *ppp* eaten in, into; devoured; nibbled; corroded; moth-eaten.

сѣ́веренъ *a* north, northern, of the north; northerly, septentrional; **—рни полюсъ**, North Pole; **—рно Море**, North-Sea; **—рна България**, North Bulgaria; **—рна часть**, northern part; **— вѣ́тръ**, northerly wind; north-wind; **—рни страни**, septentrional regions; **—рно сияние**, Aurora Borealis.

сѣверозáпад ъ *m* north-west; **—денъ** *a* north-west, of north-west, north-western.

сѣверойзтокъ *m* north-east; **—точенъ** *a* north-east, of north-east.

сѣверъ *n* north; **на —** towards north, northerly; in a northerly direction.

сѣдáлище *n* seat; back part, rump; **—то на присмивателитѣ**, the seat of the scornful.

сѣдáлищенъ *a* sedentary (life), ischial, ischiadic (*anat*); **—щна кость** *f* ischium.

сѣдáло *n* seat (of pants), pad (of a chair).

сѣ́дамъ (седя́, се́дна) *vn* to sit, sit down; to take a seat, seat oneself; to fit, become; to live; **нѣмаме врѣме да —даме**, we have no time to sit down; **намѣрихме ги да седя́тъ**, we found them sitting; **седнéте, моля**, sit down, please, have a seat, be seated, take a seat, please; **той седнá на първия столъ**, he took the first seat, sat down in the first seat; **тя никога не —да**, she never sits down, is always on the run; **никакъ не му се —да**, he doesn't like sitting at all; **шапката му —дй добрѣ**, the hat fits him well; **гдѣ —дйте**, where do you live? **—дане** *n* sitting; **—дéне** *n* sitting; stay, presence; lazyness; **—дещъ** *pres p.*

сѣдешкóмъ *ad* sitting, in a sitting posture; **гласувамъ —**, to vote by sitting down; **работя —**, to work sitting.

сѣдлáрь *m* saddler, saddle-maker; **—лáрски** *a* saddler's, saddle-maker's, of a saddler; **—лáрство** *n* saddlery, harness-making.

сѣдлáя *va* to saddle; **— се** *vpr* to be saddled; **—лáене** *n* saddling.

сѣдлó *n* saddle; **дамско —**, lady's saddle, side-saddle; **—дълцé** *n dim* a small saddle.

сѣ́тба *f* sowing-time, seed-time.

сѣкá *va* to cut, cut up, cut down; to fell; **той сѣчé дърва**, he is cutting or sawing wood; **ще —кáтъ дърветата**, they will cut down the trees; **умъ́тъ му сѣчé**, he is very clever, he is smart; **сѣкълъ** *app*; **сѣченъ** *ppp* cut; **сѣчещъ** *pres p.*

сѣ́какъ v **всѣкакъ.**

сѣ́камъ (сéкна) *va* to strike, light; *vn* to flash, lighten; **— огънь**, to strike fire; **— кибритъ**, to light or strike a match; **—не** *n* striking, lighting, flashing, lightning; **сéкнатъ** *ppp* struck, lighted.

сѣ́кашъ *def v* as it were, one would think, as if; **— че е живъ**, one would take him for a living being; **— че е злато**, gold as it were; **— че ти говори**, as if it were speaking to you.

сѣкúра *f* ax(e); **—кúрка** *f dim* a small ax(e), hatchet.

сѣ́кнувамъ v **сѣкамъ.**

сѣ́къ́лъ *app* v **сѣка.**

сѣ́ме *n* seed; grain; fry, spawn (of frogs, *etc*), spores (of fungis); semen, sperm (of animals); kernel, grape-stone, pip (in fruit); **сѣя — сѣ́ме**, to sow, scatter seeds; **сѣя —менá на раздоръ**, to sow discord.

сѣмéенъ *a* family, married (man); **— мéйна срѣща**, family reunion.

сѣмéйство *n* family, household; **благородно —**, noble family.

сѣменáрь *m* vender of seeds.

сѣ́мененъ *a* seed, of seeds; **—менна обвивка**, pericarp (*bot*).

сѣ́меникъ *m* the part of the pistil which contains the ovules; pericarp (*bot*).

сѣмени́стъ *a* seedy, full of seeds.

сѣменóсенъ *a* seminiferous.

сѣ́мка *f* seed, pip (of fruit); grape-stone.

сѣ́мчица *f dim* a small seed, a tiny little seed or pip.

сѣ́нка *f* shade, shadow; cover, shelter (*fig*); background, dark part (of a picture); spirit, ghost; **подъ —та на**

едно дърво, under the shade of a tree; **той се страхува отъ —та си,** he is afraid of his own shadow; **хвърлямъ —,** to cast a shadow; **—та на смъртьта,** the shadow of death; **—китѣ на умрѣлитѣ,** the shades or spirits of the dead.

сѣнникъ *m* ombel (*bot*); **—ниченъ** *a* ombelliferous (plants).

сѣно *n* hay; **купа —,** hay-stack, hay-mow.

сѣнокóсъ *m* mowing-time, hay-time, haying.

сѣнчестъ *a* branchy, shady (tree).

сѣпамъ *va* to startle; to scare, fright, frighten; **сѣпнахте ни,** you frightened us; **— се** *vpr* to be startled, scared, frightened; to startle, start; to take fright; **дѣтето се —па въ съня си,** the child starts in his sleep; **лошо се сѣпнахме,** we were terribly scared; **—не** *n* startling, frightening, scaring, frighting; fright, start; **сѣпнатъ** *ppp* startled, scared, frightened.

сѣпнатъ *a* frightened, confused; **—то** *ad* confusedly.

сѣть *m* net, snare.

сѣра *f* sulphur; brimstone.

сѣрестъ *a* sulphur, of sulphur; sulphurous, sulphuric, sulphury, sulphureous, brimstone; **—рна киселина,** sulphuric acid, vitriolic acid.

сѣрйвъ *a* unwashed (wool).

сѣристъ *a* sulphurous, sulphury, brimstony.

сѣроводорóдъ *m* sulphuretted hydrogen.

сѣчене *n* cutting, felling (trees).

сѣчéние *n* cut, section; **коническо —,** conic section (*geom*).

сѣченъ *ppp* v **сѣка.**

сѣчиво *n* tool, instrument.

Сѣчко *m*; **голѣмъ —,** January; **малъкъ —,** February.

Сѣчко *n* stag-beetle (*insect*).

сѣчь *f* slaughter, massacre, bloodshed.

сѣщамъ (сѣтя) *va* to remind, call to mind, put in remembrance; **сѣтéте ни за това,** remind us of this thing; **— се** *vpr* to guess, see through; to think; **не може да се сѣти кой му го каза,** he can't think of the person who told it him; **сѣтéте се кой е тука,** guess who is here; **сега се —щамъ защо това е тъй,** now I can see why this is so; **човѣкъ който не се —ща,** a stupid person.

сѣя *va* to sow; to seed; **— съ ржка,** to sow broadcast; **— жито,** to sow wheat; **— раздоръ,** to sow discord; **— се** *vpr* to be sown; **лесно се сѣе,** it is easy to sow; **сѣене** *n* sowing; **сѣялъ** *app*; **сѣенъ** *ppp* sown; **сѣещъ** *pres p.*

сѣя *va* to sift, bolt, riddle; to size (*min*); **— брашно,** to sift, bolt flour; **— се** *vpr* to be sifted, bolted; **сѣене** *n* sifting, bolting; **сѣялъ** *app*; **сѣенъ** *ppp* sifted, bolted; **сѣещъ** *pres p.*

сѣялка *f* sowing-machine; bolting-machine.

сѣячъ *m* sower, seeder; и **сѣятель.**

сюжéтъ *m* subject, theme, topic.

сюзерéнъ *m* suzerain; **—рéненъ** *a* suzerain, of a suzerain.

сюнгéръ *mt* v **гжба.**

сюрпрйзъ *m* surprise.

сюртýкъ *m* surtout, overcoat.

сѫбота *f* Saturday; Sabbath; **въ —,** on Saturday.

сѫботенъ *a* Saturday; Saturday's, Sabbath (day).

сѫдбá *f* fate, destiny, fortune, lot; **такъва му е —та,** such is his fate; **оставамъ се на произвола на —та,** to leave oneself to the mercy of fate; **—та му е рѣшена,** he is doomed.

сѫдбонóсенъ *a* fateful, eventful.

сѫдéбенъ *a* judicial, judiciary, legal; justice, of justice; **— редъ,** legal proceeding; **по — редъ,** in the forms of legal justice; judicially; **— приставъ,** process-server, bailiff; **—слѣдователь,** public prosecutor; **— заседатель,** juryman; **—бна медицина,** medical jurisprudence; **—бно мито,** legal fee; **—бни разноски,** law expenses; **—бна палата,** court of justice, tribunal; **прѣслѣдвамъ по — редъ,** to go to law with, sue at law, institute proceedings (against a person).

сѫдéйски *a* judge's, of a judge; **— столъ,** judge's seat; judgment seat; **—ска власть,** jurisdiction of a judge.

сждилище *n* court of justice, tribunal, palace of justice; **мирово —**, peace court.
сждене *n* judging, trying (a person).
сждия́ *m* judge, justice; magistrate; umpire; **мировъ —**, justice of the peace; **справедливъ —**, upright judge; **върховенъ —**, supreme judge.
сждопроизво́дство *n* law-proceedings, law, law procedure, rules of court.
сждоустро́йство *n* judiciary system.
сждъ *m* court, tribunal; court or palace of justice; justice; **окръженъ —**, district court; **апелативенъ —**, court of appeal; **воененъ —**, court-martial; **третейски —**, court of arbitration; **духовенъ —**, ecclesiastical tribunal; **касационенъ —**, court of cassation; **върховенъ —**, supreme court; **държавенъ —**, state trial; **страшниятъ —**, Last Judgment, doomsday; **божи —**, divine justice; **давамъ подъ —**, to bring a lawsuit (against), prosecute, sue at law, institute law proceedings (against a person); **той заяви прѣдъ —да́**, he declared before the court; **— дѣтъ го намѣри виновенъ**, the court pronounced a verdict of guilty upon him.
сжда́ *va* to judge, try, pass sentence on (a person); to scold, reprimand; **убиецътъ ще се —ди немедлено**, the murderer will be tried without a delay; **—де́те справедливо**, judge fairly, impartially; **не —де́те, да не бждете сждени**, judge not, that ye be not judged; **той биде —денъ и осжденъ**, he was tried and condemned; **баща му го —ди много**, his father scolds him a great deal; **отъ погледа му азъ — че той не е щастливъ**, I judge from his looks that he is unhappy; **— се** *vpr* to be judged, tried; to go to law, be at law with (a person); **ако се —ди по външностьта**, if one should judge by outside appearance; **тѣ се още —дятъ за кжщата**, they are still at law for the house; **—дене** *n* judging, trying; trial (of a prisoner); **—дещъ** *pres p.*
сжждéние *n* judgment, reasoning; opinion; **образувамъ —**, to form a judgment.
сжкелъ *m* v **чворъ.**
сжкъ *m* twig, branch; knag; **—келйвъ** *a* knaggy, knotty.
сжселъ v **съселъ.**

сжщеврѣ́мененъ *a* simultaneous; **—менно** *ad* simultaneously, at the same time.
сжще́ственъ *a* real; essential (conditions), material (difference), substantial; **—но** *ad* really; essentially, materially; **— ность** *f* essentiality, essentialness, substantiality, reality.
сжществи́теленъ *a*; **име —телно**, noun, substantive.
сжществó *n* being, creature, thing; essence, substance; nature; **разумно —**, thinking being; **Върховно —**, Supreme Being; **нищожно —**, an insignificant or mean creature; poor wretch; **разгледвамъ въпросъ по —**, to consider a question in essence.
сжществу́вамъ *vn* to exist, be, have one's being; to live; **подобна книга не —ва**, such a book doesn't exist; **живѣеме и —ваме**, we live and have our being; **още —ватъ дири**, traces are still extant; **—не** *n* existing, existence, being.
сжщина́ *f* reality, essence, substance.
сжщи́нски *a* real, veritable, true, genuine; **той не му е — баща**, he is not his real father; **—ска монета**, genuine coin; **— лъжецъ**, downright liar.
сжщность *f* reality, essential point, main point, substance; essence; **въ — това не е тъй**, in reality it isn't so; **—тьта́ на въпроса**, the essential point of the question.
сжщо *ad* also, too; like; likewise; do (*com*); **— и азъ ще Ви кажа**, I too or also will tell you; **— така ще направите и съ другитѣ хора**, you will do the same thing with regard to the other folks; **той изглежда — като баща си**, he looks just like his father; **ние искаме — такъва хартия**, we want paper just like this one; **за дрехи (похарчени), — сто лева**, for clothes, — do (a hundred francs).
сжщъ *a* same, very same, self-same, real, true; **—щиятъ човѣкъ**, the same man; **за —щата тази причина**, for that very reason; **—щото се случи и съ насъ**, the same thing happened to us also; **въ —щото врѣме ние ще се разхождаме**, during that same time we shall be taking a walk; **той е винаги —щиятъ**, he is always the same, he never changes.

Т.

та *conj* and, then, so then; in order; **той извика — запѣ,** he opened his mouth and began to sing; **— що отъ туй,** and what of that? **— работата е тъй,** the matter stands so then; **мълчете — да можемъ да чуемъ нѣщо,** be still in order that we may hear something.

табакéра *f* tobacco-box; snuff-box.

табáкъ *mt* v **усмарь.**

тáбла *f* tablet, tray; stand; waiter; trick-track, backgammon (game); **— за продаване плодове,** tray, fruit-stand; **— за хлѣбъ,** bread tray; **шахматна —,** chess-board; **класна —,** black-board (in school, *etc*).

тáблица *f* table; tablet; index; **— за умножение,** table of multiplication; **логаритмическа —,** logarithmic table; **Питагоровата —,** Pythagora's table.

тáблички *f dim* a small tray or stand.

тавá *f* flat copper pan.

тавáнъ *mt* ceiling; attic.

тадѣ́ва *ad* here, in this place, around here.

тáене *n* v **тая.**

тáещъ *pres p* v **тая.**

тáенъ *a* secret, mysterious, clandestine, underhand, hidden, covert; **— защитникъ,** secret defender; **— човѣкъ,** covert character; **— съвѣтникъ,** privy councillor; **— бракъ,** clandestine marriage; **Тайната Вечеря,** the Last Supper, Lord's Supper; **тайни сдѣлки,** underhand dealings; **тайна срѣща,** secret meeting or interview.

тазъ *dem-pron f* this, this one.

тазгодѝшенъ *a* this year's, of this year.

тазъ *m* pelvis (*anat*); wash-pot; bowl.

тáйна *f* secret, mystery; **велика —,** great secret or mystery; **държа въ —,** to keep in secret; **тази е —та на неговия успѣхъ,** that is the secret of his success; **държавни —ни,** state secrets; **това е — за насъ,** that is a mystery to us.

тáйно *ad* secretly, in secret; mysteriously; **той напусна града —,** he left the city secretly; **моля се —,** to pray in secret.

тайнобрáченъ *a* cryptogamic, cryptogamous (plants); **—чие** *n* cryptogamia.

тáйность *f* secrecy, mystery.

тáйнственъ *a* mysterious, secret; sacramental; **—но** *ad* mysteriously; **— ность** *f* mysteriousness; occultness (*of the sciences, etc*).

тáйнство *n* sacrament; **— на кръщението,** the Sacrament of Baptism; **— на причащението,** the Eucharist, Sacred Communion, the Host; **вземамъ светото —,** to receive the Sacrament.

такá *ad* so; thus; this way, that way, in this manner or fashion; in such a manner; as; right; **това не е —,** that is not so; **— ли е,** is it so? **— щото,** so that; **— и — вие нѣма да дойдете, нека дойде поне той,** since your are not coming, at least let him come; **и — и — може,** it can be done either way; **и — нататъкъ,** and so forth (etc.); **— да се каже,** so to speak; **както е у насъ — е и у васъ,** it is the same with you as with us; **не трѣбва да говорите —,** you shouldn't speak thus or that way; **— или инакъ,** this way or the other; **нека бжде —,** let it be so; **портретътъ му излѣзе — сполучливо,** his picture came out so well; **той му казалъ — и —,** he had told him so and so; **какъ — е възможно,** how is it possible? **— му било писано,** such is his fate; **— да бжде съ Цезаря,** so let it be with Caesar; **— или иначе,** any way, any how, somehow or other; **— му било поржчано,** he had been told so, such have been the orders given him.

тáкса *f* fee; fare; tax, duty, assize; **училищна —,** tuition; **—та на файтона бѣше,** the carriage fee was; **турямъ — на неплатено писмо,** to tax a letter.

таксýвамъ *va* to tax; to rate, appraise, assess; to charge; to assize; **— се** *vpr* to be taxed; to be assessed; to be charged; **заявленията се —ватъ,** the petitions or applications are taxed; **—не** *n* taxing; assessing; charging; taxation; assize, assessment; **—ванъ** *ppp* taxed; assessed, assized, rated; charged.

тáктика *f* tactics; **—тѝкъ** *m* tacticion; **-тѝченъ, -тѝчески** *a* tactic, tactical; **тѝчно, -тѝчески** *ad* tactically.

тактъ *m* tact, time, measure; **пазя —,** to keep time; **бия —,** to beat time; **той е човѣкъ безъ —,** he is a tactless person, a person without tact.

такъвъ *a* such, such one; so; **— е свѣтътъ,** such is the world; **по — начинъ,** in such a manner; **всички сж —ки́ва,** all are alike, all are the same; **до —ва степень,** to such a degree.

тала́зъ *mg* v **вълна́.**

тала́нтъ *m* talent; **—лантли́въ** *a* talented, gifted, of talent.

таласъ́мъ *m* ghost; evil spirit.

талве́гъ *m* bed of a river.

та́лига *f* cart, waggon; single-springed carriage for travel; express-waggon.

талига́рь *m* carter, wag(g)oner, express-man, carriage-driver; **—га́рски** *a* waggoner's, express-man's, of a waggoner or express-man; **—га́рство** *n* waggon or carriage-driving.

тала́шъ *m* shavings, kindling wood.

тале́рка *f* flat plate, tin or wooden plate; platter.

талисма́нъ *m* talisman.

та́лия *f* shape, waist; cut.

талкъ *m* talk, talc (*min*); **—ковъ** *a* talc, of talc; talcous.

Талму́дъ *m* Talmud.

та́лпа *ft* plank.

та́логъ *m* residue, sediment, deposit.

тамари́ндъ *m* tamarind (*bot*).

тамари́скъ *m* tamarisk (*bot*).

тамбура́ *f* mandoline (native).

та́мошенъ *a* of that place, of the place, local.

тамъ *ad* there, yonder, in that place; over there; **и тукъ и —,** both here and there, in both places; **тукъ —мѣ,** here and there, sparsely; **кой е —,** who is there? **хей —,** say! look here! **хей — въ Балкана,** way yonder in the Balkans; **— той е кривъ,** he is wrong there; **до—,** to there, up to there; **отъ —,** from there; thence.

тамя́нка *f* musk-raisin.

тамя́нъ *m* incense; **—ненъ** *a* incense, of incense.

тани́ръ *m* tin plate or platter.

танте́ла *f* lace; **—ленъ** *a* lace, of lace.

танцува́ленъ *a* dancing (school), for dancing; **—лна вечеринка,** dancing party.

танцу́вамъ *m* to dance; **—ва се** *vpr* to dance; **не бива да се —ва,** one shouldn't dance; **—не** *n* dancing; dance.

танцува́чъ *m* dancer.

та́па *f* bung, top; cork; **—пичка** *f dim* a small bung or top.

тапи́ръ *m* tapir (*zool*).

та́ра v **дара.**

тарале́жъ *m* hedgehog, porcupine.

таранту́лъ *m* tarantula (*zool*).

тарато́ръ *m* native salad (made of cucumber, garlic, nuts, water *etc*).

тари́фа *f* tariff; **—фенъ** *a* tariff (system), of tariff.

тархана́ *f* wheat-meal.

тата́ринъ *m* Tartar; a cruel person (*fig*).

та́тко *m dim* papa, father; **—ковъ** *a* papa's, father's, of papa.

таткови́на *f* fatherland.

тату́лъ *m* thorn-apple, stramonium (*bot*).

та́тъкъ *ad* thither, yonder.

тафта́ *f* taffeta.

тахъ́нъ *mt* sesame-oil.

та́ча v **почитамъ.**

та́я *va* to secrete, hide, conceal; to cherish; **тѣ та́ятъ тази афера,** they keep this affair in secret; **той за дълго та́еше своята любовь,** he secreted his love for a long time; **ние та́имъ мили чувства къмъ тѣхъ,** we cherish kind feelings towards them; **— се** *vpr* to be concealed, hid, secreted, cherished; to hide or conceal oneself; to lie concealed, be concealed or hidden; **тѣ се та́еха въ жгъла,** they lied concealed in the corner; **та́ене** *n* secreting, concealing; cherishing; **та́ещъ** *pres p.*

та́я *vn* to leak, ooze; to settle, become clear (*of water, etc*); **шишето та́е,** the bottle leaks, is leaking; **та́ене** *n* leaking; leakage; **та́ещъ** *pres p.*

тва́рь *f* creature, being; **жива —,** living creature or being; **нищожна —,** good for nothing fellow, poor wretch.

твой *poss pron* thy, your; thine, yours; **твоятъ братъ,** your brother; **и тази книга е твоя,** this book is also yours; **— искренъ приятель,** your sincere friend; **единъ — приятель,** a fr end of yours.

тво́рба *f* v **творение.**

творе́ние *n* creation, work; creature; **—нията на Дикенса,** the works or productions of Dickens.

творе́цъ *m* creator, maker; author;

—цътъ на свѣта, the creator of the world.

творѝтеленъ *a*; creative (power), productive; — **падежъ**, ablative case.

творѝтель *m* creator, maker, founder; —**литѣ на България**, the makers of Bulgaria.

твóрчески *a* creative, productive; creator's; of the creator; —**ска сила**, creative power; —**чество** *n* creative power.

творя́ *va* to create, make, produce.

твърдáкъ *m* sturdy or sinwey person; beaten ground, hard ground.

твърдиня *f* fortress, stronghold.

твѣрдо *a* firmly, steadfastly; solidly; hard; **той е — убѣденъ**, he is firmly convinced; **стоя — на думата си**, to stand firmly on one's word; **правя —**, to make a thing hard or thick, harder or thicker; to thicken.

твърдоглáвъ *a* stubborn, headstrong, obstinate, self-willed; —**во** *ad*, stubbornly, obstinately, waywardly; —**вие** *n* stubbornness, obstinacy, self-will.

твѣрдость *f* hardness; solidity; firmness; —**тьта на метали**, the hardness of metals; **човѣкъ съ —**, a man of firmness.

твѣрдъ *a* hard, firm, solid; stiff, tough; stern, austere; strong; sound; — **хлѣбъ**, hard or stiff bread, stale bread; —**да основа**, firm, solid foundation; —**до —дърво**, firm or hard wood; —**да яка**, stiff collar; —**да воля**, strong will; — **характеръ**, strong, solid character; —**да вѣра**, firm belief; —**до сърдце**, stony heart, cold heart; —**до рѣшение**, firm decision.

твѣрдь *f* firmament.

твѣрдѣ *ad* very, very much, greatly; — **много**, very much, a great deal, a good deal; — **добрѣ**, very well; — **малко**, very little; — **успѣшенъ**, very successful; — **насърдченъ**, very much encouraged, greatly encouraged; **болестьта ги — обезпокоява**, the malady alarms them a good deal.

твърдѣ́ние *n* assertion, claim, allegation.

твърдѣ́я *n* to harden, grow hard; to stiffen, grow stiff.

твърдя́ *va* to assert, affirm, claim, maintain; to pretend; **той —ди́ че това е тъй**, he claims this to be so; —**ди́ се**, it is alleged, it is claimed; —**дещъ** *pres p.*

те *acc pron* you; **ще — накажатъ**, they will punish you; **туй — пита той**, this is what he asks you about.

театрáленъ *a* theatric, theatrical; scenic, scenical.

теáтръ *m* theatre, theater, playhouse; stage; scene; **оперенъ —**, opera house; **пъленъ —**, full theatre, crowded house; —**тръть на войната**, the seat of war; **пиша за —тра**, to write for the stage; **напускамъ —тра**, to leave the stage.

тéбе (**те**) *acc pron* you; thou; и — **канятъ**, you too are invited; и **тебъ**.

тéбъ v **тебе** и **тебѣ**.

тéбѣ *pron dat* to you, you; to thee, thee; — **дадоха наградата**, the prize was awarded (to) you; — **пращатъ само сто лева**, to you they send only a hundred francs; — **ще пиша по-късно**, I shall write to you later on; и — **писахъ**, I wrote you too; — **ти се чини че те лъжатъ**, you imagine people are fooling you; **слава — Боже**, glory be to Thee, O God! God be praised!

тебешѝръ *m* chalk; —**ренъ** *a* chalk, of chalk.

тегéлъ *m* line, stitching, sewing.

тéглене *n* pulling; weighing; v **тегля**.

тегли́лка *f* balance; —**ки** *pl* balance, scales, pair of scales; weights.

тегли́ло *n* suffering, hardship; **моминското червило и солдашко —**, maiden's rouge and soldier's woes.

тегло́ *n* weight; **продавамъ на —**, to sell by weight; **петь кила на —**, five kilogrammes in weight, weighing five kilogrammes; v **теглило**.

тéгля *va* to pull, draw, drag, haul; to tug, tow; to attract; *vn* to incline, be drawn, inclined; — **кола**, to pull or draw a wag(g)on; — **корабъ**, to tow a boat; — **линия**, to draw a line; — **жребие**, to draw lots; — **билетъ**, to draw a ticket; **той го —лѣше за косата**, he was pulling him by the hair; —**лéте полека**, pull slowly or gently; **музиката го —ли**, music is attracting him, he is fond of music; — **се** *vpr* to be pulled, drawn; —**лене** *n* pulling, drawing; hawling, dragging; — **лещъ** *pres p.*

тегля *va vn* to weigh; — **се** *vpr* to be weighed; **—лене** *n* weighing; **—лещъ** (five pounds, *etc*) *pres p.*

тегля *vn* to endure, suffer, go through, undergo; **той много —ли отъ брата си**, he suffers a great deal at the hands of his brother, his brother is treating him badly; **човѣкъ който е —лялъ много**, a man who has suffered a great deal; **животътъ е мжченъ, но трѣбва да се —ли**, life is hard, but man has to go through it; **това не се —ли**, that is past endurance; **—лене** *n* v **тегглило.**

тегна (-нѣя) *vn* to weigh, be heavy, bear hard, press down, press heavily upon; to hang on, upon, to hang heavy; to gravitate; **—не ми на рамото**, it feels too heavy on my shoulder; **това му —нѣе на душата**, that weighs down upon his mind; **—нѣе имъ на съвѣстьта**, that hangs heavy on their conscience; **—нѣене** *n* weighing, bearing down, pressing down, pressing havily upon; **—нѣещъ** *pres p.*

тегота́ *f* weight, heaviness; burden.

те́готенъ *a* v **тежъкъ.**

тѣготѣ́ние *n* gravitation; weight, heaviness.

тежа́ *vn* to weigh; to be heavy, bear hard, press down, press heavily upon; **той —жи́ сто кила**, he weighs a hundred kilogrammes; **златото —жи́ повече отъ сребро́то**, gold is heavier than silver; **—жи́ му на сърдцето**, it weighs upon his mind; **—жи́ ми на стомаха**, I feel a heaviness in my stomach; **главата ми —жи́**, my head feels heavy; **нищо не му —жи́**, he has nothing to worry over; **—жещъ** *pres p.*

те́жесть *f* weight; gravity; heaviness, pressure; **голѣма, малка —**, large, small weight; **центъ́ръ́тъ на —тьта**, the center of gravity; **неговата дума нѣма —**, his opinion has no weights, is of no importance.

тежина́ *f* weight; v **тежесть.**

те́жко *a* heavily; hard, grievously, badly, painfully; with difficulty; **дишамъ —**, to breathe heavily; **— боленъ**, dangerously ill or sick; **— раненъ**, seriously wounded; **стана му —**, he felt sick, he felt bad; he got or became offended; **машината върви —**, the machine works hard; **— му е на тебе**, he feels hurt by you; **— ми е на сърдцето**, my heart is heavy; I have stomachache; **— ми е да Ви кажа**, I am sorry to tell you; **„— —, вино дайте, пиянъ дано азъ забравя“**, wine friends, wine to my bleeding heart, that drunken I may forget; **— и горко му**, God take pity on him! **— —**, alas, alas!

те́жъкъ *a* heavy; grave, weighty, ponderous; grievous, hard; pregnant (*of women*); **— товарь**, heavy burden or load; **— човѣкъ**, heavy man; weighty or serious-minded man; **— животъ**, hard life; **— стилъ**, heavy, dull style; **—жка нощь**, bad or sleepless night; **—жка миризма**, strong smell or odour; **—жка работа**, heavy work; painful labour; hard labour; **— пжть**, long or tedious journey; **—жка дума**, bitter or grievous word; **—жка жена**, pregnant woman; **—жка артилерия**, heavy artillery; **—жки врѣмена**, hard times; **той е — човѣкъ**, he is too slow or phlegmatic a person.

те́за *f* thesis; theme; и **тезисъ** *m.*

те́згере *nf* v **носило.**

тезгя́къ *mt* counter (in a shop); bar; working-table.

тейзъ́мъ *m* theism.

теисти́чески *a* theistic, theistical.

тейстъ *m* theist.

тека́ *vn* to run, flow; to glide away; to fly; to bleed; to trickle; to leak; **Дунавъ тече́ полека**, the Danube flows slowly; **кръвь течéше изобилно**, blood flowed or ran abundantly or profusely; **сълзитѣ му течéха постоянно**, tears ran from his eyes continually; **кръвь му течé изъ носа**, his nose is bleeding; **врѣмето течé бърже**, time glides away swiftly; **врѣмето ми тъжно течé**, my time is sadly flying away; **стомната течé**, the jug is leaking; **текълъ** *pp*; **течещъ** *pres p.*

те́кнува *imp v* to come into one's head, take one's fancy; **когато му —не**, whenever it takes his fancy; whenever he feels like it; **никакъ не му —на да ни каже**, it didn't occur to him to tell us.

текстуа́ленъ *a* textual; **—лно** *a* textually.
те́кстъ *m* text.
теку́щъ *a* current, present, instant; **—ща смѣтка**, current account, account current, running account; **—ща цѣна**, current price; **пети — мѣсецъ**, the fifth instant; **въ начало на —щата година**, at the beginning of the present year; **—щи дѣла**, current affairs, ordinary business.
те́къ *a* odd (number).
тела́линъ *m* **глашатай.**
теле́ *n* calf; imbecile, dolt (*fig*); **златното —**, the golden calf; **огоеното —**, the fat or fatted calf; **отбивамъ —**, to wean a calf.
телегра́ма *f* telegram(me), despatch.
телегра́фенъ *a* telegraph, of telegraph; **—фна жица**, telegraph wire.
телеграфи́рамъ *vn* to telegraph; **— се** *vpr* to be telegraphed; to telegraph; **трѣбва да му се —ра**, he should be telegraphed to; **—не** *n* telegraphing; **—ранъ** *ppp* telegraphed.
телеграфи́стъ *m* telegraphist, telegrapher.
телеграфи́чески *a* telegraphic, telegraphical; *ad* telegraphically.
телегра́фъ *m* telegraph.
те́ленъ *a* wire, of wire.
теле́нце *n dim* a small calf, a little calf.
телепа́тия *f* telepathy; **—ти́чески** *a* telepathic.
телеско́пъ *m* telescope; **—пи́чески** *a* telescopic, telescopical.
телефо́ненъ *a* telephonic (message).
телефони́рамъ *va* to telephone; **— се** *vpr* to be telephoned; to telephone; **—ра́ му се**, he was telephoned to; **—не** *n* telephoning.
телефони́стъ *m* telephonist, telephone operator; **—ни́стка** *f* telephone girl, telephone operator.
теле́цъ *m* calf; bull; Taurus (*astr*); **—ли́ца** *f* heifer; **телци́** *pl* calves.
те́лешки *a* calf, calf's of calf; veal; **—ка кожа**, calf's skin; **—ко месо**, calf's meat, veal; **—ка глава**, calf's head; **— котлети**, veal chops, veal-cutlets.
те́ли се *imp v* to calve (*of cows*); **—лене** *n* calving; **—лещъ се** *pres p.*
теля́рий *m* tellurium (*min*).
телча́рь *m* driver of calves.
телъ *m* wire; **бодливъ —**, barbed wire.
теля́къ *m* rubber (in a Turkish bath).
те́ма *f* theme, subject, topic.
те́ме *n* crown (of the head); sinciput; **—менъ**, sincipal (bones), of the crown.
темену́га *f* pansy (*bot*).
те́менъ *a* v **тъменъ.**
темпераме́нтъ *mt* temperament; **-ме́нтенъ** *a* temperamental (nature).
температу́ра *f* temperature.
темпъ *m* time (*mil*); **—по** *n* time (*mus*)
темя́нъ *m* incense.
тенде́нция *f* tendency; **—цио́зенъ** *a* tentative (statement); with a purpose.
те́нджера *f* saucepan, stew pan.
тенекеджия *f* tinman, white-smith, tinker; **—джи́йски** *a* tinman's, white-smith's; **—джи́йство** *n* tinman's business.
тенеки́я *f* tin, tin-plate; tin can; **—ки́енъ** *a* tin (box), of tin.
тено́ръ *m* tenor (*mus*); **низки —**, second tenor; **—ренъ** *a* tenor (voice).
теого́ния *f* theogony.
теодоли́т *m* theodolite.
теокра́тъ *m* theocrat; **—ти́чески** *a* theocratic, theocratical; **—тия** *f* theocracy.
теоло́гъ *m* theologue; **—ги́чески** *a* theologic, theological (seminary); *ad* theologically; **—гия** *f* theology.
теоре́ма *f* theorem.
теорети́къ *m* theorist, speculator; **—ти́чески** *a* theoretic, theoretical; *ad* theoretically.
тео́рия *f* theory.
теосо́фъ *m* theosoph; **—фи́чески** *a* theosophic, theosophical; **—фия** *f* theosophy.
тепа́вица *f* fulling-mill, fulling-machine; fullery.
тепавича́рь *m* fuller; **—ча́рски** *a* fuller's, fulling (trough); **—ча́рство** *n* fulling, fullery.
те́памъ *va* to drub (hemp); to full, mill (cloth); **— се** *vpr* to be drubbed; to be fulled; **—не** *n* drubbing; fulling.
тепси́я *f* baking-pan; charger; **—си́йка** *f dim* small baking-pan.
тепъ́рва *ad* hence, from now on; yet; **— ще готвятъ обѣда**, dinner is yet to be gotten ready; **— ще му говорятъ**, they haven't spoken to him yet.
тепъ́рва *interj* it is too late! all is over!
терапе́втика *f* terapeutics; **—ти́чески** *a* terapeutic, terapeutical.

тера́са *f* terrace.
тератоло́гия *f* teratology.
тереше́ *n* geranium (*bot*).
терза́ние *n* torment, vexation, torture, pain.
терза́тель *m* tormentor, torturer; teaser.
терза́я *va* to torment, torture; to provoke, tease; **— се** *vpr* to be tormented, tortured; to be teased, worried; to torment oneself; **—за́ене** *n* tormenting, teasing, vexing, worrying; torment, vexation, worry; **—за́ещъ** *pres p.*
терзи́я, *etc* v **шивачъ**, *etc.*
терито́рия *f* territory; **—риа́ленъ** *a* territorial.
терми́нъ *m* term; **—нологи́чески** *a* terminologic; **—нало́гия** *f* terminology, nomenclature.
те́рмитъ *m* termite (*ent*).
терми́чески *a* thermal, thermic.
термодина́мика *f* thermodinamics; **—ми́чески** *a* thermodinamic.
термоме́тръ *m* thermometre (-meter); **—метри́чески** *a* thermometric, thermometrical.
термоско́пъ *m* thermoscope.
тероризи́рамъ *va* to terrorise (-ize); **— се** *vpr* to be terrorised; **—не** *n* terrorising; terrorisation; **—ранъ** *ppp* terrorised.
терори́зъмъ *m* terrorism.
терористи́чески *a* terrorist.
терори́стъ *m* terrorist.
тере́ръ *m* terror.
терпенти́нъ *m* terpentine; **—новъ** *a* of terpentine.
терце́тъ *m* tercet; trio (*mus*).
те́рция *f* tierce, third; great primer (*typ*).
терцъ *m* tierce (*at piquet*).
тесла́ *f* hammer-axe, adz(e).
тесте́ *nt* quire (of paper, *etc*); pack (of cards); dozen.
тестъ *m* wife's father.
те́тива *f* cat-gut; cord, bow-string.
те́тка *f* aunt; **—тинъ** *m* uncle (on the mother's side).
тетра́дъ *m* note-book, copy-book, writing book; и **тетрадка** *f.*
тефте́ръ *mt* account-book, register; **— те́рче** *n* note-book, memorandum.
тефти́къ *mt* lint.
те́хника *f* technics; **—никъ** *m* mechanical engineer, technicist, mechanician; **—ни́чески** *a* technic, technical; *ad* technically.
технало́гъ *m* technologist; **—ги́чески** *a* technologic, technological; **—гия** *f* technology.
течá v **тека.**
тече́ние *n* course, flow, current, stream; draught; menstruation; **бързо —**, rapid current; **— на рѣка**, the course of a river, water-course; **срѣщу —**, against the stream or current; **по —то**, with the stream; down the river; **въздушно —**, air current; draught; **морско —**, sea current; **съ — на врѣмето**, in the course of time; **— на работитѣ**, the course of affairs; **въ — на цѣла година**, in the course or space of a whole year; **той е въ — на работитѣ**, he is well posted on the affairs; **мѣсечно —**, monthly flow, menstruation (*med*); **има въ парията едно силно — противъ**, there exist in the party a strong current of opinion against.
те́ченъ *a* liquid, fluid.
течность *f* liquid, fluid; **въ —**, in liquid form.
ти *pers pron* thou, you; your; **не мога да — кажа**, I can't tell you; **братъ —**, your brother; **„О ти Боже, прави Боже“**, O Thou my God, my righteous God!
тиа́ра *f* tiara, pope's crown.
ти́ганица *f* wafle.
тига́нъ *m* frying-pan, spider; **—га́нче** *n dim* small frying-pan.
ти́гъръ *m* tiger; **—гри́ца** *f* tigress; **—гърски** *a* tiger (cat), tiger's (tail), of a tiger; **—гърче** *n dim* young tiger; small tiger.
ти́камъ (ти́кна) *va* to push, shove, thrust; to urge, press forward, spur on; **тикне́те стола по-нататъкъ**, push the chair a little farther; **тѣ го ти́кнаха въ кальта**, they pushed or thrust him into the mud; **не —кайте**, don't push, stop pushing! **тѣ го —катъ къмъ това рѣшение**, they are urging him to that decision; **— се** *vpr* to be pushed, shoved; to be pressed, urged, spurred on; to push each other or one another; **работата трѣбва да се —ка бърже**, the work must be pushed on or forward fast; **не дѣйте се —ка**, don't be pushing each other, don't push! **—не** *n* pushing, shoving; pressing forward, urging; push; confusion; **—канъ**

ppp pushed; shoved; thrust; pressed forward, urged.

ти́ква *f* squash, gourd, pumpkin; **—венъ** *a* squash, pumpkin; cucurbitaceous (plants); **—веникъ** *n* pumpkin gruel, squash-pie; dolt, stupid fellow; **—вовиденъ** *a* pumpkin-shaped, cucurbitaceous.

тикъ-такъ *m* tick-tack (*of a clock*).

ти́ленъ *a* nape, of nape; rear (line of an army); occipital (bone).

ти́ликъ *m* butt-end (of an exe, *etc*).

тиль *m* nape (of the neck), occiput, scuff, back of the head; crag (*of animals*); rear, back (of an army); butt-end (of instruments); **нападамъ изъ —ла,** to attack (an army) from the rear or back.

тинктýра *f* tincture.

ти́ня *f* mire; slime, silt; **търкалямъ се въ —та,** to wallow in the mud or mire; **—нестъ** *a* muddy, miry, oozy; **—нявъ** *a* slimy, miry, muddy.

типи́ченъ *a* typic, typical.

типогра́фъ *m* typographer, printer; **—фи́чески** *a* typographic, typographical; printing, printer's; **—фия** *f* typography.

типъ *m* type.

тира́да *f* tirade.

тира́жъ *f* drawing (of a lottery).

тиранизи́рамъ *va* to tyrannise (-nize); **— се** *vpr* to be tyrannised; **—не** *n* tyrannising; **—ранъ** *ppp* tyrannised

тира́н(ин)ъ *m* tyrant; **-ни́чески, -ра́нски** *a* tyrannic, tyrannical; *ad* tyrannically; **—ра́ство** *n* tyranny.

тира́нствувамъ *va* to be a tyrant, play the tyrant; to tyrannise (-nize); **—не** *n* tyrannising; tyranny.

тире́ *n*; **малко —,** hyphen; **голѣмо —,** dash (*gram*).

тире́ *n* cotton thread.

тисъ *m* yew-tree; **—совъ** *a* yew, ewen.

тита́нъ *m* Titan; titanium (*min*); **—та́нски** *a* titanic, titanian.

ти́тла *f* title.

титулóвамъ *va* to title, give a title; **— се** *vpr* to be titled, be given a title; to style oneself, assume a title; **—не** *n* titling, giving a title; **—ванъ** *ppp* titled, given a title.

ти́тулъ *m* title, appellation.

титули́ренъ *a* titular, titulary (professor).

ти́фъ (**-фусъ**) *m* typhus, typhoid fever; **—фусенъ** *a* typhoid.

ти́хичъкъ *a* rather quiet; **—хичко** *ad* quietly, slowly, softly, gently.

ти́хна *vn* to calm down, grow calm, become calm; to subside; **морето —не,** the sea is calming down; **—нене** *n* calming; calm; **—нещъ** *pres p.*

ти́хо *ad* quietly, gently, softly, stilly; carefully; quiet, still; silently, without noise; **говорете —,** speak quietly, gently or in a low voice; **тѣ си живѣятъ —,** they live quietly, peacefully, in peace; **всичко мина —,** everything came out quietly; **корабътъ плуваше —,** the ship was sailing softly or slowly; **тѣ ходѣха —,** they were walking quietly, slowly, with a slow step.

ти́хо *interj* be quiet! silence! hush! peace!

ти́хомъ *ad* quietly; in silence.

тихомѣлкомъ *ad* silently, in silence, quietly.

ти́хость *f* quietness, stillness, quiet, tranquility, calm; silence.

тихъ *a* quiet, still, calm, tranquil; pacific, peaceful; gentle; **— човѣкъ,** quiet person; **— народъ,** peaceful people; **— вѣтъръ,** mild wind; **—хо море,** calm sea; **—хо дѣте,** quiet child; **—ха нощь,** quiet or calm night; **—хи Океанъ,** Pacific Ocean; **„— бѣлъ Дунавъ се вълнува“,** the hoary, easy-flowing Danube, is restless.

ти́чамъ *vn* to run; to course, race; **не —чайте,** don't run; **видѣхме ги да —чатъ,** we saw them running; **—чахме колкото си можемъ,** we ran as fast as we could; **—не** *n* running; run, race; running-match.

тичешкóмъ *ad* running, in a run; **тѣ минаха —,** they passed running.

тичи́нка *f* stamen (*bot*); **—ковъ** *a* staminal.

тка́ленъ *a* weaving, for weaving.

тканé *n* weaving.

тлакá *f* working-bee (in villages); husbandry service.

тла́скамъ (**тла́сна**) *va* to push, shove, give a push; to jostle; **той го тла́сна въ стѣната,** he pushed him against the wall; **корабътъ биде тла́снатъ срѣщу единъ ледникъ,** the ship was dashed against an iceberg; **— се** *vpr* to be pushed, shoved, given a push; to be jostled; to push, strike against; to drift; to push each other; **той се тла́сна въ единъ животъ на аван-**

тюри, he hurled or gave himself to a life of adventures; **лодката се —каше за дълго между скалитѣ,** the boat was drifting amidst the rocks for a long time; **—не** *n* pushing, shoving, giving a push, jostling, thrusting; push, jam, confusion; **тла́снатъ** *ppp* pushed.

тла́сканица *f* push, jam, jostling, crowding, confusion.

тла́съкъ *m* push, shove; impetus.

тлъстѝга *f* house leek (*bot*).

тлъстина́ *f* fat; fatness, obesity; **— и крѣхтина,** fat and lean (*of meat*).

тлѣстичъкъ *a* rather fat; rather rich; a little plump.

тлѣстъ *a* fat; plump, greasy, adipose; rich; lucrative; **— човѣкъ,** a fat, stout or corpulent man; **—та храна,** fat or rich food; **—то теле,** fat, fatted calf; **той обича —то,** he likes fat.

тлъстѣ́я *vn* to grow fat, get fat; to fatten, become corpulent, grow stout; **той е почналъ да —тѣе,** he has begun to grow fat or stout, **—тѣене** *n* growing fat or stout; fatness, corpulency; **—тѣещъ** *pres p.*

тлѣ́ние *n* corruption (*of the body*); putrescence; smouldering (*of a fire*).

тлѣ́я *vn* to smoulder, burn without flame; to rot, decay; to be corrupted; **намѣ́рихме огъня да тлѣе,** we found the fire smoldering; **тлѣене** *n* smoldering; rot, corruption; putrescence; **тлѣещъ** *pres p.*

то *def art neuter gender* the; **дѣте—, куче—,** the boy, the dog.

то *pers pron neuter gender* it; **— може да се каже,** it may be said; **— се разбира,** it is evident; of course; **— не е възможно,** it is impossible!

то *conj* that; **дадоха му парче хлѣбъ, и — старъ,** they gave him a piece of bread and it was a stale one; **това не е тъй, и — поради тази причина,** that isn't so and this is the reason why; **той рѣдко ходи у тѣхъ, и — въ недѣля,** he seldom visits them and that is done on Sundays.

това́ *dem pron* this, that; **— е за Васъ,** this thing is for you; **— не е право,** that is wrong, that isn't right; **какво е —,** what is that? **лани — врѣме,** this time last year; **— съмъ азъ,** it is I; **какво значи всичко —,** what does all this mean? **освѣнъ —,** besides, in addition; **— е невъзможно,** that is impossible! **да съмъ ил' да не съмъ, — е въпросътъ,** to be or not to be, that is the question.

това́ренъ *a* freight, lading, transport, pack, of pack, of burden; **—рно животно,** beast of burden; **— конь,** pack-horse; **— вагонъ,** freight train; **— корабъ,** freight boat, transport ship; **—рно пристанище,** lading port.

това́ръ *m* load; burden (burthen), pack; weight, charge, freight, cargo; **тежъкъ —,** heavy load; onerous burden; **конски —,** horse's load, pack-load; **— дърва,** a load of wood; **сто —ра стока,** a hundred horse's loads of goods; **колни —,** waggon-load; **корабенъ —,** freight of a ship, cargo; **той му е голѣмъ —,** he is a great burden to him; **подъ —ра на налозитѣ,** under the weight of taxation.

това́рямъ *va* to load, lade; to freight; to charge; **— конь, кола,** to load a horse, a wag(g)on; **— корабъ,** to lade a ship; **много го —рятъ съ работа,** they over-burden him with work; **— се** *vpr* to be loaded, laden; to be freighted; to load oneself; **той се много —ри съ работа,** he overworks, works too much; **—рене** *n* loading, lading; freighting; **—ренъ** *ppp* loaded, laden; freighted; v **товаренъ** *a.*

то́га *f* toga.

тога́ва *ad* then, at that time; **— бѣше друго,** it was different then; **— той му рече,** he then told him; **гдѣ бѣхте —,** where were you at that time? **— ще му мислимъ за това,** we will think of this then; и **тогива, тогазъ.**

тога́вашенъ *a* of that time, of that period.

того́ *ad* instant (inst); **на пети —,** on the fifth inst.

то́зи *dem pron* this, this one; he; that; **— човѣкъ,** this man; **— тука,** this one here; **—който не слуша майка си,** he that doesn't listen to his mother's advice; **— е въпросътъ,** that is the question; и **тозъ;** и **тойзи.**

то́зчасъ *ad* immidiately, this very minute, right away.

то́й *pres pron* he; и **тоя.**

тока́рь *m* turner; **—ка́рски** *a* turner's, of a turner; **—ка́рство** *n* turning.

тока́тка *f* guinea-hen.

токоло́гия *f* tocology.

токсикогра́фия *f* toxicography; **—фи́чески**, *a* toxicographic, toxicographical.

токсиколо́гъ *m* toxicologist; **—ги́чески** *a* toxicological; **—гия** *f* toxicology.

токси́нъ *m* toxine.

то́къ *m* current; **електрически —**, electrical current.

то́къ *m* heel (of a shoe).

то́лкавъ *a* so, so big (a one), so great (a one); such (a one); as big as; **— купъ**, so big a pile; **— дългъ**, so long; **— голѣмъ колкото**, so big as.

то́лкова *ad* so, so much, as much; **стига —**, that is enough, sufficient or plenty; **— много**, so much; **колкото по-горещо — по-добрѣ**, the warmer, the better; **— голѣмъ колкото**, as big or large as; **Вие сте били — добри**, you have been se good (to me, *etc*); **азъ го обичахъ — повече**, I loved him all the more; **колкото пѫти мисля за Васъ, — пѫти си спомнямъ**, as many times I think of you, so often I recollect; **— е отслабналъ, че не може да ходи**, he has become so weak that he is unable to walk; **— му стига умътъ**, he doesn't know any better; **нѣма ни —**, there isn't as much as that; there isn't that much; **и толкозъ**.

толу́мба *ft* pump; fire-engine.

толу́мъ *m* v мѣхъ.

то́лчавъ, —лъкъ v **толкавъ**

томбо́ла *f* tombola (in lottery).

тому́ва *dem pron dat* to him, him.

то́мъ *m* volume, tome; **— първи**, volume first; **въ два —ма**, in two volumes.

тона́ленъ *a* tonal; **—на́лность** *f* tonality (*mus*).

тони́чески *a* tonic (*med*).

тонъ *m* tone, sound; tune; key; accent, note; **полу—**, semi-tone; **слабъ —**, weak tone, weak sound; **низъкъ —**, low tone, low voice; **повелителенъ —**, peremptory tone, commanding voice; **високъ —**, high tone; high key; loud voice; **давамъ —**, to give character (to a conversation); **той ще пѣе на другъ —**, he will sing to another tone; **измѣнявамъ си —на**, to change ones tone.

тонъ *m* tanny (fish).

топа́зъ *m* topaz; **—зовъ** *a* topaz.

то́лене *n* v **топя**; **—пещъ** *pres p.*

то́пенъ *a* melted; fried (butter).

топи́ло *n* retting-pit, rettery, retting-pond.

то́пка *f* ball; **дървена —**, wooden ball; **снѣжна —**, snow-ball; **валчестъ като —**, as round as a ball; **билярдна —**, billiard ball; **—ки за упражнение**, dumb-bells; **играя на —**, to play ball.

то́плене *n* warming (one's hands), heating (a room, *etc*).

топли́къ *m* thermae, hot mineral spring; green-house, hot-house.

топли́во *n* fuel, fire-wood.

топлина́ *f* heat, warmth; **слънчева —**, sun heat, heat of the sun; **животинска —**, animal heat; **той почувствува една —**, he felt a certain warmth.

то́пличъкъ *a* rather warm.

топломѣ́ръ *m* calorimeter, thermometre.

топлота́ *f* warmth.

то́пля *va* to warm, heat, make warm or hot; to chafe; **— си ржцѣтѣ**, to warm one's hands; **— естие**, to warm food; **— стая**, to heat a room; **— се** *vpr* to warm oneself, get warm; to be warmed, heated; to bask; **намѣрихме ги да се —лятъ на огьня**, we found them warming themselves near the fire; **—лене** *n* warming, heating, making warm or hot; **—ленъ** *ppp* warmed, heated; **—лещъ** *pres p.*

то́пна v **топя**; **—натъ** *ppp.*

топо́венъ *a* cannon, of cannon; **— гърмежъ**, cannon shot; **— огьнь**, artillery fire.

топогра́фъ *m* topographer, topographist; **—фи́чески** *a* topographic, topographical; *ad* topographically; **—фия** *f* topography.

топо́ла *f* poplar, poplar-tree; **—ла́къ** *m* poplar-grove.

топо́ръ *m* marrow axe, pole-axe; **—ри́шка** *f* helve, axe-handle; cudgel (*pop*); **—рище** *n* big axe; big stick, cudgel.

то́пчестъ *a* round, ball-shaped, rotund, globular; knobby, knotty.

топъ *mt* gun, great gun, cannon, piece of ordnance; weight, plummet; **крѣпостенъ —**, siege-gun; **полски или планински —**, field-gun; **—поветѣ бучеха**, the cannons were roaring.

топъ *m* bale (of cloth, *etc*); package; — **хартия,** ream of paper.

то́пълъ *a* warm; hot; mild; — **чай,** warm or hot tea; —**пла вода,** warm water; —**ли дрехи,** warm clothes; — **ли води,** thermal waters; **нито студенъ, нито** —, lukewarm, tepid; —**пли бани,** warm baths; thermal springs; **много е** —**пло,** it is very warm or hot; **стана му** —**пло,** he felt warm; it was too warm for him (*pop*).

то́пя *va* to melt, fuse; to dissolve; to try out; to dip, immerse, soak; — **восъкъ,** to melt wax; — **мась,** to fry out lard; —**ленъ,** to ret hemp; **той си** —**пна пръста въ течностьта,** he dipped his finger into the liquid; — **се** *vpr* to be melted; to be fused, dissolved; to be retted; to be dipped, immersed; to melt, thaw; to dissolve; **желѣзото се** —**пи мжчно,** iron melts with difficulty, it is difficult to melt iron; **снѣгътъ се** —**пѣше,** the snow was melting or thawing; **сърдцето му се** —**пѣше отъ ядъ,** his heart was breaking with rage; —**пене** *n* melting; thawing; dipping, immersing (in water, *etc*); —**пещъ** *pres p.*

торба́ *f* bag; **кожена** —, leathern bag; **просешка** —, beggar's sack; —**бестъ** *a* baggy, bag-like; —**бица,** —**бичка** *f dim* small bag, little bag; satchel.

то́ренъ *a* manured (field); rich, fertile.

тормо́зя *va* to tease, annoy, torment; — **се** *vpr* to be teased, annoyed, tormented; to torment oneself; to worry; —**зене** *n* teasing, tormenting, annoying; annoyance, torment; —**зенъ** *ppp* annoyed, tormented.

торпе́до *n* torpedo.

то́рта *f* tart, pie.

торфъ *m* turf, peat; —**фенъ** *a* turfy, peaty.

торъ *m* manure, dung, muck.

то́ря *va* to dung, manure; — **се** *vpr* to be manured; —**рене** *n* manuring; — **ренъ** *ppp* manured.

тостъ *m* toast, health; **прѣдлагамъ** —, to toast, drink to the health (of a person); to propose or give a toast (in honour of a person).

торпи́ла *f* torpedo, cramp fish.

то́ча *va* to grind, sharpen by turning; to whet, set (tools); — **ножъ,** to sharpen a knife (on a lathe); —**че́те си зжбитѣ,** wait and you shall have it (*pop*); **той му** —**чи зжби,** he is threatening him; — **се** *vpr* to be ground or sharpened; —**чене** *n* grinding, sharpening on a lathe; —**ченъ** *ppp* ground; —**чещъ** *pres p.*

то́ча *va* to draw, pour (*wine etc*); — **коприна,** to draw silk; — **сребро,** to wire-draw silver; — **баница,** to cook pastry; — **се** *vpr* to be drawn, poured; to be on tap (*of liquors, etc*); to be wire-drawn; —**чене** *n* drawing, pouring, tapping; wire-drawing; cooking pastry; —**ченъ** *ppp* drawn; —**чещъ** *pres p.*

то́чено *n* pies, pastry.

то́ченъ *a* exact, precise, punctual, correct; — **прѣводъ,** exact, correct or faithful translation; — **човѣкъ,** punctual, accurate person; — **списъкъ,** a correct list; —**на смѣтка,** accurate, correct account; —**чна сума,** exact sum; —**чна смисль,** the exact meaning (of a word).

точила́рь *m* grinder.

точи́лка *f* rolling-pin.

точи́ло *n* whet-stone, grind-stone; strickle (for scythes).

то́чка *f* point; dot, period, full stop; article, head, topic; — **на замръзване,** freezing-point; — **на прѣсичание,** point of intersection; — **зрѣние,** point of view, point of sight; — **и** — **съ запетая,** period and semicolon; **рѣзки и** —**ки,** lines and dots; **черна** —, black spot or speck; **главната** —, the main point (of a subject); **до най-висока** —, to the highest point or degree; **разглеждамъ** — **по** —, to examine (a question) minutely, in all details; **опорна** —, fulcrum.

то́чно *ad* accurately; exactly, precisely; punctually, correctly; — **тъй,** exactly so, that is just it; — **и вѣрно прѣведенъ** — **отъ първообразното,** accurate and faithful translation from the original; — **като него,** just like him; **това сж** — **неговитѣ думи,** these are his very words; **събранието почва** — **въ осемь часа,** the meeting begins exactly at eight o'clock, or at eight o'clock sharp.

то́чность *f* exactness, exactitude; correctness, punctuality; precision, preciseness; **той е извѣстенъ поради своята** —, he is noted for his punc-

tuality; —тьта на смѣткитѣ му, the correctness of his accounts; — въ изразитѣ му, explicitness of his statements; —тьта е необходима за хубавия стилъ, precision is necessary to a good diction.

тóя v **този**.

тоя́га *f* stick, walking-stick; cudgel (*pop*); и **тояжка**.

травéрса *f* traverse, cross-piece, sleeper (of a railway).

трáга *f* bad odo(u)r or smell.

трагéдия *f* tragedy.

траги́зъмъ *m* tragicalness.

трагикомéдия *f* tragi-comedy.

траги́къ *m* tragedian, tragic actor; tragic author.

траги́ченъ, **-ги́чески** *a* tragic, tragical; —**ги́чно**, —**ги́чески** *ad* tragically; **ги́чность** *f* tragicalness.

тради́ция *f* tradition; —**цио́ненъ** *a* traditional.

траекто́рия *f* trajectory.

трáенъ *a* lasting, durable, enduring, permanent, never-ending; — **миръ**, lasting peace; — **паметникъ**, durable monument.

трáйно *ad* durably, lastingly, permanently.

трáйность *f* durability, durableness, permanency, stability.

трáкамъ *va* to rap, tap, knock (repeatedly); to clatter, rattle chatter; to make a noise; **дъждътъ —каше по покрива**, the rain was clattering upon the roof; **зжбитѣ му —каха отъ студъ**, his teeth chattered with cold; **почна да се —ка на вратата**, a rapping on the door was heard; —**не** *n* rapping, clattering, chattering.

трактáтъ *m* treatise, essay, treaty; **Берлински —**, Berlin Treaty; **философски —**, a philosophical treatise.

трамвáй *m* tramway; —**вáенъ** *a* tramway (company), of tramway.

трáмпа *f* exchange; **правя —**, to exchange; to swap (horses, *etc*).

транзи́тъ *m* transit.

транспóртъ *m* transport; —**тенъ** *n* transport (vessel).

трансформи́рамъ *va* to transform; — **се** *vpr* to be trancformed; —**ране** *n* transforming; transformation; —**ранъ** *ppp* transformed.

трансформáторъ *m* transformer; —**мáция** *f* transformation.

транцедéнтенъ *a* transcendent; —**тáленъ** *a* transcendental; —**тáлность** *f* transcendentality.

трáнсъ *m* trance.

трапéза *f* dining-table; table-cloth.

трапезáрия *f* dining-room, dining-hall, eating room.

трапезои́дъ *m* trapezoid.

трапéция *f* trapezium (*geom*).

трапчи́нка *f* fold, dimple.

трáпъ *m* trench, ditch; furrow.

траўръ *m* mourning; **пъленъ —**, full mourning; **облѣченъ въ —**, clad in mourning; —**ренъ** *a* mourning.

трахана́ *f* wheat meal.

трахéя *f* trachea; —**хéенъ** *a* tracheal.

трахи́тъ *m* trachyte.

трахóма *f* trachoma (*med*).

трáя *vn* to last, endure, bear; **славата му ще трае въ вѣкъ**, his glory will endure or last for ever; **палтото трая цѣли двѣ години**, the coat lasted two whole years; **той не може да трае на студено**, he can't stand or bear the cold; **не можемъ да го трáемъ ни минута**, we can't stand or bear him a minute; **учителътъ е много грубъ, но ще се трае**, the teacher is very rude, but one must endure it; **трáене** *n* endurance; **трáещъ** *pres p*; **трáялъ** *pp* endured, lasted, borne.

трéба *f* ceremony.

трéбникъ *m* mass book, missal.

тревóга *a* alarm, anxiety, distress; cry; **неговата болесть ни причини голѣма —**, his death filled us with a great alarm or anxiety; **бия —**, to sound the alarm (*mil*); **нададе се голѣма —**, a cry of danger was heard.

тревóжа *va* to alarm, distress, fill with anxiety; to provoke, annoy, vex, tease; **болестьта му ги —жи**, his sickness alarms them, fills them with anxiety; **дълговетѣ го —жатъ**, his debts vex or worry him; — **се** *vpr* to be alarmed, take alarm, alarm oneself; to worry, be anxious; **тя се много —жи**, she worries a great deal; **не се —жéте толкова**, don't worry so much; **той не може да се не —жи**, he can't help worrying or feeling uneasy; —**жене** *n* alarming, filling with anxiety; annoying, vexing; worrying; worry;

anxiety; —женето убива повече хора отколкото работата, worry kills more people than work; нѣма полза отъ —жене, there is no use worrying; —женъ *ppp* alarmed, worried, annoyed, vexed, harrassed.

тревóженъ *a* alarming, disquieting, troubling, distressing; — жни новини, alarming news; —жни врѣмена, times of distress.

трéзвенъ *a* sober, temperate; sound; —но *ad* soberly; soundly; —ность *f* soberness, sobriety, temperance; soundness.

трéлъ *m* trill (*mus*).

трéмоло *m* tremolo (*mus*).

тренúрамъ *va* to train; — се *vpr* to be trained; to train oneself; —не *n* training; —ранъ *ppp* и *a* trained.

трéнъ *m* railway-train.

трéпане *n* killing; beating, drubbing.

трепанáция *f* trepanning.

треперешкóмъ *ad* tremblingly, shiveringly.

трепéрко *m* trembler, shaker; coward.

треперлúвъ *a* trembling, shivering, shaky; chilly; — гласъ, trembling, shaky, tremulous, faltering voice; —ва свѣтлина, flickering, twinkling light; —во *ad* tremblingly, shiveringly.

треперýшка *f* butterfly; quakinggrass (*bot*); trinket, toy.

трепéря *vn* to tremble, shake, shiver; to quake; to flutter; — отъ студъ, to tremble, shake or shiver with cold; тѣ —рятъ надъ сина си, they dote on their son, are too fond of their son; той —ри отъ брата си, he is very much afraid of his brother; всички —римъ за живота му, we are all trembling for his life; той цѣлъ —ри, he is shaking in every limb; ние —римъ прѣдъ Бога, we tremble before God; —рене *n* shaking, trembling, shivering; shiver, shake, tremor; —рещъ *pres p.*

трéпетенъ *a* trembling, tremulous, quivering; rustling (noise); —тно *ad* tremblingly, tremuously.

трепетлúка *f* trembling poplar.

трéпетъ *m* tremor, tremble, trembling; agitation; tremulousness; съ страхъ и —, with awe; —тътъ на листата, the rustling of the leaves; —тътъ на сърдцето, the throbbing of the heart.

трéпкамъ *v* **трéпвамъ.**

трéпнувамъ *vn* to start (with fear), be seized with trembling; to flinch, budge, wince; окото му даже не —пна, his eye didn't even wince; той даже не —пна, he didn't even budge; —ване *n* starting, budging, wincing; wince, start, shiver, tremor, wink; —пналъ *ppp* started, budged, winced.

трепнá *vn* to twinkle, sparkle; to flutter; „—тá, —тá звѣздúце", twinkle, twinkle, little star; —тéне *n* twinkling; —тéщъ *pres p.*

трéпя *va* to kill, do away with; — дивечъ, to kill game; — се *vpr* to be killed; to kill each other; —пене *n* killing.

тресá (трéсна) *va* to shake; to jolt; to give a shake; — се *vpr* to shake, tremble, quake, shiver; to vibrate, scintilate; to have the fever; to be shaken; той се —сé отъ страхъ, отъ студъ, he shivers, trembles or shakes with fear, with cold; кжщата се —сé, the house is shaking or trembling; —сé го всѣки день, he has the fever every day; —сáтъ се надъ дѣтето си, they dote on their child; —сене *n* shivering, trembling, shaking; shake, tremble, shiver, tremor; vibration, scintilation; —сещъ *pres p.*

тресáвица *f* shake, shaking, jolting, rattling.

трéска *f* fever, ague, chills; жълтата —, yellow fever; блатна —, malaria; млѣчна —, milk-fever; родилна —, puerperal fever; страдамъ отъ —, to have the fever; удари го въ —, fever struck him, it threw him into fever.

трескá *f* cod (fish).

трескáвица *v* **трѣскавица.**

трéскавъ *a* feverish, febrile; strenuous; — човѣкъ, feverish person, a person suffering from fever; —ви приготовления, feverish or strenuous preparations; —во *ad* feverishly; —вость *f* feverish state, feverishness.

трéснувамъ (трéсна) *vn* to thunder, crash; to shout, cry aloud; *va* to strike hard, knock hard; покривътъ —на на земята, the roof fell on the ground with a crash; той му —на, he cried aloud to him, thundered at him; силно се —на, it thundered or crashed terribly, there was a great crash or

thunder; **той го —на по главата,** he struck him hard on the head; **—ване** *n* thundering, crashing; thunder; crash; **—нать** *ppp* thunder-struck.

третéйски *a* arbitral, of arbitration; **— сждъ,** court of arbitration, arbitration, arbitrament; **— сждия,** umpire.

трéти *a* third; **—та часть,** one third; **на —то мѣсто,** in the third place; **—то-то съсловие,** the third estate; **Георги —,** George the Third (III); **на — етажъ,** on the third floor; **глава —,** chapter third.

третúна *f* a third, one third, a third part; **—ни** *pl* third day rites after death, third day's obit.

третúченъ *a* tertiary (period).

трéто *ad* thirdly, in the third place.

треторáзреденъ *a* third class, of the third class; и **третостепенъ.**

трефúлъ *m* clover, trefoil.

трещá *vn* to crack, crackle; to thunder, shout, cry out, cry aloud; to shout, make noise; **сольта —щú въ огъня,** salt crackles or pops in the fire; **подътъ почна да —щú,** the floor began to crack or crackle; **—щú, —щú се,** it thunders, is thundering; **той обича, да —щú,** he is fond of shouting; **дѣца не —щéте,** children, don't shout, don't be making noise; **—щене** *n* crackling, cracking; thundering; shouting; crackle, thunder, crash; shout; **—щещъ** *pres p.*

три *num* three; **— пжти,** thrice, three times; **— и половина часа;** half past three o'clock; **— по —,** three times three.

трибунáлъ *m* tribunal.

трибýнъ *m* tribune; **—на** *f* tribune.

тривиáленъ *a* trivial; **—лно** *ad* trivially; **—лность** *f* triviality, trivialness.

трúгия *f* tartar (*chem*); **—гиенъ** *a* tartaric.

тригли́фъ *m* triglyph (*arch*).

тригнѣзденъ *a* trilocular, three-celled.

тригодúшенъ *a* three years old, of three years; triennial; **— срокъ,** a period of three years; **—шно дѣте,** three years old boy, a boy three years old; **—дúшнина** *f* triennial.

тригономéтрия *f* trigonometry; **—рúчески** *a* trigonometric, trigonometrical; *ad* trigonometrically.

трúдесеть *a* thirty; **—ти** *ad* thirtieth; **—та часть,** thirtieth, one thirtieth.

триднéвенъ *a* three days old, of three days; **— срокъ,** three days' limit, a period of three days; **—днéвно** *ad* every three days.

трúене *n* rubbing; sawing; friction.

трúещъ *pres p* v **трия.**

триетáженъ *a* three-storied (building), of three stories.

трúждъ *ad* thrice, three times.

трижéнство *n* trigamy.

тризжбецъ *m* trident.

триклéтъ *a* thrice cursed; **клета му душа —та,** thrice cursed is he.

трикó *n* tricot (stuff).

трикрáтенъ *a* threefold, triple; **—тно** *ad* threefold, three times, thrice.

трилиóнъ *m* trillion.

трилúстенъ *a* triphylous (*bot*).

трилóгия *f* trilogy.

трúма *n num* three persons.

тримáчтовъ *a* three-masted (vessel).

трúмеръ *ng* three days fasting.

тримѣсеченъ *a* of three months; quarterly (review); **—чно** *ad* every three months; **—чие** *n* three months; quarterly.

тримжжженъ *a* triandrian, triandrous; **—жие** *n* triandria (*bot*).

тринáдесеть *num* thirteen; **—ти** *a* thirteenth (century); **—та часть,** one thirteenth (part).

тринедѣленъ *a* three weeks old, of three weeks; **— срокъ,** three week's limit, a period of three weeks.

тринда́филъ *m* rose; **—ловъ** *a* rose; of roses; v **роза.**

тринóжникъ *m* tripod.

трúодъ *m* triodion (prayer-book).

трионáрь *m* sawyer.

триóнъ *m* saw; saw-mill; **ржченъ —,** hand-saw; **циркуляренъ —,** circular saw; **рибата —,** saw-fish; **градя —,** to build a saw-mill.

трислóженъ *a* trisyllabic, of three syllables.

трúста *num* three hundred.

тристрáненъ *a* trilateral, having three sides.

тристрýненъ *a* three-stringed, of three cords.

триумвúръ *m* triumvir; **—рáтъ** *m* triumvirate.

триу́мфъ *m* triumph; **—фа́ленъ** *a* triumphal; **—фа́лно** *a* triumphantly, in triumph.

трихи́на *f* trichina.

трицвѣ́тенъ *a* tricolo(u)red, triflorous.

три́ци *pl* bran, pollard; **трионови —**, saw-dust.

тричле́ненъ *a* of three-members; trinomial (*alg*).

триж́гълен *a* triangular; **—гълникъ** *m* triangle.

три́я *va* to rub; to saw; to grind, pound; to rasp; **— нѣкого,** to rub a person; **— дърва,** to saw wood; **— на ситно,** to ground to powder; **— се** *vpr* to rub oneself; to be rubbed; to be sawed; to be ground, pounded; to rub; to grate, fret; **— се съ сапунъ,** to rub oneself with soap; **дървото се трие,** the wood is easy to saw; **три́ене** *n* rubbing; sawing; grinding; friction (*mech*), **три́енъ, тритъ** *ppp* rubbed; sawed; ground; **трилъ** *app.*

тро́вя *va* to poison; **— се** *vpr* to be poisoned; to poison oneself, commit suicide by poison, take poison; **—вене** *n* poisoning; empoisonment; **—вещъ** *pres p.*

тро́енъ *a* triple, treble, threefold, threeply, triplicate; ternary (number), tergerminal (*bot*); of three; **въ — размѣръ,** threefold, three times as much; **Тройниятъ Съюзъ,** the Triple Alliance; **тройното правило,** the rule of three; **тройна пропорция,** triple proportion.

тройца *f* trinity; **Св. —,** Holy Trinity.

тройка *f* three persons; three (of cards) three (mark); **той има — по география,** he has three in Geography.

тройно *ad* triply, trebly, threefold, three times as much; **връщамъ —,** to return triply or three times as much.

тро́мавъ *a* slow, clumsy, awkward; **—вость** *f* slowness, clumsiness.

тро́ненъ *a* throne, of the throne; **—нна рѣчь,** speech from the throne, throne speech.

тронъ *m* throne; **качвамъ се на —на,** to ascend the throne; **слизамъ отъ —на,** to come down from the throne.

тро́пам (тро́пна) *vn* to knock, rap, tap, give a knock; to stamp; to rattle, make noise; **нѣкой —па,** somebody knocks, is knocking, there is a knocking (at the door); **той тро́пна съ нога́та си,** he stamped or pounded with his foot; **ние обичаме да си тро́пнемъ,** we like to have a little dancing, **колата много —па,** the wag(g)on rattles a great deal, makes a big noise; **не —пайте,** don't be making any noise; **—пане** *n* knocking, rapping (on a door); rap; pounding, stamping.

тро́паница *f* continued knocking, stamping, rattling, noise; a dance by stamping the feet.

тропа́рь *m* troparion (*eccl*).

тро́никъ *m* tropic; **— на Рака, Козерога,** tropic of Cancer, of Capricorn; **—ни́чески** *a* tropic, tropical.

тропо́ля *vn* to bustle, bluster; **—лене** *n* bustling; bustle.

тропо́свамъ *va* to baste; **— се** *vpr* to be basted; **—не** *n* basting; **—санъ** *ppp* basted.

тро́потъ *f* stamping of feet, noise from stamping the feet.

тропо́тя *vn* to stamp, make noise by stamping the feet; to bluster, shuffle; **—тене** *n* stamping, noise from stamping the feet.

тро́скотъ *m* couch-grass (*bot*).

тротуа́ръ *m* sidewalk, foot-pavement.

трофе́й *m* trophy.

троха́ *f* crumb, crum; **—хи́чка** *f* a tiny crum, a little crum.

трохе́й *m* trochee.

тро́ша *va* to break, crack, crush; to crumble; **— на парчета,** to break into small pieces; **— захарь,** to break (a piece of) sugar; **— орѣхи,** to crack nuts; **— камени,** to crush stones; **— хлѣбъ,** to crum or crumble bread; **недѣйте го —ши повече,** don't be haggling with him any more; **— се** *vpr* to be broken; to be cracked, crushed; to be crumbled; to crumble, fall into small pieces; to be brittle, friable; **стъклото се лесно —ши,** glass is brittle; **пръстьта се —ши,** the ground is friable; **—шене** *n* breaking, cracking, crushing; crumbling; **—шенъ** *ppp* broken.

трошѝчка *f dim* crum, crumb.

трошли́въ *a* brittle, friable, crummy; **—вость** *f* brittleness, friability.

тро́шъкъ *m* breakage; expense.

троя́къ *a* triple, threefold, triply; **—ко**

ad trebly, threefold, in three different ways.

тру́денъ *a* hard, difficult, laborious, toilsome, arduous; pregnant (*of women*); — **въпросъ**, difficult or hard question; —**дна работа**, hard work; —**дни врѣмена**, hard times; —**дна проблема**, hard, difficult problem; —**дна жена**, pregnant woman; —**дно пѫтешествие**, laborious or difficult journey; —**дни усилия**, painful exertions.

тру́довъ *a* labo(u)r, of labour; —**виятъ въпросъ**, labour question; —**вото възнаграждение**, remuneration of labour.

трудолю́бивъ *a* industrious, studious, assiduous; — **ученикъ**, an industrious or diligent student; —**во** *ad* industriously, diligently, studiously; —**любие** *n* industry, diligence, assiduity.

трудоспосо́бенъ *a* capable for work, able-bodied, efficient; —**бность** *f* capacity for work, efficiency.

тру́дничъкъ *a* rather difficult or hard.

тру́дно *ad* with difficulty, difficultly, hardly; **той — би успѣлъ**, he would hardly have succeeded; — **се успѣва**, it is difficult to succeed; **работата отива —**, things go hard or with difficulty; —**дно е**, it is difficult or hard; —**дно може да се каже**, it is difficult or hard to say.

тру́дность *f* difficulty; obstacle, hinderance; hardship; pregnancy; **побѣждавамъ всички —ти**, to overcome all difficulties or obstacles; **въ врѣме на —тьта**, during pregnancy (*of women, etc*).

трудъ *m* labo(u)r, work, toil; production; effort, pains, difficulty; fatigue; **продуктивенъ —**, productive labour; **неблагодаренъ —**, thankless labour; **съ голѣмъ —**, with great labour, effort or difficulty; **празенъ —**, vain effort; **литературенъ —**, literary labour or work; —**доветѣ на Дикенса**, the works of Dickens; **живѣя съ —**, to live by one's labour; **давамъ си —**, to take pains, make efforts, give oneself the trouble; **извинете за —да́ който Ви причинявамъ**, excuse me for the pains or trouble I am causing you; **безъ много —**, with little effort, easily; **жъна плодоветѣ на —да́ си**, to gather the fruit of one's labour.

тру́дя се *vpr* to try, endeavour; to work, strive; to make efforts, take pains; to trouble or inconvenience oneself; **той се —ди да ни докаже**, he tries or is trying to prove to us; **той се много —ди**, he tries hard, works hard; **той се е много —дилъ за насъ**, he has done a great deal for us; **ще се —димъ да дойдемъ**, we will try to come; **ще се —димъ да направимъ всичко възможно**, we will do our best; **не се —де́те**, don't trouble yourself; **ще се —димъ**, we will try, we will do our best; **той се много —ди за родителитѣ си**, he takes good care of his parents; —**дене** *n* trying, endeavouring, striving; making efforts, taking pains; effort, labour; —**дещъ се** *pres p.*

тру́женикъ *m* worker, pioneer; —**нически** *a* pioneer (work), pioneer's, of a pioneer; —**ничество** *n* pioneer work.

труи́зъмъ *m* truism.

тру́па *f* troop, company (of actors).

тру́памъ *va* to pile, pile up, heap up; to make into a pile or heap; to hoard, amass, accumulate; — **дърва**, to pile up wood, put wood in a pile; — **богатство**, to hoard or accumulate riches; — **се** *vpr* to be piled or heaped up, be made into a pile or heap; to be accumulated, amassed; to gather, crowd, come up in great numbers; to cluster, swarm; **войски се —пать на границата**, troops are being amassed at the frontier-line; **много народъ почна да се —па по улицитѣ**, a great throng of people began to crowd the streets; —**не** *n* piling or heaping up, making into a heap or pile; amassing, accumulating; accumulation, amassment; —**панъ** *ppp* piled, heaped; accumulated, amassed.

трупъ *m* trunk, body, torso; carcass; log; **човѣшки —**, human body; **мъртъвъ —**, dead body, corpse (of a man), carcass, cadaver (of animals); —**пътъ на умрѣлия**, the body of the diseased or dead person; —**поветѣ имъ се бѣха разложили**, their bodies were decomposed; —**пътъ на дървото бѣше изгнилъ**, the trunk, body or caudex of the tree had becom rotten; **чамови —пе (—пове)**, pine logs.

трусть *m* trust (*com*).

трусъ *m* earthquake.

труфи́ло *n* paring, parings; v **гиздило.**
тру́фя се to par, set off, deck oneself; v **гиздя се.**
тръгвамъ (**тръгна**) *va* to start, go, depart, set off, set forth, set forward; **— на пѫть,** to set off on a journey; **тѣ —ватъ за Парижъ,** they start or are starting for Paris; **тренътъ тъкмо тръгна,** the train just started off; **за кѫдѣ сте тръгнали,** where are you bound for? **—ване** *n* starting, departing, setting off, forth or forward; departure; **на —не той каза,** on departing he said; **—ване и пристигане,** departure and arrival; **тръгналъ** *ppp* started; set forth; **тренътъ е тръгналъ,** the train has started, is moving, is going.
трънáкъ *m* thorn-bushes, thicket.
тръненъ *a* thorn, of thorns, thorny.
трънестъ *a* thorny, full of thorns.
трѣнка *f* bramble-berry, sloe, blackthorn.
трънли́въ *a* thorny, prickly, full of thorns; difficult (affair).
трънокóпъ *m* pick, pick-axe.
трънослúвка v **трънка.**
трънъ *m* thorn; prickle; **вѣнецъ отъ —не,** a crown of thorns; **— въ плътьта,** thorn in the flesh; **отъ — та на глогъ,** from Scylla to Charybdis, from bad to worse.
трѣпка *f* chill, cold chill, cold fit, shudder; thrill; **—ки го побиха,** he shuddered; **—ки побиватъ човѣка,** it makes one shudder.
тръсéй *m* quagmire, bog.
трѣскамъ (**трѣсна**) *va* to shake, shake down; to jolt; to throw down; *vn* to shake, jolt, rattle; **той тръсна дървото,** he shook the tree; **колата много —ка,** the carriage is very shaky, rattles a great deal; **той тръсна човала на земята,** he threw the sack on the ground; **— се** *vpr* to be shaken, be given a shake; to fall down, lie down; to throw oneself down; **той се тръсна на трѣвата и заспа,** he threw himself on the ground and fell asleep; **—кане** *n* shaking, jolting; throwing or hurling down; **тръснатъ** *ppp* shaken, jolted, given a shake; hurled, thrown down.
тръсти́ка *f* rush, bulrush, reed, cane; **обикновена —,** common reed; **захарна —,** sugar cane; **индийска —,** bamboo.
тръсть *m* cane; v **тръстика.**
тръсь *m* trot (of a horse).
трѣся *va* to shake, shake down; to jolt; **— се** *vpr* to shake; to shiver; to be shaken; **—сене** *n* shaking; **—сещъ** *pres p.*
трѣся v **търся.**
трѣтвамъ *va* to throw down, hurl down; *vn* to start; **той —ти да бѣга,** he took to his heels.
трѣтка *f* rump (of fowls).
трѣшкамъ (**трѣшна**) *va* to throw down, hurl down; **той го трѣшна на земята съ голѣма леснота,** he easily threw him down (in wrestling); **— се** *vpr* to be hurled or thrown down; to hurl or throw oneself down; **трѣшнахме се на трѣвата,** we hurled ourselves on the ground; **—не** *n* throwing, hurling down; **трѣшнатъ** *ppp* hurled or thrown down.
трѣ́ба *f* religious ceremony or rite.
трѣ́ба *imp v* must; needs; it is necessary; one must, one should, one ought; **— да е тъй,** it must be so; **— да сме готови,** we must or should be ready; **— да му се каже,** he should be told; it is necessary to tell him; **— ли да го питаме,** is it necessary to ask him? **не — да се докачате,** you shouldn't get offended; **— да помагаме на бѣднитѣ,** we ought to help the poor; **тъй ли —,** should it be so, is that the way it should be done? **не — да се трудите,** you shouldn't disturb yourself, don't trouble yourself; **— да се забѣлѣжи,** it needs be noted; **— да се внимава,** one should be careful, one needs be careful.
трѣ́бвамъ *vn* to be necessary, to be needed, be indispensable; to require; to be wanted; to want, need; **—ватъ ни сто лева,** we need (have need of) a hundred francs; we are short of a hundred francs; **азъ му не — вече,** he doesn't need me anymore, I am of no use to him anymore; **Вий ми много —вате,** I need you very much or a great deal.
трѣ́бенъ v **потрѣбенъ.**
трѣ́бникъ *m* missal, mass-book.

трѣ́бя *va* to pick, pick up; to clean, arrange, put in order; to kill, do away with; — **орисъ**, to pick rise; — **стая**, to clean or do a room; — **се** *vpr* to be picked, picked up; to be cleaned, put in order; to be extinguished, become extinct; —**бене** *n* picking, picking up, cleaning; arranging, fixing (a room); —**бенъ** *ppp* picked, cleaned; —**бещъ** *pres p.*.

трѣва́ *f* grass; herb; **паса** —, to graze; **ливадна** —, meadow grass; **лѣкарствени** —**ви́**, simples; **пущамъ на** —, to put (cattle) out to grass; **той не пасе** —, he is not so big a fool (*pop*); **не ходете по** —**та**, keep off the grass.

трѣва́къ *m* grassy plot; weedy place; и **трѣволакъ**.

трѣ́венъ *a* grass, of grass; grassy.

трѣви́ца *f dim* a little grass, a bunch of grass; a blade of grass.

трѣви́стъ *a* grassy, rich in grass; weedy.

трѣвка́ *f dim* a blade of grass.

трѣвоеденъ *a* herbivorous; —**е́децъ** *m* herbivorous animal.

трѣвопа́сенъ *a* herbivorous.

трѣвя́свамъ *vn* to be covered with grass, grow over with grass; to grow weedy; —**ване** *n* growing grassy or weedy; grassiness; —**салъ** *pp* grown grassy or weedy; *a* weedy, grassy.

трѣ́звенъ v **трезвенъ**.

трѣска́ *f* chip, splinter; kindling wood.

трѣска́вѫца *f* thunder, crash.

трѣскамъ (**тре́сна**) *va* to strike hard, strike with force; to slam; *vn* to crash, thunder, thunder out; to yell out, shout, cry out, cry aloud; to rattle, crepitate; to crackle, pop; to explode; **той тре́сна вратата**, he slammed the door; **покривътъ тре́сна на земята**, the roof crashed on the ground; **той му тре́сна**, he thundered at him; **той много** —**ка**, he is a vociferons person; **подътъ почна да** —**ка**, the floor began to crackle; **дѣцата** —**каха вратата**, the children were pounding hard on the door; **силно се тре́сна**, it thundered terribly; **чухме да се** —**ка**, we hear a crashing noise, there was a crash; —**кане** *n* striking or pounding hard, slamming; thundering, thunder, crash, crashing noise; yell, shout; **тре́снал** *app*; **тре́снатъ** *pp* slammed, struck hard or with force.

трѣ́сканица *f* jolting, bumping; shaking; yell, shout, noise.

трѣ́съкъ *m* crash, crashing noise; thunder; **гръмотевиченъ** —, thunder and lightning.

трюфъ *m* truffle.

тржба́ *f* tube, pipe; trumpet; **водопроводна** —, water-pipe; **газова** —, gas-pipe; **стъклена** —, glass tube; **Евстатиева** —, Eustachian tube; —**та засвири**, the trumpet sounded; **изсвирване на** —**би́**, flourish of trumpets.

тржба́чъ *m* trumpeter.

тржби́ца, —**би́чка** *f dim* a small pipe or tube; a small trumpet.

тржбя *vn* to blow, sound or play the trumpet; to blow the horn; —**бене** *n* sounding or blowing the trumpet; —**бещъ** *pres p.*

ту *c*; — **тука** — **тамъ**, now here now there; to and fro.

туале́тъ *m* toilet, dress; —**тенъ** *a* toilet (room); of toilet.

туберку́лъ *m* tubercule; —**ло́зенъ** *a* tubercular, tuberculous; *m* consumptive (person); —**ли́нъ** *m* tuberculine.

тугъ *m* fritillary (*bot*).

тузе́менъ *a* native, indigenous; —**зе́мецъ** *m* a native, an indigene.

ту́ка *ad* here; in this place; thither; present; — **ли сте**, are you here? — **живѣе**, here lives; **елате** —, come here, come hither; — **наблизо**, near here, hard by, close by; **отъ** — **до** —, from here to here; **бѣгайте отъ** —, go, get away from here; **отъ** — **нататъкъ**, from this place on; from now hence (*of time*); — **му е мѣстото да кажа**, this is the right occasion for me to say; — **лежи**, here lies (*of a dead person*); **всички сме** —, we are all here or present.

ту́кашенъ *a* of this place; local.

туку *ad* **той** — **що излѣзна**, he just got out; — **ми говори за това за онова**, he does nothing but talk to me of various things.

тукъ *ad* here; present; *interj*, present! here! —**тамъ**, here and there; sparsely; v **тука**.

тулу́мба *f* pump; fire-engine; —**бичка** *f dim* small pump; syringe.

тулу́мъ *m* skin bag; belly (*pop*).

ту́ля *va* to cover, shut, conceal; v **затулвамъ.**
ту́мба *f* tumulus; **—бестъ** *a* round, stout.
тумъ *interj* thump! thud! look out! you will fall!
туне́лъ *m* tunel.
тунеедецъ *m* parasite, sluggard, idler; **—е́дство** *n* parisitism, life of a parasite.
ту́памъ (ту́пна) *va* to beat; to tap, rap; to drum; to full (cloth); *vn* to beat, pulpitate; to thump; **— дрехи,** to beat clothes; **— платно,** to full cloth; **той го ту́пна леко,** he hit him gently; **— тъпанъ,** to beat a drum; to drum; **сърдцето му почна да —па бърже,** his heart began to beat fast; **той го ту́пна по гърба,** he tapped him on the back; **книгата ту́пна на пода,** the book thumped on the floor; **— се** *vpr* to be beaten; to be fulled (*of cloth*); **—не** *n* beating; fulling; tapping, rapping; heart-beat; palpitation; **ту́пналъ** *app*; **тупнатъ** *ppp*.
тупте́не *n* beating (of the heart), palpitation.
ту́ристъ *m* tourist; **—ти́чески** *a* tourist's, of a tourist; **—тическо дружество,** tourists' association.
турни́ръ *m* tournament.
ту́рча *va* to convert to Mohammedanism; **— се** *vpr* to be converted to Mohammedanism; to turn a Turk or Mohammedan; **—чене** *n* converting to Mohammedanism; conversion to Mohammedanism.
ту́рямъ (ту́рна) *va* to put, put on; to lay, place, set; **— си шапката,** to put one's hat on; **— крака си на нѣщо,** to set one's foot on a thing; **— нѣкого въ окови,** to chain a person, put a person in irons; **— край на нѣщо,** to put an end to a thing; **— въ трудно положение,** to place (a person) in a difficult situation or embarrasing condition; **— всѣко нѣщо на мѣстото си,** to put everything in its proper place; **— въ злато,** to set (a diamond) in gold; **— на страна,** to lay or set aside; to save (money, *etc*); **— въ редъ,** to set in order, put in order; **ту́рналъ си е една мисъль въ главата,** he has got an idea in his head; **— въ опасность,** to put in danger; to endanger, e xpose to danger; to risk; **— упование,** to put one's trust (in a person), to rely (on a person); **той си бѣше ту́рналъ шапката,** he had put on his hat, he was with his hat on; **— въ смѣтката,** to put (an item) in the bill; **— подъ острото на ножа,** to put (a population) to fire and sword; **— нѣкого въ нетърпѣние,** to put a person out of patience; **— криво,** to put (a thing) wrong or in the wrong way; **— на разположение,** to put (a thing) at a person's disposal; **— око,** to set one's eye on a thing; **— ржка,** to get hold (of a thing); to arrest (a person); **— се** *vpr* to be put, laid, placed, set; to put or place oneself; **— се на разположение,** to place one'self at the disposal (of a person); **— се въ опасность,** to expose oneself to danger, to endanger one's life; **турне́те се на негово мѣсто,** put yourself in his place; **гредата се —ри́ криво,** the girder was placed wrong; **—ряне** *n* putting, placing, setting, laying; **—ренъ, ту́рнатъ** *ppp* put, placed, set, laid; **ту́рналъ** *app*.
ту́такси *ad* right away, immediately, at once.
туте́нка *f* corn-poppy (*bot*).
ту́тманикъ *m* farinacious dish made of cheese and butter.
ту́хла *f* brick; **огнеупорна —,** fire-brick; **построенъ отъ —,** brick-built; **пека —ли,** to burn bricks.
тухла́рь *m* brick-maker; **—ла́рница** *f* brick-works, brick-yard; **—ла́рски** *a* brick (clay), brick-maker's (association), brick-making (machine); **—ла́рство** *n* brick-making.
ту́хленъ *a* brick, of brick; **—но здание,** brick building; **—на пръсть,** brick-clay.
ту́чъ v **пиринчъ.**
туша́ *va* to put out, extinguish; to choke, stifle.
ту́шъ *m* China-ink.
тъ *def art m* the; **човѣкъ—,** the man.
тъй *ad* so, thus, this way; **не —,** not so, not thus, not this way; **— ли,** is that so ? **— нека е,** let it be so, be it so; **тъкмо —,** just so; **— да се каже,** so to speak; **и — и — може,** it can be done either way or both ways; **— или инакъ,** no matter how; **— че,** so that.

тъка́ (**тъча́**) *va vn* to weave; — **се** *vpr* to be woven; —**не** *n* wearing; **тъка́лъ** *app*; **тъка́нъ** *ppp* и *a* woven; **тъчещъ** *pres p.*

тъ́канъ *f* tissue; fabric, weft, web; **мускулна** —, musculary tissue.

тъка́чество *n* weaving; **училище по** —, school of weaving.

тъка́чки *a* weaving (machine), of weaver, weaver's.

тъка́чъ *m* weaver; —**ка́чка** *f* spinstress, woman or girl weaver; weaving machine; loom; Guinea hen (*zool*).

тъкмéжъ *m* preparation, arrangement; engagement, betrothal.

тъ́кмо *ad* exactly, even, just, sharp; — **на врѣме**, just in time, — **въ осемь часа**, at eight o'clock sharp; **това е** — **за него**, that is the right thing for him; — **се сбогувахме когато той дойде**, we were just bidding each other good bye when he came; — **това му казахъ**, I told him exactly this or this very thing; — **се отървахме отъ едно зло, ето и друго**, we barely rid ourselves of one evil and behold another is upon us.

тъкмѝ *va* to get ready, make ready; to prepare; to commence; v **готвя, приготовлявамъ**.

тълкова́ние *n* commentary.

тълкова́теленъ *a* interpretative.

тълкува́тель *m* interpreter; commentator.

тълкýвамъ *va* to imterpret; to expound, explain, elucidate: — **закона**, to interpret the law; **криво** —**те думитѣ ми**, you take my words in a wrong sense, you misinterpret my words, you put a bad construction to my words; — **се** *vpr* to be interpreted; to be explained, expounded; to be commented; —**ване** *n* interpreting; explaining, expounding, commenting; interpretation, explanation, explication; commentary; —**ванъ** *pp* interpreted.

тълкува́ние *n* interpretation; explication, explanation; comment.

тълпа́ *f* crowd, mob, throng; **на** —**пи́**, in crowds.

тъ́менъ *a* dark, obscure; dim; mystical; — **облакъ**, dark cloud; — **цвѣтъ**, dark colo(u)r; —**мно пояснение**, obscure explanation; — **стилъ**, ambiguous style; **много е** —**мно**, it is very dark; **стана му** —**мно прѣдъ очитѣ**, his eyes grew dim; he felt dizzy; **направете го по**— —**мно**, make it darker.

тъмнина́ *f* darkness; gloom, gloominess; ignorance (*fig*); **непроницаема** —, impenetrable darkness or gloom, **народъ, който още живѣе въ** —, a people still living in darkness or ignorance.

тъмни́ца *f* prison, dungeon.

тъмничáрь *m* jailer, prison-warden, gaoler.

тъмни́ченъ *a* prison (life), of prison.

тъ́мничъкъ *a dim* rather dark; a little too dark.

тъ́мно *a* darkly, obscurely, dark.

тъмножéлтъ *a* dark-yellow.

тъмнозелéнъ *a* dark-green.

тъмноси́нъ *a* dark-blue.

тъмнота́ v **тъмнина**.

тъмноцвѣ́тенъ *a* dark-colo(u)red.

тъмнѣ́я *vn* to grow dark or dim; to get dark; to grow obscure; to darken; **цвѣтътъ почна да** —**нѣе**, the colo(u)r began to turn or grow dark; **очитѣ ми** —**нѣятъ**, my eyes are growing dim; **човѣкътъ почна да** —**нѣе**, the man began to pine away; **нѣщо се** —**нѣе отъ далече**, something dark appears in the distance; —**нѣене** *n* growing dark or obscure; pining away; darkness; —**нѣещъ** *pres p.*

тъ́на *vn* to sink, sink down; to founder; to drown; to wallow; — **въ каль**, to roll or wallow in mud; **народъ** —**нещъ въ невѣжество**, a people wallowing in ignorance; —**нене** *n* sinking, wallowing; —**нещъ** *pres p.*

тъ́ничъкъ *a* rather thin or slender; —**ничко** *ad* thinly; lightly, rather thin or slender; a little too thin or slender.

тъ́нко *ad* thinly, lightly; thin, fine; — **облѣченъ**, thinly or lightly clad; **рѣжа** —, to cut thin or fine, cut into thin pieces; **пѣя** —, to sing sweet; **разглеждамъ на** —, to consider (a subject) in its details.

тъ́нкость *f* thinness, slenderness, fineness, delicacy, detail; **влизамъ въ** —**титѣ**, to enter into the details (of a subject); to consider minutely; — **на интелектъ**, acuteness of intellect.

тъ́нкочóвки *pl* tenuirostres (*zool*).

тъ́нкошѝя *f* slender neck; a person with a slender neck.

тъ́нкýлестъ *a* lanky, slender.

тънтя́ *vn* v **кънтя.**

тънча́ *va* to make thin.

тънъни́камъ *va vn* to hum, sing to oneself; — се *vpr* to be hummed; —**не** *n* humming; hum.

тънъкъ *a* slender, thin, flimsy, fine; small, slim, slight; — **човѣкъ,** slender person; — **конецъ,** fine thread; — **вратъ,** slender neck; — **пластъ,** thin layer; —**ика дъска,** thin board; — **платъ,** flimsy stuff; — **слухъ,** fine or acute hearing; —**ика дреха,** thin or light garment; —**ика снага,** slender waist; —**цка хартия,** fine or thin paper; —**ика смѣтка,** close account; — **познавачъ,** close-follower (of politics, *etc*), expert; — **умъ,** subtle intellect, penetrating mind; „**мома —цка та висока**", a maiden slender and tall.

тънѣ́я *va* to grow thin or slender; —**нѣене** *n* growing thin or slender; —**нѣещъ** *pres p.*

тъпча *va* to tread down, tread upon, walk over or upon, trample under; to press down; to stuff, fill, cram, jam, plug; to squeeze into; to knead, work, mix; to oppress (*fig*); **не —че́те трѣвата,** don't tread upon the grass, keep off the grass; **тѣ —чатъ законитѣ,** they trample the laws under their feet, they violate or break the laws; — **гроздe,** to press grapes; — **каль,** to knead or work clay; — **сиромаситѣ,** to oppress the poor; — **възглавница,** to stuff a pillow; — **се** *vpr* to be trodden down, trodden upon, walked over or upon; to be trampled; to be pressed, squeezed; to be oppressed; **той се постоянно —че (съ храна),** he eats all the time, crams his stomach all the time; **—чатъ си ума съ глупави приказки,** they cram their minds with silly stories; **тъпкане** *n* treading or walking down or upon; trampling under; pressing; stuffing, filling; kneading; mixing; oppressing; oppression; **тъпканъ** *pp* и *a* trodden, beaten (road), stuffed, filled; **тъпкана кокошка,** stuffed chicken; —**чещъ** *pres p.*

търбу́хъ *m* belly; mow, pounch (of animals); —**шенъ** *a* belly, of the belly; —**шестъ** *a* big-bellied.

търго́вецъ *m* merchant, dealer; tradesman, business man; — **на едро,** wholesale dealer; — **на дребно,** retail dealer, retailer, shopkeeper; **честенъ —,** honest dealer or merchant; **той е рѣшилъ да става —,** he has decided to go into a business.

търговия *f* commerce, business, trade; traffic; industry; — **на едро,** wholesale trade; — **на дребно,** retail trade; **колониална —,** colonial trade or commerce; **вънкашна или вѫтрѣшна —,** foreign or home (inland) trade; **свободна —,** free trade; **спиртна —,** liquor trade or traffic; **копринена —;** silk trade, silk industry, sericulture; — **съ робе,** slave trade; — **съ жени,** white-slave trade; **министерство на —та,** Ministry of Commerce, Board of Trade; **той върши добра —,** he does good business.

търго́вски *a* trade, trading, commercial, of trade, of commerce; mercantile, business; — **духъ,** commercial spirit; — **корабъ,** merchant-man, trading vessel; —**ска камара,** chamber of commerce; —**ска способность,** business ability; *ad* commercially, in a business manner, business-like.

търгу́вамъ *va* to trade, deal in, traffic, carry on trade; — **на едро,** to deal wholesale; — **на дребно,** to deal in retail; **съ какво —ватъ,** what do they deal in? what is their trade or business? **забрани имъ се да —ватъ съ роби,** they were forbidden to carry on the slave-trade; — **не** *m* or dealing, dealing in; commerce, trade, traffic.

търгъ *m* auction, public sale, bidding; award, awarding; **продавамъ на —,** to sell (a property) by auction; — **за освѣтлението на улицитѣ,** a contract for lighting the streets; **вземамъ —,** to obtain a contract (for publis works, *etc*).

търже́ственъ *a* solemn, triumphal; formal, public; —**но обѣщание,** solemn vow; —**на декларация,** formal statement; —**но влизане,** triumphal entry; —**но** *ad* solemnly, triumphantly; formally, publicly; —**ность** *f* solemnity.

тържество́ *n* solemnity, solemn feast, festivity, celebration; triumph.

тържеству́вамъ *vn* to triumph, exult; to rejoice over; to celebrate; „—**вай, —вай, български народе**", rejoice, rejoice Thou People of Bulgaria! **когато се**

спомене името му той —ва, when his name is mentioned, he exults; **той —ва́ надъ неприятелитѣ си**, he triumphed over his enemies; **—не** *n* triumphing, exulting, rejoicing; exultation, triumph; celebration,

тържи́ще *n* market, market-place; **житно —**, wheat-market.

търка́ло *n* wheel (of a waggon).

търка́лямъ (—ко́ля) *va* to wheel, roll: to bowl; to wallow; **—количка**, to wheel a cart; **— камъкъ**, to roll a stone; **—се** *vpr* to be wheeled, rolled; to roll, wallow; **— се въ кальта**, to roll or wallow in the mud; **—не** or wheeling, rolling; wallowing; **— ко́лилъ** *app*; **— ко́ленъ** *ppp* wheeled, rolled.

търкамъ *va* to rub; to scrub, clean by rubbing or scrubbing; *vn* to grate, grind, rasp; to saw; **не го —кайте повече**, don't rub it anymore; **— подъ**, to scrub a floor; **— дърва**, to saw wood; **—** *vpr* to be rubbed; to be scrubbed; to be sawed; to rub, grate; **колелото се —ка**, the wheel rubs against something; **—кане** *n* rubbing, scrubbing; grating; sawing; friction (*phys*); **има —кане нѣкждѣ**, there is a friction somewhere; **—канъ** rubbed, scrubbed; polished.

търноко́пъ *m* pickaxe, pick.

търпи́мъ *a* bearable, endurable, supportable; tolerated, tolerable; **—мость** *f* tolerance, toleration, sufferance, spirit of toleration.

търпѣли́въ *a* patient; submissive, long-suffering, unresisting; **—во** *ad* patiently, with patience; **—вость**, *f* patience.

търпѣ́ние *n* patience; forbearance; **ангелско —**, angelic patience; **имайте —**, be patient, have patience; **това става съ —**, that is done with patience; **той излѣзе изъ —**, he lost all patience; **той ни изкара изъ —**, he put us quite out of patience; **— спасение**, patience wins in the end

търпя́ *va vn* to bear, endure, stand; to suffer; to tolerate; to put up with; to brook; to be patient, submissive; **ние не можемъ да —пимъ този човѣкъ**, we can't bear that man; **тази работа не —пи́ отлагане**, that matter will admit of no delay; **той не може да —пи́ студъ**, he can't stand the cold; **ние —пѣхме скандала за години**, we tolerated the scandal for years; **това правило не —пи́ изключение**, that rule admits of no exception; **не можемъ да го —пи́мъ да говори**, we can't stand him talking, we cant listen to him; **той не може да —пи́ гладъ**, he can't stand being hungry; **той не може да —пи́ горещината**, he can't bear, stand or support the heat; **—пе́те още малко**, be patient for a little while longer.

търся *va* to seek, look for, look out, search for; to go in quest for; to want; to do; **— си книгата**, I am looking for my book; **какво —сите**, what are you looking for? **какво —сите тука**, what do you want here, what are you doing here? **полицията го —си**, the police is after him (or is searching for him); **тѣ си —сятъ правата**, they demand or claim their rights; **—се́те и ще намѣрите**, seek and you shall find; **тѣ —сятъ слугиня**, they are in want of a servant (girl); **— се** *vpr* to be sought, looked for or out, be searched; to be wanted; **тази книга се —си много**, that book is in great demand; **ще му се —си смѣтка за това**, he shall be held responsible for this; **кжща се —си**, a house is wanted; **—сятъ се петима работника**, five labourers are wanted or needed; **крадецътъ се още —си**, the thief is still being searched for; **трѣбва да му се —сятъ срѣдствата**, one should find the means; **—сене** *n* seeking, looking for, searching for; wanting; search, quest; **—сенъ** *ppp*; **—сещъ** *presp*; **—силъ** *app*.

тъстъ *m* father-in-law (wife's father).

тътрямъ *va* to drag, trail, dangle.

тъща *f* mother-in-law (wife's mother).

тѣ *pers pron pl* they.

тѣ *def art pl* the.

тѣзи *dem pron pl* these.

тѣлесе́нъ *a* bodily, corporal, corporeal, physical; **—сно упражнение**, bodily or physical exercise; **—сни мжки**, physical pains; **—сно наказание**, corporeal punishment.

тѣлесно *ad* bodily, physically, corporally; **той е много слабъ —**, physically he is very weak.

тѣло́ *n* body; trunk; substance; **мъртво —**, dead body; corpse; carcass,

cadaver (*of animals*); **членоветѣ на —то**, the members of the body; **— и душа**, body and soul; **живо —**, living body; **твърдо —**, solid body; solid; **чуждо —**, foreign body (*anat*); **дипломатическото —**, the diplomatic body; **небеснитѣ —лá**, the heavenly bodies.

тѣлодвижéние *n* gesture, bodily movement or motion.

тѣлосложéние *n* built, form, figure; waist; constitution.

тѣлохранúтель *m* body-guard, life-guard.

тѣлцé v *dim* corpuscle.

тѣсенъ *a* narrow, small, close, tight, strait, straight; close, intimate; **— пжть**, narrow way; **—сна улица**, narrow street; **— салонъ**, small hall; **—сна врата**, narrow door; „**—сни сж вратата**", narrow is the gate; **—сно палто**, tight coat; **—сни обуща**, tight shoes; **палтото му е —сно**, his coat is too tight or small for him; **—сно приятелство**, close or intimate friendship; **—сна кжща**, small house, incommodious house; **— кржгъ**, narrow circle; intimate circle (of friends, *etc*); **— умъ**, narrow mind.

тѣснинá *f* narrowness; strait; pass, defile, fastness; lack of space or room; **планински —нú**, mountain fastnesses or passes.

тѣсничѣкъ *a* rather narrow or tight; a little too narrow.

тѣсно *ad* narrowly, tightly; intimately; **— свързанъ**, closely united or connected; **много ни е — въ тази кжща**, this house is too small for us, this house is very uncomfortable; **тѣ го турнаха на—**, they made it too tight for him (*pop*)

тѣснотá *f* narrowness, lack of room; closeness; straitness, straightness.

тѣснотúя *f* narrowness; lack of room.

тѣсногрѫ́денъ *a* narrow-minded; intolerant; **—дие** *n* narrow-mindedness; intolerance.

тѣсноýстъ *a* small-mouthed, narrow-mouthed.

тѣстó *n* dough, paste; **—тенъ** *a* doughy, pasty; half-baked (bread).

тѣхенъ *poss pron* their; theirs; **това е —хна работа**, that is their business; **—хнитѣ интереси го изискватъ**, their interests require it; **и —хнитѣ присжтствуваха**, their own people were also present; **тѣзи нѣща сж —хни**, these things are theirs, belong to them.

тѣхъ *pers pron acc* them; **питайте —**, ask them; **дайте и на —**, give them also; **на — имъ малко важи**, it matters very little to them.

тюлбéнъ *m* gauze.

тюлéнъ *m* seal, sea-calf.

тюлъ *m* tulle, gauze.

тютюнопродáвецъ *a* tobacco-man, tobacconist; **—дáвница** *f* tobacco-shop.

тютюнъ *m* tobacco; **— на листа**, leaf-tobacco; **—невъ** *a* tobacco, of tobacco.

тюхкамъ *vn* to sigh, groan, wail, complain; **—не** *n* sighing, groaning, complaining; groan, complaint, regret.

тюхъ *interj* ah! oh!

тя *pers pron* she.

тжгá *f* grief, sorrow, affliction, distress, anguish; **съ голѣма — на душата се научихъ за смъртьта на**, it was with great affliction that I learned of the death of (my friend, *etc*).

тъдѣ́ва *ad* hither, here; in this place, in these places.

тжжа *vn* to grieve, sorrow, be sad over; **не —жéте за умрѣлитѣ**, do not grieve after the dead; **тя много —жи за майка си**, she grieves a great deal for her mother; she misses her mother very much; **не —жéте за изгубеното**, there is no use worrying over spilt milk; **— се** *vpr* to complain; to lodge a complaint against (a person); **—жене** *n* grieving, sorrowing, feeling sad over; complaint; **—жещъ** *pres p*.

тжжбá *f* complaint, sorrow, grief; suit (*jur*)

тжжекъ *m* iris (*bot*).

тжженъ *a* sad, sorrowful, downcast; plaintive, doleful; **— погледъ**, sad or sorrowful look; **—жна пѣсень**, plaintive song; **много е —жно**, it is very sad.

тжжúтель *m* suitor, litigant (*jur*).

тжжно *ad* sadly, sad, mournfully, plaintively; **пѣя —**, to sing sadly or plaintively.

тжжóвенъ v **тжженъ**.

тжпáкъ *m* dull or stupid, fellow, blockhead.

тжпанáрь *m* drummer; **—нáрски** *a* drummer's, of a drummer.

тжпанъ *m* drum; **биа —**, to drum, beat the drum.
тжпанче *n dim* a small drum; tympanum (*anat*).
тжпоглавъ *v* **тжпоуменъ.**
тжпоно́съ *a* snub-nosed, pug-nosed, flat-nosed.
тжпоу́менъ *a* dull, stupid; **—мие** *n* dullness, stupidity, stupidness.
тжпъ *a* dull, stupid (person), blunt (knife), obtuse (angle); **—по** *ad* dully, bluntly; stupidly; **—ность** *f* dulness, bluntness; stupidness, stupidity.
тжпѣя *va* to become dull, grow dull or stupid; **дѣтето почна да —пѣе отъ день на день**, the child began to grow more stipid every day; **—пѣение** *n* growing dull or stupid; stupidness, stupidity; **—пѣещъ** *pres p.*
тжтенъ *m* muffling sound; echo; rustle.
тжтна *vn* to produce a muffling sound; to bellow; to rustle; **—нене** *n* muffling sound or noise; echoing; echo; **—нещъ** *pres p.*

У.

у *prep* in, at, with, to; **елате — насъ**, come to our house; **той живѣе — брата си**; he lives with his brother; **паритѣ се намѣриха — него**, the money was found in him, in his person; **той си е винаги — дома си вечерь**, he is always at home evenings; **азъ бѣхъ — сестра си на обѣдъ**, I was at my sister's (house) for dinner; **той често ходи — тѣхъ**, he visits them often; **баща ми не е — дома**, our father is not in, is out, is not at home.
уби́вамъ *va* to kill; to murder, assassinate; to put to death; to slay, to slaughter; to mortify; to hurt, injure, bruise (the flesh): **разбойници —би́ха баща му**, bandits killed his father; **царьтъ заповѣда да —би́ватъ всичкитѣ плѣнници**, the king ordered all the captives to be killed or put to death; **прѣдседательтъ биде —би́тъ отъ единъ анархистъ**, the President was murdered or assasinated by an anarchist; **ловцитѣ —би́ха много заици**, the hunters killed or bagged many rabbits; **разпусщатостьта на сина —би́ баща та**, the son's dissoluteness killed the father; **„не —би́вай“**, thou shalt not kill; **—би́хъ си нога та**, I hurt my leg; **—би́ха му престижа**, they destroyed his reputation; **тѣ си —би́ватъ тѣлото**, they mortify their body; **— се** *vpr* to be killed; to be murdered, assassined; to be hurt; to hurt oneself; to commit suicide; **не се знае защо се —би́ той**, people don't know why he killed himself; **птичкитѣ не бива да се —би́ватъ**, one shouldn't kill the birds; **лошо се —би́хъ**, I hurt or injured myself badly; **—не** *n* killing; murdering, assassinating; hurting; mortifyng; murder, assassination (of political persons); mortification (of the body); destruction, extermination (of birds *etc*); **—би́енъ, —битъ**, killed; murdered; assassined, assassinated, slain; **—би́лъ** *app.*
уби́ено *n* bruise, contusion, sore (place) wound.
уби́ецъ *m* murderer, assassin (of political persons), slaughterer, killer, destroyer; **жена —**, murderess.
уби́йственъ *a* murderous, killing, deadly, sanguinary; **—огьнь**, deadly fire; **—на война**, bloody war; **—на работа**, killing work, injurious labour.
уби́йство *n* murder, assassination; slaughter; **умишлено —**, murder; **несъзнателно —**, manslaughter; **—то на Стамбулова**, the murder of Stamboulloff; **това е — за баща му**, that means the death of his father; that will kill his father; **осжденъ за —**, condemned for murder; **нѣкой извика —**, somebody cried: murder!
уби́ица *m* murderer; *f* murderess; **v уби́ецъ.**
уби́тъ *a*; **духомъ —**, broken-hearted, crushed by grief.
убо́гъ *a* и *m* poor, unfortunate; wretch.
ублажа́вамъ *va* to call (a person) blessed, deem happy or fortunate; to envy; **ние го —ваме**, we envy him; **— се** *vpr* to be called blessed, happy or fortunate; to be envied; **—не** *n* calling (one) blessed, deeming fortunate; envied.
убо́ждамъ (**бодя́**) *va* to stab, prick; to, gore; **той биде —бо́денъ съ кама**

he was stabbed with a dagger; — бо́дохъ си пръста, I pricked my finger; кравата го —бо́де, the cow gored him; — се *vpr* to be stabbed, pricked, gored; to prick oneself; to stab oneself, commit suicide by stabbing; лошо се —бо́дохъ, I pricked myself badly; —дане *n* stabbing; pricking; goring; —бо́денъ *ppp* stabbed; pricked; gored; —бо́лъ *app.*

убѣгвамъ *vn* to get away, flee from; to escape, run away.

убѣде́теленъ *a* convincing, persuasive; conclusive —лно *ad* convincingly, persuasively; —лность *f* persuasiveness, convincingness, conclusiveness, power of persuasion.

убѣди́тель *m* persuader, convincer.

убѣждáвамъ (-бѣдя́) *va* to persuade, convince; to induce, prevail on, win over; to make one believe; to entreat; to exhort, urge; не можахме да го —бѣди́мъ да дойде съ насъ, we could not persuade (induce or prevail upon) him to come with us; —ди́хме го че е кривъ, we convinced him that he is mistaken; той ме —бѣдя́ въ искренностьта си, he convinced me of his sincerity; той е почти —бѣде́нъ. he is almost persuaded; — се *vpr* to be convinced, persuaded; to persuade or convince oneself; to be of opinion; to be sure; не мога да се —бѣдя́ въ това, I can't make myself believe this thing; —ване *n* persuading, convincing; inducing, winning over, urging; persuasion; exhortation; inducement; —бѣде́нъ *ppp* persuaded, convinced.

убѣжде́ние *n* conviction, opinion, belief; той го върни отъ —, he does it out of conviction; това не измѣня моето —, that doesn't alter my opinion; ние дѣйствуваме съ —то, we act with the conviction; вѣренъ на —нята си, true to his convictions.

убѣ́жище *n* refuge, place of safety, shelter, asylum; търся —, to seek a refuge; кжщата му е — за всички, his house is a place of refuge for all; „—жища скрити отъ лжжовни миръ", hidden nooks from the vain world.

уважáвамъ *va* to respect, esteem, honour, have respect for; to pay regard to; to take into consideration; ний ви —ваме повече за това, we esteem of honour you all the more for this; трѣбва да —ваме старитѣ, we must respect old people; тѣ ги много —ватъ, they have a very high esteem for them; „земя черногорска — те," thou land of Montenegro, I honour thee! той е — —ванъ отъ всички, he is respected, esteemed or honoured by all; той не —важи нашитѣ извинения, he set no value on our excuses; — се *vpr* to be respected, esteemed, honoured; to respect oneself; to respect each other; to be valued, taken into consideration; който самъ не се —ва, губи уважението на другитѣ, he who has no respect for himself, loses the esteem of others; тѣзи причини не се —жи́ха, these excuses were disregarded; братята се много —ватъ, the brothers have a great respect for each other; —ване *n* respecting, esteeming, honouring, havig respect for; setting value on, taking into consideration; —ванъ *ppp* respected , esteemed, hono(u)red; —же́нъ *ppp* taken into consideration, paid attention to; —же́ни отсжтствия, excused absences.

уважéние *n* respect, esteem, regard, honour, consideration; достоенъ за —, worthy of esteem, worthy of being esteemed; той е изгубилъ всѣко — къмъ себе си, he has lost all self-esteem; отъ —, out of respect or regard for, out of consideration of, for the sake of (a person); той се ползва съ —то на всички, he is esteemed, respected or honoured by all; ний питаемъ голѣмо — къмъ него, we entertain a high esteem for him; въ знакъ на голѣмо —, as a token of a great esteem; той скоро спечели —то на всички, he soon gained the esteem of all.

уважи́теленъ *a* plausible, important, serious, weighty; —лни причини, serious reasons or grounds; important considerations.

уви́лвамъ (-лювамъ) *va* to roll, roll up; to knead (bread); to wallow; to full (cloth); to soil, dirty (one's clothes); — се *vpr* to be rolled, rolled up; to roll oneself; —ване *n* rolling, rolling up; wallowing; —ленъ *ppp* rolled, rolled up; dirtied, soiled.

уварвамъ v **сварвамъ**.

увáрдвамъ *va* to keep, preserve; v **запазвамъ**

увеличáвамъ *va* to increase, enlarge, augment; to extend; to multiply; to make larger; to advance, raise; **—чйха му заплатата**, they raised or increased his salary; **той си —чй имота**, he enlarged his estate; **четенето —ва знанието**, reading increases one's knowledge; **това —чй несъгласието**, that increased the discord; **—чéте портрета**, enlarge or magnify the photo; **— се** *vpr* to be increased, enlarged, augmented, be made larger or more numerous; to be raised; to augment, increase, enlarge; to become or grow larger; to enhance; to rise, advance; to multiply; **доходътъ му се —чй двойно**, his income increased twofold; **цѣната на продуктитѣ почна да се —ва**, the price of products began to rise; **мжчнотинтѣ се —ватъ**, the difficulties are increasing; **сѣмейството му се —чй съ още трима**, his family increased by three more people; **София се —ва бърже**, Sofia grows fast, is rapidly enlarging; **—ване** *n* augmenting, increasing, enlarging, multiplying; increase; augmentation, enlargement, enhancement; **—чéнъ** *ppp* augmented, enlarged, increased, enhanced, multiplied.

увеличéние *n* increase, augment, enlargement, growth, accession, addition; rise, advance; **—на заплата**, increase of a salary; **— на сѣмейство**, increase, growth or enlargement of a family; **— на цѣни**, rise of prices; **— на портретъ**, enlargement of a picture; **— на имотъ**, extension or growth of an estate.

увеличи́телен *a* magnifying; **—лно стъкло**, magnifying glass.

увеличи́тель *m* augmenter, enlarger, magnifier.

увертю́ра *f* overture (*mus*).

увеселéние *n* entertainment, amusement, party, picnic; celebration; **градинско —**, garden party; **вечерно —**, evening entertainment.

увесели́телен *a* diverting, recreative, pleasure; **— тренъ**, excursion train, pleasure train.

увехтѣ́вамъ *vn va* to wear out (a garment); *vn* to wear out, fade, grow or become old; to fade; **—ване** и wearing out, fading; **—тѣлъ** *pp* и *a* worn out, old, faded (coat).

уви́ *intef* alas! woe! oh!

уви́рамъ *vn* to boil, cook, be cooked or done by boiling; **оризътъ —ра бърже**, rice cooks easily; **— ране** и boiling, cooking; **—врѣлъ** *ppp* boiled, cooked, done.

уви́снувамъ *m* to hang, suspend oneself, be suspended; to droop, sink, hang down; **—налъ** *ppp* и *a* hung, suspended; hanging, hanging down; drooping (ears), dangling.

увлáчвамъ v **овлачвамъ**.

увлекáтеленъ *a* captivating, interesting, attractive, fascinating; **— стилъ**, captivating style; **—разказъ**, interesting, fascinating story; **— говоритель**, eloquent speaker; **—лно** *ad* interestingly, with interest; eloquently; **—лность** *f* captivating power, interest, fascination, interestingness, attraction.

увлечéние *n* fascination, captivation, animation, self-forgetfulness; enthusiasmm, passion; **дѣтинско —**, child's enthusiasm.

увли́чамъ (**-влекá**) *va* to carry away; captivate, interest, attract one's interest, **този романъ —ча**, that novel captivates a person; **— се** *vpr* to be captivated, carried away, enticed away, interested; to fall in love with; **той се —влѣче въ нея**, he was captivated or fascinated by her; **той се лесно —ча**, he is easily carried away; **—чане** *n* captivating, fascinating, carrying away; captivation, fascination; **—влѣкалъ** *app* **—влѣченъ** *ppp* carried away, captivated, fascinated.

увóденъ *a* introductory; leading; **—дна статия**, leading article; **—дна забѣлѣжка**, introductory note.

у́водъ *m* introduction.

уволнéние *n* discharge, dismission; resignation; **— на работницитѣ**, the discharge of the working men; **— въ отпускъ**, leave of absence; furlough (*of soldiers*).

уволни́теленъ *a* of discharge; **— билетъ**, a certificate of discharge.

уволня́вамъ *va* to discharge, dismiss, put out; **компанията —ни всичкитѣ си работници**, the company discharged

all its labourers; **той биде —не́нъ отъ служба за непослушание,** he was dismissed from office for insubordination; — **се** *vpr* to be discharged, dismissed, put out; to resign, tender or give in one's resignation; to receive or obtain leave of absence; **той се —ни́ несправедливо,** he was discharged unjustly; **—ване** *n* discharging, dismission; **—не́нъ** *ppp* discharged, dismissed; given leave of absence, on furlough (*of soldiers*).

у́вратъ *m* land measure of 199 square metres or 40 paces square.

уврѣ́ждамъ *va* to hurt, injure, wrong; **той му —да интереситѣ,** he is injuring his interests; — **се** *vpr* to be injured, hurt; **—дане** *n* injuring, hurting; injury; **—врѣденъ** *ppp* injured, wronged.

увѣдоме́ние *n* information, advice, warning, intimation.

увѣдомя́вамъ *va* to inform, notify, give advice; **полицията била —ме́на,** the police had been informed or notified; **—ме́те ги навре́ме,** inform them in time; **той биде —ме́нъ за опасностьта,** he was warned of the danger; — **се** *vpr* to be informed, notified; to be warned; to learn, inform oneself, get posted on; **—вате се, г-не,** you are being notified, dear sir; **тамъ се —ми́хъ за неговото заминаване,** there I learned of his departure; **—не** *n* informing, notifying; warning, advising; information; advice, intimation; **—ме́нъ** *ppp* informed, notified, advised, warned.

увѣковѣча́вамъ *va* to perpetuate, immortalise (-ize), eternise (-nize), render immortal; — **се** *vrp* to be perpetuated; to perpetuate oneself; **—ване** *n* perpetuating; perpetuation; **—че́нъ** *ppp* perpetuated.

увѣковѣче́ние *n* perpetuation, immortalisation (-zation).

увѣнча́вамъ *va* to crown (with success); — **се** *vpr* to be crowned; to crown oneself; **—ване** *n* crowning; **—ча́нъ** *ppp* crowned.

увѣнча́ние *n* crowning.

увѣре́ние *n* assurance; assertion, testimony; certificate; **споредъ — на лѣкаря,** according to the assurance of the physician; **давамъ Ви —, че това е тъй,** I assure you (that) this is so, I give you the assurance that this is so; **приемете — въ моитѣ къмъ Васъ сърдечни благопочитания,** receive assurance in my sincere regards toward you; **споредъ —нията на свидѣтели,** according to the assurances, assertions of testimonies or witnesses.

увѣ́рено *ad* confidently, in a convinced tone, with certainty, positively.

увѣ́реность *f* certainty, confidence, sureness, certitude; **съ голѣма —,** with great confidence; **съ пълна —,** with full certitude or positiveness.

увѣ́ренъ *a* convinced, assured, sure, certain, positive; **напълно —,** fully convinced, quite sure; **той не е съвсѣмъ — въ това,** he isn't quite sure of (or positive in) this; — **въ своята сила,** confident in his power; **ние сме —ни, че той е живъ,** we are sure he is alive; **бждете —ни,** be assured.

увѣря́вамъ *va* to assure, make believe; to affirm, assert, convince; — **Ви, че това е фактъ,** I assure you (that) this is a fact; **тя ни —ва, че е на двадесеть години,** she declares to us that she is only twenty years old; **азъ съмъ —ре́нъ въ неговата невинность,** I am sure or convinced of his innocence; **бждете —ре́ни,** be assured, be convinced; **той не е —ре́нъ,** he is not certain or sure; **бждете —ре́ни въ неговата честность;** rely on his honesty, have faith in his honesty, be assured of his honesty; **—ватъ, че той е убитъ,** it is asserted that he is killed; **ние сме —ре́ни въ неговия напрѣдъкъ,** we are certain or sure of his success; **—ре́нъ съмъ, че той ще дойде,** I am sure he will come; **—ре́нъ съмъ, че това е криво,** that is wrong, I am sure; — **се** *vpr* to be convinced; to convince or satisfy oneself; to make, be or feel sure; to feel assured; to be certain or sure; **сега се —ри́хме, че той ни е лъгалъ,** now we are convinced or sure that he has been deceiving us; **—ри́хте ли се, че вратата е заключена,** did you ascertain whether the door is locked; **той не може да се —ри́, че това е тъй,** he can't convince himself that this is so; **тѣ се —ваха въ своята лоялность,** they were

assuring each other of their loyalty; **человѣкъ не може да се —ри кое е право и кое е криво**, one is unable to ascertain which is right or wrong; **—ре́те се, че Ви говоримъ истината**, be assured that we are telling you the truth; **първо се —ре́те дали той ще е съ Васъ**, you first find out or ascertain whether he is on your side; **—ване** *n* assuring, convincing, persuading; **—ванъ** *ppp* assured, convinced, persuaded.

увѣсвамъ v **увисвамъ.**

у́вѣсъ *m* incline, slope (of a watercourse).

увѣхвамъ (-вѣ́хна) *vn* to wither, fade, fade away; to droop; **цвѣтето —вѣхна бърже**, the flower faded away soon; **„—вѣхна тя като цвѣтъ“**, you faded away like a flower; **—не** *n* withering, fading away.

увѣхналъ *a* faded, withered; **—лость** *f* lack of freshness, withered state, drooping.

увѣща́вамъ *va* to admonish, exhort, warn; **— се** *vpr* to be admonished, exhorted; **—не** *n* admonishing; admonition.

увѣща́ние *n* admonition, exhortation.

увѣща́теленъ *a* admonitive, admonitory.

увѣща́тель *m* admonisher, exhorter.

уга́ждамъ (-года́) *va* to guess, divine, tell, make out; to hit; *vn* to cater, humo(u)r; to please; **не могоха да —го́дятъ името му**, they couldn't guess his name; **родителитѣ му —дятъ много**, his parents humour him very much; **той знае какъ да —да на клиентитѣ си**, he knows how to cater to (or please) his clients; **— се** *vpr* to be guessed, divined; to be pleased; to happen, turn, come out; **нему не може да се —го́ди**, nobody can please or satisfy him; **годината се —годи́ много плодородна**, the year's crop turned out a very rich one; **тъй се е —го́дило**, it has happened that way; **безъ да се —га́ди**, unperceptibly; **не може се —го́ди всѣкиму**, one can't please everybody; **—дане** *n* guessing, divining (a secret); pleasing, satisfying; **—годе́нъ** *ppp* guessed, divined; v **угоденъ** *a*.

у́гарки *pl* burnt-ends, candle-ends; dross, scoria.

уга́ръкъ *m* candle-end, burnt-end (of a stick or piece of wood); splinter, splitwood.

у́гаръ *f* fallow-land, land left unsown; **—ренъ** *a* fallow, untilled (land).

уга́ря *va* to plough (fallow land); **— се** *vpr* to be ploughed; **—рене** *n* ploughing; **—ренъ** *pp* ploughed.

у́гас(ну)вамъ *vn* to go out, be put out, be extinguished; to die out; **свѣщьта —га́сна**, the candle went out; **огънятъ е —га́сналъ**, the fire is out; **—ване** *n* going out; extinction; **—га́сналъ** *pp* gone out, blown out, extinguished.

угася́вамъ v **изгася́вамъ.**

угла́венъ *a* criminal, capital, penal; **—вно дѣло**, criminal suit; criminal proceedings; **—вно прѣстѫпление**, capital crime; **— съдъ**; criminal court, court of assizes.

угла́вникъ v **оглавникъ.**

у́гледенъ *a* pretty, beautiful, nice.

у́гледъ *m* v **примѣръ.**

угнете́ние *n* oppression.

угнети́теленъ *a* oppressive.

угнети́тель *m* oppressor, tyrant.

угнетя́вамъ *va* to oppress; **— се** *vpr* to be oppressed; **—не** *n* oppressing; oppression; **—те́нъ** *ppp* и *a* oppressed; **—те́нитѣ** *pl* the oppressed.

угни́вамъ *vn* to rot well or thoroughly; to dry-rot, become mellow (*of pears*); **—ване** *n* rotting; dry-rotting; **—гнилъ** *pp* и *a* rot; dry-rot, mellow (fruit).

угова́рвамъ (-во́ря) *vn* to talk over, discuss, deliberate, confer; to stipulate; **сега —рятъ условията**, now they are deliberating upon the conditions; **—рено било**, it had been agreed or stipulated; **— се** *vpr* to be talked over, discussed, deliberated upon; to be subject of deliberation; to agree, concert, come to an agreement; **—ряхме се всички да сме тамъ**, we agreed all of us to be there; **—ване** *n* talking over, deliberating upon, discussing; agreeing, coming to an agreement; discussion, deliberation; stipulating, stipulation; agreement; **—ренъ** *ppp* discussed, deliberated upon; stipulated, agreed.

угово́ренъ *a* agreed upon, stipulated; of agreement; **споредъ —нитѣ усло-**

вия, according to the conditions agreed upon.

у́говорка *f* clause, condition, reserve, stipulation; **съ тази —**, with this condition.

у́говоръ *m* agreement, stipulation, conditions, terms stated.

уго́да *f* pleasure, ease, will; comfort; gratification; **за негова —**, for his pleasure, for his sake; in order to please him; **по —та му**, at his pleasure or will; **той върши всичко по —та си**, he does as he pleases; **нѣма — нему**, he is difficult to please, nobody can please him.

уго́денъ *a* pleasing, agreable; **—днитѣ нему**, those whom he likes; **азъ не му съмъ —**, he doesn't like me.

угодли́въ *a* pleasing, obliging, complaisant, servile; **—вость** *f* complaisance, obligingness, servility.

уго́дникъ *m* man-pleaser, fawner, pander.

уго́днича *vn* to fawn.

уго́дничество *f* fawning, servility.

уго́дно е *imp v* to please; to suit; **той върши всичко както му е —**, he does as he pleases; **както Ви е —**, as you please, like or wish; **ако Ви е —**, if it pleases you, if you please; **не му стана —**, it didn't please him, he was displeased; **— ли ще Ви е**, will it please you? would you like it? how would you like? **нищо не му е —**, nothing pleases him, nothing suits him; **земете колкото Ви е —**, take as much (or as many) as you please.

угода́вамъ (-годя́) v **угаждамъ**.

угойвамъ (-гоя́вамъ) *va* to fatten; **— се** *vpr* to be fattened; to grow fat, become fat, get fat; to fat, fatten, put on flesh, grow fleshy or stout; **—ване** *n* fattening; obesity; **—го́енъ** *ppp* fattened; *a* fatted, fat; stout, fleshy; **—го́еното теле**, the fatted calf; **—го́енъ човѣкъ**, fat, stout or fleshy person.

угри́жвамъ се v **загрижвамъ се**.

угрозя́вамъ v **огрозявамъ**.

угрѣ́вамъ v **огрѣвамъ**.

уда́вамъ се *vpr* to yield, come about; **работата не му се —дава**, he has no success in his undertaking; **не му се —ва случай**, opportunity doesn't present itself to him, he gets no chance; **когато ми се —даде случай**, whenever I get a chance; **—да́лъ** *pp*.

уда́вямъ *va* to drown; to strangle, choke; to devour; **тѣ го —виха въ морето**, they drowned him in the sea; **той го улови за шията и го —ви**, he seized him by the neck and strangled him; **вълцитѣ бѣха —вили много кози**, the wolves had devoured many goats; **— се** *vpr* to drown oneself, commit suicide by drowning; to drown, be drowned; to be strangled, choked; **много хора се —виха като се кжпѣха**, many people were drowned or got drowned when bathing; **отъ любовь къмъ нея той се —вилъ**, he drowned himself (committed suicide by drowning) out of love for her; **—вяне** *n* drowning; committing suicide by drowning; strangling, choking; strangulation; **—венъ** *ppp* drowned; strangled, choked, devoured.

удар́ение *n* accent, accentuation; intonation; beat; emphasis, stress; **остро —**, acute accent; **рѣчникъ съ — на думитѣ**, a dictionary with the words accented; **—то пада на послѣдния слогъ**, the accent falls on the last syllable; **турямъ — на дума**, to accentuate e word.

уда́рвамъ (у́дрямъ) *va* to strike, hit, smite, knock; to give, deal or administer a blow; **той го —ри по главата**, he struck or hit him on the head; **—риха му двѣ плѣсници**, they gave him two slaps in the face; **той го —ри съ юмрукъ**, he struck him with his fist, he thumped him; **рѣшихме да —римъ неприятеля**, we decided to charge or attack the enemy; **гръмъ го —ри**, he was hit by lightning, he was thunderstruck; **топката го —ри много силно**, the ball struck him hard; **два куршума го —риха**, too bullets hit him; **—рихъ си главата**, I hit or knocked my head (against a table, *etc*); **кой го —да́ри**, who struck or hit him? **тѣ —риха на бѣгъ**, they took to their heels; **часътъ —ри петь**, the clock struck five; **глава го —ри**, he was seized with a headache; **—да́рихме прѣко**, we made a short cut; **— се**

vpr to be struck, hit; to be knocked; to strike, hit or knock oneself; to strike, hit, knock to run against; **много лошо се —рихъ** I hit myself badly; **двата кораба се —риха**, the two ships ran against each other or collided; **войститѣ се —риха**, the armies attacked or charged each other; **той се —ри въ стѣната**, he struck the wall; **—ване** *n* striking, hitting, knocking; **—ренъ** *ppp* struck, hit, knocked.

уда́рено *n* bruise, contusion.

ударъ *m* blow, stroke, hit, knock, punch rap; shock, attack; shot; **лекъ или силенъ —**, light or heavy blow; **юмрученъ —**, fisticuff, thump, cuff, buffet; **камшиченъ —**, lash, cut stripe; **— отъ ножъ**, stab, thrust; gash, slash; **— съ тояга**, blow with a club, stick or cudgel; **зашемадяващъ —**, stunning blow; **смъртоносенъ —**, deadly, mortal blow, death-blow; **гръмотевиченъ —**, thunder blow; stroke; **апоплексиченъ —**, appoplectic fit; **електрически —**, electric shock; **дипломатически —**, diplomatic stroke; **съ единъ —**, at one stroke, at one blow, at a blow, at a single blow; at one bout (in wrestling; **това бѣше голѣмъ — за баща му**, that was a great blow to his father.

удво́явамъ *va* to double (a number); to make double; to duplicate; **той —двой хода си**, he quickened his pace, mended his pace; **— се** *vpr* to be doubled; to increase twice as large; **капиталътъ се —двой въ десеть години**, the capital doubled up in ten years; **населението на София се е —двойло**, the population of Sofia has doubled; **—ване** *n* doubling; duplication; **—двое́нъ** *ppp* doubled; duplicated.

удиви́теленъ *a* astonishing, wonderful, marvel(l)ous, surprising; **—лна** *f*, note of exclamation, exclamation-point; **—лно** *ad* astonishingly, wonderfully, marvellously; **—лность** *f* marvellousness, wonderfulness, wondrousness.

удивле́ние *n* astonishment, amazement, wonder, surprise; admiration; **за голѣмо наше —**, to our great astonishment or amazement; **тѣ го гледаха съ —**, they looked at him with astonishment (or with admiration).

удивля́вамъ *va* to astonish, amaze, strike with astonishment or amazement; to cast into astonishment, set agape; **той ни —ви́ всички**, he astonished us all; **това ни много —ва**, that strikes us with great amazement; **— се** *vpr* to be astonished, amazed; to be struck with amazement or astonishment; to wonder; to admire; **ние се —ваме на неговата дързость**, we are astonished at his boldness; his boldness amazes us; **ние се —ваме на природата**, we admire nature; **—ване** *n* astonishing, amazing, striking with amazement; astonishment, amazement; **—ве́нъ** *ppp* astonished, amazed; stupefied.

удо́бенъ *a* convenient, fit, fitting, opportune, timely; comfortable, commodious; easy; handy; **— случай**, favourable, proper or fitting occasion, good or fine opportunity or chance; **въ —бния моментъ**, at the convenient time, right moment or proper time; in the nick of time; **—бна кжща**, commodious house; **—бно легло**, comfortable bed; **—бна дръжка**, handy or easy handle; **никакъ не му е —бно тука**, he isn't at all comfortable here, he is ill at ease in this place; **не бѣше —бно да му кажа**, it wasn't the proper time for me to tell tim; **много ми бѣше —бно да го ударя**, it was very easy for me to strike him.

удо́бно *ad* comfortably, at ease; conveniently, easily; properly; **живѣя —**, to live comfortably, at ease.

удо́бность *f* convenience, facility; comfort, ease.

удо́бство *n* convenience, improvement; accomodation, facility; comfort, ease, conveniency, advantage; **то е голѣмо —**, it is a great convenience; **кжща съ всички модерни —ства**, a house with all modern conveniences or improvements; **тази машина има това —**, this machine has this advantage; **—ствата на живота**, the conveniences of life; **прѣвози —**, transportation facilities.

удобрявамъ, *etc* v **одобрявамъ**, *etc.*

удовлетворе́ние *n* satisfaction, amends, indemnification, compensation; atonement, reparation; gratification; **той ще търси — отъ него**, he will ask him for satisfaction; **дадоха му — за обидата**, they made amends to him (or

gave him satisfaction) for the offence; **пълно — за загубитѣ**, full compensation for the losses; **— на страститѣ**, gratification of the passions; **— за грѣховетѣ си**, atonement for one's sins.

удовлетворѝмъ *a* satisfiable.

удовлетворѝтеленъ *a* satisfactory; **—лна бѣлѣжка**, satisfactory or passable mark; **—лно** *ad* satisfactorily; *n* passable mark; fair; **—лность** *f* satisfactoriness.

удовлетворѝтель *m* satisfier, fulfi(ll)er (of requirements).

удовлетворя́вамъ *va vn* to satisfy, give satisfaction; to make amends or reparations for; to compensate, make good; to gratify (one's passion); to answer, fulfil; to satiate; to obey, comply with; to please; **той успѣ да —ри́ своитѣ кредитори**, he succeeded in satisfying his creditors; **тѣ го —ри́ха напълно за загубитѣ**, they fully compensated or indemnified him for the losses; **—ри́хъ желанието си**, I satisfied my wish or desire; **министрътъ —ри́ молбата имъ**, the minister fulfilled or granted their request; **това —ва условията**, that satisfies or answers the conditions; **— се** *vpr* to be satisfied; to be appeased; to be gratified; to satisfy oneself; to gratify oneself; to be content or contented; to take satisfaction on oneself; to avenge oneself; **—ване** *n* satisfying, giving satisfaction; compensating, making amends or reparation (for losses, *etc*); gratifying, atoning (for one's sins); satisfaction; amends, reparation, compensation; gratification; atonement; v **удовлетворение**; **—ре́нъ** *ppp* satisfied, given satisfaction; gratified.

удово́лствие *n* pleasure, enjoyment, delight; satisfaction; **то е — да четете тази книга**, it is a pleasure to read that book; **ще имаме —то да Ви видимъ**, we shall have the pleasure of seeing you; **съ —**, with pleasure; cheerfully; **той го прави за —**, he does it for love; **—ствията на този свѣтъ**, the pleasures or enjoyments of this world; **ще ли ми направите —то да ме придружите**, will you do me the pleasure of accompanying me? **той не намира никакво — въ това**, he takes no pleasure in this.

удово́лствувамъ се *vpr* to take pleasure (in a thing); to have good time, enjoy oneself.

удостовѣре́ние *n* certificate, testimonial; witness, testimony, evidence; to whom it may concern; **бирническо —**, tax collector's certificate; **въ — на което** in witness whereof.

удостовѣрѝтеленъ *a* certifying.

удостовѣрѝтелно *n* certificate.

удостовѣрѝтель *m* certifier, testifier, testificator.

удостовѣря́вамъ *va* to certify; to witness, warrant; **съ настоящето си —, че**, this is to certify that.

удостоя́вамъ *va* to honour, favour; **той ни —стой съ своето присжтствие**, he honoured or favoured us by his presence; we had the honour of his visit; **— се** *vpr* to be honoured, favoured, deemed worthy; to be rewarded; **ний не се —стойхме съ такава почетъ**, we weren't deemed worthy of that honour; **—стое́нъ** *ppp* honoured, favoured; deemed worthy; rewarded.

удрипавѣвамъ *vn* to become ragged or tottered; **—вѣлъ** *ppp* become ragged or tattered; *a* tattered, ragged, in tatters.

удрѣ́мвамъ се *vrp* to become sleepy or drowsy; to get drowsy.

у́дрямъ v **ударвамъ**.

уду́швамъ v **одушвамъ**.

удъ *m* member (of the body), limb; penis.

удъ́ржамъ v **одържамъ**.

уедине́ние *n* solitude, retirement, seclusion, isolation; **той обича —**, he is fond of solitude.

уедине́но *ad* solitarily, alone, in solitude; **живѣя —**, to lead a solitary life, live in solitude.

уедине́нъ *a* lonely, solitary, lonesome, secluded, isolated, deserted; **—но убѣжище**, solitary retreat.

уедине́ность *f* solitariness, loneliness, seclusion.

уе́мъ *m* toll for grinding.

ужа́сенъ *a* terrible, horrible, frightful, dreadful, shocking; **това е —сно** that is terrible.

ужа́сно *ad* terribly, horribly, frightfully; dreadfully; **топоветѣ гърмѣха —**, the cannons roared terribly; **той бѣ — ядосанъ**, he was terribly angry; **той**

я обича —, he loves her to distraction.

ужасъ *m* horror, terror, fright, dread, fear; **това е —**, that is a horrible thing; **той вселяваше — навсѣкждѣ**, he was striking fear everywhere; **той извика отъ —**, he cried of terror; **—ситѣ на войната**, the horrors of war; „**по-добрѣ край съ ужаси, отколкото —си безъ край**", it is preferable to have an end with horrors than horrors without end.

ужася́вамъ *va* to terrify, frighten, dismay, shock; **— се** *vpr* to be terrified, horrified; to be shocked; **—ване** *n* terrifying, shocking; **—се́нъ** *ppp* terrified, frightened, shocked.

ужи́лвамъ v **ожилвамъ**.

у́жина *f* lunch, after-noon repast.

ужину́вамъ *vn* to lunch, sup, take supper (*pop*).

у́жъ *c* as if, as though, as it were; **той се прави — че не знае**, he feigns or pretends ignorance, as if he didn't know; **— на смѣшка**, as if for fun; **казватъ, че той го направи — отъ любовь**, it is said he did it as though out of love; **той минава — за кавалеръ**, he has the pretentions of being a cavalier; **— това, — онова, и паритѣ отидоха**, here a little, there a little, and the money was gone.

у́за *f* fetter, chain, tie; *pl* fetters, ties, bonds (of friendship, *etc*), chains (of Satan).

узаконе́ние *n* legalisation (-zation), legitimation; ordinance, decree, statute; enactment.

узаконе́ность *f* legitimateness.

узаконя́вамъ *va* to ordain, decree; to legalise (-lize), render legal; to legitimise (-mize); **— се** *vpr* to be ordained, decreed; to be legalised, legitimised; **—ване** *n* ordaining, decreeing; legitimising, legalising; legalisation, legitimation; enactment; **—ненъ** *ppp* ordained, decreed; legalised; enacted.

узда́ *f* v **юзда**.

уздравѣ́вамъ v **оздравѣвамъ**.

узна́вамъ (-зна́я) *va* to learn, find out, be informed, be apprised (-prized) of; **щомъ —на́хме че сте замминали за Виена**, as soon as we learned (or found out) you had left for Vienna; **—зна́йте да ли той е въ града**, find out (or inquire) whether he is in town; **— се** *vpr* to be learned, found out; **на врѣме се —зна́**, it was found out or discovered in time; **—ване** *n* learning, finding out; **—зна́тъ** *ppp* learned; found out.

у́зори *ad* in the morning, at daybreak.

узрѣ́вамъ *vn* to ripen, get ripe, grow ripe; to maturate, come to a head (*of an abcess*); to come to maturities; **много плодове не —зрѣха тази година**, a great many fruits didn't ripen this year; **оставете цирея да —зрѣе**; let the boil maturate or come to a head; **въстанието още не бѣше —зрѣло**, the insurrection was not ripe yet; **—ване** *n* ripening, growing ripe; maturing; **—зрѣлъ** *ppp* ripened, grown ripe; *a* ripe (fruit); mature.

уйка́ *m* v **вуйчо**.

у́ка *f* habit, practice, custom.

указа́тель *m* index, table (of contents); indicator.

уки́звамъ v **оказвамъ**.

у́казъ *m* ukase, decree, edict; act; **съ царски —**, by royal decree; **назначавамъ съ царски —**, to appoint by a decree; **издавамъ —**, to issue a writ or a decree; **—зенъ** *a* of decree, sanctioned by an ukase; of a decree, decreed; decretive, decretory.

уки́лвамъ v **окалвамъ**.

уки́чвамъ v **окачвамъ**.

укичвамъ v **окичвамъ**.

у́коренъ *a* reproachful, reviling.

укори́зненъ *a* reproachful, reproachable.

укори́теленъ *a* reproachful, reviling; **—лно** *ad* reproachfully, revilingly.

укори́тель *m* reproacher, blamer.

у́коръ *m* reproach; blame, slander, fault; **безъ —**, blameless, spotless, faultless; **хвърлямъ —**, to cast a reproach (on a person).

укоря́вамъ *va* to reproach, censure, revile, upbraid, blame; to find fault with (a person); **тѣ го постоянно —ватъ за това**, they are constantly reproaching him with this thing; **— се** *vpr* to be reproached; to reproach oneself; to reproach one another; **той се—ваше за този порокъ**, he reproached himself for this vice; **тѣ се —ваха едни други за неблагодарность**, they reproached each other for ingratitude; **неможемъ да не се —ваме за**

много нѣща, we can't help reproaching ourselves for many things; колко пѫти се —вахъ задѣто напусвахъ отечеството си, how many times I reproached or upbraided myself for having left my country; —ване *n* reproaching, upbrading, censuring, reviling; reproach.

укóсвамъ v **окóсвамъ.**

укрáдвамъ v **окрадвамъ.**

украсáвамъ (-шáвамъ) *va* to adorn, ornament, decorate, attire, deck, embellish, trim, set off; градътъ бѣше —сéнъ съ знамена, the city was adorned or decorated with flags; дървеса —вать тротуаритѣ, trees embellish the sidewalks; добродѣтелитѣ —вать душата, virtues adorn the soul; — се *vpr* to be adorned, decorated, embellished; to be decked, ornamented; to adorn or deck oneself; to set off; дѣвойкитѣ се бѣха —сили съ цвѣтя, the maidens had adorned or decked themselves with flowers; —ване *n* adorning, ornamenting, decking; trimming up, setting off; adornment, decoration, embellishment; —сéнъ *ppp* adorned, decorated, ornamented, embellished; trimmed up, set off.

украшéние *n* ornament, embellishment, decoration, adornment; honour; скѫпо —, costly ornament; главнитѣ —ния въ зданието бѣха, the principal ornaments of the building were; той е — на университета, he does honour to his university.

укрúвамъ *va* to conceal, hide, to shelter, give refuge to (a person); to embezzle (money); тѣ го —ваха отъ полицията за дълго, they concealed him from the police for a long time; осѫдиха ги за —ване крадени вещи, they were found guilty for receiving stolen goods; — се *vpr* to be concealed, hidden; to take or seek shelter, take refuge; to conceal or hide oneself; той имъ се укрú, he hid himself from them; he got out of their sight; нищо не може да се укрúе отъ него, nothing escapes his attention; —ване *n* concealing, hiding; receiving (stolen goods); concealment; укрúенъ, укрúтъ *ppp* concealed, hid(den); embezzled.

укривáтелство *n* concealing, concealment; receiving (of stolen goods); embezzlement.

укривáтель *m* concealer (of a thief); receiver of stolen goods.

укривáвамъ v **окривявамъ.**

укротéнъ *a* tame, tamed, domesticated.

укротúмъ *a* tamable, subduable.

укротúтель *m* tamer (of animals), subduer (of a revolted people), appeaser.

укротúвамъ *vo* to tame, tame down, make tame; to dompt; to subdue, quell, put down; to still, calm down; to appease, pacify; тигърътъ се мѫчно —ва, it is hard to tame a tiger; идете —тéте дѣцата, go and pacify the children; който може и бурята да —ва, who is able to calm the storm also; — се *vpr* to be tamed, made tame; to be or grow calm, be calmed, be appeased, abated; to calm onself; to be quiet, remain or lie quiet; конетѣ се бѣха едвамъ —тúли, the horses had barely quieted down; дѣцата не могатъ да се —тúтъ, the children can't keep quiet, can't be made to keep quiet; —ване *n* taming, making tame; subduing, calming, appeasing; „—не на опърничавата", the Taming of the Shrew; —тéнъ *ppp* tamed, made tame, domesticated; calmed, appeased, pacified.

укрѣпúтеленъ *a* strengthening; invigorating, bracing; —лно лѣкарство, tonic.

укрѣплéние *n* fortification, stronghold, fort.

укрѣпя́вамъ *va* to fortify; to strengthen; градътъ бѣше добрѣ —пéнъ, the city was well fortified; упражнението —ва тѣлото, exercise strengthens the body; —се *vpr* to be fortified; to be strengthened; to fortify oneself; to grow strong, acquire strength, gather strength; неприятельтъ се бѣше —пилъ въ града, the enemy had fortified himself in the city; —ване *n* fortifying, strengthening; fortification; —пéнъ *ppp* fortified; strengthened.

улáвямъ (-лóвя) *va* to catch, seize, take hold of; to capture; to trap, entrap; тѣ го —лóвиха живъ, they caught or captured him alive; той —лóви единъ вълкъ, he caught (or trapped) a wolf; той го —лóви за ржката, he caught or seized him by the hand; — се *vpr* to be caught, captured, seized; to catch

itself; to get caught be taken; to catch, grasp, take hold of; to cling; to take, seize each other (by the hand); **давящиятъ се —лáвя и за сламка**, a drowning man would grasp even at a straw; **той се —лóви за гредата**, he got hold of the beam, grasped the beam; **тщеславнитѣ се —вятъ съ ласкателство**, vain people are easily caught by flattery; **—ване** *n* catching, seizing; capture (of a bandit); seizure; **—лóвенъ** *ppp* caught, captured, seized.

улáнъ *m* ulan (*mil*).

улéгнувамъ се *vpr* v **олегнувамъ се**.

ýлей *m* mill-race, flume, spout; water-course, water-shoot.

улесня́вамъ, *etc* v **олеснявамъ**, *etc*.

улетли́въ *a* volatile; **—вость** *f* volatility.

ули́ка *f* evidence, point established by evidence, proof; detection.

ули́свамъ *va* to draw off, divert, turn aside, abstract; **—саха го въ други работи**, they drew or turned his attention to other matters; **— се** *vpr* to be drawn off, diverted, distracted; to divert one's attention; **—сахме се съ много работа**, our attention was preoccupied; **—ване** *n* diverting, abstracting; abstraction, diversion; **—санъ** *ppp* abstracted, diverted.

ýлица *f* street; **— Витоша № 5**, 5 Vitosha St; **на —та**, in the street; **—личка** *f dim* a small or short street; alley.

ýличенъ *a* street, of street; **— знакъ**, street sign; **— езикъ**, vulgar, indecent language; **—чна (жена)**, street-walker, prostitute.

улóвя v **улавямъ**.

улýчвамъ v **олучвамъ**.

улѣгамъ се v **олѣгамъ се**.

умáйвамъ v **омáйвамъ**.

умалéние *n* diminution, reduction, decrease.

умали́теленъ *a* diminutive (word).

умали́тель *m* subtrahend (*arith*).

умалѣ́ва *imp v* to feel weak; to faint; **—нѣ му на стомаха**, he felt weak at the stomach; **ржката му —нѣ**, his arm grew weak, was fatigue-spent; **—ване** *n* faintness, exhaustion; **—нѣлъ** *pp* fainted, faint; fatigue-spent; dying (for anything).

умаломощéние *n* extenuation, exhaustion.

умаломощя́вамъ *va* to extenuate, exhaust, weaken, enfeeble; **дълго постене го —щи много**, long fasting debilitated, weakened or exhausted him very much; **— се** *vpr* to be weakened, extenuated, exhausted; to grow weak, feeble or faint; to be all tired out; **—ване** *n* extenuating, exhausting, debilitating, weakening; extenuation, exhaustion; **—щéнъ** *ppp* extenuated, weakened, exhausted.

умаля́вамъ *va* to diminish, lessen, reduce, make smaller; **— се** *vpr* to be diminished; to diminish, lessen, decrease; **—ване** *n* diminishing diminution; reduction; **—лéнъ** *ppp* и *a* diminished, reduced, lessened; **—лéна величина**, reduced size.

умаля́емо *n* minuend (*arith*).

умáквамъ *va* to crush; soil, dirty; **— дреха**, to crush, soil a garment; **— се** *vpr* to be crushed; to be soiled, dirtied; to get crushed or soiled; **—ване** *n* crushing; soiling, dirtying; **—канъ** *ppp* crushed; soiled, dirtied; *a* crushed, dirty (coat).

умéквамъ v **омеквамъ**.

умекотя́вамъ *va* to soften (*gram*); **— се** *vpr* to be softened; **—ване** *n* softening; **—тéнъ** *ppp* softened.

ýменъ *a* wise, prudent, sensible, sagacious, judicious, shrewd, clever, cunning; **— сѫдия**, wise judge; **— човѣкъ**, wise, prudent or sensible man; **—мно дѣте**, intelligent, cunning or clever child; **—мна мѣрка**, prudent step; **— отговоръ**, wise, ingenious answer; **—мно куче**, sagacious, intelligent dog.

умивáлникъ v **омивалникъ**.

умивамъ v **омивамъ**.

умилéние *n* compassion, feeling of pity, melting mood, tenderness, tender-heartedness, affection.

ими́ленъ *a* touching (words), moving, affecting, sweet, loving, tender; **— погледъ**, sweet look or expression; **—лно** *ad* sweetly, lovingly, tenderly.

умили́теленъ *a* touching, moving, affecting; feeling, compassionate, tender-hearted; **—лно** *ad* touchingly, feelingly, compassionatly; with feeling or emotion; **—лность** *f* compassion, tender-

heartedness, feeling of pity, emotion.
умилквамъ се v **подмилквамъ се,**
умилно *ad* sweetly, tenderly, feelingly, lovingly, compassionately; **гледамъ —,** to look sweet, lovingly, tenderly.
умилостивителенъ *a* propitiatory.
умилостивитель *m* propitiator.
умилостивление *n* propitiation.
умилостивявамъ *va* to propitiate, appease (the gods); to touch, move to pity or compassion; **— се** *vpr* to be propitious; to be appeased; to be touched, moved; to feel pity, have pity for, show mercy to; **богътъ Дагонъ трѣбваше да се —ва съ човѣшки жертви,** the god Dagon had to be propitiated or appeased with human sacrifices; **—ване** *n* propitiating, appeasing; moving to pity; propitiation, conciliation; **—вѐнъ** *ppp* propitiated, appeased.
умилѣвамъ *vn* to become or grow dear; to miss; **той му е много —лѣлъ,** he has become very fond of him; he misses him very much.
умирáлка *f* death (*pop*).
умирамъ (ýмра) *vn* to die; to expire, pass away; **той е готовъ да умрѐ за отечеството си,** he is ready to die for his country; **баща му умрѣ,** his father died, is dead; **тѣ умрѣха отъ гладъ,** they were starved, they died for bread; **умрѣхме отъ смѣхъ,** we nearly died (with) laughing; **той умрѣ отъ старость,** he died of old age; **умрѣлъ** *pp* died; v **умрѣлъ** *a.*
умирáне *n* dying; death; **той е на —,** he is dying, he is at the death's door; **на — той каза,** when dying he said; **не е болка за —,** one needn't die over it, one shouldn't despair; **внезапно —,** sudden death.
умирéние *n* pacification, appeasement.
умирявамъ се v **вмерисвамъ се.**
умирителенъ *a* pacificatory.
умирítель *m* pacifier, pacificator.
умиротворéние *n* pacification, pacifying.
умиротворителенъ *a* pacificatory, pacifying, peace-making.
умиротворитель *m* pacificator, peace-maker; pacifier.
умиротворявамъ *va* to pacify, appease; to restore to peace; to calm, quiet down; **— се** *vpr* to be pacified; **—ване** *n* pacifying; pacification; **—рѐнъ** *ppp* pacified.

умирявамъ *va* to pacify, calm, quiet, still, appease; **пратиха ги да —рятъ народа,** they were sent to appease the people; **—рѐте дѣцата,** make the children keep quiet; **— се** *vpr* to be pacified, quieted, calmed, stilled, appeased, to become quiet or calm; to calm down; **—ване** *n* pacifying, quieting, calming, appeasing; pacification, appeasement; **—рѐнъ** *ppp* pacified, quieted, appeased.
умисленъ *a* thoughtful, sad and pensive, meditative, serious, melancholy; **защо си толкова —,** why are you so sad and thoughtful? **—но** *ad* thoughtfully, pensively; **—ность** *f* pensiveness, thoughtfulness; melancholy state.
умислямъ (-лювамъ) се *vpr* to grow pensive, become thoughtful, sink in thought, give oneself to thinking; to be sad, pensive, melancholy; **той често се —ва,** he is often attacked by melancholic fits; **—ване** *n* growing pensive; pensiveness; **—ленъ** *ppp.*
умитамъ v **омитамъ.**
умишленъ *a* intentional, premeditated, deliberate (murder), designed; **—но** *ad* deliberately, intentionally, designedly, with set purpose, on purpose, knowingly, wittingly; **—ность** *f* premeditation, malice, prepense.
ýмникъ *m* wiseacre, philosopher, simpleton.
ýмничъкъ *a dim* quite clever, very wise, clever, cunning.
ýмно *ad* wisely, sensibly, intelligently; cunningly, cleverly; **той е постжпилъ много —,** he has done very wisely; **дѣтето гледа —,** the child has an intelligent look; **— му сте отговорили,** you have given him the right answer; **той говори —,** he speaks sensibly.
умножáвамъ *va* to multiply; to increase, augment; **—жѐте тия числа,** multiply these numbers; **— се** *vpr* to be multiplied; to multiply; **„—вайте се и пълнете земята",** multiply and fill the earth; **богатството му се —ва,** his wealth is increasing; **—ване** *n* multiplying; increasing; multiplication, addition, increase; **—жѐнъ** *ppp* multiplied.

умножéние *n* multiplication (*math*); increase, addition.

умножáтель *m* multiplier, multiplicator; increaser, enlarger.

умнѣ́я *vn* to grow more intelligent; to become wiser.

умозаключéние *n* syllogism; argument, reasoning; ratiocination.

умозрáтеленъ *a* theoretic, theoretical, speculative; **—лно**, *ad* theoretically, speculatively.

умозрѣ́ние *n* theory, speculation; ratiocination.

умóкрямъ v **омокрямъ.**

умолéние *n* supplication, begging, prayer.

умолявамъ *va* to beg, ask, entreat, implore, supplicate, pray; — **Ви да обърнете внимание върху това**, I beg, entreat or kindly ask you to give your attention to that thing; — **се** *vpr* to be begged, asked, implored, supplicated; to be requested; **—вате се, почитаеми г-не**, you are begged, asked, invited or requested, dear sir; **—ване** *n* begging, supplicating; supplication.

умопобърканъ v **умоповрѣденъ.**

умоповрѣда *m* mental derangement, insanity.

умоповрѣ́денъ *a* mentally deranged, insane.

умопомрачéние *n* mental derangement, madness, insanity, stupidity.

умóра *f* fatigue, lassitude, weariness; **умствена —**, mental fatigue; **тя не знае що е —**, she never gets tired.

уморéнъ *a* tired, fatigued, played out; weary, sick; **на —нитѣ се даде кжса почивка**, the tired one's were given a short rest; — **отъ този свѣтъ**, weary or sick of this world; **той изглеждаше много —**, he looked very tired or fatigued.

умори́теленъ *a* tiresome, tiring, fatiguing (work), tedious (reading) irksome, wearisome, hard (journey); **—лно** *ad* tiresomely, tediously, wearisomely; **—лность** *f* tiresomeness, tediousness, irksomeness.

умори́тель *m* destroyer, killer.

уморя́вамъ *va* to tire, tire out, fatigue, weary; to harass; to kill, starve; **четенето —ва очитѣ**, reading tires or wearies the eyes; **тичането —ва**, running is tiresome; **гладъ ги —ря**, hunger killed them, they died of starvation; **синъ му ще го — ри**, his son will kill him, will be the death of him; — **се** *vpr* to be tired, wearied, fatigued; to tire oneself, fatigue oneself; to get or become tired; to be weary or sick of; **тѣ се скоро —ря́ха**, they soon got tired; **той се —ва много лесно**, he gets tired very easily, he easily gets tired; **не се —вайте**, don't tire yourself; **—ване** *n* tiring, fatiguing; fatigue, lassitude; **—рéнъ** *ppp* tired, fatigued; v **умореня** *a*.

умотáвамъ v **омотавамъ.**

умотворéние *n* creation, work or production (of the mind); **народни —ния**, national folk-lore or folks-lore.

умрáза, *etc* v **омраза**, *etc.*

умрѣло *n* dead body, carcass.

умрѣлъ *a* dead, deceased; — **човѣкъ**, dead man; deceased; **живитѣ и —литѣ**, the quick and the dead.

у́мственъ *a* mental, intellectual; spiritual; abstract; mind, of the mind; — **трудъ**, intellectual labour, head-work; — **багажъ**, mental ability or capacity; **—ни способности**, intellectual or mental faculties; **—на умора**, mental fatigue; **—но** *ad* mentally, intellectually, with the mind; abstractedly; spiritually.

у́мствувамъ *vn* to reason, philosophise (-phize).

у́мствуване *n* reasoning, philosophising (-phizing).

умýвамъ *vn* to reason, philosophise (-phize).

умъ *m* mind, intellect; intelligence, reason, sense, judgment; **великъ —**, great mind or intellect; **трезвенъ —**, sound mind; **плитъкъ —**, narrow or shallow mind; **човѣшки —**, human mind; **здравъ — въ здраво тѣло**, sound mind in sound body; **той си изгуби и —мá и дума**, he was speechless, lost his presence of mind; **не може да му дойде на —мá**, he can't think of it; **до толкова — нѣмате ли**, are you so devoid of reason? **едно на —**, one down (in counting); **той не е съ всичкия си —**, he is not in his senses; **дълга коса плитъкъ —**, long hair and short wit; **ний сме на сжщия —**, we are of the same

opinion; „— царува, — робува, — и патки пасе", those who know too much often change places with the swine-herd.

умъртвя́вамъ v **омъртвявамъ.**

умѣ́не *n* v **умѣ́ние.**

умѣ́ло *ad* skilfully, adroitly, dexterously.

умѣ́ние *n* skill, deftness, knowledge, dexterity; **това иска голѣмо —,** that requires a great skill; **съ —,** with skill, skilfully.

умѣ́рвамъ *va* to adjust, arrange, moderate; to temper; to fit; **— греда,** to adjust, fit a beam; **— топлината,** to moderate the heat; **— се** *vpr* to be adjusted, moderated; to be fitted; **той се —ва за пѫть,** he is getting ready for a journey; **—ване** *n* adjusting, fitting; arranging; moderating; adjustment; moderation; **—ренъ** *ppp* adjusted, fitted; moderated; v **умѣ́ренъ** *a.*

умѣ́ренъ *a* moderate, temperate; **— климатъ,** temperate climate; **—на топлина,** moderate heat; **цѣни —ни,** moderate prices; **—но** *ad* moderately; temperately; **—ность** *f* moderateness, moderation.

умѣ́свамъ v **омѣсвамъ.**

умѣ́стенъ *a* fitting, proper, timely; **—тна дума,** fitting or proper word; **— отговоръ,** fitting or ready answer; **—тно** *ad* properly, fittingly; **—ность** *f* fitness, propriety, seasonableness.

умѣ́я *vn* to know how; to be able; to be skilful or dexterous; **тя не —мѣе да се облече,** she doesn't know how to dress herself; **той всичко —мѣе,** he is a jack of all trades; **той не —мѣ да му отговори,** he didn't give him the proper answer; **—мѣене** *n* knowing how; skill, understanding, knowledge; **—мѣещъ** *pres p.*

умѫ́дрювамъ се v **омждрювамъ се.**

унесе́ние *n* flight; reverie; rapture.

универса́ленъ *a* universal; **— наслѣдникъ,** residuary legatee (*law*); **—лно** *ad* universally; **—лность,** universality.

университе́тски *a* university, of a university; university's; **— професоръ,** university professor; **— имотъ,** university's property; **—тѣ фондове,** the university's funds, the funds of the university.

университе́тъ *m* university; **лондонскиятъ —,** London university.

унижа́вамъ *va* to lower, debase, humiliate; to degrade, abase, demean; to underrate, depreciate; **това го много —жи́ прѣдъ тѣхъ,** that lowered him a great deal in their estimation; **пороцитѣ —ватъ човѣка,** vices degrade a person; **той обича да —ва другитѣ,** he is fond of speaking disparagingly of others; **работата не —ва,** to work is not a disgrace; **— се** *vpr* to abase, debase, degrade, humiliate or disgrace oneself; **той се —жи́ до такава степень,** he fell so low, abased himself to such a degree; **не бива да се —вате единъ другъ,** people shouldn't vilify each other; **—ване** *n* lowering, abasing, degrading, humiliating; abasement, humiliation, disgrace; **—же́нъ** *ppp* lowered, abased, humiliated, disgraced.

унижéние *n* humiliation, abasement, disgrace, insult; debasement; mortification; **за негово голѣмо —,** to his great humiliation, disgrace or mortification; **той го счете за — да говори съ тѣхъ,** he considered it an insult or disgrace to talk with them.

унижéнъ (-зéнъ) *a* humiliated, abased, disgraced, debased, degraded, mortified; humble, humbled, submissive; **той се почувствува крайно —,** he felt greatly humiliated; **—но** *ad* humbly, submissively, with humility; **—ность** *f* humbleness, humility, submissiveness.

унизи́теленъ *a* humiliating, disgraceful, insulting; **—лни условия,** humiliating terms or conditions; **—лно** *ad* disgracefully, shamefully, insultingly; **—лность** *f* humiliation, shamefulness.

уни́лъ *a* sad, downcast, low-spirited, dejected; **—ло** *ad* sadly, sorrowfully, dejectedly; in low spirits; **—лость** *f* sadness, low-spiritedness, dejectedness, melancholy.

уни́ние *n* sadness, dejection, low-spiritedness, low spirits, melancholy.

унисо́нъ *m* unison (*mus*).

унищожа́вамъ *va* to destroy, annihilate, set at nought; to exterminate (a race); to abolish (a custom); to annul (a document); to abrogate; **неприятельтъ —жи́ всичко,** the enemy destroyed everything; **цѣлата армия биде —же́на,** the whole army was destroyed, annihilated

or crushed; — **се** *vpr* to be destroyed, annihilated; to be exterminated; to be abolished, annulled; **Картагенъ трѣбва да се —жи́**, Carthage should be destroyed; **робството се —жи́**, slavery was abolished; **—жи́ му се всѣка надежда**, all his hope was crushed; **—ване** *n* destroying; annihilating; abolishing, annulling; destruction; annihilation; abolition; annihilation; **v унищоже́ние**; **—же́нъ** *ppp* destroyed; annihilated; abolished.

унищоже́ние *n* destruction (of property), annihilation (of an enemy), abolition (of slavery), abolishment; extermination (of birds), annulment (of a contract), revocation (of an act), abrogation (of a custom), suppression (of privileges).

унищожи́теленъ *a* destructive, deadly (fire); revocatory, recalling (*law*).

унищожи́тель *m* destroyer; annihilator; abolisher.

уни́атъ *m* a person belonging to that part of the Greek church which acknowledges the Pope.

у́ния *f* that part of the Greek church which acknowledges the Pope.

у́нтеръ-офицеръ *m* under-officer, non-commissioned officer; **—офицерски** *a* under-officer's, of an under-officer.

у́ция *f* ounce (12th part of a pound).

упа́дамъ *vn* to lower, debase, degrade oneself.

упа́дъкъ *m* decline, decay, decadency, downfall; degeneration; **нравственъ —**, spiritual or moral decline; **всичко бѣше въ —**, everything was declining or on the decline.

упа́звамъ *va* to keep, keep up, preserve, save; to guard, protect; to maintain; to conserve; **—зе́те моитѣ заповѣди**, keep or observe my commandments; **Богъ ни —зи отъ явна смърть**, God saved us from certain death; **Богъ да те —зи**, God protect or preserve you; **той не можа да —зи сина си отъ лоши другари**, he was powerless to keep his son away from bad company; **— се** *vpr* to be kept, kept up, preserved, saved, protected; to be maintained; to preserve oneself; to keep; **едвамъ се —зихме отъ кучетата**, we barely saved our lives from the dogs; **той се —зи до край чистъ морално**, he kept or preserved himself morally pure to the end; **плодоветѣ не можаха да се —зятъ**, the fruit didn't keep, couldn't be preserved; **дѣцата се мжчно —ватъ отъ злото**, children are hard to protect (or keep away) from evil; **не можахме да се —зимъ отъ епидемията**, we were unable to save ourselves from the epidemic; **—зенъ** *ppp* preserved, kept, saved, protected; observed (*of a custom*).

упа́зване *n* keeping, keeping up, observing, preserving, saving, protecting; maintaining; conservating; conservation, preservation; **— плодове**, preserving fruit; **— обичаи**, observing or keeping customs; **— отъ зло**, preservation from evil; **— на обществено̀то здраве**, preservation of the public health; **— на гори**, forest conservation.

упако́вамъ *va* to pack, pack up, bundle up; to box, make into boxes or bundles; **— се** *vpr* to be packed up; to be boxed; **—ване** *n* packing, packing up, boxing; **—ванъ** *ppp* packed, boxed.

упако́вка *f* packing, boxing.

упла́ха *f* sudden fright, affright; terror; panic; **той умрѣ отъ —**, he died of fright; **— ги обзѣ**, they were panic-stricken, were seized with terror or panic; **викъ на —**, cry of terror.

упла́швамъ *va* to fright, frighten, scare, affright; to start, startle, terrify; **много ни —шихте**, you frightened or scared us very much; **неговото състояние ни —ши**, his condition alarmed us; **гръмътъ ни —ши**, the thunder scared or frightened us; **— се** *vpr* to be frightened, scared; to be startled or terrified; to take fright; **коньтъ се —ши и почна да бѣга**, the horse took fright (was startled) and started running; **никакъ не се —шиха**, they weren't at all scared or startled; **—ване** *n* frightening, scaring, startling; fright, scare; **—шенъ** *ppp* frightened, scared, startled; **v упла́шенъ** *a*.

упла́шенъ *a* frightened, scared, affrighted, startled; **той гледаше —но**, he looked scared or frightened.

упле́сквамъ v оплесквамъ.

упова́вамъ *vn* to trust, rely in, on or upon, lay one's hope on or upon; **ний —ваме само на Васъ**, we have our trust or hope only in you; **Вие може да —вате**

на думата ми, you can rely on my word; ний трѣбва винаги да —ваме на Бога, we ought to have our trust in God always; — се *vpr* v уповавамъ; —ване *n* trusting in, relying on, upon, having one's confidence in (a person).

упова́ние *n* trust, hope, confidence; сладко —, sweet hope; — въ Бога, trust in God; „нашето — е въ Бога", in God we trust; ние нѣмаме никакво — въ него, we have no confidence in him; едничкото й — е въ сина си, her son is her only hope.

уподобе́ние *n* comparison, likening, similitude; вѣрно —, true or faithful comparison or likening.

уподобя́вамъ *va* to liken, compare; — се *vpr* to be likened, compared; to compare or liken oneself; това може да се —би, that may be likened or compared to; —ване *n* likening, comparing; comparison, similitude; —бе́нъ *ppp* likened, compared.

упое́ние *n* intoxication, ecstasy, enthusiasm, rapture; flush, infatuation.

упое́нъ *ppp* и *a* intoxicated; enraptured; poisoned, drugged, transported, flushed; — съ вино, intoxicated (with wine); — съ лѣкарство, drugged; — отъ своитѣ успѣхи, intoxicated or carried away with one's successes.

упо́йтеленъ *a* intoxicating, inebriating; ravishing, infatuating; — джхъ, intoxicating odour; —лно лѣкарство, drug; —лность *f* power of intoxication.

упо́йтель *m* administer of a drug or poison.

упо́йвамъ v упоявамъ.

упозна́вамъ *va* to come to know, get acquainted with (a person); — се *vpr* to become acquainted, acquaint oneself with, make one's acquaintance; тѣ се скоро —на́ха, they became acquainted with each other soon; —ване *n* becoming acquainted with (a person); —на́тъ *ppp* acquainted with.

упокое́ние *n* rest, repose, peace; за — на душитѣ, for the repose of the souls (of the dead); вѣчно —, eternal rest or peace.

упокоя́вамъ *va* to rest, give rest, procure rest.

упо́йка *f* anaesthetics; drug; —ване *n* resting, giving rest.

упо́ра *f* opposition, hindrance, obstacle.

упори́тъ *a* stubborn, obstinate, headstrong, refractory; — човѣкъ, stubborn, obstinate person; —то *ad* stubbornly, obstinately, tenaciously; with stubbornness or obstinacy; pertinaciously; —по́рство *n*, —тость *f* stubbornness, obstinateness, obstinacy, tenacity.

упо́рствувамъ *vn* to be obstinate or stubborn; to persist in; to resist; не дѣйте —ва повече, stop being obstinate; —ване *n* being obstinate or stubborn; stubbornness, obstinacy; resistance.

употрѣби́тель *m* user (*com*); customer.

употрѣбле́ние *n* use; employment; — на спиртни пития, the use of intoxicated drinks; въ —, in use; in vogue; криво —, improper employment (of a word, *etc*); misuse; тази дума е излѣзла изъ —, that word is out of use, is obsolete.

употрѣбя́вамъ *va* to use, employ, make use of; to consume; to apply, to be used up; той —би всички срѣдства, he used or employed all means; тѣ —би́ха всички усилия, they did all they could, they did their best, left no stone unturned; понѣкогажъ той —ва малко вино, occasionally he uses a little wine; —вате ли тютюнъ, do you use tobacco, do you smoke? тѣ —ватъ много захарь, they use or consume a great deal of sugar; говорительтъ —би думата криво, the speaker used the word wrong or in a wrong sense; — се *vpr* to be used, employed; to be in use; to be consumed; to be used up; тази дума не се —ва въ тази смисъль, that word cannot be used in that sense; думата вече не се —ва, the word is out of use, is obsolete; трѣбва да се —ва благоразумие, one should use wisdom or prudence; всичкитѣ пари се —би́ха, all the money was used up or spent; сила не бива да се —ва, one shouldn't use or employ force; джбовото дърво се —ва за това, oak is used for this; —ване *n* using, employing (a word, *etc*), making use of; consuming (food, *etc*); use; —бе́нъ *ppp* used, employed, made use of, consumed.

упо́ренъ resisting, proof; огне—, fireproof (building, *etc*); —по́рность *f* resistance.

упоя́вамъ *va* to intoxicate, make drunk; to anaesthetise (-tize); to drug; to chloro-

form; тѣ ги —пойха съ вино, they got them intoxicated; докторитѣ —пойха болника прѣди да го оперирать, the doctors gave the patient anaesthetics before performing the operation on him; зжбарьтъ първо —пой зжба, the dentist first anaesthetised (or applied cocaine to) the tooth; разбойницитѣ бѣха —пойли жертвата си, the bandits had drugged their victim; дървени вжглища —пойвать, charcoal is poisonous; — се *vpr* to be or get intoxicated; to be anaesthetised, be given anaesthetics; to be drugged; to be chloroformed; to be sulfocated (by charcoal); —ване *n* intoxicating; giving anaesthetics; drugging; chloroforming; intoxication; anaesthetics; —пóенъ *ppp* intoxicated; anaesthetised, given anaesthetics; drugged, chloroformed.

упрáва *f* v **управление.**

управи́теленъ *a* administrative (council).

управи́тель *m* superintendent, director, manager; steward, intendant; — на прѣдприятие, superintendent of works; — на банка, director of a bank; — на печатница, superintendent of a printing office; — на имѣние, steward; окржженъ —, prefect; —телка *f* directress, lady-manager, stewardess; —телски *a* director's, manager's, administrator's; of a manager or director.

управи́я *f* administration, justice, law, order (*pop*); лоша —, bad administration or management; anarchy; нигдѣ нѣма —, justice is to be found nowhere.

управлéние *n* administration, management, government; direction; court; office; council, board; лошо —, bad administration; misgovernment; bad management (of a concern); mismanagement (of affairs); добро —, good rule; good management; окржжно —, prefecture; общинско —, town hall, city hall, bailiff's office; околийско —, county court; конституционно —, constitutional government or rule.

управля́вамъ *va* to rule, govern; to direct, run, manage; to administer; to superintend, conduct; to steer, work (a ship); to control; republиканската партия —ва народа днесъ, it is the republican party that rules or governs the people to-day; синъ му —ва работитѣ му, his son directs, manages or runs his affairs; той —ва диктаторски, he rules like a dictator; умътъ —ва тѣлото, it is the mind that rules over the body; учителтъ не може да —ва ученицитѣ си, the teacher doesn't know how to manage his pupils; той —ва бурсата, he controls the stock-exchange; — се *vpr* to be ruled, governed; to be managed, run, directed, administered; to be steered; to be control(l)ed; to govern or rule oneself; to be managed; to be guided; to be docile; държава която се —ва разумно, a country which is governed wisely; тѣ рѣшиха да се —ватъ отъ други, they resolved to be ruled by others; тази машина се —ва лесно, it is easy to run this machine; —ване *n* ruling, governing (a nation), managing, running, conducting, directing (a concern), steering (a ship); government; management, administration, direction; steerage.

управляви́щъ *a* acting, in charge, managing, manager; — директоръ, acting director (of a bank), acting principal (of a school); —щиятъ българската легация, Bulgarian chargé d'affaires.

упрáвникъ *m* ruler, administrator, statesman; лоши —ници, bad rulers.

упрáвямъ v **опрáвямъ.**

упражнéние *n* exercise, practice, drill; кжсо —, short exercise; класно —, class exercise; гимнастически —ния, gymnastic exercises; войнишки —ния, military drill; field-day; полски —ния, field practice.

упражня́вамъ *vn* to exercise, practice; to drill (soldiers); to train (athletes); to use (one's authority); to employ; to exert; трѣбва да —вате ржката си, you should exercise your arm; —вайте това парче дълго, practice this piece (of music) long; той —ва голѣмо влияние върху тѣхъ, he exerts a great influence upon them; — се *vpr* to be exercised, practiced; to be drilled; to be trained; to be used, exerted; to exercise; to exercise oneself; to practice; вий трѣбва да се —вате всѣки день, you must exercise every day; силенъ натискъ се —ня върху него, strong pressure was exerted upon him; умътъ трѣбва да се —ва, one should exer-

cise one's memory; **войницитѣ се —ваха**, the soldiers were drilling; **—ване** *n* exercising (one's body), practicing (one's lesson), drilling (troops), training; exerting; using, applying; exercise; pactice; drill; exertion; **—нѐнъ** *ppp* и *a* exercised, practiced (*of music*); drilled, trained; exerted (*of influence*).

упрека́вамъ (**-прѐка**) *va* to reproach, blame, upbraid, reprove; — **се** *vpr* to be reproached, blamed, reproved; to reproach oneself; **тѣ се —ваха единъ другъ**, they reproached each other; **—ване** *n* reproaching, blaming, reproving; reproach, reproof, blame; **—прѐкнатъ** *ppp* reproached, reproved, blamed.

у́прекъ *m* reproach, reproof; fault.

ура *interj* hurra! hurrah! forward! vive! long vive! **—, момчета**, hurrah, boys! **три пѫти — за нашия царь**, three cheers for our King! „**— България, долу врага,**" long live Bulgaria, down with her foes! **Мустафа-Паша се прѣвзе съ —**, Mustafa-Pasha was captured by storm; „**—, на ножъ, момчета**", charge them with the bayonet, boys! give them the steel, boys!

уравнѐние *n* evening, smoothing, levelling; equalisation (-zation); adjustment, settlement; equation; **— на страни**, evening, adjustment of sides; **— на конфликтъ**, removal or settlement of a conflict; **— на смѣтка**, settlement of an account; **просто —**, simple equation (*math*); **квадратно —**, quadratic equation; **диференциално —**, differential equation; **корени на —**, roots of an equation.

уравни́тель *m* leveller, regulator, moderator.

уравновѣсе́вамъ *va* to balance, equibalance, place in equilibrium; to equilibrate; to poise; **— двѣ тѣла**, to balance or poise two bodies; **— се** *vpr* to be balanced, equilibrated, equibalanced, placed in equilibrium; to balance; to balance each other; **когато тежеститѣ се —сѧ́тъ**, when the weights are reduced to an equilibrium; **—ване** *n* balancing, equibalancing; poising; equilibration, ponderation; equipoise, equiponderance; **—вѣсенъ** *ppp*; v **уравновѣсѐнъ** *a*.

уравновѣсѐнъ *a* well-poised, well-balanced, sane, sound (mind); **—ность**, equilibrium; saneness.

уравня́вамъ *va* to level, even, smooth, make level or even; to adjust; to equal, equilise (-ize); to make equal; to bring or reduce to the same level; to settle, square; to bring in line (*mil*); **— земя**, to level a piece of ground; **— странитѣ**, to make the sides equal, adjust the sides; **— части**, to equalise parts; **— смѣтка**, to adjust, settle or square an account; **— въпросъ**, to settle a question; **— се** *vpr* to be levelled, evened, smoothed, made level or even; to be adjusted; to be settled, squared; to stand in line (*mil*); **—ване** *n* levelling, evening, smoothing; adjusting; equal(l)ing, equalising; settling, squaring; equalisation (-zation), settlement, adjustment; **—нѐнъ** *ppp* levelled, evened; adjusted, settled (*of an account, etc*).

урага́нъ *f* hurricane,

ура́нъ *m* Uranus (*astr*); uranite (*met*); **—ний** *m* uranium (*chem*); **—нѝчески** *a* uranic; **—нография** *f* uranography.

у́рва *f* ravine; **—венъ** *a* ravine, of ravine; **—вестъ** *a* full of ravines.

урегули́рвамъ *va* to regulate; to rectify; **— се** *vpr* to be regulated; to be rectified; **—ване** *n* regulating; rectifying; regulation; rectification; **—ранъ** *ppp* regulated; rectified.

уре́дба *f* order, system, discipline; organisation (-zation); arrangement; regulation; **добра —**, good order or system; **политическа —**, political organisation.

уреде́нъ *a* well-arranged; in good order; well-fitted; organised; **—на кѫща**, well-furnished house; **—на държава**, well-organised state.

уре́дникъ *m* ordinator; curator; editor (of a paper, *etc*).

уре́дничество *n* curatorship; editorship.

уре́дно *ad* in good order, orderly.

у́редъ *m* apparatus, instrument; gear, equipment; **училищни —ди**, school apparatus; **сложенъ —**, complicated apparatus; **научни —ди**, scientific instruments.

уре́ждамъ (**-ре́дя**) *va* to arrange, put in order; to organise (-ize); to fit, furnish, equip; to run, manage; **— смѣтки**, to put accounts in order; **—**

въпросъ, to settle a question; **— събрания**, to arrange or organise meetings; **— вѣстникъ**, to run, manage or edit a paper; **—ре́дихме си смѣтки́тѣ**, we settled our accounts; **— се** *vpr* to be arranged, put in order; to be organised; to be fitted, equipped; to fix, settle down; **тѣзи разногласия трѣбва да се —ре́дятъ наврѣ́ме**, these differences should be adjusted, set aright or settled in time; **училища и черкви се вече —дать**, schools and churches are being introduced or organised; **най-послѣ и ний се —ре́дихме**, finally, we, too, settled down or set our house in order; **лекции се —дать дневно**, lectures are being scheduled daily; **работата се —да**, the affair is on the way to realisation; **—дане** *n* arranging, putting in order; organising (meetings); running, managing; editing (a paper); fitting, equipping; settling (an account); fixing; arrangement; organisation; adjustment, settlement (of a dispute); equipment; management (of a paper); **—ре́денъ** *ppp*; v **уреденъ** *a*; **—ре́дилъ** *app*.

уре́мия *f* uremia (*med*).

уре́ченъ *a* fixed, set, appointed, agreed; **въ —ното врѣ́ме**, at the date fixed or agreed upon, at the appointed time.

уриґамъ v **оригамъ**.

ури́чамъ (**-река́**) *va* to fix, set, appoint (a date), decide, determine (in advance); **—ре́ченъ** *ppp*, v **уре́ченъ** *a*.

у́рна *f* urn.

у́ровенъ *m* level; state, condition.

у́ровъ *m* vetch (*bot*).

уродя́вамъ *vpr* to become relatives with, become relations to; **—ди́хме се съ тѣхъ**, we become relations with them; **—ване** *n* becoming relatives or relations with; **—де́нъ** *ppp*.

уро́къ *m* lesson; task, task-work; **мжченъ —**, hard or difficult lesson; **това ще му служи за —**, that will teach him a lesson; **силенъ въ —ро́цитѣ си**, very good in his studies; **той е слабъ въ —ро́цитѣ си**, he is weak in his studies; **давамъ частни —ро́ци**, to give (a person) private lessons; **вземамъ —ро́ци**, to take lessons (from a person); **кажете си —ро́ка**, say your lesson.

у́роки *pl* spell, charm; и **у́роци**.

уро́нвамъ *va* to pick out (the grain); to shell; to crumble; to derogate; **това му —ро́ни престижа**, that lessened his prestige, detracted from his prestige; **— се** *vpr* to be picked, shelled; to crumble; to be derogated; **стѣ́нитѣ се бѣ́ха —нили**, the walls had crumbled, were defaced; **—ване** *n* picking out, shelling; derogating; derogation; **—ненъ** *ppp* picked out, shelled (*of grain*); derogated; lessened, sullied (reputation); **—нилъ** *app*.

уроча́свамъ *vn* to be spell-bound, become sick from exposure to an evil eye, be affected by an evil eye (*pop*); *va* to charm, affect (a person) by one's evil eyes; **—саха дѣтето**, they made the child sick by looking too much at it, they cast an evil eye upon the child; **толкова красива да я —сашъ**, she is beautiful to distraction; **—ване** *n* affecting by one's eyes, casting a charm upon (a child *etc*); spell, charm; **—салъ** *app*; **—санъ** *ppp* и *a* charmed, spell-bound, victim of an evil eye.

уроча́ливъ *a* easily affected by evil eyes (*pop*).

урѣ́звамъ v **орѣ́звамъ**.

усвоя́вамъ *va* to arrogate, appropriate (to oneself); to adopt; to master; **тѣ сж —свойли тѣзи нѣща незаконно**, they have gotten possession of these things unlawfully; **той е добрѣ —свойлъ принципитѣ**, he has mastered the principles well; **— се** *vpr* to be appropriated; to be mastered, assimilated; **—ване** *n* appropriating; mastering; appropriation; mastery, familiarisation (-zation), assimilation; **—своѐнъ** *ppp* appropriated; mastered; **—свойлъ** *app*.

усе́квамъ (**-се́кна**) *va* to blow (one's nose); to wipe (the nose of a child); to snuff (a candle); **— се** *vpr* to blow or wipe one's nose; to be snuffed; **—ване** *n* blowing, wiping, cleaning; snuffing; **—се́кналъ** *app*; **—се́кнатъ** *ppp* blown; snuffed.

усигоря́вамъ, *etc* v **осигоря́вамъ**, *etc*.

уси́лвамъ *va* to enforce, strengthen, reinforce; to enhance, augment, increase; to intensify; to accelerate; **— армия**, to strengthen, reinforce an army; **тѣ —лиха стжпкитѣ си**, they quick-

end their pace; — **движение**, to accelerate the motion; — **се** *vpr* to be enforced, strengthened; to become reinforced; to be enhanced, augmented; to increase, grow stronger; to become acute; **кръвьта му трѣбваше да се —сили чрѣзъ инжекции**, his blood had to be strengthened by injections; **бурята се —ваше**, the storm was increasing; **злото се —ва**, the evil is increasing, is gaining ground; **народътъ почна да се —ва**, the people grew stronger; **—ване** *n* enforcing, strengthening; reinforcing; enhancing, augmenting; intensifying; enforcement, reinforcement; redoubling (one's pace); augmentation, recrudescence, exacerbation, paroxism (*med*); **—ленъ** *ppp*; **—лилъ** *app*.

усѝленъ *a* forced; strenuous, intensified, urgent; accelerated (motion); — **трудъ**, strenuous labo(u)r; — **походъ**, forced march.

усѝлие *n* effort, exertion, strains, pains, endeavo(u)r; **всѣкакво — е безполезно**, all efforts are to no purpose; **правя послѣдно —**, to make one's last effort, make one's utmost efforts, do one's best; **съ голѣмо —**, with great effort, with great difficulty.

усѝлно *ad* strenuously, hard, vigorously, intensely; **работя —**, to work strenuously, work hard or with ardour; **фабриката работѣше —**, the factory was working at full speed; **машината работѣше —**, the engine was working at full power.

усиновѐвание *n* adoption (of a child), affiliation.

усиновя́вамъ *va* to adopt, affiliate; — **се** *vpr* to be adopted, affiliated; **—ване** *n* adopting, affiliating; v усиновяване; **—вѐнъ** *ppp* и *a* adopted; **—вѝлъ** *app*.

ýсипъ *m* nettle-rash, roseola (*med*).

усѝчамъ (-секá) *va* to cut away, cut off; to cut down; — **клонове**, to cut off or away the branches; — **гора**, to cut down a forest; — **дърво**, to trim or prune a tree; — **се** *vpr* to be cut off, away; to be cut down; to be pruned; — **не** *n* cutting off, away; hewing off; cutting down; pruning; **—сѣкълъ** *app*; **—сѣченъ** *ppp* cut off; cut down; pruned.

ускорѐние *n* acceleration (of motion), quickening (of the pulse), hastening, despatch (of business, *etc*).

ускорѝтеленъ *a* accelerating, accelerative; acceleratory; **—телна сила**, accelerating power.

ускорѝтель *m* accelerator.

ускоря́вамъ *va* to accelerate; to hasten, quicken; to expedite (an affair); **тѣ —ри́ха стѫпкитѣ си**, they quickened their pace; **трѣбваше да —ря́тъ движението**, they had to accelerate the motion; **тѣзи нещастия —ри́ха смъртьта му**, these afflictions hastened his death; — **се** *vpr* to be accelerated; to be hastened, quickened; to be expedited; **—ване** *n* accelerating; hastening, quickening; expediting; acceleration; despatch; **—рѐнъ** *ppp*; hastened, quickened, accelerated (motion); **—ри́лъ** *app*.

усла́да *f* relish, delectation, delight, pleasure; suavity, sweetness; **ямъ съ —**, to eat with relish; to relish a thing; **това ни причини голѣма —**, that gave us a great delight, we were greatly delighted; **—дитѣ на живота**, the pleasures of life; **той говори съ —**, he is a delightful talker, he is a suave speaker.

усладѝтеленъ *a* delightful, pleasant, sweet; **—телно** *ad* delightfully, sweetly, suavely; **—телность** *f* suavity, sweetness; delight, pleasure.

усла́ждамъ (-сладѝ) *va* to sweeten, make sweet; to delight, please, affect with pleasure; to relish, enjoy; — **естие**, to sweeten food; **много —ди́хте кафето**, you made the coffee too sweet; **добродѣтельта —да живота**, virtue sweetens or delights one's life; — **се** *vpr* to be sweetened, be made sweet; to be delighted; to delight, take pleasure in; **неговата рѣчь ни се много —сладѝ**, we were greatly delighted in his speech, his speech delighted us very much; **храната ни се —сладѝ**, we relished the food a great deal; **животътъ му се —да**, life tastes sweet to him, he is getting very fond of life; **разходката ни се много —сладѝ**, we enjoyed our walk very much; **—ване** *n* sweetening, rendering sweet; sweetness; delight; **—сладѐнъ** *ppp*; sweetened, made sweet, **—дѝлъ** *app*.

услажде́ние *n* delight, sweetness, pleasure; solace, soothing effect.

усло́венъ *a* conditional; conventional; fixed, agreed upon; **—вно обѣщание**, conditional promise; **—вно наклонение**, conditional mood (*gram*); **—вена цѣна**, stipulated or conventional price; **—вена сума**, sum agreed upon.

усло́вие *n* condition, terms; agreement, stipulation; proviso; contract; **физическо, морално, интелектуално —**, physical, moral, intellectual condition; **тежки —вия**, heavy conditions; **благоприятни, неблагоприятни —вия**, favo(u)rable, unfavourable conditions; **какви ви сж —вията**, what are your terms? **купувамъ съ —**, to buy on or upon condition (or conditionally); **такива ни сж —вията**, such is our agreement, such are our terms or stipulations; **—вията на единъ контрактъ**, the clauses of a contract; **това може да стане съ — че**, that is possible on or upon condition or with a proviso that, or provided that; **писмено —**, written agreement; **—вията на живота**, the conditions of life; **подъ никакви —вия**, under no conditions, not on any terms; **сключвамъ —**, to agree, make terms, come to terms; to enter into a contract, make a tender for (an undertaking).

усло́вно *ad* conditinally, on condition, upon condition; with the condition, with a proviso; **обѣщавамъ се —**, to promise conditionally or on condition that.

усло́вность *f* conditionality.

условя́вамъ *va* to engage, hire, take; **— слуга**, to hire a servant; **— се** *vpr* to be hired, engaged, taken; to get engaged; to agree, come to terms, make terms; to stipulate; **—вя́хме работника за една година**, we hired the labo(u)rer for one year; **тѣ се —вя́ха да му слугуватъ цѣла година**, they agreed or made an agreement to be his servants for a year; **той се —ви́ да работи у сжщата компания**, he got engaged to work for the same company; **тъй се —вя́хме се васъ**, so we agreed, such are our terms or conditions; **какъ се —вя́хте**, what are your terms? **—вание** *n* hiring, engaging; engagement; agreement, stipulation; **—венъ** *ppp*; v **усло́венъ** *a*; **—вилъ** *app*.

усложне́ние *n* complication.

усложня́вамъ *va* to complicate; **— се** *vpr* to be complicated; to become or get complicated; to grow worse; **работитѣ се —вать**, things are getting complicated; **—вание** *n* complicating, complication; **—сложне́нъ** *ppp*; **—сложни́лъ** *app*.

услу́га *f* service; favo(u)r, kindness, good turn; **той ни указа неоцѣнима —**, he was of great service to us, he rendered us a great service; **ний се поставихме въ — на отечеството**, we placed ourselves at the service of our country; **благодаря Ви за —та**, I thank you for your kindness, goodness or favour; **тѣ сж на Ваша —**, they are at your service or disposal; **всичко е на Ваша —**, everything is at your disposal; you are welcome to everything; **прѣдложиха си —гитѣ**, they offered their services.

услу́жвамъ *va* to do or render (a person) a service, favo(u)r or kindness; to be of service (to one); to oblige; to help; **той ни много —жи въ това**, he rendered us a great service in this matter; **много —ни вате**, we are greatly indebted to you; (we are) much obliged to you; **тѣ си —ватъ**, they help each other; **той никакъ не обича да —ва**, he is not at all obliging; **—же́те му поне единъжъ**, be of service to him at least once; **съжалявамъ, че не мога Ви —жа**, I am sorry I can't help you or be of service to you; **нѣма какъ, трѣбва да му се —жи**, one can't help rendering him a service; **много ще ми —жите**, you will do me a great favour, service or kindness; **—вание** *n* doing or rendering (a person) a service, favour or kindness; obliging; service, favour, kindness; mutual service or assistance; **—женъ** *ppp* favoured, obliged; rendered a service (by a person); **—жилъ** *ppp* favoured, obliged, rendered a service (to some person, *etc*).

услужли́въ *a* obliging, officious, courteous; **—во**, *ad* obligingly; **—вость** *f* obligingness; officiousness, kindness.

усма́ръ *m* tanner.

усми́вамъ v **осмивамъ**.

усми́вка *f* smile; **приятна —**, pleasant smile; **цинична —**, cynical smile; **съ — на лице**, with a smile in one's face, with a smiling face.

усмире́ние *n* pacification (of a province), appeasement; calming, pacifying; subdual, suppression (of a revolt).

усмири́теленъ *a* pacifying, pacificatory.

усмири́тель *m* pacificator, pacifier; subduer, suppressor.

усмиря́вамъ *va* to pacify, appease, calm, quiet; to subdue; to suppress, put down; **— една страна**, to pacify a country, restore peace in a country; **— дѣца**, to calm, quiet down children; **— буря**, to still, calm, appease a storm; **— се** *vpr* to be pacified, tranquillised (-ized); to be calmed, quieted, appeased; to be subdued, restrained; to calm down, become quiet; **дѣцата се —ри́ха**, the children calmed down, became quiet; **—ване** *n* pacifying, calming, quieting, appeasing; pacification; appeasement; **—ре́нъ** *ppp*; **—ри́лъ** *app*.

усми́хвамъ (**-сми́хна**) **се** *vpr* to smile; to smile at each other; **сждбата му се —сми́хна**, fortune smiled upon him; **като че ли всичко му се —ваше**, every thing was smiling on him as it were; **той му се —сми́хна еднъжъ**, he smiled at him once, gave him a smile; **тѣ се само —ваха**, they were smiling at each other all the time; **—ване** *n* smiling; smile; **—сми́халъ се** *pp* smiling.

усми́хнатъ *a* smiling; **—то** *ad* smilingly, with a smile in one's face, with a look of pleasure; **той ни погледна —то**, he looked at us smiling or smilingly; **—тость** *f* smiling face, smiling look.

усмотре́ние *n* discretion, judgment; **на Ваше —**, at your discretion.

усмърдя́вамъ v **осмърдявамъ**.

усо́е *n* shady place, sunniless spot; и **усо́й** *m*.

усо́енъ *a* sunniless, shady; cold (*fig*); **—со́йна кжща**, sunniless house.

усо́йка *f* jay (bird).

усо́йна *f* v **усое**.

усо́йница *f* viper.

усоля́вамъ v **осолявамъ**.

усо́рлица *f* kite (bird).

успи́вамъ, *etc* v **оспивамъ**, *etc*.

успокое́ние *n* appeasement, pacification; calm, rest, tranquillity; reassurance, ease, solace, solacement; alleviation; **тази новина внесе едно — въ душитѣ ни**, that news calmed our souls; **за — на душигѣ имъ**, for their soul's repose; **умствено —**, reassurance or ease of mind; **— отъ болки**, rest or alleviation from pain; **— на съвѣстьта**, clearance of conscience.

успокойтеленъ *a* calming, solacing, reassuring; **— тонъ**, calm tone; **—телна новина**, reassuring, cheering or encouraging news; **—телно** *ad* appeasively, soothingly, beneficially, favo(u)rably.

успокойтель *m* appeaser, comforter.

успокоя́вамъ *a* to calm, still, quiet, tranquillise (-ize); to appease, soothe, allay; to reassure, pacify, make (one) easy, set at rest; to comfort; **едвамъ можаха да —я́тъ духоветѣ имъ**, they were barely able to pacify their minds; **—ко́йте се**, be calm, be at ease, set your mind at ease, ease your mind, be composed; **приятелитѣ му го —я́ваха**, his friends were calming, reassuring or comforting him; **— се** *vpr* to be calmed, composed, appeased, pacified, made easy, set at ease, be comforted; to calm down, become calm; to grow or get calm; to tone oneself down; **той не може да се —кой**, he can't be calmed, set at ease, be at ease; **—ване** *n* calming, quieting, easing one's mind, setting at ease, reassuring, composing, comforting; calm, appeasement, reassurance; solace, solacement; rest, tranquillity; v **успокоение**; **—ко́ѣнъ** *ppp* calmed, calmed down, pacified, quieted; reassured; **—койлъ** *app*.

у́пореденъ *a* parallel; **—дно** *ad* parallel, parallelly, in a parallel line; **—дность** *f* parallelism.

у́пореди *ad* parallel, parallelly, in a parallel line.

успѣ́вамъ *vn* to succeed, have success, be successful; to advance, prosper, thrive; to make progress; to be able; **търговията му —ва**, his business is thriving, he is successful in his business; **синъ му никакъ не —ва въ уроцитѣ си**, his son makes no success whatever in his studies; **само ако —пѣемъ**, if we have success, if we

could only succeed; **едвамъ бѣхме —пѣли да се облѣчемъ**, we had barely succeeded in dressing ourselves, we were scarcely able to dress ourselves; **той никждѣ не може да —пѣе**, he can't make success anywhere, he is nowhere successful; **тѣ не —пѣха да стигнатъ тамъ на врѣме**, they failed to reach there on time; **за да се —пѣе, човѣкъ трѣбва да се труди**, labo(u)r precedes success; **—не** *n* success, progress, advance; **—пѣлъ** *pp*.

Успѣние *n* Assumption (of the Blessed Virgin).

успѣхъ *m* success, progress, improvement, advance; stand; grade; **съ —**, with success, successfully; **безъ —**, without success, unsuccessfully; **лошъ —**, bad success; bad stand or showing; **синъ му има слабъ — въ уроцитѣ**, his son has a poor stand or low grade in his studies; **драмата се игра съ —**, the play was given with success; **той не прави никакъвъ — въ работата си**, he makes no success, progress or advance in his work; **той свърши университета съ —**, he graduated from the university with hono(u)rs; **„кат' се трудимъ да работимъ, дай намъ —“**, give success to us that are labo(u)ring! **великитѣ —хи сж създадени отъ малки —хи**, the great successes are made of small successes.

успѣшенъ *a* successful; progressing, prosperous, thriving (merchant); **— ученикъ**, good student; **—шно прѣдприятие**, successful enterprise; **—шно** *ad* successfully, with success; **—шность** *f* successfulness, success.

усра́мвамъ v **осрамвамъ**.

уста́ *pl* mouth; orifice, opening; lips; muzzle (of a gun); **класически —**, classical mouth; **голѣми, малки —**, big, small mouth; **отъ — въ —**, from mouth to mouth; **лоши —**, ugly, bad mouth; bad, foul mouth (*morally*); **голѣма —**, a chatterer, a chatter-box (*fig*); **сърдцето му е въ —та**, he says what he means.

у́ставенъ *a* statute, regulation; of statute, of regulations; statutory.

у́ставъ *m* statute, regulations, standing orders; **споредъ —ва**, according to statute; legally; **органически —**, organic statute; **университетски —**, university regulations; **черковенъ —**, rubric, church discipline.

установе́нъ *a* established, fixed (prices), determined, set (rules).

установи́тель *m* establisher; founder, organiser (izer).

установя́вамъ *va* to establish, institute, found; to constitute; to fix, determine, settle; **— сношения**, to establish communications; **—ви́хте ли цѣнитѣ**, have you fixed or determined the prices? **той не може да си —ви́ ума въ едно нѣщо**, he is unable to fix his mind on one thing; **— се** *vpr* to be established, instituted, found; to be constituted; to be fixed, determined, settled; to settle down, establish oneself, get settled; **никакви данни не се —ви́ха**, no data were established; **тѣ сж се —нови́ли въ София**, they have settled in Sofia; **—ви́хме се приврѣмено въ единъ хотелъ**, we have stopped in a hotel for the time being; **—ви́хте ли се на цѣната**, have you agreed on the price? **братъ му се —вя́ва адвокатъ**, his brother is opening up a lawyer's office; **нищо не се е —ви́ло противъ него**, nothing has been established or proven against him; **—ви́ се кворумъ**, a quorum was constituted; **—ване** *n* establishing, instituting; constituting; fixing, determining; proving, demonstrating (a truth); establishment; determination (of prices, *etc*); **—нове́нъ** *ppp* established, settled, fixed; founded; v **установе́нъ** *a*; **—нови́лъ** *app*.

устарѣ́вамъ v **остарѣвамъ**.

уста́тъ *a* big-mouthed; talkative, loquacious, garrulous; **—тость** *f* talkativeness, loquacity, garrulity.

у́стенъ *a* mouth, of the mouth; oral, spoken, verbal; **— изпитъ**, oral examination.

у́стестъ *a* big-mouthed, big-jawed.

усти́ца *f dim* small mouth, little mouth; tiny mouth; и **усте́нце, усти́чка**; *pl* **устца́, устица́**.

усти́чки *pl* snapdragon (*bot*).

у́стие *n* mouth (of a river); estuary; opening (of a canal), orifice, aperture; crater (of a volcano).

у́стна *f* lip; **двойна или раздѣлена —**, harelip; **човѣкъ съ двойна —**, harelipped person; **човѣкъ съ дебели у́стни**, thick-lipped or big-lipped person.

у́стненъ *a* lip (salve), of the lip; labial (letter).

у́стнестъ *a* big-lipped, thick-lipped.

у́стно *ad* by mouth, by word of mouth; orally, verbally; personally.

устноцвѣ́тни *pl* labiate plants (*bot*).

усто́йка *f* fidelity, firmness; **— на дума**, fidelity, keeping one's word.

усто́йчивъ *a* stable, steadfast, firm, constant, true; resisting; **— характеръ**, stable, firm, steadfast character; **—ва сила**, resisting power; **—во** *ad* steadfastly, firmly, constantly, perseveringly; **—вость** *f* stability, steadfastness, firmness; resisting power, power of resistance, endurance.

устоя́вамъ *vn* to hold out, hold against, stand one's ground, bear up against; to withstand; to stand firm, resist; to keep up; to remain true; **градътъ не можа да —стой на атаката**, the city couldn't hold out against the attack; **тѣ —стоя́ха на всички изкушения**, they withstood or resisted all temptations; **той —стой на думата си**, he kept his word, remained true to his word; **—стоя́лъ** *pp* held out, resisted; *a* settled (wine), stale (beer).

у́стремъ *m* impetus, inclination, tendency; rush; **съ —**, with a tendency.

у́стрица *f* oyster.

устро́йство *n* organisation (-zation), order, system, arrangement; constitution; organism; structure; **политическо —**, political order; **образцово —**, perfect order, system or organisation; **човѣшкото —**, man's organism or structure; **модерното военно —**, modern military organisation.

устроя́вамъ *va* to organise (-ize), put up, make up; to arrange, establish, institute, found; **— армия**, to organise an army; **—строя́ваме екскурзия**, we are arranging an excursion; **—строя́ха му сюрпризъ**, he was prepared a surprise; **— се** *vpr* to be organised, arranged, instituted; to be put up, prepared; to establish oneself; to settle down; **грамадни митинги се —ваха**, grand rallies were organised; **—строя́ха му се демонстрации**, demonstrations were prepared against him; **на Царя се —строй славенъ приемъ**, the King was given a glorious reception; **—ване** *n* organising, arranging, preparing, putting up; organisation, establishment; **—строе́нъ** *ppp*; **—строя́лъ** *app*.

у́стрѣлъ *m* shock, apoplexy.

устрѣмямъ *va* to direct, turn.

устца́ *pl dim* v **уста**.

усъвърше́нствувамъ *va* to perfect, improve, better, make better; **— машина**, to improve a machine; **— се** *vpr* to be perfected, improved, made perfect; to improve, improve or perfect oneself; to become better; **человѣкъ се —ва чрѣзъ науката**, man is perfected by science; **—ване** *n* perfecting, improving, bettering; perfection, improvement; **—ванъ** *ppp* и *a* perfected (machinery), improved (methods); bettered; **—валъ** *app*.

усѣ́мнувамъ v **осъмнувамъ**.

усъмнѣ́вамъ се *vpr* to distrust, suspect, doubt, question, have misgivings concerning (a thing); **тѣ се —ня́ха въ неговитѣ думи**, they distrusted his words; his words made them suspicious of him; **ний се —ня́хме въ неговата честность**, we doubted, suspected, or questioned his honesty; **—ня́лъ** *pp*.

усѣрденъ *a* earnest, zealous, fervent, ardent; diligent; **— послѣдователь**, earnest or ardent follower; **—дна молитва**, earnest or fervent prayer.

усѣ́рдие *n* zeal, ardo(u)r, fervo(u)r, earnestness, eagerness, enthusiasm; **съ голѣ́мо —**, with a great zeal or eagerness; **слѣпо —**, blind zeal; zealotry; **моля се съ —**, to pray with fervour or fervently; **той работи безъ —**, he has no heart for work; **— за благото на отечеството си**, a zeal for the good of one's country.

усѣ́кълъ *app* v **усичамъ**.

усѣтли́въ *a* sensitive, perspicacious, sagacious; **—вость** *f* sensitiveness, perspicacity, sagacity.

усѣ́ченъ *ppp*; *a* truncated; apocopated (*gram*).

усѣ́щамъ (-сѣ́тя) *va* и *vn* to feel, perceive

by the organs of sensation; to have a sense of; to be sensitive; to experience; to notice; **—щате ли болки**, do you feel any pains? **не го —сѣтихме кога си отиде**, we didn't notice or see him when he went away; **тѣ не —сѣтиха землетресението**, they did not feel of perceive the earthquake; **— че търговията имъ не отива добрѣ**, something tells me their business is not prospering; **— се** *vpr* to feel; to feel oneself; to experience; to be conscious; to be felt; to be experienced; **той се —сѣща уморенъ**, he feels tired; **топлината не се даже —сѣща**, the heat is even imperceptible; **той го каза безъ да се —сѣти**, he said it unwittingly, he made a break or slip in saying it; **никакви болки не се —сѣщатъ**, no pains are felt or experienced, one feels no pains whatever; **—сѣтенъ** *ppp* felt, perceived, noticed; **сѣтилъ** *app.*

усѣщане *n* feeling; sensation.

утáйвамъ се *vpr* to settle (*of wine, etc*); to be quiet, remain quiet, hide oneself; **—ване** *n* settling; **—тáялъ се** *pp* settled; quiet, concealed, in hiding.

утáйка *f* sediment, dregs, grounds, lees; deposit.

уталожáвамъ (**-лóжвамъ**) *va* to allay, assuage, aleviate, appease, satiate; to calm; **— жажда**, to allay or quench one's thirst; **— болки**, to alleviate pains; **не могохa да ги —лóжатъ**, they were unable to calm them; **— се** *vpr* to be allayed, assuaged, quenched; to be alleviated; to be appeased, soothed; to calm down, become or get calm; to settle; **—лóжихме си глада само съ хлѣбъ**, we appeased our hunger with mere bread; **бурята се —лóжи**, the storm calmed down, blew over, was assuaged; **—ване** *n* allaying, appeasing, quenching, assuaging thirst, *etc* alleviating (pains), calming; settling; appeasement, alleviation, mitigation; **—лóженъ** *ppp*; *a* calm, unagitated, quiet, serene, composed; **—лóжилъ** *app.*

утаявамъ се v **утайвамъ се.**

утвърдúтеленъ *a* affirmative (sentence), positive (answer); **—телно** *ad* affirmatively, positively; in the affirmative; **отговарямъ —телно**, to answer in the affirmative; **той кимна —телно**, he bowed assent.

утвърдúтель *m* affirmer, ratifier.

утвърждáвамъ *va* to affirm, confirm, corroborate, sanction; to endorse, ratify; to strengthen, consolidate, establish; to fortify; **— завѣщание**, to confirm a will; **— договоръ**, to ratify a treaty; **— проектъ**, to endorse, sanction a project; **— тронъ**, to strengthen a throne; **— се** *vpr* to be affirmed, confirmed, sanctioned, ratified, endorsed; to be strengthened, established, consolidated; to strengthen or establish oneself; **вѣрата му се —дú**, his faith was established; **търгътъ се е —твърдúлъ**, the public tender has been granted or approved; **—ване** *n* affirming, confirming, sanctioning; ratifying, endorsing, approving; strengthening, establishing, consolidating; confirmation, affirmation, ratification, endorsement, approval, sanction; establishment, consolidation; **—твърдéнъ** *ppp*; **—твърдúлъ** *app.*

утвърждéние *n* affirmation, confirmation, corroboration; sanction, approval; ratification; establishment, strengthening, consolidation.

утúхвамъ (**-тúхна**) *vn* to calm down, grow, get or become calm; to grow or become quiet or still; to abate, fall, cease, die away; to be assuaged appeased; **бурята —тúхна тозъ часъ**, the storm calmed down, blew over or was appeased immediately; **морето бѣше —тúхнало**, the sea was calm, had calmed down; **вълни, —тихнéте**, waves, be still! **—ване** *n* growing or becoming calm or still; calm, calmness, stillness; abatement; **—тúхналъ** *pp.*

утúчамъ (**-текá**) v **отичамъ.**

утúшвамъ *va* to calm, still, appease; **— се** *vpr* to grow, get or become calm; to calm down, blow over, die away; **—ване** *n* calming; calm; **—тúшенъ** *ppp*; **—тúшилъ** *app.*

утишúтель *m* appeaser, calmer.

утолéние *n* appeasement, allayment, (of hunger, *etc*); mitigation.

утолявамъ *va* to allay, appease, assuage; to slake, quench, satiate; **— жажда**, to allay, slake or quench one's thirst; **— гладъ**, to appease, stay or satisfy one's hunger; **— се** *vpr* to be allayed, appeased; to be slaked, quenched, satis-

fied; to be gratified; **—ване** *n* allaying, appeasing, satiating; slaking, quenching; appeasement, allayment, assuagement, mitigation; **—лéнъ** *ppp*; **—лйлъ** *app*.
утóпия *f* utopia; **—пистъ** *m* utopist; **—пйчески** *a* utopian.
утрáвямъ (-трóвя) v **отравямъ**.
утрайвамъ (-трáювамъ) *vn* to hold out, withstand; to last, endure; to support, bear; **градътъ —трáя на обсадата**, the city held out against (withstood) the siege; **той не ще —трáе прѣзъ зимата**, he will not be able to hold out (or last) through the winter; **ледътъ едвамъ ще —трáе товара**, the ice will hardly bear or support the load; **това не ще —трáе до утрѣ**, that will not last till to-morrow; **тѣ не ще —трáятъ на горещината**, they will not be able to endure the heat; **— се** *vpr* to help, check or contain oneself; to be borne, endured; **едвамъ се —трáяхме да се не засмѣемъ**, we were barely able to contain ourselves from laughing; **не можаха да се —трáятъ да не кажатъ нѣщо**, they couldn't help saying something; **—ване** *n* holding out, enduring; endurance; **—трáялъ** *pp*.
ýтрененъ *a* morning, of morning; **— вѣстникъ**, morning paper; **—на звѣзда**, morning star; **—на молитва**, morning prayer; matines.
утрéпвамъ *va* to kill; to beat or do to death; **— лисица**, to kill or bag a fox; **баща му го —трéпа отъ бой**, his father beat him to death; **разбойници —трéпаха баща му**, bandits killed or murdered his father; **—трéпаха слугитѣ си съ работа**, they killed their servants with work, worked their servants to death; **— се** *vpr* to be killed; to kill oneself; **—трéпахме се да Ви търсимъ**, we killed ourselves looking for you; **—ване** *n* killing; **—трéпалъ** *app*; **—трéпанъ** *ppp* и *a* tired out, exhausted, completely worn out.
ýтрина *f* morning; **всѣка —**, every morning; и **утринь**; v **сутрина**.
ýтро *n* morning; **добро —**, good morning, good day; **на —то**, in the morning, the next day; **литературно —**, morning concert.
утрóба *f* womb; **въ майчината си —**, in his mother's womb; **—бенъ** *a* womb, of the womb.
утрóва v **отрова**.
утрóйвамъ (-трóявамъ) *va* to treble, triple; **— се** *vpr* to be trebled, tripled; **—ване** *n* trebling, tripling; **—трóенъ** *ppp*; **—тройлъ** *app*.
ýтромъ *ad* in the morning.
утрýдявамъ *va* to trouble, bother, inconvenience; **— се** *vpr* to be troubled, annoyed; to trouble oneself; **—ване** *n* troubling, annoying.
ýтрѣ *ad* to-morrow; **— зарань**, to-morrow morning.
ýтрѣбка *f* dish-cloth, mop, swab.
ýтрѣшенъ *a* to-morrow's, of to-morrow; **на —шния день**, the next day.
утъничáвамъ v **отъничавамъ**.
утърквамъ *va* to rub off, wear by friction; to scrape or wipe off; to polish; to inure; **— се** *vpr* to be rubbed off, worn; to rub off, come off, be scratched; to be inured, broken in; **обущата сѫ се много —кали**, the shoes are all worn out; **той се е —калъ въ работата**, he is used to the business or broken in the business; **—ване** *n* rubbing, polishing, wearing; inuring; polish; **—калъ** *app*; **—канъ** *ppp* и *a* polished, broken in, inured; и **отъркавамъ**.
утѣснéние *n* embarrassment, straits, straitened circumstances, distress, difficulty; **парично —**, financial embarrassment or difficulty; **тѣ се намирятъ въ голѣмо —**, they are in great distress, they are greatly embarrassed.
утѣснявамъ *va* to embarrass, distress; **— се** *vpr* to be embarrassed, distressed; to embarrass oneself; **—ване** *n* embarrassing, distressing; embarrassment, distress; **—нéнъ** *ppp* distressed, embarrassed, in straitened circumstances.
утѣха *f* consolation, solace, solacement, comfort; delight, joy; relief; **синъ му е едничката —**, his son is his only solace or consolation; **стига ми тази —**, suffice for me this consolation or joy; **това е голѣма — за мене**, that is a great consolation to me; **моята единствена — бѣше**, my only solace was.
утѣшáвамъ *va* to console, comfort, solace, cheer up, console; **нищо не може да го —ши**, nothing can console or comfort him; **приятелитѣ ги —ваха**, their friends were comforting

them; — **се** *vpr* to be consoled, comforted, solaced, cheered, consolated; to console oneself; to cheer up; **—шéте се,** comfort or console yourself; **самъ се —ва, самъ се насърдчава,** he is his own consoler and comforter; **—ване** *n* consoling, comforting, solacing; consolation; **—валъ** *app*; **—ванъ** *ppp*.

утѣшéние *n* consolation, solace, comfort; relief; **то е голѣмо —,** it is a great consolation or comfort; **тѣ не му дадоха никакво —,** they brought him no consolation whatever; **v утѣха.**

утѣшúтеленъ *a* consoling, comforting, consolatory, soothing, encouraging, cheering; **—телна новина,** comforting, cheering or encouraging news; **—телното въ случая е,** what cheers up one is; **—телно писмо,** consolatory letter; **—телно** *ad* soothingly, cheeringly; by consoling, with consolation.

утѣшúтель *m* comforter, consoler, consolator, cheerer; **Богъ е нашиятъ —,** God is our Comforter; **дъщеря му бѣше единчкиятъ —,** his daughter was his only comforter.

уфéйквамъ *vn* to sneak away, abscond (*pop*).

ухажúвамъ *va* to court, woo, make love; to flirt; **той я —ваше дълго,** he courted or wooed her for a long time; **—ване** *n* courting, wooing, love-making; **—валъ** *app*.

ухáпвамъ *va* to bite; to sting; **куче го —па,** a dog bit him; **пчели ни —паха на много мѣста,** bees stung us in many places; **— се** *vpr* to be bitten or bit; to be stung; to bite oneself; **лошо се —пахъ,** I bit myself badly; **—ване** *n* biting; stinging; bite; **—палъ** *app*; **—панъ** *ppp* bitten; **—панъ отъ куче,** dog-bitten.

ухáпано *n* wound from a bite; bite, sting; dog-bite.

ухúлвамъ се *vpr* to smile, simper, grin; **—ване** *n* smiling, simpering; simper, smile.

ухúленъ *a* smiling, simpering; **—но** *ad* smilingly, simperingly; with a smile in one's face; grinningly.

ухитрáвамъ *va* to sharpen, make cunning; **— се** *vpr* to grow cunning.

ухó *n* ear; eye (of a needle); auricle (*mollusc*); gill (of a fish); **мече —** *n* mullen (*bot*); **магарешки —шú** *pl* iris (*bot*); **попови —шú** *pl* fritters (*bot*); **жабешки —шú** *pl* forget-me-nots (*bot*); **иглени —шú,** needle's eye; **отъ — въ —,** from ear to ear; **той има силно —,** he has a good ear or hearing; **отъ едното — влѣзва отъ другото излѣзва,** it goes in at one ear and out at the other; **неприятно на —то,** unpleasant to the ear; **дайте —,** give or lend an ear; listen; **—шúтѣ му пищятъ,** his ears are ringing; **той има четире —шú,** he is all ears; **запушихме си —шúтѣ,** we stopped our ears; **изтеглиха му —шúтѣ,** he had his ears pulled or boxed, he was given a box on the ear; **който има —шú нека слуша,** he who has ears let him hear; **до —шúтѣ,** up to the ears; **той е до —шúтѣ въ дългове,** he is heavily in debts, he owes the whole world; **тѣ бѣха до —шú въ кал,** they were all mud, were literally covered with mud; **коньтъ вирна —шú,** the horse pricked its ears.

ухобóлъ *m* earache.

ухрáнвамъ v **охранвамъ.**

ухъ *interj* (*noting weariness, oppression or pain*) oh! bother! for heavens' sake! — **дѣте мило,** stop, dear child! — **стига сте говорили,** please, do stop talking! — **да се не види,** bother! zounds!

уцѣдки *pl* dregs, grounds, residue.

уцѣлѣвамъ v **оцѣлѣвамъ.**

ўча *va* to teach, instruct; to show how; *vn* to drill (soldiers), practice (a piano lesson); to study; to learn; **той —че народа,** he taught or instructed the people; **родителитѣ ни —чатъ на добро,** our parents teach us what is good; **врѣмената ни —чатъ,** the times teach us; **—чимъ си урока,** we are learning or studying our lesson; **той —чи английски,** he is studying English; **кой го —чи на това,** who teaches him to do this? **тя се —чи на велосипедъ,** she is learning to ride a bicycle; **тѣ —чатъ всичко наизустъ,** they study or learn everything by heart or commit everything to memory; **той много —чи,** he studies too hard or too much; **синъ му —чи въ странство,** his son is studying abroad; **— се** *vpr* to be taught; to be studied,

learned; to learn; **този занаятъ се —чи мжчно,** this trade is hard to learn or master; **той се —чи добрѣ,** he is doing well in his studies, he is a diligent student; „—**чéте се, мои птички, четете, пишете**“, study your lessons, my birdies, keep on reading and writing! **дѣцата трѣбва да се —чатъ да бждатъ учтиви,** children should learn to be polite; **тука модернигѣ езици се —чатъ съ успѣхъ,** here they teach the modern languages with success; „**който се —чи ще сполучи**“, he who tries will succeed; **синъ му се —чи за шивачъ,** his son is learning to be a tailor, is an apprentice to a tailor; **човѣкъ се —чи до като е младъ,** man is most susceptible while young; **—чене** *n* v **учене** и **учение**; **—ченъ** *ppp* v **ученъ** *a*; **—ещъ** *pres p*; **—чилъ** *pp*.

учáствувамъ *vn* to take part in, participate, share, partake, have part in; to have hand in; **и тѣ —ваха въ разпряга,** they, too, took part in the dispute; **тя —вá въ всичкитѣ ми опитности,** she shared all my experiences; **той —ваше въ концерта,** he took part or participated in the concert; **всички —ватъ въ наслѣдството,** they all have a share in the inheritance; **—ване** *n* taking part, participating, sharing, partaking; participation; **—валъ** *pp*.

учáстие *n* part, share; participation; hand; interest; **вземамъ —,** to take part (in a concert, *etc*); **той нѣма — въ дѣловетѣ,** he doesn't participate in the shares, has no hand in the shares; **съ вашето —,** with your assistance; **това стана безъ тѣхното —,** that was done without their aid; **взаимно —,** mutual participation or sharing; **той не взема — въ нищо,** he takes no interest in anything.

учáстникъ *m* partaker, participant, sharer; privy, accomplice (to a crime, *etc*).

учáстъкъ *m* district; **полицейски —,** police precinct, police-office or station.

ýчасть *f* fate, lot, fortune, destiny; **зла —,** bad fate or fortune; **такава му е —тьта,** such is his fate; **избѣгвамъ —тьта си,** to avoid one's destiny or fate.

учáщъ *a* и *m* learner, pupil; apprentice; **—ща се младежь,** school boys and girls; school youth.

учéбенъ *a*; **— часъ,** school or study hour; **—бна година,** school year, academic year; **—бно заведение,** educational institution; school; **срѣдно —бно заведение,** gymnasia, gymnasial institution; college; **висше —бно заведение,** university; **—бна книга,** textbook, school-book; **—бни пособия,** school appliances; **— окржгъ,** school district; **—бна система,** school system, educational system.

учéбникъ *m* text book, elementary book, manual, school-book; hand-book; method; **— по химия,** a text-book on Chemistry; **— за изучване на френски езикъ,** a method for the study of the French language; **— по музиката,** music manual (of instruction).

учеловѣчáвамъ v **вчеловѣчавамъ.**

ýчене *n* teaching, instructing, showing how; learning, studying; **той нѣма нужда отъ —,** he has no need of being taught; **врѣме е за —,** it is time to study; **— и играене,** studying and playing; **боленъ отъ —,** sick from over-studying; **въ врѣме на —,** during study hours; **силенъ въ —,** very good or brilliant in his studies; **слабъ въ —,** weak in his studies.

учéние *n* teaching, doctrine; drill, exercise; study; **—то на Платона,** the teaching or philosophy of Plato; **Христовото —,** Christ's teachings or doctrine; **въ врѣме на —,** during study hours; **военно —,** military science; **войницитѣ сж на —,** the soldiers are out drilling; **елементарно —,** elementary study.

ученикъ *m* pupil, school-boy, student, scholar; disciple; learner, apprentice; **частенъ —,** private pupil; **силенъ —,** very good pupil, able scholar; **слабъ —,** poor scholar; **когато бѣхъ —,** when a school-boy, during my school days; **— на Канта,** Kant's pupil, a follower of Kant; **— Христовъ,** Christ's disciple; **аптекарски —,** apprentice of an apothecary; **гимназиленъ —,** gimnasia student; **приходящъ —,** day pupil, extern; **—ница** *f* pupil, disciple, follower; **—ничe** *n dim* a small pupil a dear little pupil; **—ничка** *f dim* girl

pupil, school-girl, girl-student.

ученѝчески *a* school-boy, of a school-boy; *ad* like a school-boy; scholar-like; — **потрѣби**, school-boy's supplies; — **маниери**, manners of a school-boy, school-boy's manners.

ученѝчество *n* school days; apprenticeship; discipleship; **въ своето —**, during one's school days, when a school boy or a school-girl.

у́ченъ *a* learned, erudite, scholarly, educated; well-read; scientific; taught, trained, dressed, broken; *m* a learned man, scholar; — **мѫжъ**, learned man, scholar, person of erudition; — **конь**, trained horse; —**но** *ad* learnedly, scholarly, in a learned or scholary manner; —**ность** *f* learning, erudition, scholarship.

учетворя́вамъ *va* to quadruple, quadruplicate; — **се** *vpr* to be quadrupled, quadruplicated; —**ване** *n* quadrupling.

учи́лище *n* school, school-house; **първоначално —**, primary school; **общинско —**, parish school; **дѣвическо —**, girls' school, school for girls; **рисувално —**, drawing school, school of fine arts; **срѣдно —**, gymnasia, college; **танцовално —**, dancing school; **военно —**, military school or academy; **юнкерско —**, school for cadets; **медицинско —**, medical school, school of medicine; — **на независимитѣ**, the school of the independents.

учи́лищенъ *a* school, of a school; —**щно здание**, school building; —**щни потрѣби**, school supplies.

учи́телка *f* teacher, school-mistress, lady teacher, tutoress.

учи́телски *a* teacher's, of a teacher, of teachers; — **съвѣтъ**, teacher's council, faculty meeting; —**ска заплата**, teacher's pay or salary.

учи́телство *n* teaching, teacher's profession; body of teachers.

учи́телствувамъ *vn* to teach, teach school, be teacher; —**вахъ десеть години**, I taught school, was teacher for ten years; —**ване** *n* teaching; **въ неговото —ване**, during his teaching while he was a teacher; —**валъ** *app.*

учи́тель *m* teacher, school-teacher, school-master, master, instructor; preceptor, tutor, governor; **гимназиаленъ —**, gymnasia teacher; **частенъ —**, private tutor; — **по пѣние**, music teacher, teacher in music, singing master; — **по математика**, teacher or instructor in mathematics; **селски —**, country school-master; — **по танцъ**, dancing master; **домашенъ —**, preceptor.

учреди́теленъ *a* constituent, constituting, forming; component; —**лно събрание**, constituent assembly.

учреди́тель *m* founder, organiser (-izer), establisher, creator.

учреждя́вамъ *va* to constitute; to found, establish; to organise (-ize); to institute; — **закони**, to establish laws; — **събрание**, to constitute an assembly; — **банка**, to found a bank; **Сервий Тулъ —ледѝ прѣброяване на населението**, Servius Tullus instituted or created the census; — **праздникъ**, to institute a holiday; — **се** *vpr* to be found, established; to be constituted; **училища, черкви и фабрики се —ледѝха**, schools, churches and factories were established or founded; —**ване** *n* constituting, instituting; establishing, founding; organising; constitution; establishment, foundation, organisation; —**ледѐно** *ppp*; —**ледѝлъ** *app.*

учреждѐние *a* institution, establishment; foundation; **държавно —**, state or national institution; **благотворително —**, charitable foundation; **опасни —ния**, dangerous establishments.

учти́въ *a* polite, courteous, civil; —**во** *ad* politely, courteously, civilly, in a polite manner; —**вость** *f* politeness, civility, courteousness, good-breeding.

уша́тка *f* earthen vessel (with holder on top)

ушеболъ *m* earache.

ушѐнце *n dim* a small ear; auricle.

у́шенъ *a* ear (drum), of the ear, auricular; — **лѣкарь**, ear doctor, aurist.

у́шестъ *a* big-eared, long-eared.

уши́вамъ *va* to sew up; to make; —**ши́те го добрѣ**, sew it up well; **той си —ши лѣтни дрехи**, he made himself a suit of summer clothes; —**ши́ха имъ новѝ палта**, new coats were ordered for them; — **се** *vpr* to be sewn; to be made; **кога ще ми се —шиятъ дрехитѣ**, when will my clothes be ready? —**ване** *n* sewing; making, ordering (oneself clothes, *etc*); —**ши́енъ** *ppp*;

добрѣ —ши́ени или —ши́ти дрехи, well-made clothes; **—ши́лъ** *app.*

ущáвямъ v **ощáвямъ.**

ущѣ́рбъ *m* detriment, injury, disadvantage; wane (of the moon); **въ — на неговитѣ интереси,** to the detriment of his interests; **това е въ вашъ —,** that is against your advantage or interests.

уйждамъ (-едá) *va* to prevail, get the better of.

улѣ́гамъ се v **олѣ́гамъ** (-лѣ́гнувамъ се).

уютен *a* comfortable, commodious, snug; **—тно** *ad* snugly, comfortably; **—тность** *f* snugness, comfortableness.

уязви́мъ *a* vulnarable; **—мость** *f* vulnarability.

укрепвамъ *va* to strengthen, invigorate; to make strong, render steady or stable; to establish, consolidate; **туй —чи́ връзкитѣ на съюза,** that strengthened or tightened the bonds of the alliance; **упражнението —ва тѣлото,** exercise strengthens the body; **—се** *vpr* to be strengthened, invigorated, be made strong, stable or steady; to be consolidated; to improve, get better, recover, be improved; to be established; **оставиха го да се —чи́ малко слѣдъ болестьта,** they let him recover from his sickness a little; **той се —ваше отъ день на день,** he improved, got better, was recovering daily; **тѣ бидоха —чени въ вѣрата,** they were strengthened or established in the faith; **—ване** *n* strengthening, making strong or stronger; establishing, consolidating, improving; establishment, consolidation, improvement, recovery; **—чéнъ** *ppp*; **—чи́лъ** *app.*

уязвя́вамъ *va* to wound, hurt; **— се** *vpr* to be wounded, hurt; **—ване** *n* wounding; **—вéнъ** *ppp* wounded; **— ви́лъ** *app.*

уясне́ние *n* explanation, clearing up (of a question).

уясня́вамъ *va* to clear up, explain; **— се** *vpr* to be cleared up, explained; **—ване** *n* clearing up, explaining; explanation; **—нéнъ** *ppp*; **—ни́лъ** *app.*

Ф.

фáбрика *f* factory, works, mill, manufactory; **памучна —,** cotton-factory; **книжна —,** paper-mill, paper-manufactory; **брашнена —,** flour-mill; **бирена —,** brewery; **желѣзарска —,** iron works; **стъкларна фабрика,** glass-blowers (in Venice); **основáвамъ —,** to set up or found a factory.

фабрикáнтъ *m* manufacturer, maker; **— на шапки,** hat-maker or manufacturer; **—кáнтски** *a* manufacturer's, of a manufacturer; factory (goods).

фабрикáция *f* fabrication, make.

фабрикýвамъ *va* to manufacture, fabricate; **— коприна,** to fabricate silk; **— се** *vpr* to be manufactured, fabricated; **—ване** *n* manufacturing, fabricating; fabrication; **—валъ** *app*; **—ванъ** *ppp.*

фáбриченъ *a* factory, manufactory, of a factory; **—чна цѣна,** factory price, prime cost; **—чна стока,** factory goods.

фáбула *f* fable.

фавори́тъ *m* favo(u)rite; **—ти́зъмъ** *m* favouritism.

фáза *f* phase, phasis.

фазáнъ *m* pheasant; **—зáнче** *n dim* young pheasant.

файтóнъ *m* carriage, cab, buggy.

факéлъ *m* torch.

факси́миле *m* facsimile.

факти́чески *a* actual, real; based on facts; *ad* actually, really, in fact; **той е — господарь,** he is a real ruler; **— това е тъй,** in fact, in reality or as a matter of fact, this is so.

фáкторъ *m* factor; foreman (of a printing office).

фактóтумъ *m* factotum.

фактýра *f* invoice, bill of lading or parcels; **—ренъ** *a* invoice (*price*), of invoice.

фактъ *m* fact; **— е че,** it is a fact that; **основанъ на —ти,** based upon facts; **вземете го за —,** take it down for a fact, take it for granted.

факултати́венъ *a* optional (course).

факултéтъ *m* faculty; **исторически —,** historical faculty; **правни —,** law faculty, faculty of law; **—тéтенъ, —тéтски** *a* faculty (meeting), of faculty.

фалáнга *f* phalanx.

фалимéнтъ *m* failure, bankruptcy.

фали́ралъ *a* bankrupt, insolvent.

фали́рамъ *vn* to fail, become bankrupt, go into bankruptcy; to break down, give way; **братъ му трѣбваше да —ра,** his brother was forced to go into bankruptcy; **—ране** *n* failing, failure;

bankruptcy; insolvency; **—ралъ** *pp.*

фали́тъ *m* failure, bankruptcy; **простъ —**, simple bankruptcy; **прѣдумишленъ —**, fraudulent bankruptcy.

фалцъ *m* rabbet, groove (*carp*).

фалши́въ *a* false, fraudulent, counterfeit, spurious, forged; **— тонъ**, false tone; **— документъ**, spurius, forged document; **—ва монета**, counterfeit coin; **—во** *ad* falsely; fraudulently; **—вость** *f* falseness, falsity, spuriousness.

фалшификáторъ *m* falsifier, falsificator; forger (of documents); counterfeiter (of money, *etc*), debaser, adulterer (of goods).

фалшификáция *f* falsification, forgery, counterfeit; adulteration, debasement.

фалшифици́рамъ *va* to falsify, counterfeit, forge; to debase, adulterate; **— документъ**, to alter, counterfeit or forge a document; **— пари**, to counterfeit money; **— храна**, to adulterate goods; **— се** *vpr* to be falsified, counterfeited, forged; to be adulterated, debased; **—ране** *n* falsifying, counterfeiting, forging; adulterating, debasing; falsification, forgery, counterfeit, adulteration, debasement; **—ралъ** *app*; **—ранъ** *ppp* и *a* counterfeited, forged (letter), debased; counterfeit, false (money), spurious (document), adulterated (food).

фалшъ *m* fraud, deceit, sham; false (*mus*).

фамилиáренъ *a* married (man), having a family; familiar intimate; **—рно** *ad* with one's family; in a familiar manner; **—рность** *f* familiarity, liberties; **той си позволява колѣма —рность**, he makes himself too familiar or intimate; **прѣкалената — рность всѣва омраза**, too much familiarity breeds contempt.

фами́лия *f* family; household; **—лиенъ** *a* family, of a family, married.

фанариóтъ *m* Phanariot; **—тски** *a* Phanariot (clergy).

фанатизи́рамъ *va* to fanatise (-ize), make fanatic; **— се** *vpr* to become fanatic; **—ране** *n* making fanatic; **—ранъ** *ppp* и *a* fanatic, frenetic, frenzied.

фанати́зъмъ *m* fanatism, bigotry.

фанати́къ *m* fanatic, zealot.

фанати́чески *a* fanatic, fanatical; *ad* fanatically.

фантази́рамъ *vn* to dream, imagine; **—ране** *n* dreaming; imagination.

фанти́зия *f* fancy; dream, imagination.

фантазмагóрия *f* phantasmagoria.

фантасти́чески *a* fantastic, fantastical; *ad* fantastically.

фантóмъ *m* phantom, spectre.

фанфарóнъ *m* blusterer, braggart, fanfaron; **—рóнски** *a* blusterer's, of a blusterer; blustering; **—рóнство** *n* blustering, bragging.

фарáшъ *m* dust-pan.

фарисéй *m* Pharisee; **—сéйски** *a* Pharisaic, Pharisaical; **—сéйство** *n* Pharisaism.

фарколи́ца *f* **v вилица.**

фармазóнинъ *m* scab, dirty fellow (*pop*).

фармаколóгъ *f* pharmacologist; **—ги́чески** *a* pharmacological; **—лóгия** *f* pharmacology.

фармакопéя *f* pharmacopoeia.

фармацéвтъ *f* pharmaceutist; **—ти́ка** *f* pharmaceutics; **—ти́чески** *a* pharmaceutic, pharmaceutical.

фармаци́я *f* pharmacy.

фарсъ *m* farce.

фарфóръ *m* porcelain, china; **—ренъ** *a* porcelain, china (ware).

фаръ *m* light-house, beacon.

фасáда *f* facade.

фасóнъ *m* cut, make; fashion.

фасýлковецъ *m* ignoramus, wise-guy (*pop*).

фасýлъ *m* bean, beans; haricot; **печенъ —**, baked beans; **—левъ** *a* bean, made of beans.

фатáленъ *a* fatal; **—лно** *ad* fatally; **—лность** *f* fatality.

фатали́зъмъ *m* fatalism.

фатали́стъ *m* fatalist.

фáуна *f* faun; fauna (*zool*).

фая́нсъ *m* faience, delft-ware, crockery, earthenware; **—совъ** *a* earthenware.

февруáри *m* February; **първи —**, first of February, February 1-st; **—áрски** *a* of February; **—áрски день**, a day in February.

федерáленъ *a* federal; **—ли́зъмъ** *m* federalism; **—ли́стъ** *a* federalist; **—рáция** *f* federation, confederation; **—рати́венъ** *a* federative, federal; **—рациóненъ** *a* federation, of federation; federal, confederate.

фейлетóнъ *m* feuilleton; **—ни́стъ** *m* writer of feuilletons.

фéйерверкъ *m* fire-works.

фелдмаршáлъ *m* field-marshal; **—шáлски** *a* field-marshal's, of a field-mar-

shal; **—ша́лство** *n* field-marshal's rank.
фелдфе́белъ *m* sergeant-major; **—белски** *a* sergeant-major's, of a sergeant-major.
фе́лдшеръ *m* assistant-surgeon; dresser; **—шерски** *a* assistant-surgeon's, of an assistant-surgeon; of a dresser.
фемини́зъмъ *m* feminism.
фело́нъ *m* chasuble.
фенацети́нъ *m* phenacetin.
фене́ръ *m* lantern; **магически —**, magic-lantern; **—не́рче** *n dim* small lantern.
фени́ксъ *m* phenix.
фено́л *m* phenol (*chem*).
феноме́нъ *m* phenomenon; **—на́ленъ** *a* phenomenal; **—на́лно** *ad* phenomenally.
феода́ленъ *a* feudal; **—лно** *a* feudally; **—лность** *f* feudality; **—ли́зъмъ** *m* feudalism.
фе́редже *nt* ferredje, gown (worn by Turkish women).
фесъ *m* fez, Turkish cap.
фехтова́ленъ *a* fencing.
фехто́вамъ *vn* to fence; **—ване** *n* fencing.
фехтова́чъ *m* fencer.
фе́я *f* fairy.
фиа́ско *n* fiasco.
фи́гура *f* figure, form, shape; **реторическа —**, rhetorical figure; **мрачна —**, gloomy countenance or face; **той е само една —**, he is a mere figurehead.
фигурати́вен *a* figurative; **—вно** *ad* figuratively, figuratively speaking, in a figurative sense; **—вность** *f* figurativeness, figurative sense.
фигура́ция *f* figuration.
фигури́рамъ *vn* to figure; **—ране** *n* figuring.
фида́нка *n* shoot, sprout, offshoot.
фиде́ *n* vermicelli.
фи́зика *f* physics, natural philosophy.
фи́зико-математи́чески *a* physico-mathematical (faculty).
физи́къ *m* physicist, natural philosopher.
физиогно́мъ *m* physiognomist; **—ми́чески** *a* physiognomical.
физиогра́фия *f* physiography; **—фи́чески** *a* physiographic, physiographical.
физиокра́тия *f* physiocracy.
физиоло́гъ *m* physiologist; **—ги́чески** *a* physiologic, physiological; *ad* physiologically; **—гия** *f* physiology.
физионо́мика *f* physionomics; **—ми́стъ** *m* physiognomist, physiognomer; **—ми́чески** *a* physiognomical.
физионо́мия *f* physiognomy, countenance, face, look.
фикси́рамъ *va* to fix; **—ране** *n* fixing; **—ранъ** *ppp* fixed, determined.
фикти́вен *a* fictitious; **—вно** *ad* fictitiously; **—вность** *f* fictitiousness.
фи́кция *f* fiction.
филантро́пъ *m* philanthropist; **—пи́чески** *a* philanthropic, philanthropical; *ad* philanthropically; **—пия** *f* philanthropy.
филармони́чески *a* philharmonic.
филе́ *n* fillet (of beef).
филджа́нъ *mt* small coffee cup.
филигра́нъ *m* filigree (work); **—новъ** *a* filigree, filigreed.
филя́зъ *mt* v **фиданка**.
филипи́ка *f* philippic.
филисте́ръ *m* philistine.
филя́я *f* slice (of bread, *etc*).
филоло́гъ *m* philologist; **—ги́чески** *a* philologic, philological; *ad* philologically; **—гия** *f* philology.
философи́чески *a* philosophic, philosophical; *ad* philosophically; like a philosopher,
филосо́фия *f* philosophy; **—со́фски** *a* philosopher's (stone), of a philosopher; philosophical; *ad* philosophically, like a philosopher.
филосо́фствувамъ *vn* to philosophise (-ize); **—ване** *n* philosophising.
филосо́фъ *m* philosopher.
филотехни́чески *a* philotechnic, philotechnical.
филтри́рамъ *va* to filter, strain, percolate; — **се** *vpr* to be filtered; **—ране** *n* filtering; filtration; **—ранъ** *ppp* и *a* filtered; **—ра́ция** *f* filtration.
фина́лъ *m* finale (*mus*).
фина́нсии *pl* finances.
финансиа́ленъ *a* financial, pecuniary; **—лно** *a* financially.
фина́нсовъ *a* financial, finance, of finance; **—ви операции**, financial operation; **— министъръ**, finance minister, minister of finances, chancellor of the Exchequer (in England),
фио́рдъ *m* fiord (*geogr*).
фи́рма *f* firm; company, house.
фира́ *f* scum, froth, spum; loss (caused by evaporation, fermentation, cleaning, *etc*); **—та е голѣма**, the scum or loss is big; **алкохолътъ пуска много —**, the alcohol evaporates a great

deal, loses a great deal of its weight by evaporation.
фиска́ленъ *a* fiscal (year).
фи́стула *f* fistula (*med*).
фитари́я *fg* bed (*in gardening*).
фити́лъ *m* wick; **въвирамъ нѣкому —ли**, to torment a person.
фишéкъ *m* cartridge, case-shot; fire-cracker; **—шéченъ** *a* cartridge, rifle (fire).
фла́гъ *m* flag; **—гче** *n dim* a little flag.
фламинго *m* flamingo (*orn*).
фла́нгъ *m* flank; **—говъ** *a* flank (movement), of the flank.
фланéла *f* flannel; **—ленъ** *a* flannel, made of flannel.
флéгма *f* phlegm (*med*); **—мати́къ** *m* a phlegmatic person; **—ти́чески** *a* phegmatic, phegmatical; *ad* phlegmatically.
флéйта *f* flute; **свиря на —**, to play on a flute; **—ти́стъ** *m* flute-player, fifer.
фли́гелъ-адюта́нтъ *m* aid-de-camp (*mil*).
фло́ра *f* flora.
фло́та *f* fleet, navy; **търговска —**, merchant marine, mercantile navy; fleet of merchantmen; **—ти́лия** *f* fotilla; **—тски** *a* navy (yard), naval (officer), of navy, of fleet; marine.
флю́оръ *m* fluor (*chem*).
фо́кусникъ *m* juggler, trickster.
фо́кусничa *vn* to juggle, play the juggler, play tricks; **—чене** *n* juggling; jugglery; **—чещъ** *pres p.*
фо́кусничeски *a* juggler's, of a juggler.
фо́кусничество *n* jugglery, legerdemain.
фо́кусъ *m* focus (*phys*); juggler's trick; prank, freak; feat; **—сенъ** *a* focus, of focus.
фо́ндъ *m* fund; **основавамъ —**, to establish a fund.
фонéтика *f* phonetics; **—ти́чески** *a* phonetic; *ad* phonetically.
фонографъ *f* phonograph.
фонолитъ *m* phonolite (*min*).
фономéтъръ *m* phonometer.
фо́рма *f* form; shape; model, fashion; figure; uniform, dress; **въ — на кръстъ**, in the form or shape of a cross; **— и материя**, form and matter; **грозна —**, ugly shape or fashion; **споредъ дадената —**, according to the given model; **ученицитѣ имаха сжщата —**, the pupils had the same kind of uniform; **за —**, pro forma.
формали́зъмъ *m* formalism; red-tape (*fig*).
форма́ленъ *a* formal; **—лно** *ad* formally; **—лность** *f* formality.
форма́листъ *n* formalist.
форма́тъ *m* size (of a book), form; **голѣмъ —**, big or large size; **кварто —**, quarto size.
формáция *f* formation.
фо́рменъ *a* formal; real, actual.
формиро́вка *f* formation.
формиру́вамъ *va* to form, shape; to line (*mil*); **— се** *vpr* to be formed; to be lined; to line; **—ване** *n* forming; formation; **—ванъ** *ppp*; formed.
фо́рмула *f* formula.
формули́рамъ *va* to formulate; **— се** *vpr* to be formulated; **—ране** *n* formulating; formulation; **—ранъ** *ppp*.
формуля́ръ *m* formulary; list of service.
фо́рте *ad* forte (*mus*).
фортепи́но *n* piano-forte, piano.
форти́симо *ad* fortissimo (*mus*).
фортифика́ция *f* fortilication.
фо́ртъ *m* fort, fortress.
фосфа́тъ *m* phosphate (*chem*).
фосфо́ръ *m* phosphorus; **—ренъ** *a* phosphoric, phosphorical; **—риза́ция** *f* phosphorisation (-zation); **—фо́рность** *f* phosphorescence.
фотогра́фенъ *a* photographic.
фотографи́рамъ *va* to photograph, take one's picture; **той поиска да ни —ра**, he wanted to photograph us or take our picture; **— се** *vpr* to be photographed; to have one's picture taken; **всички се —рахме**, we all had our picture taken; **—ране** *n* photographing, taking one's picture; **—ралъ** *app*; **—ранъ** *ppp* photographed, taken.
фотографи́чески *a* photographic, photographical.
фотогра́фия *f* photography; photo.
фотогра́фъ *m* photographer, photographist.
фотомéтрия *f* photometry; **—мéтъръ** *m* photometer; **—три́чески** *a* photometric, photometrical.
фра́за *f* phrase; **идиоматическа —**, idiomatic expression; **—зеологи́чески** *a* phraseologic, phraselogical; **—зеоло́гия** *f* phraseology.

фра́къ *m* dress-coat.
франкмасо́нъ *m* free-mason; **—со́нски** *a* free-mason's, free-masonic; **—со́нство** *n* free-masonry.
фра́нко *ad* post-free, free-coast, post-paid (letter), carriage-paid (parcel).
фра́нкъ *m* franc; **петь —ка,** five francs (fcs.).
фра́нтъ *m* beau, dude, dandy.
францискáнецъ *m* franciscan.
францу́зски *a* v **френски.**
френоло́гъ *m* phenologist; **—ги́чески** *a* phrenologic, phrenological; **—гия** *f* phrenology.
фре́нецъ *m* Frenchman.
фре́нски *a* French (language, *etc*).
фре́нче *n* v **латинка.**
фро́нтъ *m* front (*mil*).
фру́ктовъ *a* fruit (garden).
фру́кти *pl* fruit.
фу́га *f* fugue (*mus*).
фугáсъ *m* fougasse (*mil*); **—сенъ** *a* fougasse (fire).
фтáсвамъ *vn* to get ready; to be done.
фу́ксия *f* fuchsia (*bot*).
фундаментáленъ *a* fundamental; **—лно** *ad* fundamentally; **—лность** *f* fundamentality.
фундамéнтъ *m* foundation.
функционúрамъ *vn* to act, operate, work, go (*of machinery*); to beat (*of the heart*); to run (*of trains*); **—ране** *n* operating, working, running; operation.
фу́нкция *f* function; **—та на сърдцето,** the function of the heart; **изпълнявамъ своята —,** to perform one's functions.
фу́нтъ *m* pound (*weight or money*).
фурáжка *m* cap.
фурáжъ *m* forage.
фургóнъ *m* baggage-car, baggage-wag(g)on.
фурдá *f* curds; cheese-curds; odds and ends; combings, trash; scum, residue.
фури́я *f* fury.
фурмá *f* date (fruit).
фу́рна *f* furnace, oven, kiln; bake-house, bakery; **опалвамъ —,** to heat an oven; **пека въ —,** to bake in an oven; **силна —,** blasting furnace; **махленска —,** parish oven; **хлѣбъ отъ —,** bakery bread.
фурнаджи́я *ft* baker; **—джи́йски** *a* baker's, of a baker; bakery (bread); **—джи́йство** *n* baking, bakery business.
фу́рничка *f dim* small oven or kiln.
фурóръ *m* fury; sensation, ecstasy; **произвеждамъ —,** to create a sensation.
фу́ска *f* pimple; bladder-nut (*bot*).
фустáнъ *m* gown or skirt (worn by the peasant women).
фу́тъ *m* foot (*measure*).
фъ́рлямъ v **хвърлямъ.**
фъстъ́къ *m* peanut, pistachio-nut; **—тъ́ченъ** *a* peanut (butter), of peanuts.

Х.

хá *Interj* ha! ha! **—, ето го,** there he comes!
хабá *f* v **аба.**
хабéръ *mt* v **извѣстие.**
хаби-парá *n* waste (of money); foolishness; **тови си е —,** that is waste of money.
хабя́ *va* to waste, spoil, use wantonly; to lose, squander; **не —бéте плата,** do not waste the cloth; **напразно си —бите труда,** you are wasting your efforts in vain or to no purpose; **само си —бите врѣмето,** you are wasting or losing your time; **— се** *vpr* to be wasted, spoiled, spent, used wantonly; to be lost; to spoil, get spoiled; **много отъ хартията се —би,** a great deal of the paper is being wasted or spoiled; **много пари се —бя́тъ за нищо,** a great deal of money is wasted or spent for nothing; **сѣчивата се —бя́тъ,** instruments get dull, are spoiled by use; **—бéне** *n* wasting, spoiling; waste, loss (of time, *etc*); misuse; **—бенъ** *ppp*; **—бещъ** *pres p*; **—билъ** *app.*
хавáнъ *mt* mortar; **—вáнче** *n dim* small mortar.
хáвра *f* synagogue.
хаджи́я *mt* hadji, pilgrim; **—жилъкъ** *m* pilgrimage; Jerusalem; Mecca.
хазнá *f* treasury.
хайвéръ *m* caviar, spawn, roe; **пърженъ —,** fried roe; **черъ —,** caviar (of the sturgeon); **неизлупенъ —,** spawn.

хáйде *interj* come on! get up! forward! — **да вървимъ,** come let us go; —, **дий,** get up, gee (*to a horse,*; — **стига си се оплаквалъ,** come on, you have been complaining long enough! — **още този пжть да ви услужа,** well, let me favo(u)r you once more; — **да се не види макаръ,** the idea!

хайдýкъ *m* robber, thief; v **хайдут(ин)ъ.**

хайдýт(ин)ъ *m* robber, brigand, thief, bandit; outlaw; revolutionary; —**ти го отвлѣкоха,** robbers abducted him; „**не плачи, майко, не жали, че станахъази** —", cry not, weep not, mother, because I have become a revolutionary.

хайдутлýкъ *m* robbery, theft, brigandage; **живѣя чрѣзъ** —, to live by robbery or brigandage.

хайдутýвамъ *vn* to be a brigand or robber; to rob.

хайдýшки *a* robber's, brigand's, bandit's, revolutionary's; of a robber, brigand or bandit; of a revolutionary; revolutionary; *ad* like a robber; roughly; from an ambush; — **дрехи,** robber's clothes; — **обноски,** manners of a brigand; — **погледъ,** fierce look; — **пѣсни,** revolutionary songs; **нападнаха го** —, he was attacked from an ambush.

хáйка *f* battue, chasing party; posse.

хайлазýвамъ *vat* to be lazy.

хайлáзъ *mt* a lazy person; a sloth.

хайманá *mf* idler, libertine.

хайръ *mt* v **добро.**

хáйта *m* idler, good-for-nothing fellow.

хáла *f* squall, storm.

халáлъ *adt*; — **да му е,** may he be blessed by it.

халвá *ft* halva, Turkish candy.

халваджúя *m* maker or seller of halva; —**джúйски** *a* pertaining to a maker or seller of halva.

халúфъ *m* caliph; —**фски** *a* caliph's, of a caliph; —**ство** *n* caliphate.

хáлище *n* coarse blanket (made of wool and goat's hair).

халкá *f* ring; brace; link; **златна** —, gold ring.

халкогрáфия *f* chalcography.

халóсанъ *a* giddy, mad-brained, harebrained, doting.

халóсвамъ *va* to strike, smite, make dizzy.

халóсникъ *m* a hare-brained fellow, lunatic.

хáлость *f*; **на** —, in vain, to no purpose.

хáлтавъ *a* loose, lax, slack; careless, negligent; —**во** *ad* loosly; carelessly, negligently; —**вость** *f* looseness, laxity; carelessness.

халцидóнъ *m* chalcedony.

хамáл(ин)ъ *mt* porter, carrier; ruffian (*fig*); —**лски** *a* porter's; of a porter; rough, rude (manners); *ad* roughly, rudely.

хамáмъ *mt* bath.

хамбáрь *mt* bin, granary.

хамелúонъ *m* hameleon.

ханджúя *m* inn-keeper, publican; —**джúйски** *a* inn-keeper's, of an inn-keeper; —**джúйство,** *n* inn-keeping.

хáнъ *m* inn, tavern.

ханѣм(к)а *ft* Turkish woman.

хáосъ *m* chaos; —**отúченъ** *a* chaotic.

хáпвамъ (-**нувамъ**) *vn* to bite, take a bite; to taste; to snatch; **той го** —**пна на еднъжъ,** he ate it up or swallowed it up at a gulp; —**пнахме си и си поспахме,** we took a bite and had a nap; —**нéте си и отъ това,** taste from this also; **трѣбва да се** —**пне нѣщо,** one should eat a little; —**ване** *n* biting, taking a bite, tasting; —**пналъ** *pp* bitten; tasted; **нищо не сме** —**пнали цѣль день,** we haven't eaten anything all day.

хáпка *f* bite, mouthful; bit, morsel.

хаплúвъ *a* biting; vicious (horse).

хáплю *m* ninny, simpleton.

хáпъ *m* pill.

хáпя *va* to bite; to sting; to smart; **пазете се, че кучето** —**пе,** look out for the dog, it bites; **критика която** —**пе,** a biting or scathing criticism; **раната го** —**пе,** his sore smarts; **съвѣстьта го** —**пе,** his conscience is tormenting him; — **се** *vpr* to be bitten; to be stung; to bite each other; **кучетата се** —**пятъ,** the dogs are fighting; —**палъ** *app*; —**панъ** *ppp*; —**пене** *n* biting; —**пещъ** *pres p.*

харáктеренъ *a* having a strong character; scrupulous; characteristic; — **човѣкъ,** a man of character or principles; —**рно** *ad* characteristically; —**рность** *f* good character, principles, scrupulousness.

характеризи́рамъ *va* to characterise (-ize); — **се** *vpr* to be characterised; **—ране** *n* characterising; characterisation.
характеристи́ка *f* characteristic; **—ти́чески** *a* characteristic, characteristical; *ad* characteristically.
харами́я v **хайдутинъ.**
харда́лъ *mt* v **горчица.**
харе́мъ *mt* harem.
ха́ренъ *a* v **добър.**
харе́свамъ *va* to like, fancy, be pleased with; to chose, select; to prefer; **този човѣкъ не ми —ва,** I don't like that man; **всичко му —ва,** he is pleased with everything; **той я много —са,** he took a great liking to her, fell greatly in love with her; **какво си —сахте,** what did you chose, prefer or select? — **се** *vpr* to please, suit; to like each other; **кжщата ни се —ва,** the house pleases us; we like the house; **тѣ се —саха изведнъжъ,** they fell in love with each other at first sight; **—ване** *n* liking, fancying; chosing; **—салъ** *app*; **—санъ** *ppp*; **—сана мома,** a chosen or selected maiden.
харечáрь *m* drone-beetle.
хари́звамъ v **подарявамъ.**
хари́занъ v **подаренъ.**
харма́нъ *m* v **гумно.**
хармони́ченъ, -чески *a* harmonious, melodicus; **—чно, —чески** *ad* harmoniously.
хармо́ния *f* harmony.
ха́рничъкъ v **хубавичъкъ.**
ха́рно v **добрѣ.**
ха́рта *f* map; chart; **—та на Европа,** the map of Europe.
харти́енъ *a* paper (cover), of paper.
харти́я *f* paper; — **за писма,** letter paper, post paper; **попивателна —,** blotting paper; — **за обвиване,** wrapping paper, packing paper; **гербова —,** stamped paper; **цигарева —,** cigarette paper; **пакетъ —,** ream of paper; **тесте —,** quire of paper; **оризова —,** rice paper, Indian paper; — **за полиране,** glass-paper; **цвѣтна —,** fancy paper; **Великата —,** the Magna Charta.
ха́рча *vat* to spend; to use; to sell; **той —чи много (пари),** he spends a good deal of money; **тѣ —чатъ много стока,** they sell lots of goods; they do a good business; — **се** *vpr* to be spent; to be used; to be sold; to sell, take; **книгата се —чи,** the book sells well; **—чене** *n* spending; using; selling; expenditure; **—чевъ** *ppp* **—чещъ** *pres p*; **—чилъ** *app*.
ха́рчъ *mt* expense, expenses, expenditure.
хасе́ *n* cotton choth; **—се́нъ** *a* of cotton cloth.
хатѣ́ръ *mt* v **пристрастие.**
ха́я *vn* to heed, mind, pay attention to; **той никакъ не ха́е,** he pays no attention whatever; **ха́ене** *n* heeding, attention; **—ещъ** *ppp*.
хвала́ *f* praise; eulogy, eulogium, laudation; — **Богу,** God be praised; — **Богу, добрѣ сме,** thank God, we are well; — **на героитѣ,** all praise to the heroes.
хвалба́ *f* praise, boast, vaunt, brag, bragging, flattery; **за него само —би́ се чуватъ,** nothing but praises are spoken of him; **това сж само празни —би́,** that is nothing but vaunts or bragging; **той обича —би́тѣ,** he is fond of being praised.
хвале́бенъ *a* praise (service), of praise; laudatory, eulogistic; **—бна рѣчь,** eulogy, panagyric; **—бна пѣсень,** song of praise.
хва́лене *n* praising, praise; boasting, vaunting, bragging; brag, vaunt, boast; — **Бога,** praising God, singing praises to God; **съ — нищо не става,** mere boasting avails nothing.
хвали́тель *m* praiser, laudator.
хва́ля *va* to praise, laud, extol; to commend, speak favourably (of a person); to eulogise (-ize); **той постоянно —ли сина си,** he is praising his son all the time, he has nothing but praises for his son; **—ле́те Бога,** praise God; **много го —лятъ,** he is spoken very favourably of; — **се** *vpr* to be praised, lauded, extolled; to be commended; to praise oneself, speak highly of oneself; to boast, vaunt, brag, bluster; to be pleased or satisfied with; **той обича да се —ли,** he is fond of praising himself; he is fond of boasting or bragging; he is a braggart; **тѣ се —лятъ съ слугата си,** they are pleased with their servant; **—лене** *n* praising; boasting; v **хвалене**; **—ленъ** *ppp* praised, commendend; **—лещъ** *pres p*; **—лилъ** *app*.

хва́на v **хващамъ**; **—налъ** *app*; **—натъ** *ppp*.
хватъ *m* reach, grasp.
хва́щамъ (**хва́на**) *va* to seize, take hold of; to catch, grasp; to capture; to arrest; *vn* to catch, take, to be affected; **братъ му го хва́на за ржката**, his brother caught, seized him by the hand, got hold of his hand; **разбойникътъ го хва́на за гушата**, the robber seized him by the throat; **коньтъ бѣ хва́натъ съ сила**, the horse was stopped by force; **много плѣнници били хва́нати**, many captives had been taken; **лесно —ща коренъ**, it takes root easily; **той не —ща вѣра**, he can't believe it, he thinks it impossible; **не му —ща око**, it is too hard for him; he doesn't feel equal to it; **хва́нахме си една стая**, we took or engaged a room; **лесно —ща киръ**, it gets easily dirty; **боята не може да хва́не**, the paint doesn't take or stick; **хрема го е хва́нала**, he has got a cold; **хване́те топката**, catch the ball; **тѣ хванаха другия пѫть**, they took the other road, turned the other way; **тамъ —ща дълбокъ снѣгъ**, there falls a big snow; **колко ви хва́на за обѣда**, how much did he take or charge you for the dinner; **тѣ хва́наха гората**, they took to the forest, fled to the forest; **той биде хва́натъ живъ**, he was caught or captured alive; — **се** *vpr* to be caught, seized, gotten or taken hold of; to be grasped; to be captured; to be arrested; to seize, get hold of, take hold of; to engage oneself; to begin; to go in, fit, get in; **хва́наха се за ржка**, they took hold of each other's hands, took each other by the hand; **хва́наха да се биятъ**, they came to blows, began to fight; **всички се хва́наха за хорото**, they all joined the dance; **той сполучи да се хва́не за едно дърво**, he succeeded in taking hold of a piece of wood; **хва́наха се на басъ**, they made a bet, they bet each other; **това не се —ща**, that doesn't count; **обущата не му се —щатъ**, his shoes don't fit him, are too small for him; **млѣкото се хва́на**, the milk curdled; **давящиятъ се —ща за сламка**, a drowning man grasps at anything he can; **той се хва́на въ клопката**, he was trapped, got caught in the trap; **хва́нахме се за кореми отъ смѣхъ**, we held our sides with laughter, we nearly died laughing; **—щане** *n* catching, seizing, taking or getting hold of (a thing); grasping; capturing; arresting; catch; seizure; capture; **хва́налъ** *app*; **хва́натъ** *ppp* seized, caught; captured.
хвойна *f* juniper-tree; **—на́къ** *m* juniper-grove; **—новъ** *a* juniper; of juniper-tree.
хвръ́к(ну)вамъ *vn* to fly; to fly away, fly off; **като се приближихме птичкитѣ —наха**, the birds flew away at our approach; **една треска́ —на и го удари**, a splinter flew off and hit him; **—ване** *n* flying; **хвръ́кналъ** *pp*.
хвуча́ *vn* to hiss; to whiz; to buzz; **куршуми —че́ха надъ главитѣ ни**, bullets were hissing or whizzing above our heads; **силенъ вѣтърь —че́ше**, there a violent wind was howling; **ушитѣ му —ча́тъ**, his ears are ringing; **—чене** *n* hissing, whizzing; hiss, whiz; **—щещъ** *pres p*.
хвъ́ргамъ v **хвърлямъ**.
хвъ́ркамъ (**хвръ́кна**) *vn* to fly, be flying; to flutter (*of butterflies, etc*); to fly about; **птички —каха надъ насъ**, birds flew or were flying above us; **искри хвръ́кнахъ отъ огъня**, sparks flew off from the fire; **—кане** *n* flying, fluttering; **хвръ́кналъ** *pp*.
хвъркáтъ *a* flying, winged; swift, nimble; **—та птица**, flying bird, bird of flight, bird of feather; **—то куче**, flutter-mouse (*zool*); **—човѣкъ**, nimble, light-footed person; **—то врѣме**, flying or fleeting time.
хвъ́рлѣй *m* stone-throw.
хвъ́рлямъ *va* to throw; to cast, fling, toss, hurl; to let go, let off, let drop; to sling, dart; to launch; to throw away, throw by, throw off, cast off; to lay aside; — **топка**, to throw a ball; — **погледъ**, to cast a glance; — **котва**, to cast anchor; **—ле́те го изъ прозорецъ**, throw or cast him out of the window; — **далече**, to throw far; — **жребие**, to draw lots, cast lots; — **фара**, to lose its weight by (evaporation, *etc*); — **меракъ**, to be infatuated, fall in love with (a person, *etc.*) **змията си —ля кожата**, the snake casts or sheds its skin; **—ли́ му кни-**

гата въ лицето, he threw the book into his face; **ний —ли́хме око на тази кжща**, we have fixed (got) our eyes on this house; **той го —ли на земята въ петь минути**, he threw him or tumbled him down in five minutes (*in wrestling*); **—ле́те си шала връзъ Васъ**, throw your shawl over yourself; **той си —ля паритѣ на вѣтъра**, he throws his money away; **— ли́ха го въ затворъ**, they threw him into prison, he was imprisoned; **—ле́те си коза**, throw down your trump card; **тѣ —ли́ха кжщата на въздуха**, they threw the house in the air, blew up the house; **той си —ли здравето за тѣхъ**, he ruined his health on their account; **той —ля старитѣ си дрехи**, he throws his old clothes away; **— се** *vpr* to be thrown, thrown away; to be cast, flung, hurled, tossed; to throw, fling or hurl oneself; to leap, spring, jump, dart, dash, make a dash; **синътъ се —ли́ въ обятията на баща си**, the son threw himself into the bosom of his father; **тигърътъ се —ли́ върху жертвата си**, the tiger sprung upon its victim; **—ли́ха му се прѣдъ кракатa**, they threw themselves at his feet; **—ли́ се на коня**, he jumped on his horse; **това не бива да се —ля**, this shouldn't be thrown away; **той се —ляше като лудъ**, he tossed himself as a madman; **ний се —ли́хме смѣло срѣщу неприятеля**, we boldly rushed upon the enemy; **тя се —ли́ на колѣни**, she threw herself on her knees; **той се —ли́ въ подробности**, he plunged or launched into details; **—ляне** *n* throwing; throwing away; casting, flinging, hurling, tossing; darting, rushing; throw; **—ленъ** *ppp* и *a* thrown, thrown away; cast, cast away (clothing, *etc*); **—лещъ** *pres p*; **—лилъ** *app*.

хвърча́ *vn* to fly; to fly away; to flutter; **орелътъ —че́ше високо надъ скалитѣ**, the eagle was flying high up above the cliffs; **врѣмето —чи́**, time is flying, is fleeting; **пеперуди —че́ха около насъ**, butterflies were fluttering about us; **умътъ му —чи́ по дрехи**, his mind is given to clothes; **—че́не** *n* flying; **—че́лъ** *pp*; **—чещъ** *pres p*.

хвърчешко́мъ *ad* flying, by flying.

хвърчи́ло *n* kite, paper-kite.

хей *interj* say! here! look here! yea! ah! **— човѣче, here, dear man! — духоветѣ на геройтѣ ще възстанатъ противъ това**, yea, the very spirits of the heroes will rise against this thing; **— тиранино**, ah, you tyrant!

хекзаме́търъ *m* hexameter.

хелиоме́търъ *m* heliometer.

хелиоско́пъ *m* helioscope.

хенде́къ *mt* canal, ditch.

хера́лдика *f* heraldry.

херба́рий *m* herbarium.

хергеле́ *nt* drove of horses.

хермафроди́та *f* hermaphrodite.

хермети́чески *a* hermetic, hermetical; *ad* hermetically.

херуви́мъ *m* cherub; **—ви́мски** *a* cherubic, cherubical, of cherubs.

херцо́гъ *m* duke; **—ги́ня** *f* duchess; **—цо́гски** *a* duke's, of a duke; ducal (privileges); **—цо́гство** *n* duchy, dukedom.

хеса́пъ *mt* v **смѣтка**.

хи-хи-хи *interj* (*denoting a giggling sound*) giggle-giggle.

хигие́на *f* hygiene; **—ни́ченъ, —ни́чески** *a* hygienic, sanitary; salubrious; **—ни́чно, —ни́чески** *ad* hygienically.

хи́дра *f* hydra.

хидра́влика *f* hydraulics.

хидравли́чески *a* hydraulic; **— цементъ**, water cement; **—ска преса**, hydraulic press.

хидрогра́фия *f* hydrography.

хидроме́търъ *m* hydrometer.

хидроско́пъ *m* hydroscope.

хидроста́тика *f* hydrostatics; **—ти́чески** *a* hydrostatic, hydrostatical.

хидрофо́бия *f* hydrophobia.

хие́на *f* hyena.

хи́жа *f* thatched-house, cottage, cot.

хи́леда (-ляда) *num* thousand; **петь —ди**, five thousands; **— деветстотинъ и тринадесетъ**, nineteen hundred and thirteen; **—денъ** *a* thousand, running up to thousands.

хиледогоди́шенъ *a* a thousand years old, of a thousand years; **—шина** *f* millenium.

хи́лене *n* v **хиля се**.

хилъ *m* chyle; **—лоно́сенъ** *a* chyliferous (vessel).

хи́ля се *vpr* to grin, simper, titter; **—**

лене *n* grinning, simpering; grin; — **лещъ** се *pres p.*

хи́мера *f* chimera; **—ренъ, —ри́ченъ, —ри́чески** *a* chimerical; **—ри́чески** *ad* chimerically.

химикъ *m* chemist; **—ми́чески** *a* chemical; *ad* chemically; **—мия** *f* chemistry.

химнъ *m* hymn.

хи́на *f* quinine.

хипербо́ла *f* hyperbola (*math*); hyperbole (*rhet*); **—ли́чески** *a* hyperbolic, hyperbolical; **—лойдъ** *m* hyperboloid.

хипоте́за *f* hypothesis.

хипоте́ка *etc*, v **ипотека**, *etc.*

хипотену́за *f* hypotenuse.

хипохо́ндрия *f* hypochondria, spleen.

хиподро́мъ *m* race-course.

хира́гра *f* chiragra; **—гри́чески** *a* chiragrical.

хирологи́я *f* chirology; **—ги́чески** *a* chirological.

хирома́ния *f* chiromancy; **—ти́чески** *a* chiromantic, chiromantical.

хиру́ргъ *m* surgeon; **—ги́чески** *a* surgical; of surgery; **—гия** *f* surgery.

хитре́ц *m* a sly or cunning fellow, artful dodger, sly dog, fox, sly-blade.

хитре́я *vn* to grow cunning, acute, clever or intelligent; **—ре́ене** *n* growing cunning; **—ре́ещъ** *pres p.*

хитрина́ *f* cunning, cleverness, craft, acuteness, craftiness; sly trick, dodge; **голѣма —**, great cunning; **съ —**, by craft or cunning.

хи́тричъкъ *a dim* quite acute, clever, cunning.

хи́тро *ad* cunningly, cleverly, ingeniously, craftily, acutely; cautiously; foxily, slily, fox-like; **постжпвамъ —**, to act cunningly or ingeniously; **гледамъ —**, to look acute, cunning or clever.

хи́трость *f* cunning; cleverness, craft, craftiness, acuteness, artfulness, ingenuity; intelligence; **съ голѣма —**, with great cunning, cleverness or ingenuity; **показвамъ —**, to show cunning or intelligence; **живѣя съ —**, to live by cunning; **—тьта на лисицата**, the cunning of the fox.

хитру́вамъ *vn* to use cunning, craft or art; to finess; to feign ignorance; to be cautious (against bad omens *pop*); **—ване** *n* cunning; cautiousness.

хи́тър *a* cunning, crafty, wily, clever, astute, shrewd, wise, adroit, intelligent, skilful, knowing, ingenious, subtle; **— човѣкъ**, a cunning or clever man; a wise person; **— Петър**, Peter the Wise (*pop*); **— дипломатъ**, clever, crafty or shrewd diplomatist; **—тро дѣте**, a clever, cunning, acute or intelligent child; **— планъ**, wise scheme.

хихи́камъ *vn* to titter, giggle; **—кане** *n* tittering, giggling; titter, giggle.

хичъ *adt* v **никакъ.**

хи́щенъ *a* rapacious, ravenous, ferocious, carnivorous; **—щни животни**, carniverous animals; carnivora; **—щни птици**, birds of prey, ravenous birds; **— инстинктъ**, rapacious instinct.

хи́щникъ *m* ravisher, plunderer.

хи́щнически *a* rapacious, ravenous, ferocious, plundering; *ad* rapaciously; ravenously, ferociously; in a rapacious manner; **—ство** *n* rapaciousness, rapacity, ravenousness; plunder, pillage.

хла́бавъ *a* loose, lax, slack; **—во** *ad* loosely; **—вость** *f* looseness, laxity.

хла́денъ *a* cool, chilly; luke-warm; indifferent (person); **— вѣтрецъ**, cool breeze; **—дно врѣме**, cool weather; **—дно сърце**, cold heart; **—дна вода**, tepid water; **—дно оржжие**, side-arms.

хладе́цъ *m* coolness, breeze; freshness.

хлад(н)ина́ *f* coolness, chillness, chilliness, coldness; chill; indifference; **утренна —**, morning coolness; **забѣлѣзва се една — въ отношенията имъ**, one can see a chillness or coldness in their relations; **чувствувамъ —**, to feel a chillness or coldness.

хла́дкавъ *a* tepid, luke-warm (water); **—вость** *f* tepidity, luke-warmness.

хла́дничъкъ *a*, **—чко** *ad dim* rather chilly; a little too cool, chilly or cold.

хла́дникъ *m* cool-place, shady place; ice-house; и **хла́дница.**

хла́дно *ad* coolly, coldly, in a cold manner; indifferently; **много е — тука**, it is very cool here; **приеха ме —**, they received me coldly or indifferently; **— ми е**, I feel chilly, I am cold, I feel cold.

хладнокрѣ́венъ *a* cold-blooded, sanguine; cool, self-composed, appathetic, passive, indifferent; **— човѣкъ**, sanguine person; **— свидѣтель**, passive witness; **—вно** *ad* sanguinely, cooly,

with coolness, with composure, without any emotion; passively; **—вие** *n* coolness, composure, sanguinness, apathy, indifference; **съ —вие**, coolly; with coolness, with composure, apathetically.

хладнѣя *vn* to grow cool; to cool; **—нѣене** *n* cooling, growing cool; coolness; **—нѣещъ** *pres p.*

хла́дность *f* v **хладъ.**

хладо́венъ *a* **хладенъ.**

хладъ *f* coolness, chillness, freshness; cool; **нощенъ —**, night coolness; **стоя на —**, to stay in the cool; to take it easy (*pop*).

хла́дъкъ *a* cool, fresh, tepid, luke-warm; **— вѣтрецъ**, cool breeze; **—дка вода**, tepid, luke-warm water.

хла́дя *va* to cool, chill, make cool; **—ди́**, it is chilly, it feels cold; **—дене** *n* cooling; **—дещъ** *pres p.*

хлапа́вица *f* v **лапа́вица.**

хлапа́къ *m* lad, urchin, kid, rogue; „**Двата —ка**", the Two Vagabonds; **—па́че, —пе́, —пе́нце** *n dim* a little lad or urchin; little rascal; **—петия** *pl* kids, urchins, imps.

хлапата́рь *m* flat shoe, big shoe; old shoe, worn out shoe.

хла́скамъ v **тласкамъ.**

хлеву́стъ *m* prater, blab, chatterer.

хле́вя *vn* to prate, chatter, blab; **—вене** *n* chattering, blabbing, prating; chatter; **—вещъ** *pres p.*

хленчъ *m* whimperer, sniveller.

хле́нча *vn* to whimper, snivel, pule, whine (*of children*); **не бива да се —чи**, a child shouldn't cry or whine; **—чене** *n* whimpering, whining, snivelling, puling; whimper; **—чалъ** *pp*; **—чещъ** *pres p.*

хло́памъ *vn* to knock; **—па се** *imp v* there is a knocking, somebody is knocking (at the door); **—пане** *n* knocking; knock; v **тропамъ.**

хло́пка *f* small bell, gingle-bell.

хлопо́тя *vn* to rattle, knock about, bustle about; to pilfer; **нѣщо се —тѣше**, a bustling noise was heard; **—тене** *n* rattling, bustling noise, bustle, rattle; **—тещъ** *pres p.*

хлора́лъ *m* chloral.

хло́ренъ *a* chlorous, of chlorine.

хлори́стъ *a* chloral, chlorous, chloric (acid); horn (silver).

хлори́тъ *m* chlorite.

хлоро́зъ *m* chlorosis (*med*).

хлорокѝсленъ *a*; **—на солъ**, chlorate (*chem*).

хлороформи́рамъ *va* to chloroform; **— се** *vpr* to be chloroformed; to chloroform oneself; **—ране** *n* chloroforming.

хлоръ *m* chlorine (*chem*).

хлу́звамъ (-зна) *va* to slip, slide, shove; **— се** *vpr* to be slipped, slid, shoved; to slip, slide; **—ване** *n* slipping, sliding; slip, slide; **—зналъ** *pp*; **—знатъ** *ppp.*

хлу́зя *va* to scratch off, graze, skin, peel; **— се** *vpr* to be scratched, peeled, skinned; **—зене** *n* scratching, peeling, skinning; **—зещъ** *pres p.*

хлу́я *vn* to gush, run, stream, flow (*of a river*); to rush, invade (*of people*); **хлу́ене** *n* running, gushing, streaming; **хлу́ещъ** *pres p.*

хлъзгавъ *a* slippery; **—вость** *f* slipperiness.

хлъзгамъ (-зна) *va* to slip, slide, shove; **— се** *vpr* to be slipped, slid, shoved; to slip, slide; to skate; **много се —га**, it is very slippery; **—гане** *n* slipping, sliding; skating; **—зналъ** *pp*; **—знатъ** *ppp.*

хлътналъ *a* sunken, sunk, hollow; **—ли очи**, sunken eyes; **—ли страни**, hollow cheeks.

хлътнувамъ *vn* to sink, sink down; to fall in, give way; **очитѣ му бѣха —нали**, he had sunken eyes; **земята —на**, the ground sunk down, gave way; **—ване** *n* sinking; depression.

хлѣба́рка *f* female baker, bakery woman; cock-roach (*ent*).

хлѣба́рница *f* bakery, baker's shop, bake-house.

хлѣба́рь, *m* baker, bakery man; **—ба́рски** *a* baker's, of a baker; bakery (wagon); **—ба́рство**, *n* bakery business, baking, bread-baking.

хлѣ́бенъ *a* bread, of bread; **—бно дърво**, bread-tree; **—бна година**, rich, fertile year; **—бно вещество**, nutritive ingredient; **—бна кора**, crust of bread.

хлѣ́бецъ *m dim* a little bread; a piece of bread; **— и водица**, a little bread and water; **дайте му малко —**, give him some bread, a small piece of bread.

хлѣбопека́рница *f* bakery, baker's shop.

хлѣбопрода́вецъ *m* baker, peddlar of bread.

хлѣборо́дие *n* fertility (of the earth); **—денъ** *a* fertile.

хлѣ́бче *n dim* small peace of bread; small loaf of bread; roll; sandwich.

хлѣбъ *m* bread; loaf (of bread); **пшениченъ, ржженъ, овесенъ или царевиченъ —**, wheat, rye, oatmeal, or corn bread; **бѣлъ, черъ —**, white, brown or black bread; **старъ —**, stale bread; **безквасенъ —**, unleavened bread; **насѫщни —**, daily bread; **солдашки —**, ammunition bread; **петь —ба и двѣ риби**, five loaves or pieces of bread and two fishes; **живѣя само на —**, to live on bread alone; **изкарвамъ си —ба**, to earn one's bread; **той си е земалъ —ба въ ржката**, he can take care for himself; **той ни яде —ба**, we are supporting him, he depends upon us.

хлѣбо́свамъ *vn* to get clogged or constipated (*of the bowels*); **—ване** *n* constipation, clogging (of the system); **—сѫлъ** *pp* и *a* clogged, constipated.

хмелъ *m* hop, hops; **—ленъ** *a* hop, of hops; **—лина** *f* hop-bind, hop-vine; hop-cones, hop-sprigs; **—ликъ** *m* hop-garden, hop-field; **—ловъ** *a* hop (field); **—ловѣдецъ** *m* hop-grower, cultivator of hops; **—ловѣдство** *n* hop-culture.

хобо́тъ *m* trunk (of an elephant).

хода́къ *m* a good walker, fast walker.

хода́тай *m* mediator, interceder, intercessor, solicitor; **Христосъ е нашъ —**, Christ is our mediator or intercessor; **по професия —**, solicitor by occupation; **—тайка** *f* mediatress, mediatrix; **—ски** *a* mediator's, solicitor's, of a mediator, of a solicitor.

хода́тайство *n* mediation, intercession; solicitation; **— по дѣла**, soliciting of lawsuits.

хода́тайствувамъ *vn* to intercede, solicit, plead; to mediate; **той се обѣща да —ва за него прѣдъ министра**, he promised to intercede or to use his influence in his behalf before the minister; **Христосъ —ва за насъ**, Christ intercedes for us; **— се** *vpr* to be interceded; **—ване** *n* interceding, pleading (for a person), soliciting; intercession, mediation, solicitation; using one's influence (in behalf of a person).

хо́двамъ *cond* v **ходя**.

ходе́жъ *m* walking.

хо́дене *n* walking; **леко —**, easy or light walking; **бързо —**, fast walking.

хо́дещъ *pres p* v **ходя**.

ходешко́мъ *ad* on foot, by walking; **ний го извършихме —**, we did it on foot.

хо́джа *m* hodjah, Turkish priest.

ходи́ло *n* sole (of the foot), foot (of a stocking); **—ленъ** *a* of the sole.

хо́дкамъ *vn dim* to walk a little, take a little walk; to run a little.

ходъ *m* walk, pace, gait, going, course, speed; march; turn; rate; **бързъ —**, fast walk or walking; **усиленъ —**, forced march; **— на работя**, turn or course of affairs; **давамъ — на една работа**, to put a thing on file, set a thing agoing, put a thing in motion.

хо́дя *vn* to walk; to go; to tread, step, set the foot upon; to stride; to visit, frequent; **—де́те полека**, walk or go on slowly, step slowly; **—де́те правъ**, walk straight; **ний —димъ на разходка всѣки день**, we go out for a walk or take a walk every day; **—дихме на госте**, we were visiting (friends), were making calls to (friends); **дѣтето вече —ди**, the child is able to walk or stand on its feet; **—де́те по неговитѣ стѫпки**, tread in his footsteps; **той —ди толкова бърже, че се не стига**, he walks so fast that nobody can overtake him; **той —ди едро**, he takes long strides; **тѣ не си —дятъ**, they don't visit each other, are on bad terms; **ний всички —димъ на училище**, we all go to school or attend school; **—дите ли често у тѣхъ**, do you go to see them often? **гдѣ —дите зимѣ**, where do you go in winter? **той —ди по кафенетата**, he frequents the cafés; **тя е —дила по цѣлия свѣтъ**, she has been all over the world, has traversed the whole world; **не —де́те по краката ня**, don't tread upon our feet; **—дите ли редовно по нужда**, do your bowels move regularly? **той обича да —ди**, he is fond of walking, he loves to walk; **стига сте —дили ергенъ**, you have been a bachelor long enough; **сега не ни се —ди**, we don't

feel like walking now; **тука не се —ди,** one shouldn't walk or tread here; walking is forbidden here; **нѣма гдѣ да се —ди,** one has no place to go to; **—дене** *n* walking; v **ходене; —денъ** *ppp* trodden; **—дещъ** *pres p*; **—дилъ** *pp*.

хой *interj* ah! oh! say! ho!

хо́камъ *va* to scold, reprimand.

холе́ра *f* cholera, cholera-morbus; **—ренъ** *a* choleric (case), of cholera; **—ри́къ** *m* choleric, victim of cholera; **—ри́ка** *f* cholerine; **—ри́ченъ, —ри́чески** *a* choleric, choleraic; affected with cholera.

хомо́тъ *m* horse-collar, hames; yoke (*fig*).

хо́ра *pl* people, folk; **—та казватъ,** people say, they say, it is said; **имаше много —,** many people were there; **това не сѫ —, това сѫ говеда,** they are not men or human beings, they are cattle; **не вреди какво —та ще кажатъ,** no matter what other people will say.

хора́лъ *m* choral (*mus*).

хо́рда *f* chord (*geom*).

хоре́й *m* choree, trochee; **—рейски** *a* choraic, trochaic.

хоризонта́ленъ *a* horizonal; **—лно** *ad* horizontally; **—лность** *f* horizontal position.

хоризо́нтъ *m* horizon.

хореогра́фия *f* choreography; **—фи́чески** *a* choreographic, choreographical.

хори́стъ *m* chorist, chorister, chorus-singer.

хо́рица *pl dim* good people, nice people.

хо́рище *n* dancing ground, dancing square (in the villages).

хорию́мбъ *m* choriamb, choriambus; **—би́чески** *a* choriambic.

хоро́ *n* choro, native dance, choral dance; **вито —,** round dance; **тя водѣше —то,** she led the dance; **играя —,** to dance; **и — ще играе,** he shall do it, volens, nolens; **—во́децъ** *m* head dancer, leader of the dance.

хо́ровъ *a* choral (singing), of chorus.

хорогра́фъ *m* chorographer; **—фи́чески** *a* chorographic, chorographical.

хо́рски *a* people's, of other people, other people's; somebody else's; **— работи,** other people's affairs; **това сѫ — думи,** that is gossip.

хо́ртома *f* v **вѫже.**

хору́гва *f* banner, standard.

хорь *m* chorus, choir; glee club; **мѫжки —,** male chorus; **черковенъ —,** church choir; **— отъ птички,** a chorus of birds; **пѣя въ —,** to sing in chorus; **студентски пѣвчески —,** students' chorus or glee club.

хоша́въ *mt* stew; **— отъ черни сливи,** prunes.

храбре́цъ *m* a brave man; bravado, bully.

хра́бро *ad* bravely, valiantly, valorously, gallantly, courageously.

хра́брость *f* bravery, valo(u)r, courage, valiance, valiancy, valiantness; **за —,** for bravery.

хра́бъръ *a* brave, courageous, valiant, gallant, valorous; **— войникъ,** brave soldier; **Иванъ —бри,** John the Brave.

хра́камъ v **храча.**

хракоти́на *f* spitting, expectoration; **и храколо́ъ** *m*.

хралопа́тъ *a* hollow; **—то дърво,** hollow tree.

храмо́вникъ *m* templar.

хра́мовъ *a* temple, temple's, of temple; **—мова ограда,** temple's enclosure; **— праздникъ,** patron Saint's day, dedication day; **— рицарь,** Knight Templar; Templar.

храмъ *m* temple; church.

храна́ *f* food; nourishment, nurture, aliment, board; fodder, provender (for cattle); *pl* crop, harvest; provisions; **здрава —,** wholesome food; **слаба —,** poor food; **силна —,** rich food; **проста, постна —,** frugal diet; **храната имъ се състоеше отъ плодове,** their food consisted of fruits; **останахме безъ —,** we were left without any food; **съ —, квартира и облекло,** with board, lodging and clothes.

хра́нене *n* feeding, supporting, keeping, boarding (a person); cherishing (hopes, *etc*).

хра́неникъ *m* foster-child, foster-son, adopted son; **—ница** *f* foster-daughter, adopted daughter.

хра́ненъ *a* fed, well fed (child, *etc*); fattened (pig, *etc*); food (products).

храни́лище *n* depot, depository: storehouse.

храни́телен *a* nourishing, nutritive, substantial, nutritious; alimental; **—лна храна,** nutritious, nourishing or substantial food; **—лно вещество,** nutritive substance.

хранѝтелность *f* nutritiveness, nutritiousness, nutritive quality; nourishment.
хранѝтель *m* feeder; **ангелъ —**, guardian-angel.
хранѝца *f dim* a little food.
храносмѝлане *n* digestion.
храносмилѝтеленъ *a* digestive.
хрантýтя *va* to harbo(u)r, support, feed (*pop*); **— се** *vpr* to be supported, fed; to hang around, live at the expence of others; **—тене** *n* feeding, supporting; hanging around.
хрáня *va* to feed, supply with food, give nourishment to; to nourish, nurse; to support, maintain; to fodder (horses, *etc*); to cherish, foster; to board; to rear; **—нéте дѣцата добрѣ**, feed the children well, see that the children are well fed; **братъ му го —ни**, his brother is supporting him; **слугитѣ —нѣха животнитѣ**, the servants were feeding the animals; **майката —ни малкитѣ до деветия мѣсецъ**, the mother suckles or feeds her young ones until they are nine months old; **господарьтъ не —ни слугитѣ си**, the employer doesn't feed or board his servants; **ние —нимъ буби тази годѝна**, we are rearing silk-worms this year; **тѣ —нятъ голѣми симпатии спрѣмо насъ**, they cherish a great sympathy towards us; **той не —ни кжща**, he is a bad provider; he is no good; **— се** *vpr* to be fed, nourished; to live on, upon, by; to subsist; to feed oneself; to maintain or support oneself; to board oneself; **тѣ се —нятъ добрѣ**, they feed or live well; **той не се —ни редовно**, he doesn't eat regularly; **съ какво се —нятъ**, what do they live or subsist on? **той се —ни съ голѣми надежди**, he entertains great hopes; **ний се —нимъ съ труда си**, we live (support ourselves) by our labo(u r; **той се —ни у насъ**, he takes his meals with us, boards with us; we board him; **той се —ни самъ**, he boards himself; **—нене** *n* feeding, nourishing; cherishing; nourishment; food, board; **—ненъ** *ppp* fed; **—нещъ** *pres p*; **—нѝлъ** *pp*.
хрáпа *f* hole, pit, hollow; **—паво** *ad* hoarsely; **—павъ** *a* rugged (road), hoarse (voice); **—пáвица** *f* cold, rheum; hoarseness.
храстала́къ *m* bush, copse, shrub, jungle, shrubbery, brake.
храстъ *m* shrub, bush.
хрáча *va vn* to spit, expectorate; to hack, hawk; **той —че постоянно**, he is all the time expectorating; **—чене** *n* spitting, expectorating, hawking; expectoration; **—чещъ** *pres p*; **—челъ** *pp*.
хрáчка *f* spittle, spit, spawl, phlegm; expectoration.
хрéма *f* cold (in the head), catarrh; **— го е хванала**, he has caught cold, he has got the catarrh.
хрéмавъ *a* suffering from catarrh or cold.
хрилѣ *pl* gills (of a fish).
хрѝпкамъ v **скачамъ**.
хрисѝмъ *ag* modest, unassuming.
христиáнинъ *m* a Christian; **—нка** *f* a Christian woman; Christian.
христиáнски *a* Christian, Christian-like; Christianly; Christ-like; **младежко —ско дружество**, Young Men's Christian Association; *ad* like a Christian, in a Christian-like manner, Christianly.
христиáнство *n* Christendom, Christianity, Christianism; Christian world.
Христóвъ *a* Christ's, of Christ; **ученикъ —**, a disciple of Christ; **—вото учение**, Christ's teachings.
христолюбѝвъ *a* Christian, Christ-like, Christianly.
христомáтия *f* chrestomathy, classical reader.
Христóсъ *m* Christ; **Иисусъ —**, Jesus Christ; **— възкресе**, Christ is risen; **а —тá разпнаха**, but Christ they crucified.
хроматѝчески *a* chromatic; *ad* chromatically.
хромолитогрáфия *f* chromolitography.
хромотá *f* lameness.
хромъ *a* lame, limping, halt.
хромъ *m* chrome, chromium (*chem*); **—мовъ** *a* chrome, of chrome, chromic.
хрóмя *vn* to limp, halt, go lame, walk lame; **—мене** *n* limping, walking lame; **—мещъ** *pres p*.
хрóника *f* chronicle, register of events; **музикална —**, musical chronicle; **—нѝчески** *a* chronic, chronical; *ad* chronically.
хронографъ *m* chronographer; **—фѝчески** *a* chronographic, chronographical; **—фия** *f* chronography.

хронолóгъ *m* chronologist, chronologer; **—гúчески** *a* chronologic, chronological; **—гия** *f* chronology.

хронометъръ *m* chronometer; **—трúчески** *a* chronometric, chronometrical; **—трия** *f* chronometry.

хрýм(ну)ва *imp v* to occur (to one's mind), take into one's head; to happen to think, take a notion to; **никога не му —ва за това,** that never occurs to him, he never thinks of this; **когато му —не,** whenever he takes a notion to it, whenever he takes it into his head; **не —нало му,** if he only takes it into his head!

хрýпамъ *va vn* to crunch, grit, grind (with the teeth); **—пане** *n* crunching.

хрýпкавъ *a* brittle; **—вость** *f* brittleness.

хрýскамъ (**хрýсна**) *va vn* to break, crack, crackle; to crunch, eat crisp, chew with noise; **той го —сна на единъ пжть,** he devoured it at one gulp; **кокалитѣ му —снаха,** his bones crackled; **това —ска,** that eats crisp; **—скане** *n* breaking, crackling, gritting; crunching, eating crisp; **—скалъ** *app*, **—сканъ** *ppp*.

хрущелúвъ *a* cartilaginous, gristly; **—вость** *f* cartilaginousness.

хрущéлка *f* cartilage; **—череша,** red and white-heart cherry-tree (*bot*).

хрущéлъ *m* cartilage, gristle; gristly parts; **—ленъ** *a* cartilaginous (fin, *etc*), gristly.

хрущá *vn* to craunch, crunch, crackle; to grit; to grate; to rattle, rustle; **—щене** *n* crunching, craunching, crackling; **—щещъ** *pres p*; v **хрускамъ.**

хрътъ *m* greyhound; **—тка** *f* greyhound bitch.

хрѣнъ *m* horse-radish; **—новъ** *a* horse-radish, of horse-radish.

ху *interj* gee! ha!

хубавéлекъ *m* a beautiful person, a beauty.

хубавéцъ *m* a handsome or good looking man; **—вúца** *f* a beautiful woman, a beauty.

хýбавичъкъ *a dim* quite pretty, handsome or good-looking; rather pretty or nice; **—чко** *ad* prettily, nicely, quaintly.

хýбаво *ad* beautifully, finely, nicely, prettily; fairly; fine! good! **той пѣе —,** he sings beautifully; **той се носи —,** he behaves nicely, his manners are elegant; **не направихте —,** it wasn't nice of you, it was wrong of you; **— му се отговори,** he was given a good answer; **той го насоли —,** he gave him a piece of his mind; **—!** that is nice, that is fine!

хýбавъ *a* beautiful; handsome, lovely, good-looking, pretty, nice; **— човѣкъ, характеръ,** beautiful or fine man, character; **—во лице,** a beautiful or lovely face; **—во врѣме,** a beautiful, fine, lovely weather; **—ва жена,** a beautiful, fine, handsome, pretty woman; **—ва игра,** a pretty or nice trick; **—во поведение,** good conduct, good behavio(u)r; **— работа,** that is fine!

хубавѣя *vn* to grow beautful, handsome or pretty.

хубосúя *f* beauty; terror (*pop*).

хýбостникъ *m* a pretty fellow, scamp, rascal.

хýбость *f* beauty; beautifulness, beautiousness, loveliness, good looks, elegance; **женска —,** womanly beauty; **—титѣ на природата,** the beauties of nature; **—на стилъ,** elegance or beauty of style; **не за твоята —,** not for your good looks (*pop*).

хугенóтъ *m* Huguenot; **—тка** *f* a Huguenot (woman).

худóжественъ *a* artistic, artistical, of art; **—но произведение,** artistic production, work of art; **—но училище,** School of Fine Arts; **— талантъ,** artistic talant; **—но** *ad* artistically.

худóжество *n* art; skill.

худóжникъ *m* artist.

худóжнически *a* artist's (studio), of an artist; artistic, artistical (production).

худóжничество *m* profession or career or an artist.

хýквамъ (-кна) *va* to throw or cast away; *vn* to start; **тѣ —кнаха подирѣ него,** they started after him; **той —кна да бѣга,** he started running, took to his heels.

хýла *f* blasphemy; blame, reproach, censure; **— противъ Бога,** a blasphemy against God; **той го обсипа съ —ли,** he overwhelmed him with reproaches.

хýлавъ *a* awkward, doltish, stupid.

хýлиганъ *m* hooligan.

хулúтеленъ *a* blaspheming, reproach-

ful, defamatory.

хули́тель *m* blasphemer; detractor, calumniator.

ху́ля *va vn* to reproach, blame, defame, calumniate; to speak evil of, speak disparagingly of (a person); to blaspheme; **тѣ —лятъ всѣкого и всичко,** they speak evil of everything and of everybody; **не —ле́те Божието име,** do not blaspheme God's name; **— се** *vpr* to be reviled, reproached, spoken evil of; to revile or reproach each other; to be blasphemed; **—лене** *n* reproaching, reviling, defaming; blaspheming; blasphemy; **—ленъ** *ppp*; **—лещъ** *pres p*; **—лилъ** *app*.

ху́ма *f* argillaceous earth.

хуморе́ска *f* humo(u)rous composition.

хумори́стика *f* humo(u)ristic literature; witticism, wit and humo(u)r; facetiae.

хумористи́чески *a* humorous, humouristic; witty; *ad* humorously, wittily; in a humoristic manner.

хумори́стъ *m* humo(u)rist, humo(u)rous writer.

хумо́ръ *m* humo(u)r, wit; temper, disposition; **човѣкъ безъ —,** a man without any humour; **въ добъръ —,** in good humour.

хуни́я *f* funnel.

ху́рка *f* distaff; **—рчица** *f dim* a small distaff.

хуса́ръ *m* hussar; **—са́рски** *a* hussar (regiment), of hussars.

хуча́ *vn* to pant, puff.

хълбо́къ *m* haunch, flank, side (of beef, *etc*); **—бо́ченъ** *a* haunch (-bone); of a haunch.

хѣ́лместъ *a* hilly, full of hills.

хѣлмообра́зенъ *a* hilly-like.

хѣ́лмъ *m* hill.

хълца́вица *f* hiccoughing, hiccough.

хѣ́лцамъ *vn* to hiccough; **—цане** *n* hiccoughing.

хѣ́рбелъ *m* potsherd, piece of broken glass, *etc*.

хѣ́ркамъ *vn* to snore; **—кане** *n* snoring; snore.

хърхо́рямъ *vn* to rattle, have a rattling (in the throat); to snore; **—хо́рене** *n* rattling noise; snoring.

хжшла́къ *m* rascal, vagabond; vulgar person; **—ла́шки** *a* vagabond's, of a vagabond, vulgar (manners).

хжшъ *m* bravado, fierce revolutionist; vagabond.

Ц.

ца́ка *f* knack, ways, secret; weak point; **той му знае —ката,** he knows its knack or ways.

ца́камъ *vn* to tick.

цалу́вамъ v **цѣлувамъ.**

цапа́ло *n* babbler, tattler, chatter-box.

ца́памъ *va* to soil, dirty, stain, sully; to daub, dabble; to blab, prate; to hit; to slap; **не —пайте стѣнитѣ,** do not dirty the walls; **дѣцата си много —пать дрехитѣ,** children soil their clothes a good deal; **той обича да —па,** he is loose-tongued (*pop*); **— се** *vpr* to be soiled, dirtied, spattered, stained, blotted; to soil or dirty oneself; to get dirty; **не се —пайте,** don't dirty yourself; do not spatter each other, don't dirty yourselves; **—пане** *n* dirtying, soiling, spattering; blabbing, talking at random; **—палъ** *app*; **—панъ** *ppp*.

ца́пля *f* v **чапла.**

ца́пнувамъ *va* to hit, daub, slap; **той го —пна по лицето,** he hit or daubed him in the face; **— се** *vpr* to be hit, daubed, slapped; **той се —пна по ржката съ боя,** he daubed his hand with paint; **—ване** *n* hitting, daubing, slapping; daub, slap; **—пналъ** *app*; **—пнатъ** *ppp* daubed, hit, slapped; *a* loose-tongued, frivolous.

царвула́нъ *m* sandal-wearer, peasant; clown, boor (*pop*).

царву́лъ *m* sandal (worn by the peasants).

ца́рева-невѣ́ста *f* weasel; fitchet (*zool*).

ца́ревица *f* maize, Indian corn; **зелена —,** green corn; **пукана —.** pop-corn; **пукамъ —,** to pop corn.

ца́ревиченъ *a* corn, maize, of maize; **— хлѣбъ,** corn bread.

царевѝчина *n* corn stalk.

ца́рево *n* king's dues, state tax.

ца́ревъ *a* king's, of a king; royal.

царедво́рецъ *m* courtier; **—дво́рски** *a* courtier's, of a courtier; court (manners).

цареуби́ецъ *m* regicide; **—бо́йство** *n* regicide.
цариградско-грозде *n* gooseberry.
цари́ца *f* queen; tsarina (in Russia); — **Виктория,** Queen Victoria; **руската —,** the Russian Queen, the Empress of Russia; — **у пчелитѣ,** queen-bee; **—ри́чка** *f dim* a little queen, a dear queen.
царки́ня *f* v **царица.**
ца́рски *a* king's, of a king; tsar's, of a tsar; royal, kingly, king-like; — **палатъ,** king's palace, royal palace; — **маниери,** kingly manners; **—ска заповѣдь,** royal, imperial edict; **—ско достойнство,** royal dignity; **—ска власть** king's authority, royal authority; — **двери,** holy gates (in a church).
ца́рски *ad* royally, like a king, as a king, in a kingly manner; **живѣя —,** to live like a king.
ца́рственникъ *m* king's book.
ца́рственъ *m* kingdom's, of a kingdom; royal, imperial.
ца́рство *n* kingdom, realm; empire; **земно —,** earthly kingdom; **животно —,** animal kingdom; **небесно —,** heavenly kingdom.
цару́вамъ *vn* to reign, rule, be king; **баща му —ва́ десеть години и умрѣ,** his father reigned or ruled ten years and died; **не е лесно да се —ва,** being a king is not an easy thing; **—ване** *n* reigning; reign, rule; **—ва́лъ** *pp.*
царче *n dim* young king; prince.
ца́рщина *f* kingdom; king's dues, state tax.
ца́рь *m* king; tzar, czar (in Russia and Bulgaria); emperor; — **Лиръ,** King Lear; **—рьтъ на —ре́тѣ,** the King of Kings; **книгата на —ре́тѣ,** the Book of Kings; **да живѣе —рьтъ,** long live the King! **Боже, пази нашия —,** God save our King! **—рьтъ на животнитѣ,** the king of animals; **—рю честити,** thou blessed among kings! **той живѣе като —,** he lives like a king; **покойниятъ —,** the late king.
цвекло́ *n* beet (*bot.*); **захарь отъ —,** beet sugar; **червено —,** red beet.
цвикъ *m* whey.
цвили *vn* to neigh; **чухме да се —ли,** a neighing was heard; **—лене** *n* neighing; neigh; **—лещъ** *pres p*; **—ли́лъ** *pp.*
цвѣрсто *ad* solidly, firmly, fast; **дръжте —,** hold firmly, fast, tight, steadily; **той е — убѣденъ,** he is firmly convinced.
цвръстъ *a* firm, solid, stolid, fast; tight; **—та ржка,** firm, strong hand.
цвѣкамъ *va* to squirt; to bedaub, bespatter; **—кане** *n* squirting; squirt; bedaubing; daub.
цвѣркамъ *va* to squirt, spirt, splash; **—кане** *n* squirting; squirt.
цвръстина́ *f* solidity, firmness, stolidity.
цвъртѝ *vn* to chirp; to cheep (*of sparrows*); to chirrup (*of insects*); to screak (*of crickets*); **птичкитѣ си —тѣха весело,** the birds were chirping gaily; **—те́не** *n* chirping, chirruping, cheep, screaking; chirp, chirrup, cheep, screak; **—те́щъ** *pres p*; **—тѣлъ** *pp.*
цвѣта́рникъ *m* green-house, flower-garden.
цвѣта́рь *m* florist, flower-gardener, floriculturer; artificial flower-maker; **—та́рски** *a* florist's, of a florist; **—та́рство** *n* floriculture.
цвѣте *n* flower; flowers; **китка —,** a nosegay, a bouquet (of flowers); **вѣчно —,** evergreen; **полски —тя́,** wild flowers; **изкуствени —тя́,** artificial flowers; **вѣнецъ отъ —тя́,** a flower wreath, a crown made of flowers; **късамъ —,** to pluck a flower.
цвѣтене *n* v **цвѣтя.**
цвѣ́тенце *n dim* floweret, floret, little flower, tiny flower; floscule.
цвѣ́тенъ *a* flower, of flowers; flory, fleury, flowery; floral, flowered; coloured, fancy; stained; — **вѣнецъ,** flower wreath, wreath of flowers; **—тна градина,** flower garden; **—тно зеле,** cauliflower (*bot*); **—тна хартия,** fancy paper; **—тно стъкло,** coloured, fancy or stained glass; **—тни бои,** variegated colours, motley colours; fancy colours.
цвѣтенъ *m* ancient name for April.
цвѣте́цъ *m dim* floweret, floret.
цвѣти́стъ *a* flowery, florid; flowry, flowered; fancy, variegated.
цвѣтице́ *n dim* v **цвѣтенце..**

цвѣтли́въ *a* flowery, floriferous, flosculous, abundant in flowers, full of blooms.

цвѣ́тникъ *m* flower-stand; flower-bed.

Цвѣ́тница *f* Palm-Sunday.

цвѣтовидѐнъ *a* floriform, flower-shaped.

цвѣ́товъ *a* flower, of flowers, of blossoms.

цвѣтовѣ́децъ *m* florist, floriculturist, flower-gardener; **—вѣ́дство** *n* floriculture.

цвѣтоно́сенъ *a* floriferous, flowerbearing.

цвѣторазположе́ние *n* inflorescence (*bot*).

цвѣту́щъ *a* blooming, blossoming; thriving, prosperous; **—ще състояние,** blooming, prosperous condition; **—ща търговия,** thriving, prosperous trade or business; **въ —ща възрасть,** in the bloom or prime of life.

цвѣ́тъ *m* flower, blossom, bloom; cream, choice (of anything); colour, tinge, tint; complexion; **дърветата бѣха пустнали —,** the trees were blossoming, were in their bloom; **„увѣхна ти като —“,** thou faded away as a flower; **липо́въ —,** lime-tree flowers; **листа и —,** leaves and blossoms; **въ —та́ на живота,** in the bloom or prime of life; **—тѣ́ть на обществото,** the cream or elite of society; **—тѣ́ть на лицето му бѣше,** his complexion was; **тъменъ, ясенъ —,** dark, light colour; **въ разни —тове,** in various colours or tints.

цвѣтя́ v **цъвтя.**

цвѣтя́свамъ *vn* v **плѣсенясвамъ.**

Це́зарь *m* Caesar; **—ревъ** *a* Caesar's, of Caesar; caeserian; **—ри́зъмъ** *m* caesarism.

це́зий *m* caesium (*min*).

цезу́ра *m* caesura, rest (*poet*).

цемента́ция *f* cementation.

цеме́нтенъ *a* of cement, made of cement.

цементи́рамъ *va* to cement; **— се** *vpr* to be cemented; **—ране** *m* cementing; **—ранъ** *ppp* cemented.

цеме́нтовъ *a* of cement, made of cement.

цеме́нтъ *m* cement; **порглавдски —,** Portland cement.

це́ркова, *etc* v **черква,** *etc.*

цензу́ра *f* censorship, censure.

цензури́рамъ *va* to censure (a paper, *etc*); **— се** *vpr* to be censured; **—ране** *n* censuring; censure; **—ранъ** *ppp* censured; passed the censurship.

це́нзоръ *m* censor, censurer; **драматически —,** examiner of plays; **—рски** *a* censor's, of a censor; censorial; **—рство** *n* censorship; censure.

цензъ *m* cense, qualification; **той нѣма —,** he is not qualified, has not the necessary qualifications (for an office, *etc*); **избирателенъ —,** electoral qualification.

центра́ленъ *a* central; centric, centrical; **—лно** *ad* centrally; **—лно отопление,** steam heat(ing); **—лность** *f* centrality.

централиза́ция *f* centralisation (-zation).

централизи́рамъ *va* to centralise (-ize); **— се** *vpr* to be centralised; **—ране** *n* centralising; centralisation (-zation); **—ранъ** *ppp* centralised.

центробѣ́женъ *a* centrifugal (force), rotatory (motion).

це́нтровъ *a* of centre, center; central; centric.

центростреми́теленъ *a* centripetal (force); **—лность** *f* centripetality.

це́нтъръ *m* centre, center; **— на тежестьта,** centre of gravity.

центумви́ръ *m* centumvir.

цеоли́тъ *m* zeolite (*min*).

церемо́ненъ *a* ceremony, of ceremony; ceremonial.

церемониа́ленъ *a* ceremonial, of ceremony; ceremonious, fond of ceremony; **— маршъ,** defiling of troops; **—ниа́лно** *a* ceremonially.

церемониа́лъ *m* ceremonial, ceremony.

церемо́ния *m* ceremony; formality; **безъ —,** without any ceremony; no ceremony! **той обича —,** he is fond of ceremony.

церемоня́ се *vpr* to be ceremonious, stand upon ceremony, be punctilious; **той не се —ни,** he doesn't stand upon ceremony.

церемо́нность *f* ceremoniousness.

Цере́ра *f* Ceres (goddess).

це́рий *m* cerium (metal).

цивиленъ *a* civil; **— инженеръ,** civil engineer; **—лни дрехи,** citizen's clothes; *m* civilian; private citizen.

цивилиза́торъ *m* civiliser (-izer), re-

former; —рски *a* civiliser's, of a civiliser.
цивилиза́ция *f* civilisation (-zation).
цивилизо́вамъ *va* to civilise (-ize); — **се** *vpr* to be civilised, grow or become civilised; —**ване** *n* civilising; civilisation; —**ванъ** *ppp* и *a* civilised, cultured.
ци́вка *f* mouth (of a bottle, *etc*).
цивкамъ *vn* to peep, pule (*of chickens*); —**кане** *n* peeping, puling.
ци́ганинъ *m* gypsy; slob, dirty fellow; niggard; —**ика** *f* gypsy (woman).
цигания́ *f* dirtiness, niggardliness; confusion.
ци́гански *a* gypsy's, gypsy, of a gypsy; gypsy-like; dirty, niggard; — **животъ**, gypsy life, life of a gypsy; — **шатъръ**, gypsy tent; *ad* like a gypsy, gypsy-like.
ци́ганче *n* a young gypsy, a gypsy child; a little gypsy.
цигания́ се *vpr* to act as a gypsy; to be stingy, sordid, niggardly; **не дѣйте се —ний**, do not be too stingy.
цига́ра *f* cigarette; —**ревъ**, —**ренъ** *a* cigarette (paper), of a cigarette; tissue (paper); —**рка** *f dim* a cigarette; —**рница** *f* cigarette-holder.
ци́гла v **керемида**.
цигула́ръ *m* fiddler.
цигу́лка *f* violin; fiddle; **свиря на —**, to play violin; —**лчица** *n dim* a small violin.
циклои́да *f* cycloid (*geom*); —**ида́ленъ** *a* cycloidal.
цикло́нъ *m* cyclon.
циклопъ *m* Cyclops (*myth*); cyclop (*zool*); —**пи́чески** *a* cyclopean, cyclopic.
цикло́свамъ *va* to enamel (pottery); — **се** *vpr* to be enamel(l)ed; —**ване** *n* enamel(l)ing; —**санъ** *ppp* enamelled.
циклъ *m* cycle.
цико́рий *m* chicory (*bot*).
цили́ндъръ *m* cylinder; silk hat; —**дри́чески** *a* cylindric, cylindrical; —**дрообра́зенъ** *a* cylindriform.
цими́нтъ v **цементъ**.
цини́зъмъ *m* cynicism, cynicalness; —**ни́къ** *m* cynic; —**ни́чески** *a* cynic, cynical; *ad* cynically.
цинкъ *m* zink, zinc, spelter; —**ковъ** *a* zinc, of zinc; zinky; —**кография** *f* zincography.
ци́па *f* membrane, pellicule, skin; film; web; hymen (*bot*); **лигава —**, mucous membrane; **тънка —**, thin membrane, pellicule or skin; **ушна —**, ear-drum.
ци́пестъ *a* membranous, membraneous; webbed.
ци́пица *f dim* a thin membrane, pellicule; и **ципичка**.
ципокри́ли *pl* hymenoptera.
ци́пури *pl* litter, fry; odds and ends.
ци́рей *m* boil; abcess.
цирко́ний *m* circonium (*met*).
циркула́ция *f* circulation.
циркули́рамъ *vn* to circulate; to run.
циркули́ренъ *a* circular; — **трионъ**, circular saw; —**рно писмо**, circular letter.
циркуля́ръ *m* circular.
циркъ *m* circus.
ци́тадель *m* citadel.
цита́тъ *f* citation, quotation.
цити́рамъ *va* to cite, quote; — **се** *vpr* to be cited, quoted; —**ране** *n* citing, quoting; citation, quotation.
ци́тра *f* cithara.
ци́фра *f* cipher, figure; **римски —ри**, Roman numerals; **арабски —ри**, Arabic figures; **десетьтѣ —ри**, the ten digits; **въ —ри**, in ciphers, ciphered.
ци́френъ *a* ciphered, in ciphers; numerical.
ци́ца *f* breast, nipple, teat; **дѣте на —**, infant at the breast; suckling; **зърното на —**, the nipple of the breast; **отбивамъ отъ —**, to wean (a child, *etc*).
цица́лче *n dim* suckling (pig, *etc*); **дѣте —**, an infant at the breast.
ци́цамъ *va vn* to suck; **телето още —ца**, the calf is still sucking its mother; —**цане** *n* sucking.
цицено́сенъ *a* mammiferous.
цици́ригамъ *vn* to crow (*pop*).
цицири́га *f* the little finger (*pop*).
ци́цка *f dim* breast, teat, nipple; **изкуствена —**, artificial nipple.
ци́церъ *m* pica (*typ*).
цръ *interj* chirp (*of birds*).
цръква v **черква**.
цуцули́га *f* hemlock (*bot*).
цъвнувамъ *vn* to blossom, open, blow (*of flowers, etc*); **всичко бѣ —нало**, everything was in full bloom; —**ване** *n* blooming, blossoming; bloom; —**налъ** *pp* blossomed, blown; blooming, in bloom.

цъвтя́ *vn* to blossom, flower, blow, bloom; to put forth flowers; to flourish, thrive (*fig*); **бадемътъ —тя́ рано**, the almond-tree blows early; **—те́не** *n* blossoming, flowering, putting forth flowers, blowing; bloom; **—те́щъ** *pres p*; **—тѣлъ** *ppp*.

цъкамъ (-кна) *vn* to click, tick (*of a clock*); to smack (with the tongue); to snap (*of a string*); *va* to fly-blow (*of flies*); **—кане** *n* clicking, ticking; click, tick; smacking; smack; snapping; snap.

цървулъ v **царвулъ**.

църка́ло *n* syringe.

църкамъ *va* to squirt; *vn* to click (*of a machine*); to chirp (*of birds*); **—кане** *n* squirting (liquids); clicking, click; chirping; chirrup.

църква v **черква**.

църтя́ *vn* to chirp; **—те́не** *n* chirping; chirp; **—те́щъ** *pres p*.

църцо́ря *vn* to trickle, run or flow in drops.

цѣ́венъ *a* tube, of tube; tubular.

цѣви́стъ *a* full of tubes; tubular.

цѣвови́денъ *a* tubular.

цѣвчи́ца *f* small bobbin; small tube or reed.

цѣвь *f* tube, barrel, pipe; reed; bobbin; — **на пушка**, barrel; — **за предене**, bobbin, spool.

цѣ́дене *n* v **цѣдя**.

цѣдили́никъ *m* sac (for straining cheese, *etc*).

цѣди́ло *n* strainer; **—лце** *n dim*.

цѣдя *va* to strain, draw off; to filter; — **млѣко**, to strain milk; **той си —ди думитѣ**, he talks with his teeth set; — **се** *vpr* to be strained; to be drawn off; to be drained; to be filtered; **—де́не** *n* straining, drawing off, draining, filtering (water); filtration, percolation; **—де́нъ** *pp*; **—де́щъ** *pres p*; **—ди́лъ** *app*.

цѣле́бенъ *a* medicinal, healing, curing; **—бность** *f* medicinal quility, healing property.

цѣлене *n* v **цѣля**.

цѣлесъобра́зенъ *a* expedient, conformable; **—зно срѣдство**, expedient; **—зно** *ad* expediently, according to expedience, suitably, fittingly; **—зность** expediency, suitableness, fitness.

цѣлина́ *f* unploughed land, virgin soil, fallow land.

цѣли́теленъ *a* healing, curing, sanitary, medicinal.

цѣли́тель *m* curer, healer.

цѣ́личъкъ *a dim* v **цѣлъ**.

цѣло *n* whole, unit; **като едно —**, as a unit.

цѣлоку́пенъ *a* entire, all, whole, integral; total; **—пна България**, all Bulgaria; **—пно** *ad* all, together; all at once; **—пность** *f* entireness, integrity, integrality.

цѣломъ́дренъ *a* chaste, pure; **—но** *ad* chastely, modestly; **—рие** *n*, **—ность** *f* chastity, purity, modesty, innocence.

цѣ́лость *f* wholeness, entireness, integrality, integrity, totality; **запазенъ въ своята —**, completely preserved.

цѣлу́вамъ (-лу́на) *va* to kiss, give a kiss to; — **се** *vpr* to be kissed; to kiss each other; **баща му го —лу́на по челото**, his father kissed his brow, kissed him on the forehead; **тѣ се —лу́наха**, they kissed each other; **—ване** *n* kissing; **—валъ** *app*; **—ванъ** *ppp*.

цѣлу́вка *f* kiss; **майчина —**, mother's kiss, motherly kiss; **Иудова —**, Juda's kiss; **въздушна —**, hand kiss; **приятелска —**, kiss of friendship; **—вчица** *n dim* a nice little kiss.

цѣлу́на v **цѣлувамъ**.

цѣлъ *a* whole, the whole, entire, complete, full; all; integral, total; **дадоха имъ по — хлѣбъ**, they gave them a whole bread each; — **день отсъ́тствуваше**, he was absent the whole day or all the day long; **—лиятъ свѣтъ знае**, the whole world knows, all the world knows; **—лата сума**, the entire sum, the total amount or sum total; — **катъ дрехи**, a complete suit of clothes; **—ло число**, integral number; **намѣ́рихме ябълката —ла**, we found the apple intact; — **—цѣлени́чъкъ мокъръ**, completely drenched; **върнахме му го —цѣлени́чъкъ**, we returned it to him in intact or excellent condition.

цѣль *f* aim, purpose, design, end, object, scope, intention, view; goal; butt, target; **съ добра, лоша —**, with good, bad intention or design; **цѣльта**

му бѣше, his purpose was; велика —, great aim; той дѣйствуваше съ —, he acted with the purpose or intention of, with a view to, intent to, with the object of; той изпълни цѣльта си, he attained his aim, object or end; каква — гони той, what is his object, what is he aiming at, what is his purpose? това е направено съ —, that is done on purpose or intentionally; съ каква —, for what purpose, with what view, to what intent, what for, to what end? цѣльта оправдава срѣдствата, the end justifies the means; съ — да му попрѣчи, in order to hinder him, with the intention of hindering him; за религиозни —ли, for religious purposes; моята — бѣше, my intention or object in view was.

цѣля *va* to aim at, have in view; — се *vpr* to aim, take aim, to sight (a gun); —лене *n* aiming; —лéщъ *pres p*; —лѝлъ *ppp*.

цѣлѝ v **цѣря**.

цѣнѝ *f* price, value, worth, cost; опрѣдѣлена —, fixed price, set price; скжпа, висока —, high price, high cost; това нѣма —, that has no value, is valueless; съ — на живота си, at the cost of one's life; каква му е —та, what is its price or value? умѣрена —, moderate, reasonable price; продавамъ на —, to sell at a good price or advantageously; на каква и да е —, at any price, at all cost; безъ —, without any price; valueless, worthless; пазарна —, market price; повишавамъ —нѝтѣ, to raise the prices; текуща —, current price; послѣдна —, last price.

цѣнене *n* v **цѣня**.

цѣненъ *a* precious, dear, valuable, costly, rare; — имотъ, valuable property; —нна душа, precious, dear soul; —но изобрѣтение, important invention.

цѣнность *f* value, price, worth; article of value, valuable.

цѣнѝ *vn* to value, estimate, rate; to appreciate; тѣ не —нѝтъ врѣмето си, they value their time too little, do not set a high value on their time; —нѐте приятелитѣ си, esteem or appreciate your friends; — се *vpr* to be valued, estimated, rated; to be appreciated; to esteem each other; to appreciate each other; това не се —нѝ, that is not considered of great value; that is not appreciated; —нѐне *n* valuing, estimating, appreciating; estimation, appreciation; —нѐщъ *pres p*; —нѝлъ *app*.

цѣня *va* to hire, engage (a servant); — се *vpr* to hire oneself out; тя ще се —нѝ за слугиня, she will get a position as a servant-girl; —нѐне *a* hiring, engaging; —нѐнъ *ppp*; —нѐщъ *pres p*; —нѝлъ *app*.

цѣпáчъ *m* wood-cutter, wood-splitter.

цѣпвамъ (-пна) *va* to split; to cleave; to stick, hit; — се *vpr* to split; to be hit, stuck; to hit oneself; —ване *n* splitting; hitting; —пналъ *app*; —пнатъ *ppp*.

цѣпене *n* splitting; cleaving.

цѣпеница *f* log, block (of wood); plank.

цѣпка *f* split, crack, fissure; и цѣпнатина, цѣпотина.

цѣпнувамъ v **цѣпвамъ**.

цѣпь *m* beam (of a plough).

цѣпя *va* to split; to rip; to cleave, slit, cut open; to hit, stick, crack; — дърва, to split or cut wood; корабътъ —пѣше вълнитѣ, the ship was ripping (or ploughing through) the waves; той го —пна по главата, he hit him on the head; — се *vpr* to be split; to split; дървото се —пи, the log splits easy, is easy to split; —пене *n* splitting; —пенъ *ppp*; —пещъ *pres p*; —пѝлъ *app*.

цѣрене *a* curing, healing; treating, treatment.

цѣрѝтеленъ *a* curing, healing, medicinal.

цѣрѝтель *m* curer, healer.

цѣровѝтъ *a* v **лѣчебенъ**.

цѣръ *m* remedy, medicine, medicament; cure; горчивъ —, bitter medicine or remedy; нѣма — за тази болесть, there is no remedy for this malady; давамъ —, to give or administer a medicine to (a sick person); бабини —рове, old woman's remedies.

цѣръ *m* hairy-oak; —ровъ *a* hairy-oak,

of hairy-oak; **—ро́вина** *f* hairy-oak grove.

цѣря́ *vn* to cure, heal; to treat; **слънцето —ри́ много болести**, the sun cures many maladies; **кой докторъ Ви —ри́**, what physictan is treating or attending you? — **се** *vpr* to be cured, healed; to be treated; to treat or doctor oneself; **той замина за Виена да се —ри́**, he went to be treated in Vienna; **тази болесть не се —ри́**, that malady is incurable; **самъ се —ри́**, he is his own doctor; **—ре́не** *n* curing, healing, treating; **—ре́нъ** *ppp*; **—ре́щъ** *pres p*; **—ри́лъ** *app*.

цѣри́ се *vpr* to whine, pule (*of children*).

Ч.

ча́вка *f* crow; **v гарга.**

ча́до v **чедо.**

чадъ́ръ *mt* tent; umbrella; **женски —**, parasol.

ча́енъ *a* tea (spoon), of tea; **— сервизъ**, tea-set; **чайно дърво**, tea-plant.

ча́й *m* tea; **силенъ, слабъ —**, strong, weak tea; **цѣдило за —**, tea-strainer; **липовъ —**, tea made of lime-tree leaves; **каня на —**, to invite to tea, give a tea-party.

ча́йка *m* sea-gul.

ча́йникъ *m* tea-pot.

чака́лъ *m* jackal (*zool*).

ча́камъ *va vn* to wait, wait for; to await; to be on the lookout; **гдѣ да Ви —ме**, where shall we wait for you? **тѣ ни —кать**, they are waiting for us; **това не може да —ка**, that can't wait, is urgent; **уморихме се да —ме**, we got tired of waiting; **не бива да се —ка повече**, one shouldn't wait any longer; **тѣ се —кать**, they are waiting for each other or one another; **—кане** *n* waiting; delay; **—калъ** *app*; **—канъ** *ppp*.

чакъ́лъ *mt* broken stone, gravel.

чалма́ *f* turban.

чамъ *mt* pine; **— кория**, pine-forest; **—мовъ** *a* pine, of pine.

чампио́нъ *m* champion.

ча́нта *f* satchel, wallet, bag; **—тичка** *f dim* small satchel.

ча́па *f* grub-axe, mattock.

чапра́зъ *mt* buckle, hook; kerf of a saw.

ча́пла *f* heron (*orn*).

чаро́венъ v **очароваделенъ.**

чарова́тель v **очарователь.**

чаро́вамъ v **очарововамъ.**

чародѣ́й *f* magician, enchanter, sorcerer; **—дѣйка** *f* enchantress, sorceress; **—дѣйски** *a* magician's, of a magician; magic, magical, enchantic, bewitching; **—дѣйство** *n* magic, witchcraft; magic art; enchantment, charm, fascination.

чародѣ́йствувамъ *vn* to be magician, use magic, practice witchcraft; **—вание** *n* magic art, witchcraft.

чапкъ́нъ *mt* libertine, flirt, rascal; **—нка** *f* flirt; **—нче** *n dim* street urchin, rogue, knave; **—нство** *n* flirting, rascality; **—ну́вамъ** *vn* to flirt, be a rascal; **—ну́вание** *n* flirting; rascality.

ча́пъ *m* tub-fish.

чарда́къ *mt* veranda, balcony.

чаргалу́шки *pl* fuchsia (*bot*).

чаркъ *m* clockwork; v **трионъ.**

чарша́въ *m* sheet (of bed); **—ша́вче** *n dim* a small sheet.

часо́вникъ *m* watch, clock; **джебенъ —**, watch; **стѣненъ —**, clock, time-piece; **слънчевъ —**, sun-dial; **златенъ —**, gold watch; **будилникъ —**, alarm-watch; **морски —**, chronometer; **женски —**, lady's watch; **градски —**, town-hall clock; **затворенъ —**, double-cased watch; **навъртвамъ —**, to wind up a watch or clock; **вѣренъ като —**, as regular as a clockwork; **—къ е кривъ**, the clock is wrong; **—къ е напрѣдъ, назадъ**, the clock is too fast, too late; **—къ е развален**, the clock is out of order.

часовника́рь *m* watch-maker, clock-maker; **—рски** *a* watch-maker's, of a watch-maker; **—рство** *n* watch-making, clock-making, horology.

часово́й *m* sentry, sentinel.

ча́совъ *a* an hour's, of an hour; **едночасово съвѣщание**, an hour's consultation.

часосло́въ *m* breviary, prayer-book.

ча́стенъ *a* private, particular, special; **— имотъ**, private property; **— урокъ**, private lesson.

части́ца *f* particle; **—ти́чка** *f dim* par-

ticle, bit; **ни —тѝчка,** not a particle, not a bit.

частѝченъ *a* partial; **—чно** *ad* partially, in part.

чáстно *ad* particularly, in particular; privately; for oneself; **— за насъ,** for us in particular; **работя —,** to work for oneself; **той му говорѝ —,** he spoke with him in private or privately; **— за мене,** as far as I am concerned.

чáстно *n* quotient (*arith*).

чáстность *f* particularity; **въ —,** particularly, in particular.

часть *f* part; share, portion; piece; volume; quarter; **Галия бѣше раздѣлена на три —ти,** Gaul was divided into three parts; **петьтѣ —ти на свѣта,** the five parts of the world; **—титѣ на рѣчьта,** parts of speech (*gram*); **—ти на машина,** parts or pieces of a machine; **той нѣма — тука,** he has no part or share in this; **въ тази — на града,** in this part or quarter of the city; **— отъ печалбата,** part of the gain; **дадоха му една малка —,** they gave him a small portion or piece (of an apple, *etc*); **офицерътъ замина за —тьта си,** the officer left for his regiment.

часъ *m* hour; **— по —,** hour after hour, hour by hour; all the time; **на —сá,** right away, at once, immediately; in the right moment; **всѣки —,** every hour, hourly; **въ разстояние на единъ —,** in an hour, within an hour's time; **половинъ —,** half an hour, one half hour; **колко е —сѣтъ,** what o'clock is it? what time is it? **добръ —,** good luck to you! pleasant journey! **на добръ му —,** let him do as he pleases; **плащатъ му на —,** they pay him by the hour; **той обѣдва въ 12 —сá,** he dines at twelve (o'clock); **сега е три и половина —сá,** now it is half past three o'clock; **да дойде — по-скоро,** let him come as soon as possible; **ученицитѣ сѫ въ —,** the pupils are in their class-rooms; **той има петь —са на день,** he has five hours (or studies) a day or daily.

чáша *f* glass, tumbler; cup, goblet, chalice, drinking-cup; bowl; basin; **една — вода,** a glass or tumbler of water; **— кафе,** a cup of coffee; **златна —,** golden cup, a goblet of gold; **— за Св. Причащение,** communion cup, chalice; **горчивата — на живота,** the bitter cup of life; **прѣпълнена —,** overflowing glass; **вдигамъ —та си за Вашето здраве,** I lift up my glass to your health; **—шица** *f dim* a little or small glass or cup.

чáшка *f dim* a small glass or cup; calyx, perianth, bell (*bot*); **— вода,** a little glass of water; **една мъничка —,** a tiny little glass or cup.

чашковѝденъ *a* calyciform (*bot*).

чашконóсенъ *a* cupuliferous (plants).

чворъ *m* knot, knag; **—рестъ** *a* knotty, gnaggy.

че *conj* that, but, and, however; **кажете му — баща му е добрѣ,** tell him (that) his father is well; **не вѣрвамъ — ще дойде,** I don't believe he will come; **не се съмнѣваме — той е честенъ,** we don't doubt that he is honest; **— какво отъ туй,** and what of that? **— да сте мислили за това по-рано,** you should have thought of this earlier; **— що да му правя,** what can I do for him, I can't help him; **въ случай — го нѣма,** in case he is absent; **— мога ли,** but can I? **етого — иде,** there he comes, too.

чéбъръ *m* bucket, pail, tub.

чеврѣстъ *a* firm, fast, tight; steady, dexterous; **—то** *ad* firmly, steadily, dexterously.

чевѣркамъ *vn* to pick, scratch, rub; **— се** *vpr* to be picked; scratched; **—кане** *n* picking, scratching; lacerating (a wound).

чегѣрцамъ *va* to scour, scrape, clean.

чéдо *n* child; son; **мило —,** dear child.

чедолюбецъ *a* lover of children; affectionate or fond father; **—бѝвъ** *a* affectionate, fond; **—бие** *n* fondness of children.

чедоубѝецъ *m* infanticide, child-murderer; **—бѝйство** *n* infanticide, child-murder.

чедѣръ v чадъръ.

чéзна *vn* to pine, waste away; to languish; to wither away; **той —не отъ день на день,** he pines away daily; **—нене** *n* pining, wasting away, languishing.

чéкласъ *m* awn, beard (of corn).

чéкна *va* to pull apart, tear apart; **— се** *vpr* to be pulled or torn apart; to pull

apart; to twist one's body (as a gypsy in dancing); **—нене** *n* pulling or tearing apart; **—нещъ** *pres p.*

чéкня *f* flamingo (*orn*).

чéкоръ v **чворъ.**

чéкръкъ *m* spinning-wheel.

чекъ *m* check, cheque.

чéледь *f* children, family; **голѣма —,** big family.

чéленъ *a* of brow, of forehead; frontal (bone), brow (band), head (band), front, of the front.

челó *n* forehead, brow; front; **високо, ниско —,** high, low forehead or brow; **набръчкано —,** wrinkled forehead; **намръщено —,** frowning brow, stern countenance.

человѣкоéдецъ *m* man-eater, cannibal; **—дски** *a* cannibal; **—дство** *n* cannibalism.

человѣколю́бецъ *m* philanthropist.

человѣколю́бивъ *a* philanthropic, philanthropical; **—во** *ad* philanthropically; in a philanthropical manner, humanely.

человѣколю́бие *n* philanthropy.

человѣконенáвистникъ *m* misanthrope, man-hater, misanthropist; **—тенъ** *a* misanthropic, misanthropical.

человѣкообрáзенъ *a* anthropomorphous.

человѣкоподóбенъ *a* like man, human; anthropomorphous.

человѣкоубúецъ (**-бúица**) *m* homicide, murderer; **—бúйство** *n* homicide, murder.

человѣкоугóдие *n* flattery, adulation; **—дникъ** *m* flatterer, adulator.

человѣ́къ *m* man, human being; person; **старъ —,** old man; **бѣденъ —,** poor man; **високъ —,** tall man; **великъ —,** a great man; **приятенъ —,** pleasant man; **почтенъ —,** honourable man; **низъкъ —,** mean person (*fig*); **—вѣци и ангели,** men and angels; **—къть е смъртенъ,** man is mortal; **— е наклоненъ да вѣрва,** a man is inclined to believe; **той е — възможенъ на всичко,** he is a man who would attempt anything; **всѣкой — трѣбва да знае,** everyman or everybody should know; **нито единъ — не би се рѣшилъ,** no man (or not one man) would have dared; **той бѣ нищо и никакъвъ —,** he was a good for nothing fellow; **пада имъ се по два лева на —къ,** they get two francs each; **милий —вѣче,** my dear man; my dear fellow; **—вѣче Божи,** thou man of God; my dear man; **бѫди —,** be a man; **отъ — на —,** from man to man.

человѣ́че *n dim* little or small man; little or small fellow; manikin, a bit of a man; pupil (of the eye); **приятно —,** a pleasant little man; **низко —,** a mean little fellow, a miserable wretch.

человѣ́ченце *n dim* v **человѣче.**

человѣ́чески *a* of man, human, of men; man's; **— родъ,** human race, humanity, mankind; **—ско лице,** human face, face of a man; **—ска натура,** human nature, man's nature; **—ска слабость,** human weakness or frailty; *ad* humanely, kindly.

человѣ́чество *n* mankind, human race, humanity; human nature; **любовь къмъ —ството,** humanity or love for mankind.

чéлюсть *f* jaw, maxilla; **—тенъ** *a* jaw (bone), of the jaw, maxillar, maxillary.

челъ *app* v **чета.**

чемерúка *f* hellebore (*bot*).

чемшúръ *mt* box, box-tree, boxwood (*bot*).

чепáтъ v **чворестъ.**

чепáтя се *vpr* to walk or dance like a gypsy; to strut along (*pop*).

чепéрекъ *m* span (measure).

чéпка *f* bunch, cluster.

чепúкъ *m* shoe; **—пúци** *pl*; v **обувка.**

чéпкамъ *va* to pick (cotton, *etc*); to scratch; **— се** *vpr* to be picked; to pick; to pick a quarrel (with a person); **—кане** *n* pricking.

чеплéзя се *vpr* to grin, act like a child.

чéпоръ v **чворъ.**

чепъ *m* tap, stop, cock, spigot, bung; jet, knot; **— на буре,** tap; **— на дърво,** knot.

чéрвей (-векъ) *m* worm; larva (of insects); maggot, grub; **месенъ —,** maggot; **наеденъ отъ —,** worm-eaten; **— за ловене риба,** bait; **—вéйче** *n dim* a little worm.

червекоподóбенъ *a* worm-shaped, worm-like, vermiform.

червендáлестъ *a* ruddy (complexion), reddish (face), stalwart (figure).

червенúкавъ *a* reddish.

червенинá *f* redness, rubicundity, ruddiness.

червéнка *f* red wheat; erysipelas (*med*).

червéно *ad* red, in red.

червеноопáшка *f* red-start (*orn*).

червеноперка *f* roach (*fish*).

червеношийка *f* robin-red-breast (*orn*).

червенýш(к)а *f* rosy-cheeked girl.

червéнъ *a* red, ruddy, rubicund; scarlet, purple; *m* the month of July (*archaic*); **ясно —**, bright red; **— цвѣтъ**, red colour; **—но знаме**, red flag; **—на книга**, red-book; **—но желѣзо**, red-hot iron; **—ни страни**, red cheeks, ruddy cheeks; **той стана —**, he turned red; he blushed; **— отъ срамъ**, red or flushed with shame; **той има —на коса**, he is red-haired.

червенѣ́я се *vpr* to redden, grow red; to appear or look red (at a distance); **слънцето почна да се —нѣе**, the sun began to show up or appear; **—нѣене** *n* reddening; redness; **—нѣещъ се** *pres p.*

червúвъ *a* worm-eaten, wormy, vermiculous; rotten; **— плодъ**, rotten fruit; **—во месо**, maggoty meat.

черяйло *n* red paint, rouge; **тя употрѣбява —**, she paints her face.

червúло *n* viperine (*bot*),

червúсвамъ *va* to dye (one's face) red.

черво́ *n* intestine, gut, bowel; **голѣмото —**, rectum (*anat*); **котешко —**, cat gut (string); **—то дванадесетникъ**, duodenum (*anat*); **—вá** *pl* intestines, bowels, guts; viscera, entrails.

червоéденъ *a* vermivorous; **—éдецъ** *m* worm-eater.

червообрáзенъ *a* worm-shaped, vermiform.

червя́ *vpr* to make or dye red; to paint (one's face); to roast meat (*pop*); **— се** *vpr* to redden, turn red; to blush, be flushed; to use red paint, paint one's face; **тя си —ви устнитѣ**, she paints her lips; **защо се —вите**, why do you blush? **—вéне** *n* reddening, turning red, painting; **—вéщъ** *pres p.*

чéрга *f* home-made blanket; **—гица** *f dim* a small blanket.

черга́рь *m* nomad; **—рски** *a* nomadic; **—рство**, *n* nomadic life.

черда́ *f* herd (of cattle), flock.

чéренъ *a* black; dark; **— цвѣтъ**, black colour; **— облакъ**, dark cloud; **—рни óчи**, black eyes; **бѣли пари за —рни дни**, a little money for rainy days; **—рно робство**, base yoke; **—рно духовенство**, friars, monks; **той се облича въ —рно**, he dresses in black; he is in mourning; **—рно чернило**, miserable existence.

чéрепенъ *a* cranial (bone), skull, of cranium, of skull.

черепокóженъ *a* testaceous.

чéрепъ *m* skull, cranium, brain-pan; pate; potsherd, piece of broken earthen pot; crust, testa (of animals); **намѣриха го съ счупенъ —**, they found him with his skull broken; **—пче** *n dim* small skull or cranium; potsherd.

чéреша *f* cherry-tree; **вишна —**, sour-cherry; **—шáкъ** *m* cherry-grove; **—шáрь** *m* seller of cherries; **—шка** *f dim* cherry; a small cherry; **—шовъ** *a* cherry (colour); of cherry-tree; made of cherries.

чéрква *f* church; **Западна —**, Roman Catholic Church; **Източна —**, Greek Catholic Church; **Православна —**, Orthodox Church; **катедрална —**, cathedral church; **той посѣщава —та редовно**, he attends church regularly, he is a regular church-goer.

чéрквенъ v **черковенъ**.

чéрквица *f dim* a small church; a nice little church; chapel.

черкéзъ *m* Circassian; **—зски** *a* Circassian, of a Circassian.

черкóвенъ *a* church, of a church; ecclesiastic, ecclesiastical; **— имотъ**, church property, church estate; **—вно пѣние**, chant, plain-chant; choir-service; **—вно право**, church law; **—вни обреди**, church ceremonies; **—вни права**, ecclesiastical rights.

черкóвище *n* church grounds, site of former church.

черкóвникъ *m* church-goer, church man; ecclesiastic.

черкýвамъ *va* to take to church; **— се** *vpr* to attend church, go to church; **гдѣ се —вахте**, what church did you attend, which church did you go to? **—ване** *n* attending church.

чéрна-мерудия *f* black cummin (*bot*).

че́рна-ри́ба *f* salmo-vimba (*ichth*).
че́рнене *n* v **черня.**
черни́кавъ *a* blackish.
черни́лка *f* black; smoke-black, smut, soot; good for nothing woman (*pop*); **житна —,** wheat-rot, blight, mildew.
черни́лникъ *n* scoundrel, good for nothing fellow.
черни́ло *f* black; black matter; pitchy darkness; miserable life, slavery; **черно —,** miserable existence; **женило —,** the woes of married life.
черниня́ *f* blackness.
черни́ца *f* mulberry, mulberry-tree; **—ни́чевъ, —ни́ченъ** *a* mulberry, mulberry-tree (grove).
че́рничъкъ *a dim* rather black, a little too black.
че́рно *ad* black; **боядисвамъ —,** to paint (a table, *etc*) black; to dye (cloth, *etc*); **облѣченъ въ —,** dressed in black, dressed in mourning.
чернобра́дъ *a* и *m* black-bearded (person), black-beard.
черновáтъ *a* blackish, rather black, darkish.
черновѣ́ждъ *a* having black eye-brows.
черногри́въ *a* black-maned (horse).
черноземъ *m* black earth, dark soil, mould.
чернозѫ́бъ *a* black-toothed.
чернока́пецъ *m* monk, priest.
черноко́съ *a* black-haired, dark-haired, dark-complexioned.
черноли́къ *a* dark-complexioned.
чернооко́къ *a* black-eyed, dark-complexioned.
чернори́зецъ *m* monk, friar.
чернослива́ *f* prune.
чернота́ *f* blackness, blackishness; darkness; black matter.
чернъ v **черенъ.**
черне́я *vn* to grow or get black; to pine away, waste away; **„—нѣй, душо, двама да —нѣемъ",** pine away, sweetheart, let us pine away together; **— се** *vpr* to appear or look black (at a distance); **дърветата почнаха да се —нѣятъ,** the trees began to appear (in the distance); **—нѣене** *n* growing or getting black; pining away, wasting away; **—нѣещъ** *pres p.*
че́рня *va* to blacken; to make black; to black; to soil, dirty, stain; to calumniate, slander; **— стѣна,** to blacken a wall; **— обуща,** to black shoes; **— име,** to blacken, stain or slander one's name; **— се** *vpr* to be blackened, made black; to be blacked; to be soiled, stained, dirtied; to be calumniated; to blacken oneself; to dirty, soil or stain oneself; **—нене** *n* blackening, making black; blacking (shoes); dirtying, soiling; slandering; **—не́нъ** *ppp*; **—не́щъ** *pres p*; **—ни́лъ** *app.*
че́рпене *n* dipping, drawing; ladling; treating, treat; **— вода,** drawing water; **— свѣдение,** obtaining or getting information; **пари за —,** money for treating, treat-money.
черпа́лка *f* dipper, ladle; lad-pail; и **черпало** *n.*
черпня́ *f* treat, regalement.
че́рня *va* to dip out, ladle, lade; to draw, draw up, take in; to get, obtain, borrow; to treat; **момитѣ —пѣха вода,** the maidens were drawing water; **той —пи своитѣ свѣдения,** he gets or obtains his information from; **тѣ ни —пи́ха по чаша кафе,** they treated us to a cup of coffee; **— се** *vpr* to be drawn, dipped, laded, ladled; to be obtained, gotten; to treat each other; **—пене** *n* v **черпене;** **—пенъ** *ppp*; **—пе́щъ** *pres p*; **—пи́лъ** *app.*
черта́ *f* line; feature, lineament; trait (of character); **права —,** straight line; **лице съ прави —ти́,** a face with regular features; **той има тази слаба —,** he has this weak trait; **съединителна —,** dash, hyphen.
черта́ние *n* drawing; drawing lesson; sketching; **подиръ обѣдъ имаме —,** we having drawing in the afternoon; **лине́йка за —,** ruler; **дъска за —,** trestle-board.
черта́я *va* to draw; to trace, sketch, outline; **— линия,** to draw a line; **— планъ,** to draw or sketch out a plan; **— се** *vpr* to be drawn; to be traced, sketched; **—та́ене** *n* drawing; sketching, **—та́ещъ** *pres p.*
черте́жъ *m* sketch, plan, draught; **—же́нъ** *a* of sketch; drawing; for drawing; for sketching.
черти́ца, —ти́чка *f dim* a small line; hyphen, dash; scratch; **не ми е писалъ ни —,** he hasn't written me a line.

чертóжникъ *m* designer, draftsman, draughtsman; **—нически** *a* designer's, draughtsman's, of a designer; **—ничество** *n* designing.

черýпестъ *a* shelly, conchiferous, crustaceous, testaceous.

черýпка *f* shell, conch; hull, husk; hut (*fig*); **орѣхова —**, nutshell, walnut-shell; **яйчена —**, egg-shell.

чесáлка *f* hemp-comb, hatchel.

чесáло *n* curry-comb.

чéсамъ v **чеша.**

чесáчъ *m* carder, hatcheler.

чéсна *va* to pick, pluck away or off; to detach.

чеснóвъ-лукъ *m* garlic.

чéствувамъ *va* to honour, celebrate; **— се** *vpr* to be honoured, celebrated; **—ване** *n* honouring, celebrating; celebration.

чéстене v **честя.**

чéстенъ *a* honest, honourable, upright, faithful, true; **— слуга,** honest servant; **—тна дума,** word of honour; upon my word of honour! **—тна жена,** chaste woman, respectable woman; **—стно дѣло,** honourable deed; **—тна работа,** respectable, honourable employment.

честúтъ *a* happy, fortunate, lucky; **—ти човѣче,** thou fortunate man! **—та Ви Нова Година,** A Happy New Year to You! **Царю ле, Цáрю —ти,** Our most blessed King! **— Ви именъ день,** many happy returns of the day! **кажете ми —то,** congratulate me; **утрѣ ще ходимъ на —то,** tomorrow we shall be making calls of congratulation; **казахме си —то,** we felicitated each other or wished each other joy; **—та Ви побѣда,** many congratulations for your victory!

честитя́вамъ *va* to congratulate, felicitate; to wish happy, present one's compliments; **ходихме да му —тя́тимъ синъ,** we called at his house to compliment him on the birth of a son; **—ме Ви успѣхъ,** we congratulate you on your success! **— се** *vpr* to be congratulated, felicitated, complimented; **—ване** *n* congratulating, felicitating, complimenting; congratulation, felicitation.

чéстно *ad* honestly, honourably, uprightly, respectably, with probity; frankly; **работя —,** to work honestly, faithfully; **живѣя —,** to live respectably, in a respectable manner.

чéстность *f* honesty, probity, uprightness, integrity; chastity.

чéсто *ad* often; **— пó —,** time and again.

честолю́бецъ *m* abmitious person.

честолю́бивъ *a* ambitious; **—во** *ad* ambitiously, with ambition.

честолю́бие *n* ambition.

честъ *a* dense, thick; v **честь.**

честь *f* hono(u)r; esteem, credit, respect; salute; good fortune, good luck; **миръ съ —,** peace with honour, honourable peace; **имамъ — да Ви явя,** I have the honour to let you know (or inform you); **той нѣмá —тьтá да види сина си,** he did not have the good fortune of seeing his son; **нѣмáхъ —тьта да се запозная съ него,** I did not have the pleasure of knowing or meeting him; **обѣдъ се даде въ наша —,** a dinner was given in our honour; **направете ми тази —,** do me this honour; **кълна Ви се въ своята —,** upon my honour! **той прави — на отечеството си,** he does honour or credit to his country; **това не Ви прави —,** this is unworthy of you, this doesn't do you credit; **войниците му отдадоха —,** the soldiers saluted him, honoured him by presenting arms; **той го прави въпросъ на —,** he makes it a point of honour; **за зла —,** unfortunately, unhappily.

чéстя *vn* to frequent, be constant visitor.

чéсънъ *m* garlic; **мериша на —,** to smell of garlic.

чéта *f* band, company; team; **възстаническа —,** revolutionary band.

четá *va* to read (a book); to count; **— лекции,** to give lectures, to lecture; **той —тé история,** he lectures on history; **той —тé много,** he reads a great deal; he reads too much; **— се** *vpr* to be read; to read; **книгата се —тé лесно,** the book reads well, is easy to read; **ръкописътъ не се —тé,** the manuscript is difficult to read; **—тене** *n* reading; lecturing; **интересно —тене,** interesting reading; **челъ** *app*; **—тенъ** *pp*; **—тéщъ** *pres p.*

четерокла́сенъ *a* of the fourth class; having four classes.
четверонóгъ *a* four-legged, quadruped.
четвероста́ишие *n* quatrain.
четвóренъ *a* fourfold, quadruple.
четвóрица *f* four persons.
четвóрка *f* four (of cards); four people; quartette; a team of four horses.
четвóрно *ad* fourfold, quadruple.
четвъ́рти *a* fourth; **глава —та,** fourth chapter; chapter four; **на — Януари,** on January fourth; on the fourth of January; **Георги —,** George the Fourth (IV).
четвъртúна *f* one fourth, fourth part.
четвъртúтъ *a* square (meter); **—то** *ad* square.
четвъ́рто *ad* fourthly, in the fourth place.
чéтвъртъ *a* и *m* fourth part, quarter; **— часъ,** a quarter of an hour; **три —ти,** three fourths; **— до петь часа,** a quarter of five o'clock.
чéтоля *f* tally, scoring-sticks, core.
чéтеница *f* skein, hank.
четвъ́ртъкъ *m* Thursday; **въ — зарань,** on Thursday morning.
чéтенъ *a* even (number); *pp* v **чета.**
четéцъ *m* reader.
чéтиво *n* reading; reading matter.
чéтина *f* bristle, bristles; **—ненъ** *a* made of bristles; **—нестъ** *a* bristling, bristly, bristled, setiferous, setigerous; **—новúденъ** *a* bristle-like, bristle-shaped, setaceous.
чéтире *a* и *m* four; **— по —,** four times four, four by four; **— годишенъ,** four years old, of four years.
четиредесéтница *f* Lent.
четúредесеть *a* forty; **—ти** *a* fortieth; **—та часть,** one fortieth; **—тоднéвенъ** *a* forty days, of forty days.
четиреднéвенъ *a* four day, of four days.
четиренéнство *n* tetragynia (*bot*).
четирекрúленъ *a* four-winged, tetrapterous.
четирелúстенъ *a* tetrapetalous (*bot*).
четиремѣ́сеченъ *a* four months, of four months.
четиренáдесеть *a* fourteen; **—ти** *a* fourteenth; **—та часть,** one fourteenth (part).
четиренедѣ́ленъ *a* four week, of four weeks.
четиренóгъ v **четвероногъ.**
четирепрѣ́стъ *a* four-fingered, tetradactylus.
четирержкъ *a* four-handed.
четиресло́женъ, —срúченъ *a* tetrasyllabic, tetrasyllabical.
четирестрáненъ *a* four-sided, quadrilateral; **—стрáнникъ** *m* quadrilateral.
четиреструненъ *a* four-stringed.
четиресте́нненъ *a* tetrahedral; **—стѣ́нникъ** *m* tetrahedron.
четирецвѣ́тенъ *a* quadriflorous.
четиречлéненъ *a* of four members.
четирежгъленъ *a* square, four-cornered, tetragonal (*geom*); **—жгълникъ** *m* square, tetragon, quadrangle.
четир(и́)ма *num* four people.
чéтка *f* brush; **— за дрехи,** clothes-brush; **— за зжби,** tooth-brush; **— за коса,** hair-brush; **— за обуща,** shoe-brush.
чéткамъ *va* to brush, brush up or off (a coat, *etc*); **— се** *vpr* to brush oneself, brush one's clothes; to be brushed; **—кане** *n* brushing; **—канъ** *ppp.*
четлúвъ *a* legible; **—во** *ad* legibly, in a legible manner; **—вость** *f* legibility, legibleness.
чéтникъ *m* bandsman, commitadji, revolutionist; **—нишки** *a* bandsman's, revolutionary (movement), guerilla (fight); **—ничество** *n* guerilla warfare.
чéтула *f* v **рабошъ.**
чéтчица *f dim* a small brush.
чехлáрь *m* maker or vender of slippers.
чéхълъ *m* slipper.
чéша *va* to comb, dress; to hackle, card; to curry; to scratch; **— вълна,** to comb, card wool; **— коса,** to comb, dress one's hair; **— конь,** to curry, clean a horse; **самодивитѣ си —шеха косата,** the nymphs were dressing their hair; **не —шайте раната,** do not scratch the wound; **— се** *vpr* to be combed, carded; to be dressed; to be scratched; to be curried, cleaned; to comb; to comb or dress one's hair; to scratch oneself; to scratch each other; **конетѣ се —шеха,** the horses were caressing each other; **—шане** *n* combing, carding (wool, *etc*), dressing (hair), currying, cleaning (a horse), scratching; **—шалъ** *app*; **—шанъ** *ppp.*

чешмá *ft* fountain; fawcet.
чибýкъ *mt* v **лула.**
чивия *ft* (wooden) pin, plug; wedge.
чи́га *f* sturgeon (*zool*).
чи́зма *ft* v **ботуша.**
чий (**чия́**, **чиé**; *pl* **чи́й**) *interog pron* whose; **— е този конь,** whose horse is this? **чия́ била тази кжща,** whose house they said is this? **чиé момче е виновно,** whose boy is to blame? **чи́й книги искате,** whose books do you want?
чи́йто (**чия́то, чиéго**; *pl* **чи́йто**) *rel pron* whose, no matter whose; **— синъ се залови,** no matter whose son be caught; **чия́то и да е тази книга,** no matter whose book this may be.
чикия́ *f* jack-knife, pocket-knife; **—ки́йка** *f dim.*
чи́лестъ *a* roan (horse).
чилйкъ *mt* v **стомана.**
чимши́ръ *mt* box, box-wood; **—ренъ** *a* box, box-wood (fence).
чимъ *m* turf, sod, sward.
чи́на *vn* to be worth; to do; **това не —ни толкова,** that isn't worth so much; **толкова му —ни,** he doesn't care a whit; **това не —ни за тука,** that won't do here; **не му —ни стоката,** his goods is no good, is worthless; **нищо не —ни,** it is worth nothing, it isn't worth anything.
чи́на *f* v **стринка.**
чи́ни се *imp v* to seem, appear; **тъй му се —ни,** it seems so to him; **какъ Ви се —ни на Васъ,** what do you think about it?
чиня́ *f* china plate; **—ни́и** *pl* china; **—ни́енъ** *a* china (ware).
чи́нка *f dim* v **чина.**
чиновникъ *m* official, public functionary, clerk, bureaucrat; **държавенъ —,** state official; **полицейски —,** police agent; **—нически** *a* of an official or public functionary; bureaucratic (question); **—ничество** *n* state office, public service, officialdom; bureacracy; body of officials.
чинъ *m* bench, seat; rank, grade, class; **училищенъ —,** school bench; **воененъ —,** military rank; **горнитѣ —нове,** higher ranks or classes; **духовнитѣ —нове,** the ecclesiastical ranks, the clergy.
чи́п(ав)ъ *a* stumpy; snub-nosed; knock-kneed.
чирáкъ *mt* apprentice; novice; **—рáшки** *a* of an apprentice; **—рáчество** *n* apprenticeship.
чирйшъ *m* paste, starch (for glueing).
чи́рка *f* v **цирей.**
чи́розъ *m* dried mackarel; **сухъ като —,** he is skin and bones.
чи́слене *n* numbering, counting; и **числение.**
чи́сленость *f* numerical value, numerosity; **по —,** in numbers, in point of numerical strength, numerically.
чи́сленъ *a* numeric, numerical.
числи́теленъ *a* numeral (noun).
числи́телница *f* arithmetic.
числи́тель *m* numerator.
числó *n* number; quantity; figure; date; numeral; **четно —,** even number; **нечетно —,** uneven or odd number; **по —,** numerically, in point of numbers; **единствено, множествено,** singular, plural number (*gram*); **срѣдно —,** average, on the average; **включая въ това —,** including, comprised; **неизвѣстно —,** unknown quantity; **на първо —,** on the first day of the month; **римско —,** Roman numeral.
числя́ *va* to number, count, reckon in; **— се** *vpr* to be counted, numbered, reckoned in; to side, belong to, be member of; to figure; **той се —ли въ демократическата партия,** he is a member of the Democratic Party; **и това се —ли тука,** that too is being counted or reckoned here; that too belongs here; **—лене** *n* numbering, counting; **—лéщъ** *pres p.*
чи́стене *n* v **чистя.**
чисти́лище *n* Purgatory; purgative, physic, laxative (*med*).
чисти́лка *f* cleaner, duster, wisp of straw.
чи́стичъкъ *a dim* quite clean, clean enough; spruce, tidy.
чисти́теленъ *a* cleansing, for cleansing; **—телно** *n* purgative, physic (*med*).
чи́сто *ad* cleanly, neatly, purely; fine, well, properly; **обличамъ се —,** to dress neatly or cleanly; **мета —,** to sweep nicely, cleanly, clean; **пиша —,** to write clean; **пиша на —,** write on clean paper; **говоря —,** to speak distinctly; **работя —,** to work pro-

perly, be a good worker; **азъ му казахъ — и ясно**, I told him very plainly.

чистокрѣ́венъ *a* thorough-bred, true-bred, full-blooded (horse); **—вна порода**, true-bred stock.

чистописа́ние *n* calligraphy; **—пи́сецъ** *m* calligrapher, penman.

чистоплѣтенъ *a* clean, neat; **—тно** *ad* cleanly; **—тность** *f* cleanliness, cleanness.

чистосърде́ченъ *a* sincere, open-hearted, plain-hearted, candid, frank; **—чно** *ad* sincerely, open-heartedly; **—чие** *n* sincerity, open-heartedness, plain-heartedness.

чистота́ *f* cleanliness, cleanness, neatness; purity, pureness, clearness: neatness; **тѣ́лесна —**, bodily cleanliness; **—та е божествена**, cleanliness is next to godliness; **градътъ се отличава по своята —**, the city is famous for its cleanness, for its clean streets; **духовна —**, spiritual purity; **— на стилъ**, purity of style or diction; **— на пари**, purity of money; **— на въздухъ**, purity of air.

чисто́тенъ *a* clean, tidy, neat.

чисто́тникъ *m* lover of cleanliness, clean, neat or spruce person; **—ница** *f* clean woman.

чистохва́тенъ v **чистотенъ**.

чистъ *a* clean; neat; pure; clear; innocent; **—човѣкъ**, clean person; **— въздухъ**, pure air; **— чаршавъ**, clean, new sheet; **— гласъ**, clear voice; **—то млѣко**, pure milk; **—та страница**, blank page; new page; **— диамантъ**, pure or genuine diamond; **—та лъжа**, pure or downright lie; **—то копие**, fair copy; **—та съвѣсть**, clear conscience; **—та печалба**, pure or net profit; **—то сърдце**, pure, innocent heart.

чи́стя *va* to clean, make clean; to cleanse; to refine; **— дрехи**, to clean clothes; to brush clothes; **— стая**, to clean a room, do a room, put a room in order; **— канал**ъ, to clean, dredge a canal; **— орисъ**, to pick over rice; **— риба**, to scale or dress a fish; **— орѣхи**, to shell nuts; **— обуща**, to clean or shine shoes; **— се** *vpr* to be cleaned; to be picked; to clean oneself; **—тене** *n* cleaning; picking (rice, *etc*), **—тещъ** *pres p*; **—тенъ** *ppp*; **—ти́лъ** *app*.

чи́тавъ *a* sound; **здравъ и —**, well and sound, safe and well.

чита́къ *mt* Mohammedan Bulgarian; libertine, scoundrel.

чита́лище *n* reading-room; **—щенъ** *a* of a reading-room.

чита́нка *f* reader; **първа —**, first reader.

чита́тель *m* reader (person).

чифли́къ *mt* farm; **—кчи́йски** *a* farmer's, of a farmer; farm (implements); **—кчи́йство** *n* farming; **—кчи́я** *m* farmer.

чифте́ *nt* double-barrelled gun.

чифтъ *m* pair; couple, match; **— чорапи**, a pair of socks; **— по —**, by pairs, in couples; **—-текъ**, head or tail? v **двойка**.

чича́ (чи́чо) *m* uncle (on the father's side); **Чичо Томова Колиба**, Uncle Tom's Cabin; **—човъ** *a* uncle's, of uncle.

члѐнски *a* of member; **— внос**ъ, membership fee.

члѐнство *n* membership, body of members.

члену́вамъ *va* to use (a noun) with an article; **— се** *vpr* to be used with an article; **—ване** *n* using with an article (*of nouns*); **—ванъ** *ppp*.

членъ *m* member; limb; article; fellow; term (*math*); organ; **— отъ тѣлото**, member or limb of the body; **— на дружество**, member of a society; **— на Кралското Географическо Дружество**, Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society (F. R. G. S.); **опрѣдѣлителенъ —**, definite article; **срамнитѣ —нове**, pudenda.

чо́вка *f* bill (of birds); crow; **—вчица** *f dim* a little or small bill.

човѣ́къ v **человѣкъ**.

човѣ́шки *a* human; humane; decent; *ad* humanely; decently; **— животъ**, human life; man's life; **третирамъ —**, to treat a person humanely, decently, like a man.

човѣщина́ *f* humanity, humaneness; pity, compassion; mankind, human nature; **у него нѣма —**, he is devoid of humanity or compassion; **такава е —на́та**, such is human nature.

чо́главъ *a* rough, rude, awkward.

чока́нъ *m* cob, stump.

чоко́й *m* Roumanian farm-owner; lord.

чола́къ *a* и *m* armless person.

чома́къ *m* cudgel, club, stick; **челикъ—**, helter-skelter.
чо́пля *va* to scratch, pick, dig into; **— стѣна**, to scratch a wall; **— рана**, to scratch, irritate a wound; **нѣщо го —ли**, he is ill at ease; **— се** *vpr* to be scratched, picked, dug into; **—лене** *n* scratching, picking, digging into; **—лещъ** *pers p.*
чопъ *m* tow.
чора́пъ *m* sock; **женски —**, stocking.
чорба́ *ft* soup, porridge.
чорбаджи́я *mt* squire, rich man, notable; **селски —**, village squire, village magnate; **—жи́йски** *a* rich man's, of a squire, of rich man; aristocratic; **—жи́йство** *n* squirearchy, village aristocracy.
чорбе́въ *a* soupy.
чорби́ца *f dim* little soup, spoonful of soup.
чо́рла *f* dishevelled woman.
чо́рлавъ *a* dishevelled, untidy (person).
чо́тора *f* wooden vessel; flask; **праздна —**, empty head, shallow brains (*pop*).
чоха́ *ft* thick cheviot; **—хе́нъ** *a* thick cheviot, of thick cheviot.
чра́камъ v **щракамъ**.
чрево́ v **черво**; **—венъ** *a* bowel, of bowel, of the bowels.
чревоуго́дие *n* gluttony; **—дникъ** *m* glutton; **—днически** *a* of a glutton; gluttonlike; gluttonous (habit); **—дничество** *n* gluttony.
чрѣда́ *f* order, turn.
чрѣзвича́енъ *a* extraordinary; **—ча́йно** *ad* extraordinarily, to the greatest degree; **—ча́йность** *f* extraordinariness, excessiveness.
чрѣзмѣ́ренъ *a* immoderate, excessive, extravagant, exorbitant (price); **—рно** *ad* immoderately, excessively, to the greatest degree; **—рность** *f* immoderateness, excessiveness, excess.
чрѣзъ *prep* by, by means of, by dint of, through; with; from; **— сила**, by force; **— други срѣдства**, by other means; **писмото бѣ пратено — пощата**, the letter was sent by mail; **— неговата помощь**, with his assistance, with his help; **— електричество**, by means of electricity; **чухме го — братъ ни**, we heard it from our brother; **увѣдомихме го — баща ни**, we informed him through our father; **— груба сила**, by dint of sheer force; **това става — образование**, that is done through (by means of) education.
чрѣсла́ *pl* loins.
чу́брица *f* mint, crisp mint; **дива —**, horse-mint.
чува́лъ *mt* v **врѣтище**.
чу́вамъ *va vn* to hear; to listen; to mind, heed, pay attention; **моля чу́йте ме**, please listen to me, hear what I have to say; **не желае да чу́е**, he doesn't care to hear; **той не чу́е съ единото ухо**, he is deaf of one ear; **—вате ли**, do you hear? **—вали ли сте нѣкога**, have you ever heard? **—ва се** *imp v* to be heard; **не се чу́е**, it is inaudible; **мѫчно се —ва**, it is difficult to hear; **чу́ване** *n* hearing, listening; **—ванъ, чу́енъ, чутъ** *vpp*; **чулъ** *app.*
чу́вамъ v **вардя, пазя**.
чува́чъ v **пазачъ**.
чу́вственъ *a* sense (perception), of sense; **—ни органи**, organs of the sense; **—но** *ad* percieved by the senses, with feeling; **—ность** *f* feeling, perceptibility; tenderness.
чувстви́теленъ *a* sensitive, feeling, tender, touching; touchy; perceptive; **— човѣкъ**, sensitive, touchy person; **— ударъ**, severe blow; **—лна разлика**, perceptible difference; **—лно** *ad* sensitively, perceptibly; feelingly, with feeling; **—лность** *f* sensibility, sensitiveness, perceptivity, feeling; perception.
чу́вство *n* sense, organ of sense; feeling, sensation; sentiment; **тѫпо, остро —**, dull, acute sense or feeling; **обонятелното —**, the sense of smell; **благородно —**, noble feeling or sentiment; **неприятно —**, disagreeable feeling; **— на честь**, sense of honour; **животинско —**, animal feeling; **— на симпатия**, a sense of pity, a feeling of sympathy or affinity; **человѣкъ безъ —ства**, a man with no feeling.
чувствува́емъ *a* perceptible, susceptible, that can be felt or experienced; **—мость** *f* perceptibility, perceptivity.
чу́вствувамъ *va vn* to feel, perceive; to have a sense or be conscious of, be sensitive to, be impressed by; to experience; **нищо не —вамъ**, I don't feel

anything, feel nothing; **той —ва загубата на сина си много,** he feels the loss of his son very much; **— се** *vpr* to be felt; to be experienced, perceived; to feel; **той не се —ва добрѣ,** he doesn't feel well; **—ва се едно намаляване на апетитъ,** one feels a diminution of his apetite; **—ване** *n* feeling, experiencing.

чугу́нъ *m* cast-iron; **—ненъ** *a* cast-iron, of cast-iron.

чуда́къ *m* a queer fellow.

чуда́тъ *a* queer, odd, peculiar.

чу́дба *f* v **чудо.**

чу́дене *n* wondering, marvelling; hesitating, hesitation, thinking; **не ще много —,** too much hesitation is useless.

чу́денъ *a* wonderful, marvelous; strange; **той е — човѣкъ,** he is a wonderful man; he is a queer fellow (*derog*).

чудеса́ *pl* v **чудо.**

чуде́сенъ *a* wonderful, marvelous, exquisite, admirable; **—сно** *ad* wonderfully, marvelously, exquisitely; **—сность** *f* wonderfulness, marvelousness, miraculousness, exquisiteness.

чудесия́ *f* wonder, marvel; monster (*derog*).

чу́дно *ad* wonderfully, marvelously; in a wonderful manner; queerly, oddly; **— му се отвори апетитътъ,** his appetite opened wonderfully; **той дѣйствува —,** he acts queerly, in a queer manner.

чудновáтъ *a* strange, odd, queer; **—то** *ad* strangely, in a strange manner, oddly, queerly.

чу́до *n* miracle; wonder, marvel; **—деса́та Христови,** the miracles of Christ; **седмото — на свѣта,** the seventh wonder of the world; **избавихме се като по —,** we saved ourselves as if by a miracle or in a miraculous manner; **тя е — хубость,** she is wonderfully beautiful, is an exquisite beauty.

чудови́тъ *a* strange, queer, odd; famous; notorious.

чудо́вище *n* monster, prodigy; **—щенъ** *a* monstrous, prodigious; **—щность** *f* monstrosity, monstrousness.

чудодѣ́венъ v **чудотворенъ.**

чудодѣ́йственъ *a* wonder-working, miraculous; **—но** *ad* miraculously.

чудотво́ренъ *a* wonder-working, thaumaturgic, thaumaturgical (image); **—рецъ** *m* wonder-worker, thaumaturgis; **— тво́рство** *n* thaumaturgy, thaumaturgism.

чу́дя се *vpr* to wonder, marvel; to be in a doubt; to be undecided; to admire; to be astonished, surprised; to hesitare, be at a loss (what to do); **ний се — димъ на Божиитѣ работи,** we admire (wonder or marvel at) the works of God; **той се —ди що да прави,** he is at a loss what to do, is undecided as to what course to take; **тѣ се —дятъ на енергията му,** they are astonished at his energy; **—димъ се на ума му,** we don't know what to think of him, we doubt whether he is in all his wits; **не се —де́те толкова,** don't be hesitating so much; you hesitate too much; **—дене** *n* v **чудене; —дещъ се** *pres p.*

чу́ене *n* hearing.

чу́енъ *a* и *ppp* well-known, noted; **чу́ещъ** *pres p* v **чуя.**

чужбина́ *f* foreign land, foreign country.

чужденéцъ *m* stranger, foreigner; **— въ чужда земя,** a stranger in a strange land; и **чуждеземецъ.**

чужденски́ *a* of a stranger or foreigner; foreigner.

чуждестра́ненъ *a* foreign; **—нецъ** *m* v **чужденецъ.**

чуждъ *a* foreign, strange; a stranger to, unfamiliar, ignorant, alien; **—да земя,** foreign land, foreign country; **— човѣкъ,** stranger; **—до иго,** foreign yoke; **не пипайте —дото,** do not touch what belongs to others; **той е — на сърдцето ми,** he is a stranger to my feelings; **това сѫ —ди мисли,** those are other people's ideas, the ideas of others; **това палто е —до,** that is somebody else's coat; that coat belongs to somebody else; **—да жена,** other man's wife, the wife of another; **—да стока,** other people's goods; **писательтъ е — тука,** the wirter is unknown here; **ний сме —ди на тѣхъ,** they don't know us, we are strangers to them; **сърдцето й е —до на такива пориви,** she is ignorant of such impulses; **той пѫтува подъ —до име,** he travels incognito or under an assumed name; **тежко му който по-**

падне подъ —да ржка, woe is him who falls in the hands of others or has to depend on others!

чуй *interj* hear! hark! listen!

чука *f* peak, brow (of a hill).

чука́лка *f* pestle, paddle-staff; beetle.

чука́ло *n* knocker (on a door); break (for hemp).

чу́камъ *va vn* to hammer, strike, beat; to forge; to hit; to pound; to knock, rap; to crush; — **желѣзо,** to hammer, forge iron; — **студено желѣзо,** to cool-hammer, hammer-harden; — **желѣзо на наковалня,** to stilthy; **„—кай желѣзото догдѣ е горещо“,** hammer or forge the iron while red-hot; — **камъни,** to break, crush, pound stone; — **орѣхи,** to break, crack, shell nuts; — **месо,** to mince meat; — **захарь,** to pound sugar; — **на ситно,** to break, pound fine or into powder; to pulverise (-ize); — **на едро,** to break into large pieces; **нѣкой —ка,** somebody is knocking (at the door); **не дѣйте —ка,** don't be pounding or making noise; **той го чу́кна по главата,** he hit him on the head; **нещастието го чу́кна,** his misfortune sobered him up a little; **той си чу́кна нога́та,** he hit or struck his leg; **който —ка намира,** he who keeps on knocking will not fail; **тѣ обичатъ да си чу́кнуватъ,** they are fond of a little drink once in a while; — **се** *vpr* to be hammered, struck, beaten; to be forged; to be hit; to be pounded, crushed, broken; to be knocked, rapped; to beat, hit, strike, knock oneself; **стоманата се —ка мжчно,** steel is hard to forge; **той се чу́кна по ржката,** he hit his hand; **чу́кнаха си главитѣ,** they hit their heads, their heads hit or bumped; **—ка се,** somebody knocks, is knocking, there is knocking (at the door); **яйцата се —катъ на Великдень,** people crack their eggs on Easter; **—кане** *n* hammering, forging, working (metals); striking, hitting, knocking, rapping (at a door), beating, cracking (nuts), crushing, pounding (stone, *etc*); **—канъ** *ppp.*

чу́канъ *a* pound (sugar), pulverised (-ized), powdered, in powder.

чу́каница *f* knocking, pounding, noise.

чука́ръ *m* cliff, mountain peak.

чу́квамъ (-кнувамъ) *va* to hit, strike (once) or gently; — **се** *vpr* to be knocked, hit, struck; to knock, hit oneself; **—ване** *n* knocking, hitting; hit, bump; **—кналъ** *app*; **—кнатъ** *ppp*; hit, knocked; scratched; *a* half-witted (*pop*); v **чукамъ.**

чукундуръ *mf* v **цвѣкло.**

чукъ *m* hammer; maul; sledge; **тежъкъ —,** maul, sledge, sledge-hammer; **ковачески —,** blacksmith's hammer; **ржченъ —,** hand hammer; **зжбестъ —,** indented hammer (for the mills); **каменарски —,** breaking hammer; **между —ка и наковалнята,** beween the devil and the deep sea (*fig*).

чукъ *interj* knock! thud! — **по главата,** right on the head

чу́кче *n dim* small hammer; mallet; hand hammer; knocker, rapper (of a door); clapper (of a bell).

чулъ *m* horse-blanket.

чулъ *ppp* v **чуя.**

чу́ма *f* black-death, plague, pest; **умирамъ отъ —,** to die of plague; **—менъ** *a* plague, of plague; pestilential; **—мавъ** *a* plague-stricken (person); **—моно́сенъ** *a* pestiferous.

чумо́свамъ *va* to send to the devil (*pop*).

чуме́ря се *vpr* to scowl, frown; **—рене** *n* scowling, frowning; scowl, frown.

чупи́ло *n* brood.

чу́пенъ *a* broken (stone), shelled (nuts).

чу́пя *va* to break; to crack; to crush; to shell, pick (grain); — **орѣхи,** to break, crack nuts; — **камъни,** to break, crush stone; — **се** *vpr* to be broken, cracked; to be crushed; to break, crack; **стъклото се —пи лесно,** glass breaks easily; **захарьта се —пи,** sugar is brittle; **—пене** *n* breaking, cracking; **—пенъ** *ppp.*

чури́лка *f* churn; и **чури́ло.**

чурули́камъ *vn* to chirp, warble, twitter (*of birds*); **птичкитѣ —каха,** the birds were chirping or singing; **—кане** *n* chirping, warbling, twittering; chirp, twitter.

чу́тенъ (-то́венъ) *a* famous, celebrated, renowned.

чу́тность (-то́вность) *f* renown, fame.

чутъ v **чуговенъ;** *ppp* v **чуя.**

чу́халъ *m* horned-owl.

чучула́тка *f* crested hen; titmouse, tomtit.

чучулѝга *f* lark.
чучу́ркамъ *vn* to trickle, ripple, gush.
чучу́лъ *m* (**-лка** *f*) *m* crest (of a rooster); tuft; **—ла́тъ** *a* crested (hen), tufted.
чу́чуръ *m* crane, tap, cock (of a fountain), faucet, pipe; **вали като изъ —**, it is coming down in torrents.
чу́шка *f* pod, cod, shell, hull, husk, seed-vessel (of leguminous plants); pericarp (*bot*); **— пиперка**, pepper in the pod or shell, pod of pepper; **грахова —**, pea-shell; **— фасулъ**, bean-pod; **червена —**, red pepper (in the pod); **—шчица** *n dim* a small pepper (in the pod).
чу́шкамъ *va* to ride on one's back (*of children*); to take upon one's back.
чушу́лка *f* cod, shell, pod, husk.
чу́я *va vn* to hear; to mind, heed; **не чу́ете ли**, don't you hear? **не иска да чу́е**, he doesn't care, doesn't pay any attention whatever; **той не чу́е**, he doesn't hear, he is deaf; **чулъ те Господь**, may God grant your wish! — **се** *vpr* to be heard; **не се чу́е**, it can't be heard, it isn't audible; **гръмъ се чу**, there was a thunder; **чу́ене** *n* hearing; **чу́енъ** *ppp*; **чуещъ** *pres p*; **чулъ** *app*; **чу́гъ** *ppp*; v **чутъ** *a*.

Ш.

шабло́нъ *m* templet, centre (*arch*); caliber; **—ненъ** *a* unoriginal, conventional; **—ность** *f* conventionality, lack of originality.
ша́вамъ *vn* to stir, move; to be gay; **—ване** *n* stirring moving.
шава́ръ *m* sedge, mat-grass; **—ра́къ** *m* place covered with sedge.
ша́екъ *m* cheviot (heavy); **—еченъ** *a* cheviot, of cheviot.
ша́йка *f* gang, band; clique; **разбойническа —**, a band of robbers; **партизанска —**, partizan gang or clique.
ша́йкаджия *m* member of a gang or clique, reckless partizan; vagabond; **—джи́йски** *a* gang (law), vagabondish, brutal; **—джи́йство** *n* brutal partizanship, lawlessness, gang law.
шалва́ри *pl* peasant's breeches.
шалте́ *nt* light matress.
шалъ *m* shawl.
шама́ръ *mt* v **плѣсница**.
шами́я *ft* v **кърпа**.
шампа́нско *n* champagne (wine).
ша́нкъръ *m* chancre, canker (*med*).
шансоне́тка *f* short song, music-hall song.
шансъ *m* chance.
ша́нтавъ *a* stupid, awkward, half-witted; **—во** *ad* stupidly, awkwardly, shabbily.
шанта́жъ *m* extortion, black-mail; **—женъ** *a* of black-mail, extortionary (methods).
шанта́нъ *m* music hall (in a bad sense), house of ill fame.
шантере́ла *f* first string (of a violin).
шантоне́рка *f* dancing girl.
ша́пка *f* hat; **сламена —**, straw hat; **женска —**, lady's hat; bonnet; **твърда —**, stiff hat; derby hat; **войнишка —**, soldier's cap; **дѣтска —**, child's or baby's bonnet; **кожена —**, fur hat; **безъ —**, without one's hat on, bareheaded; hatless; **свалете си —ката**, take your hat off; salute (a person).
шапка́рь *m* hatter; **—рка**, milliner; **—рски** *a* hatter's, of a hatter; hat (manufacturer); **—рство** *n* hat-making, hat-trade, hat-manufactory, millinery.
ша́пово-би́ле *n* hound's tongue (*bot*).
ша́пчица *f dim* small hat; cap; a nice little hat; baby's bonnet.
шапъ *m* glanders, strangles, aphthae, thrush (*med*); **—павъ, —пли́въ** *a* suffering of glanders or strangles (*of cattle*).
шарампо́лъ *mt* hedge, palisade.
шара́нъ *m* carp; **—новъ** *a* carp, made of carp; **—ра́нче** *n dim* small carp, young carp.
ша́рене *n* variegating, making mot ley; painting; colouring (*eggs, etc*); dyeing in fancy colours; variegation; going through the small pox (*of children*).
ша́реничъкъ *a* quite fancy, rather motley or coloured.
ша́ренъ *a* gay-colo(u)red, motley, spotted, fancy, variegated, diapered; **—но агне**, streaked, speckled lamb; **—но яйце**, painted egg, Easter egg; **—на басма**, fancy calico; **—ни дрехи**, motley livery, parti-coloured clothes; **—но дѣте**, a child which has had the small pox; **не за неговитѣ —ни**

очи, not for his good looks; дѣцата обичатъ —ното, children are fond of fancy things.

шаренѣя се *vpr* to appear variegated, parti-coloured; to glimmer (in the distance); —нѣещъ се *pres p.*

шарйлка *f* fancy colo(u)r; ticken, striped thread.

шарйло *n* fancy colo(u)r; fancy chalk or pencil; mixture.

шáрка *f* design, pattern; embroidery; small pox, variola; проста —, simple design; дѣтето бѣ болно отъ малката —, the child had the measles.

шáркамъ *va* to play with a pen or pencil; to scrawl, write nonsense upon (a board, *etc*); той си —каше по пѣсъка, he was writing playfully upon the sand; не бива да —кате, не бива да се —ка по чиноветѣ, don't disfigure the benches by writing upon them; one shouldn't be scratching the benches; —кане *n* writing, scratching, scrawling, playing with a pen or pencil.

шáрко *m* spotted (horse), colo(u)red (dog).

шáрколица *pl* scrawlings, scratches.

шарколйя *m* spotted horse (*in poetry*).

шарлагáнъ *m* sesame-oil.

шарлатáнствувамъ *vn* to play the charlatan; —ване *n* playing the charlatan; charlatanry, quackery.

шарлатá(ни)нъ *m* charlatan, quack; —тáнски *a* charlatan's, of a charlatan, charlatanical (methods), quack (doctor); *ad* like a charlatan; —тáнство *n* charlatanry, quackery.

шарфъ *m* scarf.

шáрчица *f dim* quaint design; v шарка.

шаръ *m* v шарка.

шáря *va* to colo(u r, make or dye parti-coloured; to speckle, variegate, diaper, paint or dye gay-coloured, motley or spotted; to checker; *vn* to embroider, do fancy work; to scratch, scrawl, write nonsense; — се *vpr* to be coloured, dyed, painted or made parti-coloured, gay-coloured, motley, or variegated; to be variegated; to have the small-pox (*of children*); —рене *n* variegating, variegation, making party-coloured; embroidering; making fancy; having the small pox (*med*); —ренъ *ppp*; v шáренъ *a*; —рйлъ *app.*

шатка, —тица v патица.

шáтрички *pl* ombelliferous plants.

шáтъръ *m* tent; опъвамъ —, to pitch one's tent; —търче *n dim* a small tent, nice little tent.

шáферъ *m* bride-man, bride's-man; —ферски *a* bride's-man's, of a bride's-man; —ферство *n* office of a bride's-man.

шафрáнъ *m* saffron; —ненъ *a* saffron (colour), of saffron.

шахмáтъ *m* chess; играя —, to play chess; —тенъ *a* chess (player), of chess, checker (board).

шахъ *m* shah (king of Persia); the game of chess; chess-man.

шáшавъ *a* squinting, squint-eyed; stupid, awkward; —во *ad* squintingly; stupidly; —вость *f* sheep's-eyes, strabism; stupidity.

шашардйсвамъ *vat* to confuse, stun.

шашармá *ft* bluff, put up affair; confusion.

шахтъ *m* shaft (of a sewer).

шáякъ v шаекъ.

шевé *n* v шевица.

шéвенъ *a* sewing; —вна машина, sewing-machine; —вна работа, sewing-work; sewing; needle-work.

шевйца *f* piece of embroidery.

шевъ *m* sewing, sewing-work; seam; embroidery; тя живѣе отъ —, she lives by sewing, by doing sewing-work.

шегá *f* joke, jest, fun, sport; trick; невинна —, innocent joke; той го направи на —, he did it in jest, in joke, for fun or jestingly; —гата настрана, no joking! no fooling! това не е —, that is not a trifling matter, it is no laughing matter; той обича —гáта, he is fond of joking; той е пълен съ —гй, he is full of jokes, full of fun; кажете ни една —гá, tell us a joke.

шегобйецъ *m* joker, cracker of jokes, merry-andrew, wag; и шегаджйя.

шеговйтъ *a* jocose, jocular, joking, droll, facetous, funny, playful, full of fun, fond of fun or jokes; witty; —то *ad* jocosely, jokingly, facetously, jestingly; in jest, for fun; —тость *f* jocoseness, jocularity, facetousness; witticism.

шегувамъ се *vpr* to jest, joke, do in jest or for fun; to play, sport, trifle;

той се —ва съ Васъ, he is joking you. is playing with you, is making fun of you; не се —вайте, don't be fooling, no fooling! no joking! той обича да се —ва, he is fond of joking or making fun; —ване *n* jesting, joking, fooling, sporting, making fun of.
шейна́ *f* sleigh, sledge; возене съ —, sleighing, sleigh-ride.
шеке́ръ *mt, etc* v захаръ, *etc.*
шеме́дъ *m* giddiness, vertigo.
шéна *f* hollow (of the hand); hand'ul; — соль, a handful of salt; — хора, a few people; —пичка *f dim* a small hollow or handful.
шéпна *va vn* to whisper; той му —на на ухото, he whispered in his ear, told him in a whisper; —не се *imp v* it is being whispered; people say; —нене *n* whispering; whisper; —налъ *app*; —нать *ppp*; —нéщъ *pres p.*
шепнешко́мъ *ad* whisperingly, in a whisper, under one's breath.
шербéтъ v сирупъ.
шепо́тникъ *m* gossiper, busybody; —нически *a* gossiping, of a gossiper or busybody; —ничество *n* gossipry, gossip.
шéпотъ *m* whisper, whispering; rustling (of leaves, *etc*); —тенъ *a* whispering, rustling (noise).
шеста́ръ *m* radius-line, cooper's compas.
шéствие *n* procession, march; погребално —, funeral procession.
шестгодишенъ *a* six year (horse), six years old, of six years.
шестдесéть *num* sixty; —ти *a* sixtieth.
шести́ма *num* six persons, six people; и шести́на.
шести́ца *f* six (cipher), six (of cards).
шестмѣ́сеченъ *a* six months old, of six months; —чие *n* six months, half year; —чно *ad* every six months.
шестна́десеть *num* sixteen; —ти *a* sixteenth (part).
шестнедѣ́ленъ *a* six weeks old, of six weeks.
шестодне́венъ *a* six day, six days old, of six days.
шестокра́тенъ *a* sextuple, sixfold, six times.
шестоли́стенъ hexaphyllous (*bot*).
шестомѫ́женъ *a* hexandrian (*bot*).
шестоно́гъ *a* hexaped.
шесто́рка *m* six (of cards).
шесто́рно *ad* v шестократно.
шестосте́пенъ *a* of six feet, hexameter (*poet*); of the sixth class or rank.
шестости́шие *n* hexastich (*poet*).
шестостра́ненъ *a* hexahedral, six-sided; —стра́ненникъ *m* hexahedron.
шесто́тинъ *num* six hundred; —тни *a* six hundredth (part.
шесточле́ненъ *a* of six members.
шестожѫ́гълненъ *a* hexagonal; —жѫ́гълникъ *m* hexagon.
шесть *num* six; — по —, six times six, six by six; на —ти, on the sixth (6th); —та часть, sixth part; той иде —ти, he comes sixth; на —то мѣсто, in the sixth place; Карлъ —ти, Charles the Sixth.
шестя́ *vn* to do it six times; to give birth to a sixth child.
ше́тамъ *vn* to stroll or roam about; to wait on (a person), attend; to work for; — се *vpr* to stroll, roam about; —тане *n* going about, strolling, roaming.
шета́чъ v слуга.
шефъ *m* chief, leader (of a party); —фски *a* of a leader, leader's; —фство, *n* leadership.
шиба́лка *f* switch; bat, cudgel.
шиба́ло *n* lash, whipcord.
ши́бамъ (-бвамъ, -бна) *vn* to switch, whip, lash, beat, cut; *vn* to eat voraciously, to devour; той го —баше съ единъ камшикъ, he was lashing or whipping him, was beating him with a whip; —бане *n* switching, beating, whipping.
шиба́чъ *m* flogger, whipper.
шибо́й *m* gilly flower (*bot*).
шива́чъ *m* tailor; semster, sewer; придворенъ —, tailor to the king, court tailor; —чески *a* tailor's, of a tailor; sewing (instrument); —чество *n* tailoring, tailor's trade or business; —чка *f* dress-maker; sempstress, needle-woman; —чница *f* tailor's shop.
ши́ене *n* sewing, stitching, sewing-work, needle-work; живѣя отъ —, to live by sewing.
ши́енъ *a* neck, of the neck, for the neck
ши́енъ *ppp* v шия.
ши́йка *f pim* small neck, a nice little neck.

шийникъ *m* neck-piece, collar (of a shirt); boa.
шйкалка *f* gallnut.
шикалктвóрка *f* gall-fly.
шикáнство *n* chicanery, cavil.
шикеръ *m* v **захаръ.**
шйле *n* a lamb six months old; **—ленце** *n dim* a nice little lamb.
шйлестъ *a* pointed, sharp-pointed.
шйло *n* awl; point; spur; **обущарско —,** cobbler's awl; „**— въ торба не стои**", the devil's horns always stick out, evil will out; **той стои като на —,** he is too nervous, he is sitting upon thorns; **—вйденъ** *a* awl-shaped; **—лце** *a dim* a small awl.
шимпанзé *n* chimpanzee.
шйндра *f* shingle.
шинéлъ *m* soldier's great coat; cloak, capote.
шинйкъ *m* bushel (measure).
шйпка *f* wild-rose, dog-rose, sweet-brier; wild rose-berry; **—кавъ** *a* thorney, pricky; **—коцвѣтни,** *pl* rosiflorae (*bot*).
шйпокъ *m* brier-bush, thorn.
шипъ *m* prick, prickle, point, prong, spur; **— на остенъ,** the prick of a goad; **— на петлюва нога,** the spur of a rooster's leg; **—поветѣ на розата,** the prickles or prongs of the rose-bush; **— на стрéме,** spur of a stirrup; **подковавамъ конь съ —пове,** to rough-shoe a horse.
шипá *vn* to hiss.
ширá *f* must; **— отъ ябълки,** cider.
ширинá *f* width, breadth, broadness, wideness; latitude; roominess; **петь метра —,** five meters wide or in width; **прѣмѣрете го по —,** measure it broadwise or broadways; **у тѣхъ е голѣма —,** they live in a very roomy house; **—ринкá** *f dim* width, space; room.
ширйтъ *mt* v **лента.**
ширóко *ad* broadly, widely; in width; too wide; comfortably; **нека да бжде три метра —,** let it be three meters wide or in width; **това е — за тука,** that is too wide for here; **той живѣе —,** he lives on a grand style; **— ни е въ кжщата,** our house is a very roomy or comfortable one; **— му е около врата,** he has nothing to worry him.
ширококрйленъ *a* wide-winged, large-winged.
широколйстенъ *a* broad-leaved.
широкообразóванъ *a* of great learning or erudition.
широкоплéщестъ *a* broad-chested or shouldered.
широкоýстенъ *a* large-mouthed.
ширóкъ *a* wide, broad, roomy, spacious; ample, big; **— свѣтъ,** wide world; **— умъ,** broad mind; **—ка стая,** wide or spacious room; **— погледъ,** broad conception; **—ка улица,** wide street; **обувкитѣ му сж —ки,** his shoes are too wide for him; **той има —ки уста,** he has a loose tongue.
широчинá *f* width, breadth, latitude; **— на платъ,** width of cloth; **височина и —,** altitude and latitude (*geogr*); **петь метра на —,** five meters wide or in width.
ширóчъкъ *ad dim* quite wide, wide enough; a little too wide.
ширъ *m* width, breadth; broadness; **на длъжъ и на —,** long and wide (in measuring); far and wide.
шйря *va* to widen, make wider; **— се** *vpr* to feel at home, be at home.
шитъ *a* sewed; **съ ржка —,** hand-sewed (shoes *etc*).
шифрóвамъ *va* to cipher, write in ciphers; **— се** *vpr* to be written in ciphers; **—ване** *n* writing in ciphers; **—ванъ** *ppp* и *a* ciphered (letter), written in ciphers.
шйфъръ *m* cipher, secret writing; **писа съ —,** to write in secret ciphers.
шишé *n* bottle; shingle (*carp*); **— вода,** a bottle of water; **кожено —,** leather bottle; **отпушвамъ —,** to uncork a bottle; **работата имъ е въ —,** they are in a fix; **—шéнце** *n dim* a small bottle, flask.
шйшка *f* fir-cone; strobile; tumo(u)r, bump, boss; knob; **—ковйденъ** *a* knobbed, tuberous; **—конóсенъ** *a* coniferous (*bot*)
шйшко *mt* a fat man, fatty; **—кавъ** *a* fat (person).
шишмáнъ *m* a giant, a big-strapping fellow.
шишъ *mt* spit; spur; **пека на —,** to roast on a spit; to torment (*fig*).
шия *f* neck; callousness; **дълга —,** long neck; **бѣла —,** white neck; **до —та,**

up to one's neck (in water, *etc*); хващамъ —, to grow callous; to harden (*of oxen*); to grow stubborn; той го хвана за —та, he seized him by the neck.

ши́я *va vn* to sew; to stitch, do needle work; to embroider; тя ши́е прѣкрасно, she is a clever needle-woman, very skilful at sewing; — се *vpr* to be sewed; това не се ши́е (лесно), that is hard to sew; **ши́ене** *n* sewing; **ши́енъ** *ppp*; **ши́ещъ** *pres p*; **ши́лъ** *app*; **шитъ** *ppp*.

шка́фъ *m* cupboard, clothes-press.

шко́ла *f* school; sect, party; — за запасни подпоручици, School for Second Lieutenants of the Reserve; философска —, school of philosophy.

шко́лникъ *m* student, scholar; member of the School for Second Lieutenants of the Reserve (in Bulgaria).

школу́вамъ *va* to teach, school; *vn* to attend school.

шконти́рамъ *va* to discount; to cash; — полица, to advance money on a bill deducing the term interest at a certain rate per cent; — се *vpr* to be discounted, cashed; —ране *n* discounting; discount; —ранъ *ppp* и *a* discounted.

шконтирова́чъ *m* bill-discounter.

шко́нто *n* discount; правя —, to discount; три на сто —, three per cent discount; —товъ *a* of discount; discounting (bank).

шла́каньца *f* slap; blow, drubbing.

шлапо́свамъ v шлакамъ.

шле́мъ *m* helm, helmet; съ —, helmeted (warrior), wearing a helmet; пожарникарски —, fireman's helmet.

шле́пъ *m* barge.

шле́я се *vpr* to loaf, waste one's time; **шле́ене** *n* loafing, wasting one's time; **шле́ещъ** *pres p.*

шлифо́вамъ *va* to polish (*carp*); — се *vpr* to be polished; —ване *n* polishing; polish; —ванъ *ppp* и *a* polished.

шлюзъ *m* sluice, lock, flood-gate.

шля́камъ *va* to slap; *vn* to splash.

шля́памъ *vn* to splash, paddle, dabble; —пане *n* splashing.

шляпъ *interj* splash!

шну́ръ *m* cord, lace, string; електрически —, bell-rope.

шовинизъ́мъ *m* chauvinism, fanatical patriotism; —нисти́ченъ *a* chauvinistic; —ни́стъ *m* chauvinist, fanatical patriot.

шоки́рамъ *va* to shock; — се *vpr* to be shocked; —ране *n* shocking; shock.

шоколя́дъ *m* chocolate; —денъ *a* chocolate, of chocolate.

шо́пъ *m* Shope, a peasant of northern Bulgaria; farmer, clown (*fig*); —пски *a* Shope's, of a Shope; —пско *n* region inhabited by the Shopes.

шосе́ *n* macadam road, causeway, highway; държавни —се́та, state highways.

шпа́га *f* short sword.

шпале́ръ *m* espalier.

шпа́ция *f* space (*print*).

шпио́нинъ *m* spy; —нски *a* spy, spy's, of a spy; —нство *n* spying, espionage.

шпиони́рамъ *va vn* to spy: to play the spy; — се *vpr* to be spied; —ране *n* spying; playing the spy; espionage.

шпри́цъ *m* squirt, syringe.

шрапне́лъ *m* shrapnel; —не́ленъ *a* shrapnel (wound), of shrapnel.

шри́фтъ *m* type; character (*print*).

шубра́къ *m* thicket, shrubbery, bushes.

шу́га *f* scab, mange; —гавъ *a* scabby.

шу́ле *n* pitcher, water-pitcher.

шу́ма *f* foliage, dry leaves; thickets, shrubbery; —мавъ *a* foliacious, woody; —ма́къ, —мала́къ *m* thicket, brake, bushes; —местъ *n* foliaceous; woody.

шу́шка *f* dry leaf.

шу́мка *f* ham (*pork*).

шу́менъ *a* noisy; loud, boisterous.

шу́мкамъ *vn* to rustle, make a rustling noise.

шушли́въ *a* noisy; —во *ad* noisily, in a noisy manner; —вость *f* noisiness.

шу́мно *a* noisily; loudly, boisterously, tumultuously.

шумну́вамъ *vn* to make a slight noise; to abscond (*fig*); v шумя.

шумоте́вица *n* great noise, confusion, thunder, roaring.

шумтя́ *vn* to rush, rustle, ripple, roar; —те́не *n* rustling, rushing; —те́щъ *pres p.*

шумъ *m* noise; racket, bustle, stir; rustle, murmur; rattle; голѣмъ —, great noise, loud noise; заглушителенъ —, deafening or stunning noise; —мътъ на листетѣ, the rustle of the leaves; —мътъ на рѣкичката, the

murmur, ripple, rush of the brook; —мътъ на вълнитѣ, the roaring of the waves; **въ събранието се подигна голѣмъ —,** a great uproar or clamo(u)r ensued in the meeting; **не вдигайте или не правете —,** don't be making a noise; **книгата направи голѣмъ —,** the book made a great sensation; **много — за нищо,** much ado about nothing; **безъ —,** without any noise, quietly, without any fuss; **той обича да дига —,** he is fond of making noise or of kicking up a row; **— се чу,** a noise was heard, there was a noise.

шумя́ *vn* to make a noise; to be noisy; to rustle (*of leaves*), ripple, rush, murmur (*of a river*), rustle (*of the wind*), roar (*of the waves*), froth (*of wine*), rattle (*of snakes*); **чухме водитѣ да —мя́ть,** we heard the waters roll or rush; **не —ме́те,** don't make a noise, don't be noisy; **нѣщо —мѣше,** a noise was heard; ,,**—ми Марица окървавена**", Maritza (river) is flowing, foaming and bloody; **той шу́мна нѣкждѣ,** he slipped away, absconded; **—ме́щъ** *pres p.*

шупа́ръ *m* boar; **—па́рче** *n dim* little boar; young boar.

шу́пла *f* pore (of the skin); hole, cavity; gridle-cake (pastry).

шу́плестъ *a* porous, spongy.

шупливина́ *f* porosity, sponginess.

шупли́въ *a* porous, spongy; worm-eaten (nut, *etc*).

шу́пнувамъ *vn* to ferment, rise, swell.

шупу́ркамъ *vn* tp trickle, spurt, ripple; **—кане** *n* trickling, spurting, rippling, drizzling; spurt.

шу́рей *m* brother-in-law (wife's brother); **—ревъ** *a* brother-in-law's, of a brother-in-law.

шу́ркамъ v **шуртя́.**

шуртя́ *vn* to flow, run, trickle, ripple, murmur; ,,**рѣкичка малка —тѣше**", a rivulet was rippling; **кръвьта му —тѣше,** he was bleeding fast; **—те́не** *n* flowing, gushing, rippling, trickling, murmuring; ripple, murmur; **—те́щъ** *pres p.*

шута́рка *f* cob, corn cob.

шу́тъ *a* hornless; odd, funny (*fig*); **—то** *ad* oddly, queerly.

шу́шка *f* particle (of dust), speck, mote; **—шчица** *f dim* a small particle; bit, whit; speck.

щу́шна *vn* to whisper (*pop*); to pilfer, filch; **— се** *vpr* to be whispered; **—нене** *n* whispering; whisper; **—не́щъ** *pres p.*

шушу́камъ v **шушна.**

шушу́лка *f* silique (*bot*); icicle.

Щ.

ща *va vn* to wish, want, desire; *auxil v* will shall; to be willing, be ready; **тѣ не го щатъ,** they don't want him; **не щете ли да дойдете,** don't you want or wish to come? **не щé му се да пѣе,** he doesn't feel like singing, doesn't want or wish to sing, is rather unwilling to sing; **безъ да ще,** unwittingly, unconsciously; **ще не ще, ще дойде,** he will come, willing or unwilling, willing or not; **пийте до колкото щéте,** drink all you want, drink to your heart's content; **излизатъ, влизатъ кой кога си ще,** people come and go as they like; **не щѣше му се да учи,** he didn't feel like studying, had no inclination to study; **азъ щѣхъ да му кажа,** I would have told him; **азъ щѣхъ да дойда ако не валѣше,** I should have come if it did not rain; **приятно щѣше да ми е,** I would have been pleased (to meet you, *etc*).

щабе́нъ *a* staff (officer), of the staff; **— лѣкарь,** regimental physician.

щабъ *m* staff; **генерални —,** general staff.

щава́ *f* tannin (*chem*).

щава́чъ *m* tanner.

щавелъ *m* sorrel, monk's rhubarb (*bot*); **—лева кислота,** oxalic acid.

щавя *va* to tan, curry, dress; to pull, pluck (grass, *etc*); **— се** *vpr* to be tanned, curried, dressed (*of skins*); **—вене** *n* tanning; **—вещъ** *pres p.*

щадли́въ *a* merciful, kind, generous; **—во** *ad* mercifully, generously; magnanimously; **—вость** *f* mercifulness, kindness, generosity, magnanimity, clemency.

ща́дя *va* to spare, use sparingly; to

pity, have pity on; to save; to be stingy; не —де́те тоягата, don't spare the rod; никакъ не го —де́те, don't have any pity on him; той не си —ди труда за тѣхъ, he is ever ready to help them; смъртьта не —ди никого, death has no mercy on any one, is no respecter of persons, balks no creature; — се *vpr* to be spared; to spare oneself; —дене *n* sparing, having mercy on; —день *ppp*; —дещъ *pres p*; —ди́лъ *app*.

щáмпа *f* stamp, mark; trade-mark.

щампи́рамъ *va* to stamp, mark, docket; to trace; — се *vpr* to be stamped, marked, docketed; — ране *n* stamping, docketing; —ранъ *ppp* и *a* stamped, docketed.

щáстие *n* happiness, good fortune, good luck, felicity; success, prosperity; редко —, rare good fortune; за —, happily, luckily, fortunately, by luck or good chance; —тието му се усмихна, fortune smiled upon him, he had good luck; той нѣма —, he is unlucky, has no luck; опитайте си —тието, try your fortune or luck; —тието го напусна, his good luck forsook him; това бѣ едно голѣмо —, that was a piece of great good luck; Вие нѣмате понятие отъ истинско —, you have no idea what true happiness is; желая Ви —, I wish you happiness (in your married life, *etc*).

щастли́вецъ *m* fortunate, happy or lucky man.

щастли́во *ad* happily, fortunately, luckily; happy.

щастли́въ *a* happy, fortunate, lucky; auspicious; successful; — човѣкъ, fortunate, happy man, a lucky person; — животъ, happy life; —ва двойка, a happy couple; пожелавамъ Ви — животъ, I wish you a happy (married) life; —ви минути, happy moments.

ще *auxil v* shall, will (*used in the formation of the future*); ний ще побѣдимъ, we shall conquer; Вие — успѣете, you will succeed; кога — дойдете, when will you come? — вали, it will rain; кой — посмѣе, who will dare? азъ — съмъ си у дома тогава, I shall be home at that time.

щедролюби́въ *a*, —бие *n* v щедърь, щедрость.

щéдрь *a* generous, liberal; bountiful, bounteous, magnanimous, open-handed; — даритель, generous giver or donor; —дро *ad* generously, liberally, in a generous or liberal manner, open-handedly; —дрость, —дротá *f* generosity, liberality, bounteousness, bountifulness, magnanimity.

щекотли́въ *a* ticklish (person), thorny (question); —вость *f* ticklishness.

щéмпелъ *m* stamp; jigger, catch (*print*).

щéне *n* whelp, pup.

щéние *n* wish, desire, inclination.

щéни се *vpr* to whelp, pup (*of dogs*).

щéрка *f* v дъщеря; —кинъ *a* daughter's, of a daughter.

щéрна *f* cistern, reservoir.

щеслáвенъ, *etc* v тщеславенъ, *etc*.

щетá *f* damage, injury, loss, detriment; въ негова —, to his detriment, against his interest or favo(u)r, to his disadvantage; той му причини голѣма —, he caused him a great damage or injury; безъ голѣма —, without a great injury.

щетá *va* to injure, hurt, damage; to cause or inflict an injury or loss; — се *vpr* to ce injured, hurt; to be wasted; —нéне *n* injuring, damaging; wasting; injury; damage.

щикъ *m* bayonet.

щимъ *m* coarse woollen thread.

щипáлка *f* pincer, nipper, claw (of a lobster); и щипало.

щи́пка *f* clothes-pin; tongs, sugar-tongs.

щи́плю *m* pincher, one who is fond of pinching.

щи́пци *pl* pincers, nippers, pliers, tweezers; tongs.

щи́пя (-пна) *va* to pinch, nip; to pluck, pick; *vn* to smart, burn, be caustic; to have a sharp or pungent smell; той го —пна силно, he pinched him hard; толкова е студено че —пе, it is a biting cold, the cold bites or pinches; цѣрьтъ —пе, the medicine has a pungent taste; раната почна да го —пе, his wound commenced to smart; — се *vpr* to be pinched, nipped; to pinch each other; to be plucked; недѣйте се —пá, don't pinch each other, don't be pinching each other; перата се —пать мжчно,

the feathers are hard to pick, don't come off easy; **—пане** *n* pinching; pinch; **—палъ** *app*; **—панъ** *ppp*; **—пещъ** *pres p*.

щи́ръ *m* amaranth (*bot*).

щите́цъ *m* cyme (*bot*).

щитови́денъ v **щитообразенъ**.

щитоно́сенъ *a* shield-bearing; corymbiferous (*bot*); **—сецъ** *m* shield-bearer, squire.

щитообра́зенъ *a* shield-shaped, scutiform, scutate, peltate (*bot*).

щи́тъ *m* shield; escutcheon, aegis (*fig*); **безъ —**, shieldless, without a shield; **—тътъ на вѣрата**, the shield of faith.

що *interog pron* what; **— желаете**, what do you want? **— значи всичко това**, what does all this mean? **— ви е**, what ails you, what is the matter with you? **— казахте**, what did you say? **— отъ туй**, what of that? **— има ново**, what is the news?

що *rel pron* what; **не помни — му се казва**, he doesn't remembar what he is being told; **не знае — говори**, he doesn't know what he is talking about; **— се касае до насъ**, as far as we are concerned; **дайте му — да било**, give him anything, no matter what, anything whatever; **все — е мое, твое е**, what is mine is yours also.

що-годѣ́ *ad* something; anything; **— нѣщичко**, any little thing, no matter what; **— кжщичка**, any thing of a house, no matter what house.

щомъ *ad* as soon as, the moment, since, as; **— пристигнете, пишете**, write as soon as you get there; **— той захвана да говори**, the moment he started speaking; **— това е тъй**, since this is so.

що́то *conj and relat pron* that; anything, whatever, no matter what; **тъй —**, so that; **— да било**, anything whatever, no matter what; **толкова боленъ — не може да ходи**, so sick that he can't walk; **прави — щешъ**, do whatever you please; **Боже, дай — да ти сме благодарни**, O God, give us a thankful heart, make us grateful! **— и да му се даде той не е доволенъ**, he is never thankful no matter what one may give him.

щрака́ло *n* rattle-box, toy.

щра́камъ (-кна) *va vn* to strike (a match), snap (a pistol); to hit; to beat, tick (*of a clock*); to rattle, patter (*of the rain*); **той го —кна по главата**, he hit him on the head; **чухме пушката да —кне**, we heard the rifle snap; **не —кайте**, don't be thrumming, don't be making noise; **— се** *vpr* to be struck, snapped; to be hit; to rattle, patter; **чухме да се —ка**, there was a rattling (noise), we heard a rattling noise; **—кане** *n* striking, snapping, hitting; beating, pattering, thrumming, rattling; rattling noise; **—кналъ** *pp*; **—кнатъ** *ppp*.

щрафи́рамъ *etc* v **глобявамъ** *etc*.

щре́къ *ad* watch, guard; **на —**, on one's guard, on the watch, ever ready; **той е винаги на —**, he is always on the watch or on the look-out; **бждете на —**, look about, be on the look-out, be on the alert, have your eyes wide open.

щръбъ v **щърбъ**.

щрѣквамъ v **щръкнувамъ**.

щрѣклестъ *a* lanky, long-legged; fidgety (*fig*).

щръклѣ́цъ *m* ox-fly, gadfly, breeze.

щръкли́ца *f* breeze, ox-gadfly; frenzy, fidgety inspiration (*fig*).

щръклѣ́я *vn* to have the gadfly, be driven by a gadfly (*of cattle*); to be gay, act in a frenzy manner (*fig*); **—лѣене** *n* breeze, gadfly; frenzy (*fig*); **—лѣещъ** *pres p*.

щрѣ́кнувамъ *vn* to bristle, bristle up; stand on end, stand erect; to prick up, stand up; to stick out; to perch; **опашката му бѣше —нала**, with its tail erect; **косата му —на**, his hair bristled up, stood erect; **ушитѣ му —наха**, its ears pricked up; **—налъ** *app*; **съ —нала опашка**, with its tail erect; **съ —нали уши**, with its ears pricked up or standing erect.

щръкъ v **щъркелъ**.

щу́ка *f* pike (fish).

щу́к(ну)вамъ *vn* to vanish, disappear; to abscond (*pop*); to occur, come to one's memory; **той —на́ нѣкадѣ**, he disappeared somewhere, he absconded; **—на́ му изъ ума**, it slipped from his memory.

щу́равъ *a* awkward, stupid; **—во** *ad* awkwardly, stupidly; **—вость** *f* awkwardness, stupidity.
щу́рамъ се v **щуря се**.
щура́къ *m* blockhead, dolt, fool.
щуре́цъ *m* cricket (*insect*); **—рче́** *n dim* a little cricket.
щу́ркамъ се *vpr* to go to and fro, run about, knock about, be fidgety; **—кане** *a* running round-about, groping, dawdling, bustling about.
щуроглáвъ v **щуръ**.
щуротия *f* stupidity, foolishness.
щуръ *a* awkward, stupid, crazy; **—ро** *ad* awkwardly, stupidly, crazily, in an awkward or stupid manner.
щурѣ́я *vn* to grow or become stupid, get crazy; **—рѣне** *n* growing, getting or becoming stupid or crazy; **—рѣщь** *pres p.*
щу́ря се *vpr* to dawdle, wander or bustle about; to grope about (or in the darkness); to fumble, trummel; **—рене** *n* dawdling, gropping about; fumbling; **—рещъ се** *pres p.*
щѣ́рбавъ, -ба́тъ, -бли́въ v **щърбъ**.
щѣ́рбелъ *m* notch, hole, gap.
щъ́рбина́ *f* notch, hole, gap, chap, crack, chink; wane (of the moon).
щѣ́рблю *m* toothless person.
щъ́рбъ *a* jagged, notched, full of chinks, notches or holes; toothless; **— ножъ**, jagged knife; **—ба баба**, toothless old woman.
щѣ́рк(ел)ъ *m* stork; **—келче** *n* young stork, little stork.
щѣ́ршелъ v **щръклецъ**.

Ъ.

Ь.

Ѣ.

ѣздя, *etc* v **ездя**, *etc.*

Ю.

юбилéй *m* jubilee; **—лéенъ** *a* jubilee, of jubilee; **—ля́ръ** *m* the person whose jubilee is being celebrated.
юва́ *f* stray animal; stranded goods.
ювка́ *f* native vermicelli; **точа —**, to make vermicelli.
ю́гичъ *m* belled animal, bell-wether.
югоза́падъ *m* south-west; **на —**, toward(s) the south-west, in a south-western direction; **—денъ** *a* south-west (wind), south-western (direction), south-westernly; **—дно** *ad* south-westward, toward(s) the south-west.
югои́зтокъ *m* south-east; **къмъ —**, toward(s) south-east, in a south-eastern direction; **—точенъ** *a* south-east (corner), south-eastern (wind); south-eastern, south-easternly (direction).
югъ *m* south; **на —**, south-ward, toward(s) the south, souther(n)ly, in a southerly direction; **на — отъ София**, (to the) south of Sofia; **обърнахме кораба на —**, we turned our ship south-ward.
Юда *f* Juda; traitor, a perfidious person (*fig*).
ю́даизмъ *m* Judaism.
юдо́лъ *m* valley; v **долина**.
ю́женъ *a* southern, south, of south, southward, southerly, meridional; **— вѣтъръ**, southern wind: south-wind; **—жна Америка**, South America; **въ —жно направление**, in a southerly direction; southerly; **—жно сражение**, southward battle; **—жно положение**, southerliness; **—жно море**, South-Sea; **—жно - африканска камилоптица**, South-African ostrich.
южна́къ *m* southener.
ю́жно *ad* southernly, south-ward, towards south.
юзда́ *f* bridle; rein, reins; check, curb; **тегля —та на конь**, to hold in, rein in (a horse), keep a horse tight in hand; to hold a horse in check; **отпускамъ —та**, to give the rein, loose or slacken the rein, ride with a loose rein; to ride at full speed; to let one do as he pleases, leave a person full liberty of action (*fig*); **той държи здраво —ди́тѣ на управлението**, he holds fast the reins of the Government; **турямъ —та**, to put a bridle (on a horse); to put a check or restraint, keep a strict hand over a person; **—ди́ца, —ди́чка** *f dim* a small bridle, a little bridle; bridon, snaffle-bridle.

юкъ *m* load, weight.
юла́ръ *m* head-rope (of a horse); halter.
юли *m* July; **първи —**, first (1st) of July; **въ —**, in July; **—лски** *a* July, of July; **въ една —лска зарань**, on a July morning, on a morning of July.
юлиа́нски *a* Julian (calendar).
ю́моръ *m* humo u)r.
юмру́къ *mt* fist, beating, fisticuff, cuff, handicuff; **бой съ —**, beating with the fist; pugilism, boxing; **смъртоносенъ —**, deadly punch or blow; **бия се съ —**, to engage fighting with the fist; to box, take a round at fisticuffs; **борецъ съ —**, boxer; prize-fighter.
юмру́ченъ *a* fist, of fist; **— бой**, beating with the fist; fisticuffs; boxing, pugilism; boxing bout or match; **—чно право**, club-law, sword-law.
юна́къ *m* strong man, brave man; athlete; hero; **той е голѣмъ —**, he is a very strong man; he is a real hero; **и софийскитѣ —наци ще участвуватъ въ игритѣ**, the Solia athletes will also take part in the games; **„— съ дълбока въ гѫрди рана“**, a hero mortally wounded in the chest; **—наки́ня** *f* heroine; woman athlete; **—на́че** *n dim* little athlete or hero; dear fellow; **—нача́га, —начу́га** *m* a real hero or athlete; a giant.
юна́ченъ *a* heroic, brave; athletic; **— подвигъ**, heroic exploit, brave deed; athletic feat (in games); **—чество** *n* heroism; athletic feat; bravery, courage.
юначи́на *m* a real hero, a brave fellow (*pop*); a group of real heroes.
юна́шки *a* heroic (heart); brave, courageous, valiant; athletic (association); *ad* heroically, valiantly, in a heroic manner, like a hero.
юнащина́ *f* v **юначество.**
юне́цъ *m* steer, young bull; **—ни́ца** *f* heifer.
ю́ни *m* June; **пети —**, fifth (5th) of June; **—нски** *a* June (morning), of June.
ю́нкеръ *m* cadet (*mil*); **—керски** *a* cadet (corps); of a cadet; military (school); **—керство** *n* cadetship.
Юно́на *f* Juno (*myth*).
ю́ность *f* youth, juvenility; infancy.
ю́ноша *m* youth, young boy, young man, lad; **—шески** *a* youthful (age), juvenile (literature), young (days); of youth, of boyhood, or infancy; **—шество** *n* youth, young days, boyhood, adolescence, infancy, period of youth; young people, young folk.
ю́нче *n dim* a young bull.
Юпитеръ *m* Jupiter (*myth*).
ю́рвамъ *va* to rush, send in a rush; to drive forth or forward; **— се** *vpr* to be rushed; to rush, dash forward; **—ване** *m* rushing; rush.
юрга́нъ *mt* quilt; **—га́нче** *n* small quilt.
юрде́чка v **патица.**
юриди́чески *a* juridical; judicial; legal; *ad* juridically, from a juridical point of view.
юрисди́кция *f* jurisdiction.
юрискóнсултъ *m* juristconsult.
юриспруде́нция *f* jurisprudence, law, science of law.
юри́стъ *m* jurist; law student.
юроди́въ, *etc* v **глупавъ**, *etc.*
ю́рушъ *mt* rush, attack, storm; **на —**, by storm.
юсте́ *nt* extra, addition; *ad* to boot, in addition, on top (of the bargain); **петь лева —**, five francs in addition, extra or to boot.
юсти́ция *f* justice.
ютия́ *f* (smoothing) iron.
ютюлди́свамъ *va* to iron; **— се** *vpr* to be ironed; **—ване** *n* ironing; **—санъ** *ppp* ironed.
ю́шуръ *mt* tithe.
юфтъ *m* Russian leather.

Я.

я *pron* her; **той — попита**, he asked her; **не — безпокойте**, don't trouble her.
я *conj* or; v **или.**
я *ad* better, you better; do; **— му пи—шете**, you better write to him; **„— надуй дѣдо кавала“**, do strike a tune on your pipe, old man!
я *interj* now! well! there!
я́бълка *f* apple; apple-tree; cheek-bone; Adam's apple (*anat*); **червена —**, red apple; **червива —**, rotten or worm-eaten apple; **—та на раздора**, the apple of discord; the bone of conten

tion; **компотъ отъ —ки**, apple sauce, stewed apples; **шира отъ —ки**, sweet cider.

я́бълченъ *a* apple, of apples; apple-tree; **— сокъ**, apple juice, apple sauce; **—чна търговия**, apple trade; **—чна торта**, apple tart, apple pie; **—чна кость**, cheek-bone (*anat*).

ябълчи́ца *f dim* a small apple, a tiny little apple; a young apple-tree, an apple-shoot; **—чище** *n* an enormously big apple.

я́вамъ *cond* v **ямъ**.

я́венъ *a* open, evident, clear, visible, manifest, obvious, ostensible; conspicuous; distinct, apparent; flagrant, flat; **— фактъ**, clear, obvious or evident fact; **— защитникъ**, pronounced defender; **—вно доказателство**, clear evidence; **— противникъ**, declared opponent or open enemy; **— грѣхъ**, open sin; **—вна лъжа**, downright or flat lie; **—вно нарушение**, flagrant violation (of a law, *etc*,; **—вна истина**, evident, obvious truth; **—вна черта**, distinct feature or characteristic; **—вно е**, it is evident, obvious or clear.

явле́ние *n* manifestation, phenomenon, appearance, vision, apparition; scene; **естествено —**, natural manifestation or phenomenon; **небесно —**, Aureola Borealis; **божествено —**, divine manifestation; **— на духове**, apparition; **— на комета**, appearance of a comet, comet's appearance; **първо —**, first scene (in a drama).

я́вно *ad* openly; clearly, obviously; publicly; in public; **изповѣдвамъ —**, to openly confess; to follow (a doctrine) openly, publicly.

явнобра́ченъ *a* phanerogamic, phanerogamous (plants); **—чность** *f* phanerogamy (*bot*).

я́воръ *m* platane, plane, plane-tree; **—ровъ** *a* plane-tree, (made) of plane-tree; platane; **—ра́къ** *m* plane-tree grove.

я́вствува *imp v* to appear, be obvious, become evident, be apparent; **отъ горнето —**, it is evident from the above (statement).

явѣ *ad* openly; frankly, clearly; in public.

явя́вамъ *va* to show, reveal, make known, let know; to inform, acquaint with, apprise (-prize); to make public, make manifest; to declare, announce; to communicate, transmit; **моля, яве́те ми на врѣме**, please, let me know in time, kindly inform me in due time; **тѣ не желаеха да му явя́тъ цѣльта си**, they were unwilling to reveal their aim to him; **яве́те ги кои сж**, show us who they are; **той не желае да си яви́ името**, he doesn't want to tell or reveal his name; **тукъ трѣбва да явя́те книжата си**, here you have to show or produce your papers; **— се** *vpr* to be shown, revealed, made known; to show, show oneself, reveal oneself; to appear, make one's appearance, present oneself; to be seen; **яве́те се на прозореца**, show yourself from the window; **той не се яви́ при насъ втори пѫть**, he did not appear before us a second time or again; **когато Христосъ се яви́ на своитѣ ученици**, when Christ appeared to his disciples; **той се рѣдко явя́ва вънъ**, he is seldom seen out; **трѣбва да му се яви́ по възможности поскоро**, he should be informed (apprised or let known) as soon as possible; **войницитѣ се явя́ха въ частитѣ си на втория день**, the soldiers joined (or returned to) their regiment on the second day; **ний трѣбваше да се яви́мъ при Царя**, we had to present ourselves to the King; **тя се яви́ за пръвъ пѫть въ Софийския театъръ**, she made her first appearance on the Sofia theatre; **той биде глобенъ за дѣто не се яви́ прѣдъ сѫда**, he was fined for default; **тѣ не се явя́ха вече**, they were seen no more; **—ване** *n* showing, revealing (one's name), making known, letting know; announcing (one's intentions); appearing (in public); appearance; presentation (of documents).

я́гне, *etc* v **агне**, *etc*.

я́года *f* strawberry; **ледено отъ —**, strawberry ice-cream; **бера —ди**, to pick strawberries; **—доно́сенъ**; berry-bearing, bacciferous (*bot*).

ягу́аръ *m* jaguar (*zool*).

ягу́ля *f* eel (fish).

ядá v **ямъ**.

ядале́цъ *m* big eater, gulper; grabber; tormentor.

я́двамъ *cond* v **ямъ**.
я́дене v **едене**.
я́денъ *a* angry, incensed; malignant, virulent; **—дно** *ad* angrily, wrathfully.
я́децъ *m* breastbone, merry-thought (of a fowl); **хващамъ се на —**, to make a bet or a vow with a person by pulling and breaking a breastbone; *interj* there! I caught you! you lose!
я́диво *n* eating, food, dish, meal.
я́дка *f* kernel; essence (of things); nucleus (of comets); gist (of a subject).
ядли́въ *a* of voracious appetite, gluttonous.
ядо́венъ v **яденъ**.
ядови́то *a* angrily, virulently, shrewishly, in wrath, in rage, in an angry manner, wrathfully; **той му отговори —**, he answered him angrily.
ядови́тость *f* virulence, venomousness, bitterness, malice.
ядови́тъ *a* angry, virulent, shrewish, choleric, irrascible, wrathful; incensed, irritated, sullen; **— погледъ**, angry or wrathful look; **— езикъ**, venomous language; **—та критика**, virulent, biting or scathing criticism; **—та натура**, irrascible, irritable or choleric nature.
ядоно́сенъ *a* venomous.
ядо́сано *ad* angrily, in an angry manner; v **ядовито**.
ядо́санъ *a* angry, incensed, displeased, in rage, in an angry mood; **намѣрихме го —**, we found him in an angry mood; **защо сте —**, why are you angry, what are you angry for.
ядо́свамъ *va* to anger, make angry; to incense, irritate, provoke, tease, enrage, put into passion; **не го —вайте**, don't make him angry, do not provoke, vex or tease him; **той много —ва баща си**, he is too disobedient to his father; **— се** *vpr* to be, become, grow or feel angry; to take offence, lose one's temper; to fret, worry; to worry oneself; to be irritated; to be irritable, be easily provoked; to grow wrathful, fall into a passion; **той се много —са**, he grew very angry, was greatly displeased, was greatly offended; **не се —вайте много**, don't fret too much, don't worry so much; **тя се лесно —ва**, she gets angry easy, she is easily provoked, she is of a very irritable nature; **тѣ се —ватъ за нищо**, they worry over nothing; **когато се —са, не знае що прави**, whenever he flies into a passion, he loses his self-control; **стига сте се —вали**, stop fretting or worrying; **—ване** *n* angering, making angry, provoking, irritating, enraging; irritation, provocation; worry, fretting; **—ването убива много хора**, worry kills many a person; **—салъ** *app*; **—санъ** *ppp* angered, incensed, enraged; v **ядосанъ** *a*.
ядосли́въ *a* irritable, irrascible.
я́дро *m* nucleus, core, kernel; ball, shot; essence (of a thing); **— на комета**, the nucleus of a comet.
ядъ *m* anger, rage, wrath, passion, fury; bile, gall; **адски —**, infernal wrath or rage; **— ме е на него**, I am angry with him; **не дѣйте да Ви е — за това**, don't be angry on this account; **той го направи отъ —**, he did it out of malice or for spite; **тя си излѣ —да́ нему**, she vent her anger against him.
я́зва *f* wound, sore, ulcer; pest, plague, scourge (*fig*).
я́звенъ *a* venomous, malignant; **—но** *ad* venomously, malignantly; **—ность** *f* venomousness, malice.
язви́теленъ *a* venomous, virulent, piquant, bitter, biting, malignant, scathing; satirical, sarcastic; **—лна сатира**, bitter satire; **—лна критика**, scathing criticism; **—лно** *ad* bitingly, venomously, bitterly, malignantly; in a scathing manner; **—лность** *f* bitterness, venomousness; virulence, malice; sarcasm, acerbity, causticity.
я́зда v **ездя**.
язи́къ, *etc* v **езикъ**, *etc*.
язи́чникъ v **езичникъ**.
язо́вецъ *m* badger (*zool*).
язъ *m* dam, barrage; sluice.
язъ́къ *adt* too bad; **— за него**, it is too bad for him! I am so sorry for him! God take pity on him!
яйце́ *n* egg; ball; **рохко —**, soft-boiled egg; **добрѣ сварено —**, hard-boiled egg; **прѣсно, старо —**, fresh, stale egg; **сурово —**, raw egg; **пържено —**, fried egg; **великденско —**, Easter egg; Paschal egg; **развалено —**, rotten or spoilt egg; **кокошо —**, hen's

egg; —ца́ *pl* eggs; spawn, roe (of fish, *etc*); testicles (*anat*).
яйцеви́денъ (-обра́зенъ) *a* egg-shaped, oval, oblong.
яйцеро́денъ *a* oviparous (animal).
я́йченъ *a* egg (shell), of an egg.
яйче́нце *n dim* a small egg; a tiny little egg; и **я́йчицé**.
я́йчникъ *m* custard pudding; ovary (*anat* and *bot*).
яка́ *f* collar; **колосана —**, starched collar, stiff collar; **двойна —**, turned-down collar, two-ply collar; **права —**, standing-up collar; **турнете си —та**, put on your collar; **—ки́ца, —ки́чка** *f dim* a small collar; a nice little collar.
я́кичъкъ *a dim* quite strong, strong enough.
я́кна *vn* to grow strong, wax strong.
якоби́нецъ *m* Jacobin.
якогла́въ *a* stubborn, obstinate; **—вие** stubbornness, obstinacy.
я́коръ *m* anchor; **плуващъ —**, floating anchor; v **котва**; **—ренъ** *a* anchor (line), anchoring (ground), anchorage (duty); of an anchor.
я́ко *ad* fast, tightly, tight; loud, in a loud voice.
я́кость (-кота́) *f* strength; force.
якъ *a* strong, powerful, robust; **— човѣкъ**, strong man.
я́ловъ *a* sterile, barren; unfruitful; vain (hope); **—ва крава**, barren cow; **—вина** *f* sterile cattle; **—вица** *f* barren cow.
ялъ *app* v **ямъ**.
я́ма *f* ditch, pit, hole, den, gutter; orbit, hollow; **падамъ въ —та**, to fall in the ditch or gutter; **—мичка** *f dim* a small ditch or a hole; dimple.
яма́ *ft* v **кръпка**; **—ми́чка** *f dim*.
ямбъ *m* iambus; **—би́чески** *a* iambic (verse),
ямурлу́къ *mt* heavy coarse mantle (native).
ямъ (**еда́**) *va* to eat; to corrode; to consume; *vn* to eat, take food, eat one's victuals; **какво желаете да едéте**, what do you wish to eat? **слугата едé**, the servant is eating (his dinner, *etc*); **той избира що едé**, he is particular about his food; **тѣ еда́тъ на врѣме**, they eat on time, take their meals regularly; **що едéте**, what are you eating? **заповѣдайте, éжте**, help yourself, please; kindly help yourself; **éдохъ достаточно**, I have eaten plenty, I have done nicely; **съвѣстьта го едé**, he is stung by remorse; **сърдце го едé**, he has stomachache; **братъ му го едé постоянно**, his brother is all the time tormenting him; **ржждата едé желѣзото**, rust eats away or corrodes iron; **дѣца, ще едéте бой**, children you will get a spanking, you will be spanked; **едé му се**, he is hungry, he feels hungry, he is getting hungry; **месото на едни животни не се едé**, the flesh of some animals is not used for food, is not good to eat; **братята се еда́тъ постоянно**, the brothers are quarrel(l)ing all the time; **този бифтекъ не се ядé**, this beefsteak is very bad or too tough; **въ петъкъ не се едé месо**, it is forbidden to eat meat on Friday, Friday is a fast day; **не се мляска когато се едé**, one shouldn't smack when eating; **едé ми се грозде**, I would like to have some grapes; **нищо му се не едé**, he has no relish for any food; **„ни лукъ ялъ, ни на лукъ мерисалъ,"** he feigns ignorance; **éденъ** *ppp* eaten; **ядещъ** *pres p*; **ялъ** *pp*.
яничáрь *m* Janizary or Janissary; **—рски** *a* Janissary's, of a Janissary; **—рство** *n* Janissary service.
янкеседжи́я *mt* fillcher, sharper, schemer, extortioner.
янта́ръ v **кехлибаръ**.
ануа́ри *a* January; **на втори —**, on the second (2nd) of January; **—рски** *a* January, of January.
ярадисва *imp vt* v **понася**.
я́ре *n* kid; **—ренце** *n dim* a little kid.
я́ребица v **еребица**.
яре́мъ *m* yoke, ox-bow; **турямъ —ма**, to yoke (the oxen), put to the yoke; **—менъ** *a* yoke, of yoke, (beast) of burden.
я́рецъ *m* he-goat, billy-goat.
я́рина *f* second shearing (of sheep), short wool.
я́решки *a* kid (glove), of a kid.
я́ри се *vpr* to rut (*of animals*).
я́рица *f* pullet; и **ярка**.
я́рки *a* bright, brilliant, glowing.
я́рко *ad* brightly, brilliantly, glowingly;

—кость *f* brightness, brilliancy, glow.
ярма́ *ft* bran (for cattle).
я́рость *f* rage, fury, passion; **съ —,** with rage or fury, furiously, in rage; enraged, madly.
я́сенъ *a* clear, bright, serene; plain; distinct; **— день,** clear day; **— погледъ,** bright look; **— стилъ,** clear, lucid style; **— гласъ,** clear voice; **— цвѣтъ,** light colour; **—сно небе,** clear, fair, serene sky; **—сни букви,** distinct characters; **—сно понятие,** clear idea or conception; **да бжда —,** to be clear or plain, to speak plainly; **—сно като день,** as clear as a day; **това ще стане —сно до утрѣ,** that will be made clear or plain by tomorrow; **не му е съвсѣмъ —сно,** it isn't quite clear to him.
я́сенъ *m* ash, ash-tree; **—на́къ** *m* ash-grove; **—новъ** *a* ash, of ash; ash-tree; ashy (colour).
я́сла *f* manger, crib; *pl* manger.
ясми́нъ *m* jasmine, jessamine; **—ненъ** *a* jasmine, of jasmine.
яснина́ v **яснота.**
я́сничъкъ *ad* rather bright, quite clear; rather light (*of colours*).
я́сно *ad* clearly; brightly; serenely; plainly; distinctly; **той говори —,** he speaks clear, plainly or distinctly; **свѣщьта не гори —,** the candle doesn't burn brightly; **— и точно,** plainly and precisely; **това сж — и точно думитѣ му,** these are his very words; **то е —,** it is clear, it is plain, it is evident.
ясновидецъ *m* clairvoyant.
ясновидѣ́ние *n* clairvoyance.
яснозеле́нъ *a* light-green; **—синъ** *a* light-blue; azure (sky); **—червенъ** *a* light-red.
яснѣ́е се *imp v* to clear up, brighten up, grow clear; to shine, glitter, look bright; **врѣмето се —нѣе,** the weather is clearing or brightening up.
я́сность v **яснота.**
яснота́ *f* clearness (of voice), brightness (of the day), serenity (of the sky), limpidity (of water or light); distinctness, plainness, lucidity (of style); perspicuity; evidence.
яспи́съ *m* jasper; **—совъ** *a* jaspidean, of jasper.
ястели́въ v **естеливъ.**
я́стие v **естие.**
я́стребъ *m* hawk; **—бовъ** *a* hawk's, of a hawk.
ятага́нъ *m* yatagan (Turkish dagger).
ята́къ *mt* shelter, concealment; concealer (of thieves).
я́хамъ *va vn* to mount, get on (a horse, *etc*); to ride, go on horseback; **той я́хна коня си и отлетѣ,** he mounted his horse (got or jumped on his horse) and disappeared; **„та си я́хна коня вихрогоня",** and he mounted his fleet-footed steed; **— се** *vpr* to play rough-house (*pop*); **—хане** *n* mounting, getting on (a horse); riding.
я́хвамъ *cond* v **яхамъ.**
я́хналъ *pp* mounted, riding, on horseback.
яхни́я *f* ragout, Irish-stew (a dish).
я́хта *f* yacht.
яхъ́ръ *m* horse stable; **—рче** *n dim* small stable.
ячеми́къ v **ечемикъ.**
яшма́къ *mt* veil (worn by Turkish women)

Ж.

ж́глестъ *a* angular; и **жглова́тъ.**
жглови́денъ *a* angular.
жгломѣ́ръ *m* goniometer.
жглообра́зенъ v **жгловиденъ.**
ж́гъленъ *a* of an angle; of a corner, corner (room), anglular (building); **край— камъкъ,** corner stone.
ж́гълникъ *m* square.
ж́гълъ *m* angle (*geom*); corner; bend, turn (of a street); **правъ, тжпъ, остъръ —,** right, obtuse, acute angle; **съсѣ́денъ —,** adjacent angle; **външенъ, вжтрѣшенъ —,** external, internal angle; **— на възвишение,** corner of elevation; **— на прѣломване,** angle of refraction (of rays, *phys*); **— на наклонение,** angle of depression; **— на зрѣние,** visual angle; **— на съприкосновение,** angle of contact; **той се скри въ —ла,** he hid himself in the corner (of a room, *etc*); **—гълче** *n dim* small angle; small corner or spot; nook (*fig*).

КРАЙ

Словарь

на древни и модерни географически имена.

А.

Абде́ра *f* Abdera.
Аберди́нъ *m* Aberdeen; **—ди́нски** *a* of Aberdeen, Aberdeen's.
Абиси́ния *f* Abyssinia; **—нецъ** *m* an Abyssinian; **—си́нка** *f* an Abyssinian woman; **—си́нски** *a* Abyssinian (tribe), of Abyssinia, Abyssinia's (resources).
Абру́цо *f* Abruzzi.
Авли́да *f* Aulis.
Австра́зия *f* Austrasia; **—зи́ецъ** *m* an Austrasian; **—зи́йка** *f* an Austrasian woman; **—зи́йски** *a* Austrasian, of Austrasia, Austrasia's.
Австра́лия *f* Australia; **—ли́ецъ** *m* an Australian; **—ли́йка** *f* an Australian woman; **—ли́йски** *a* Australian, of Australia, Australia's.
А́встрия *f* Austria; **—ри́ецъ** *m* an Austrian; **—ри́йка** *f* an Austrian woman; **—ри́йски** *a* Austrian (subject), Austria's, of Austria.
Агриге́нтъ *m* Agrigentum.
Ади́жъ *m* Adige.
Адрати́ческо Море *n* Adriatic Sea.
А́зия *m* Asia; **Мала —**, Asia Minor; **Азиа́тецъ** *m* an Asiatic, native of Asia; **Азиа́тски** *a* Asiatic, of Asia, Asia's.
Азовъ *m* Azoph; **—зо́вско Море**, Sea of Azoph.
Азо́рскитѣ Острови *pl* Azores.
А́йтосъ *m* Aitos.
Ака́дия *f* Acadia; **—ди́йски** *a* Acadian.
Аквита́ния *f* Aquitaine.
А́керманъ *m* Akerman.
А́кра *f* Acre.
Алаба́ма *f* Alabama.
Алба́ния *f* Albania; **—нецъ** *m* an Albanian; **—нка** *f* an Albanian woman; **—нски** *a* Albanian (language), Albania's, of Albania.
Алби́онъ *m* Albion.
Александре́та *f* Alexandretta.
Алекса́ндрия *f* Alexandria; **—ри́йски** *a* Alexandrian, of Alexandria, Alexandria's.
Але́по *m* Aleppo or Alep.
Алжи́рия *f* Algeria; **—рецъ** *m* an Algerian; **—рски** *a* Algerian.
А́лпи *pl* Alps; **—пи́йски** *a* Alpine; **—пи́йскитѣ Планини**, the Alps, the Alpine Mountains.
Алта́йски Планини *pl* Altai Mountains.
Амазо́нска Рѣка́ *f* the Amazon (river); **—зо́нка** *f* an Amazon.
Аме́рика *f* America; **—ка́нецъ** *m* an American; **—ка́нка** *f* an American woman; **—ка́нски** *a* American (people), America's, of America.
Амие́нъ *m* Amiens.
Амонита́нинъ *m* an Ammonite.
А́мстердамъ *m* Amsterdam.
Аму́ръ *f* Amour (river).
Анато́лия *f* Anatolia (Asia Minor).
А́нглия *f* England; **—ли́йски** *a* English (language), England's (pride), of England; **—лича́нинъ** *m* an Englishman; **—лича́нка** *f* an Englishwoman or English lady; **—лича́нитѣ**, the English

people, the English; **—ло-български,** Anglo-Bulgarian, English-Bulgarian.

Андалу́зия *f* Andalusia; **—зецъ** *m* an Andalusian; **—зски** *a* Andalusian.

А́нди *pl* Andes.

Анко́на *m* Ancona.

А́нтверпенъ *m* Antwerp.

Анти́лскитѣ Острови *pl* West Indies.

Антио́хия *m* Antioch; **—хи́йски** *a* Antiochian, of Antioch.

Апени́нски *a* Apennine; **—скитѣ Планини** *pl*, the Apennine Mountains, the Apennines.

Апу́лия *f* Apulia, Puglia,

Ара́бия *f* Arabia; **—бинъ, —равитя́нинъ** *m* an Arab; **—би́йски** *a* Arabian (Sea); Arab (customs), of Arabia.

Арагва́й *m* и *f* Aruguay.

Араго́ния *f* Aragonia; **—нецъ** *m* an Aragonian; **—нски** *a* Aragonian.

Ара́лско Ѐзеро *n* Sea of Aral.

Арара́тъ *f* Ararat.

Арголи́да *f* Argolis.

Арде́нскитѣ Планини *pl* the Ardennes.

Арженти́на *f* Argentina, Argentine Republic.

Ариз́она *f* Arizona.

Арка́дия *f* Arcadia; **—да́йски** *a* Arcadian.

Арме́ния *f* Armenia; **—нецъ** *m* an Armenian; **—нка** *f* an Armenian woman; **—нски** *a* Armenian (language), of Armenia, Armenia's.

Арканза́съ *mf* Arkansas.

Архи́нгелскъ *m* Archangel.

Архипела́гъ *m* Archipelago.

Аси́рия *f* Assyria; **—ри́ецъ** *m* an Assyrian; **—ри́йски** *a* Assyrian.

Астраха́нъ *m* Astrakhan.

Асту́рия *f* Asturias.

Ати́ка *f* Attic; **—ти́чески** *a* Attic.

А́тина *f* Athens; **—нски** *a* Athenian, Athen's, of Athens; **—ня́нинъ** *m* an Athenian; **—ня́нка** *f* an Athenian woman.

Атланти́чески Океанъ *m* Atlantic Ocean.

Атла́скитѣ Планини *pl* Atlas Mountains.

Ато́нска Гора́ *f* Mount Athos.

Б.

Бабада́гъ *m* Babadagh.

Бабелманде́бски Протокъ *m* Straits of Babelmandeb.

Бава́рия *f* Bavaria; **—рецъ** *m* a Bavarian; **—рка** *f* a Bavarian woman; **—рски** *a* Bavarian, of Bavaria, Bavaria's.

Багда́дъ *m* Bagdad.

Ба́денъ *m* Baden.

Ба́зелъ *m* Basel.

Байка́лско Езеро, Lake Baikal.

Ба́ктрия *f* Bactriana.

Баку́ *m* Baku (Russia); **—ку́нски** *a* Baku, of Baku.

Балеа́рскитѣ Острови *pl* Balearic Islands.

Балка́нски *a* Balkan; **— Планини,** Balkan Mountains; **— Полуостровъ,** Balkan Peninsula; **— съюзъ,** Balkan Alliance.

Балка́нъ *m* (**-ни** *pl*) *m* Balkan Mountains.

Балти́йско Море *n* Baltic Sea.

Барбадо́съ *m* Barbados.

Барцело́на *m* Barcelona.

Ба́совъ Протокъ *m* Bass's Straits.

Бата́вия *f* Batavia; **—та́вски** *a* Batavian.

Бафи́новъ За́ливъ *m* Baffin's Bay.

Баха́мскитѣ Острови *pl* Bahamas, Bahama Islands.

Белуджиста́нъ *m* Beluchistan.

Бѐлгия *f* Belgium; **—ги́ецъ** *m* a Belgian; **—ги́йка** *f* a Belgian woman; **—ги́йски** *a* Belgian, of Belgium, Belgium's.

Белмо́нтъ *m* Belmont.

Бенга́лия *f* Bengal; **—лецъ** *m* a Bengal; **—лски** *a* Bengal.

Беневе́нто *m* Benevento.

Бео́тия *f* Beotia; **—ти́йски** *a* Beotian.

Берба́рия *f* Barbary; **—бе́ръ** *m* a Moor.

Бера́тъ *m* Berat.

Бери́нговъ Протокъ *m* Behring's Strait.

Берко́вица *f* Berkovitza.

Берли́нъ *m* Berlin; **—ли́нски** *a* Berlin (university), of Berlin, Berlin's; **—лича́нинъ** *m* a Berliner, a citizen of Berlin.

Берму́дски Острови *pl* Bermudas, Bermuda Islands.

Бесара́бия *f* Bessarabia; **—бецъ** *m* a Bessarabian; **—бка** *f* a Bessarabian woman; **—бски** *a* Bessarabian (question), of Bessarabia, Bessarabia's.

Би́рмингамъ *m̂* Birmingham.

Биска́й *m* Biscay; **—ска́йски** *a* Biscayan.

Би́толя *m* Monastir.
Боли́вия *f* Bolivia.
Боло́ня *m* Bologna.
Бомба́й *m* Bombay.
Бордо́ *m* Bordeaux.
Борне́о *f* Borneo.
Бо́сия *f* Bosnia; **—не́нски** *a* Bosnian; **Бошня́къ** *m* a Bosnian.
Бо́стонъ *m* Boston; **—нски** *a* Boston (harbour), of Boston.
Бо́сфоръ *m* Bosphorus, Straits of Constantinople; **—рски** *a* of Bosphorus.
Брага́нца *m* Braganza.
Брази́лия *f* Brazil; **—лски** *a* Brazilian, of Brazil, Brazil's.
Брайла *m* Braila.
Бранденбу́ргия *f* Brandenburg.
Бра́ншвайгъ *m* Brunswick.
Бре́менъ *m* Br men.
Бресла́въ *m* Breslaw, Breslau.
Брестъ *m* Brest.
Брета́нъ *m* Brittany, Bretangne.
Бре́шия *m* Brescia.
Бри́згау *m* Brisgaw.
Бри́столъ *m* Bristol.
Брита́ния *f* Britania; **Велико-Брита́ния**, Great Britain; **—та́нски** *a* British (Empire).
Бру́клинъ Brooklyn.
Бу́дапеща *m* Budapest.
Буено́съ-Айре́съ *m* Buenos-Ayres.
Бу́кингамъ *m* Buckingham.
Брю́кселъ *m* Brussels.
Булайр́ъ *m* Bulair.
Було́нъ *m* Boulogne.
Буна́ръ-Хиса́ръ *m* Bunar-Hissar.
Букуре́щъ *m* Bucharest, Bukarest.
Бурга́съ *m* Bourgas.
Бургу́ндия *f* Burgundy; **—децъ** *m* a Burgundian; **—дски** *a* Burgundian, of Burgundy.
Бу́фало *m* Buffalo.
Буха́ра *f* Bucharia; **—рски** *a* Bucharian.
Бълга́рия *f* Bulgaria; **—ринъ** *m* a Bulgarian, a native of Bulgaria; **—рка** *f* a Bulgarian woman (girl or lady); a Bulgarian; **—ски** *a* Bulgarian (language), of Bulgaria, Bulgaria's (recources).
Бе́лградъ *m* Belgrade; **—ски** *a* Belgrade; of Belgrade, Belgrade's (streets).
Бе́ло Море́ *n* White Sea.
Бе́лору́сия *f* White Russia.

В.

Вавило́нъ *m* Babylon; **—ски** *a* Babylonian, of Babylon, Babylon's; **—ня́нинъ** *m* a Babylonian; **—ня́нка** *f* a Babylonian woman.
Вайтъ (остров) *m* Isle of Wight.
Валда́йскитѣ Планини́ *pl* Valday Mountains.
Вале́нсия *f* Balencia.
Вали́съ *m* Wales; **—ли́ецъ** *m* a Welshman; **—ли́йски** *a* (Prince) of Wales; Welsh (language).
Ванку́въръ *m* Vancouver.
Ва́рдаръ (рѣка) *f* Vardar.
Ва́рна *m* Varna; **—ненски** *a* Varna's, of Varna; Varna (post-office).
Варша́ва *m* Warsaw.
Ва́терло *m* Waterloo.
Ва́шингтонъ *m* Washington; **—то́нски** *a* Washington's, of Washington.
Везу́вий *m* Vesuvius
Ве́лесъ *m* Veles (Kupruli).
Вели́кобрита́ния *f* Great Britain; **—та́нски** *a* British, Great Britain's, of Great Britain.
Вене́ция *f* Venice; **—ци́анецъ** *m* a Venitian; **—ци́анка** *f* a Venitian woman; **—ци́ански** *a* Venitian (glass); (merchant) of Venice.
Венецуе́ла *f* Venezuela; **—е́лски** *a* Venezuelan, of Venezuela, Venezuela's.
Веро́на *m* Verona.
Верса́йль *m* Versailles.
Вести́ндия *f* West-Indies.
Ве́стминстеръ *m* Westminster; **—рски** *a* Westminster's (Abbey), of Westminster.
Вестморла́ндъ *m* Westmorland.
Вестфа́лия *f* Westphalia; **—лски** *a* Westphalian, of Westphalia, Westphalia's.
Ви́динъ *m* Widdin.
Вие́на *m* Vienna; **—е́нски** *a* Vienna (streets), Vienna's, of Vienna; **—ен-ча́нинъ** *m* citizen of Vienna.
Виза́нтия *f* Byzantium; **—ти́ецъ** *m* a Byzantine; **—ти́йски** *a* Byzantine (Empire), Byzantium's, of Byzantium.
Викто́рия *f* Victoria.
Ви́лно *m* Vilna.
Ви́ндзоръ *m* Windsor.
Ви́нчестеръ *m* Winchester.
Виоми́нгъ *f* Wyoming.
Виржи́ния *f* Virginia.

Вирса́вия *fm* Beersheeba.
Ви́сла *m* Vistula.
Вита́ния *m* Bethany.
Вити́ния *m* Bithynia.
Витлеемъ *m* Bethlehem, **—е́мски** *a* Bethlehem, of Bethlehem Bethlehem's.
Во́лга *f* Volga.
Вормсъ *m* Worms.
Вра́тца *fm* Vratza.
Во́рчестеръ *m* Worcester.

Г.

Га́бово *m* Gabrovo.
Галиле́я *f* Galilee; **—ле́йски** *a* Galilean; of Galilee, Galilee; **—ле́йнинъ** *m* a Galilean, a native of Galilee.
Гали́поли *f* Gallipoli.
Гали́ция *f* Gallcia.
Га́лия *f* Gau ; **Га́лски** *a* Gallic (language), Gaul's, of Gaul.
Гангъ *f* Ganges.
Гаро́на *f* Garonne.
Гаско́ния *f* Gascony; **—нецъ** *m* a Gascon; **—ко́нски** *a* Gascon, of Gascony, Gascony's.
Гвиа́на *f* Guiana
Гваделу́па *f* Guadeloupe.
Гвине́я *f* Guinea; **—не́ецъ** *m* a Guinean, native of Guinea; **—не́йски** *a* Guinea (pig), of Guinea, Guinea's.
Гену́а *m* Genoa.
Гентъ *m* Ghent.
Герма́ния *f* Germany; **—нецъ** *m* a German, a native of Germany; **—нка** *f* a German woman (girl or lady); **—нски** *a* German (language), Germany's (budjet), (Emperor) of Germany.
Геро́на *f* Gerona.
Гетсима́ния *m* Gethsemane; **—нски** *a* (garden) of Gethsemane, Gethsemane's.
Гибралта́ръ *m* Gibralter; **—рски** *a* Gibralter (bay), Straits of Gibralter.
Гла́зговъ *m* Glasgow.
Гло́стеръ *m* Gloucester.
Голго́та *f* Golgotha.
Готла́ндия *f* Gothland.
Грана́да *f* Granada.
Гри́нвичъ *m* Greenwich.
Гринла́ндия *f* Greenland; **—децъ** *m* a Greenlander; **—дски** *a* Greenlandish, Greenland's, of Greenland.
Гърция *f* Greece; **гръкъ** *m* a Greek; a Grecian; **гърки́ня** *f* a Greek woman (girl or lady); **гръцки** *a* Greek (language), Grecian, Hellenic.
Гюмулджи́на *m* Gumuldjina.

Д.

Да́кия *f* Dacia; **—ки́ецъ** *m* a Dacian; **—ки́йски** *a* Dacian.
Далма́ция *f* Dalmatia; **—мати́нецъ** *m* a Dalmatian; **—ти́нка** *f* a Dalmatian woman; **—мати́нски** *a* Dalmatian, of Dalmatia, Dalmatia's.
Дама́скъ *m* Damascus; **—ски́ня** (сабя), Damascus sabre; **—ски́нски** *a* Damascus, of Damascus.
Дамие́та *m* Damietta.
Да́ния *f* Denmark; **данча́нинъ** *m* a Dane, a native of Denmark; **да́нски** *a* Danish (language), (Prince) of Denmark, Denmark's (budjet).
Да́ницигъ *m* Danzig.
Дардане́литѣ *pl* the Dardanelles, Straits of Dardanelles; **—лски** *a* of Dardanelles.
Да́рмщатъ *m* Darmstadt.
Делаве́ръ *f* Delaware.
Де́лхи *m* Delhi.
Демо́тика *m* Demotica.
Дне́пъръ *f* Dnieper.
Дне́стъръ *f* Dniester.
До́бричъ *m* Dobritch.
До́бруджа *f* Dobrudja; **—жа́нецъ** *m* a native of Dobrudja; **—жа́нски** *a* Dobrudjan (territory), Dobrudja's, of Dobrudja.
Добра́ Наде́жда (носъ) *m* Cape of Good Hope.
Дове́ръ *m* Dover.
Донъ *f* Don.
Дорпа́тскитѣ Планини́ *pl* the Dorpat Mountains.
До́рчестеръ *m* Dorchester.
Драгома́нъ *m* Dragoman.
Дре́зденъ *m* Dresden; **—нски** *a* Dresden, of Dresden, Dresden's.
Ду́блинъ *m* Dublin.
Ду́бница *m* Dubnitza.
Ду́навъ *f* Danube; **—вски** *a* Danubian (province), of Danube, Danube's.
Да́ково *m* Diakova.

Е.

Ѐбро *f* Ebro.
Евбе́я *f* Euboea; **—бе́йски** *a* Euboean.
Евро́па *f* Europe; **—пе́ецъ** *m* an European; **—пе́йка** *f* an European woman; **—пе́йски** *a* European (state); (the Concert) of Europe, Europe's.
Еги́петъ *f* Egypt; **—тски** *a* Egyptian (history), Egypt's, of Egypt; **—тя́нинъ** *m* an Egyptian; **—тя́нка** *f* a Egyptian woman.
Ѐлба *f* Elbe.
Елдора́до *m* Eldorado.
Еле́на *m* Elena.
Елза́съ *f* Elsace; **—ски** *a* Elsacian.
Ема́усъ *m* Emaus.
Енисе́й *f* Yenisei.
Ѐносъ *m* Enos.
Епи́ръ *m* Epirus; **—рски** *a* of Epirus.
Есе́ксъ *m* Essex.
Ескимо́сецъ *m* Esquimaux.
Етио́пия *f* Ethiopia; **—ски** *a* Ethiopian.
Етна *m* Etna (volcano).
Етру́рия *f* Etruria; **—рски** *a* Etrurian.
Ефе́съ *m* Ephesus; **—ски** *a* of Ephesus **—ся́нецъ** *m* an Ephesian.
Ефра́тъ *f* Euphrates (river).

Ж.

Жене́ва *m* Geneva; **—ски** *a* Geneva (university), of Geneva, Geneva's (streets.
Же́равна *m* Geravna.

З.

Заго́ра *m*; **Нова, Стара,** — New, Old Zagora.
За́гребъ *m* Zagreb.
Занзиба́ръ *f* Zanzibar.
Зела́ндия *f* Zeeland; **Нова —,** New Zeeland; **—децъ** *m* a Zeelander; **—дски** *a* Zeeland's, of Zeeland.
Зла́тний Рогъ *m* Golden Horn.
Зюйдерзе́ *n* Zuider-Zee.

И.

Ибе́рия *f* Iberia.
Ие́на *m* Jena.
Иерихо́нъ *m* Jericho; **—нски** *a* of Jericho.
Иерусали́мъ *m* Jerusalem; **—мски** *a* of Jerusalem, Jerusalem's.
Изра́илъ *m* Israel; **—лски** *a* (kingdom) of Israel, Israel's; **—илтя́нинъ** *m*, **—илтя́нка** *f* an Israelite.
Ила́рия *f* Illyria; **—ри́ецъ** *m*, **—ри́йка** *f* an Illyrian, a native of Illyria; **—ри́йски** *a* Illyrian, of Illyria, Illyria's.
Индия *f* India; **—ди́йски** *a* Hindoo (gods), Indian (language), of India, India's; **—дусъ** *m* a Hindoo, an Indian, a native of India; **—ду́ска** *f* a Hindoo woman.
Индуста́нъ *m* Hindostan.
Ио́ния *f* Ionia; **—ни́чески** *a* Ionianian (Islands or Sea).
Ио́ва *f* Iowa (America).
Ипсвичъ *m* Ipswich.
Ирла́ндия *f* Ireland; **—децъ** *m* an Irishman; **—дка** *f* an Irish woman; **—дски** *a* Irish (coast), of Ireland, Ireland's.
Исла́ндия *f* Iceland; **—дски** *a* Iceland's, of Iceland.
Испа́ния *f* Spain; **—нецъ** *m* a Spaniard; **—нка** *f* a Spanish woman, a Spaniard; **—нски** *a* Spanish (language), Spain's, of Spain.
Ита́ка *m* Ithaca.
Ита́лия *f* Italy; **—я́нецъ** *m* an Italian; **—я́нка** *f* an Italian woman (girl or lady) **—я́нски** *a* Italian (language), Italy's, of Italy.
Иуде́я *f* Judea; **—де́йски** *a* Jewish, of Judea, Jūdea's.

К.

Кабу́лъ *m* Kabul.
Ка́вала *m* Kavalla.
Кава́рна *m* Kavarna.
Кавка́зъ *m* Caucasus; **—зки** *a* Caucasian (mountains), of Caucasus.
Казанлѣ́къ *m* Kazanlik.
Каза́нъ *m* Kazan.
Кайро *m* Cairo.
Кала́брия *f* Calabria; **—бри́йски** *a* Cal-

abrian, of Calabria, Calabria's.
Калé *m* Calais.
Каледóния *f* Caledonia; **—нски** *a* Caledonian, of Caledonia, Caledonia's.
Калифóрния *f* California; **—нийски** *a* Californian, California's, of California.
Калóферъ *m* Kaloter.
Камчáтка *f* Kamtchatka.
Канáда *f* Canada; **—дийски** *a* Canadian, Canada's, of Canada.
Канáрски Острови *pl* Canary Islands.
Кáндия *m* Candia.
Канзáсъ (state, city, river) Kansas (America).
Кáпска земя́ *f* Cape-Colony.
Кáпщадъ *m* Cape-Town.
Карúнтия *f* Carinthia; **—тски** *a* Carinthian.
Кáрлово *m* Karlova.
Карпáтскитѣ Планини *pl* Carpatian Mountains.
Картагéнъ *m* Carthage; **—нски** *a* Carthaginian, Carthage's, of Carthage; **—ня́нинъ** *m* a Carthaginian.
Кáселъ *m* Cassel.
Каспúйско Морé *n* Caspian Sea.
Кастúлия *f* Castilia, Castile; **—лски** *a* Castilian, of Castile, Castile's; **—лия́нецъ** *m* a Castilian.
Кастóрия *m* Castoria.
Каталóния *f* Catalonia; **—нски** *n* Catalonian, of Catalonia, Catalonia's,
Катáния *f* Catania.
Кашмúръ *m* Cashmere, Kashmire; **—рски** *a* Cashmere, of Cashmere, Cashmere's.
Квебéкъ *m* Quebec.
Келнъ *m* Cologne.
Кéмбриджъ *m* Cambridge; **—жски** *a* Cambridge (University), of Cambridge, Cambridge's.
Кéнигсбергъ *m* Königsberg.
Кéнсингтонъ *m* Kensington.
Кентъ *m* Kent.
Кентýки *m* Kentucky.
Кефалóния *f* Cephalonia.
Кешáнъ *m* Keshan.
Кúва *m* Khiva.
Кúевъ *m* Kief.
Килúкия *f* Cilicia; **—кúйски** *a* Cilician.
Кúпъръ *m* Cyprus.
Кирúнéя *f* Cyrena.
Китáй *f* China; **—тáецъ** *m* a Chinaman, a Chinese; **—тáйка** *f* a China woman, a Chinese woman; **—тáйски** *a* Chinese (language), of China, China's.
Кúчево *m* Kitchevo (Macedonia).
Клóндикъ *m* Klondyke (Yukon).
Кóбе *m* Kobe (Japan).
Калхúда *f* Colchis.
Колýмбия *f* Columbia; **—бúйски** *a* Colombia (University), Columbian, of Columbia, Columbia's.
Кóнго *mnf* Конго.
Константинóполь v **Цариградъ.**
Констáнцъ *m* Constance; **—нското Éзеро,** the Lake of Constance.
Копенхáгенъ *m* Copenhagen.
Кордилéритѣ *pl* Cordilleras or Andes.
Кордóва *m* Cordova.
Корéа *f* Corea; **—рéецъ** *m* a Corean; **—рéйски** *a* Corean, of Corea, Corea's.
Корúнтъ *m* Corinth; **—тски** *a* Corinthian, of Corinth; **—тя́нинъ** *m* Corinthian.
Корнвалúсъ *f* Cornwal; **—лúйски** *a* Cornwal, of Cornwal, Cornwal's.
Кóрсика *f* Corsica; **—кáнецъ** *m* a Corsican; **—кáнски** *a* Corsican, of Corsica, Corsica's.
Кóрча *f* Coritza.
Кóсово Полé *n* Kossova Plain.
Кóчани *m* Kotchani.
Крáковъ *m* Cracow.
Крéмлинъ *m* Kremlin.
Кримъ *m* Crimea; **—мски** *a* Crimean, of Crimea, Crimea's.
Критъ *m* Crete; **—тски** *a* Cretan, of Crete, Crete's; **—тя́нинъ** *m* a Cretan.
Кроáция *f* Croatia; **—áтски** *a* Croatian, of Croatia, Croatia's; **—áтъ** *m* a Croat or Croatian.
Крóнщадъ *m* Kronstadt.
Крýшево *m* Krushevo.
Кýба *m* Cuba; **—бáнски** *a* Cuban, of Cuba, Cuba's.
Кýкушъ *m* Kukush.
Кумáново *m* Kumanovo.
Курúлскитѣ Острови *pl* Kurile.
Кюрдистáнъ *m* Kurdistan.
Кюстендúлъ *m* Kustendil.

Л.

Лабрадóръ *m* Labrador.
Ладóга *m* Ladoga.
Ладрóнскитѣ Острови *pl* Ladrones.
Лáйпцигъ *m* Leipzig.

Лакади́вскитѣ Острови *pl* Laccadive Islands.
Лакедемо́ния *f* Lacedemonia; **—нецъ** *m* a Lacedemonian; **—нски** *a* Lacedemonian, of Lacedemonia, Lacedemonia's.
Лако́ния *f* Laconia; **—нецъ** *m* a Laconian; **—нски** *a* Laconian, of Laconia, Laconia's.
Лама́ншъ *m* La Manche, the English or British Channel.
Ла́нкастеръ *m* Lancaster.
Лаодике́я *f* Laodicea.
Лапла́ндия *f* Lapland; **—децъ** *m* a Lapplander; **—ски** *a* Lapland, of Lapland, Lapland's.
Лари́са *m* Larissa.
Лева́нтъ *m* Levant; **—ти́нецъ** *m* a Levantine; **—ти́нски** *a* Levantine, of Levant.
Ледови́то Морé *n* North Sea.
Лесте́ръ *m* Leicester.
Лива́нъ *m* Lebanon; **—нска Гора́**, Mount Lebanon.
Ли́верпулъ *m* Liverpool; **—лски** *a* Liverpool, of Liverpool.
Лие́жъ *m* Liège.
Ли́кия *f* Lycia; **—ки́йски** *a* Lycian, of Lycia, Lycia's.
Лилъ *m* Lille.
Лио́нъ *m* Lion; **—ски** *a* Lion (University), of Lion, Lion's.
Липа́рскитѣ Острови *pl* Lipari Islands.
Лисабо́нъ *m* Lisbon; **—ски** *a* Lisbon (University), Lisbon's, of Lisbon.
Ли́тва *f* Lithuania; **—товски** *a* Lithuanian, of Lithuania, Lithuania's; **—тва́нинъ** *m* a Lithuanian; **—тва́нка** *f* a Lithuanian woman.
Лоа́ра или **Луа́ра** *f* Loire.
Лоза́на *m* Lausanne.
Ло́зенградъ *m* Kirk-Kilisseh.
Ломба́рдия *f* Lombardy; **—дски** *a* Lombardian, of Lombardy, Lombardy's; **—децъ** *m* a Lombard or Longobard.
Ло́ндонъ *m* London; **—нски** *a* Londonian, of London, London's; London (University) **—нецъ** *m* a Londoner, a citizen or resident of London.
Лотари́нгия *f* Lorraine.
Луизи́на *f* Louisiana.
Лузита́ния *f* Lusitania.
Лю́бекъ *m* Lubeck.
Лю́ксембургъ *m* Luxemburg.
Люле́-Бурга́зъ *m* Lule-Bourgas.

M.

Маври́кия *f* Island of Mauritius.
Маври́тания *f* Mauritania; **—та́нски** *a* Moorish, of Mauritania, Mauritania's; **мавръ** *m* a Moor.
Магела́новъ Про́токъ *m* Straits of Magellan.
Магдебу́ргъ *m* Magdeburg.
Маде́ра *m* Madeira.
Мадри́дъ *m* Madrid; **—децъ** *m* a resident of Madrid; **—дски** *a* Madrid, of Madrid, Madrid's.
Ма́йнцъ *m* Mainz, Mayence.
Ма́йнъ *m* Maine.
Майо́рка *f* Majorca.
Маке́дония *f* Macedonia; **—нецъ** *m* a Macedonian; **—нка** *f* a Macedonian woman; **—нски** *a* Macedonian (question), of Macedonia, Macedonia's.
Мала́й *m* Malay.
Малоросия *f* Little Russia; **—ру́синъ** *m* an inhabitant of Little Russia.
Ма́лта *f* Malta.
Малу́нски Острови *pl* Falkand Islands.
Мани́ла *f* Manila.
Манту́а *m* Mantua.
Ма́нчестеръ *m* Manchester.
Марато́нъ *m* Marathon.
Мари́енбадъ *m* Marienbad.
Мари́енбургъ *m* Marienburg.
Марки́зки Острови *pl* Marquesas.
Мари́ца *f* Maritza (river).
Маро́ко *m* Marocco or Morocco.
Марси́лия *m* Marseilles.
Мартини́ка *f* Martinique.
Масачу́зетцъ *m* Massachusetts.
Ме́дина *m* Medina.
Ме́ка *m* Mecca.
Ме́кленбургъ *m* Mecklenburg.
Ме́ксико *m* Mexico; **—ка́нецъ** *m* a Mexican; **—ка́нски** *a* Mexican, of Mexico, Mexico's.
Меси́на *m* Messina.
Месопота́мия *f* Mesopothamia.
Мецъ *m* Metz.
Ми́дия *f* Media; **—ди́ецъ** *m* a Median; **—ди́йски** *a* Median, of Media, Media's.
Мила́нъ *m* Milan.
Минеа́полисъ *m* Minneapolis.
Минезо́та *m* Minesota.
Мино́рка *m* Minorca.
Мисиси́пи, Mississipi (river, *etc*).

Мису́ри, Missouri (river, *etc*).
Ми́тровица *m* Mitrovitza.
Моде́на *m* Modena.
Мозамби́йски Про́токъ *m* Mozambique Straits.
Молда́вия *f* Moldau; **—вецъ** *m* a Moldavian; **—вка** *f* a Moldavian woman; **—вски** *a* Moldavian, of Moldau, Moldau's.
Мона́ко *m* Monaco.
Монго́лия *f* Mongolia; **—лецъ** *m* a Mongolian; **—лски** *a* Mongolian, of Mongolia, Mongolia's.
Монпелие́ *m* Montpellier.
Монта́на *f* Montana.
Монтреа́лъ *m* Montreal.
Мора́ва *f* Morava (river).
Мора́вия *f* Moravia; **—вецъ** *m* a Moravian; **—вски** *a* Moravian, of Moravia, Moravia's.
Море́я *f* Morea; **—ре́йски** *a* Morean, of Morea.
Москва́ *m* Moscow; **—вецъ** *m* a native of Moscow; a Russian (*fig*); **—вски** *a* Moscow's, of Moscow; Russian.
Мра́морно Море́ *n* Sea of Marmora.
Му́рсия *f* Murcia.
Мустафа́-Паша́ v **Свиленъ**.
Мюнихъ или **Мю́нхенъ** *m* Munich.

Н.

Навари́нъ *m* Navarino.
Назаре́тъ *m* Nazareth; **—тски** *a* of Nazareth, Nazareth's.
Нанки́нъ *m* Nankin.
Нантъ *m* Nantes.
Неа́полъ *m* Naples; **—полита́нецъ** *m* a Neapolitan; **—ски** *a* Neapolitan, of Naples, Naple's.
Небра́ска, *f* Nebraska.
Негропо́нтъ *m* Negropont.
Невшате́ль *m* Neuchâtel.
Не́ва *f* Neva.
Нева́да *f* Nevada.
Неврокопъ *m* Nevrokope.
Ниага́рски Водопа́дъ *m* Niagara Falls.
Ни́геръ *m* Niger.
Нидерла́ндия *f* Netherlands; **—децъ** *m* native of Netherlands; **—дски** *a* Netherlands', of Netherlands.
Никарагу́я, Nicaragua.
Ника́я *f* Nicoea; **—ке́йски** *a* Nicoean.
Нико́полъ *m* Nicopole.
Ни́лъ *m* Nile; **—лски** *a* of Nile, Nile's.
Нине́вия *m* Nineveh.
Ни́ца *m* Nice.
Но́ва Зела́ндия *f* New Zeland.
Но́ва Земя́ *f* Nova Zembla.
Но́ва Калено́ния *f* New Caledonia.
Но́ва Ско́тия *f* New Scotia.
Ново-Паза́рски Санджа́къ *m* Novi-Bazar District.
Норве́гия *f* Norway; **—ве́жецъ** *m* a Norwegian; **—ве́жски** *a* Norwegian, of Norway.
Норма́ндия *f* Normandy; **—децъ** *m* a Norman, a native of Normandy; **—дски** *a* Norman, of Normandy.
Ну́бия *f* Nubia; **—би́ецъ** *m* a Nubian; **—би́йски** *a* Nubian, of Nubia, Nubia's.
Нуми́дия *f* Numidia; **—ди́йски** *a* Numidian, of Numidia, Numidia's.
Ню́-Йо́ркъ *m* New York City; **Щатъ Ню́-Йо́ркъ**, New York State; **—кски** *a* New York, of New York, New York's.
Нюренбергъ *m* Nüremberg.

О.

Объ *f* Obi.
Оде́сса *m* Odessa.
О́дринъ *m* Adrianople; **—ски** *a* of Adrianople, Adrianople's; **—нча́нинъ** *m* a native or resident of Adrianople.
Океа́ния *f* Oceania.
О́ксфордъ *m* Oxford; **—дски** *a* Oxford (University), of Oxford, Oxford's.
Оли́мпия *f* Olympia.
Оли́мпъ *m* Olympus; **—пи́йски** *a* Olympian, of Olympus.
Онта́рио, Ontario.
Ора́нжъ *m* Orange.
Орего́нъ *f* Oregon.
Ориéнтъ *m* Orient.
Орино́ко, Orinoko.
Орка́дскитѣ Острови *pl* Orkneys.
Орлеа́нъ *m* Orleans; **—а́нски** *a* of Orleans, Orleans'.
Орму́ски Про́токъ *m* Straits of Ormus.
Орѣ́ховица *m* Orechovitza.
Орфа́нски Заливъ *m* Bay of Orphano.
Осте́нде *m* Ostende.

О́хридъ *m* Ochrida; **—дски** *a* Ochrida, Ochrida's, of Ochrida; **—ча́нинъ** *m* a native of Ochrida.

П.

Па́вия *m* Pavia.
Паду́а *m* Padua.
Пале́рмо *m* Palermo.
Палести́на *f* Palestine; **—нски** *a* of Palestine, Palestine's.
Па́лма *m* Palma.
Пана́ма *f* Panama; **—мски** *a* Panama (canal), of Panama, Panama's.
Пано́ния *f* Pannonia.
Парагва́й Paraguay; **—ва́йски** *a* Paraguay, of Paraguay, Paraguay's.
Пари́жъ *m* Paris; **—жа́нецъ** *m* a Parisian; **—жа́нка** *f* a Paris woman (girl or lady), a Parisian; **—жки** *a* Paris, Parisian, of Paris.
Па́рма *m* Parma.
Парна́съ *f* Parnassus; **—ски** *a* of Parnassus.
Па́рти *f* Parthia; **—ти́ски** *a* Parthian.
Патаго́ния *f* Patagonia; **—нецъ** *m* a Patagonian, native of Patagonia; **—нски** *a* Patagonian, of Patagonia, Patagonia's.
Пе́кинъ *m* Pekin (China); **—нски** *a* Pekin (government), of Pekin, Pekin's (streets).
Пелопоне́съ *m* Peloponnessus; **—ски** *a* of Peloponnessus.
Пенсилва́ния *f* Pensylvania; **—нецъ** *m* Pensylvanian; **—нски** *a* Pensylvania (University), of Pensylvania, Pensylvania's.
Пе́рсия *f* Persia; **—си́ецъ** *m* a Persian; **—си́йски** *a* Persian, of Persia, Persia's.
Пе́ру *f* Peru; **—руа́нски** *a* Peruvian.
Петербу́ргъ *m* St. Petersburg; **—ски** *a* St. Petersburg, of St. Petersburg, St. Petersburg's.
Пидмо́нтъ *m* Piedmont; **—тски** *a* of Piedmont, Piedmont's, Piedmontese.
Пи́за *m* Pisa.
Пири́нъ **Пла́нина** *f* Pirrin Mountain.
Пинда́ъ *f* Pindus; **—дски** *a* Pindus (mountains), of Pindus
Пирине́йскитѣ Планини́ *pl* the Pyrenees; **—не́йски Полуостровъ**, the Peninsula.
Пи́тсбургъ *m* Pittsburg.
Плате́я *f* Platea; **—те́йски** *a* Platean, of Platea, Platea's.
Пло́вдивъ *m* Plovdiv, Philippopolis; **—вски** *a* Plovdiv, of Plovdiv, Plovdiv's; **—ча́нинъ** *m* a citizen of Plovdiv, a native of Plovdiv.
Плѣ́венъ *m* Plevna; **—нски** *a* Plevna, of Plevna, Plevna's.
Позна́нъ *m* Posen; **—нски** *a* of Posen, Posen's.
Полине́зия *f* Polynesia; **—зски** *a* Polynesian, of Polynesia, Polynesia's.
Полта́ва *m* Poltava; **—вски** *a* Poltava, of Poltava, Poltava's.
По́лша *f* Poland; **—ля́къ** *m* a Pole; **по́лски** *a* Polish (language), of Poland, Poland's.
Помера́ния *f* Pomerania; **—нецъ** *m* a Pomeranian; **—нски** *a* Pomeranian, of Pomerania, Pomerania's.
Помпе́й *m* Pompeii; **—пе́йски** *a* of Pompeii.
По́ртландъ, Portland.
Портори́ко *f* Porto-Rico.
Португа́лия *f* Portugal; **—лецъ** *m* a Portuguese; **—лски** *a* Portuguese (language), of Portugal, Portugal's.
Пра́га *m* Prague; **пра́жски** *a* Prague, Prague's, of Prague.
При́зренъ *m* Prisren.
Прова́нсъ *f* Provence.
Пру́сия *f* Prussia; **—са́къ** *m* a Prussian; **—ски** *a* Prussian, of Prussia, Prussia's.
Прутъ *f* Pruth.
Прѣсла́въ *m* Preslau; **—вски** *a* of Preslau, Preslau's.

Р.

Раве́на *m* Ravena.
Рагу́за *m* Ragusa.
Ре́вель *m* Revel.
Ре́имсъ *m* Reims.
Ре́йнъ *f* Rhine.
Рени́ *m* Reni.
Ри́га *m* Riga.
Римъ *m* Rome; **—мла́нинъ** *m* a Roman; **—мски** *a* Roman, of Rome, Rome's.
Ри́ла *f* Rilo Mountain; **—лски** *a* Rilo (Monastery), of Rilo, Rilo's.
Ри́о де Женейро *m* Rio de Jeneiro.
Роде́зия *f* Rhodesia.
Родо́питѣ *pl* Rhodope Mountains.
Розе́та *m* Rosetta.
Родо́сто *m* Rhodosto.

Ро́на *f* Rhone.
Ро́тердамъ *m* Rhotterdam.
Рубико́нъ *f* Rubicon.
Рума́ния *f* Roumania; **—ма́нецъ** *m* a Roumanian; **—ма́нка** *f* a Roumanian woman; **—ма́нски** *a* Roumanian, of Roumania, Roumania's.
Руме́лия *f* Roumelia; **Източна —**, East Roumelia; **—ли́йски** *a* Roumelian, of Roumelia, Roumelia's.
Ру́сия *f* Russia; **—ски́я** *f* a Russian woman; **—ски**, *a* Russian (Empire), of Russia, Russia's (power); **—синъ, сия́къ** *m* a Russian.
Русчу́къ *m* Roustchouk

С.

Са́ва *f* Sava.
Сава́я *f* Savoy; **—во́йски** *a* of Savoy.
Саксо́ния *f* Saxony; **—нецъ** *m* a Saxon; **—нски** *a* Saxon, of Saxony, Saxony's.
Сама́рия *f* Samaria; **—ря́нинъ** *m* Samaritan; **—ря́нка** *f* a Samaritan woman; **—ря́нски** *a* Samaritan, of Samaria, Samaria's.
Са́моковъ *m* Samokov; **—вски** *a* Samokov, of Samokov.
Самотра́ка *m* Samothrace.
Санъ-Стефа́но *m* San-Stefano; **—нски** *a* San-Stefano (Treaty).
Сандви́чески Острови *pl* Sandwich Islands.
Сарди́ния *f* Sardinia; **—нски** *a* Sardinian.
Сарма́тия *f* Sarmatia.
Саха́ра *f* Sahara; **—рски** *a* Sahara, of Sahara, Sahara's.
Св. Го́рги *m* St. George's Channel.
Св. Гора́ *f* Mount Athos.
Св. Еле́на *m* St. Helena.
Свиленъ *m* Mustapha-Pasha.
Свищо́въ *m* Sistova.
Севастопо́ль *m* Sabastopol.
Севи́ль *m* Seville.
Се́на *f* Seine.
Сенега́лъ *f* Senegal.
Сиа́мъ *f* Siam.
Сиби́ръ *f* Siberia; **—рски** *a* Siberian, of Siberia, Siberia's.
Сие́ра-Нева́да *f* Sierra Nevada.
Силе́зия *f* Silesia.
Сили́стра *m* Silistria.
Синай́ *f* (Mount) Sinai.
Сио́нъ *m* Sion; **—нски** *a* Sion, of Sion, Sion's.
Сирако́за *f* Syracuse.
Си́рия *f* Syria; **—ри́ецъ** *m* a Syrian; **—ри́йски** *a* Syrian, of Syria, Syria's.
Сици́лия *f* Sicily; **—ли́ецъ** *m* a Sicilian; **—ли́йски** *a* Sicilian, of Sicily, Sicily's.
Скандина́вия *f* Scandinavia; **—вецъ** *m* a Scandinavian; **—вски** *a* Scandinavian, (Peninsula), of Scandinavia, Scandinavia's.
Ски́тия *f* Scythia; **—тъ** *m* a Scythian; **—тски** *a* Scythian, of Scythia, Scythia's.
Славо́ния *f* Slavonia; **—нецъ** *m* a Slavonian; **—нски** *a* Slavonian, of Slavonia, Slavonia's.
Ско́пие *m* Uskub; **—ски** *a* of Uskub, Uskub's.
Ску́тари *m* Scutari.
Сли́венъ *m* Slivna.
Сми́рна *m* Smyrna or Ismir; **—ненски** *a* Smyrna (carpets), of Smyrna.
Со́лунъ *m* Salonica; **—нски** *a* Salonica (Post-office), of Salonica; **—нча́нинъ** *m* a citizen or resident of Salonica.
Со́фия *m* Sofia; **—фи́йски** *a* Sofia (regiment), (University) of Sofia. Sofia's (streets); **—фия́нецъ** *m* a citizen or resident of Sofia, a native of Sofia.
Спа́рта *f* Sparta or Lacedemon; **—та́нецъ** *m* a Spartan; **—та́нски** *a* Spartan, of Sparta, Sparta's.
Спри́нгфилдъ *m* Springfield.
Срѣдизе́мно Море́ *n* Mediterranean Sea.
Стамбу́лъ v **Цариградъ.**
Стокхо́лмъ *m* Stokholm.
Стра́сбургъ *m* Strasburg.
Суе́зъ *m* Suez; **—зки** *a* Suez (canal) of Suez.
Сци́ла *m* Scylla; — и **Карибдъ**, Scylla and Charybdis.
Сѣрбия *f* Servia; **сръбки́ня** *f* a Servian woman; **—бинъ** *m* a Servian; **сръбски** *a* Servian, of Servia, Servia's.

Т.

Таври́да *f* Taurida; **—ври́чески** *a* Tauric; **—ври́чески Полуо́стровъ**, Tauric Chersonese; **—ври́чески Про́токъ**, Straits of Yeni Kalé.
Таври́съ *m* Tauris or Tabriz.
Тавръ *f* Mount of Tauris.
Таи́ти *pt* Taiti.
Танже́ръ *m* Tangier.

Тата́рия *f* Tartary.
Те́мза *f* Thames.
Тенери́фъ *m* Teneriff.
Термопи́ли *m* Thermopylae.
Ти́гъръ *f* Tiber.
Тигръ *f* Tigris.
Тиро́ль *f* Tyrol; **—лецъ** *m* a Tyrolian; **—лски** *a* Tyrolian, of Tyrol, Tyrol's.
Ти́хий Океа́нъ *m* Pacific Ocean.
Тоска́на *f* Tuscany; **—нецъ** *m* a Tuscan; **—нски** *a* Tuscan, Tuscanian, of Tuscany.
Трансва́лъ *f* Transval.
Трансилва́ния *f* Transylvania; **—нецъ** *m* a Transylvanian; **—нски** *a* Transylvanian, of Transylvania, Transylvania's.
Трапезу́ндъ *m* Trebizond.
Трие́стъ *m* Trieste.
Три́поли *m* Tripoli.
Тро́я *m* Troy; **—я́нски** *a* Trojan (War), of Troy, Troy's.
Троя́нъ *m* Trojan.
Тунисъ *f* Tunis.
Ту́нско Ѐзеро *n* Lake Thun.
Тури́нъ *m* Turin.
Ту́рция *f* Turkey; **—рски** *a* Turkish (Government), of Turkey, Turkey's; **—ркиня** *f* a Turkish woman; **—рчинъ** *m* a Turk.
Тъ́рново *m* Tirnova.
Тюри́нгия *f* Turingia; **—гие́цъ** *m* a Turingian; **—ги́йски** *a* Turingian, of Turingia, Turingia's.

У.

Украйна *f* Ukraine.
Унга́рия *f* Hungary; **—рецъ** *m* a Hungarian; **—рка** *f* a Hungarian woman; **—рски** *a* Hungarian (music), of Hungaria, Hungaria's.
Унтерва́лдень *f* Canton of Unterwalden.
Упса́ла *m* Upsal.
Уругва́й *f* Uraguay.
Ура́лъ *f* Ural; **—лски Планини́** *f* Ural Mountains.
Урби́но *m* Urbino.
Ути́ка *m* Utica.
Утре́хтъ *m* Utrecht.

Ф.

Фалу́нъ *m* Fahlun.
Фа́лцбургъ *m* Phalzburg.
Фарса́ла *m* Pharsalia.
Ферра́ра *m* Farrara.
Фе́рро *m* Ferro Island.
Фецъ *m* Fez.
Филаде́лфия *m* Philadelphia.
Филипи́нски Острови *pl* Philippine Islands.
Фини́кия *f* Phoenicia; **—ки́йски** *a* Phoenician, of Phoenicia, Phoenicia's; **—ки́нинъ** *m* a Phoenician.
Финла́ндия *f* Finland; **—децъ** *m* a Finlander; **—дски За́ливъ**, Gulf of Finland.
Фио́ния *f* Funnen, Funen, Fuen.
Фиу́ме *m* Fiume.
Фла́ндрия *f* Flanders.
Флу́синге́нъ *m* Flushing.
Флоре́нция *m* Florence; **—нти́нецъ** *m* a Florentine, a citizen of Florentine.
Флори́да *m* Florida.
Формо́за *m* Formosa.
Фоке́я *f* Phocia.
Фонтенбло́ *m* Fontainebleau.
Франко́ния *f* Franconia; **—нецъ** *m* a Franconian; **—нски** *a* Franconian, of Franconia, Franconia's.
Франкфу́ртъ *m* Frankfort.
Фра́нция *f* France; **—цу́зинъ** *m* a Frenchman; **—цузо́йка** *f* a French woman; **—цу́зки или фре́нски** *a* French (books), of France.
Фри́бургъ *m* Friburg.
Фри́гия *f* Phrygia; **—гие́цъ** *m* a Phrygian; **—ги́йски** *a* Phrygian, of Phrygia Phrygia's.
Фридо́ния *f* Fredonia.
Фрисла́ндия *f* Friesland; **—децъ** *m* a Frieslander; **—дски** *a* Friesland's, of Friesland.
Фу́лда, Fulda.

Х.

Ха́бсбургъ *m* Habsburg.
Хава́на *f* Havanna.
Хавръ *m* Havre.
Хайти *pl* Hayti.
Халде́я *f* Chaldea; **—де́ецъ** *m* a Chaldean; **—де́йски** *a* Chaldean, of Chaldea, Chaldea's.
Халсидо́ния, Chalcidonia.
Ха́мбургъ *m* Hamburg.
Хано́веръ *m* Hanover.
Хари́бда *m* Charybdis.
Ха́рковъ *m* Harkov.
Ха́сково *m* Haskovo.

Хелве́ция *f* Helvetia.
Хелеспо́нтъ *m* Hellespont.
Хелико́нъ *m* Helicon.
Хелио́полисъ *m* Heliopolis.
Хера́клия *f* Heraclea.
Херкула́нъ *m* Herculaneum.
Хибе́рния *f* Hibernia.
Хиндуста́нъ v **Индустанъ.**
Хола́ндия *f* Holland; **—децъ** *m* a Holland; **Летящиятъ Холандецъ,** The Flying Hollander or Dutchman; **—дски** *a* Holland (cheese), of Holland, Holland's.
Хори́въ *f* Horeb.
Ху́дски За́ливъ *m* Hudson Bay.

Ц.

Ца́ригра́дъ *m* Constantinople; **—дски** *a* Constantinople, of Constantinople, Constantinople's; **—дча́нинъ** *m* a citizen or resident of Constantinople.
Ца́ribродъ *m* Tzaribrod.
Цва́йбрюкенъ *m* Deux-Ponts.
Цейло́нъ *m* Ceylon; **—нски** *a* Ceylon, Ceylon's of Ceylon.
Целебе́съ *m* Celebes.
Це́тина *m* Cetinje.
Цу́гско Ѐзеро *n* Lake Zug.
Цюри́хъ *m* Zurich; **—ри́хско Ѐзеро,** Zurich Lake.

Ч.

Часла́въ *m* Czaslau.
Чаталджа́ *m* Chataldja.
Че́лси *m* Chelsea.
Че́рна Гора́ *f* Montenegrò; **Черного́рецъ** *m* a native of Montenegro, a Montenegrin; **Черного́рски** *a* Montenegrin, of Montenegro, Montenegro's.
Че́рно Море́ *n* The Black Sea, Euxine; **черномо́рецъ** *m* a Cossack of the Black Sea.
Че́стеръ *m* Chester.
Че́хия *f* Bohemia; **—хки́ня** *f* a Bohemian woman; **—хъ** *m* a Bohemian; **че́шки** *a* Bohemian, of Bohemia, Bohemia's.
Чика́го v **Шикаго.**
Чи́ли Chili; **—лски** *a* Chilian, of Chili, Chili's.
Чолу́ла *m* Cholula.
Чо́рлу *m* Chorlu.
Чу́дско Ѐзеро *n* Lake Peipus.

Ш.

Шано́нъ *f* Shannon.
Шарло́тенбургъ *m* Charlottenburg.
Шафха́узенъ *m* Schaffhausen.
Шва́бия *f* Swabia; **—бски** *a* Swabian; **—бъ** *m* a Swab.
Шва́рцвалдъ *f* Schwarzwald.
Шаейца́рия *f* Switzerland; **—рецъ** *m* a Swiss; **—рка** *f* a Swiss woman; **—рски** *a* Swiss, of Switzerland, Switzerland's.
Шве́ция *f* Sweden; **шведъ** *m*, **шве́дка** *f* a Swede; **шведски** *a* Swedish, of Sweden, Sweden's.
Ше́рбургъ *m* Cherburg.
Шетла́ндски Острови *pl* Shetland Islands.
Шика́го *m* Chicago.
Шле́звигъ *m* a Slezwick.
Шотла́ндия *f* Scotland; **—децъ** *m* a Scotchman; **—дка** *f* a Scotch woman; **—дски** *a* Scotch, of Scotland,, Scotland's.
Шпи́цбергенъ *n* Spitzbergen.

Щ.

Ща́ти (Съедине́нитѣ) *pl* United States (of America).
Щу́тгартъ *m* Stuttgart.

Ю.

Юра *pl* Jura Mountains.
Югла́ндия *f* Jutland.

Я.

Ява *m* Java; **—ва́нски** *a* Javanese.
Яма́йка *m* Jamaica.
Янина *m* Janina.
Япо́ния *f* Japan; **—нецъ** *m* a Japanese; **—нка** *f* a Japanese woman; **—нски** *a* Japanese (costume), of Japan, Japan's.
Яссу́ *m* Jassy.
Яфа *m* Jaffa.

Словарь

на собствени имена, древни и модерни.

Абелáръ *m* Abelard.
Аввакýмъ *m* Habbakkuk.
Августъ *m* Augustus.
Августа *f* Augusta.
Августи́нъ *m* Austin, Augustin.
Августýлъ *m* Augustulus.
Авелъ *m* Abel.
Авесалóмъ *m* Absalom.
Авра́мъ *m* Abraham.
Аврéлий *m* Aurelius; **Маркъ —**, Marcus Aurelius.
Аврóра *f* Aurora.
Агамемнóнъ *m* Agamemnon.
Агáрь *f* Hagar.
Агасвéръ *m* Ahasuerus.
Агáта *f* Agatha.
Агатóклъ *m* Agathocles.
Агатóнъ *m* Agathon.
Агéй *m* Aggaeus.
Агеши́ла *m* Agesilaus.
Агля́я *f* Aglaia.
Агнéсса *f* Agnes.
Агни́ *m* Agnin.
Агрикóла *m* Agricola.
Агри́па *m* Agripa.
Агрипи́на *f* Agrippina.
Áда *f* Adah.
Адáмъ *m* Adam.
Адéла *f* Adela.
Аделáйда *f* Adelaide.
Аделúна *f* Adeline, Adalena.
Адмéтий *m* Admetus.
Адóлфъ *m* Adolphus.
Адони́съ *m* Adonis.
Адрастéя *f* Adrasta.
Адрáстъ *m* Adrastus.
Адриáнъ *m* Adrian.
Азáрия *m* Asariah.
Аквилóнъ *m* Aquilon.
Алари́хъ *m* Alaric.
Албертъ *m* Albert.
Алексáндра *f* Alexandra.
Алексáндъръ *m* Alexander.
Алéкта *f* Alecta.
Али́са *f* Alice.
Алкéй *m* Alcaeus.
Алкивиáдъ *m* Alcibiades.
Алсúдъ *m* Alcides.
Алои́сий *m* Aloisius.
Алфóнсъ *m* Alphonso.
Áлфредъ *m* Alfred.
Амалазóнта *f* Amalasontha.
Амалéкъ *m* Amalec.
Амáлия *f* Amelia.
Амалтéя *f* Amalthaea.
Амáнъ *m* Haman.
Амáзиѧ *m* Amaziah.
Амбрóзия *f* Ambrosia.
Амбрóсий *m* Ambrose.
Амедéй *m* Amedeus.
Амéржко - Веспýчи *m* Americus Vesputius.
Амиéнъ *m* Ammianus.
Аммóнъ *m* Ammon.
Амóсъ *m* Amos.
Амýръ *m* Cupid, god of love.
Амфитриóнъ *m* Amphitryon.
Амфитри́та *f* Amphitrita.
Амурáтъ *m* Amurat.
Анакарзúсъ *m* Anacharsis.
Анакреóнъ *m* Anacreon.
Анаксагóръ *m* Anaxagoras.
Анастасúя *f* Anastasia.
Анастáсъ *m* Anastasius.
Анатóлъ *m* Anatolius.
Андрéй *m* Andrew.
Андрóгий *m* Androgeus.
Андромáха *f* Andromache.

Андроме́да *f* Andromeda.
Андрони́къ *m* Andronicus.
Анибáлъ *m* Hanibal.
Ани́сия *f* Anysia.
Áнна *f* Anna, Ann.
Аннóна *f* Annona.
Антигóна *f* Antigone.
Антилóкъ *m* Antilochus.
Антисте́нъ *m* Antisthenes.
Антони́на *f* Antonina
Антóний, Антóнъ *m* Anthony, Anthonius.
Аполинáрий *m* Apollinarius.
Аполодóръ *m* Apollodorus.
Аполóнъ *m* Apollo.
Апракси́нъ *m* Apraxin.
Арабе́ла *f* Arabella.
Ариáна *f* Ariane.
Аримáнъ *m* Arimanes.
Ариóсто *m* Ariosto.
Аристáрхъ *m* Aristarchus.
Аристе́й *m* Aristeus.
Аристи́дъ *m* Aristides.
Аристибу́лъ *m* Aristibulus.
Аристóтель *m* Aristotle.
Аристоксе́нъ *m* Aristoxenes.
Аристофáнъ *m* Aristophanes.
Арнóлдъ *m* Arnold.
Арсе́нъ *m* Arsenius.
Артабáнъ *m* Artabanus.
Артаксе́рксъ *m* Artaxerxes.
Артеми́да *f* Artemis.
Артемидóръ *m* Artemidorus.
Артýръ *m* Arthur.
Архелáй *m* Archelaus.
Архилóкъ *m* Archilochus.
Архиме́дъ *m* Archimedes.
Аспаси́я *f* Aspasia.
Астре́я *f* Astrea.
Астиáгъ *m* Astyages.
Атáлия *f* Athaliah.
Атанáсъ *m* Athanasius.
Ати́на *f* Athena, Minerva.
Атинодóръ *m* Athenodorus.
Атри́дъ *m* Atrides.
Афроди́та *f* Aphrodite.
Ахáвъ *m* Ahab.
Ахерóнъ *m* Acheron.
Ахи́лъ *m* Achilles.

Бáйронъ *m* Byron.
Бакху́съ *m* Bacchus.
Балдуи́нъ *m* Baldwin.
Барбарóса *m* Barbarossa.
Бахъ *m* Bach.
Баязи́дъ *m* Bajaset.

Беатри́че *f* Beatrice.
Бе́ленъ *m* Belenus.
Белóна *f* Bellona.
Бенеди́ктъ *m* Benedict.
Беранжé *m* Berenger.
Берени́съ *m* Berenice, Beronice.
Бернарди́нъ *m* Bernardin.
Бернáрдъ *m* Bernard.
Бе́рта *f* Bertha.
Бетхóвенъ *m* Beethoven.
Бóгданъ *m* Bogdan.
Бокáчио *m* Boccacio.
Болеслáвъ *m* Boleslaus.
Бонифáсъ *m* Boniface.
Бори́съ *m* Boris.
Боре́й *m* Boreus.
Брáма *m* Brahma.
Бриáрий *m* Briareus.
Бритáникусъ *m* Britanicus.
Брутъ *m* Brutus.
Бýда *m* Budda.
Бýрусъ *m* Burrhus.
Бѣлбогъ *m* Bielbogh, the white god.

Ваáлъ *m* Baal or Bel.
Вáзовъ *m* Vazoff.
Вакхъ *m* Bacchus.
Валхáла *f* Wachalla.
Валенти́на, —нъ *f m* Valentine.
Валенщáйнъ *m* Wallenstein.
Валериáнъ, Валéрий *m* Valerian, Valerius.
Вале́рия *f* Valeria.
Валки́рия *f* Walkyrie.
Валтасáръ *m* Balthazar.
Вáлтеръ Скотъ *m* Walter Scott.
Варáва *m* Barabbas.
Вартоломе́й *m* Bartholomew.
Васи́лъ *m* Basil.
Васиáнъ *m* Bassianus.
Велисáрий *m* Belisarius.
Ве́лингтонъ *m* Wellington.
Вениами́нъ Benjamin.
Вене́ра *f* Venus.
Венцеслáвъ *m* Venceslaus.
Вероні́ка *f* Veronica.
Верту́мнъ *m* Vertumnus.
Веспасиáнъ *m* Vespasian
Ве́ста *f* Vesta.
Викто́рия *f* Vistoria.
Ви́кторъ *m* Victor.
Вилхелми́на *f* Wilhelmina.
Вилхе́лмъ *m* William.
Вирги́лий *m* Virgil.
Вирги́ния *f* Virginia.

Вирна́тъ *m* Viriathus.
Витру́въ *m* Vitruvius.
Ви́шну *m* Vishnou.
Витъ *m* Guy.
Владими́ръ *m* Vladimir, Voldemar.
Владисла́въ *m* Vladislaus, Ladislaus.
Волте́ръ *m* Voltaire.
Вулка́нъ *m* Vulcan.
Вязе́мский *m* Viazemski.
Вѣ́ра *f* Vera, Fides (Faith).

Гаври́ла *f* Gabriella.
Гаври́лъ *m* Gabriel.
Галате́я *f* Galatea.
Гале́рий *m* Galerius.
Галиле́й *m* Galileo.
Ганиме́дъ *m* Ganymede.
Гаревитъ *m* Garevit.
Гедео́нъ *m* Gideon.
Генове́ва *f* Genevieve.
Гео́ргі *m* George.
Германи́къ *m* Germanicus.
Гёте *m* Göthe, Goethe.
Глике́рия *f* Glycera.
Гого́ль *m* Gogol.
Голи́атъ *m* Goliath.
Гракхъ *m* Gracchus; **—хитѣ** *pl* the Gracchi.
Граціа́нъ *m* Gratian, Gratiano.
Грибоѣ́довъ *m* Griboyedow.
Григо́ръ *m* Gregory.
Гро́ций *m* Grotius.
Гу́тенбергъ *m* Gutenberg.

Дави́дъ. *m* David.
Дамаски́нъ *m* Damascenes.
Дамо́клъ *m* Damocles.
Дана́й *m* Danaus.
Дании́лъ *m* Daniel.
Да́нте *m* Dante.
Да́рий *m* Darius.
Дафне́ *f* Daphne.
Девкалио́нъ *m* Deucalion.
ديво́ра *f* Debora.
Дека́ртъ *m* Descartes.
Делавѝнь *m* Delavigne.
Делия *f* Delia.
Демара́тъ *m* Demaratus.
Демокра́тъ *m* Democrates.
Демокри́тъ *m* Democretus.
Демосе́дъ *m* Democedes.
Демосте́нъ *m* Demosthenes.
Держа́винъ *m* Derjavin.
Де́ций *m* Decius.

Джо́нсонъ *m* Johnson.
Дидо́на *f* Dido.
Дими́тръ *m* Demeter, Demetrius, Dimitrius.
Диодо́ръ *m* Diodorus.
Диоге́нъ *m* Diogenes.
Диоклитиа́нъ *m* Deocletian.
Диоме́дъ *m* Diomedes.
Диони́сий *m* Dyonisius, Dennis.
Дио́нъ *m* Dion.
Диоску́ри *pl* Castor and Pollux.
Доротѐя *f* Dorothea.
Драко́нъ *m* Draco.
Дриа́ди *pl* the Dryads.
Дюреръ (Албрехтъ) *m* Albert Durer.

Еа́къ *m* Aeacus.
Е́ва *f* Eve.
Евели́на *f* Evelyn.
Евге́ний *m* Eugene.
Евге́ния *f* Eugenia, Eugenie.
Евдоки́мъ *m* Eudocimus.
Евдо́кия *f* Eudoxia.
Евкли́дъ *m* Euclid.
Евла́лия *f* Eulalia.
Евмени́ди *pl* Eumenides, Furies.
Евме́нъ *m* Eumenes.
Еврипи́дъ *m* Euripides.
Евриа́лъ *m* Euryalus.
Евриди́ка *f* Eurydice.
Еврипи́лъ *m* Eurypylus.
Евро́па *f* Europa.
Евста́тий *m* Eustace.
Евтро́пъ *m* Eutropius.
Евти́хий *m* Prosper.
Егео́нъ *m* Ægaeon.
Еге́рия *f* Egeria.
Еги́стъ *m* Ægisthus.
Е́здра *m* Esdras.
Езеки́я *m* Hezekiah, Ezechia.
Езеки́ль *m* Ezechiel.
Екатери́на Вели́ка *f* Catherine the Great.
Еле́ктра *f* Electra.
Еле́на *f* Ellen, Helen.
Елеоно́ра *f* Eleonor, Elinor.
Елиаки́мъ *m* Eliakim.
Ели́за *f* Elise.
Елисаве́та *f* Elizabeth, Betsy, Betty, Bess.
Емануи́лъ *m* Emanuel.
Еми́лъ *m* Æmilius.
Еми́лия *f* Emily.
Э́мма *f* Emma.

Енсела́дъ *m* Enceladus.
Ендимио́нъ *m* Endymion.
Ене́й *m* Æneas.
Ено́хъ *m* Enoch.
Е́олъ *ш* Æolus.
Епаминонда́съ *m* Epaminondas.
Епимени́дъ *m* Epimenides.
Епифа́нъ *m* Epiphanius.
Ера́змъ *m* Erasmus.
Ера́стъ *m* Erastus.
Ера́та *f* Erato.
Ератосте́нъ *m* Eratosthenes.
Ератостра́тъ *m* Eratostratus.
Ере́бъ *m* Erebus.
Еремия́ *m* Jeremiah.
Ермоге́нъ *m* Hermogenes.
Ермола́й *m* Hermolaus.
Ерне́стъ *m* Ernest.
Еростра́тъ *m* Erostratus.
Есо́нъ *m* Æson.
Есо́пъ *m* Æsop.
Эсти́рь *f* Esther.
Естио́калъ *m* Esteocles.
Есхи́лъ *f* Æschylus.

Жа́на д'Аркъ *f* Joan of Arc.
Жаве́та *f* Jan , Hannah, Janet, Jenny.
Жозефи́на *f* Josephine.
Жофре́тъ *m* Jauffret.
Жуко́вски *m* Zhukovski.

Закхе́й *m* Zaccheus.
Заха́рия *m* Zachariah.
Зе́богъ *m* Zebogh.
Зевсъ *m* Jupiter.
Зено́нъ *m* Zeno.
Зино́вий *m* Zenovius.
Зороа́стръ *m* Zoroaster.
Зоровавéль *m* Zerubbabel.
Зо́я *f* Zoe.

Ибсенъ *m* Ibsen.
Ива́нъ, Иоа́нъ *m* John.
Игна́тъ *m* Ignatius.
Иезеки́лъ *m* Ezekiel.
Иерова́мъ *m* Ieroboam.
Иерони́мъ *m* Jerome.
Иехо́ния *m* Jechoniah.
Изокра́тъ *m* Isocrates.
Изра́иль *m* Israel.
Иларио́нъ *m* Hilarion.
Индра *f* Indra.
Илия́ *m* Elias, Eliah.
Ио́въ *m* Job.
Ио́на *m* Ionas.

Иона́нъ *m* Ionathan.
Иосафа́тъ *m* Jehoshaphat.
Ио́сифъ *m* Joseph.
Ипабо́гъ *m* Ipabogh.
Ипокра́тъ *m* Hippocrates.
Ири́да, Iris.
Ири́на *f* Irene.
Иродо́тъ, Херодо́тъ *m* Herodotus.
Иродъ *m* Herod.
Иса́й, Иса́я *m* Isaiah.
Иса́къ Isaac.
Ису́съ Нави́нъ *m* Joshua.
Исмаи́ль *m* Ishmael.
Ифиге́ния Iphigenie.

Казими́ръ *m* Casimir.
Каиа́фа *m* Caiapha.
Ка́инъ *m* Cain.
Калви́нъ *m* Calvin.
Калигу́ла *m* Caligula.
Калио́пи *f* Calliope.
Кали́псо *f* Calypso.
Калпу́рний *m* Calpurnius.
Кама́ *m* Cama or Kama.
Ками́лъ *m* Camillus.
Кандо́лъ *m* Candaules.
Кано́пъ *m* Canopus.
Кану́тъ *m* Canut.
Капито́линъ *m* Capitolinus.
Карнеа́дъ *m* Carneades.
Карамзи́нъ *m* Karamzin.
Кароли́на *f* Caroline.
Карлъ Вели́кий, Charlemagne.
Каравéловъ *m* Karaveloff.
Карлъ *m* Charles.
Каса́ндра *f* Cassandra.
Ка́сий *m* Cassius.
Катери́на *f* Catherine.
Катили́на *m* Catilina.
Като́нъ *m* Cato.
Кату́лъ, Catullus.
Квинтилиа́нъ *m* Quintilian.
Кви́нтъ Ку́рций *m* Quintus Curtius.
Керуби́ни *m* Cherubini.
Киприа́нъ *m* Cyprian.
Кири́лъ *m* Cyril.
Киръ *m* Cyrus.
Кла́вдий *m* Claudius.
Кла́ра *f* Clara.
Клементи́на *f* Clementina.
Клеову́лъ *m* Cleobulus.
Клеопа́тра *f* Cleopatra.
Климе́нтъ *m* Clement.
Кли́о *f* Clio.
Клови́съ *m* Clovis.

Клопшо́къ *m* Klopstock.
Клота́рий *m* Clothaire.
Клоти́лда *f* Clotilda.
Колу́мбъ *m* Columbus; **Христофо́ръ —**, Christopher Columbus.
Ко́мининъ *m* Comnenus.
Кондиа́къ *m* Condillac.
Константи́нъ *m* Constantine.
Конфу́ций *m* Confucius.
Копе́рникъ *m* Copernicus.
Корде́лия *f* Cordelia.
Кори́на *f* Corrinne.
Кориола́нъ *m* Coriolanus.
Корне́лия *f* Cornelia.
Корне́лъ *m* Corneille.
Коре́жио *m* Correggio.
Крезъ *m* Croesus.
Кри́шна *m* Crishna.
Кро́мвель *m* Cromwell.
Ксанти́па *f* Xantippe.
Ксанти́пъ *m* Xantippus.
Ксенофа́нъ *m* Xenophanes.
Ксенофо́нтъ *m* Xenophon.
Ксе́рксъ *m* Xerxes.
Ксиме́нъ *m* Ximenes.
Ку́беликъ *m* Kubelik.

Лавре́нтий *m* Lawrence.
Ла́зарь *m* Lazarus.
Лакшми́ *f* Lakshmi.
Лами́ *pl* Lamiae.
Ламарти́нъ *m* Lamartine.
Ламау́съ *m* Lamachus.
Ланчело́тъ *m* Launcelot.
Леи́ндръ *m* Leander.
Ле́вски *m* Levski.
Леона́рдъ *m* Leonard; **—до да Ви́нчи,** Leonardo da Vinci.
Леона́тъ *m* Leonatus.
Леони́дъ *m* Leonidas.
Леопо́лдъ *m* Leopold.
Леосте́нъ *m* Leosthenes.
Ле́рмонтовъ *m* Lermontoff.
Ле́та *f* Lethe.
Ли́вингстонъ *m* Livingstone.
Ли́гия *f* Ligia.
Ли́дия *f* Lydia.
Лику́ргъ *m* Lycurgus.
Лимна́ди *pl* Limnades.
Ло́енгринъ *m* Lohengrin.
Локъ *m* Lok or Loki.
Ло́нгфело *m* Longfellow.
Лонги́нъ *m* Longinus.
Ло́ра *m* Laura.
Лота́ръ *m* Lothario.
Лу́иза *m* Louisa.
Лука́ *m* Luke.
Лукре́ция *f* Lucretia.
Луку́лъ *m* Lucullus.
Луци́на *f* Lucine.
Любо́вь *f* Love, Charity.
Любоми́ръ *m* Liubomir.
Людми́ла *f* Liudmilla.
Людови́къ *m* Lewis, Louis.
Лю́теръ *m* Luther.
Люцифе́ръ *n* Lucifer.

Маври́кий *m* Maurice.
Магдели́на *f* Magdalen, Magdeline.
Макаве́й *m* Maccabeus.
Максимилиа́нъ *m* Maximilian.
Ма́ксимъ *m* Maximus.
Мари́я *f* Mary, Maria.
Маркъ-Авре́лий, Marcus-Aurellus.
Марсъ *m* Mars.
Ма́рта *f* Martha.
Ма́рлбуро *m* Marlbourough.
Масене́ *m* Massenet.
Матѳе́й *m* Matthew.
Матуса́лъ *m* Methusaleh.
Мега́ра *f* Megaera.
Меде́я *f* Medea.
Меди́чи *m* Medicis.
Меду́за *f* Medusa.
Мелпоме́на *f* Melpomene.
Ме́нделсонъ *m* Mendelssohn.
Менела́й *m* Menelaus.
Мерку́рий *m* Mercury.
Ме́терлинкъ *m* Maeterlinck.
Мето́дий *m* Methodius.
Мике́лъ-Анже́ло *m* Michael-Angelo.
Ми́лтонъ *m* Milton.
Мине́рва *m* Minerva.
Ми́носъ *m* Minos.
Михайло́вски *m* Michaïlowsky.
Михайлъ *m* Michael.
Минота́връ *m* Minotaurus.
Михе́й *m* Micah.
Мойсе́й *m* Moses.
Морфе́й m Morpheus.
Моца́ртъ *f* Mozart.
Му́зи *pl* Muses.
Мури́ло *m* Murillo.

Навуходоносо́ръ *m* Nebuchadnezzar.
Наде́жда *f* Nadejda.
Наполео́нъ *m* Napoleon.
Нарци́съ *m* Narcissus.
Ната́лия *f* Nathalia.
Натанаи́лъ *m* Nathaniel.

Неемия *m* Nehemiah.
Немезисъ *m* Nemesis.
Неофитъ Рилски *m* Neophyte Rilsky.
Нептунъ *m* Neptune.
Нерейди *pl* Nereides.
Неронъ *m* Nero.
Никита *m* Nicholas.
Никифоръ *m* Nicephorus.
Никодимъ *m* Nicodimus.
Никола *m* Nicholas.
Ниобе *f* Niobe.
Ной *m* Noah.
Нора *f* Norah.
Нума-Помпилий *m* Numa-Pompilius.

Овидъ *m* Ovid.
Одинъ *m* Odin.
Одисей *m* Ulysses.
Огигий *m* Ogygies.
Озирисъ *m* Osiris.
Океанъ *m* Oceanus.
Октавий *m* Octavius.
Октавия *f* Octavia.
Олга *f* Olga.
Олиция *f* Olivia.
Олимпий Olympus.
Орестъ *m* Orestes.
Орионъ *m* Orion.
Ормустъ *m* Oromas.
Орфей *m* Orpheus.
Офелия *f* Ophelia.

Павелъ *m* Paul.
Павлина *f* Paula, Pau'ina.
Павзаний *m* Pausanias.
Паганини *m* Paganini.
Пайсий *m* Paisius.
Палада *f* Pallas.
Пандора *f* Pandora.
Пантелей *m* Pantheleon.
Панъ *m* Pan.
Параселзий *m* Paraselsus
Параскева *f* Paraskeva.
Парисъ *m* Paris.
Парки *pl* the Parcae, Fates.
Парнасъ *m* Parnassus.
Патроклъ *m* Patroclus.
Пегазъ *m* Pegasus.
Пенати *pl* Penates.
Пенелопа *f* Penelope.
Пентей *m* Pentheus.
Периандръ *m* Periander.
Перикъ *m* Pericles.
Персей *m* Perseus.
Пестолоцци *m* Pestalozzi.

Петраркъ *m* Petrarch.
Петронъ *m* Petronius.
Петъръ *m* Peter; **— Великий**, Pete the Great.
Пий *m* Pius.
Пилатъ *m* Pilate.
Пиндаръ *m* Pindarus.
Пипинъ Кжсий *m* Pepin the Short.
Пиръ *m* Purrhus.
Питагоръ *m* Pythagorus.
Плавтъ *m* Plautus.
Платонъ *m* Plato.
Плиний *m* Pliny; **Старий —**, Pliny the Elder, **Младий —**, Pliny the Younger
Плутархъ *m* Plutarch.
Плутонъ *m* Pluto.
Плутусъ *m* Plutus.
Поликарпъ *m* Polykarp.
Полиний *m* Polyvius.
Полимния *f* Polyhymnia.
Поликсена *f* Polyxena.
Помпей *m* Pompey, Pompeius.
Помпилий *m* Pompilius.
Порция *f* Portia.
Порфиръ *m* Porphyry.
Потоцка *f* Potocka.
Пракситель *m* Praxiteles.
Приамъ *m* Priam.
Приска *f* Priscil'a.
Прозерпина *f* Proserpina.
Прометей *m* Prometheus.
Протей *m* Proteus.
Псаметихъ *m* Psammetichus.
Психея *f* Psyche.
Птоломей *m* Ptolemy.
Пушкинъ *m* Pushkin.

Радамантъ *m* Rhadamanthus.
Радегастъ *m* Radegast.
Радегондъ *m* Radegund.
Радославъ *m* Radoslav.
Расинъ *m* Racine.
Рюрикъ *m* Rurik.
Рахавъ *m* Rachab.
Раулъ *m* Ralph.
Рафаель m Raphael.
Рембрандъ m Rembrant.
Рахиль *f* Rachel.
Ревека *f* Rebecca.
Регулъ m Regulus.
Рема m Remus.
Реомюръ m Reaomur.
Рея *f* Rhea, Cybele.
Ричардъ m Richard; **— Левското Сърдце**, Richard the Lion.

Ришельо́ m Richelieu.
Робеспие́ръ m Robespiere.
Ро́бертъ m Robert.
Ровоа́мъ m Roboam.
Рола́ндъ m Roland.
Рома́нъ m Romanus.
Ромео́ m Romeo.
Ому́лъ m Romulus.
Розали́я *f* Rosaline, Rosalind.
Розаму́нда *f* Rosamund.
Ру́бенсъ m Rubens.
Руса́лки *pl* Russalki.
Руфи́нъ m Rufinus.
Руфъ m Rufus.

Саби́на *f* Sabina.
Са́вва *m* Sabba.
Салю́стъ *m* Sallust.
Самсо́нъ *m* Samson.
Самуи́лъ *m* Samuel.
Са́ра *f* Sarah.
Сарасва́ти *f* Saraswati.
Сарданапа́лъ *m* Sardanapalus.
Сатана́ *m* Satan.
Сати́ри *pl* Satyrs.
Сату́рнъ *m* Saturn.
Сау́лъ *m* Saul.
Са́фо *f* Sapho.
Севастиа́нъ *m* Sebastian.
Севе́рий *m* Severius.
Седе́кия *m* Zedekiah.
Селе́на *f* Diana, Selena,
Семирами́да *f* Semiramis.
Сена́херимъ *m* Sennacherib.
Сене́ка *m* Seneca.
Сеси́лия, Сеци́лия *f* Cecilia.
Сефо́ра *f* Zepporah.
Си́ва *m* Siva.
Сигизму́ндъ *m* Sigismund.
Си́ванъ *m* Silvanus.
Силфи́да *f*, **Силфъ** *m*, Sylphid, Sylph.
Силве́стъръ *m* Silvester.
Симео́нъ, Си́монъ *m* Simeon, Simon.
Ска́лди *pl* Scaldes.
Сире́на *f* Siren, Mermaid.
Славе́йковъ *m* Slavеĭkoff.
Сминте́й *m* Smintheus.
Сокра́тъ *m* Socrates.
Соломо́нъ *m* Solomon.
Со́лонъ *m* Solon.
Софи́я *f* Sophia.
Софо́кль *m* Sophocles.
Софро́ний *m* Sophronius.
Стамболо́въ *m* Stambouloff.

Сте́фанъ m Stephen.
Стиксъ m Styx.
Стоя́нъ m Stoyan.
Страбо́нъ *n* Strabon.
Стри́богъ m Stribogh.
Су́рия m Sourya.
Суза́на, *f* Susanna, Susan.
Сфинксъ m Sphinx.
Сци́ла *f* Scylla.
Сципио́нъ *m* Scypion.

Тале́съ *m* Tales.
Та́лия *f* Thalia.
Тамерла́нъ *m* Tamerlane.
Танта́лъ *m* Tantalus.
Таи́съ *f* Thais.
Та́нхойзеръ *m* Tannhäuser.
Тарквиний *m* Tarquinius.
Тарта́ръ *m* Tartar.
Та́ссо *m* Tasso.
Таци́тъ *m* Tacitus.
Телего́нъ *m* Telegonus.
Телема́хъ *m* Telemachus.
Теле́фъ *m* Telephus.
Темисто́клъ *m* Themistocles.
Те́нисонъ *m* Tennyson.
Теокри́тъ *m* Theocritus.
Теодо́ра *f* Theodora.
Теодо́сий m Theodosius.
Теофа́нъ m Theophanes.
Теофи́лъ m Theophilus.
Теофра́стъ *m* Theophrastus.
Тере́нцъ m Terence.
Тере́за *f* Theresa.
Термъ *m* Terminus.
Тертулиа́нъ *m* Tertullian.
Тиве́рий m Tiberius.
Тимоте́й *m* Timothy.
Тинторе́то *n* Tintoretto.
Тирына́лъ *m* Nerupu Tironal.
Тиръ m Tyr.
Тита́ни *pl* Titans.
Титъ-Ли́вий *m* Titus-Livius.
Тифо́нъ *m* Typhon.
Тициа́нъ *m* Titian.
То́бий *m* Tobias.
Толсто́й *m* Tolstoy.
Торъ *m* Thor.
Трая́нъ *m* Trajan.
Три́птолемъ *m* Triptolemus.
Трито́ни *pl* Tritons.
Трофи́мъ *m* Trophymus.
Ту́лий *m* Tullius.
Тѣни *pl* Manes.

Улри́ка *f*, **Улри́хъ** *m*, Ulrica, Ulrich.
Улфи́ла *m* Ulphilas.
Унди́на *f*, **Унди́нъ** *m*, Undina, Undin.
Урани́я *f* Urania.
Урба́нъ *m* Urban.
Урий *m* Uriah.
Урсу́ла *f* Ursula.

Фабиа́нъ, Фа́бій *m* Fabian, Fabius.
Фабри́ций *m* Fabricius.
Фа́ввъ *m* Faun, Faunus.
Фарамо́ндъ *m* Pharamond.
Фарао́нъ *m* Pharaoh.
Фаразма́нъ *m* Pharasmanes.
Фа́устъ *m* Faust.
Фебе́я *f* Phoebe.
Фебъ *m* Phoebus.
Федо́нъ *m* Phoedon.
Федръ *m* Phaedrus.
Фели́ксъ *m* Felix.
Фердина́ндъ *m* Ferdinand.
Фи́дія *m* Phidias.
Фи́липъ *m* Philip.
Филокте́тъ *m* Philoctetes.
Филоме́ла *f* Philomela.
Филоме́лъ *m* Philomelus.
Флавиа́нъ *m* Flavian.
Флегето́нъ *m* Phlegethon.
Фло́ра *f* Flora.
Флоре́нція *f* Florence.
Фо́ка *m* Phoca.
Фокиа́нъ *m* Phocian.
Форту́на *f* Fortuna.
Фоссъ *m* Voss.
Фо́тій *m* Photius.
Франци́съ, Францъ *m* Francis, Frank.
Франкли́нъ *m* Franklin.
Фредери́къ, Фри́дрихъ *m* Frederick.
Фре́й *m*, **Фре́я** *f*, Frey, Freia.
Фри́га *f* Frigga.
Фу́лвія *f* Fulvia.
Фу́рии *pl* Furies.

Ха́йденъ *m* Haydn.
Ха́йне *m* Haine.
Ха́лей *m* Halley.
Хелве́ція *m* Helvetia.
Хамъ *m* Ham.
Хари́бда *f* Charybdis.
Харо́лдъ *m* Harold.
Харо́нъ *m* Charon.
Хе́кторъ *m* Hector.
Хеку́ба *f* Hecuba.
Хелиодо́ръ *m* Heliodorus.
Хе́нри, Хе́нрихъ *m* Henry.
Херкуле́съ *m* Hercules.
Херодо́тъ, Иродо́тъ *m* Herodotus.
Хиаци́нтъ *m* Hyacinthus.
Хигея́ *f* Hygeia.
Химене́й *m* Hymen, Hymenaeus.
Химе́ра *f* Chimera.
Хозро́й *m* Kosroes.
Хо́меръ, Оми́ръ *m* Homer.
Хора́ций *m* Horace, Horatio.
Христи́на *f* Christina.
Христофо́ръ *m* Christopher.
Хро́носъ *m* Chronos, Saturn.
Хюго, Юго *m* Hugo.
Це́зарь *m* Caesar.
Це́лзій *m* Celsius.
Цента́връ *m* Centaur.
Це́рберъ *m* Cerberus.
Цере́ра *f* Ceres.
Цибе́ла *f* Cybele.
Цикло́пъ *pl* Cyclops.
Цинцина́тъ *m* Cincinnatus.
Цицеро́нъ *m* Cicero.
Чайко́вски *m* Tchaikovsky.
Ча́тертонъ *m* Chatterton.
Черново́гъ *m* Tchernobogh.
Чимаро́за *m* Cimarose.
Чинги́съ-Ханъ *m* Gengis Khan.
Числобо́гъ *m* Tchislobogh.
Шамина́дъ *f* Chaminade.
Шарло́та *f* Charlotte.
Шатобриа́нъ *m* Chateaubriand.
Ше́кспиръ *m* Shakespeare.
Ши́леръ *m* Shiller.
Шопе́нъ *m* Chopin.
Шу́бертъ *m* Shubert.
Шума́нъ *m* Schumann.
Шра́усъ *m* Strauss.
Юда *m* Juda, Judas.
Юди́та *f* Judith.
Ювена́лъ *m* Juvenal.
Югу́рта *f* Jugurtha.
Юлиа́нъ *m* Julian.
Юлий Це́зарь *m* Julius Caesar.
Юлия *f* Julia.
Юно́на *f* Juno.
Юпитеръ *m* Jupiter.
Юстиниа́нъ *m* Justinian.
Юсти́нъ *m* Justin.
Яга Ба́ба *f* Yaga-Baba (Bellona).
Язо́нъ *m* Jason.
Яковъ *m* Jacob.
Яки́мъ *m* Joachim.
Яма *m* Yama.
Янусъ *m* Janus.
Яровитъ *m* Jarovit.
Яросла́въ *m* Jaroslaus.

Монети — Coins.

Български пари.

лева	стотинки	фунта	шилинга	пенса	долара	пенса
100	—	3	19	36	18	75
50	—	1	19	7.8	9	37·5
20	—	—	15	10.3	3	75
10	—	—	7	11	1	87.5
5	—	—	3	11·5	—	93.75
2	—	—	1	7	—	37.5
1	—	—	—	9.5	—	18 75
—	50	—	—	4.75	—	9.37
—	20	—	—	1.9	—	3.75
—	10	—	—	0.95	—	1.87
—	05	—	—	0.47	—	0.93
—	02	—	—	0.19	—	0.37
—	01	—	—	0.09	—	0.18

Английски пари.

shillings	Pence	farthings	лева	стотинки	dollars	cents
21	—	—	26	48	4	66.2
20	—	—	25	—	4	44
10	—	—	12	50	2	22
5	—	—	6	25	1	11
2	6	—	3	12.5	—	55.5
2	—	—	2	50	—	44.4
1	—	—	1	25	—	22.2
—	6	—	0	62.5	—	11.1
—	2	—	—	21	—	03.7
—	1	—	—	10.4	—	01.8
—	—	2	—	05.2	—	00.9
—	—	1	—	02.5	—	00.4

Американски пари

dollars	cents	лева	стотинки	pounds	shillings	pence	farthings
50	—	258	—	10	6	4	3
20	—	103	30	4	2	7	3
10	—	51	65	2	1	3	3
5	—	25	80	1	—	7	3
2	50	12	90	—	10	3	3
1	—	5	15	—	4	1	2

dollars	cents	лева	стотинки	pounds	shillings	pence	farthings
—	50	2	57	—	2	—	3
—	25	1	28	—	1	—	1
—	10	—	51	—	—	5	—
—	05	—	25	—	—	3	—
—	01	—	5	—	—	—	2

Метрология — Metrology.

Мърки за Дължина.

Мириаметър=10,000 метра=6·2137 miles.
Километър=10,000 метра=6·2137 mile, or 3280 feet and 10 inches=1093·633 yards.
Хектометър=100 метра=328 feet and 1 inch.
Декаметър=10 метра=32·808992 feet=393·7 inches.
Метър=1 метър=3·2808992 feet=39·37 inches.
Дециметър=$^1/_{10}$ отъ метър=3·937 inches.
Сантиметър=$^1/_{100}$ отъ метър=0·3937 inch.
Милиметър=$^1/_{1000}$ отъ метър=0·0394 inch.

Мърки за Повърхность.

Хектаръ=10,000 кв. метра=2.471 acres.
Декаръ=1,000 кв. метра=0 247 „
Аръ=100 кв. метра=119·659 yards.
Сантиаръ=1 кв. метър=1530 sq. inches.

Мърки за Твърди Тъла.

Стеръ (1 куб. метър) { 1·31 cubic yard or 35 cubic feet, 547 cubic inches.
Декастеръ (10 стера)=13·1 cubic yards.
Децистеръ ($^1/_{10}$ отъ стера)=3 cubic feet, 918·7 cubic inches.

Мърки за Вмъстимость.

Сантилитър ($^1/_{100}$ отъ литъра) 0 0211 pint.
Децилитър ($^1/_{10}$ отъ литъра) 0·2113 pint.
Литър (1 куб. дециметър) 1·0567 quarts.
Декалитър (10 литри) 2·6417 gallons.
Хектолитър (100 литри) { 26·4177 gallons or 2·8377 bushels.
Килолитър (1 куб. метър) 264·177 bushels.

Мѣрки за Вмѣстимость.

Килолитъръ или стеръ	1,000 литри	1 куб. метъръ	1·308 cubic yards	264·17 gallons.
Хектолитъръ	100 литри	$^1/_{10}$ отъ куб. метръ	2 bushels and 3·35 pecks	26·417 gallons.
Декалитъръ	10 литри	10 куб. дециметри	9·08 quarts	2·6417 gallons.
Литъръ	1 литъръ	1 куб. дециметъръ	0·908 quarts	1·0567 quarts liquid.
Децилитъръ	$^1/_{10}$ отъ литъръ	$^1/_{10}$ отъ куб. децим.	6·1022 cubic inches .	0·845 gill.
Сантилитъръ	$^1/_{100}$ отъ литъръ	10 куб. сантимет.	0·6102 cubic inch . .	0·338 fluid oz.
Милилитъръ	$^1/_{1000}$ отъ литъръ	1 куб. сантиметъръ	0·061 cubic incn . .	0·27 fluid dram.

Теглилки.

Тонъ	1,000 килогр.	1,000,000 грама .	1 куб. метъръ . . .	2204·6 pounds.
Квинталъ	100 килогр.	100 000 грама .	1 хектолитъръ . .	220·46 pounds.
Миириаграмъ	10 килогр.	10,000 грама .	10 литри	22·046 pounds.
Килограмъ или кило .	1 килогр	1,000 грама .	1 литъръ	2·2046 pounds.
Хектограмъ	. . . .	100 грама .	1 децилитъръ . . .	3·5274 ounces.
Декаграмъ	. . . .	10 грама .	10 куб. сантиметри .	0·3527 ounce.
Грамъ	. . . .	1 грамъ .	1 куб. сантиметъръ .	15.432 grains.
Децигрaмъ	. . . .	$^1/_{10}$ отъ грамъ .	$^1/_{10}$ отъ куб. сантимет.	1·5432 grains.
Сантиграмъ	. . . .	$^1/_{100}$ отъ грамъ .	10 куб. милиметри .	0.1543 grain,
Милиграмъ	. . . .	$^1/_{1000}$ отъ грамъ .	1 куб. милиметръ .	0·0154 grain.

Troy Weight.

Grain = 0·064798 грама.
Pennyweight = 1·55517 грамъ.
Ounce = 31·1035 грама.
Pound = 0·373242 килограмъ.

Avoirdupois Weight.

Dram = 1·17718 грама.
Ounce = 28·3495 грама.
Pound = 0·4535926 килограмъ.
Quarter = 12·4956 килограма.
Hundredweight = 50·802 кгр.
Ton = 1016·047 килограма.

Measure of Length.

Line = ... 0·002 метъръ.
Inch = 12 lines 0·025 метъръ.
Foot = 12 inches 0·304 метъръ.
Yard = 3 feet 0·914383 метъръ.
Fathom = 6 feet 1·828766 метра.
Pole, rod = 5·12 yards 5·02911 метра.
Furlong = 40 poles = 220 yards 201·16437 метра.
Mile = 8 furlongs = 1760 yards 1609·3149 метра.

Measure of Capacity.

Pint (liquid) . . = 0·4731 литри.
Quart „ . . = 0·9463 „
Gallon „ . . = 3·7852 „
Peck (dry) . . = 8·810 „
Bushel „ . . = 35·240 „
United States wine gallon = 231 cubic inches.

Solid Measure.

Cubic inch = 16·386176 куб. см.
„ foot = 0·028214 куб. см.
„ yard = 0·764502 куб. мет.
Tun = 1·182 стера.
Tun (кересте) = 40 куб. крака.
Cord (дърва) = 128 куб. крака

Superficial Measure.

Square inch = 6·451366 кв. сантиметра.
„ foot = 0·09292 кв. метъръ.
„ yard = 0·836097 „ „
Rod . . . = 25·291939 „ метра.
Rood (1,210 sq. yards) = 10·116775 ара
Acre (4,840 sq. yards) = 40·4671 „
Sq. mile = 2·588881 кв. километра.

Thermometer.

0^0 Centigrade Melting ice = 32^0 Fahrenheit.
100^0 do. . . Boiling water = 212^0 do.
0^0 Reaumur Melting ice = 32^0 do.
80^0 do. Boiling water = 212^0 do.

One degree of Centigrade or Celcius = $^4/_5$ of a degree of Reaumur = $1^4/_5$ of a degree of Fahrenheit.

СЪКРАЩЕНИЯ — ABBREVIATIONS.

A. D.,	Anno Domini.
Adml.,	Admiral.
Altho,	Although.
Ain't,	Is not.
Arn't,	Are not.
A. M.,	Ante meridiem.
A., Answ.,	Answer.
Amt.,	Amount.
B. A.,	Bachelor of Arts.
Bart.,	Baronet.
Bds.,	Boards.
By't,	By it.
Can't,	Can not.
Captn.,	Captain.
Col.,	Colonel.
Co.,	Company.
Couldn't,	Could not.
Cr.,	Creditor.
Cwt.,	Hundredweight.
D.,	Penny or pence.
Do,	Ditto.
Didn't,	Did not.
Don't,	Do not.
Doesn't,	Does not.
Do't,	Do it.
Dr.,	Debtor.
Dr.,	Doctor.
D. V.,	Deo volente, God willing.
Dwt.,	Pennyweight.
D'ye,	Do you, do ye.
E'n,	Even.
E'er,	Ever.
'Em,	Them.
Esq.,	Esquire.
F. R. R.,	Fellow of the Royal Society.
For't,	For it.
Genl.,	General.
Gent,	Gentleman.
Hadn't,	Had not.
Havn't,	Have not.
H. B. M.,	His or Her Britannic Majesty.
He'd,	He had, he would.
Here's,	Here is.
He's,	He is.
H. M. S.,	His or Her Majesty's Ship.
I'd,	I had, I would.
I. e.,	Id est, that is.
I'll,	I will.
I'm,	I am.
Inst.,	Instant.
In't,	In it.
Isn't,	Is not.
It's,	It is.
I've,	I have.
K. B.,	Knight of the Bath.
K. C. B,	Knight Commander of the Bath.
K. G.,	Knight of the Garetr.
Kt,	Knight.
L.,	Pound (пари).
Lb.,	Pound (тежесть).
Ld.,	Lord.
Ldp.,	Lordship.
Let'em.	Let them.
Let's,	Let us.
Lieut,	Lieutenant.
LL. D.,	Doctor of Laws.
L. S. D. or L. s. d.	Pounds, shillings and pence.
M. A.	Ma(gi)ster of Arts.
Mayn't,	May not.
M. D.	Doctor of Medicine.
Messrs.	Messieurs.
Mightn't,	Might not.
M. P.,	Member of Parliament.
Mr.	Mister.
Mrs.,	Mistress.
MS.	Manuscript.
MSS.	Manuscripts.
Ne'er,	Never.
N't,	Not.
O'	Of.
O'er,	Over.

On't,	Of it, on it.
O' the,	Of the, on the.
Oughtn't,	Ought not.
Oz.,	Ounce.
Rev.,	Reverend.
R. N.,	Royal Navy.
Shan't,	Shall not.
She's,	She is.
Shouldn't,	Should not.
Th',	The.
That's,	That is.
The'd,	They had.
The'd,	They would.
The're,	They are.
They've,	They have.
Tho,	Though.
Thou'dst,	Thou hadst.
Thou'dst,	Thou wouldst.
Thou'rt,	Thou art.
Thou'st,	Thou hast.
Thro,	Trough.
'Tis,	It is.
To't,	To it.
T was,	It was.
'T were,	It were.
Upon't,	Upon it.
Vis.,	Videlicet, namely.
Wasn't,	Was not
Was't,	Was it.
We'd,	We had, we would.
We'd,	We would.
We're,	We are.
Weren't,	Were not.
We've,	We have.
What's,	What is.
Whene'er,	Whenver.
Where's,	Where is.
Who's,	Who is.
Will. Wm.,	William.
Won't,	Will not.
Wou'dn't,	Would not.
Ye,	Yhe.
You'd,	You had.
You'd,	You would.
You're,	You are.
You've,	You have.
Yr.,	Your.

Английскитѣ неправидни глагоди
The English Irregular Verbs.

Infinitive (Неопр. накл.)	Imperfect (Минало)	Participle (мин. причаст.)	Signification (значение)
To abide	abode,	abode,	оставамъ, обитавамъ
To arise,	arose,	arisen,	издигамъ, —се
To awake,	awoke. R.	awaked,	събуждамъ, —се
To bake,	baked,	baken, R.	пека
To be,	was,	been,	съмъ
To bear,	bore,	borne,	нося
To bear,	bore,	born,	раждамъ
To beat,	beat,	beaten,	бия
To begin,	began,	begun,	почвамъ
To bend,	bent, R.	bent, R.	прѣгъвамъ
To bereave,	bereft, R.	bereft, R.	лишавамъ
To beseech,	besought,	besought,	умолявамъ
To bid,	bade,	bid, bidden,	заржчвамъ, казвамъ
To bind,	bound,	bound,	вързвамъ
To bite,	bit,	bit, bitten,	хапя
To bleed,	bled,	bled,	пущамъ кръвь, тека
To blow,	blew,	blown,	духамъ
To break,	broke,	broken,	чупя
To breed,	bred,	bred,	отгледвамъ
To bring,	brought,	brought,	донисамъ
To build,	built,	built,	градя
To burst,	burst,	burst,	спуквамъ
To buy,	bought,	bought,	купувамъ
To cast,	cast,	cast,	хвърлямъ
To catch,	caught,	caught,	ловя
To chide,	chid,	chid, chidden	упреквамъ
To choose,	chose,	chosen,	избирамъ
To cleave,	cleft, clove,	cleft, cloven,	цѣпя. лѣпя
To climb,	clomb, R.	clim, clomb,	качвамъ се
To cling,	clung, clang,	clung,	прилѣпвамъ се
To clothe,	clad, R.	clad, R.	обличамъ
To come,	came,	come,	дохаждамъ
To cost,	cost,	cost,	косгувамъ
To creep,	crept,	crept,	пълзя
To crow,	crew, R.	crowed,	грача
To cut,	cut,	cut,	сѣка
To dare,	durst,	dared,	смѣя
To deal,	dealt, R.	dealt, R.	търгувамъ, давамъ
To dig,	dug, R.	dug, R.	копамъ

Времената означени съ R се образуватъ и редовно.

To do,	did,	done,	правя
To draw,	drew,	drawn,	тегля
To dream,	dreamt, R.	dreamt, R.	сънувамъ
To drink,	drank,	drunk,	пия
To drive,	drove,	driven,	карамъ
To dwell,	dwelt, R.	dwelt, R.	обитавамъ
To eat,	ate, (eat),	eaten,	ямъ
To fall,	fell,	fallen,	падамъ
To feed,	fed,	fed,	храня
To feel,	felt,	felt,	усѣщамъ
To fight,	fought,	fought,	воювамъ
To find,	found,	found,	намирамъ
To flee,	fled,	fled,	бѣгамъ
To fling,	flung,	flung,	мѣтамъ
To fly,	flew,	flown,	хвърча
To forsake,	fodsook,	forsaken,	забравямъ
To freeze,	froze,	frozen,	замързвамъ
To get,	got,	got (gotten),	добивамъ
To gild,	gilt, R.	gilt, R.	вараклосвамъ
To gird,	girt, R.	girt, R.	опасвамъ
To give,	give,	given,	давамъ
To go,	went,	gone,	отивамъ
To grave,	graved,	graven, R.	гравирамъ
To grind,	ground,	ground,	меля
To grow,	grew,	grown,	растя
To hang,	hung, R.	hung, R.	вися
To have,	had,	had,	имамъ
To hear,	heard.	heard,	слушамъ
To hew.	hewed,	hewn, R.	дѣламъ
To hide,	hid,	hidden, hid	скривамъ
To hit,	hit,	hit,	удрямъ
To hold,	held,	held,	държа
To hurt,	hurt,	hurt,	поврѣждамъ
To keep,	kept,	kept,	пазя
To kneel,	knelt, R.	knelt, R.	колѣнича
To knit	knit,	knit, R.	плета
To know,	knew,	known,	зная
To lade,	laded	laden,	товарямъ
To lay,	laid,	laid,	полагамъ
To lead,	led,	led,	водя
To leap,	leapt, lept, R.	leapt, lept R.	скачамъ
To leave,	left,	left,	оставямъ
To lend,	lent,	lent,	заимамъ
To let,	let,	let,	позволявамъ; давамъ подъ наемъ
To lie,	lay,	lain,	лежа
To light,	lit, R.	lit, R.	освѣтлявамъ, запалвамъ
To lose,	lost,	lost,	загубвамъ
To make,	made,	made,	правя
To mean,	meant,	meant,	искамъ да кажа
To meet,	met,	met,	срѣщамъ
To mow,	mowed,	mown, R.	кося
To pay,	paid,	paid,	плащамъ
To pen,	pent, R.	pent, R.	заграждамъ

To put,	put,	put,	турямъ
To quit,	quit, R.	quit, R.	напущамъ
To read,	read,	read,	чета
To rend,	rent,	rent,	дера, раздирамъ
To rid,	rid,	rid,	освобождавамъ
To ride,	rode,	ridden,	возя се
To ring,	rang, rung,	rung,	звъня
To rise,	rose,	risen,	ставамъ, издигамъ се
To rive,	rived,	riven,	цѣпя
To run,	ran,	run,	тичамъ
To saw,	sawed,	sawn, R.	трия (съ трионъ)
To say,	said,	said,	казвамъ
To see,	saw,	seen,	виждамъ
To seek,	sought,	sought,	търся
To seethe,	sod,	sodden,	варя, вра
To sell,	sold,	sold,	продавамъ
To send,	sent,	sent,	пращамъ
To set,	set,	set,	полагамъ
To shake,	shook,	shaken,	друсамъ
To shave,	shaved,	shaven, R.	бръсна
To shear,	shore, R.	shorn,	стрижа
To shed,	shed,	shed,	проливамъ
To shine,	shone, R.	shone, R.	свѣтя
To shoe,	shod,	shod,	подковавамъ
To shoot,	shot,	shot,	стрѣлямъ
To show, shew,	showed, shewed,	shown, shewn,	показвамъ
To shred,	shred,	shred,	правя на конци
To shrink,	shrank,	shrunk,	сбирамъ се, свивамъ се
To shrive,	shrove,	shriven,	изповѣдвамъ, — се
To shut,	shut,	shut,	затварямъ
To sing,	sang, sung,	sung,	пѣя
To sink,	sunk, sank,	sunk,	потъвамъ
To sit,	sat, sate,	sat, sitten,	седя
To slay,	slew,	slain,	коля
To sleep,	slept,	slept,	спя
To slide,	slid,	slidden,	хлъзгамъ, — се
To sling,	slung, slang,	slung;	хвърлямъ (съ пращка)
To slink	slunk, slank,	slunk,	събличамъ се; измушквамъ се, избѣгвамъ
To slit,	slit,	slit,	цѣпя, поря
To smite,	smote,	smitten,	поразявамъ
To sow,	sowed,	sown, R.	сѣя
To speak,	spoke,	spoken,	говоря
To speed,	sped,	sped,	ускорявамъ
To spend,	spent,	spent,	иждивявамъ
To spill,	spilt, R.	spilt, R.	разливамъ
To spin,	span, spun,	spun,	преда
To spit,	spit, spat,	spit, spitten,	плюя
To split,	split,	split,	цѣпя
To spread,	spread,	spread,	простирамъ
To spring,	sprung, sprang,	sprung,	скачамъ, хвърлямъ се

To stand,	stood,	stood,	стоя
To steal,	stole,	stolen,	крада
To stick,	stuck,	stuck,	лепя, — се
To sting,	stung, stang,	stung,	ожилвамъ
To stink,	stunk, stank,	stunk,	смърдя
To stride,	strode,	stridden,	крача
To strike,	struck,	struck, stricken,	удрямъ
To string,	strung,	strung,	нанизвамъ
To strive,	strove,	striven,	подвизавамъ се
To strow, strew,	strowed, strewed,	strown, R.	постиламъ
To swear,	swore,	sworn,	кълня
To sweat,	sweat, R.	sweat, R.	потя, — се
To sweep,	swept, R.	swept, R.	мета
To swell,	swelled,	swollen, R.	надувамъ, —се
To swim,	swam,	swum,	плувамъ
To swing,	swung, s ang	swung,	люлѣя, —се
To take,	took,	taken	вземамъ
To teach,	taught,	taught,	прѣподавамъ, уча
To tear,	tore,	torn,	кжсамъ
To tell,	told,	told,	казвамъ
To think,	thought,	thought,	мисля
To thrive,	throve,	thriven,	успѣвамъ
To throw,	threw,	thrown,	хвърлямъ
To thrust,	thrust,	thrust,	ръгамъ
To tread,	trod,	trodden,	тъпча
To wax,	waxed,	waxen, R.	растя; намазвамъ съ восъкъ
To wear,	wore,	worn,	нося
To weave,	wove,	woven,	тъча
To weep,	wept,	wept,	плача
To win,	won,	won,	печеля
To wind,	wound,	wound,	навъртвамъ
To work,	wrought, R.	wrough', R.	работя
To wring,	wrung, R.	wrung, Я.	извивамъ (дрехи)
To write,	wrote,	written,	пиша
To writhe.	writhed	writhen, R.	гърча се

FOURTEEN DAY USE
RETURN TO DESK FROM WHICH BORROWED

This book is due on the last date stamped below, or on the date to which renewed.
Renewed books are subject to immediate recall.

2Dec[illegible] REC'D LD	REC'D LD
OCT 25 1958	MAR 16 '65-2 PM
10Apr[illegible]	AUG 9 1981
REC'D LD	RET'D SEP 17 198[illegible]
JUN 6 1963	
12Aug'63DB[illegible]	
REC'D LD	

APR 29 1984